



SHOUT
SHARE IT

FOR THE PEOPLE
FOR EDUCATION
FOR SCIENCE

LIBRARY
OF
THE AMERICAN MUSEUM
OF
NATURAL HISTORY

INDEX
OF
GENERA AND SPECIES

REFERRED TO, AND AN
INDEX TO THE PLATES,

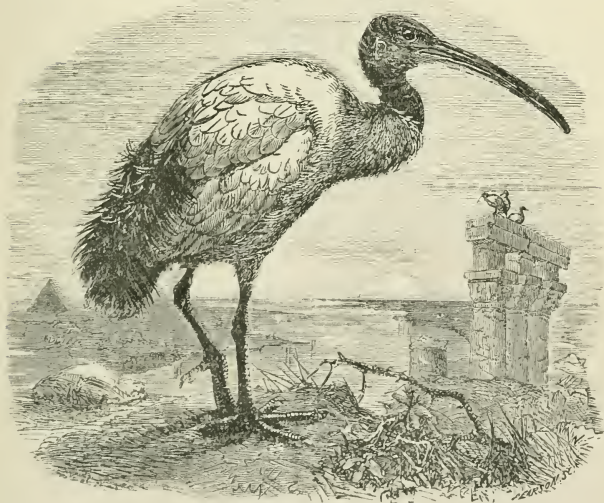
IN
'THE IBIS'

(FOURTH, FIFTH, AND SIXTH SERIES),

1877—1894.

59.82.06(42)

EDITED BY
OSBERT SALVIN, M.A., F.R.S., &c.



LONDON:
GURNEY AND JACKSON, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW.
(SUCCESSORS TO J. VAN VOORST.)

1897.

3011004617



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE present General Index of Generic and Specific names is arranged precisely like its predecessor for 1859-1876, published in 1879, and, like it, covers eighteen volumes of 'The Ibis,' commencing with the first volume of the Fourth Series, 1877, and ending with the last of the Sixth Series, 1894.

The laborious task of transcribing the eighteen Indexes and the rearrangement of the names in alphabetical order has been carefully performed by Mr. G. A. Doubleday, formerly Assistant Librarian, now Publication Clerk to the Zoological Society of London. The method adopted was the same as that employed for the last General Index and described in the preface to that volume. My task has been to supervise the whole work in its course through the press.

This Index exceeds the last (1859-1876) by 39 pages, the excess containing about 1300 names. The difference is no doubt to some extent due to the greater aggregate bulk of the last eighteen volumes over that of the first eighteen. The first three Series, exclusive of Index and other matter, contain altogether 8541 pages, or an average of nearly 475 pages each volume; the next three Series contain a total of 10688 pages, each volume averaging about 593 pages. But comparing this difference in the number of pages with that

between the two General Indexes of names, it will be seen that the average number of names of birds employed in the second set of volumes (1877-1894) is considerably less than that of the first set, a fact I am at a loss to explain.

The Subject Index to the whole 36 volumes of 'The Ibis' (1859-1894) is now in course of preparation, and will, when finished, form a separate volume.

OSBERT SALVIN.

Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex,
April 1897.

INDEX OF GENERA AND SPECIES

REFERRED TO IN

THE IBIS

(FOURTH, FIFTH, AND SIXTH SERIES),

1877-1894.

- abbotti (Ibis), 1894, 314.
—— (Malacocincla), 1892, 76.
—— (Sula), 1894, 314.
—— (Trichostoma), 1877, 452.
—— (Turdinus), 1892, 76; 1893, 549.
abbreviatus (Buteo), 1883, 213; 1886, 72, 189; 1893, 343.
—— (Tachytriorchis), 1886, 72.
abdimii (Ciconia), 1882, 364; 1886, 297.
abeillæi (Hyphantes), 1883, 355.
—— (Icterus), 1883, 354, 355.
—— (Xanthornus), 1883, 355.
Abeillia typica, 1892, 327.
aberrans (Cisticola), 1880, 101; 1882, 254; 1884, 226.
aberti (Anas), 1889, 253.
abietina (Sylvia), 1877, 95.
abietinus (Falco), 1883, 105.
—— griseiventris (Falco), 1883, 105.
abingoni (Chrysoptilus), 1883, 471, 474, 475.
abingtoni (Campethera), 1883, 456, 467, 472; 1883, 450, 454, 456, 471, 474, 486; 1887, 53; 1894, 9.
—— (Dendrobates), 1883, 467.
—— (Dendromus), 1883, 467.
—— (Picus), 1883, 457, 458.
abnormis (Microcolaptes), 1881, 235.
—— (Picumnoides), 1881, 236.
—— (Picumnus), 1877, 292; 1881, 235.
—— (Sasia), 1877, 292; 1879, 243, 244; 1881, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237; 1890, 9, 282; 1893, 407.
Abornis, 1877, 66.
—— affinis, 1877, 100.
—— albogularis, 1878, 490.
—— albosuperciliaris, 1884, 416.
—— armandi, 1877, 85; 1880, 277.
—— castaneiceps, 1878, 490.
Abornis chloronopus, 1877, 105.
—— chloronotus, 1877, 107; 1880, 278, 279.
—— erochroa, 1877, 106; 1878, 490.
—— flaveolus, 1877, 78, 100.
—— flavigularis, 1879, 94.
—— flaviventris, 1878, 490.
—— fuliginiventris, 1878, 490.
—— fulvifacies, 1892, 410.
—— lugubris, 1877, 78.
—— maculipennis, 1878, 490; 1892, 73.
—— nitidus, 1877, 72.
—— occipitalis, 1887, 81.
—— olivacea, 1891, 47; 1893, 155.
—— poliogenys, 1878, 490.
—— pulchræ, 1877, 106.
—— schisticeps, 1878, 490.
—— schwaneri, 1889, 203; 1890, 290, 291.
—— tenuiceps, 1877, 74; 1880, 278.
—— tristis, 1877, 97.
—— trochiloides, 1877, 82.
—— viridana, 1877, 74.
—— viridipennis, 1878, 490.
—— xanthogaster, 1877, 78, 100; 1880, 278.
abyssinica (Campethera), 1883, 429.
—— (Columba), 1883, 265; 1885, 414.
—— (Fringilla), 1886, 354, 355.
—— (Galerita), 1882, 482.
—— (Loxia), 1887, 37.
—— (Phalacrotreron), 1883, 265.
—— (Taha), 1886, 355.
—— (Treron), 1883, 265, 266, 269; 1886, 18.
—— (Vinago), 1883, 265.
abyssinicus (Bubo), 1890, 263.
—— (Buceros), 1888, 48.
—— (Bucorax), 1879, 93; 1885, 116; 1888, 48, 49; 1892, 317.

- abyssinicus (*Bucorvus*), 1878, 474; 1880, 151; 1881, 7; 1888, 47, 48, 49; 1892, 317.
- (*Coracias*), 1886, 15; 1892, 223; 1893, 72, 180.
- (*Cypselus*), 1883, 517, 520.
- (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 429, 434.
- (*Dendromus*), 1883, 429.
- (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 424, 429, 430, 431, 485.
- (*Euplectes*), 1883, 514, 515; 1886, 354.
- (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 37; 1891, 253.
- (*Ipoctonus*), 1883, 430.
- (*Melanobucco*), 1889, 476.
- (*Otus*), 1880, 246; 1890, 262.
- (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 96, 97, 128.
- (*Picus*), 1883, 429.
- (*Ploceus*), 1887, 14, 24, 37; 1890, 164.
- (*Pogonorbynchus*), 1882, 388.
- (*Tmetoceros*), 1888, 48, 49; 1892, 317.
- (*Tragopan*), 1888, 48.
- , var. *cafer* (*Buceros*), 1888, 50.
- , var. *guineensis* (*Bucorvus*), 1888, 49.
- acaciæ (*Argya*), 1894, 118.
- acadicus (*Empidonax*), 1886, 465; 1889, 360, 361.
- Acanthidops bairdi*, 1883, 110; 1884, 240, 241; 1889, 390, 391.
- Acanthidositta chloris*, 1888, 363.
- Acanthis brevirostris*, 1883, 80.
- *cabaret*, 1887, 456.
- *cannabina*, 1891, 171; 1892, 368.
- *exilipes*, 1886, 359, 362, 363, 364.
- *fringillirostris*, 1883, 80.
- *holboelli*, 1886, 360, 361, 362, 363.
- *hornemanni*, 1886, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364.
- *linaria*, 1886, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364; 1892, 368.
- *holboelli*, 1886, 362.
- *pallescens*, 1886, 362.
- *rostrata*, 1886, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364.
- *rufescens*, 1886, 362; 1887, 456.
- Acanthisitta*, 1881, 175; 1883, 391; 1884, 393.
- Acanthisa flavolateralis*, 1877, 357, 362; 1878, 254.
- *magna*, 1888, 93.
- *pusilla*, 1877, 357.
- *squamata*, 1889, 581.
- *tenkatei*, 1893, 129.
- *trochiloides*, 1877, 81.
- Acanthopneuste*, 1877, 161; 1879, 102.
- Acanthopneuste borealis*, var. *xanthodryas*, 1890, 255.
- *davisoni*, 1894, 482.
- *ijimæ*, 1893, 272.
- *lugubris*, 1892, 79.
- *nitidus*, 1890, 255; 1892, 79.
- *occipitalis*, 1890, 256; 1892, 79.
- *plumbeitarsus*, 1890, 256.
- *tenellipes*, 1890, 256.
- *viridanus*, 1890, 255; 1892, 79.
- Acanthornis magna*, 1888, 94.
- Acanthyllis caudacuta*, 1882, 423; 1888, 488.
- *collaris*, 1877, 239; 1885, 437.
- *gigantea*, 1877, 459.
- *leucopygialis*, 1884, 107; 1892, 83.
- *rutila*, 1882, 83.
- *sylvatica*, 1884, 107.
- *zonaris*, 1877, 239.
- Accentor*, 1881, 75, 568, 569; 1882, 565.
- *sp.*, 1878, 236; 1879, 34.
- *alpinus*, 1879, 383; 1881, 569; 1882, 281; 1883, 19, 110, 181; 1884, 38; 1886, 26; 1892, 12.
- *alpinus*, var. *rufilatus*, 1891, 286.
- *altaicus*, 1881, 74, 569; 1883, 65; 1884, 418.
- *atroregularis*, 1881, 75, 76, 569; 1882, 110, 423; 1885, 356; 1889, 167.
- *collaris*, 1878, 18; 1884, 371; 1887, 135; 1889, 538; 1891, 165.
- *erythropygus*, 1879, 34; 1884, 38; 1885, 107.
- *fervidus*, 1883, 573.
- *fulvescens*, 1881, 75, 76, 569, 570; 1882, 268, 281; 1883, 64, 81; 1884, 244; 1885, 356.
- *himalayanus*, 1892, 82.
- *huttoni*, 1881, 75.
- *jerdoni*, 1881, 75, 569; 1882, 281; 1884, 418.
- *koslowi*, 1887, 407, 408.
- *modularis*, 1878, 18; 1882, 376; 1883, 19, 181; 1884, 372; 1885, 35; 1887, 69, 96; 1889, 537; 1891, 58, 140, 165; 1892, 12, 362.
- *orientalis*, 1887, 407.
- *rubidus*, 1878, 236.
- *montanellus*, 1879, 16; 1881, 76, 186, 570; 1883, 113; 1886, 517; 1892, 232.
- *monticola*, 1884, 418.
- *multistriata*, 1881, 569.
- *nipalensis*, 1881, 74, 568, 569; 1882, 281; 1884, 38, 418; 1892, 82.
- *ocularis*, 1885, 112.
- *orientalis*, 1883, 573.
- *rubeculoides*, 1882, 281.

- Accentor rubidus*, 1878, 236; 1884, 37; 1891, 140, 472.
 ———, var. *fervidus*, 1884, 37; 1887, 407.
 ——— *rufilatus*, 1882, 281; 1883, 80.
 ——— *strophilatus*, 1881, 75, 569.
 ——— *temminckii*, 1881, 76.
accentor (*Androphilus*), 1888, 390; 1889, 417; 1890, 279, 286, 291; 1893, 281, 591.
Accipiter astur, 1884, 348.
 ——— *badius*, 1889, 91, 92.
 ——— *bicolor*, 1886, 75.
 ——— *brevipes*, 1881, 186; 1882, 207; 1889, 91, 152; 1891, 143.
 ——— *büttikoferi*, 1891, 613; 1893, 345.
 ——— *candidissimus*, 1884, 349.
 ——— *chilensis*, 1892, 143, 152.
 ——— *chionogaster*, 1892, 328.
 ——— *cooperi*, 1880, 367.
 ——— *mexicanus*, 1889, 251.
 ——— *cruentus*, 1879, 473, 474.
 ——— *erythropus*, 1893, 346.
 ——— *etorques*, 1881, 535.
 ——— *exilis*, 1893, 346.
 ——— *ferox*, 1880, 47.
 ——— *granti*, 1890, 439, 440; 1891, 631.
 ——— *gularis*, 1878, 249; 1879, 42; 1887, 233, 362; 1893, 52.
 ——— *haplochrous*, 1879, 103; 1880, 336; 1881, 135.
 ——— *hartlaubi*, 1893, 345, 346.
 ——— *hawaii*, 1880, 241; 1881, 487.
 ——— *madagascariensis*, 1878, 189; 1890, 439; 1891, 202, 207.
 ——— *manillensis*, 1884, 330, 332; 1889, 69; 1894, 503.
 ——— *melaschistus*, 1881, 41; 1882, 269.
 ——— *merillus*, 1883, 122.
 ——— *minullus*, 1879, 237; 1886, 283; 1887, 47; 1888, 291, 295; 1893, 345, 346.
 ——— *nisoides*, 1884, 331; 1887, 362; 1892, 485.
 ——— *nisus*, 1877, 454; 1878, 5, 119, 249, 324; 1879, 42; 1880, 47; 1881, 41, 78, 419; 1882, 99, 207, 269, 372; 1883, 4, 177; 1884, 97, 313, 384, 406; 1885, 25, 56, 248, 359; 1886, 379; 1887, 73, 233, 312, 428; 1889, 152, 309, 519; 1890, 439, 440; 1891, 69, 182, 326, 488; 1892, 3, 231, 250, 485, 510; 1893, 65, 180, 197, 346; 1894, 316, 452.
 ——— *pallens*, 1894, 316.
 ——— *palumbarius*, 1882, 207; 1883, 4; 1892, 400.
 ——— *poliogaster*, 1881, 258.
 ——— *rhodogaster*, 1882, 452.
 ——— *rubricollis*, 1882, 128.
 ——— *rufitorques*, 1880, 241.
 ——— *rufiventris*, 1893, 346; 1894, 452.
Accipiter rufotibialis, 1887, 437; 1889, 68; 1890, 274, 286, 288, 289; 1893, 418.
 ——— *salvini*, 1892, 328.
 ——— *stevensoni*, 1880, 217; 1884, 330, 331.
 ——— *tinus*, 1886, 501.
 ——— *torquatus*, 1879, 474.
 ——— *variegatus*, 1885, 56.
 ——— *velox rufilatus*, 1889, 251.
 ——— *virgatus*, 1879, 42; 1881, 365, 391; 1887, 233, 362, 437; 1889, 68, 152; 1890, 274; 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 485; 1893, 418; 1894, 503.
accipitrina (*Strix*), 1879, 347, 348, 349.
accipitrinus (*Asio*), 1877, 454; 1878, 246, 324; 1879, 41, 347; 1880, 180; 1881, 45; 1882, 431, 466; 1883, 110; 1884, 380; 1885, 258; 1886, 477; 1887, 231, 307; 1888, 454; 1889, 154, 515; 1891, 178, 278, 326, 464, 486; 1892, 178, 483, 507; 1893, 131; 1894, 61, 85, 95, 119, 552.
 ——— (*Deropterus*), 1886, 69.
 ——— (*Otus*), 1893, 433.
 ——— (*Pionias*), 1886, 69.
acer (*Tyranniscus*), 1883, 206; 1885, 294.
Aceros leucostigma, 1888, 279.
 ——— *nipalensis*, 1878, 474.
Acestrura mulsanti, 1877, 136; 1879, 205.
aeiculatus (*Chrysopogon*), 1879, 70.
aeik (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 325; 1891, 592.
Aemorrhynchus annæ, 1894, 436.
 ——— *vincens*, 1891, 284.
Acomus inornatus, 1879, 431.
 ——— *pyronotus*, 1894, 544.
Acredula bonvaloti, 1892, 418, 456.
 ——— *calva*, 1894, 291.
 ——— *caudata*, 1878, 236; 1880, 189; 1881, 194; 1882, 216, 377; 1883, 182; 1884, 118, 141, 337; 1885, 326; 1887, 183; 1890, 252; 1891, 166; 1892, 19, 92, 231, 236, 363; 1893, 240, 241, 242; 1894, 567.
 ——— *caucasica*, 1893, 242.
 ——— *concinna*, 1887, 221; 1889, 263; 1891, 321, 342; 1892, 418.
 ——— *glaucoocularis*, 1891, 321, 342; 1894, 291, 292.
 ——— *irbii*, 1881, 193; 1884, 372; 1885, 35; 1887, 69, 77, 182; 1890, 252.
 ——— *macedonica*, 1893, 240, 241, 248, 255.
 ——— *rosea*, 1881, 194; 1884, 37, 118; 1885, 326; 1887, 69, 183; 1889, 538; 1890, 252, 400; 1891, 59, 140; 1893, 240, 241, 242, 243, 248.
 ——— *tephronota*, 1877, 264; 1878, 9; 1880, 84; 1881, 186; 1885, 111; 1893, 241, 242, 248.

- Acredula tephronota*, var. *major*, 1885, 111; 1893, 242.
 — *trivirgata*, 1878, 235; 1884, 337; 1891, 140; 1892, 87, 91; 1893, 242, 243.
acredula (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 90.
Acridotheres albocinctus, 1877, 385; 1888, 72; 1892, 102.
 — *cinereus*, 1879, 134.
 — *cristatellus*, 1882, 434; 1884, 266; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 429.
 — *fuscus*, 1879, 448; 1880, 63; 1882, 86; 1884, 419.
 — *ginginianus*, 1882, 86; 1885, 128.
 — *javanicus*, 1881, 153.
 — *melanosternus*, 1881, 163; 1886, 187.
 — *roseus*, 1888, 322.
 — *siamensis*, 1877, 460.
 — *torquatus*, 1892, 102; 1893, 119.
 — *tristis*, 1880, 46, 63, 77; 1882, 86, 394; 1884, 419; 1885, 128; 1894, 42, 47.
Aerobates brunnescens, 1880, 58.
Acrocephalus, 1877, 85, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161; 1879, 8, 310, 314; 1881, 493.
 — *aquinoctialis*, 1883, 41, 46.
 — *agricola*, 1877, 152, 153, 155, 156, 162; 1879, 104, 118; 1880, 59; 1882, 212; 1883, 65; 1884, 416; 1889, 165, 444; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 11, 59.
 — *albоторquatus*, 1881, 283.
 — *aquaticus*, 1879, 37, 433; 1883, 44; 1887, 94; 1892, 11, 360.
 — *arabicus*, 1880, 274.
 — *arbustorum*, 1892, 362.
 — *arundinaceus*, 1877, 151; 1878, 19, 288; 1879, 434; 1880, 100; 1883, 18, 524, 540; 1884, 426; 1886, 481; 1887, 93; 1889, 317; 1890, 159; 1892, 11, 360.
 — *bæticatus*, 1878, 288, 289, 290, 409; 1885, 341; 1886, 286.
 — *bistrigiceps*, 1879, 35; 1885, 388; 1887, 219; 1891, 321, 340, 461; 1892, 248, 416.
 — *brunnescens*, 1877, 151; 1880, 58; 1884, 416; 1888, 222.
 — *certhiola*, 1877, 151.
 — *dumetorum*, 1877, 153, 154, 156; 1878, 289, 290; 1879, 13, 419; 1880, 59, 192; 1881, 64, 448; 1882, 278; 1883, 65, 66; 1889, 87, 165; 1892, 78; 1894, 45.
 — *dybowskii*, 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
 — *familiaris*, 1894, 133.
 — *fasciolatus*, 1878, 489; 1879, 15, 16, 35.
 — *fruticola*, 1892, 361, 362.
Acrocephalus fulvo-lateralis, 1877, 375; 1878, 288; 1880, 275; 1890, 159; 1894, 13.
 — *horticola*, 1892, 361, 362.
 — *ilensis*, 1883, 66.
 — *insularis*, 1878, 489; 1879, 15, 16.
 — *junco*, 1879, 435; 1880, 275.
 — *lacustris*, 1880, 275.
 — *luscinioides*, 1889, 317.
 — *marianæ*, 1883, 41, 45, 46.
 — *mendanæ*, 1883, 41, 43.
 — *orientalis*, 1877, 16, 397; 1879, 255; 1884, 261; 1887, 219; 1888, 374; 1889, 266; 1890, 49, 276; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 416; 1893, 48.
 — *otatare*, 1883, 41, 43, 45.
 — *palustris*, 1877, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156; 1878, 289; 1881, 199; 1882, 212; 1883, 18; 1884, 426; 1886, 482; 1888, 488; 1889, 247; 1891, 58, 165; 1892, 11, 153, 360, 361, 362; 1894, 305.
 — *phragmitis*, 1882, 213, 376, 567; 1883, 18, 44; 1884, 141; 1886, 481; 1887, 342; 1888, 110; 1889, 317, 576; 1892, 11, 57, 153, 360; 1894, 344.
 — *pinetorum*, 1892, 362.
 — *pistor*, 1883, 41, 44, 47.
 — *schenobæus*, 1878, 287; 1879, 13; 1887, 94; 1892, 153, 360.
 — *stentorius*, 1877, 397; 1882, 108; 1883, 194; 1884, 426; 1885, 125; 1886, 186; 1889, 165; 1894, 45.
 — *streperus*, 1877, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 397; 1878, 19, 290; 1882, 212; 1883, 66; 1884, 119; 1886, 482; 1887, 93; 1890, 403; 1891, 108, 165; 1892, 216, 360, 361, 362.
 — *syrinx*, 1883, 41, 44, 45.
 — *turdoides*, 1877, 397; 1879, 435; 1880, 275; 1882, 212; 1883, 17, 45, 524, 533, 540; 1884, 119, 141, 426; 1885, 35; 1886, 481; 1887, 342; 1889, 117, 317, 537; 1890, 159, 403; 1891, 58; 1892, 11, 360; 1894, 13, 344.
 — —, var. *orientalis*, 1891, 286.
acrorhynchus, var. *palawanensis* (*Broderipus*), 1888, 374.
Acrulocercus apicalis, 1893, 443; 1894, 447.
 — *bishopi*, 1893, 442; 1894, 446, 447.
 — *braccatus*, 1891, 292.
 — *nobilis*, 1890, 177, 181, 183, 194; 1891, 291; 1893, 102, 109, 443.
Aeryllium vulturinum, 1885, 414; 1892, 554.
Actenoides concretus, 1877, 378.
 — *hombroni*, 1877, 378.

Actenoides lindsayi, 1877, 378; 1891, 308.

— *moseleyi*, 1891, 308.

Actinodura ramsayi, 1877, 464; 1882, 461.

Actinura oglei, 1878, 105; 1879, 94.

Actiornis anglicus, 1891, 305, 457.

Actitis, 1881, 113.

— *glareola*, 1879, 143, 146; 1881, 96, 97; 1884, 424.

— *hypoleuca*, 1879, 143, 146, 151; 1882, 223; 1883, 82, 562; 1884, 424; 1886, 21; 1890, 170.

— *incana*, 1880, 79, 219, 220, 232, 305, 330, 331, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 109, 115, 136, 246; 1882, 534, 544; 1893, 213.

— *macularia*, 1893, 325.

— *ochropus*, 1881, 96, 97.

Actiturus bartramius, 1877, 199; 1888, 472; 1890, 425; 1892, 212; 1894, 209.

— *longicaudus*, 1881, 184; 1889, 379.

Actodromas acuminatus, 1893, 185.

— *albescens*, 1879, 271.

— *minutillus*, 1878, 439.

— *salina*, 1890, 143.

— *temmincki*, 1894, 299.

aculeata (*Sitta*), 1884, 403.

acuminata (*Hæmophila*), 1889, 239.

— (*Tringa*), 1878, 221; 1879, 143; 1882, 266, 268, 287, 288; 1889, 249; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 499; 1893, 120, 181, 183, 184.

acuminatus (*Actodromas*), 1893, 185.

— (*Limnocinelus*), 1893, 185.

— (*Totanus*), 1893, 184.

acunhæ (*Nesospiza*), 1881, 492.

acuta (*Anas*), 1877, 50, 54, 57, 61; 1878, 431; 1879, 160; 1880, 85; 1881, 593; 1882, 288, 384; 1883, 34, 76, 79, 109; 1884, 270; 1886, 456; 1887, 264; 1889, 346; 1892, 27, 245, 518.

— (*Chætura*), 1880, 75.

— (*Dafila*), 1877, 24, 147; 1878, 213, 431; 1879, 22; 1881, 100; 1882, 93, 124, 436, 462; 1883, 188; 1885, 45, 137, 250; 1887, 377; 1888, 73, 446; 1889, 179; 1891, 72, 116, 328, 496; 1892, 492; 1894, 126, 349, 549.

acuticauda (*Cypselus*), 1892, 73.

— (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295, 296, 304, 305.

— (*Munia*), 1881, 523; 1889, 263; 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 427.

acuticaudatus (*Anumbius*), 1877, 181; 1885, 281; 1890, 425; 1892, 198, 202; 1894, 178, 183.

— (*Conurus*), 1892, 140.

acuticaudus (*Heteropsar*), 1890, 457.

acuticaudus (*Lamprocolius*), 1882, 334; 1890, 457.

acutipennis, var. *texensis* (*Chordeiles*), 1889, 368.

acutirostris (*Heteralocha*), 1878, 484, 485; 1881, 162; 1888, 133.

adalberti (*Aquila*), 1877, 216, 218, 219, 227; 1880, 143; 1881, 186; 1884, 236, 383; 1887, 311; 1888, 456, 457.

Adamastor cinereus, 1882, 539, 544.

adamsi (*Alaudula*), 1881, 89, 580.

— (*Colymbus*), 1877, 146; 1878, 211, 422, 441; 1879, 22, 161; 1881, 476; 1883, 348; 1884, 32, 214, 346; 1887, 107; 1889, 572, 573; 1890, 129; 1892, 336; 1894, 228, 269, 283.

— (*Montifringilla*), 1883, 60, 81, 82; 1884, 244; 1894, 373.

— (*Urinator*), 1884, 346.

adamsoni (*Chætopus*), 1892, 47.

— (*Perdix*), 1892, 47.

addæ (*Spathura*), 1894, 398.

adela (*Trochilus*), 1877, 142.

adelæ (*Oreotrochilus*), 1877, 142.

adelaidæ (*Dendroæca*), 1881, 479; 1883, 382.

— *delicata* (*Dendroæca*), 1883, 382.

Adelarus leucophthalmus, 1881, 186.

adelix (*Dasyrhampus*), 1894, 496.

— (*Pygocelis*), 1894, 499, 501.

Adelomyia, 1881, 596.

— *cervina*, 1887, 353.

Adelura cæruleocephala, 1880, 58; 1881, 64; 1889, 575.

Adenopsis, 1883, 573.

admiralitatis (*Halcyon*), 1892, 573.

adolphinae (*Myzomela*), 1884, 326.

adorabilis (*Lophornis*), 1880, 475; 1893, 134.

adoranda (*Pitta*), 1893, 503.

adpersa (*Scleroptera*), 1892, 46.

adpersus (*Batrachostomus*), 1878, 108; 1883, 87.

— (*Chætopus*), 1892, 46.

— (*Francolinus*), 1892, 36, 49; 1894, 312.

adusta (*Synallaxis*), 1884, 450; 1885, 419; 1886, 500.

Æchmophorus major, 1877, 203; 1878, 405; 1888, 473; 1890, 425; 1892, 213; 1894, 152, 211.

Æchmoptila, 1879, 207.

— *albifrons*, 1878, 488; 1879, 208.

Aedon, 1878, 190.

— *familiaris*, 1881, 199; 1882, 107; 1886, 495; 1887, 259; 1889, 87, 164; 1890, 109, 343; 1891, 107; 1892, 8.

— *fasciolata*, 1880, 100.

— *galactodes*, 1881, 186, 199; 1884, 82; 1887, 93.

— *leucophrys*, 1880, 100; 1882, 252.

Aedon leucoptera, 1885, 406.
 — *luscini*, 1892, 356.
 — *pacna*, 1878, 291; 1882, 252, 457.
 — *philomela*, 1892, 356.
Aedon (*Arundinax*), 1880, 192; 1890, 256; 1894, 45.
 — (*Lusiniola*), 1880, 276; 1891, 318.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1880, 276.
Ægialitis, 1877, 31, 43.
 — *albidipectus*, 1883, 382.
 — *alexandrina*, 1882, 458; 1883, 73, 116.
 — *asiatica*, 1880, 267; 1888, 305, 368; 1889, 92; 1890, 463; 1891, 113; 1892, 544.
 — *bicincta*, 1885, 270.
 — *cantiana*, 1878, 218; 1881, 94; 1882, 120, 222, 287, 485; 1883, 73, 74, 187; 1884, 322, 389; 1885, 41, 132; 1887, 385; 1888, 113, 203, 449; 1889, 176, 338, 551; 1890, 58, 142, 284, 403; 1891, 113; 1892, 496; 1893, 170, 181, 203; 1894, 347.
 — *collaris*, 1878, 67; 1880, 424; 1886, 178; 1891, 270; 1892, 150; 1893, 335; 1894, 206.
 — *euroica*, 1880, 193; 1881, 587; 1882, 120, 222, 287, 435; 1884, 237, 238; 1885, 42; 1886, 492; 1887, 385; 1889, 148, 176, 552; 1892, 229; 1894, 72, 347.
 — *dealbata*, 1883, 73, 74; 1892, 497.
 — *dubia*, 1878, 219; 1879, 25; 1882, 10; 1885, 132; 1886, 167, 492; 1888, 203; 1890, 58, 142, 284; 1891, 113, 503.
 — *falklandica*, 1878, 402; 1880, 163; 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 210; 1893, 468.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1883, 73, 82; 1891, 113.
 — *forbesi*, 1883, 560, 561; 1884, 114.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1877, 322; 1879, 25, 154, 155; 1882, 8, 9, 10; 1884, 322; 1886, 22, 167, 492, 517; 1888, 104, 203, 305; 1889, 92, 338; 1890, 58, 142, 143, 284; 1891, 113; 1892, 115, 496; 1894, 373, 574, 575.
 — *hartingi*, 1884, 267; 1891, 503.
 — *hiaticula*, 1877, 31, 406; 1878, 67, 467; 1879, 155, 369; 1880, 267; 1881, 94, 587; 1882, 221, 268; 1883, 73, 187, 528; 1884, 99, 389; 1885, 178; 1887, 385; 1888, 78, 104, 113, 305, 445; 1889, 210, 338, 480, 491; 1890, 464; 1891, 79; 1892, 471; 1893, 203, 355; 1894, 233.
 — *indica*, 1883, 561.
 — *jerdoni*, 1882, 268, 287.
 — *leschenaultii*, 1894, 575.
 — *mastelsi*, 1877, 121.

Ægialitis mechorsi, 1890, 120.
 — *minor*, 1888, 104, 113; 1889, 338; 1890, 169; 1892, 496.
 — *minuta*, 1882, 10; 1884, 237, 238; 1885, 132; 1892, 166.
 — *mongola*, 1889, 249.
 — *mongolica*, 1879, 25; 1882, 10; 1886, 167; 1888, 305; 1890, 58; 1892, 496; 1893, 169, 181; 1894, 574, 575.
 — *nigris*, 1884, 114.
 — *pecuaria*, 1888, 305; 1892, 115.
 — *peroni*, 1879, 141; 1884, 322; 1888, 203; 1890, 58, 142, 284; 1894, 243, 258.
 — *philippensis*, 1881, 94; 1882, 287.
 — *placida*, 1878, 219; 1883, 73; 1892, 496.
 — *pyrrhothorax*, 1894, 575.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1878, 219; 1879, 25; 1883, 382.
 — *rufinucha*, 1893, 307, 335.
 — *sanctae-helenae*, 1886, 469.
 — *semipalmata*, 1884, 168; 1886, 178; 1889, 379, 491.
 — *tenella*, 1888, 305; 1892, 115.
 — *tricollaris*, 1877, 348; 1880, 266; 1883, 526, 561; 1885, 417; 1887, 334; 1888, 305; 1892, 115, 544; 1893, 577; 1894, 26.
 — *varia*, 1878, 299; 1880, 267; 1886, 469; 1894, 474.
 — *venusta*, 1890, 120.
 — *vereda*, 1879, 26; 1888, 374; 1890, 58; 1892, 496.
 — *vocifera*, 1889, 379.
 — *wilsoni*, 1886, 178; 1889, 379.
 — —, var. *ruficollis*, 1893, 307.
Ægialornis gallicus, 1891, 457.
Egintha fuchsi, 1882, 477.
Egiothus borealis, 1878, 245.
 — *hornemanni*, 1883, 101.
 — *linaria*, 1878, 245, 425, 1881, 203; 1883, 350.
 — — *holbölli*, 1881, 491.
 — *rufescens*, 1881, 203.
Ægithaliscus erythrocephalus, 1884, 418.
 — *leucogenys*, 1881, 71, 567; 1882, 281.
ægithaloides (*Leptasthenura*), 1877, 180; 1878, 396; 1880, 15, 23, 24, 30; 1885, 280; 1890, 425, 426; 1892, 201; 1894, 182.
Ægithalus calotropiphilus, 1885, 322.
 — *capensis*, 1887, 462.
 — *caspicus*, 1880, 239; 1882, 216; 1883, 15.
 — *consobrinus*, 1879, 33; 1884, 37; 1894, 333.
 — *coronatus*, 1892, 343.
 — *flammiceps*, 1878, 109.

Ægithalus musculus, 1882, 602; 1883, 103.
 — *parvulus*, 1887, 462.
 — *pendulinus*, 1878, 9; 1879, 33, 34; 1884, 37, 142; 1889, 116; 1893, 448; 1894, 292.
 — *stoliczkae*, 1894, 292.
Ægithina philipi, 1887, 254.
 — *scapularis*, 1877, 304; 1879, 167; 1881, 148.
 — *tiphia*, 1877, 304; 1885, 68; 1894, 43.
 — *viridis*, 1883, 247; 1888, 200; 1889, 271; 1890, 40, 51, 277; 1894, 421.
 — *viridissima*, 1877, 304, 487; 1882, 59; 1889, 271; 1890, 277; 1893, 392, 547; 1894, 543.
 — *zeylonica*, 1877, 304; 1885, 68.
ægocephala (*Limosa*), 1877, 469; 1881, 96, 588; 1882, 16, 92, 121; 1883, 186; 1884, 390; 1885, 43, 133, 253; 1887, 467; 1889, 177, 213; 1892, 514; 1893, 205; 1894, 340.
ægoliulus (*Asio*), 1882, 420.
 — (*Strix*), 1879, 348; 1882, 420.
Ægotheles, 1881, 132, 176; 1882, 390.
 — *bennetti*, 1884, 354; 1894, 148.
 — *loriae*, 1891, 137.
 — *plumifera*, 1884, 211, 354.
 — *salvadorii*, 1892, 571.
 — *savesi*, 1881, 132; 1882, 502, 543.
 — *wallacii*, 1887, 108; 1891, 29, 137.
ægyptiaca (*Columba*), 1883, 315.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 316.
ægyptiacus (*Chenalopec*), 1881, 185, 214; 1887, 474; 1888, 266, 306; 1891, 71; 1892, 541.
 — (*Pluvianus*), 1883, 504.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 316.
ægyptius (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 163; 1881, 192; 1882, 424; 1884, 173; 1888, 488; 1889, 91; 1890, 344; 1891, 110; 1892, 20, 278.
 — (*Centropus*), 1878, 370; 1882, 248.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1883, 560.
 — (*Chenalopec*), 1882, 367.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1886, 119, 120, 121.
 — (*Merops*), 1879, 446; 1886, 487, 498; 1888, 322.
 — (*Milvus*), 1879, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76; 1881, 186; 1882, 238; 1885, 385; 1886, 14, 284; 1891, 201, 202, 474; 1893, 7, 67, 180; 1894, 3.
 — (*Pluvianus*), 1883, 129, 560; 1893, 277.
Acipetes, 1882, 601.
Ælurædus arfakianus, 1884, 354; 1886, 258.
 — *buccoides*, 1886, 258.

Ælurædus geislerorum, 1892, 337.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1884, 211, 354; 1886, 258; 1888, 272.
 — *melanotis*, 1884, 354; 1886, 258.
 — *smithi*, 1877, 483.
 — *stonii*, 1882, 168; 1886, 258; 1891, 40; 1893, 461.
 — *viridis*, 1892, 338; 1894, 443.
ænea (*Carpophaga*), 1877, 362; 1878, 260; 1880, 231; 1881, 527; 1882, 528, 544; 1883, 254; 1884, 322; 1888, 202, 374; 1890, 56, 134, 135, 283; 1893, 421; 1894, 242, 257, 420, 521.
 — (*Chaptia*), 1878, 80; 1894, 44.
 — (*Hypocheira*), 1886, 339.
 — (*Lamprotornis*), 1892, 221.
 — *palawanensis* (*Carpophaga*), 1888, 374; 1889, 118.
æneigularis (*Nectarinia*), 1891, 444, 590, 591.
æneobrunnea (*Amazilia*), 1890, 113, 249.
æneum (*Dicaeum*), 1879, 439; 1880, 129; 1882, 142; 1885, 227; 1892, 297; 1894, 29.
æneus (*Molothrus*), 1878, 116; 1879, 208; 1884, 3, 4.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1884, 4.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 153, 154; 1892, 563.
 — (*Zamelostomus*), 1888, 266.
ænochlams (*Dendrophila*), 1890, 53; 1894, 513, 550.
ænothorax (*Carpophaga*), 1892, 460; 1893, 589.
æolus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1885, 270.
Æpyornis cursor, 1894, 308.
 — *hildebrandti*, 1894, 141, 303.
 — *ingens*, 1894, 308.
 — *lentus*, 1894, 308.
 — *maximus*, 1878, 471; 1892, 274, 563; 1894, 303, 308.
 — *medius*, 1894, 141.
 — *modestus*, 1894, 141.
 — *mulleri*, 1894, 308.
 — *titan*, 1894, 303, 308.
Aepyodius sp., 1890, 423.
 — *arfakianus*, 1890, 423.
 — *bruijnii*, 1890, 424.
æquatorialis (*Amaurospiza*), 1888, 230.
 — (*Androdon*), 1882, 168.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1892, 573, 574.
 — (*Cistothorus*), 1881, 129.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1892, 322.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1877, 351; 1878, 301, 411; 1892, 545; 1894, 26.
 — (*Hypoxanthus*), 1880, 133.
 — (*Iynx*), 1884, 29.
 — (*Melanobucco*), 1889, 476; 1891, 462; 1892, 309.
 — (*Micropus*), 1892, 322.

- æquatorialis (Momotus), 1892, 574.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 152.
 — (Rallus), 1894, 445.
 — (Sarcorhamphus), 1885, 440; 1893, 344.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 135, 136; 1887, 344; 1894, 26.
 — (Sittasomus), 1892, 457.
 æquinoctialis (Acrocephalus), 1883, 41, 46.
 — (Buteogallus), 1886, 74.
 — (Geothlypis), 1885, 203.
 — (Majaqueus), 1894, 498.
 — (Motacilla), 1885, 203.
 — (Sylvia), 1883, 45, 46.
 æquorea (Procellaria), 1891, 603.
 æralatus (Pteruthius), 1880, 132; 1887, 436, 451; 1889, 419, 420; 1890, 279, 286, 292; 1893, 551; 1894, 481.
 Aëronauts melanoleuca, 1892, 571; 1893, 580.
 æruginosus (Cacomantis), 1879, 214.
 — (Chloronerpes), 1879, 215; 1889, 382.
 — (Circus), 1879, 235; 1880, 396; 1881, 43, 368, 422; 1882, 100, 235, 559; 1883, 5, 54, 177; 1884, 145, 260, 315, 382; 1885, 26, 58, 248; 1887, 231, 310; 1888, 72, 449; 1889, 153, 210, 309, 549; 1891, 68, 103, 180, 326, 369, 486; 1892, 3, 483, 511; 1893, 433; 1894, 62, 119, 342.
 — (Conurus), 1893, 123, 249, 300, 301, 320.
 —, var. unicolor (Circus), 1885, 111.
 Æsalon, 1881, 277; 1882, 152, 160.
 — columbarius, 1882, 160; 1893, 342, 343.
 —, var. richardsoni, 1882, 161.
 —, var. suckleyi, 1882, 161.
 — regulus, 1882, 160.
 — richardsoni, 1893, 342.
 — suckleyi, 1893, 342.
 — tibialis, 1882, 158.
 æsalon (Falco), 1877, 59, 64, 144; 1878, 3; 1879, 43; 1880, 179; 1881, 39, 417; 1882, 99, 207, 372; 1883, 4, 54, 178; 1884, 385; 1885, 159, 249; 1886, 49; 1887, 313; 1888, 229, 268; 1889, 151, 308; 1891, 183; 1892, 2, 243, 508; 1893, 353, 456; 1894, 232.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1878, 249; 1879, 43; 1891, 489.
 — (Lithofalco), 1884, 290.
 æstiva (Chrysotis), 1880, 361; 1881, 319, 352; 1892, 141.
 — (Dendroica), 1880, 117; 1882, 604; 1885, 202; 1886, 91; 1888, 247, 248.
 — (Motacilla), 1885, 202.
 — (Pyrrang), 1879, 200; 1880, 121; 1885, 210, 211; 1888, 258.
 æstiva (Tanagra), 1885, 210.
 — moreomi (Dendroica), 1887, 466.
 — sonorana (Dendroica), 1888, 480.
 æstivalis (Peucea), 1878, 205; 1880, 368.
 æstivus (Psittacus), 1886, 69.
 Æstrelata, *see* Cestrelata.
 æthereus (Phaeton), 1879, 275, 276, 277; 1880, 218, 329, 333, 430, 434; 1881, 102, 109; 1886, 474; 1889, 502.
 æthiopa (Myrmecocichla), 1891, 445.
 æthiopica (Campethera), 1883, 452.
 — (Hirundo), 1883, 547; 1886, 201.
 — (Hyphantica), 1891, 250.
 — (Ibis), 1878, 112, 372, 449, 451; 1883, 532, 534; 1887, 335; 1891, 70; 1893, 232; 1894, 477.
 — (Loxia), 1882, 356.
 — (Quelea), 1882, 357; 1886, 356, 358, 359; 1889, 227; 1890, 458; 1891, 250.
 æthiopicus (Chrysopicus), 1883, 454.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 452; 1885, 393.
 — (Dendromus), 1883, 451; 1885, 393.
 — (Dryoscopus), 1891, 599; 1894, 17.
 — (Laniarius), 1891, 598.
 — (Picus), 1883, 451.
 Æthiops canicapillus, 1886, 306.
 æthiops (Hyphantornis), 1887, 30, 31.
 — (Myrmecocichla), 1892, 163.
 — (Pœcilodryas), 1881, 536.
 Æthiopsar torquatus, 1893, 119.
 Æthomyias, 1879, 363.
 — guttata, 1883, 115.
 Æthopyga andersoni, 1891, 284.
 — bella, 1891, 43; 1894, 513, 550.
 — cara, 1884, 325.
 — christinae, 1877, 125; 1891, 43; 1893, 426, 430.
 — dabryi, 1891, 376; 1894, 331, 484.
 — eupogon, 1877, 17, 301; 1879, 260; 1889, 422.
 — eximia, 1886, 376.
 — flagraus, 1884, 210.
 — flavipectus, 1894, 513, 550.
 — flavostriata, 1879, 132.
 — horsfieldi, 1884, 325; 1892, 83.
 — latouchii, 1891, 43; 1892, 426.
 — miles, 1884, 411.
 — nicobarica, 1884, 325.
 — sanguinipectus, 1877, 488.
 — shelleyi, 1888, 202; 1890, 54; 1891, 43.
 — siparaja, 1877, 301; 1879, 260; 1881, 151, 502, 503; 1883, 252; 1889, 422; 1890, 279, 288; 1893, 399.

Æthopyga temmincki, 1878, 419; 1889, 421, 422; 1890, 279, 288, 291, 465; 1892, 435; 1893, 399, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *waldeni*, 1877, 488.
Ex, see *Aix*.
afer (*Chaetopus*), 1892, 44.
 — (*Euplectes*), 1886, 355.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1877, 342; 1881, 124; 1882, 243; 1888, 266, 298; 1890, 167; 1892, 224, 505; 1893, 8; 1894, 5.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 43, 44.
 — (*Nilaus*), 1892, 217.
 — (*Orynx*), 1886, 355.
 — (*Parus*), 1880, 103; 1882, 257; 1885, 327, 407.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 44, 53.
affine (*Malacopteron*), 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1892, 76; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
 — (*Tricholænna*), 1889, 476; 1891, 462.
 — (*Trichostoma*), 1892, 76.
affinis (*Abornis*), 1877, 100.
 — (*Alcyone*), 1879, 322.
 — (*Arachnorhaphis*), 1893, 561.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 300.
 — (*Bananivorus*), 1883, 357.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1888, 296.
 — (*Batrachostomus*), 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392; 1878, 120, 121, 122, 123; 1892, 83, 439; 1893, 412.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 280, 281.
 — (*Cassius*), 1883, 157, 161; 1885, 218.
 — (*Centrocoecyx*), 1879, 70; 1888, 198, 374; 1890, 47.
 — (*Chloronerpes*), 1881, 349.
 — (*Colius*), 1892, 573, 574; 1893, 229.
 — (*Colluricincla*), 1886, 154.
 — (*Coracias*), 1892, 505; 1893, 149.
 — (*Corvinella*), 1891, 597.
 — (*Corvus*), 1885, 389; 1886, 17; 1891, 239, 628; 1894, 328.
 — (*Curruca*), 1889, 577; 1892, 79.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1879, 201.
 — (*Cymborhynchus*), 1892, 83.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1881, 373, 540, 541, 542; 1882, 101; 1884, 409; 1885, 60; 1889, 91, 156; 1891, 138, 614; 1892, 222, 226; 1893, 456, 458; 1894, 59.
 — (*Cryptolopha*), 1891, 323, 350; 1892, 408, 425; 1894, 331.
 — (*Dendrocitta*), 1879, 250.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 423.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1880, 101, 102; 1882, 253; 1893, 15.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1881, 127; 1882, 75; 1889, 227.

affinis (*Dumeticola*), 1880, 277.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1888, 257; 1890, 86.
 — (*Fulix*), 1878, 432.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 162.
 — (*Geococcyx*), 1890, 81.
 — (*Hemignathus*), 1893, 112, 249.
 — (*Herbivocula*), 1890, 256.
 — (*Hesperiphona*), 1892, 82.
 — (*Heterorhynchus*), 1894, 315.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 357, 358.
 — (*Lanius*), 1894, 434.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 489; 1879, 24, 102, 111, 112, 162, 163; 1881, 101; 1882, 289, 386; 1883, 496; 1884, 453; 1885, 236; 1888, 350; 1892, 29; 1894, 301.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1878, 482.
 — (*Melilestes*), 1884, 328.
 — (*Milvus*), 1879, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 282, 283, 284; 1881, 369, 422; 1884, 239, 407; 1885, 385, 386.
 — (*Mimeta*), 1882, 465.
 — (*Monticola*), 1882, 433; 1887, 218.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 100.
 — (*Muscipeta*), 1877, 316; 1881, 508.
 — (*Nilaus*), 1879, 352; 1883, 396.
 — (*Ninox*), 1884, 170; 1894, 524, 525.
 — (*Œstrelata*), 1892, 330.
 — (*Oreopneuste*), 1878, 111; 1880, 277.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1882, 465.
 — (*Ortygometra*), 1893, 531.
 — (*Otis*), 1891, 457.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1885, 446.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 357.
 — (*Penelopides*), 1883, 102; 1891, 308; 1894, 416.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 74.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 100; 1880, 278; 1881, 66, 449; 1885, 388; 1888, 148; 1889, 444; 1891, 339; 1894, 264.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 161, 164, 165, 166.
 — (*Platystira*), 1891, 437.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 33, 34.
 — (*Pœcile*), 1877, 243; 1887, 403; 1894, 292.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1888, 358.
 — (*Pycnorhamphus*), 1892, 82.
 — (*Rhinocorax*), 1891, 239.
 — (*Scolecophagus*), 1893, 271.
 — (*Setaria*), 1877, 12; 1879, 258; 1889, 416.
 — (*Strix*), 1878, 284, 285.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 8, 9, 314, 446, 447; 1880, 59; 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 212, 279; 1884, 237, 416; 1885, 126, 387; 1886, 495; 1889, 166; 1892, 79.

- affinis (*Symmorphus*), 1879, 440; 1880, 131; 1882, 137, 142.
 — (*Tchitrea*), 1877, 316, 406.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), 1877, 19; 1879, 253; 1883, 90; 1889, 200; 1890, 276; 1891, 350; 1893, 397, 547, 551; 1894, 221, 543.
 — (*Thaunophilus*), 1889, 365.
 — (*Thaunatias*), 1878, 44.
 — (*Urobrachya*), 1886, 349.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 357.
 —, var. *modesta* (*Arachnothera*), 1886, 523.
 afra (*Chalcopelia*), 1883, 321, 323, 324; 1887, 60; 1888, 303; 1890, 169; 1892, 228, 547; 1893, 231; 1894, 24, 472.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1879, 294.
 — (*Cryptorhina*), 1892, 222.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 320.
 — (*Eupodotis*), 1882, 362.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1883, 553; 1886, 320.
 — (*Loxia*), 1883, 552; 1886, 355.
 — (*Otis*), 1886, 455.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 43, 44.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 324, 522; 1890, 169.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 44, 52, 53.
 — (*Pyromelena*), 1883, 552; 1886, 352, 355; 1892, 220.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1883, 553; 1886, 319, 320; 1893, 26; 1894, 22, 471.
 africana (*Buphaga*), 1892, 222.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1893, 377.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 358.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1885, 225.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1882, 350; 1891, 260.
 — (*Nannopipo*), 1881, 230.
 — (*Parra*), 1882, 367; 1887, 62; 1888, 304; 1892, 114, 228; 1894, 25.
 — (*Sarcidiornis*), 1880, 112; 1881, 473; 1892, 270, 541.
 — (*Sasia*), 1879, 243; 1881, 229.
 — (*Schizorhis*), 1881, 8; 1883, 558; 1892, 224.
 — (*Upupa*), 1879, 294; 1882, 245; 1887, 328; 1892, 319; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
 — (*Verreauxia*), 1881, 229, 230.
 africanoides (*Mirafra*), 1885, 408.
 africanus (*Buceros*), 1888, 48.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 421, 448.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 421.
 — (*Dendroicus*), 1883, 173, 421, 423, 448, 480; 1892, 168.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 35, 43, 44.
 — (*Graculus*), 1877, 354; 1892, 540; 1893, 533.
 — (*Gyps*), 1878, 108.
 — (*Ipoctonus*), 1883, 448.
 — (*Malurus*), 1880, 308.
 africanus (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 448.
 — (*Microcarbo*), 1881, 187; 1892, 540.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1880, 273; 1883, 523; 1884, 233; 1887, 474; 1888, 307; 1892, 226, 272, 540; 1893, 278; 1894, 28.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1883, 558.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1881, 230.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 421, 448.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1880, 103.
 afroides (*Eupodotis*), 1877, 347; 1880, 265.
 agami (*Ardea*), 1880, 178; 1886, 170.
 Agapornis, 1879, 84, 85, 307; 1881, 21; 1883, 511, 525, 526, 529.
 — *liliane*, 1894, 466.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1891, 214, 217.
 — *pullaria*, 1883, 559; 1886, 81; 1892, 312.
 — *roseicollis*, 1894, 466.
 — *swinderniana*, 1879, 84; 1886, 81.
 Agelæus, 1884, 2, 162.
 — *assimilis*, 1884, 9, 10.
 — *badius*, 1884, 8.
 — *chopi*, 1884, 163.
 — *chrysocarpus*, 1884, 13.
 — *chrysopterus*, 1881, 479; 1883, 359; 1884, 12.
 — *cyanopus*, 1884, 10, 13; 1892, 127, 152.
 — *flavus*, 1888, 463; 1893, 467, 469; 1894, 173.
 — *fringillarius*, 1884, 8.
 — *frontalis*, 1884, 16.
 — *gubernator*, 1884, 9, 10, 11.
 — *guirahuro*, 1884, 20.
 — *humeralis*, 1884, 9, 11.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1884, 14; 1889, 484.
 — *imthurni*, 1883, 203; 1884, 10, 13; 1885, 218; 1886, 509.
 — *longipes*, 1884, 14.
 — *melanicterus*, 1884, 19.
 — *militaris*, 1884, 22.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1884, 9, 10, 14.
 — *pheniceus*, 1880, 477; 1881, 183; 1884, 9, 10, 11; 1887, 459; 1888, 263; 1889, 125; 1890, 87; 1894, 560.
 — —, var. *assimilis*, 1884, 10.
 — —, *bryanti*, 1888, 139.
 — —, var. *gubernator*, 1884, 11.
 — —, *sonoriensis*, 1888, 139.
 — —, var. *tricolor*, 1884, 11.
 — *pustulatus*, 1884, 167.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1883, 358.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1884, 17; 1892, 127.
 — *ruficollis*, 1884, 17.
 — *selateri*, 1887, 352.
 — *subularis*, 1884, 163.

- Agelæus sulcirostris*, 1884, 164.
 — *thilius*, 1877, 33, 174; 1878, 394;
 1881, 608; 1884, 9, 12; 1888, 463;
 1890, 360; 1891, 16; 1892, 198;
 1894, 173.
 — *tricolor*, 1884, 9, 11.
 — *virescens*, 1884, 20.
 — *xanthocephalus*, 1884, 14.
 — *xanthomus*, 1884, 9, 12.
Agelaioides, 1884, 3.
Agelastus thilius, 1884, 9, 12.
Agelastus, 1881, 176.
agile (*Piprisoma*), 1886, 186.
agilis (*Anthus*), 1878, 236; 1882, 433;
 1883, 63; 1884, 417; 1887, 223.
 — (*Lanius*), 1885, 204.
 — (*Mullerornis*), 1894, 308.
 — (*Oporornis*), 1890, 112.
 — (*Pipastes*), 1877, 144; 1879, 34;
 1891, 344.
 — (*Vireo*), 1885, 204.
 — (*Vireosylva*), 1885, 204.
Aglaæctis caumatonta, 1880, 475.
 — *pamela*, 1877, 137.
aglæus (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 153, 154.
Aglaia nigrocincta, 1885, 210.
aglaia (*Hadrostomus*), 1885, 191; 1889,
 364; 1890, 87.
 — (*Platypsaris*), 1892, 339.
 — *hypophæa* (*Platypsaris*), 1892,
 339.
agnatus (*Furnarius*), 1879, 197; 1880,
 170; 1881, 403.
Agnopterus hantoniensis, 1891, 397,
 457.
agrestis (*Geoffroyus*), 1882, 138, 143,
 472.
agricola (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 152; 153,
 155, 156, 162; 1879, 104, 118; 1880,
 59; 1882, 212; 1883, 65; 1884,
 416; 1889, 165, 444; 1891, 321,
 340; 1892, 11, 59.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1888, 468; 1891, 264;
 1892, 135; 1894, 189, 215.
 — (*Columba*), 1880, 70.
Agriornis insolens, 1888, 489.
 — *maritimus*, 1878, 394.
 — *pollens*, 1888, 489.
 — *solitaria*, 1888, 489.
 — *striatus*, 1880, 356; 1888, 461,
 464.
Agripicus, 1883, 403.
Agrodroma campestris, 1885, 127.
 — *jerdoni*, 1880, 61; 1885, 127.
 — *richardi*, 1881, 200.
 — *sordida*, 1880, 61; 1884, 417.
Agrophilus hæmatocephalus, 1887, 5.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1887, 5.
 — *superciliosus*, 1887, 5.
Agropsar sturnina, 1890, 255.
Agyrtria, 1878, 36.
 — *alleni*, 1888, 481.
Agyrtria bartletti, 1885, 317.
 — *brevirostris*, 1885, 436.
 — *cæruleiceps*, 1892, 571.
 — *compsa*, 1878, 46.
 — *fluvialis*, 1885, 317.
 — *leucogaster*, 1885, 435.
 — *mellisuga*, 1878, 45.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1885, 317.
 — *terpna*, 1878, 41.
 — *tobaci*, 1885, 435.
 — *viridissima* *terpna*, 1889, 116.
ahantensis (*Francolinus*), 1892, 38, 51.
aikeni (*Junco*), 1884, 103.
aimolene (*Ibis*), 1888, 473.
Aimophila cahooni, 1888, 269.
 — *mcleodii*, 1888, 269.
 — *rufescens*, 1889, 129.
 — *discolor*, 1889, 129.
 — *pallida*, 1894, 441.
Aithurus polytmus, 1894, 547.
 — *taylori*, 1894, 548.
Aix galericulata, 1878, 213; 1885, 326;
 1891, 73, 328, 496; 1892, 492.
 — *sponsa*, 1885, 326; 1891, 73, 391;
 1894, 126.
Ajaja rosea, 1886, 172; 1890, 425;
 1891, 264, 270; 1892, 145, 205; 1893,
 147, 465; 1894, 199.
ajaja (*Platalea*), 1877, 190; 1880, 156,
 1881, 18, 176; 1884, 168; 1885, 186;
 1886, 172; 1889, 33, 376.
ajax (*Cinelosoma*), 1882, 168.
 — (*Eupetes*), 1879, 324.
akahige (*Erithacus*), 1878, 239; 1888,
 233; 1891, 472; 1892, 410.
akool (*Porzana*), 1885, 135; 1892, 166.
Alaemon alaudipes, 1894, 81, 85, 92.
 — *desertorum*, 1886, 18; 1893, 83,
 180.
 — *margaritæ*, 1889, 263; 1893, 458.
alai (*Fulica*), 1879, 91, 92; 1880, 78.
alascensis (*Troglodytes*), 1884, 41; 1889,
 134, 250.
alaschanica (*Ruticilla*), 1877, 243; 1879,
 489; 1881, 445; 1882, 421.
alatus (*Geranopterus*), 1893, 145.
Alauda albigula, 1877, 50, 51.
 — *alpestris*, 1878, 242; 1892, 15.
 — *arborea*, 1878, 21; 1882, 217, 571;
 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 377; 1885, 40;
 1887, 72, 198, 282; 1889, 323; 1891,
 64, 176; 1892, 14, 366.
 — *armenica*, 1883, 12.
 — *arvensis*, 1877, 51, 145; 1878, 20,
 242, 341; 1880, 95, 188, 392; 1881,
 89, 200, 582; 1882, 116, 216, 379,
 395, 571; 1883, 12, 80, 184; 1884,
 41, 98, 144, 377; 1885, 40, 83, 246;
 1886, 160, 497; 1887, 72, 197; 1888,
 480; 1889, 90, 173, 323, 515, 545;
 1890, 109, 408; 1891, 5, 61, 176, 324,
 356, 368, 384; 1892, 14, 57, 61, 62,

- 240, 366, 408, 428; 1893, 194, 353, 543; 1894, 231.
- Alauda arvensis*, var. *cœlix*, 1884, 41.
- , var. *japonica*, 1884, 41.
- *australis*, 1889, 576; 1892, 61.
- *bimaculata*, 1880, 95.
- *blakistoni*, 1884, 347.
- *bonariensis*, 1878, 360.
- *brachydactyla*, 1877, 50, 51, 53; 1879, 104, 379; 1889, 23, 228; 1891, 586; 1892, 14.
- *calandra*, 1880, 95; 1892, 14.
- *cantarella*, 1877, 145; 1891, 356.
- *chrysolaema*, 1888, 271.
- *cinerea*, 1880, 264.
- *cœlix*, 1886, 160; 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 61, 408, 428.
- *conirostris*, 1877, 345; 1878, 410; 1880, 104.
- *cristata*, 1878, 21; 1880, 95, 393; 1882, 217, 572; 1883, 11; 1884, 114, 377; 1885, 246; 1886, 18; 1887, 72, 197; 1889, 324, 546; 1890, 403; 1891, 64; 1892, 15; 1893, 83, 180; 1894, 93, 124, 346.
- *leantungensis*, 1892, 240.
- *crocea*, 1883, 543.
- *dulcivox*, 1881, 89, 90, 582; 1885, 389; 1889, 173; 1892, 61, 62.
- *duponti*, 1890, 458.
- *gulgula*, 1880, 67; 1881, 90, 583; 1882, 116; 1884, 421; 1885, 130, 389; 1889, 90, 148, 173, 576; 1892, 61, 62; 1893, 431.
- *guttata*, 1881, 89, 90, 582, 583; 1885, 389; 1889, 90, 576; 1892, 61.
- *hova*, 1891, 220, 442.
- *isabellina*, 1882, 572.
- *japonica*, 1877, 145; 1878, 242.
- *leantungensis*, 1882, 572.
- *longipennis*, 1893, 378.
- *macrorhyncha*, 1882, 572; 1894, 81, 82, 83, 93.
- *magna*, 1882, 571, 572; 1884, 25.
- *malabarica*, 1889, 576.
- *pekinensis*, 1892, 62.
- *pispoletta*, 1877, 50; 1879, 379, 380; 1880, 188; 1881, 580; 1891, 586; 1892, 14.
- *pœciloterna*, 1880, 146.
- *pratensis*, 1877, 59.
- *pyrrhonota*, 1883, 543.
- *raytal*, 1885, 130.
- *reboudia*, 1882, 335.
- *rufa*, 1878, 360; 1885, 202.
- *sibirica*, 1877, 49, 51; 1892, 14.
- *tartarica*, 1877, 49, 50, 51, 53; 1880, 239; 1892, 15.
- *triborhyncha*, 1889, 90.
- *trivialis*, 1880, 60; 1883, 543.
- *wattersi*, 1886, 160; 1893, 431.
- (*Calandrella*) *minor*, 1889, 228.
- alaudarius* (*Cacicus*), 1884, 25.
- (*Falco*), 1877, 148.
- (*Tinnunculus*), 1877, 255, 453; 1881, 124, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464; 1882, 99; 1884, 145, 293; 1885, 25, 249, 392; 1886, 494; 1888, 229, 230, 295; 1889, 151; 1891, 69; 1892, 226, 540; 1893, 65, 180, 197; 1894, 67, 80.
- *japonicus* (*Tinnunculus*), 1891, 489.
- alaudina* (*Coryphistera*), 1880, 351, 359.
- alaudinus* (*Passerculus*), 1885, 449.
- (*Phrygilus*), 1890, 248.
- alaudipes* (*Alaemon*), 1894, 81, 85, 92.
- (*Certhilauda*), 1883, 124.
- Alaudula adamsi*, 1881, 89, 580.
- *leucophæa*, 1885, 354.
- *minor*, 1891, 106.
- *persica*, 1890, 458.
- *pispoletta*, 1881, 89.
- *seebohmi*, 1890, 458.
- alba* (*Ardea*), 1877, 50; 1878, 224; 1882, 123, 225, 399; 1883, 32, 560; 1884, 146; 1885, 454; 1887, 182, 474; 1889, 178, 343; 1892, 116, 244; 1893, 173, 181.
- (*Chionis*), 1885, 320; 1893, 286; 1894, 495, 496, 497.
- (*Ciconia*), 1878, 34; 1880, 388; 1882, 578; 1883, 32, 188, 234; 1884, 146, 385; 1885, 44, 250; 1887, 345, 374; 1888, 458; 1889, 178, 344; 1891, 70, 112; 1892, 21; 1893, 199; 1894, 71, 345.
- (*Egretta*), 1881, 212.
- (*Gavia*), 1883, 116, 117.
- (*Gygis*), 1878, 265; 1879, 365; 1880, 332, 434; 1881, 105, 106, 109, 115, 246, 247.
- (*Herodias*), 1879, 27; 1883, 195; 1885, 349; 1886, 188; 1887, 335; 1891, 327, 491; 1892, 488, 572.
- (*Ibis*), 1878, 449.
- (*Motacilla*), 1877, 51, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 262, 463; 1878, 20, 343, 345, 347; 1879, 344, 448; 1880, 60, 189; 1881, 67, 68, 451; 1882, 109, 216, 280, 376, 433; 1883, 19, 80, 184, 350; 1884, 39, 98, 118, 142, 373, 417; 1885, 36, 112, 127, 170, 244; 1886, 17, 26, 165, 379, 486, 497; 1887, 70, 137, 185; 1888, 346; 1889, 166, 322, 509, 540; 1891, 59, 106, 167, 366; 1892, 13, 216, 365; 1893, 78, 180, 190; 1894, 52, 89, 230.
- (*Notornis*), 1890, 114.
- (*Platalea*), 1889, 34, 47.
- (*Procellaria*), 1880, 81; 1888, 354.
- *alleni* (*Lagopus*), 1885, 220.
- *lugens* (*Motacilla*), 1883, 91.

- alba minor (Ardea), 1888, 78.
 — modesta (Ardea), 1893, 52.
 albaria (Ninox), 1889, 124; 1891, 136.
 albata (Sittella), 1880, 475.
 albatrus (Diomedea), 1884, 176; 1890,
 105, 107, 120; 1892, 501.
 albatrus (Anser), 1878, 216; 1880, 76;
 1884, 460, 461.
 — (Chen), 1884, 118.
 albellus (Mergellus), 1878, 215; 1879,
 23; 1882, 125; 1892, 493.
 — (Mergus), 1878, 215; 1879, 23,
 160; 1882, 230, 383; 1883, 35, 77;
 1886, 456; 1889, 117, 180; 1891,
 185, 328, 498; 1892, 28, 245, 519.
 albeola (Anas), 1886, 202.
 alberti (Craspedophora), 1886, 250.
 — (Menura), 1893, 160.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1882, 348.
 albertinae (Calliste), 1877, 337.
 albertisi (Drepanornis), 1881, 164, 165,
 282, 287, 288; 1884, 211; 1886, 248,
 249, 250.
 — (Goura), 1877, 372; 1884, 356.
 — (Gymnophaps), 1890, 423; 1891,
 41.
 albesens (Actodromas), 1879, 271.
 — (Elainea), 1880, 419.
 — (Synallaxis), 1877, 180; 1878, 61;
 1881, 346; 1885, 419; 1893, 469,
 488.
 — (Tringa), 1878, 221; 1888, 374.
 albi-auricularis (Stigmatops), 1879, 325,
 360; 1885, 227.
 albicans (Aquila), 1877, 224, 225, 226,
 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 94.
 albicapilla (Clitonyx), 1888, 363; 1892,
 250, 251.
 — (Cossypha), 1883, 525, 538.
 — (Macropygia), 1879, 137, 146, 214;
 1890, 232, 233, 234, 240.
 — (Petrocincla), 1883, 538.
 albicapillus (Notauges), 1885, 413.
 — (Spreo), 1885, 413.
 — (Turdus), 1883, 538.
 albicauda (Elminia), 1878, 195; 1884,
 122.
 — (Melanobucco), 1889, 476.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1881, 117.
 albicaudata (Buchanga), 1879, 447.
 albicaudatus (Buteo), 1877, 187; 1878,
 488; 1879, 208; 1886, 74; 1888, 469;
 1893, 321.
 — colonus (Buteo), 1893, 304, 321,
 332.
 — sennetti (Buteo), 1894, 123.
 albiceps (Buarremon), 1885, 234, 275.
 — (Elainea), 1878, 60; 1884, 447;
 1885, 294; 1888, 465; 1890, 247;
 1891, 16; 1892, 200; 1893, 469, 596;
 1894, 179.
 albiceps (Lobivanellus), 1883, 534;
 1888, 369; 1894, 26.
 — (Macropygia), 1878, 260; 1890,
 231.
 — (Muscipeta), 1885, 294.
 — (Psalidoproene), 1889, 392; 1892,
 306.
 — (Pyrgisoma), 1885, 275.
 — (Turdus), 1888, 211.
 albicilla (Aquila), 1886, 406, 435, 439,
 440, 455.
 — (Halcyon), 1879, 322; 1880, 298,
 306; 1881, 536; 1882, 134, 143;
 1893, 156.
 — (Haliaetus), 1877, 53, 56; 1878, 3,
 247, 322, 452, 453; 1879, 343; 1880,
 87, 92, 388, 389; 1882, 306, 371;
 1883, 3; 1884, 109, 145, 308, 384;
 1885, 25, 79; 1886, 48; 1887, 469;
 1889, 307; 1891, 12, 181, 326, 386,
 488; 1892, 3, 226, 231, 408, 481, 509;
 1893, 185, 197, 353; 1894, 224, 232.
 — (Muscicapa), 1891, 322, 349; 1892,
 410, 424, 559; 1893, 430.
 — (Siphia), 1894, 47.
 albicincta (Hemiproene), 1885, 437.
 — (Merula), 1884, 413.
 albicinctus (Acridotheres), 1877, 385;
 1888, 72; 1892, 102.
 albicinerus (Sirystes), 1888, 490.
 albicollis (Caprimulgus), 1885, 439.
 — (Cinclus), 1878, 12; 1880, 190,
 191; 1881, 195, 196; 1883, 181;
 1884, 370; 1885, 37; 1887, 68; 1889,
 86, 534; 1892, 382, 383, 386.
 — (Contopus), 1885, 317.
 — (Corvultur), 1882, 265; 1888, 294;
 1891, 239; 1893, 5, 22.
 — (Elainea), 1885, 295.
 — (Falco), 1886, 74.
 — (Himantopus), 1886, 235.
 — (Ibis), 1877, 190; 1886, 171.
 — (Legatus), 1880, 124; 1885, 295.
 — (Leucocerca), 1877, 466.
 — (Leucochloris), 1877, 138; 1893,
 286.
 — (Leucopternis), 1886, 74; 1887,
 318, 319; 1893, 341.
 — (Merops), 1881, 124; 1883, 556;
 1885, 104; 1890, 167.
 — (Muscicapa), 1892, 6.
 — (Nyctidromus), 1879, 208; 1880,
 174; 1885, 439; 1889, 368; 1890,
 88; 1892, 581.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 138.
 — (Phlogoenas), 1893, 121, 588, 589.
 — (Platyrhynchus), 1877, 143.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 140, 141.
 — (Porzana), 1886, 176.
 — (Rhipidura), 1877, 142, 143; 1887,
 441; 1889, 198; 1890, 276, 286, 291;
 1893, 397, 426, 430; 1894, 48, 484.

- albicollis (Rhynehops), 1877, 469, 472.
 — (Saltator), 1880, 122.
 — (Saxicola), 1877, 162; 1878, 16, 371; 1881, 198; 1884, 370; 1887, 86; 1889, 535.
 — (Streptocitta), 1886, 98.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 138.
 — (Tyrannus), 1885, 295.
 — (Urubitinga), 1886, 74.
 — (Xiphocolaptes), 1883, 141.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1878, 118, 425; 1883, 400; 1894, 266.
 — merrilli (Nyetidromas), 1888, 268.
 albicristatus (Thamnophilus), 1892, 340.
 albicristata (Sericosypha), 1885, 234.
 albicristatus (Anorrhinus), 1877, 376; 1888, 70.
 — (Berenicornis), 1888, 69, 70.
 — (Buceros), 1888, 69, 70; 1892, 574.
 — (Euplocamus), 1884, 423; 1891, 77.
 — (Ortholophus), 1892, 574.
 — leucolophus (Buceros), 1888, 70.
 albidior (Picoides), 1889, 393.
 albidipectus (Ægialitis), 1883, 382.
 albidus (Spilornis), 1878, 90, 100.
 albifacies (Geotrygon), 1892, 328.
 — (Pocilodryas), 1882, 468, 602.
 — (Scelogaux), 1878, 471; 1885, 99; 1888, 336, 363; 1890, 24; 1893, 511, 544.
 albifasciatus (Dryoscopus), 1891, 598; 1894, 17.
 — (Rhinoptilus), 1894, 293.
 albifrons (Æchmoptila), 1878, 488; 1879, 208.
 — (Amblyospiza), 1887, 44, 45, 46; 1893, 25; 1894, 20, 470.
 — (Anser), 1877, 60, 146; 1878, 212, 428, 429; 1881, 213; 1882, 227, 385; 1883, 33, 348; 1884, 269; 1886, 456; 1888, 350; 1891, 328, 494; 1892, 27, 411, 517; 1893, 265.
 — (Chlorospingus), 1889, 237.
 — (Chrysotis), 1880, 378; 1881, 413; 1885, 192; 1889, 242.
 — (Coryphegathus), 1887, 46.
 — (Crithagra), 1891, 118, 255.
 — (Donacospiza), 1877, 171; 1885, 277; 1888, 463; 1894, 169.
 — (Engyptila), 1885, 193.
 — (Leptoptila), 1878, 204; 1879, 207; 1886, 195.
 — (Machæirhynehus), 1877, 377.
 — (Melittophagus), 1892, 320, 1893, 152; 1894, 5.
 — (Merula), 1881, 137.
 — (Miro), 1888, 363; 1893, 511, 519.
 — (Pentholæa), 1879, 301; 1883; 539; 1892, 216.
 albifrons (Pipra), 1885, 428.
 — (Pithys), 1885, 428.
 — (Pteroptochus), 1878, 486.
 — (Pyrenestes), 1887, 45, 46.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1887, 45.
 — (Saxicola), 1883, 539.
 — (Scythopus), 1878, 485.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 304, 318; 1887, 129, 130.
 — (Sitta), 1883, 575; 1888, 237, 241.
 — (Sittella), 1884, 211.
 — (Zosterops), 1888, 479.
 — peruvianus (Pithys), 1889, 559.
 albifrontata (Gerygone), 1893, 524.
 — (Leucocerca), 1884, 412.
 — (Micræca), 1879, 361; 1881, 487.
 — (Rhipidura), 1886, 185; 1894, 48.
 albigena (Sterna), 1879, 229; 1886, 23; 1893, 176, 181; 1894, 119.
 albigula (Alauda), 1877, 50, 51.
 — (Hirundo), 1878, 285, 407; 1880, 260.
 — (Otocorys), 1882, 424; 1884, 184; 1885, 354; 1887, 417.
 — (Rhipidura), 1877, 143.
 albigulare (Malacopteryx), 1892, 101; 1894, 542.
 albigularis (Abrornis), 1878, 490.
 — (Astur), 1882, 345.
 — (Brachygalba), 1880, 372.
 — (Chætopus), 1892, 43.
 — (Dumetia), 1886, 185.
 — (Empidonax), 1886, 463; 1891, 277.
 — (Eudypula), 1885, 108.
 — (Falco), 1886, 76; 1888, 138; 1889, 375; 1892, 142, 152.
 — (Figuulus), 1881, 405.
 — (Francolinus), 1892, 34, 43; 1894, 312.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 402, 405, 407.
 — (Garrulax), 1884, 414; 1894, 360, 424.
 — (Geocichla), 1892, 81.
 — (Gerygone), 1877, 357, 482.
 — (Hirundo), 1887, 342, 343; 1889, 393.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1882, 159.
 — (Ianthænas), 1889, 247; 1891, 41.
 — (Malacocercus), 1892, 72.
 — (Malacopteryx), 1892, 76.
 — (Microcerculus), 1881, 130.
 — (Milvago), 1890, 447.
 — (Muscylva), 1877, 143.
 — (Neofalco), 1888, 138.
 — (Philydor), 1884, 450; 1885, 420.
 — (Platyrhynchus), 1888, 489.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1877, 465; 1878, 135, 136; 1892, 75; 1894, 480.
 — (Porzana), 1888, 140.
 — (Prinia), 1879, 227.
 — (Procellaria), 1883, 108.

albigularis (Rhipidura), 1877, 143.
 — (Sclerurus), 1889, 354.
 — (Setaria), 1877, 12; 1879, 258; 1892, 76.
 — (Suya), 1883, 250.
 — (Tetrastes), 1883, 104.
 — (Tyrannus), 1892, 176.
 — (Urospizias), 1881, 136, 259, 261, 605, 606; 1882, 133, 141, 179; 1887, 97, 98.
 — (Xenocichla), 1882, 342.
 albilateralis (Diglossa), 1880, 119.
 albilimbatus (Megalurus), 1884, 342.
 — (Podytes), 1879, 482.
 albillinea (Columba), 1889, 300.
 — (Tachycineta), 1888, 257; 1889, 392; 1890, 86.
 albillineata (Chlorænas), 1886, 173.
 — (Columba), 1886, 173, 506.
 — (Herodias), 1877, 363; 1882, 530, 544.
 albillineatus (Dendrocolaptes), 1885, 422.
 — (Picolaptes), 1885, 422.
 albilora (Dendroica), 1888, 250.
 albiloris (Oriolus), 1894, 504, 550.
 — (Polioptila), 1880, 370.
 albimaculata (Ninox), 1879, 319, 361.
 albiniger (Limnaëtus), 1877, 432.
 — (Nisaëtus), 1892, 85.
 — (Spizaëtus), 1877, 4; 1879, 236; 1892, 85; 1893, 418.
 albinigra (Saxicola), 1881, 58, 442, 443; 1882, 106; 1889, 163.
 albinucha (Pachyrhamphus), 1892, 340.
 — (Parra), 1892, 114.
 — (Prospioetus), 1892, 340.
 — (Sycobius), 1877, 245; 1887, 39.
 — (Thryothorus), 1880, 370.
 — (Xenopsaris), 1892, 340.
 albinuchalis (Thamnophilus), 1881, 245.
 albipectus (Thryothorus), 1885, 201.
 — (Turdinus), 1890, 161.
 albipennis (Columba), 1893, 589.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 136.
 albipes (Leistes), 1884, 24.
 albirictus (Buchanga), 1878, 73, 74; 1884, 412; 1889, 148, 160.
 albirostris (Alectornis), 1887, 43.
 — (Archiplanus), 1883, 160.
 — (Calornis), 1890, 376.
 — (Cassidulus), 1883, 160.
 — (Cassicus), 1883, 157, 159; 1885, 218; 1892, 126, 152.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1887, 43.
 — (Dertroides), 1887, 43.
 — (Dryocopus), 1886, 58.
 — (Galbula), 1880, 142; 1886, 61; 1887, 318.
 — (Hydrocissa), 1877, 455; 1879, 246; 1882, 56; 1890, 16.

albirostris (Tanygnathus), 1879, 47, 48; 1890, 249.
 — (Textor), 1887, 42, 43, 44; 1888, 361; 1892, 219.
 albiscapa (Rhipidura), 1877, 358, 360, 361, 362; 1878, 254.
 albiscapulata (Thamnolaea), 1892, 159.
 albiscapulatus (Malurus), 1877, 377.
 albiscapus (Francolinus), 1892, 47.
 albispectularis (Copsychus), 1880, 137; 1891, 424, 438.
 albisuperciliaris (Abrornis), 1884, 416.
 — (Cryptolopha), 1892, 60.
 — (Rhopophilus), 1885, 355, 356.
 albitemporalis (Chlorospingus), 1889, 237.
 albitibialis (Buceros), 1888, 52, 56.
 — (Bycanistes), 1881, 159; 1888, 56.
 albitorques (Columba), 1883, 273, 277.
 — (Palumbus), 1883, 277.
 — (Philemon), 1881, 492.
 — (Stictænas), 1883, 277.
 — (Tænænas), 1883, 277.
 — (Tityra), 1880, 169.
 albiventris (Aramides), 1889, 378, 396; 1890, 89.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1892, 76.
 — (Callene), 1888, 146; 1892, 76.
 — (Cettia), 1882, 213.
 — (Cinnyris), 1888, 290, 300.
 — (Cittocinclæ), 1892, 81.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1880, 352; 1881, 329; 1887, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 86, 87.
 — (Fluvicola), 1878, 59; 1880, 418; 1892, 129.
 — (Galbula), 1886, 62.
 — (Halcyon), 1879, 292.
 — (Hirundo), 1885, 205.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1894, 511, 550.
 — (Kittacinclæ), 1892, 81.
 — (Loxia), 1878, 246.
 — (Margarops), 1887, 354.
 — (Mimocichla), 1891, 612.
 — (Myiagra), 1878, 271, 272; 1880, 227.
 — (Neornis), 1877, 385.
 — (Orchilus), 1894, 389.
 — (Ornismya), 1878, 40, 48.
 — (Ortalis), 1881, 357.
 — (Parus), 1881, 116; 1891, 595; 1893, 118.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1881, 492; 1890, 448; 1893, 535, 540.
 — (Polioptila), 1886, 370.
 — (Rhamphocænus), 1883, 95; 1885, 426.
 — (Tachycineta), 1885, 205; 1891, 287.
 — (Thaumatias), 1877, 138; 1878, 48.

- albiventris (Trochilus), 1878, 36.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 57; 1885, 198.
 — (Turnix), 1889, 451, 452, 465, 467.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 310, 311, 312, 313.
 — (Urospizias), 1884, 355.
 albivitta (Aulacorhamphus), 1879, 206.
 albogrisea (Serpophaga), 1883, 138.
 albogriseus (Pachyrhamphus), 1891, 277.
 — (Sirystes), 1891, 277.
 alboides (Motacilla), 1878, 346, 347.
 — felix (Motacilla), 1891, 342.
 albonotata (Penthetria), 1886, 348; 1893, 25.
 — (Ptilotis), 1877, 249; 1884, 327; 1886, 194.
 — (Urobrachya), 1886, 348.
 — (Vidua), 1886, 348.
 albonotatus (Caprimulgus), 1884, 409; 1892, 281, 282, 283; 1894, 59.
 — (Coccytes), 1882, 73; 1888, 409.
 — (Colius passer), 1886, 345, 348.
 — (Trochocercus), 1891, 121; 1892, 303; 1893, 6, 19; 1894, 469.
 albopunctatum (Dicaeum), 1879, 482.
 albobriatus (Rimator), 1879, 481.
 alboterminatus (Lophoceros), 1889, 561.
 albotorquatus (Acrocephalus), 1881, 283.
 albus (Eudocimus), 1885, 186; 1889, 376.
 — (Himantopus), 1886, 233.
 — (Lagopus), 1877, 58, 60; 1878, 436; 1879, 148; 1882, 379; 1883, 347; 1885, 50, 51, 176; 1889, 261; 1891, 75, 277; 1894, 122, 123.
 — (Seleucides), 1877, 369; 1881, 282.
 — (Tetrao), 1888, 347.
 Alca alle, 1886, 457.
 — antiqua, 1892, 96.
 — bruennichii, 1877, 410.
 — cirrata, 1880, 76.
 — cristatella, 1886, 211.
 — impennis, 1880, 380; 1881, 609; 1882, 461; 1883, 102, 103; 1884, 122, 204; 1885, 90, 223, 225, 318; 1886, 403, 410; 1888, 150; 1889, 252; 1891, 158, 159, 281, 394; 1892, 453; 1894, 107, 108, 297, 327, 428, 441, 549, 554.
 — pica, 1886, 457.
 — psittacula, 1886, 211.
 — torda, 1878, 209; 1879, 346; 1882, 383; 1883, 190; 1884, 392; 1885, 90, 255; 1886, 400, 457; 1887, 399; 1888, 82; 1889, 118, 252; 1890, 406; 1891, 7, 83, 394; 1892, 31, 522; 1893, 207, 358, 444; 1894, 237.
 Alca troile, 1881, 187.
 — — arra, 1885, 364.
 — umisuzume, 1894, 225.
 Alcedo, 1881, 24, 175; 1883, 505.
 — amazona, 1886, 60.
 — americana, 1886, 60.
 — asiatica, 1877, 297; 1879, 64, 145; 1888, 197; 1890, 45; 1893, 408; 1894, 246.
 — atricapilla, 1877, 296.
 — bengalensis, 1877, 6, 297, 457, 470; 1878, 229; 1879, 64; 1881, 382; 1882, 102, 432; 1883, 193; 1884, 261, 318, 409, 428; 1885, 61; 1886, 166, 488; 1887, 230; 1888, 197; 1889, 148, 157; 1890, 18, 45, 283; 1891, 110, 111, 325, 483; 1892, 479, 573; 1893, 408; 1894, 56, 258.
 — bicolor, 1886, 60.
 — chloris, 1877, 296.
 — chlorocephala, 1877, 296.
 — cyanocephala, 1877, 297.
 — cyanostigma, 1883, 556; 1883, 297.
 — euryzona, 1877, 297; 1879, 248; 1890, 18, 283, 288, 289.
 — grandis, 1892, 73.
 — guentheri, 1892, 574.
 — guttata, 1893, 273.
 — inda, 1886, 60.
 — ispida, 1877, 262, 297; 1878, 7; 1880, 83, 193; 1882, 102, 209; 1883, 21, 179; 1884, 97, 379, 428; 1885, 27, 247; 1886, 166, 453, 488; 1887, 72, 305; 1888, 74, 102; 1889, 157, 212, 331; 1890, 80; 1891, 65, 110, 178; 1892, 20, 505, 573; 1893, 51, 217, 227, 408; 1894, 409, 520.
 — — bengalensis, 1882, 424; 1887, 176; 1892, 95, 243; 1893, 51.
 — — floresiana, 1892, 573.
 — leucocephalus, 1877, 296.
 — malimbica, 1883, 557.
 — melacura, 1884, 332.
 — meninting, 1877, 297; 1879, 248; 1881, 381; 1883, 89; 1890, 18, 283; 1893, 408; 1894, 245, 258.
 — moluccensis, 1879, 64; 1880, 299.
 — pallasii, 1882, 424; 1884, 429.
 — paradisen, 1886, 62.
 — picta, 1890, 167.
 — pileata, 1877, 296.
 — quadribachys, 1892, 574.
 — rudis, 1878, 7; 1886, 427.
 — semicarpulea, 1883, 557; 1885, 395.
 — semitorquata, 1879, 291; 1882, 244; 1888, 291; 1894, 5, 467.
 — senegalensis, 1883, 557.

- Alcedo superciliosa*, 1886, 60.
 — *torquata*, 1886, 60.
 — *tridaactyla*, 1877, 297.
 — *viridis rufa*, 1883, 123.
alehata (*Pterocles*), 1881, 205, 474;
 1882, 118; 1883, 25, 26; 1884, 84;
 1887, 380, 460; 1888, 77, 323, 450;
 1889, 11, 174, 333; 1890, 212; 1891,
 74.
 — (*Pteroclorus*), 1894, 309.
alcinus (*Machærhamphus*), 1878, 378;
 1879, 318, 466; 1882, 455; 1885,
 223; 1887, 113; 1892, 176; 1893,
 419.
Alcippe bieti, 1892, 456.
 — *bourdillonii*, 1877, 375; 1888,
 146.
 — *brunnea*, 1887, 222; 1892, 418.
 — *cinerea*, 1889, 283; 1890, 278,
 288; 1892, 432; 1893, 386, 547,
 550; 1894, 542.
 — *collaris*, 1878, 116.
 — *fusca*, 1877, 385.
 — *hueti*, 1877, 385; 1891, 42.
 — *magnirostris*, 1877, 487.
 — *morrisonia*, 1887, 215, 222; 1891,
 42; 1892, 418; 1893, 428.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1881, 163; 1886, 185
 1892, 76.
 — *nipalensis*, 1877, 487; 1891, 42;
 1894, 480.
 — *pectoralis*, 1879, 363.
 — *phayrei*, 1877, 487; 1880, 132;
 1892, 76.
 — *pœcilotis*, 1878, 111.
 — *tickelli*, 1878, 106.
Aleurus ochrocephalus, 1877, 306; 1879,
 168; 1881, 147.
 — *striatus*, 1877, 406; 1892, 77.
aleyon (*Ceryle*), 1882, 486, 490; 1884,
 168; 1885, 325; 1889, 250, 371, 487;
 1890, 80, 88; 1891, 65.
Alcyon, 1882, 388, 389.
 — *affinis*, 1879, 322.
 — *beryllina*, 1882, 135.
 — *cyanopectus*, 1884, 332, 333.
 — *lessoni*, 1879, 322.
 — *pusilla*, 1879, 428; 1882, 135;
 1883, 397.
 — *richardsi*, 1882, 134, 143.
aldabrana (*Buchanga*), 1894, 314.
 — (*Foudia*), 1894, 314.
aldabranus (*Rallus*), 1879, 475.
 — (*Rougetius*), 1894, 314.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 296, 298, 318,
 320.
aldunatei (*Emberiza*), 1888, 368.
Aleethelia dimidiata, 1877, 354.
 — *jardinei*, 1877, 354.
 — *ruficollis*, 1877, 354.
Alecto dinemelli, 1887, 44.
alecto (*Microglossa*), 1890, 469.
alecto (*Monarcha*), 1880, 296; 1881,
 535, 536; 1889, 556.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 43.
Alector brasilianus, 1879, 450.
alector (*Crax*), 1886, 174; 1887, 318.
Alectroenas, 1883, 259.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1883, 259, 260,
 263.
 — *nitidissima*, 1883, 258, 259, 260,
 262; 1893, 585; 1894, 441.
 — *pulcherrima*, 1883, 259, 260, 261.
 — *sganzini*, 1883, 260, 261.
Alectrophasis erythrophthalmus, 1881,
 531.
Alectroornis albirostris, 1887, 43.
 — *panicivora*, 1887, 43.
Aletrurus guira-yetapa, 1878, 60; 1885,
 279.
 — *risorius*, 1888, 465; 1891, 16;
 1892, 199; 1893, 467, 468, 469, 485;
 1895, 177.
aleutica (*Sterna*), 1883, 582; 1889,
 250.
alexandrae (*Polyteles*), 1891, 298, 299;
 1893, 143.
alexandri (*Andropadus*), 1894, 561.
 — (*Aphantochroa*), 1892, 349.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1893, 97, 98.
alexandrina (*Egialitis*), 1882, 458;
 1883, 73, 116.
alexandrinus (*Charadrius*), 1892, 516.
alfari (*Porzana*), 1888, 140.
alfredi (*Bradypterus*), 1891, 132, 453.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 153, 154.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1894, 246.
 — (*Tylas*), 1882, 342.
algeriensis (*Ammomanes*), 1890, 453.
 — (*Lanius*), 1884, 210, 400, 401;
 1885, 244, 251; 1888, 75; 1889, 10,
 11, 508; 1890, 430, 437; 1892, 290,
 291, 292; 1893, 191, 444; 1894, 89,
 90.
algius (*Gecinus*), 1888, 24.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 24; 1893, 377.
algonde (*Foudia*), 1887, 15.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 15.
aliciae (*Turdus*), 1885, 197; 1888, 243;
 1890, 85; 1894, 293.
 — *bicknelli* (*Hyllocichla*), 1882, 466;
 1883, 111.
alle (*Alca*), 1886, 457.
 — (*Mergulus*), 1877, 410; 1880, 76;
 1882, 383; 1885, 90; 1886, 52; 1892,
 31, 52.
 — (*Uria*), 1886, 400.
alleni (*Agyrtria*), 1888, 481.
 — (*Buteo*), 1893, 343.
 — (*Hydroornia*), 1880, 370; 1881,
 211; 1886, 517.
 — (*Ionocicca*), 1887, 358.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1880, 370; 1881,
 163; 1883, 514; 1884, 214; 1885,

- 346; 1887, 358; 1888, 304; 1892, 114.
alleni (Selasphorus), 1878, 197.
 — (Strix), 1880, 478.
 — (Vireo), 1887, 125.
aliconis (Emberiza), 1879, 40.
Allocotops calvus, 1888, 389; 1889, 413; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1892, 432; 1893, 385.
alopex (Mirafr), 1890, 458.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1881, 465, 466; 1893, 344.
Alophus camurus, 1888, 62.
 — *deckeni*, 1888, 69.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1888, 65.
 — —, var. *leucopareus*, 1888, 65.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1888, 69.
 — *hemprichii*, 1888, 60.
 — *monteiri*, 1888, 62.
Alphoixus phaeocephalus, 1890, 254.
Alphonerpes pulverulentus, 1877, 457; 1879, 242; 1890, 8, 281.
 — *wallacii*, 1886, 98.
alpestris (Alauda), 1878, 242; 1892, 15.
 — (Eremophila), 1881, 604; 1883, 220.
 — (Hirundo), 1883, 168, 169; 1891, 323, 351.
 — (Merula), 1888, 310; 1893, 589; 1894, 139.
 — (Otocorys), 1877, 61, 65; 1878, 341; 1881, 201, 602; 1882, 217, 379; 1884, 184, 185, 186, 188; 1885, 174, 380, 381; 1890, 467; 1891, 418; 1892, 366; 1894, 231.
 — (Phyllopus), 1877, 94.
 — (Turdus), 1887, 359; 1891, 365.
 — *adusta* (Otocorys), 1891, 448.
 — *insularis* (Otocorys), 1891, 291.
 — *japonica* (Hirundo), 1878, 231.
 — *merrilli* (Otocorys), 1891, 448.
 — *nipalensis* (Hirundo), 1883, 168, 169.
 — *pallida* (Otocorys), 1891, 291.
alphonsi (Astur), 1893, 585.
alpicola (Montifringilla), 1883, 10, 60; 1885, 112; 1891, 367.
 — (Passer), 1880, 239.
 — (Plectrofringilla), 1880, 239.
alpina (Pelidna), 1878, 438.
 — (Tringa), 1877, 43; 1878, 438; 1879, 151; 1880, 392; 1882, 224, 288, 381; 1883, 30, 75, 187; 1884, 268, 389; 1885, 42, 86; 1886, 167; 1887, 390; 1888, 445; 1890, 442; 1891, 81; 1892, 25, 246, 515; 1893, 171, 181, 204, 356, 361, 362, 563, 565; 1894, 234, 343, 449.
alpinus (Accentor), 1879, 383; 1881, 569; 1882, 281; 1883, 19, 110, 181; 1884, 38; 1886, 26; 1892, 12.
alpinus (Lagopus), 1877, 49; 1882, 379; 1883, 347; 1885, 377; 1886, 49, 455.
 — (Platycereus), 1885, 99; 1888, 363.
 — (Pyrrhocorax), 1878, 25; 1881, 78, 573; 1883, 6, 80, 81, 182, 375; 1884, 378, 419; 1885, 38; 1886, 26; 1887, 146; 1888, 221; 1889, 546; 1891, 172; 1892, 5; 1894, 372.
 — *rufilatus* (Accentor), 1891, 286.
Alseonax fantisiensis, 1881, 487.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1878, 203.
 — *latirostris*, 1880, 192; 1884, 412; 1885, 67; 1887, 225; 1889, 195; 1890, 275, 288; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 423; 1893, 430.
 — *minima*, 1892, 300.
 — *murina*, 1884, 339; 1892, 300.
 — *muttui*, 1880, 136; 1886, 185; 1888, 146.
 — *terricolor*, 1878, 203.
Alsocomus hodgsoni, 1881, 91, 583.
 — *puniceus*, 1877, 467; 1893, 426, 435.
altaica (Fringilauda), 1883, 60, 80; 1893, 378.
 — (Fringilla), 1893, 378.
 — (Montifringilla), 1893, 377, 378.
altaicus (Accentor), 1881, 74, 569; 1883, 65; 1884, 418.
 — (Hierofaleo), 1892, 336.
 — (Megaloperdix), 1877, 52.
 — (Tetraogallus), 1877, 254.
alterum (Edoliisoma), 1881, 34; 1894, 505.
althea (Sylvia), 1879, 315; 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 279; 1889, 567.
alticola (Catharus), 1880, 134.
 — (Chamaespiza), 1889, 381.
 — (Cistothorus), 1883, 204; 1885, 202.
 — (Junco), 1887, 108.
altijugus (Casuarius), 1878, 481; 1879, 105; 1883, 112.
altirostris (Calornis), 1887, 467.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1880, 352; 1886, 531; 1887, 320, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 89, 90, 279.
 — (Pyctorhis), 1877, 385.
altumi (Francolinus), 1892, 49, 552; 1894, 24.
Aluco flammeus, 1883, 5; 1885, 80; 1892, 4.
aluco (Asio), 1882, 208.
 — (Strix), 1883, 6; 1886, 420, 454; 1892, 4.
 — (Syrnium), 1878, 5; 1879, 351, 378, 446; 1880, 390; 1881, 45, 424; 1883, 178; 1884, 380; 1885, 247; 1887, 308; 1888, 341, 342; 1889, 549; 1890, 301, 402; 1891, 67, 178; 1892, 507.
 — (Ulula), 1885, 257.

amabilis (Carcineutes), 1881, 160.
 — (Cotinga), 1888, 139.
 — (Loriculus), 1892, 459.
 — (Parus), 1888, 373; 1890, 52.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1877, 121.
 — (Zenaida), 1889, 377, 480, 489;
 1890, 89, 91, 92, 93.
Amadina bicolor, 1886, 310.
 — *cantans*, 1886, 311.
 — *cucullata*, 1886, 309.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1886, 312, 313;
 1887, 332.
 — *fasciata*, 1886, 312, 313; 1892,
 221.
 — *ferruginosa*, 1881, 152.
 — *fringilloides*, 1886, 308.
 — *frontalis*, 1887, 4.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1886, 319.
 — *larvata*, 1886, 325.
 — *leucogastra*, 1892, 82.
 — *lunulata*, 1886, 338.
 — *malabarica*, 1882, 112; 1885, 129;
 1889, 148, 170.
 — *marginalis*, 1890, 457.
 — *nitens*, 1888, 338.
 — *oryzivora*, 1881, 524.
 — *poensis*, 1886, 309, 310.
 — *polyzona*, 1886, 337, 338.
 — *punctipennis*, 1886, 309.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1886, 334.
 — *sharpii*, 1879, 117; 1886, 311;
 1891, 298.
 — *squamifrons*, 1887, 3.
 — *undulata*, 1881, 152.
 — *verreauxi*, 1886, 317.
Amalocichla selateriana, 1892, 348;
 1893, 243, 245, 246.
amandava (Estrela), 1885, 129.
 — (Lagonosticta), 1886, 321.
 — (Sporæginthus), 1894, 51.
anaura (Speotyto), 1879, 211.
Amaurestes fringilloides, 1886, 309, 522;
 1894, 21.
amaurocephala (Sylvia), 1881, 301.
amaurocephalus (Hylophilus), 1881,
 294, 296, 300, 301, 312.
 — (Leptopogon), 1885, 293.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 9, 20.
 — (Sycobrotus), 1887, 20.
 — (Symplectus), 1887, 20.
Amaurocichla bocagii, 1894, 139.
Amaurolimnas concolor, 1893, 260;
 1894, 299.
amauronotus (Hyphantornis), 1887, 22.
 — (Vireo), 1882, 461.
Amauropsis malaccensis, 1894, 543.
amauroptera (Pelargopsis), 1894, 53.
amauropteryx (Hypochaera), 1890, 457.
Amaurornis moluccana, 1880, 142.
 — *olivacea*, 1880, 142.
 — *phœnicura*, 1888, 374; 1890, 60;
 1894, 243, 257.

Amaurornis ruficrissa, 1880, 478.
amaurosoma (Puffinus), 1888, 355.
Amauropiza æquatorialis, 1888, 280.
 — *axillaris*, 1888, 280.
 — *unicolor*, 1881, 335; 1886, 502,
 503.
amaurotis (Galgulus), 1890, 99.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1878, 240; 1887,
 174; 1888, 233; 1891, 318, 322, 345,
 472; 1892, 90; 1893, 273.
 — (Orpheus), 1878, 240.
 — *squamiceps* (Hypsipetes), 1888,
 232.
amauroura (Argya), 1884, 108.
amaurus (Micrastur), 1879, 173.
Amazilia, 1878, 113.
 — *æneobrunnea*, 1890, 113, 249.
 — *cerviniventris*, 1878, 116; 1879,
 207, 208; 1881, 603.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1889, 365; 1890, 88.
 — *corallirostris*, 1889, 366.
 — *cupreicauda*, 1884, 452; 1885, 435;
 1887, 353.
 — *fuscicaudata*, 1879, 208.
 — *lawrencii*, 1890, 113.
 — *lucida*, 1878, 113.
 — *riefferi*, 1879, 208.
 — *sumichrasti*, 1892, 571.
 — *viridiventris*, 1884, 452.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1879, 208; 1881,
 603.
Amazona dufresniana, 1890, 369, 370.
amazona (Alcedo), 1886, 60.
 — (Ceryle), 1886, 60; 1892, 138,
 139; 1894, 190, 191.
amazonica (Chrysotis), 1880, 176, 238;
 1886, 69.
amazonicus (Psittacus), 1880, 361; 1886,
 421, 426, 435, 454.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1885, 423.
 — (Thryothorus), 1882, 342.
amazonum (Heteropelma), 1885, 301.
 — (Urogalba), 1880, 142.
amazonus (Sittasomus), 1892, 457.
ambiguus (Carpodacus), 1888, 280.
 — (Sturnus), 1877, 378; 1880, 183.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1892, 134, 152.
 — (Trogon), 1888, 140; 1889, 242.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 307, 308.
Amblycercus nigerrimus, 1883, 163.
 — *solitarius*, 1883, 162; 1892, 126,
 127; 1894, 171.
Amblynura, 1881, 544.
Amblyornis inornata, 1877, 379; 1879,
 356; 1886, 257; 1891, 38; 1893, 461.
 — *macgregoriae*, 1891, 25, 37, 38.
 — *musgravianus*, 1890, 153, 154, 155;
 1891, 25.
 — *subalaris*, 1885, 115; 1886, 194,
 241, 257, 470; 1887, 108; 1890, 153,
 154, 155; 1891, 25, 37, 38; 1892,
 348; 1894, 443.

- Amblyospiza albifrons*, 1887, 44, 45, 46;
 1893, 25; 1894, 20, 470.
 — *capitalbus*, 1887, 45, 46.
 — *concolor*, 1889, 114.
 — *melanotis*, 1887, 45, 46.
 — *unicolor*, 1887, 45; 1888, 204.
Amblyrhampus, 1883, 353; 1884, 2.
 — *bicolor*, 1884, 18.
 — *holosericeus*, 1877, 174; 1880, 18;
 1884, 17, 18; 1888, 463; 1891, 16;
 1892, 128, 199; 1894, 173.
 — *prevosti*, 1883, 163.
 — *ruber*, 1884, 18.
Amblyrhynchus holosericeus, 1884, 18.
Amblystoma tigrinum, 1885, 316.
amboinensis (Columba), 1890, 231.
 — (Macropygia), 1878, 481; 1879,
 327; 1890, 215, 216, 231, 232, 235,
 237, 244.
 — (Treron), 1883, 264.
 — *batchianensis* (Macropygia), 1890,
 237.
ambusta (Rhipidura), 1879, 323, 361.
amelia (Macronyx), 1891, 444.
ameliae (Anthus), 1891, 589.
americana (Alcedo), 1886, 60.
 — (Anas), 1878, 431.
 — (Ceryle), 1877, 185; 1880, 174,
 361; 1881, 349; 1886, 60, 509; 1890,
 80; 1892, 139; 1894, 190, 191.
 — (Chloroceryle), 1880, 361.
 — (Compsothlypis), 1888, 247.
 — (Fulica), 1880, 39, 44; 1885, 231;
 1889, 378, 480, 499.
 — (Hirundo), 1878, 386, 423; 1879,
 30.
 — (Mareca), 1878, 431.
 — (Mycteria), 1886, 171; 1892, 145.
 — (Oedemia), 1878, 215, 432; 1879,
 23; 1891, 498.
 — (Parula), 1878, 204; 1879, 207;
 1884, 168; 1885, 187, 188; 1888,
 247; 1889, 481.
 — (Pelidna), 1878, 438.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1886, 230; 1889,
 492.
 — (Rhea), 1879, 386; 1880, 167, 414;
 1881, 361; 1882, 322, 332; 1885,
 283; 1886, 366; 1891, 53, 85; 1892,
 151, 214; 1894, 214.
 — (Spiza), 1888, 263; 1891, 288.
 — (Sporophila), 1885, 214.
 — *septentrionalis* (Ceryle), 1892, 573.
americanus (Coccyzus), 1884, 115, 214;
 1888, 461, 468; 1889, 372, 487; 1890,
 81.
 — (Corvus), 1890, 375; 1892, 188.
 — (Himantopus), 1886, 225, 227,
 230.
 — (Ibycter), 1886, 77.
 — (Leistes), 1884, 22; 1885, 218.
 — (Limnogeranus), 1893, 439.
americanus (Oriolus), 1884, 22.
 — (Parus), 1885, 187.
 — (Tympanuchus), 1894, 135.
 — *hesperus* (Corvus), 1888, 139.
 — *occidentalis* (Coccyzus), 1888, 138;
 1889, 372.
auethysticollis (Heliangelus), 1877,
 141.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 138.
 — (Orthorhynchus), 1877, 141.
amethystina (Calliphlox), 1885, 434.
 — (Cinnyris), 1879, 294; 1884,
 226, 325.
 — (Lamprotornis), 1883, 556.
 — (Platbotreron), 1894, 417.
amethystinus (Trochilus), 1885, 434.
amherstiae (Thaumalea), 1891, 380.
amieta (Merops), 1877, 298.
 — (Nyctiornis), 1877, 6, 298; 1879,
 59, 248; 1881, 378; 1882, 56; 1883,
 87; 1885, 103; 1886, 366; 1890,
 18, 283; 1893, 411, 547; 1894, 544.
amissa (Ardea), 1893, 145.
ammodendri (Passer), 1889, 90.
 — (Pyrgitopsis), 1885, 354.
Ammodromus beldingi, 1887, 466.
 — *caudacutus becki*, 1892, 340.
 — *subvirgatus*, 1887, 457.
 — *henslowi occidentalis*, 1891, 417.
 — *maritimus peninsulae*, 1888, 481.
 — *sennetti*, 1888, 481.
 — *petenicus*, 1884, 44; 1887, 108.
 — *sandwichensis brunnescens*, 1888,
 481.
 — *savannarum*, 1893, 123, 314, 327,
 338.
Ammomanes algeriensis, 1890, 458.
 — *cinctura*, 1881, 183.
 — *deserti*, 1881, 183, 187; 1882,
 115; 1889, 90, 172; 1894, 82, 83, 93.
 — *lusitana*, 1881, 183.
 — *lusitanea parvirostris*, 1891, 453,
 615.
 — *phœnicura*, 1885, 129.
 — *phœnicuroides*, 1891, 615.
Ammoperdix bonhami, 1880, 70, 89;
 1882, 119; 1886, 498; 1889, 175;
 1893, 167, 181.
 — *heyi*, 1886, 166; 1894, 118.
amorus (Copsychus), 1877, 309; 1879,
 169; 1889, 270; 1890, 277; 1894,
 257.
Ampeliceps coronatus, 1883, 217; 1892,
 80.
ampelinus (Hypocolius), 1886, 477, 494;
 1889, 148, 160; 1891, 103, 107;
 1892, 473; 1893, 74, 180.
Ampelis aureipectus, 1878, 171.
 — *cærulea*, 1885, 304.
 — *carnifex*, 1885, 304.
 — *cayana*, 1885, 305.
 — *cedrorum*, 1888, 225.

- Ampelis cinerea*, 1885, 302.
 — *cotinga*, 1885, 304.
 — *elegans*, 1878, 172, 173.
 — *fusca*, 1885, 305.
 — *garrula*, 1878, 235; 1879, 1, 354; 1880, 189; 1882, 377; 1886, 419, 453; 1891, 323, 350, 351; 1892, 6, 346, 372; 1893, 463.
 — *hypopyrrha*, 1885, 303.
 — *japonica*, 1891, 323, 351; 1892, 231, 239.
 — *maesi*, 1894, 442.
 — *nivea*, 1885, 306.
 — *pampadora*, 1885, 305.
 — *phænicea*, 1883, 544.
 — *phænicoptera*, 1878, 235; 1887, 176; 1891, 351; 1892, 239.
 — *riefferi*, 1878, 166.
 — *tersa*, 1881, 243; 1885, 207.
 — *variegata*, 1885, 306.
 — *viridis*, 1878, 164, 167.
amphimelana (*Saxicola*), 1883, 16.
Amphipelargus majori, 1891, 457.
Amphispizza, 1883, 400.
 — *belli cinerea*, 1891, 291.
 — *nevadensis*, 1891, 135.
 — *ilineata*, 1891, 135.
 — *ferraripezzi*, 1886, 513; 1887, 106, 108.
 — *quinquestrata*, 1889, 238.
amplus (*Carpodacus*), 1888, 133.
amurensis (*Aquila*), 1889, 388.
 — (*Butorides*), 1894, 295, 542.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1879, 43; 1882, 268; 1891, 318, 489.
 — (*Erythropus*), 1877, 341; 1878, 249; 1881, 160; 1882, 147, 148, 150, 152, 239, 436, 437; 1884, 222.
 — (*Falco*), 1883, 569; 1887, 344.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1879, 43.
 — (*Loxia*), 1883, 214.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1878, 345; 1879, 34; 1883, 90, 91, 92; 1884, 39, 109, 181, 182.
 — (*Sitta*), 1887, 359; 1888, 241.
 — *albifrons* (*Sitta*), 1887, 359.
 — *clara* (*Sitta*), 1887, 359; 1888, 240.
Amydrus blythi, 1884, 107; 1889, 131.
 — *elgonensis*, 1891, 242.
 — *morio*, 1880, 335; 1891, 242; 1892, 450; 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
 — *tristrami*, 1884, 465; 1890, 457; 1891, 452; 1893, 476.
 — *walleri*, 1880, 335; 1891, 242.
Anabates, 1882, 323.
 — *cristatus*, 1885, 283.
 — *erythrocerus*, 1885, 420.
 — *leucopterus*, 1881, 411.
 — *lophotes*, 1885, 283.
 — *ochrolæmus*, 1885, 420.
 — *pyrrhodes*, 1885, 420.
 — *scateri*, 1885, 420.
Anabates turdinus, 1885, 420.
 — *unirufus*, 1885, 283.
anabatinus (*Thamnophilus*), 1892, 452.
Anabazenops immaculatus, 1889, 559.
 — *ruficollis*, 1885, 234.
Anæretes nigricristatus, 1885, 234.
 — *parulus*, 1877, 34; 1878, 395.
 — *scateri*, 1894, 442.
anætheta (*Sterna*), 1879, 365; 1891, 147; 1892, 256, 272; 1893, 178, 181, 215, 310.
anais (*Melanopyrrhus*), 1887, 108.
 — (*Petasophora*), 1880, 173; 1884, 451.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 434.
 — *orientalis* (*Gracula*), 1877, 368.
Analepis, 1881, 32.
 — *consanguineus*, 1881, 33.
 — *cruentus*, 1881, 32, 33, 34.
 — *rubropectus*, 1881, 33.
 — *sanguinolentus*, 1881, 33, 34.
 — *trilli*, 1877, 467.
analisis (*Campephaga*), 1877, 362; 1881, 171.
 — (*Catamenia*), 1893, 469, 485.
 — (*Dendrotytes*), 1877, 285, 290; 1879, 165; 1881, 141.
 — (*Formicarius*), 1894, 442.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1882, 514, 543.
 — (*Ixus*), 1877, 306; 1879, 168.
 — (*Myiothera*), 1885, 429.
 — (*Otocompsa*), 1881, 511.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 290.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1879, 168, 256; 1881, 147, 148; 1889, 275; 1890, 277; 1893, 391; 1894, 257.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 306.
analogia (*Ptilotis*), 1884, 327; 1891, 137.
analogus (*Rectes*), 1885, 230; 1888, 436, 437.
Anaplectes melanotis, 1887, 18.
 — *rubricaps*, 1887, 17; 1893, 24.
Anarhynchus australis, 1882, 399.
 — *frontalis*, 1889, 243.
Anas sp., 1893, 545.
 — *aberti*, 1889, 253.
 — *acuta*, 1877, 50, 54, 57, 61; 1878, 431; 1879, 160; 1880, 85; 1881, 593; 1882, 288, 384; 1883, 34, 76, 79, 109; 1884, 270; 1886, 456; 1887, 264; 1889, 346; 1892, 27, 245, 518.
 — *albeola*, 1886, 202.
 — *americana*, 1878, 431.
 — *angustirostris*, 1877, 127; 1883, 34; 1887, 376; 1889, 216, 345; 1891, 72.
 — *arborea*, 1892, 520.
 — *bernieri*, 1877, 335; 1892, 270.
 — *boschas*, 1877, 50, 54, 146; 1878, 35, 213, 430; 1879, 22, 160, 452,

- 453; 1880, 84, 85, 194, 392; 1881, 99, 100, 592; 1882, 124, 228, 384; 1883, 33, 188; 1884, 147, 269, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 250, 452; 1886, 512; 1887, 73, 376; 1888, 79, 230, 446; 1889, 179, 345; 1891, 72, 328, 390, 496; 1892, 27, 491, 518; 1893, 174, 181, 199, 354, 586; 1894, 72, 342, 349.
- Anas caryophyllacea*, 1884, 271; 1885, 137.
- *castanea*, 1881, 162.
- *chinganensis*, 1887, 254.
- *chlorotis*, 1882, 397; 1886, 85.
- *circia*, 1880, 392; 1881, 593; 1883, 76; 1889, 346; 1892, 27.
- *clangula*, 1878, 215; 1882, 229; 1886, 456.
- *clypeata*, 1877, 57; 1878, 432; 1879, 159; 1880, 84, 85, 392; 1882, 229, 384; 1883, 34, 76; 1884, 270; 1887, 264; 1889, 346; 1892, 27.
- *crecca*, 1877, 50, 54, 57, 61; 1878, 34, 431; 1879, 160; 1880, 84, 85; 1881, 593; 1882, 228, 384; 1883, 34, 76, 109; 1884, 270; 1887, 264; 1889, 346; 1892, 27, 96, 245, 518.
- *cristata*, 1879, 356; 1880, 392.
- *cygnus*, 1892, 517.
- *cypria*, 1889, 346.
- *diazi*, 1886, 513; 1887, 106.
- *domesticus*, 1891, 72.
- *erythrorhyncha*, 1885, 415; 1892, 270.
- *falcaria*, 1878, 214.
- *ferina*, 1878, 471; 1880, 390.
- *flavirostris*, 1892, 541.
- *formosa*, 1888, 351; 1892, 96, 245.
- *fuligula*, 1877, 57; 1878, 214, 471.
- *fusca*, 1886, 456.
- *galericulata*, 1892, 96, 245.
- *gibberifrons*, 1877, 335; 1882, 397, 538.
- *glacialis*, 1886, 400, 431, 435, 441, 456.
- *gracilis*, 1881, 162.
- *hyperboreus*, 1884, 460, 461.
- *laysanensis*, 1893, 250; 1894, 133.
- *leucophthalma*, 1877, 50.
- *leucoptera*, 1882, 92.
- *marila*, 1886, 456.
- *marmorata*, 1882, 229; 1884, 90; 1891, 143.
- *melanocephala*, 1878, 64.
- *melleri*, 1892, 270.
- *mollissima*, 1886, 441, 456.
- *naevosa*, 1884, 472.
- *nigra*, 1886, 456.
- *nivalis*, 1884, 461.
- *nyroca*, 1877, 54; 1880, 392.
- Anas penelope*, 1877, 50, 54, 57, 61; 1879, 160; 1880, 332, 333; 1881, 593; 1882, 228, 384; 1883, 34, 109; 1884, 270; 1885, 358; 1886, 456; 1889, 249; 1892, 27, 518.
- *pæcilorhyncha*, 1878, 213; 1882, 93; 1885, 137.
- *querquedula*, 1877, 50; 1882, 228, 384; 1883, 34; 1887, 264; 1892, 518.
- *rhynchotis*, 1882, 397.
- *rufina*, 1877, 50.
- *rutilla*, 1877, 50, 54.
- *scapularioides*, 1879, 356.
- *spectabilis*, 1879, 220.
- *sparsa*, 1880, 273; 1894, 28.
- *spinicauda*, 1877, 41.
- *sponsa*, 1885, 326.
- *strepera*, 1877, 50, 54; 1880, 85, 392; 1881, 592; 1882, 124, 228; 1883, 34, 80; 1885, 357; 1889, 346; 1892, 27, 518; 1894, 72.
- *superciliaris*, 1880, 233.
- *superciliosa*, 1877, 240, 363; 1878, 266, 277; 1882, 392, 397, 537, 538, 544; 1888, 492; 1889, 253; 1893, 543; 1894, 31.
- *tadorna*, 1883, 76; 1886, 456.
- *theodori*, 1893, 585.
- *viduata*, 1885, 414.
- *wywilliana*, 1879, 92; 1880, 79; 1881, 492; 1889, 253; 1893, 463.
- *xanthorhyncha*, 1880, 272; 1882, 368; 1892, 541; 1894, 478.
- *zonorhyncha*, 1878, 213; 1884, 269; 1891, 328, 496; 1892, 96, 491.
- Anastomus*, 1879, 111; 1881, 176, 483; 1882, 519.
- *lamelligerus*, 1881, 483; 1883, 537; 1887, 474; 1894, 477.
- *madagascariensis*, 1881, 483; 1892, 113, 117.
- *oscitans*, 1883, 195; 1885, 136.
- anatarius* (*Mergus*), 1889, 117.
- anatoliæ* (*Garrulus*), 1883, 7, 8.
- anchietæ* (*Bocagia*), 1894, 434.
- (*Chaetura*), 1888, 371.
- (*Nectarinia*), 1879, 352.
- (*Scoptelus*), 1893, 576.
- (*Stactolæma*), 1878, 195; 1884, 122.
- (*Telephonus*), 1878, 108; 1889, 226; 1893, 20; 1894, 18, 434.
- andamanensis* (*Buchanga*), 1888, 71.
- (*Caprimulgus*), 1894, 519.
- (*Centrococyx*), 1892, 85.
- (*Centropus*), 1892, 85.
- (*Dendrocopus*), 1892, 84.
- (*Dissemuroides*), 1878, 74, 77, 78, 79.
- (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 429.
- (*Picus*), 1892, 84.

- andamanensis (Poliopsar), 1888, 476.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
 andamanica (Cinnyris), 1884, 325.
 andersoni (Æthopyga), 1891, 284.
 — (Euplocamus), 1880, 132; 1892, 86.
 anderssoni (Cotile), 1889, 392.
 — (Machaerhampus), 1878, 189; 1879, 465, 466; 1887, 113; 1891, 203; 1893, 344.
 — (Saxicola), 1877, 344, 375.
 — (Zosterops), 1893, 118.
 andicola (Bolborhynchus), 1892, 459.
 — (Grallaria), 1877, 448.
 — (Leptasthenura), 1880, 170.
 andina (Recurvirostra), 1886, 232; 1893, 156.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 135.
 andinus (Himantopus), 1886, 225, 227, 228, 232.
 — (Phœnicopterus), 1881, 485.
 Andriopsar, 1883, 353.
 Androdon æquatorialis, 1882, 168.
 Androglossa cæruligena, 1890, 370.
 — dufresnii, 1890, 371.
 Andropadus, 1883, 525, 526.
 — alexandri, 1894, 561.
 — flavescens, 1888, 299.
 — hypoxanthus, 1894, 11.
 — minor, 1881, 473.
 — oleaginus, 1894, 11.
 — virens, 1883, 543; 1894, 10.
 — zombensis, 1894, 2, 10.
 Androphilus accentor, 1888, 390; 1889, 417; 1890, 279, 286, 291; 1893, 281, 591.
 aneiteumensis (Procellaria), 1888, 359; 1891, 412.
 angasizæ (Zosterops), 1886, 87.
 angelæ (Calliperidia), 1877, 137, 184.
 angelica (Dacnis), 1881, 241; 1885, 207.
 anglica (Diomedea), 1891, 395, 457.
 — (Gelocheilidon), 1881, 102, 218; 1882, 290.
 — (Sterna), 1878, 374; 1880, 390; 1882, 230; 1883, 37; 1886, 493, 512; 1887, 394, 464; 1889, 502; 1890, 425, 428; 1891, 116, 187; 1892, 30, 193, 212, 502, 567.
 anglicus (Actiornis), 1891, 395, 457.
 — (Colymboides), 1891, 397, 457.
 — (Elornis), 1891, 457.
 — (Helornis), 1891, 396.
 anglorum (Puffinus), 1878, 374; 1881, 217; 1883, 36, 190; 1885, 48, 94, 254, 361; 1887, 262, 397; 1888, 80, 82; 1890, 408; 1891, 8; 1892, 30, 183, 564; 1893, 206.
 angolensis (Cinnyris), 1890, 162.
 — (Drymœca), 1878, 195.
 angolensis (Estrilda), 1886, 326, 328, 332, 335; 1893, 26.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 336; 1888, 107.
 — (Gypohierax), 1877, 340; 1878, 459; 1892, 226.
 — (Hirundo), 1886, 96; 1891, 119.
 — (Monticola), 1889, 132.
 — (Pitta), 1893, 494, 496, 578.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 7, 9, 18.
 — (Sharpia), 1879, 352; 1882, 354; 1884, 122; 1887, 18.
 angosturæ (Heterocercus), 1891, 128.
 anguitimens (Eurycephalus), 1882, 263; 1885, 403.
 angulata (Gallinula), 1882, 366; 1892, 546.
 angustifrons (Cassicus), 1883, 155.
 — (Graucalus), 1879, 324, 325.
 — (Ostinops), 1883, 150, 155.
 angustipennis (Chlorostilbon), 1887, 297.
 angustipluma (Chaetoptila), 1879, 92; 1892, 178; 1894, 433.
 angustirostris (Anas), 1877, 127; 1883, 34; 1887, 376; 1889, 216, 345; 1891, 72.
 — (Marmaronetta), 1881, 214; 1889, 179.
 — (Phalaropus), 1881, 540.
 — (Phytotoma), 1886, 366.
 — (Picolaptes), 1892, 132, 133; 1894, 184.
 — (Querquedula), 1882, 356, 357; 1888, 323, 324.
 — (Totus), 1885, 99.
 anbinga (Plotus), 1880, 151; 1881, 23, 176; 1886, 41, 169; 1887, 336; 1889, 376; 1894, 364, 365.
 ani (Crotophaga), 1880, 41; 1881, 350; 1884, 435; 1886, 93, 473; 1889, 372; 1890, 81, 88, 91, 95; 1892, 139.
 anjuanensis (Zosterops), 1887, 369, 370, 371; 1888, 475.
 anna (Ciridops), 1893, 463.
 — (Fringilla), 1880, 241.
 annabellæ (Myzomela), 1883, 232; 1884, 209; 1885, 445.
 annæ (Acemorhynchus), 1894, 436.
 — (Artamia), 1891, 436.
 — (Spathura), 1894, 398.
 anneetens (Buchanga), 1878, 73, 74.
 — (Corvus), 1877, 126, 127, 320; 1879, 116; 1893, 271.
 — (Dicrurus), 1878, 72, 414; 1879, 251.
 — (Ixus), 1877, 466.
 — (Lioptila), 1883, 379; 1892, 72; 1894, 481.
 annulatus (Buceros), 1877, 293.
 anomala (Callene), 1893, 6, 14; 1894, 11, 468.
 Anomalopteryx antiquus, 1892, 566.

- anomalus* (Heleothreptus), 1878, 62.
Anorrhinus alboeristatus, 1877, 376; 1888, 70.
 — *austeni*, 1878, 207, 208; 1890, 453.
 — *comatus*, 1878, 474; 1890, 16, 283, 287; 1893, 411.
 — *galeritus*, 1877, 292; 1878, 206, 208; 1879, 246; 1881, 159; 1890, 16, 283; 1893, 411, 547; 1894, 544.
 — *leucolophus*, 1878, 474; 1888, 70.
 — *tickelli*, 1878, 207; 1881, 159; 1892, 84.
Anorthura, 1882, 422.
 — *borealis*, 1881, 499.
 — *formosa*, 1883, 379.
 — *fumigata*, 1882, 342; 1889, 445; 1891, 321, 342.
 — *nepalensis*, 1892, 78.
 — *pacifica*, 1882, 342.
 — *pallascens*, 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
 — *troglodytes*, 1892, 362.
Anous, 1881, 113.
 — *sp.*, 1881, 314.
 — *atrofuscus*, 1894, 568.
 — *cæruleus*, 1879, 217; 1881, 177, 252; 1883, 48; 1887, 213; 1893, 215; 1894, 568.
 — *cinereus*, 1881, 252; 1885, 265; 1894, 568.
 — *galapagensis*, 1879, 216.
 — *hawaiiensis*, 1893, 571; 1894, 133, 568.
 — *leucocapillus*, 1878, 415; 1879, 217, 281, 364, 365; 1884, 123; 1890, 149, 285; 1893, 215; 1894, 568.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1881, 115.
 — *melanogenys*, 1879, 217, 275, 279, 280, 281, 365; 1880, 219, 220, 332, 431, 432; 1881, 107, 109, 115; 1883, 48; 1885, 264, 265, 266; 1887, 214; 1893, 571; 1894, 30, 133, 568.
 — *melanops*, 1877, 363.
 — *plumbeigularis*, 1879, 216, 217.
 — *stolidus*, 1877, 25; 1878, 265; 1879, 216, 217, 275, 279, 280, 281, 365; 1880, 332, 431, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 109, 115, 246, 247, 252, 540; 1882, 486, 493; 1883, 48; 1885, 264; 1887, 210, 211, 212, 213, 368; 1888, 277, 374; 1890, 60, 149; 1891, 146; 1892, 256, 273; 1893, 146, 215; 1894, 133.
 — *superciliosus*, 1879, 216, 217.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1877, 150; 1879, 216, 217, 281; 1892, 273.
Anser *sp.*, 1878, 34, 429; 1882, 123; 1885, 45; 1887, 73; 1889, 179.
 — *albatus*, 1878, 216; 1880, 76; 1884, 460, 461.
 — *albifrons*, 1877, 60, 146; 1878, 212, 428, 429; 1881, 213; 1882, 227, 385; 1883, 33, 348; 1884, 269; 1886, 456; 1888, 350; 1891, 328, 494; 1892, 27, 411, 517; 1893, 265.
Anser anser, 1892, 517.
 — *arvensis*, 1882, 385; 1892, 517.
 — *berniola*, 1878, 429; 1882, 384.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1878, 212; 1880, 394; 1881, 187; 1882, 91, 369; 1884, 269; 1891, 71; 1892, 26; 1894, 348.
 — *brenta*, 1888, 350; 1892, 27.
 — *cinereus*, 1877, 50, 59, 62; 1879, 345; 1882, 91, 227; 1883, 33, 188; 1885, 136; 1886, 408; 1887, 375; 1888, 71, 447; 1891, 71, 328, 389, 495; 1892, 26, 490; 1894, 232.
 — *colymbus*, 1892, 522.
 — *condoni*, 1893, 271.
 — *cynoides*, 1878, 212; 1884, 32; 1891, 328, 495; 1892, 491.
 — *domesticus*, 1891, 71.
 — *erythropus*, 1877, 127, 146; 1878, 212; 1879, 22, 159, 346; 1881, 187; 1882, 228, 369; 1883, 33; 1884, 269; 1891, 328, 494, 495; 1892, 490; 1893, 130.
 — *ferus*, 1885, 88; 1889, 345.
 — *finmarchicus*, 1892, 517.
 — *gambeli*, 1878, 428; 1883, 348.
 — *grandis*, 1877, 53; 1884, 269.
 — *hutchinsi*, 1878, 430; 1885, 449.
 — *hyperboreus*, 1878, 212, 427; 1884, 32; 1891, 495; 1892, 27, 188.
 — *nivalis*, 1884, 461.
 — *indicus*, 1881, 99; 1882, 91; 1883, 76; 1885, 111; 1889, 179.
 — *leucopareus*, 1885, 448, 449.
 — *leucopsis*, 1882, 385; 1886, 456; 1892, 27.
 — *minutus*, 1877, 62; 1882, 385; 1892, 27.
 — *ruficollis*, 1877, 62; 1881, 481; 1882, 228, 385.
 — *segetum*, 1878, 212; 1879, 158; 1880, 393; 1882, 385; 1883, 33; 1884, 269; 1887, 73, 375; 1891, 328, 389, 495; 1892, 26, 490, 517.
 — *serrirostris*, 1891, 495.
 — *serrirostris*, 1884, 269.
anser (Anser), 1892, 517.
Anseranas, 1880, 406.
antarctica (Berniola), 1887, 202; 1894, 497.
 — (Eudypetes), 1894, 500.
 — (Geositta), 1881, 481; 1890, 378.
 — (Priocella), 1878, 103.
 — (Procellaria), 1882, 601.
 — (Pygoscelis), 1894, 500.
 — (Querquedula), 1891, 463.
 — (Sterna), 1882, 401; 1888, 45; 1889, 243; 1893, 530.
 — (Thalasseea), 1894, 497.

antarcticus (Anthus), 1885, 320.
 — (Palæudypetes), 1888, 275.
 — (Rallus), 1888, 471.
 — (Stercorarius), 1892, 273; 1893, 530; 1894, 291, 495, 497.
 Antenor uncinatus, 1884, 436.
 anthinus (Passerculus), 1885, 449.
 Anthipes olivacea, 1893, 559; 1894, 541.
 Anthocephala berlepschi, 1894, 120.
 — castaneiventris, 1877, 244.
 — floriceps, 1879, 197, 198; 1881, 595; 1894, 120.
 Anthochaera aubryanus, 1881, 133.
 — carunculata, 1885, 99.
 Anthocincla phayrii, 1884, 470; 1892, 73, 83; 1894, 305.
 Anthodiæta collaris, 1887, 56.
 — hypodila, 1883, 548; 1890, 163.
 — zambesiana, 1881, 125; 1894, 14.
 anthoides (Corythopsis), 1885, 430.
 — (Muscicapa), 1885, 430.
 anthophilus (Phaethornis), 1880, 171.
 Anthornis melanocephala, 1893, 525.
 — melanura, 1878, 484, 485; 1882, 396; 1883, 109; 1888, 363; 1893, 512, 513, 521, 524.
 Anthoscopus capensis, 1878, 286; 1880, 103; 1882, 257.
 — caroli, 1882, 257.
 Anthothreptes aurantia, 1890, 163.
 — celebensis, 1884, 325.
 — chlorogaster, 1884, 325; 1894, 251, 532.
 — collaris, 1884, 325.
 — hypodila, 1884, 325; 1894, 14.
 — hypogrammica, 1893, 399, 551; 1894, 543.
 — longuemarii, 1891, 594; 1893, 17; 1894, 14.
 — malaccensis, 1883, 252; 1884, 325; 1889, 424; 1890, 279; 1893, 399; 1894, 251, 259.
 — orientalis, 1891, 594; 1893, 17.
 — phœnicotis, 1889, 425; 1890, 279; 1893, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — rhodolæma, 1884, 325; 1893, 400.
 — simplex, 1893, 399, 551; 1894, 543.
 — subcollaris, 1890, 163.
 — tephrolæma, 1890, 163.
 — zambesiana, 1884, 325; 1894, 14.
 anthracina (Urubitinga), 1879, 221; 1880, 43, 177, 247; 1885, 193; 1886, 74, 189, 473; 1889, 375; 1890, 89; 1891, 228.
 anthracinus (Cnipolegus), 1880, 356.
 — (Falco), 1885, 193.
 — (Hypomorphnus), 1886, 74.
 Anthracoceros convexus, 1881, 159; 1883, 240; 1890, 15, 283; 1893, 410.

Anthracoceros coronatus, 1878, 474; 1886, 184.
 — fraterculus, 1878, 194; 1880, 133.
 — lemprieri, 1888, 198; 1890, 45.
 — malabaricus, 1878, 124; 1893, 410.
 — malayanus, 1878, 474; 1890, 16, 283; 1894, 544.
 — marchei, 1887, 253; 1892, 574.
 — montani, 1894, 258.
 Anthreptes aurantia, 1890, 163.
 — celebensis, 1879, 131, 146.
 — flavigaster, 1877, 300.
 — hypodila, 1883, 548; 1888, 300; 1890, 162.
 — hypogrammica, 1879, 260; 1881, 504; 1893, 399.
 — longuemarii, 1891, 594; 1893, 17.
 — malaccensis, 1877, 18, 302; 1879, 131, 166; 1881, 151, 503, 504; 1888, 202; 1890, 55; 1893, 399.
 — orientalis, 1881, 283.
 — phœnicotis, 1879, 166, 260.
 — rhodolæma, 1879, 260; 1893, 400.
 — simplex, 1877, 18; 1879, 260; 1881, 504; 1893, 399.
 — tephrolæma, 1890, 163.
 Anthropoides virgo, 1881, 95, 184.
 Anthus, 1877, 54.
 — sp., 1878, 226; 1879, 34.
 — agilis, 1878, 226; 1882, 433; 1883, 63; 1884, 417; 1887, 223.
 — ameliæ, 1891, 589.
 — antarcticus, 1885, 320.
 — aquaticus, 1877, 54; 1882, 571; 1887, 107.
 — arboreus, 1877, 59; 1878, 236; 1882, 216, 376; 1883, 20, 63; 1885, 167; 1887, 107; 1888, 115; 1892, 14, 365.
 — batchianensis, 1878, 341.
 — bertheloti, 1887, 423, 434; 1889, 15, 516; 1890, 432, 441; 1893, 191.
 — blakistoni, 1877, 206, 207; 1881, 70, 453; 1882, 110; 1883, 62; 1884, 417; 1889, 167; 1891, 321, 244; 1892, 61.
 — bocagii, 1884, 469.
 — bogotensis, 1878, 357, 358, 359, 360, 367.
 — brachyurus, 1880, 104; 1884, 231.
 — brevirostris, 1878, 364, 365.
 — butleri, 1883, 397.
 — caffer, 1880, 104; 1882, 350; 1891, 589; 1893, 27.
 — calcaratus, 1878, 362, 363, 365.
 — campestris, 1878, 20; 1880, 189; 1881, 70; 1882, 110, 216, 571; 1883, 20, 184, 518; 1884, 470; 1885, 26, 244; 1886, 497; 1887, 188; 1889,

- 167, 323; 1890, 343; 1891, 106, 367; 1892, 14, 365; 1893, 191.
- Anthus cervinus*, 1877, 59, 61, 62, 65; 1878, 20, 342; 1879, 34, 103; 1880, 188; 1881, 70, 200, 602; 1882, 216, 280, 376; 1883, 350; 1884, 109, 110, 417; 1885, 165, 182; 1888, 113, 488; 1889, 134, 249, 323; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 14, 420; 1893, 428; 1894, 230, 516.
- *chii*, 1878, 359, 360, 367.
- *cockburniae*, 1891, 284.
- *contelli*, 1883, 62, 63.
- *correndera*, 1877, 32, 168; 1878, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 392; 1880, 424; 1885, 277; 1890, 360, 425; 1892, 195; 1894, 163, 215.
- *furcatus*, 1878, 364, 365, 367.
- *godlewskii*, 1880, 188.
- *gouldi*, 1883, 512, 543; 1891, 588.
- *gustavi*, 1877, 129, 258, 392; 1878, 341, 342; 1879, 262, 320; 1886, 160; 1887, 223; 1888, 201; 1889, 431; 1890, 52, 280; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 420; 1894, 259.
- *hasseltii*, 1877, 310.
- *infuscatus*, 1891, 322, 344.
- *japonicus*, 1877, 206, 207; 1878, 236; 1879, 34; 1884, 38, 109, 262; 1885, 112; 1887, 223; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 231, 240, 420.
- *kiangsinensis*, 1891, 345; 1892, 420.
- *lineiventris*, 1880, 104; 1894, 23.
- *ludovicianus*, 1877, 165; 1878, 357, 367; 1879, 34; 1883, 350; 1884, 38, 262; 1887, 107; 1892, 14.
- *lutescens*, 1878, 360, 362.
- *maculatus*, 1877, 207; 1879, 34; 1880, 189; 1881, 452; 1883, 63; 1887, 223; 1888, 201; 1890, 52; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 93, 420; 1893, 428; 1894, 52, 484, 516.
- *malayensis*, 1877, 310.
- *microrhynchus*, 1883, 63.
- *nattereri*, 1878, 366, 367; 1885, 324.
- *neglectus*, 1877, 206; 1883, 62.
- *novae-zealandiae*, 1882, 395, 396; 1888, 43, 363; 1893, 524.
- *obscurus*, 1879, 369, 370; 1881, 183; 1882, 376; 1884, 102, 374; 1885, 36, 83; 1887, 107, 188; 1890, 410; 1891, 5; 1892, 14; 1893, 351; 1894, 230.
- *pullescens*, 1882, 334; 1884, 469.
- *parvus*, 1878, 360, 361.
- *pennsylvanicus*, 1891, 135.
- *peruvianus*, 1878, 361, 362.
- *paciploterus*, 1892, 164.
- *pratensis*, 1877, 54, 59, 61, 62, 65; 1878, 20, 342; 1882, 376, 396, 571; 1883, 20, 63, 184, 394, 525; 1884, 98, 374; 1885, 36, 83, 244; 1887, 70, 187; 1889, 323; 1890, 410; 1891, 5, 60, 168, 367; 1892, 14, 365; 1894, 230.
- Anthus pyrrhonotus*, 1882, 349; 1883, 543; 1891, 588.
- *raalteni*, 1891, 589.
- *richardi*, 1878, 343; 1887, 223; 1889, 431; 1890, 280, 286; 1891, 322, 344; 1892, 14, 420; 1893, 428.
- *rosaceus*, 1881, 70, 452; 1882, 280; 1892, 231, 240.
- *rufescens*, 1878, 357, 358.
- *rufulus*, 1882, 110; 1888, 224, 301; 1889, 167; 1891, 589; 1893, 27; 1894, 23, 53, 516.
- *rufus*, 1878, 359, 360, 362, 367; 1884, 432; 1885, 202.
- *rupestris*, 1879, 370; 1883, 20.
- *seebohmi*, 1877, 58, 128, 206; 1878, 341.
- *sordidus*, 1889, 167.
- *spinoletta*, 1877, 206; 1878, 20; 1881, 71; 1883, 20, 62, 63; 1884, 262; 1885, 354; 1886, 25; 1889, 167, 247; 1892, 13, 61, 240.
- *japonicus*, 1892, 93.
- *spipoletta*, 1884, 374; 1887, 107, 132, 137, 138, 188; 1889, 323, 541; 1891, 107, 168; 1893, 132.
- *spraguii*, 1887, 106; 1889, 236.
- *stejnegeri*, 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
- *striolatus*, 1892, 73.
- *trivialis*, 1878, 20, 343, 357; 1879, 34; 1880, 60, 188; 1881, 70, 452; 1882, 110; 1883, 184, 543; 1884, 374, 417; 1885, 36, 127; 1886, 486; 1887, 187; 1889, 166, 323, 515, 540; 1890, 403; 1891, 60, 168, 588; 1892, 365; 1893, 191; 1894, 313, 346.
- *turdinus*, 1878, 359.
- anticus* (*Icterus*), 1884, 20.
- (*Leistes*), 1884, 20.
- antigone* (*Grus*), 1877, 469; 1879, 28; 1882, 93; 1884, 177, 178; 1885, 133; 1894, 444.
- antillarum* (*Falco*), 1881, 556; 1882, 291.
- (*Myiarchus*), 1881, 479.
- (*Sterna*), 1889, 502; 1893, 310, 337.
- (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 547, 551, 556, 557, 558, 560, 564.
- antinorii* (*Lanius*), 1878, 479; 1879, 104; 1884, 323, 324; 1885, 401, 402.
- (*Psalidoprocne*), 1885, 232, 456; 1889, 392.
- antipodes* (*Catarrhactes*), 1881, 483.
- antipodum* (*Eudiptes*), 1885, 104, 105.

- antipodum (Palæocorax), 1893, 544.
 — (Pygosceles), 1885, 108.
 antiqua (Alca), 1892, 96.
 antiquorum (Phœnicopterus), 1881, 173,
 499; 1883, 397; 1886, 456; 1889,
 179; 1890, 81; 1893, 233.
 — (Porphyrio), 1888, 322.
 antiquus (Anomalopteryx), 1892, 566.
 — (Brachyrhamphus), 1878, 210.
 — (Synthliborhamphus), 1887, 360.
 antisiensis (Synallaxis), 1880, 170.
 antoniæ (Carpodectes), 1884, 27, 28;
 1888, 140.
 Antrostomus macromystax, 1892, 286.
 — nigrescens, 1885, 438, 439.
 — parvulus, 1877, 184; 1888, 467;
 1894, 188.
 — rufo-maculatus, 1892, 339.
 — saturatus, 1892, 339.
 — sericeo-caudatus, 1892, 339.
 — vociferus, 1892, 339.
 — — arizonæ, 1881, 475; 1892,
 286.
 — whitelyi, 1885, 438.
 Anumbius acuticaudatus, 1877, 181;
 1885, 281; 1890, 425; 1892, 198,
 202; 1894, 178, 183.
 Anurolimnas castaneiceps, 1893, 260.
 Anuropsis, 1883, 573.
 — cinereiceps, 1884, 321; 1888, 200;
 1890, 50.
 — malaccensis, 1889, 418; 1890, 279;
 1892, 433; 1893, 388, 547, 550.
 aolæ (Nasiterna), 1889, 582; 1892, 297.
 Apalis flavigularis, 1893, 16.
 — jacksoni, 1891, 119; 1892, 156.
 — pulchra, 1891, 119, 120; 1892, 155.
 — sharpii, 1884, 45.
 — thoracica, 1891, 120; 1893, 16.
 Aphas capensis, 1892, 545.
 Aphanapteryx broeckii, 1892, 473; 1893,
 585.
 — hawkinsi, 1892, 473; 1893, 254,
 545.
 Aphanolimnas monasa, 1893, 214;
 1894, 556.
 Aphantochroa alexandri, 1892, 349.
 — cirrochloris, 1881, 348.
 — hyposticta, 1883, 214.
 apheles (Phaetornis), 1887, 291.
 Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca, 1888,
 139.
 — cyanotis, 1888, 139; 1894, 559.
 — insularis, 1887, 243.
 Aphobus, 1884, 149.
 — chopi, 1881, 339; 1884, 163, 164;
 1892, 128.
 — megistus, 1889, 565.
 — sulcirostris, 1884, 164.
 Aphriza virgata, 1889, 393.
 apiaster (Merops), 1877, 52, 272; 1879,
 290, 446; 1880, 49; 1881, 48, 377;
 1882, 102, 209, 411, 414, 417, 560;
 1883, 21; 1884, 69, 144, 223; 1885,
 27, 226, 342; 1886, 15, 487, 498;
 1887, 306; 1888, 75, 112, 221, 223,
 322; 1889, 157, 331, 509; 1890, 429;
 1891, 178; 1892, 20, 319, 505; 1893,
 7, 195; 1894, 4, 95, 313.
 apiata (Mirafr), 1882, 350; 1894, 162.
 apicalis (Acrulocercus), 1893, 443; 1894,
 447.
 — (Catriscus), 1894, 12.
 — (Lamprotereron), 1891, 578.
 — (Loriculus), 1891, 49, 50, 51.
 — (Molua), 1879, 92.
 — (Myiarchus), 1881, 269; 1883,
 208.
 — (Ptilopus), 1878, 261; 1881, 139;
 1891, 568, 569, 577, 578, 583.
 — (Schenicola), 1894, 12.
 — (Thaumatias), 1878, 38, 39, 51.
 apivorus (Falco), 1886, 440.
 — (Pernis), 1877, 119; 1878, 248;
 1879, 42; 1880, 195, 196, 197, 199,
 200, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 217,
 323, 390; 1882, 207, 372, 447; 1883,
 5, 97, 178; 1884, 275, 276, 277, 295,
 384; 1886, 435, 443, 454, 476; 1887,
 313, 464; 1889, 515; 1891, 69, 104,
 183; 1892, 3, 508; 1893, 185, 196.
 Aplonis, 1882, 137.
 — atronitens, 1877, 362; 1878, 257;
 1879, 190; 1880, 229, 338; 1882,
 519, 520.
 — brunnescens, 1890, 458.
 — caledonicus, 1877, 362; 1878, 257;
 1879, 184; 1880, 229; 1882, 519,
 520, 543.
 — feadensis, 1882, 339.
 — fuscus, 1885, 270.
 — nigroviridis, 1877, 362; 1878, 257;
 1880, 229; 1882, 520.
 — pacifica, 1880, 229.
 — pelzelni, 1877, 124; 1881, 110,
 112, 115.
 — rufipennis, 1881, 542; 1894, 31.
 — striata, 1877, 362; 1878, 257;
 1880, 229; 1882, 520.
 — viridigrisea, 1877, 362; 1878, 257;
 1879, 184; 1880, 229; 1882, 520.
 aplonotus (Parus), 1892, 72.
 Aplopelia bronzina, 1883, 294.
 — larvata, 1883, 292, 294.
 — simplex, 1883, 295.
 apoda (Paradisea), 1877, 369, 370;
 1879, 356, 482; 1883, 131, 201, 202;
 1885, 230; 1886, 251, 411, 453; 1892,
 341; 1893, 249, 464, 481, 482.
 apophanica (Chrysotis), 1880, 378;
 1881, 413.
 Aporophantes, 1883, 353.
 approximans (Circus), 1878, 268.
 — (Malaconotus), 1894, 434.

approximans (*Orynx*), 1886, 350.

— (*Urospizias*), 1877, 361; 1878, 251; 1879, 180; 1880, 222; 1881, 136, 261, 262, 263; 1882, 499, 543; 1893, 349.

— (*Vireo*), 1885, 114.

— *halmaheræ* (*Urospizias*), 1884, 458.

apricarius (*Charadrius*), 1882, 466; 1885, 97.

Aprosmictus broadbenti, 1879, 320, 367; 1880, 379; 1881, 286.

— *buruensis*, 1877, 248.

— *callopterus*, 1879, 482; 1880, 134; 1881, 287.

— *chloropterus*, 1879, 320, 361, 267; 1881, 287, 487; 1891, 25, 28.

— *scapulatus*, 1877, 282.

Aptenodytes forsteri, 1888, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334; 1894, 499.

— *imperator*, 1888, 327; 1894, 107.

— *longirostris*, 1884, 112.

— *patachonica*, 1888, 326, 327.

— *patagonica*, 1884, 209; 1888, 327.

— *pennanti*, 1885, 105; 1888, 326, 329, 331, 332, 333; 1894, 499.

— *tæniatus*, 1884, 112.

Apternus crissoleucus, 1878, 325.

Apteryx, 1881, 18, 478.

— *australis*, 1882, 309; 1886, 91; 1888, 127, 217; 1890, 261; 1891, 83; 1892, 565; 1893, 519, 574, 575, 576; 1894, 429, 430.

— *bulleri*, 1893, 283.

— *haasti*, 1893, 573, 574, 575, 576; 1894, 429, 430.

— *lawryi*, 1893, 573, 575, 576.

— *mantelli*, 1893, 573, 574, 576; 1894, 429.

— *maximus*, 1893, 127, 128, 574, 575, 576.

— *occidentalis*, 1893, 573, 576; 1894, 429.

— *oweni*, 1886, 91; 1888, 127; 1893, 519, 573, 574, 575, 576; 1894, 429, 430.

— — *occidentalis*, 1893, 576.

Aptornis defossor, 1893, 135.

apus (*Cypselus*), 1877, 54, 127; 1878, 8, 407; 1879, 343, 446; 1880, 49, 193, 260; 1881, 48, 428; 1882, 210, 242, 374, 404, 405, 560; 1883, 22, 71, 179, 496; 1884, 144, 362, 409; 1885, 20, 27; 1886, 434, 498; 1887, 157, 302, 342, 363, 470; 1888, 111; 1889, 23, 156, 212, 330, 548; 1890, 168, 344; 1891, 64, 176, 369; 1892, 20; 1893, 369; 1894, 33, 37, 38, 95.

— (*Micropus*), 1892, 504.

aquatica (*Calamodyta*), 1887, 464.

— (*Motacilla*), 1879, 453.

aquatica (*Muscicapa*), 1883, 538, 546.

— (*Sylvia*), 1879, 433.

aquaticus (*Acrocephalus*), 1879, 37, 433; 1883, 44; 1887, 94; 1892, 11, 360.

— (*Anthus*), 1877, 54; 1882, 571; 1887, 107.

— (*Cinclus*), 1878, 12, 193; 1880, 84; 1881, 195, 196; 1884, 118, 370; 1885, 173; 1886, 222; 1887, 68, 86; 1891, 59, 165; 1892, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; 1894, 490, 493.

— (*Rallus*), 1878, 225; 1880, 312; 1881, 98, 591; 1882, 226; 1883, 27, 185; 1884, 92, 147, 388; 1885, 44; 1886, 455; 1887, 73, 237, 381; 1889, 336; 1892, 25, 513.

— *albicollis* (*Cinclus*), 1886, 26.

Aquila, 1877, 210.

— *sp.*, 1889, 4.

— *adalberti*, 1877, 216, 218, 219, 227; 1880, 143; 1881, 186; 1884, 236, 383; 1887, 311; 1888, 456, 457.

— *albicans*, 1877, 224, 225, 226, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236.

— *albicilla*, 1886, 406, 435, 439, 440, 455.

— *amurensis*, 1889, 388.

— *barthelemyi*, 1877, 211, 215.

— *bifasciata*, 1882, 205; 1883, 105; 1884, 302, 303, 304, 305; 1891, 487; 1894, 283, 284.

— *boeckii*, 1877, 329; 1893, 459, 460.

— *bonellii*, 1880, 87, 282; 1882, 206; 1884, 95, 307; 1888, 459; 1889, 215; 1894, 289.

— *canadensis*, 1877, 212.

— *chrysaetus*, 1877, 210, 212; 1878, 4, 247; 1880, 92, 96; 1881, 41, 419; 1882, 205, 268, 371; 1883, 3, 105, 177; 1884, 43, 299, 300, 383, 406; 1885, 24; 1886, 406, 455; 1887, 73, 148, 311; 1888, 459, 486; 1889, 152, 550; 1890, 78; 1891, 68, 181, 386; 1892, 2, 231, 509; 1893, 65, 180; 1894, 96, 286.

— *clanga*, 1877, 222, 331, 332, 333, 418; 1878, 369; 1879, 342; 1880, 138; 1881, 187; 1882, 205; 1883, 3; 1884, 145, 305, 307, 383, 425; 1885, 56, 382; 1886, 198; 1889, 133, 152; 1891, 68, 105, 326, 487; 1892, 484, 510; 1894, 63, 120, 288.

— *cullenii*, 1877, 228; 1880, 143.

— *daphanea*, 1888, 486; 1889, 388.

— *fasciata*, 1892, 408; 1894, 288, 289.

— *fluvialis*, 1893, 476.

— *fulva*, 1877, 50, 52, 54; 1884, 299, 300; 1888, 486.

— —, *var. alpina*, 1883, 105.

— *fulvescens*, 1877, 225, 234, 325,

- 326, 328, 329, 330; 1885, 382, 386; 1894, 285.
- Aquila glitschii*, 1883, 105; 1884, 302, 303, 304, 305; 1889, 388.
- *gurneyi*, 1877, 424.
- *hastata*, 1877, 328, 331, 333; 1892, 484; 1894, 288.
- *heliaca*, 1877, 215; 1884, 126, 145, 236; 1886, 519; 1887, 232; 1888, 124; 1889, 307, 337; 1891, 326, 487; 1892, 408, 483; 1894, 283, 284, 286.
- *hypogaea*, 1893, 145.
- *imperialis*, 1877, 52, 54, 55, 273; 1882, 90, 99, 205; 1883, 3; 1884, 236, 301; 1886, 519; 1889, 152; 1891, 68; 1893, 66, 180; 1894, 283, 284.
- *lagopus*, 1882, 206, 371; 1884, 43; 1888, 306.
- *maculata*, 1881, 187; 1883, 123; 1891, 487; 1892, 510; 1894, 120, 288.
- *malayensis*, 1877, 424.
- *minuta*, 1883, 105; 1884, 308.
- *mogilnik*, 1877, 215, 220, 222; 1878, 4; 1881, 186; 1884, 407; 1891, 369; 1894, 284.
- *morphnoides*, 1877, 246; 1884, 465.
- *naevia*, 1877, 328, 329, 331, 332; 1878, 4; 1880, 390; 1882, 90, 205; 1883, 123; 1884, 237, 303, 306, 307, 425; 1887, 311; 1889, 133; 1891, 68; 1892, 2, 353, 408, 484, 509; 1893, 460; 1894, 287.
- *naevioides*, 1877, 222, 223, 227, 328; 1880, 144; 1884, 304; 1889, 307.
- *nipalensis*, 1877, 223, 224, 234; 1881, 186; 1883, 398; 1886, 517; 1894, 283, 284.
- *nobilis*, 1883, 105; 1884, 299, 300; 1888, 486; 1889, 388.
- *orientalis*, 1883, 3, 105; 1884, 302, 303, 304, 306.
- *pelagica*, 1884, 183.
- *pennata*, 1877, 238, 245, 246; 1878, 4; 1882, 558; 1883, 105, 177; 1884, 145, 308, 383; 1886, 476; 1887, 311, 464; 1889, 152; 1893, 448; 1894, 289.
- *pernigra*, 1894, 289.
- *planga*, 1877, 331.
- *pomarina*, 1881, 187; 1883, 123; 1884, 237; 1892, 509; 1894, 288.
- *rapax*, 1877, 54, 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 326; 1878, 281; 1880, 144; 1881, 186; 1882, 206, 558; 1885, 386; 1886, 284; 1892, 537; 1893, 377, 459, 460.
- *naevioides*, 1877, 219.
- *raptor*, 1877, 224.
- Aquila rufonuchalis*, 1877, 331, 333; 1883, 123; 1894, 288.
- *sodalis*, 1893, 271.
- *verreauxi*, 1877, 210; 1879, 285; 1884, 221.
- *vindhiana*, 1877, 225, 234, 235, 236, 326; 1885, 57, 386.
- *wahlbergi*, 1877, 333; 1881, 182; 1882, 238; 1884, 220.
- aquila* (*Fregata*), 1881, 314; 1886, 168; 1887, 210, 213; 1889, 376, 501; 1890, 266; 1893, 215, 308, 326, 336; 1894, 366.
- aquilinus* (*Archibuteo*), 1878, 248; 1879, 42; 1884, 243; 1891, 487.
- (*Buteo*), 1883, 53.
- (*Ibycter*), 1886, 77.
- aquilus* (*Tachypetes*), 1877, 363; 1879, 275, 276; 1880, 233, 333; 1881, 109, 115, 246, 540; 1882, 542, 544; 1886, 168; 1891, 141.
- Ara ararauna*, 1886, 67; 1891, 67.
- *auricollis*, 1894, 546.
- *chloroptera*, 1880, 176; 1886, 66.
- *couloni*, 1889, 181; 1890, 373; 1894, 581.
- *hahni*, 1886, 67.
- *macao*, 1886, 67.
- *macuvuana*, 1886, 67.
- *militaris*, 1879, 215; 1880, 176; 1889, 241.
- *severa*, 1886, 66.
- *spixi*, 1881, 316.
- arabicus* (*Acrocephalus*), 1880, 274.
- arabs* (*Eupodotis*), 1886, 20; 1893, 168, 181.
- (*Houbara*), 1894, 119.
- (*Otis*), 1893, 377.
- aracanga* (*Macrocerus*), 1886, 67.
- aracari* (*Pteroglossus*), 1886, 65.
- Arachnechthra asiatica*, 1884, 411; 1889, 159.
- *edeni*, 1880, 132; 1881, 487; 1892, 83.
- *flammaxillaris*, 1892, 83.
- *frenata*, 1879, 131, 146.
- *iliolophus*, 1884, 341.
- *pectoralis*, 1877, 302; 1879, 166.
- *polioptera*, 1884, 341.
- *zeylonica*, 1894, 53.
- Arachnophila simplex*, 1877, 301; 1879, 260.
- Arachnorhaphis affinis*, 1893, 561.
- *crassirostris*, 1879, 261; 1893, 400; 1894, 543.
- *everetti*, 1893, 561; 1894, 316.
- *flavigastra*, 1894, 538.
- *flaviventris*, 1893, 400; 1894, 538.
- *modesta*, 1894, 317.
- *robusta*, 1893, 400, 547.
- Arachnothera*, 1884, 328.
- *affinis*, 1877, 300.

- Arachnothera affinis*, var. *modesta*, 1886, 522.
 — *aurata*, 1892, 73.
 — *chrysogenys*, 1877, 18, 301; 1879, 261; 1881, 501; 1889, 426; 1890, 279; 1894, 543.
 — *claræ*, 1891, 129.
 — *concolor*, 1886, 523.
 — *crassirostris*, 1879, 261.
 — *cyanogenys*, 1877, 18.
 — *dilutior*, 1888, 202; 1890, 55.
 — *eytoni*, 1877, 300.
 — *flavigastra*, 1877, 300, 301.
 — *flaviventris*, 1893, 400.
 — *frenata*, 1877, 301.
 — *julia*, 1887, 451; 1889, 424; 1890, 279, 286, 290, 291; 1892, 436; 1893, 400, 547.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 18, 300; 1879, 166, 261; 1881, 501; 1882, 171; 1883, 90; 1889, 426; 1890, 279, 288; 1892, 436; 1893, 400, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *modesta*, 1881, 501, 502; 1883, 253; 1889, 425, 426; 1890, 279, 288, 289; 1893, 400, 547, 551.
 — *pusilla*, 1877, 300; 1881, 501.
 — *robusta*, 1878, 415.
 — *simplex*, 1877, 301.
 — *temmincki*, 1877, 301.
aralensis (*Atraphornis*), 1885, 354.
Aramides albiventris, 1889, 378, 396; 1890, 89.
 — *axillaris*, 1886, 176.
 — *cayennensis*, 1881, 358; 1884, 440; 1886, 176; 1889, 396.
 — *gutturalis*, 1894, 445.
 — *plumbeicollis*, 1889, 396.
 — *ypecaha*, 1877, 194; 1892, 148, 149; 1894, 204.
Aramidopsis plateni, 1893, 568.
Aramus, 1880, 408; 1881, 4, 23.
 — *giganteus*, 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — *scelopaceus*, 1877, 196; 1880, 151, 160; 1881, 23; 1884, 440; 1886, 177; 1890, 425; 1891, 270; 1892, 149, 210.
ararauna (*Ara*), 1886, 67; 1891, 67.
 — (*Macrocercus*), 1886, 67.
 — (*Sittace*), 1886, 67.
arator (*Geocolaptes*), 1883, 404.
 — (*Geopieus*), 1883, 404.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 403.
Arbelorhina cærulea, 1885, 207.
 — *cynæa*, 1885, 207.
arborea (*Alauda*), 1878, 21; 1882, 217, 571; 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 377; 1885, 40; 1887, 72, 198, 282; 1889, 323; 1891, 64, 176; 1892, 14, 366.
 — (*Anas*), 1892, 520.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 276.
 — (*Lullula*), 1879, 344; 1885, 246.
arborea (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 90.
arboreus (*Authus*), 1877, 59; 1878, 236; 1882, 216, 376; 1883, 20, 63; 1885, 167; 1887, 107; 1888, 115; 1892, 14, 365.
Arboricola ardens, 1893, 56, 426, 436; 1894, 376.
 — *atroglularis*, 1892, 73, 390, 393; 1893, 436.
 — *bambusæ*, 1892, 389.
 — *brunneipectus*, 1892, 86, 391, 396, 397.
 — *charltoni*, 1892, 392, 398.
 — *chloropus*, 1892, 86, 392, 398.
 — *crudigularis*, 1892, 391, 393; 1893, 436.
 — *erythrophrys*, 1892, 391, 397; 1894, 377, 539.
 — *gingica*, 1892, 389, 391, 395, 396; 1894, 406.
 — *hyperythra*, 1892, 391, 397; 1894, 539.
 — *intermedia*, 1892, 86, 391, 393, 394.
 — *javanica*, 1892, 391, 396.
 — *mandellii*, 1892, 391, 394, 395.
 — *orientalis*, 1892, 391, 397.
 — *personata*, 1892, 398.
 — *punctulata*, 1892, 54.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1892, 399.
 — *rubrirostris*, 1892, 391, 396.
 — *rufipes*, 1892, 393, 394.
 — *rufogularis*, 1892, 86, 391, 392, 393, 394.
 — *sumatrana*, 1892, 391, 398.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 394.
 — *torqueola*, 1884, 423; 1892, 390, 392, 394.
Arborophila atrogularis, 1892, 393.
 — *brunneopectus*, 1892, 397.
 — *charltoni*, 1883, 89; 1890, 140, 284, 287; 1892, 399.
 — *chloropus*, 1892, 398.
 — *intermedia*, 1892, 393.
 — *javanica*, 1882, 69; 1892, 396.
 — *mandellii*, 1892, 394.
 — *olivacea*, 1892, 392.
 — *personata*, 1883, 255, 256; 1892, 398.
 — *rufogularis*, 1892, 394.
 — *sphenura*, 1892, 389.
 — *sumatrana*, 1892, 398.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 394.
 — *torqueola*, 1892, 392.
arbutorum (*Acrocephalus*), 1892, 362.
arcadicus (*Falco*), 1884, 458.
aræi (*Buthraupis*), 1894, 314.
Achaopteryx, 1881, 164; 1882, 386.
 — *lithographica*, 1880, 434; 1894, 106.
 — *macrura*, 1880, 434.
Archæotrogon venustus, 1893, 145.

- Archibuteo aquilinus*, 1878, 248; 1879, 42; 1884, 243; 1891, 487.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1878, 487.
 — *hemiptilopus*, 1879, 178, 179.
 — *lagopus*, 1878, 248, 323, 427; 1882, 447; 1883, 116; 1884, 298; 1888, 366; 1889, 249; 1892, 3, 509; 1893, 131; 1894, 232.
 — *norvegicus*, 1883, 116.
 — *strophiatius*, 1884, 243; 1891, 326, 487.
archiepiscopus (Tanagra), 1885, 210.
archipelagicus (Indicator), 1877, 8; 1879, 244; 1890, 9, 282; 1893, 414.
Archiplanus albirostris, 1883, 160.
arctica (Fratercula), 1878, 475; 1881, 220; 1883, 190, 567; 1885, 91, 361; 1887, 264, 399; 1889, 118; 1890, 405; 1891, 7, 83; 1892, 31; 1893, 207, 358; 1894, 237.
 — (Sterna), 1878, 440; 1885, 87; 1886, 456, 519; 1891, 81; 1892, 30.
arcticineta (Hirundo), 1891, 119; 1892, 305; 1894, 316.
arcticus (Colymbus), 1877, 146; 1878, 441; 1879, 22, 161; 1881, 221; 1882, 232, 383; 1883, 35, 190; 1886, 51, 457; 1887, 400; 1889, 124; 1891, 82; 1892, 31, 522; 1894, 132, 225, 237, 272, 279.
 — (Mormon), 1886, 435, 457.
aretitorquis (Pachycephala), 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
arctivitta (Hirundo), 1879, 30; 1883, 168.
arctoa (Leucosticte), 1883, 58, 59.
Arctonetta, 1883, 348.
areuata (Cichladusa), 1894, 11.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1877, 472.
 — (Pitta), 1879, 263; 1889, 441; 1890, 281, 288, 289; 1892, 437; 1893, 403, 490, 491, 502, 503, 547, 552, 578; 1894, 544.
 — *var. major* (Dendrocygna), 1894, 477.
arcuatus (Passer), 1879, 297; 1880, 108; 1882, 357; 1884, 224, 230.
Ardea sp., 1886, 22, 456; 1893, 173, 181.
 — *agami*, 1880, 178; 1886, 170.
 — *alba*, 1877, 50; 1878, 224; 1882, 123, 225, 399; 1883, 32, 560; 1884, 146; 1885, 454; 1887, 182, 474; 1889, 178, 343; 1892, 116, 244; 1893, 173, 181.
 — — *minor*, 1888, 78.
 — — *modesta*, 1893, 52.
 — — *amissa*, 1893, 145.
 — — *ardesiaca*, 1878, 299; 1880, 269; 1892, 116; 1894, 27.
 — *asha*, 1893, 173, 181.
 — *atricollis*, 1883, 517, 521, 524; 1892, 116.
Ardea bahamensis, 1888, 268.
 — *brag*, 1881, 592.
 — *bubulcus*, 1880, 270; 1882, 361; 1883, 32, 560; 1884, 135, 146, 233, 429; 1885, 250; 1887, 372; 1888, 78, 110, 113; 1889, 4, 148, 178, 343; 1892, 116; 1893, 198.
 — *caerulea*, 1884, 168; 1886, 169; 1889, 376; 1894, 194.
 — *caerulescens*, 1886, 169.
 — *calceolata*, 1884, 122; 1894, 431.
 — *caledonica*, 1882, 69; 1890, 106.
 — *candidissima*, 1877, 189; 1879, 415; 1880, 156, 157, 158; 1881, 318, 355; 1884, 168, 438; 1886, 169; 1889, 376; 1890, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 144, 205; 1893, 307, 325, 334.
 — *cinerea*, 1877, 349, 461; 1878, 34, 223; 1880, 398; 1881, 99, 591; 1882, 123, 224; 1883, 31, 72, 82, 188, 195, 398, 517, 522; 1884, 74, 91, 146, 268, 425; 1885, 43, 84, 135, 250, 361; 1886, 49, 456, 490; 1887, 264, 335, 372; 1888, 73, 78, 110, 449; 1889, 178, 343, 550; 1890, 404; 1891, 7, 70, 112, 327, 491; 1892, 22, 116, 244, 344, 487, 512; 1893, 173, 181, 198, 354, 434; 1894, 119.
 — *cocoi*, 1877, 189; 1878, 399; 1880, 158, 416, 424; 1884, 438; 1886, 169; 1888, 470; 1890, 425; 1892, 144, 204; 1894, 197.
 — *comata*, 1882, 225; 1883, 32, 533; 1884, 429; 1886, 491, 499; 1887, 474; 1888, 110, 113; 1889, 343.
 — *cyanurus*, 1886, 170.
 — *egretta*, 1877, 189, 349; 1878, 399; 1879, 415; 1880, 156, 157, 158; 1885, 282; 1886, 169; 1889, 243, 376, 498; 1890, 425; 1892, 144, 204, 205; 1893, 512, 533; 1894, 193.
 — *egretoidea*, 1878, 224.
 — *flavirostris*, 1883, 503, 515, 560.
 — *fusca*, 1892, 73.
 — *garzetta*, 1878, 34, 224; 1880, 95; 1882, 225; 1883, 32, 398; 1884, 146, 268; 1885, 44, 250; 1887, 372; 1888, 113; 1889, 343; 1892, 116, 512; 1893, 585; 1894, 535.
 — *goisagi*, 1878, 223.
 — *goliath*, 1877, 349; 1882, 363; 1883, 503, 515, 521; 1892, 116; 1894, 27, 119.
 — *grayi*, 1887, 182.
 — *gularis*, 1880, 141; 1884, 177; 1886, 491, 499; 1892, 116, 227.
 — *heliosyla*, 1883, 395.
 — *herodias*, 1878, 478; 1882, 334; 1889, 498; 1890, 120; 1893, 311, 325.
 — *humbloti*, 1892, 116.
 — *ibis*, 1886, 491.

- Ardea idae*, 1892, 116.
 — *insignis*, 1888, 73.
 — *intermedia*, 1882, 363; 1884, 263.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 323; 1893, 52.
 — *stagnatilis*, 1893, 52.
 — *jugularis*, 1880, 141; 1881, 109; 1882, 70; 1890, 105; 1892, 95.
 — *lansbergi*, 1880, 141.
 — *leucogaster*, 1886, 169.
 — *leucoptera*, 1877, 149, 350.
 — *luce*, 1886, 169.
 — *ludoviciana*, 1889, 376; 1891, 70.
 — *manillensis*, 1894, 427.
 — *melanocephala*, 1881, 123, 187; 1886, 293; 1887, 62; 1894, 27.
 — *melanolopha*, 1884, 325.
 — *mexicana*, 1888, 36.
 — *minuta*, 1884, 146; 1887, 373.
 — *naevia*, 1886, 170.
 — *nivea*, 1886, 169.
 — *nycticorax*, 1878, 223; 1882, 225; 1884, 268.
 — *occidentalis*, 1878, 476; 1882, 334; 1888, 140; 1891, 70.
 — *pacifica*, 1883, 376.
 — *paloccidentalis*, 1893, 271.
 — *peali*, 1889, 376.
 — *picta*, 1887, 104.
 — *pinnata*, 1886, 170.
 — *podiceps*, 1892, 116.
 — *peciloptila*, 1886, 85.
 — *prasinosceles*, 1884, 268; 1891, 378.
 — *purpurea*, 1877, 24, 323; 1878, 34; 1879, 143, 146; 1882, 193, 225; 1883, 32, 195, 522, 524; 1884, 91, 146; 1885, 44, 135; 1886, 294, 490; 1887, 372, 460; 1888, 143; 1889, 4, 215, 343; 1890, 146, 285; 1891, 112, 327, 369, 491; 1892, 22, 116, 344, 463, 488, 512; 1893, 198, 420; 1894, 27, 69, 427.
 — *ralloides*, 1883, 398; 1884, 146; 1885, 44; 1886, 491; 1887, 373; 1888, 78; 1892, 116; 1893, 198.
 — *rubra*, 1892, 512.
 — *rufa*, 1878, 31; 1889, 376.
 — *rufiventris*, 1880, 269; 1886, 294; 1894, 432.
 — *saera*, 1877, 323; 1879, 221; 1880, 79, 220, 297, 330, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 106, 109, 115, 246, 251, 540; 1882, 144; 1884, 176; 1887, 180; 1889, 243; 1892, 297; 1893, 211, 215.
 — *scapularis*, 1886, 170.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1878, 476; 1884, 438; 1892, 114.
 — *sinensis*, 1881, 540.
 — *speciosa*, 1890, 147.
 — *sumatrana*, 1879, 271; 1882, 192, 194; 1888, 203; 1890, 60, 146, 285; 1893, 420.
Ardea tricolor, 1886, 169; 1893, 307, 334.
 — *violacea*, 1892, 512.
 — *virescens*, 1884, 168; 1886, 472, 474, 475; 1889, 480, 498.
 — *frazari*, 1888, 268.
 — *wardi*, 1882, 334.
 — *wuerdemanni*, 1878, 476; 1882, 334; 1888, 140.
Ardeirallus flavicollis, 1894, 118, 427.
 — *gouldi*, 1894, 427.
 — *melas*, 1894, 427.
 — *mesophilus*, 1894, 427.
 — *praetermissus*, 1894, 118.
 — *sturmi*, 1894, 431, 476.
 — *woodfordi*, 1894, 118.
ardens (*Arboricola*), 1893, 56, 426, 436; 1894, 376.
 — (*Coliuspasser*), 1886, 343, 344, 345, 346.
 — (*Coliustruthus*), 1886, 346; 1891, 245.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1886, 346.
 — (*Niobe*), 1886, 346.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1886, 346; 1891, 244, 245; 1893, 25; 1894, 21, 471.
 — (*Perierocotus*), 1877, 315; 1879, 218; 1889, 192.
 — (*Phœnicornis*), 1877, 315.
 — (*Phœnisoma*), 1885, 211.
 — (*Pyrauga*), 1885, 211; 1886, 506.
 — (*Selasphorus*), 1883, 214; 1893, 134.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 346; 1893, 25.
Ardeola comata, 1877, 349; 1878, 300; 1880, 111; 1894, 27, 119, 476.
 — *grayi*, 1877, 350; 1883, 194, 195, 352; 1885, 136; 1894, 69, 71.
 — *leucoptera*, 1884, 35.
 — *podiceps*, 1893, 173, 181.
 — *prasinosceles*, 1884, 35; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 488; 1893, 434.
 — *ralloides*, 1892, 512.
 — *speciosa*, 1890, 147, 285.
ardeola (*Dromas*), 1886, 20; 1888, 304; 1891, 113; 1892, 273; 1893, 170, 181, 233; 1894, 119.
ardesiaca (*Ardea*), 1878, 299; 1880, 269; 1892, 116.
 — (*Mimocichla*), 1881, 479; 1884, 168, 338; 1891, 612.
 — (*Myiothera*), 1892, 164.
 — (*Rhopocichla*), 1892, 164.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1885, 298.
 — *alviventris* (*Mimocichla*), 1891, 612.
ardesiacus (*Contopus*), 1885, 298; 1886, 506.
 — (*Disodectes*), 1881, 277, 278, 279; 1882, 158.
 — (*Dysithamnus*), 1885, 424.

- ardesiacus* (Falco), 1881, 277.
 — (*Myiochanes*), 1885, 298.
 — (*Platylophus*), 1878, 54.
Ardetta sp., 1878, 223; 1879, 27.
 — *atricapilla*, 1882, 364; 1888, 304; 1892, 542.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1882, 189, 195, 196; 1890, 147, 285; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 489; 1894, 70, 426, 522.
 — *erythromelas*, 1894, 425, 426.
 — *eurhythma*, 1878, 223; 1879, 271; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 489; 1894, 426.
 — *exilis*, 1886, 501; 1894, 425, 426.
 — *flavicollis*, 1882, 195; 1883, 212; 1884, 268, 335; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 489; 1893, 434.
 — *involucris*, 1877, 189; 1878, 62; 1880, 159; 1888, 470; 1889, 392; 1890, 425; 1892, 205; 1894, 199, 426.
 — *melana*, 1879, 214.
 — *minuta*, 1877, 350; 1878, 300; 1881, 99, 592; 1882, 225, 289; 1883, 32, 72, 523; 1884, 205; 1886, 295, 296, 490, 499; 1888, 304; 1889, 178; 1890, 442; 1891, 70; 1892, 512; 1893, 198; 1894, 425.
 — *neoxena*, 1886, 513; 1894, 425.
 — *podiceps*, 1877, 350; 1878, 300; 1884, 233; 1886, 294, 295, 296; 1894, 425.
 — *pusilla*, 1894, 426, 476.
 — *sinensis*, 1877, 24; 1879, 27; 1882, 196; 1884, 268; 1886, 162; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 489; 1893, 434; 1894, 70, 258, 425.
 — *sturmi*, 1882, 364; 1888, 304; 1890, 430; 1893, 198.
arenacea (*Oechthaea*), 1887, 66.
arenaceus (*Empidochanes*), 1887, 66.
 — (*Mimus*), 1892, 175.
Arenaria interpres, 1892, 517.
arenaria (*Calidris*), 1877, 402, 406; 1878, 221, 404; 1879, 97; 1880, 194, 331, 332; 1882, 223, 381; 1883, 187; 1886, 21, 50, 179; 1887, 391; 1889, 341, 379, 495; 1890, 465; 1891, 331, 506; 1892, 229, 499, 516, 575; 1893, 171, 181, 205, 437; 1894, 541.
 — (*Tringa*), 1888, 349; 1892, 25.
arenarius (*Lanius*), 1877, 52, 64, 398; 1881, 433, 434.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1877, 273; 1878, 27; 1880, 94; 1881, 184; 1882, 118, 220, 287, 425; 1883, 26, 231; 1884, 84, 386; 1885, 131, 357; 1887, 259, 380; 1888, 77; 1889, 11, 174, 508; 1890, 109; 1891, 111; 1893, 201; 1894, 82, 83, 85, 97, 98.
arenarius (*Rallus*), 1893, 145.
arenarum (*Elainea*), 1890, 243; 1891, 277.
arenicola (*Galerita*), 1882, 482, 483.
arenicolor (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 163; 1889, 91; 1892, 278.
Areoturnix blakistoni, 1889, 455.
arfaki (*Oreopsittacus*), 1889, 583.
 — (*Parus*), 1877, 377; 1878, 480; 1881, 287.
 — (*Strix*), 1880, 140.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1877, 476.
arfakiana (*Sericornis*), 1884, 209.
arfakianus (*Elurædus*), 1884, 354; 1886, 258.
 — (*Epypodius*), 1890, 423.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1890, 259.
 — (*Talegallus*), 1877, 380.
 — *minor* (*Microlestes*), 1885, 446.
argala (*Ciconia*), 1886, 400, 456.
 — (*Leptoptilus*), 1877, 470; 1882, 190; 1885, 135; 1894, 70.
argentata (*Ceyx*), 1891, 367; 1894, 417.
argentatus (*Larus*), 1878, 489; 1879, 111, 162, 163; 1881, 3, 4, 101, 219; 1882, 289, 436; 1883, 121, 189; 1885, 86, 254; 1887, 351, 395; 1888, 79; 1890, 407; 1891, 10, 81, 115; 1892, 29, 521; 1893, 206, 357; 1894, 236, 299, 300, 301.
 — *cachinnans* (*Larus*), 1887, 351, 396.
 — *occidentalis* (*Larus*), 1883, 349.
 —, *var. vegæ* (*Larus*), 1888, 350; 1894, 300.
argentaureis (*Leiothrix*), 1877, 464.
 — (*Mesia*), 1894, 482.
argentifrons (*Scytalopus*), 1892, 339, 451; 1894, 314.
argentigula (*Cyanocitta*), 1888, 271.
argentinus (*Thamnophilus*), 1877, 183; 1878, 62; 1885, 281.
argento-cinctus (*Momotus*), 1892, 573.
Argillornis longipennis, 1891, 400.
argoondah (*Perdicula*), 1885, 131.
Argus giganteus, 1881, 530; 1888, 416; 1891, 78.
 — *ocellatus*, 1883, 107.
 — *rheinardi*, 1884, 209.
 — *tripunctatus*, 1893, 156.
argus (*Argusianus*), 1877, 322; 1884, 104.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1877, 322.
Argusianus argus, 1877, 322; 1884, 104.
 — *grayi*, 1877, 23; 1879, 267; 1890, 138, 284; 1893, 422; 1894, 544.
Argya sp., 1886, 16; 1893, 75, 180.
 — *acaciæ*, 1894, 118.
 — *amauroura*, 1884, 108.
 — *aylmeri*, 1885, 390, 404.
 — *earlii*, 1892, 75.

- Argya fulva*, 1882, 563; 1893, 377; 1894, 81, 88.
 — *gularis*, 1892, 75.
 — *huttoni*, 1886, 165, 484; 1891, 110.
 — *malcolmi*, 1885, 67.
 — *squamiceps*, 1886, 164, 165; 1891, 452.
ariel (*Petrochelidon*), 1889, 392.
Arimia boucardi, 1878, 469.
arizonæ (*Dendrocopus*), 1891, 467.
 — (*Peucea*), 1878, 205; 1885, 450; 1893, 147.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 115.
 — *fraterculus* (*Dryobates*), 1888, 138.
armandi (*Abrornis*), 1877, 85; 1880, 277.
 — (*Herbivocula*), 1890, 256; 1891, 286.
 — (*Luscinola*), 1880, 277.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1880, 276.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1892, 75.
armata (*Merganetta*), 1884, 338.
armenica (*Alauda*), 1883, 12.
armenti (*Molothrus*), 1884, 3, 5, 166.
armillaris (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239.
 — (*Megalæna*), 1881, 142; 1883, 236.
armillata (*Fulica*), 1877, 195; 1878, 66, 401, 402; 1888, 471; 1890, 427, 428; 1892, 208, 209.
armillatus (*Myiadectes*), 1883, 116.
armstrongi (*Halcyon*), 1892, 574.
arnaudi (*Nigrita*), 1886, 308; 1889, 120.
 — (*Philetærus*), 1886, 307, 308; 1891, 249.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1886, 108, 109, 110, 111; 1892, 311.
arnotti (*Saxicola*), 1883, 39, 40.
arnouxi (*Artamus*), 1878, 256.
aromatica (*Osmotreron*), 1893, 589.
 — (*Treron*), 1891, 581.
arossi (*Macropygia*), 1879, 443; 1880, 131; 1890, 229.
arossiana (*Macropygia*), 1892, 297.
arquata (*Numenius*), 1877, 57, 62, 350; 1882, 16, 224, 382; 1883, 29, 186; 1884, 34, 99, 390; 1885, 43, 85, 253; 1886, 21, 456, 492; 1887, 182, 286, 393; 1888, 217, 236, 306, 416, 445; 1889, 342; 1891, 81; 1892, 22, 514; 1893, 171, 181, 205; 1894, 236.
 — *lineata* (*Numenius*), 1888, 236.
 — *madagascariensis* (*Numenius*), 1892, 115.
arquatricula (*Stictænas*), 1883, 284.
arquatrix (*Columba*), 1880, 109; 1883, 283; 1885, 345; 1888, 361.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1883, 282, 283; 1892, 548; 1893, 28; 1894, 24, 472.
 — (*Stictænas*), 1883, 284; 1892, 548.
arquatrix thomensis (*Columba*), 1889, 114.
arra (*Cephus*), 1882, 369.
 — (*Lomvia*), 1882, 600.
Arremon aurantiifrostris saturatus, 1892, 334.
 — *frontalis*, 1879, 427.
 — *personatus*, 1885, 212.
 — *polionotus*, 1892, 125, 152.
 — *schlegeli*, 1880, 121.
 — *silens*, 1885, 212.
Arrenga cyanea, 1882, 61.
 — *melanura*, 1879, 481; 1882, 60, 61; 1883, 247; 1885, 123.
Arses aruensis, 1879, 217; 1880, 134.
 — *batantæ*, 1879, 217; 1880, 134.
 — *henkei*, 1886, 367.
 — *insularis*, 1879, 356.
 — *telescopthalmus*, 1880, 134.
arsinoe (*Pycnonotus*), 1886, 17; 1893, 75, 180.
Artamia annæ, 1891, 436.
 — *bernieri*, 1880, 141.
 — *bicolor*, 1894, 434.
 — *comorensis*, 1894, 434.
 — *leucocephala*, 1891, 436.
Artamides bicolor, 1879, 130, 146.
 — *concretus*, 1889, 190.
 — *floris*, 1879, 363.
 — *guillemardi*, 1894, 254, 257, 259.
 — *larvatus*, 1881, 145.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1889, 190.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 309, 310.
 — *mindorensis*, 1891, 309; 1894, 254.
 — *normani*, 1889, 190; 1890, 275, 286, 289, 290; 1892, 434; 1893, 395.
 — *panayensis*, 1891, 310.
 — *pollens*, 1886, 153; 1894, 254.
 — *schistaceus*, 1879, 363; 1886, 153; 1894, 254.
 — *striatus*, 1891, 309; 1894, 408, 505.
 — *sumatrensis*, 1879, 252; 1884, 319; 1889, 191; 1890, 275; 1893, 396.
 — *temminckii*, 1880, 475.
 — *unimodus*, 1884, 342.
Artamus, 1879, 110, 231; 1882, 495.
 — *arnouxi*, 1878, 256.
 — *brevipes*, 1877, 126; 1878, 385.
 — *celebensis*, 1878, 385.
 — *fuscus*, 1878, 385; 1894, 46.
 — *insignis*, 1878, 385; 1879, 94; 1881, 536.
 — *leucogaster*, 1877, 124, 367; 1878, 383; 1879, 170; 1884, 355; 1888, 373; 1890, 47; 1893, 402; 1894, 252, 259, 517.
 — *leucorhynchus*, 1877, 21, 124, 313; 1878, 383, 384; 1879, 129, 146, 170, 229; 1881, 153; 1889, 433; 1890, 280; 1893, 402; 1894, 253, 544.

Artamus maximus, 1878, 384; 1879, 94.
 — *melaleucus*, 1877, 362; 1878, 256, 273, 280, 384, 385; 1879, 183, 192; 1880, 226; 1882, 510, 543.
 — *mentalis*, 1883, 108.
 — *monachus*, 1878, 385; 1879, 94, 129.
 — *musschenbroeki*, 1884, 355, 459.
 — *spectabilis*, 1878, 386.
 — *venustus*, 1878, 471.
arthuri (*Tinnunculus*), 1884, 456.
Artomyias fuliginosa, 1890, 158.
arubensis (*Conurus*), 1893, 249, 300, 301.
aruense (*Edoliisoma*), 1879, 363.
aruensis (*Arses*), 1879, 217; 1880, 134.
 — (*Cyclopsitta*), 1879, 356.
 — (*Cyclopsittacus*), 1886, 151, 152.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1894, 304.
 — (*Nesocentor*), 1878, 479.
 — (*Rectes*), 1877, 479; 1888, 435, 437; 1889, 247.
 — (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1885, 446.
arundinacea (*Calamoherbe*), 1881, 244.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1877, 151, 152.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1888, 322.
arundinaceus (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 151; 1878, 19, 288; 1879, 434; 1880, 100; 1883, 18, 524, 540; 1884, 426; 1886, 481; 1887, 93; 1889, 317; 1890, 159; 1892, 11, 360.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 280, 281.
 — (*Turdus*), 1880, 275; 1884, 119.
Arundinax aedon, 1880, 192; 1890, 256; 1894, 45.
 — *blakistoni*, 1878, 238; 1879, 14, 15, 36.
 — *canturiens*, 1879, 35.
 — *davidiana*, 1880, 276.
 — *flemingi*, 1880, 277.
Arundinicola leucocephala, 1881, 341; 1885, 291; 1892, 129.
arvensis (*Alauda*), 1877, 51, 145; 1878, 20, 242, 341; 1880, 95, 188, 392; 1881, 89, 200, 582; 1882, 116, 216, 379, 395, 571; 1883, 12, 80, 184; 1884, 41, 98, 144, 377; 1885, 40, 83, 246; 1886, 160, 497; 1887, 72, 197; 1888, 480; 1889, 90, 173, 323, 515, 545; 1890, 109, 408; 1891, 5, 64, 176, 324, 356, 368, 384; 1892, 14, 57, 61, 62, 240, 366, 408, 428; 1893, 194, 353, 543; 1894, 231.
 — (*Anser*), 1882, 385; 1892, 517.
 — *coelivox* (*Alauda*), 1884, 41.
 — *japonica* (*Alauda*), 1884, 41.
arvernensis (*Fuligula*), 1891, 457.
ascalaphus (*Bubo*), 1878, 368, 370; 1881, 46; 1885, 262; 1886, 164; 1889, 251.
asha (*Aroea*), 1893, 173, 181.
 — (*Demiegretta*), 1886, 490; 1891, 112.

ashantensis (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 84.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 51.
ashanteus (*Ixos*), 1883, 544.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1892, 217.
asiae (*Francolinus*), 1892, 39.
asiatica (*Egialitis*), 1880, 267; 1888, 305, 368; 1889, 92; 1890, 463; 1891, 113; 1892, 544.
 — (*Alcedo*), 1877, 297; 1879, 64, 145; 1888, 197; 1890, 45; 1893, 408; 1894, 246.
 — (*Arachnechthra*), 1884, 411; 1889, 159.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1885, 64; 1888, 72.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239; 1894, 54.
 — (*Hydrobata*), 1881, 52.
 — (*Megalama*), 1877, 457; 1881, 15; 1884, 410.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1888, 230.
 — (*Perdica*), 1885, 131.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 55.
asiaticus (*Buteo*), 1891, 487.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1884, 173; 1885, 60; 1886, 15, 184; 1892, 166, 280; 1893, 456; 1894, 59.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1883, 28; 1884, 429; 1891, 113; 1892, 544.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1882, 423; 1884, 413; 1894, 369.
 — (*Eudromias*), 1877, 165; 1878, 410; 1882, 221.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1886, 235.
 — (*Struthio*), 1880, 251.
 — (*Xenorhynchus*), 1883, 195; 1885, 135; 1886, 188; 1888, 73.
asilus (*Ficedula*), 1877, 90.
Asilus sibilatrix, 1877, 88.
Asio, 1879, 349.
 — *accipitrinus*, 1877, 454; 1878, 246, 324; 1879, 41, 347; 1880, 180; 1881, 45; 1882, 431, 466; 1883, 110; 1884, 380; 1885, 258; 1886, 477; 1887, 231, 307; 1888, 454; 1889, 154, 515; 1891, 178, 278, 326, 464, 486; 1892, 178, 483, 507; 1893, 131; 1894, 61, 85, 95, 119, 552.
 — *aegolius*, 1882, 420.
 — *aluco*, 1882, 208.
 — *brachyotus*, 1879, 347, 349, 351, 423; 1881, 107, 113, 114, 425; 1882, 208, 373, 420; 1883, 55, 110; 1884, 97; 1885, 26; 1888, 468; 1889, 310; 1890, 425; 1892, 203; 1893, 196; 1894, 193.
 — *butleri*, 1880, 246.
 — *capensis*, 1881, 186; 1882, 240; 1885, 247; 1888, 291; 1891, 203; 1892, 534; 1894, 465.
 — *major*, 1878, 189.
 — *galapagoensis*, 1882, 466; 1883, 110.
 — *lapponicus*, 1882, 373.

- Asio madagascariensis*, 1878, 189; 1891, 203, 210.
 — *mexicanus*, 1888, 336.
 — *otus*, 1878, 5, 246; 1879, 41, 347, 351; 1881, 45, 424; 1882, 208, 373; 1884, 97, 380, 407; 1885, 26, 194, 241, 247, 258; 1887, 72, 307, 430; 1888, 342; 1889, 154, 310; 1890, 302, 402; 1891, 67, 178, 326, 486; 1892, 507; 1893, 196.
 — *portoricensis*, 1882, 466; 1883, 110.
 — *tengmalni*, 1882, 208, 373.
 — *uralensis*, 1882, 373.
 — *vulgaris*, 1890, 430.
 — (*Phasmoptynx*) *capensis*, 1890, 127.
asio (*Megascops*), 1894, 125, 126.
 — (*Scops*), 1879, 209, 210; 1882, 335; 1886, 71.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 454.
 — *aikeni* (*Megascops*), 1891, 447.
 — *bendirei* (*Scops*), 1882, 335.
 — *macfarlanei* (*Megascops*), 1891, 447.
 — *saturatus* (*Megascops*), 1891, 447.
aspasia (*Cinnyris*), 1878, 483.
 — (*Hermotimia*), 1879, 106; 1884, 325, 326.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 367; 1880, 297; 1881, 535, 536.
aspasioides (*Hermotimia*), 1879, 106; 1884, 325, 326; 1889, 556.
Aspatha gularis, 1892, 574.
asperus (*Megascops*), 1888, 269.
assumica (*Mirafra*), 1894, 53.
assimilis (*Ageleus*), 1884, 9, 10.
 — (*Bourcieria*), 1889, 116.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1879, 402; 1882, 72, 264; 1885, 401; 1887, 331; 1893, 21; 1894, 18.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1879, 321.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1882, 345.
 — (*Cettia*), 1879, 36.
 — (*Circus*), 1877, 362; 1882, 399.
 — (*Corvus*), 1885, 401.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 72, 74, 84.
 — (*Eriocnemis*), 1883, 214.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 402, 406, 407.
 — (*Lanius*), 1884, 400, 401; 1889, 89; 1892, 289, 290.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1877, 468; 1890, 225, 226.
 — (*Megaloprepia*), 1877, 371; 1890, 423.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1877, 122.
 — (*Mierœca*), 1880, 475.
 — (*Neornis*), 1877, 385.
 — (*Ninox*), 1879, 319; 1882, 455.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1877, 362; 1879, 183; 1880, 228, 460, 461; 1882, 516.
assimilis (*Phodilus*), 1879, 116.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 368.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1885, 269; 1888, 357; 1891, 469, 470, 627; 1892, 564.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 155, 156, 157.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1891, 30.
 — (*Stachyris*), 1881, 286, 287; 1894, 480.
Asthenurus minutus, 1883, 436.
astigma (*Cyornis*), 1894, 47.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1893, 19; 1894, 1.
Astrapia nigra, 1879, 95; 1886, 247; 1893, 461.
Astrarchia stephaniae, 1886, 194, 240, 245, 247; 1890, 153, 251, 447; 1891, 25, 36; 1892, 348; 1894, 442, 443.
astrild (*Astrilda*), 1886, 332.
 — (*Estrela*), 1882, 355; 1884, 229; 1886, 326, 328, 332, 335; 1887, 333.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 332.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 332.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 332.
Astrilda, *see* *Estrela*.
astrolabæ (*Eurostopodus*), 1884, 211, 354.
astrolabi (*Pachycephala*), 1880, 128, 131; 1882, 137, 142; 1884, 323, 398, 399; 1892, 295; 1894, 29.
Astur, 1881, 265; 1882, 345.
 — *sp.*, 1879, 437; 1882, 133.
 — *albogularis*, 1882, 345.
 — *alphonsi*, 1893, 585.
 — *atricapillus*, 1884, 207, 348; 1893, 350.
 — *badius*, 1882, 99; 1884, 406; 1885, 56; 1894, 47, 62.
 — *brachydactylus*, 1883, 559.
 — *brachyurus*, 1882, 172, 173.
 — *brevipes*, 1884, 313; 1889, 148.
 — *candidissimus*, 1884, 207, 313; 1893, 349.
 — *cenchroides*, 1881, 40; 1889, 388.
 — *cruentus*, 1879, 319; 1881, 262; 1882, 605; 1893, 348, 349.
 — *cuculoides*, 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 410; 1894, 333.
 — *etorques*, 1879, 363; 1880, 294; 1882, 473.
 — *francesi*, 1878, 189; 1891, 202.
 — *henshawi*, 1893, 350.
 — *hensti*, 1878, 189; 1880, 136; 1891, 202; 1893, 349.
 — *melanochlamys*, 1887, 108.
 — *morelli*, 1878, 189; 1891, 202; 1893, 349.
 — *nisus*, 1886, 454.
 — *palumbarius*, 1878, 5, 248; 1879, 42; 1880, 180; 1881, 40, 419; 1882,

- 372; 1884, 312, 313, 348, 349, 406;
 1886, 435, 454; 1887, 312; 1889,
 310; 1891, 182, 318; 1892, 3, 410,
 485, 510; 1893, 131, 349.
Astur palumbarius albidus, 1893, 349.
 — *buteoides*, 1893, 349.
 — *schevedowi*, 1893, 349.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1887, 96, 97.
 — *poliopsis*, 1893, 433.
 — *polyzonoides*, 1882, 237; 1892,
 536; 1894, 2, 464.
 — *pulchellus*, 1882, 141, 339, 453,
 473.
 — *sharppei*, 1879, 319; 1881, 487,
 607; 1882, 605, 606.
 — *shebæ*, 1889, 582.
 — *soloensis*, 1879, 235; 1880, 127;
 1882, 141, 339; 1889, 68; 1890, 274;
 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 410; 1894,
 333.
 — *sphenurus*, 1883, 559; 1892, 226,
 536.
 — *striatulus*, 1893, 350.
 — *sylvestris*, 1881, 607.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1877, 126.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1877, 286; 1879,
 235; 1882, 52; 1888, 195; 1889,
 67; 1890, 42, 274; 1893, 418.
 — *versicolor*, 1882, 345, 465.
 — *wallacii*, 1879, 473, 474.
 — *woodfordi*, 1889, 582; 1892,
 297.
astur (*Accipiter*), 1884, 348.
 — (*Eutriorchis*), 1878, 88, 189; 1891,
 202.
Asturina, 1881, 397.
 — *magnirostris*, 1880, 176; 1884,
 436; 1886, 72; 1887, 318.
 — *melanops*, 1886, 75.
 — *nitida*, 1886, 72.
 — *plagiata*, 1889, 374; 1890, 89;
 1891, 228.
 — *pæcilonotus*, 1886, 75.
 — *pucherani*, 1877, 187; 1888, 469;
 1892, 143.
 — *ruficauda*, 1885, 193; 1889, 374;
 1890, 89.
 — *rutilans*, 1880, 362.
Asturina monogrammica, 1879, 285;
 1881, 124; 1884, 219; 1887, 47;
 1888, 291; 1890, 157; 1892, 226,
 537; 1893, 6; 1894, 2, 464.
asturinus (*Cuculus*), 1877, 126.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1884, 458.
atala (*Chlorostilbon*), 1887, 297, 298;
 1893, 299, 319.
Ateleopsar, 1883, 353.
Atelornis, 1881, 175.
 — *crossleyi*, 1885, 101; 1891, 216.
 — *pittoides*, 1885, 101; 1891, 216.
ater (*Bradyornis*), 1879, 402; 1893, 21;
 1894, 18.
ater (*Cassicus*), 1884, 165.
 — (*Chalcopsittacus*), 1886, 155.
 — (*Coccyoborus*), 1885, 214.
 — (*Daptrius*), 1886, 78.
 — (*Dicurus*), 1878, 74; 1892, 561;
 1894, 44.
 — (*Dromæus*), 1894, 441.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1878, 403; 1887,
 205.
 — (*Ibycter*), 1886, 78.
 — (*Milvus*), 1879, 81, 83; 1882, 558;
 1883, 4, 53; 1884, 310, 311; 1892, 3.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1883, 583; 1884, 4;
 1891, 63.
 — (*Orchesticus*), 1881, 334, 335;
 1885, 213.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 583; 1884, 4.
 — (*Oxylophus*), 1883, 518.
 — (*Parus*), 1878, 9, 235; 1879, 1, 31;
 1880, 92; 1881, 194; 1882, 215, 377,
 1883, 14, 182; 1884, 37, 118, 372;
 395; 1885, 35; 1886, 453; 1887,
 69, 118, 140, 176, 183; 1888, 119,
 120; 1889, 322, 539; 1890, 400;
 1891, 59, 166; 1892, 18, 236, 363.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 264.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 165, 168.
 — (*Saltator*), 1885, 213.
 — *britannicus* (*Parus*), 1887, 118.
 — *melanotis* (*Milvus*), 1892, 95.
 — *obscurus* (*Molothrus*), 1884, 4.
 — *pekinensis* (*Parus*), 1892, 91.
ateralbus (*Centropus*), 1880, 300; 1881,
 537; 1882, 143.
aterrima (*Diglossa*), 1880, 119.
aterrimus (*Curæus*), 1884, 21.
 — (*Microglossus*), 1891, 28, 29.
 — (*Platysmurus*), 1877, 20; 1878,
 415; 1879, 251; 1880, 371; 1883,
 89; 1889, 85; 1890, 275; 1893, 403;
 1894, 421, 544.
 — (*Polyborus*), 1886, 455.
Athene, 1879, 350, 351; 1881, 535.
 — *bactriana*, 1882, 420.
 — *brama*, 1894, 526.
 — *brodiei*, 1892, 409.
 — *castanopterus*, 1880, 283.
 — *castanotus*, 1892, 85.
 — *cuculoides*, 1877, 454; 1884, 408.
 — *cunicularia*, 1886, 71.
 — *glauca*, 1882, 420; 1885, 392; 1891,
 369; 1894, 80, 95.
 — *lineata*, 1886, 71.
 — *malabarica*, 1892, 85.
 — *meridionalis*, 1885, 260.
 — *nana*, 1879, 356.
 — *noctua*, 1878, 5; 1879, 351; 1880,
 390; 1882, 420; 1884, 92, 380; 1885,
 247, 259, 260; 1887, 73, 308; 1888,
 96, 107, 112, 124, 336, 340, 341, 371,
 454; 1889, 310; 1890, 301; 1891,
 68, 178.

- Athene novæ-zealandiæ*, 1882, 399.
 — *orientalis*, 1885, 260.
 — *passerinoides*, 1886, 72.
 — *plumipes*, 1882, 420; 1883, 80.
 — *pulehra*, 1894, 526.
 — *punctulata*, 1879, 57.
 — *superciliaris*, 1878, 189.
 — *taniata*, 1882, 141.
 — *torquata*, 1886, 71.
 — *variegata*, 1882, 141.
 — *whitelyi*, 1882, 431; 1884, 261.
athertoni (*Nyctiornis*), 1885, 103.
atmorii (*Saxicola*), 1883, 334.
atra (*Buchanga*), 1878, 69, 73; 1880, 46, 52; 1885, 66; 1886, 185; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 422; 1893, 429.
 — (*Florisuga*), 1891, 64.
 — (*Fulica*), 1877, 472; 1878, 225; 1881, 44, 97, 211, 590; 1882, 122, 187, 226, 383, 436; 1883, 27; 1884, 148, 178, 269, 388, 424; 1885, 44, 135; 1886, 167, 455, 489; 1887, 74, 180, 288, 383; 1888, 76; 1889, 177, 337; 1890, 429, 431; 1891, 79, 186, 329, 393, 501; 1892, 26, 228, 513, 495; 1893, 202, 355, 436; 1894, 76, 344.
 — (*Lophorina*), 1881, 282.
 — (*Manucodia*), 1878, 57; 1883, 391; 1884, 211; 1886, 155, 242; 1889, 554; 1891, 512, 514.
 — (*Monasa*), 1886, 63.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1880, 52.
 — (*Scaphidura*), 1884, 165; 1885, 219.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 213.
 — *assimilis* (*Buchanga*), 1893, 224.
Atraphornis uralensis, 1885, 354.
atrata (*Ceratogynina*), 1888, 50, 51.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1878, 469; 1880, 40; 1886, 473; 1887, 360.
 — (*Chenopsis*), 1890, 264.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 361.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 481; 1886, 523; 1887, 441.
atratus (*Buceros*), 1883, 516; 1884, 359; 1888, 51.
 — (*Cutharistes*), 1886, 78.
 — (*Cathartes*), 1881, 315, 354; 1884, 438; 1886, 78, 149; 1889, 376; 1891, 69; 1892, 143; 1893, 285; 1894, 196.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1891, 71.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1892, 84; 1894, 484.
 — (*Picus*), 1892, 84.
 — (*Sphagolobus*), 1877, 376; 1888, 51.
atricapilla (*Alcedo*), 1877, 296.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1882, 364; 1888, 304; 1892, 542.
atricapilla (*Butorides*), 1878, 300; 1886, 294; 1887, 63; 1892, 117, 227, 541; 1894, 119, 295, 476.
 — (*Chlorophanes*), 1881, 242.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 327, 330.
 — (*Munia*), 1881, 523; 1883, 254; 1888, 202, 373; 1889, 434; 1890, 248; 1891, 301; 1893, 129; 1894, 51.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 371; 1880, 395; 1882, 183, 562; 1883, 13, 182; 1884, 374; 1885, 37; 1886, 453, 494; 1887, 190; 1888, 74; 1889, 313; 1890, 429; 1891, 61, 110, 169, 363, 364; 1892, 6, 218, 372; 1893, 139, 192; 1894, 230, 313.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 490, 491, 498, 499, 578; 1894, 256, 257, 259.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1878, 19; 1883, 19, 180; 1884, 141, 371, 427; 1885, 34; 1886, 481, 495; 1887, 68, 91, 432; 1889, 26, 320, 513, 536; 1890, 440; 1891, 58, 164; 1892, 9, 362; 1893, 186, 189; 1894, 88, 290.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 211.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1879, 481.
atricapillus (*Astur*), 1884, 207, 348; 1893, 350.
 — (*Donacobius*), 1881, 328; 1885, 199.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1883, 7, 8; 1893, 377.
 — (*Lanio*), 1885, 211.
 — (*Lanius*), 1881, 244; 1885, 302, 423.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1881, 344; 1885, 302.
 — (*Parus*), 1878, 423; 1884, 394.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 22.
 — (*Pogonothraupis*), 1885, 211.
 — (*Pyrenonotus*), 1892, 421.
 — (*Thaiphonotus*), 1885, 272.
 — (*Thaiphophilus*), 1881, 244, 245; 1885, 423.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 199.
 — (*Vireo*), 1879, 216, 483.
 — *occidentalis* (*Parus*), 1883, 569.
 — *turneri* (*Parus*), 1884, 460; 1889, 250.
atriceps (*Brachypteryx*), 1890, 254.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1884, 43.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1885, 113; 1886, 461, 462; 1891, 277.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 291, 292, 293; 1884, 238, 260, 284; 1894, 223.
 — (*Hypergerus*), 1883, 539.
 — (*Moho*), 1883, 539.
 — (*Ortyx*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Parus*), 1877, 304; 1879, 167; 1881, 151; 1882, 68; 1888, 71; 1892, 236; 1893, 49.
 — (*Rhipocichla*), 1890, 254.
 — *minor* (*Parus*), 1892, 91, 236; 1893, 49.

- Atrichia*, 1879, 359; 1881, 26, 27, 175.
atricilla (*Larus*), 1886, 180, 181; 1887, 116; 1889, 348, 379, 502; 1893, 311, 326, 337.
atricollis (*Ardea*), 1883, 517, 521, 524; 1892, 116.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 338.
 — (*Ortygospiza*), 1886, 337, 338.
 — (*Trogon*), 1886, 61; 1894, 313.
atricristatus castaneifrons (*Parus*), 1887, 243.
atrigularis (*Accentor*), 1881, 75, 76, 569; 1882, 110, 423; 1885, 356; 1889, 167.
 — (*Arboricola*), 1892, 73, 390, 393; 1893, 436.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1892, 393.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 328.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 455.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 512, 538, 550, 551; 1887, 28, 30.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 367.
 — (*Merula*), 1881, 439.
 — (*Metallura*), 1893, 449; 1894, 309.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 16, 109, 111, 113; 1879, 259; 1882, 62.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 393.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 22.
 — (*Spizella*), 1885, 114; 1893, 580.
 — (*Suya*), 1884, 416.
 — (*Textor*), 1883, 550; 1887, 30.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1880, 370; 1893, 263.
 — (*Turdinus*), 1890, 278; 1893, 387, 388, 547, 550; 1894, 540, 542.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 50, 54, 62, 65; 1879, 4, 6; 1881, 53, 182; 1882, 105, 271, 272; 1883, 70; 1884, 414; 1886, 495; 1887, 460; 1889, 85, 162, 414, 579; 1892, 7, 359.
atrinucha (*Thamnophilus*), 1892, 452.
atripennis (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 166.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1884, 48.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 72; 1883, 544.
atristrostris (*Cyclorhis*), 1887, 322, 324; 1888, 84, 90, 91, 92.
atriventris (*Dryocopus*), 1880, 360.
atrocaerulea (*Hirundo*), 1887, 340; 1889, 392.
atrocastaneus (*Ostinops*), 1883, 150, 153, 154, 155.
atrococcineus (*Laniarius*), 1879, 400, 401; 1882, 261; 1884, 232; 1886, 287.
 — (*Rhamphopsis*), 1885, 210.
atroflavus (*Laniarius*), 1889, 139.
atrofuscus (*Anous*), 1894, 568.
atronitens (*Aplonis*), 1877, 362; 1878, 257; 1879, 190; 1880, 229, 338; 1882, 519, 520.
 — (*Calornis*), 1881, 543.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1884, 3, 6; 1885, 218; 1892, 344.
atronitens (*Xenopipo*), 1884, 447; 1885, 290.
atronuchalis (*Lobivanellus*), 1881, 530; 1882, 10.
 — (*Sarcogramma*), 1892, 73.
atro-olivaceus (*Icterus*), 1884, 20.
atropterus (*Himantopus*), 1886, 235.
atropygialis (*Poëphila*), 1877, 483; 1878, 473.
atrosericeus capitalis (*Rhamphocœlus*), 1893, 125.
atrosuperciliaris (*Chleuasicus*), 1878, 106.
atrothorax (*Cercomacra*), 1885, 428.
 — (*Myrmeciza*), 1885, 428.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 428.
atroviolaceus (*Dives*), 1884, 152.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 152.
 — (*Scaphidurus*), 1884, 152.
 — (*Scolecophagus*), 1884, 151, 152; 1893, 453.
atrovirens (*Cassicus*), 1883, 152.
 — (*Ostinops*), 1883, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155.
Attagen francolinus, 1892, 38.
 — *minor*, 1882, 202; 1884, 33; 1892, 487.
Attagis, 1881, 24, 176; 1882, 390.
 — *chimboraensis*, 1884, 108.
Atthis ellioti, 1879, 209; 1883, 214.
 — *heloisæ*, 1879, 209.
Atticora cinerea, 1894, 316.
 — *cyano-leuca*, 1877, 32, 170; 1878, 392; 1881, 329; 1885, 206; 1890, 425; 1891, 287; 1894, 166.
 — *fasciata*, 1883, 503; 1885, 205, 206; 1891, 287.
 — *fucata*, 1885, 206; 1889, 392; 1894, 167, 215.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1885, 206; 1886, 507; 1889, 392.
 — *melbina*, 1883, 514.
 — *pileata*, 1889, 392.
 — *tibialis*, 1889, 393.
Attila sp., 1885, 191; 1889, 364.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1885, 303.
 — *cinereus*, 1885, 290.
 — *citreopygius*, 1885, 191; 1889, 364; 1890, 87.
 — *cozumelæ*, 1885, 321; 1889, 364; 1890, 87, 92.
 — *griseigularis*, 1885, 290.
 — *sclateri*, 1883, 210.
 — *spadiceus*, 1883, 210; 1885, 304.
 — *spodiostethus*, 1883, 209; 1885, 304.
 — *thamnophiloides*, 1883, 210; 1885, 304.
 — *uropygialis*, 1883, 210; 1885, 304.
 — *viridescens*, 1889, 127.
aubryanus (*Anthochaera*), 1881, 133.
 — (*Leptornis*), 1877, 362; 1878, 257; 1881, 133; 1882, 506, 543.

- aucheri (*Lanius*), 1882, 103.
 aucklandica (*Gallinago*), 1893, 446, 447;
 1894, 290, 291, 294, 295.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 130.
 audax (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1879, 201; 1885,
 296.
 — (*Scaphorhynchus*), 1885, 296.
 — insolens (*Myiodynastes*), 1888,
 139.
 audeberti (*Cuculus*), 1880, 140.
 audouini (*Larus*), 1880, 480, 482; 1881,
 219; 1882, 479; 1885, 47; 1893,
 377.
 auduboni (*Dendroica*), 1877, 394.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 356, 366.
 — (*Polyborus*), 1884, 437.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1889, 60, 386, 480,
 503.
 augur (*Buteo*), 1885, 391; 1890, 126;
 1892, 536.
 — (*Pterolestes*), 1885, 391; 1892,
 536.
 augusta (*Chrysotis*), 1878, 195; 1880,
 477.
 augustæ-victoriæ (*Paradisæa*), 1889,
 583; 1890, 421; 1893, 481, 482, 483;
 1894, 443.
 augusti (*Phaethornis*), 1885, 431.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 431.
 Aulacorhamphus albivitta, 1879, 206.
 — calorhynchus, 1879, 198, 206;
 1891, 462.
 — cyanolæmus, 1891, 462.
 — derbianus, 1882, 83.
 — dimidiatus, 1886, 513; 1887,
 113.
 — erythrognaethus, 1891, 462.
 — pavoninus, 1889, 240, 241.
 — phaeolæmus, 1879, 206.
 — prasinus, 1889, 241; 1892, 327.
 — wagleri, 1889, 241.
 — whitelyanus, 1882, 83; 1886, 66,
 500, 504; 1891, 462.
 Aulia hypopyrrha, 1885, 303.
 — sibilatrix, 1885, 303.
 aura (*Cathartes*), 1880, 178; 1881, 23,
 354; 1884, 438; 1886, 78; 1887,
 457; 1888, 481; 1889, 375, 376;
 1890, 89; 1892, 143; 1893, 285;
 1894, 196.
 — (*Enops*), 1886, 78; 1889, 376.
 — pernigra (*Cathartes*), 1884, 437.
 aurantia (*Anthreptes*), 1890, 163.
 — (*Strix*), 1882, 132, 176.
 aurantiaca (*Chiromachæris*), 1891, 277.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1881, 82, 577; 1884,
 420.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 303, 304, 310,
 312.
 — (*Strix*), 1882, 132.
 aurantius (*Pneucticus*), 1891, 272.
 auranticeps (*Ploceus*), 1887, 28.
 aurantiifrons (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295,
 297, 302, 303, 304, 305, 312.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1877, 482; 1878,
 109.
 — (*Ptilinopus*), 1877, 372.
 aurantiigula (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 25.
 — (*Maeronyx*), 1891, 590.
 aurantiistrostris saturatus (*Arremon*),
 1892, 334.
 — (*Catharus*), 1879, 89; 1881, 493.
 — (*Saltator*), 1892, 125; 1894, 168.
 aurantiiventris (*Bæopipo*), 1882, 29.
 — (*Iyngipicus*), 1879, 240; 1882, 24,
 29, 461; 1890, 6, 281, 288.
 — (*Ligurinus*), 1894, 90.
 — (*Mitrephanes*), 1886, 461, 462;
 1894, 391.
 — (*Mitrephorus*), 1885, 113.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1891, 94, 95, 96.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 29.
 — (*Yungipicus*), 1882, 29.
 aurantiivertex (*Heterocercus*), 1888,
 490.
 aurantio-atro-cristatus (*Empidonomus*),
 1893, 487.
 aurantius (*Brachypternus*), 1884, 410;
 1885, 62; 1894, 54.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 159; 1886, 76.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1881, 480; 1883,
 551; 1887, 26; 1890, 458.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 370.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1887, 25.
 — (*Picus*), 1881, 253.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1883, 551; 1887, 11,
 21, 25, 26.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 370.
 aurata (*Arachnothera*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1888, 478; 1889,
 266; 1890, 276, 286, 289.
 auratus (*Charadrius*), 1877, 59, 60, 61.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1881, 476; 1890, 80;
 1892, 332; 1893, 124, 125.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 357, 369; 1888,
 264, 271; 1890, 87, 90.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1883, 556; 1892,
 221.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1888, 303; 1892, 217.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 555.
 aurea (*Drepanis*), 1880, 80, 241; 1881,
 487; 1893, 282.
 — (*Himatione*), 1893, 282.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 26.
 — (*Hypoloxias*), 1893, 282.
 — (*Lalage*), 1879, 130.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 354.
 — (*Loxops*), 1893, 282.
 — (*Oreocinclæ*), 1877, 144.
 — (*Pyromelana*), 1886, 351, 354.
 aureigula (*Zosterops*), 1878, 480.
 aureipectus (*Ampelis*), 1878, 171.
 — (*Euchlorornis*), 1878, 171.

- aureipectus (Pipreola), 1878, 166, 171.
 — (Pyrrhorhynchus), 1878, 171.
 aureiventris (Chlorostilbon), 1885, 281.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 136.
 — (Pseudochloris), 1893, 596.
 aureocapilla (Motacilla), 1879, 227.
 aureocinctus (Trichoglossus), 1877, 121, 122, 124.
 aureoflavus (Hyphantornis), 1887, 26; 1890, 458.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 7, 11, 26.
 — (Textor), 1887, 26.
 — (Xanthophilus), 1887, 26.
 aureola (Emberiza), 1877, 54, 55; 1878, 340; 1880, 188; 1882, 379; 1884, 266; 1887, 228; 1889, 295; 1891, 151, 324, 355; 1892, 15, 428; 1893, 431.
 — (Euspiza), 1877, 461; 1878, 243; 1881, 474, 576.
 — (Passerina), 1881, 201.
 — (Pipra), 1885, 299.
 — (Rhipidura), 1885, 66.
 aureo-limbatus (Prionochilus), 1879, 132.
 aureus (Conurus), 1886, 68.
 — (Criniger), 1879, 130, 146, 147; 1892, 179, 180.
 — (Euplectes), 1890, 248.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 24, 27.
 — (Sericulus), 1877, 369.
 — (Xanthomelus), 1879, 95; 1886, 90; 1890, 153; 1891, 415; 1892, 341.
 auricapilla (Dendroeca), 1889, 128.
 — (Motacilla), 1885, 188.
 — (Pipra), 1880, 169; 1885, 300.
 — (Setophaga), 1881, 240; 1885, 203.
 auricapillus (Basileuterus), 1881, 240, 329; 1885, 203; 1892, 123.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 30.
 — (Icterus), 1880, 123; 1883, 353, 357, 363.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 364.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 30, 31.
 — (Siurus), 1881, 240; 1885, 188; 1886, 7; 1888, 251.
 auriceps (Chlorostilbon), 1889, 366; 1894, 559.
 — (Cinnyris), 1889, 556.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1893, 526.
 — (Hermotimia), 1884, 326; 1886, 152.
 — (Platycercus), 1882, 398; 1888, 363; 1893, 526.
 auricollis (Ara), 1894, 546.
 auricularis (Basileuterus), 1885, 324.
 — (Chloronerpes), 1889, 381.
 — (Orchilus), 1894, 389.
 — (Otogyps), 1882, 237.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 20.
 auricularis (Puffinus), 1891, 291.
 — (Rhipidura), 1891, 25, 30.
 — (Suthora), 1877, 473.
 — (Troglodytes), 1883, 394.
 — (Vultur), 1877, 258.
 auriculatus (Heliothrix), 1885, 436.
 — (Lanius), 1883, 83, 84, 544; 1886, 485, 497; 1891, 107; 1892, 217; 1893, 476.
 — (Trochilus), 1885, 426.
 aurifrons (Centurus), 1882, 174; 1889, 370.
 — (Chloropsis), 1887, 446.
 — (Elainea), 1885, 301.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1878, 296; 1880, 105; 1883, 505; 1887, 24.
 — (Oriolus), 1887, 24.
 — (Picumnus), 1889, 229.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 24.
 — dubius (Centurus), 1885, 192; 1889, 369.
 aurinotus (Euplectes), 1886, 354.
 auripallata (Chrysotis), 1889, 373; 1890, 88.
 Auriparus flaviceps, 1882, 458; 1889, 236; 1893, 147.
 aurita (Baopipo), 1882, 42.
 — (Conopophaga), 1881, 345.
 — (Saxicola), 1877, 162; 1881, 198; 1882, 562; 1883, 16; 1884, 67; 1892, 12.
 — (Sypheotis), 1885, 132.
 — (Zenaida), 1887, 202.
 auritum (Crossoptilon), 1881, 400; 1887, 403, 406; 1893, 250.
 auritus (Batrachostomus), 1877, 389; 1878, 120; 1879, 249; 1892, 323; 1894, 545.
 — (Colymbus), 1882, 369.
 — (Heliothrix), 1885, 434.
 — (Iyngipicus), 1882, 21, 23, 24, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45; 1883, 242, 379; 1890, 6, 281.
 — (Nettapus), 1886, 297; 1888, 307; 1892, 270.
 — (Picus), 1882, 22, 43.
 — (Podiceps), 1878, 211; 1880, 390; 1881, 222; 1882, 369; 1883, 36, 190; 1887, 460; 1891, 331, 510; 1892, 521; 1893, 133.
 — (Tripsurus), 1882, 42, 44.
 — (Trochilus), 1885, 434.
 — (Turdus), 1891, 286; 1894, 330.
 — (Turtur), 1880, 69; 1881, 92, 585; 1882, 117, 268, 577; 1883, 25, 71, 299, 300; 1886, 489; 1888, 113; 1891, 111; 1892, 21, 227; 1893, 231.
 auriventer (Zosterops), 1881, 152; 1883, 253; 1887, 452; 1889, 427; 1890, 279, 286; 1893, 218, 219, 552.

- aurora (Carpophaga), 1879, 364.
 — (Cinnyris), 1884, 321; 1888, 202; 1890, 54.
 — (Cyrstostomus), 1884, 321.
 — (Diphlogena), 1885, 316.
 — (Muscicapa), 1883, 139.
 aureora (Ruticilla), 1877, 50; 1878, 239; 1882, 432; 1884, 262; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 89, 233, 415.
 aurulentus (Lamproornis), 1884, 168.
 austeni (Anorrhinus), 1878, 207, 208; 1890, 453.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1882, 602.
 australasiae (Sauropatis), 1885, 445.
 australis (Alauda), 1889, 576; 1892, 61.
 — (Anarhynchus), 1882, 399.
 — (Apteryx), 1882, 399; 1886, 91; 1888, 127, 217; 1890, 261; 1891, 83; 1892, 565; 1893, 519, 574, 575, 576; 1894, 429, 430.
 — (Bucco), 1877, 300.
 — (Casuaris), 1877, 237, 372; 1879, 96; 1881, 500; 1883, 112.
 — (Chalcopsar), 1890, 457.
 — (Columba), 1883, 267; 1893, 211.
 — (Dromornis), 1894, 578.
 — (Eopsaltria), 1878, 255.
 — (Erismatura), 1893, 270; 1891, 143.
 — (Eupodotis), 1880, 150; 1881, 22.
 — (Fringilla), 1877, 47.
 — (Gallinago), 1878, 222; 1879, 26; 1888, 203, 373.
 — (Harpa), 1879, 456; 1881, 454.
 — (Hicræidea), 1881, 454.
 — (Hylia), 1882, 258; 1892, 374.
 — (Lamproornis), 1882, 265; 1886, 288; 1887, 331.
 — (Megalama), 1881, 142.
 — (Megalopecterus), 1890, 457.
 — (Meropiscus), 1893, 151.
 — (Miro), 1888, 363; 1892, 250, 251.
 — (Myieteria), 1877, 372; 1882, 93.
 — (Nisus), 1879, 319; 1881, 607.
 — (Numenius), 1878, 222; 1879, 271; 1884, 34.
 — (Nyroca), 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 544.
 — (Ocydromus), 1878, 485; 1879, 459; 1882, 400; 1889, 243; 1893, 37, 261, 262, 545.
 — (Podiceps), 1883, 351; 1891, 145.
 — (Rhynchœus), 1888, 373.
 — (Sclaniellus), 1877, 363; 1882, 288, 533, 544; 1893, 183, 184.
 — (Scelopax), 1886, 133, 135.
 — (Struthio), 1884, 465, 466; 1885, 229.
 — (Sula), 1882, 202.
 — (Synæus), 1880, 302; 1893, 127.
 australis (Tænioptera), 1881, 485.
 — (Treron), 1883, 265, 267, 269, 270; 1891, 564.
 — (Tringa), 1893, 182, 184.
 — (Vinago), 1883, 267, 268.
 — (Xantholæma), 1893, 240.
 Automolus, 1883, 110.
 — fumosus, 1892, 168.
 — guerrerensis, 1892, 168.
 — sclateri, 1885, 420.
 — umbrinus, 1892, 168.
 — veræ-jacis, 1892, 168.
 autumnalis (Chrysotis), 1889, 241, 373; 1890, 88.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1886, 172; 1889, 377; 1890, 89.
 — (Himantopus), 1886, 235.
 — (Tringa), 1878, 112.
 avensis (Geocichla), 1881, 487.
 Aviceda, 1880, 462.
 — magnirostris, 1893, 556.
 — sumatrensis, 1893, 557.
 Avocetta avocetta, 1886, 228.
 — europæa, 1886, 229.
 — novæ-hollandiæ, 1886, 229, 233.
 avocetta (Avocetta), 1886, 228.
 — (Himantopus), 1886, 224, 225, 227, 228; 1891, 114.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1877, 50; 1878, 220; 1880, 84; 1882, 90, 222; 1883, 31, 186, 398; 1885, 134; 1886, 228, 456; 1887, 388; 1888, 448; 1891, 80, 114, 330, 504; 1892, 24, 115, 497, 516; 1894, 349.
 — (Scelopax), 1886, 229.
 Avocettula recurvirostris, 1885, 423; 1886, 509.
 awokera (Chloropicus), 1888, 40.
 — (Gecinus), 1878, 229; 1884, 337; 1888, 4, 40.
 — (Picus), 1888, 40.
 awsuree (Dendrocygna), 1882, 93.
 axillaris (Amaurospiza), 1888, 280.
 — (Aramides), 1886, 176.
 — (Coliuspasser), 1886, 343, 344, 345, 348.
 — (Dicruopsis), 1879, 214.
 — (Elanus), 1877, 483; 1879, 333, 334, 335; 1880, 423, 424.
 — (Formicivora), 1885, 425.
 — (Grauénus), 1879, 325; 1880, 128; 1883, 568; 1892, 294.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 34.
 — (Myrmothera), 1885, 425.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1885, 425.
 — (Œstrelata), 1893, 264, 542, 543.
 — (Osmotreron), 1893, 589; 1894, 242, 257, 410, 521.
 — (Penthetria), 1886, 349; 1894, 471.
 — (Piezorhynchus), 1889, 247.
 — (Pratincola), 1892, 161.
 — (Urobrachya), 1886, 349; 1894, 471.

axillaris (Vidua), 1886, 349.
 aylmeri (Argya), 1885, 390, 404.
 ayмара (Bolborhynchus), 1889, 392.
 ayresi (Coturnicops), 1877, 352.
 — (Sharpia), 1882, 353, 354; 1887, 17.
 Aythya capensis, 1894, 478.
 azara (Charadrius), 1886, 178.
 — (Cyanotis), 1877, 177; 1880, 32, 36; 1890, 358; 1892, 200; 1894, 179.
 — (Phænicosoma), 1883, 205; 1885, 211.
 — (Picumnus), 1892, 138.
 — (Pyrranga), 1880, 353; 1888, 462; 1892, 124.
 aztec (Conurus), 1889, 241, 373; 1890, 88.
 azurea (Hypothymis), 1877, 18, 316; 1879, 253; 1888, 200, 374; 1889, 197; 1890, 49; 1892, 166; 1893, 430; 1894, 48, 408, 506.
 — (Muscicapa), 1877, 316.
 — (Myiagra), 1892, 410.
 — (Pica), 1886, 453.
 — (Sialia), 1886, 512.
 azureus (Eurystomus), 1892, 574.
 Babax, 1877, 118.
 — bonvaloti, 1892, 456.
 — lanceolatus, 1894, 330.
 — —, var. bonvaloti, 1892, 448.
 babylonicus (Falco), 1882, 98, 305, 419, 439; 1886, 531; 1887, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 277; 1889, 135, 136, 151, 338; 1890, 467, 468.
 bacbakiri (Telephonus), 1888, 108.
 bacha (Spilornis), 1878, 100; 1882, 52, 53; 1883, 239; 1888, 373; 1889, 71, 188; 1890, 42, 274, 286, 289.
 bactriana (Athene), 1882, 420.
 — (Carine), 1882, 100; 1892, 343.
 — (Pica), 1879, 448; 1880, 63; 1881, 78.
 badia (Carpophaga), 1882, 65; 1888, 306; 1889, 437; 1890, 135, 284, 291, 292; 1892, 441; 1893, 421; 1894, 544.
 — (Hirundo), 1891, 287.
 badiceps (Drymochaera), 1877, 121; 1881, 171.
 — (Eremomela), 1890, 160.
 — (Stiphornis), 1890, 160.
 badiosus (Meiglyptes), 1885, 6.
 — (Micropternus), 1877, 289; 1879, 243; 1883, 89; 1885, 2, 6, 7; 1890, 9, 282; 1893, 548.
 — (Phaiopicus), 1885, 6.
 — (Picus), 1885, 6.

badius (Accipiter), 1889, 91, 92.
 — (Agelaius), 1884, 8.
 — (Astur), 1882, 99; 1884, 406; 1885, 56; 1894, 47, 62.
 — (Brachypternus), 1885, 12, 14.
 — (Demeliotecus), 1892, 178.
 — (Dolichonyx), 1884, 8.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407.
 — (Hemicercus), 1885, 10.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 34.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 8.
 — (Lanius), 1883, 544, 545.
 — (Meiglyptes), 1885, 3, 11.
 — (Merops), 1881, 377.
 — (Micronisus), 1881, 40; 1889, 152.
 — (Micropternus), 1877, 289; 1881, 141; 1882, 55; 1885, 10, 15.
 — (Molothrus), 1877, 174; 1882, 459; 1884, 3, 8; 1885, 278; 1888, 279; 1890, 425; 1892, 127, 178, 198; 1894, 172.
 — (Nisus), 1892, 536.
 — (Phodilus), 1879, 238; 1893, 417.
 — (Photodilus), 1888, 335; 1890, 293, 295, 297, 299, 300, 303; 1893, 417.
 — (Picus), 1877, 289; 1881, 141; 1885, 10.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 13, 34, 35; 1888, 293.
 — (Scelopspizias), 1881, 419; 1893, 341, 342.
 — (Turdus), 1879, 187, 189; 1881, 404.
 —, var. (Furnarius), 1881, 405.
 Baopipo aurantiiventris, 1882, 29.
 — aurita, 1882, 42.
 — canicapilla, 1882, 40.
 — gymnophthalma, 1882, 47.
 — kisuki, 1882, 37; 1884, 101.
 — menisca, 1882, 26.
 — mitchelli, 1882, 31.
 — nana, 1882, 38.
 — pygmaeus, 1882, 31.
 — scintilliceps, 1882, 34.
 — semicoronata, 1882, 25.
 — temmincki, 1882, 50.
 — validirostris, 1882, 27.
 — variegata, 1882, 42.
 baeri (Fuligula), 1891, 328, 497.
 batica (Calendrella), 1878, 190; 1881, 187; 1882, 335; 1884, 85.
 baticatus (Acrocephalus), 1878, 288, 289, 290, 409; 1885, 344; 1886, 286.
 baglafect (Hyphantornis), 1887, 9, 20, 29.
 — (Symplectus), 1887, 21.
 bahamensis (Ardea), 1888, 268.
 — (Certhiola), 1885, 189; 1890, 91, 93.

- bahamensis (Dafila), 1877, 192; 1879, 211; 1886, 172; 1887, 203; 1890, 425; 1892, 207.
 — (Pœcilonetta), 1890, 254.
 bahiæ (Myiarchus), 1891, 128.
 baicalensis (Cinclus), 1892, 385, 386.
 — (Motacilla), 1878, 343, 345; 1882, 433.
 bailleui (Loxioides), 1878, 376; 1879, 90, 91, 92, 475; 1891, 292; 1893, 103, 439.
 bailloni (Crex), 1889, 336; 1892, 26.
 — (Ortygometra), 1892, 513.
 — (Porzana), 1881, 590; 1882, 123; 1884, 269; 1885, 135, 346; 1886, 161, 489; 1887, 382; 1889, 178; 1893, 201; 1894, 77, 444, 473.
 — (Rallus), 1882, 578; 1884, 35.
 bairdi (Acanthidops), 1883, 110; 1884, 240, 241; 1889, 390, 391.
 — (Burnesia), 1890, 160.
 — (Empidonax), 1886, 459, 466.
 — (Geothlypis), 1885, 110.
 — (Icterus), 1887, 125.
 — (Junco), 1884, 109; 1885, 99.
 — (Lanius), 1881, 487.
 — (Oreomyza), 1888, 143; 1890, 193; 1892, 178.
 — (Passerculus), 1878, 196; 1879, 354.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 304, 317, 318; 1884, 108.
 — (Thryothorus), 1880, 370; 1882, 342.
 — (Tringa), 1894, 209.
 — (Vireo), 1885, 321; 1888, 254, 255; 1890, 86, 91.
 bakkamana (Ephialtes), 1877, 149.
 — (Scops), 1889, 154; 1894, 433, 524, 527, 528.
 Balaniceps, 1881, 176; 1884, 344.
 — rex, 1883, 233, 578; 1890, 469; 1893, 138; 1894, 108.
 Balearica, 1883, 507, 510, 514, 516, 517, 523, 524, 534.
 — ephrysopelargus, 1881, 495; 1883, 225; 1888, 295; 1894, 444, 474.
 — gibbericeps, 1894, 444.
 — pavonina, 1881, 186.
 — regulorum, 1877, 348; 1881, 494; 1882, 363; 1883, 225.
 baliensis (Dierurus), 1878, 72; 1894, 408, 505.
 bulius (Picus), 1883, 455, 456.
 balli (Scops), 1889, 78, 79; 1892, 343; 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 balstoni (Cypselus), 1881, 499.
 baltimore (Hyphantes), 1883, 354.
 — (Icterus), 1880, 123, 477; 1883, 101, 353, 354; 1891, 152.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 354.
 — (Yphantes), 1883, 354.
 baltimorensis (Hyphantes), 1883, 354.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 354.
 bambla (Formicarius), 1885, 200.
 — (Microcerculus), 1881, 130; 1885, 200.
 bambusæ (Arboricola), 1892, 389.
 Bambusicola erythrophrys, 1890, 139, 284, 287, 288, 289; 1892, 397; 1893, 563; 1894, 539.
 — fytchii, 1880, 132; 1892, 86, 388, 389.
 — hopkinsoni, 1892, 389.
 — hyperythra, 1879, 266; 1880, 125; 1887, 454; 1890, 139; 1892, 397.
 — sonorivox, 1879, 267; 1892, 288, 389, 397.
 — sphenura, 1892, 389.
 — thoracica, 1891, 329, 499; 1892, 388, 389, 494.
 Bananivorus, 1883, 353.
 — affinis, 1883, 357.
 bangkana (Pitta), 1893, 492, 498, 499.
 banguayensis (Ptilopus), 1891, 618; 1894, 242, 257.
 bankiva (Gallus), 1879, 138, 146; 1881, 10, 13, 177; 1882, 1; 1886, 455; 1888, 374; 1889, 252; 1890, 40, 57; 1893, 215; 1894, 241, 257.
 banksi (Calyptorhynchus), 1877, 240.
 banksiana (Lalage), 1878, 273, 280; 1879, 485; 1880, 292.
 Banksianus fulgidus, 1878, 480.
 bantamensis (Columba), 1877, 322.
 banyumas (Cyornis), 1877, 18; 1879, 170, 254; 1886, 159; 1889, 205.
 — (Siphia), 1879, 254; 1882, 68; 1889, 205; 1890, 276; 1893, 398.
 barali (Helianthus), 1877, 244.
 — (Heliotrypha), 1878, 188; 1892, 571.
 barumensis (Treron), 1893, 421; 1894, 421, 544.
 barbadensis (Certhiola), 1886, 472; 1889, 480, 482; 1893, 312.
 — (Elainea), 1888, 268; 1889, 486.
 — (Loxigilla), 1886, 471, 472, 514; 1889, 480, 483.
 barbarù (Streptopelia), 1883, 312.
 barbarus (Falco), 1877, 398; 1881, 188; 1882, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 437, 438, 439, 558, 579; 1884, 238, 285; 1887, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 275, 276; 1889, 17, 135, 136, 151, 517; 1891, 363, 614; 1893, 64, 116, 180.
 — (Laniarius), 1883, 515, 518, 519, 523, 530, 545.
 — (Lanius), 1883, 545; 1892, 218.
 barbata (Chrysomitris), 1877, 172; 1880, 355; 1885, 217.
 — (Cossypha), 1882, 334.

barbata (*Monarcha*), 1880, 127, 129, 130.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 297.
 — (*Perdix*), 1883, 80.
 — (*Pyrigilauda*), 1887, 412, 414.
 — (*Pyrhulauda*), 1884, 242.
Barbatula, 1883, 532.
 — *affinis*, 1888, 296.
 — *bilineata*, 1887, 52; 1889, 477; 1891, 462.
 — *bocagei*, 1887, 255.
 — *chrysocoma*, 1892, 225.
 — *chrysopyga*, 1889, 477; 1891, 462.
 — *extoni*, 1879, 296; 1882, 248; 1884, 226.
 — *leucolama*, 1889, 477.
 — *leucomystax*, 1892, 310.
 — *olivacea*, 1880, 334; 1889, 477.
 — *scolopacea*, 1890, 169.
 — *simplex*, 1892, 310.
 — *subsulphurea*, 1889, 477.
 — *uropygialis*, 1888, 296.
barbatus (*Criniger*), 1883, 543; 1892, 217.
 — (*Gypaëtus*), 1877, 210; 1878, 1; 1880, 47; 1881, 39, 416; 1882, 98; 1883, 2, 52, 53, 81, 177; 1884, 94, 242, 382, 406; 1885, 24; 1886, 455; 1887, 148; 1889, 150; 1891, 179; 1892, 56; 1894, 84, 307, 368.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1885, 297.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 6.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1883, 544; 1885, 244.
 — (*Trichophorus*), 1883, 543.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 544.
barbieri (*Pelecanus*), 1879, 98; 1891, 282.
barbozæ (*Hyliota*), 1884, 105; 1892, 374.
barita (*Gracula*), 1884, 159.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 154, 159, 160, 162.
 — (*Scaphidura*), 1884, 165.
 — *gundlachii* (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 159.
barklyi (*Coracopsis*), 1879, 97.
barnesi (*Saxicola*), 1891, 284.
baroni (*Eutoxeres*), 1894, 309.
 — (*Metallura*), 1893, 449; 1894, 309.
barretti (*Palaecolymbus*), 1891, 409.
barrovianus (*Larus*), 1886, 513.
barrovii (*Trachelotis*), 1894, 548.
barthelemyi (*Aquila*), 1877, 211, 215.
bartletti (*Agyrtria*), 1885, 317.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 28; 1880, 282.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 38, 39, 53.
bartoni (*Eustephanus*), 1892, 349.
Bartramia longicauda, 1889, 497.
bartramius (*Actiturus*), 1877, 199; 1888, 472; 1890, 425; 1892, 212; 1894, 209.

bartteloti (*Ossypha*), 1890, 159; 1891, 631.
barytus (*Chalcophanes*), 1884, 159.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 159.
basalis (*Chalcites*), 1879, 181.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1878, 416; 1879, 244.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 244.
basilanica (*Ceyx*), 1891, 307.
 — (*Dendrobiastes*), 1894, 241.
 — (*Penelopides*), 1891, 308; 1894, 416.
 — (*Ptiloeichla*), 1891, 312.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1891, 314.
basilanicus (*Poliolophus*), 1891, 313.
 — (*Yungipicus*), 1891, 306.
Basileuterus auricapillus, 1881, 240, 329; 1885, 203; 1892, 123.
 — *auricularis*, 1885, 324.
 — *bolivianus*, 1885, 324.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1878, 312.
 — *cabanisi*, 1879, 475; 1880, 117.
 — *conspicillatus*, 1880, 117; 1887, 130.
 — *coronatus*, 1880, 118.
 — *delatirii*, 1892, 326, 333.
 — *godmani*, 1890, 111.
 — *melanogenys*, 1882, 461.
 — *meridanus*, 1885, 324.
 — *mesochrysus*, 1879, 198; 1880, 117.
 — *mesoleucus*, 1885, 203; 1886, 506.
 — *roraimæ*, 1885, 203, 324; 1886, 500, 506.
 — *rufifrons*, 1893, 148.
 — — *dugesii*, 1893, 148.
 — — *jouyi*, 1893, 148; 1894, 559.
 — *salvini*, 1892, 326, 333.
 — *veraguensis*, 1885, 324.
 — *vermivorus*, 1878, 58; 1881, 240; 1885, 203.
 — — *olivascens*, 1894, 437.
Basilinna leucotis, 1892, 327.
 — *xantusi*, 1883, 376.
Basilornis celebensis, 1879, 133.
basana (*Sula*), 1878, 266; 1881, 216; 1883, 190, 497; 1884, 98, 385; 1885, 91, 249; 1887, 314; 1889, 508; 1890, 120, 410; 1891, 8, 69, 388; 1892, 28; 1893, 198; 1894, 366.
bassetti (*Zosterops*), 1894, 579.
batantæ (*Arses*), 1879, 217; 1880, 134.
batassiensis (*Cypselus*), 1882, 86; 1894, 59.
batavica (*Columba*), 1883, 262.
batebianensis (*Anthus*), 1878, 341.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1890, 237, 238, 245.
 — (*Pipastes*), 1877, 258.
batesi (*Melirrhophetes*), 1887, 108; 1889, 583.
Bathmidurus niger, 1885, 302.
Batis capensis, 1879, 402.

- Batis molitor*, 1879, 402; 1888, 266; 1892, 302; 1893, 18, 587.
 — *orientalis*, 1877, 376; 1892, 301.
 — *pririt*, 1888, 266.
 — *puella*, 1893, 587.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 545; 1892, 301.
Batrachostomus, 1877, 251, 252, 253; 1879, 229, 230; 1881, 176.
 — *adspersus*, 1878, 108; 1883, 87.
 — *affinis*, 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392; 1878, 120, 121, 122, 123; 1892, 83, 439; 1893, 412.
 — *auritus*, 1877, 389; 1878, 120; 1879, 249; 1892, 323; 1894, 545.
 — *castaneus*, 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 390, 391, 392; 1878, 120, 121, 122, 123.
 — *cornutus*, 1877, 285, 298; 1886, 103; 1888, 198, 373; 1890, 46.
 — *harterti*, 1892, 323, 459, 571; 1893, 412.
 — *javanensis*, 1877, 389, 391; 1878, 120, 121, 122, 123.
 — *mixtus*, 1893, 117, 413.
 — *moniliger*, 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 389, 391, 392; 1878, 120, 122; 1888, 146.
 — *poliophus*, 1893, 135.
 — *punctatus*, 1877, 251, 252, 388, 391; 1878, 120, 122.
 — *septimus*, 1881, 492.
 — *stellatus*, 1877, 389, 391; 1878, 108, 416; 1879, 249; 1893, 117; 1894, 544.
 — *stictopterus*, 1877, 389, 391.
baucis (*Pentholca*), 1887, 462.
baudi (*Eucichla*), 1893, 489, 491, 492, 507, 508.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 378; 1883, 88; 1889, 441; 1890, 281; 1893, 404, 507, 552; 1894, 544.
baueri (*Limosa*), 1878, 419; 1879, 444; 1882, 144; 1889, 249.
baya (*Ploceus*), 1877, 318; 1881, 369, 521; 1892, 82; 1894, 49, 50.
bayleyi (*Dendrocitta*), 1879, 251; 1892, 73.
Baza sp., 1894, 3.
 — *bismareki*, 1893, 339, 340.
 — *borneensis*, 1893, 554, 555, 557.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1880, 462, 463, 470; 1885, 362; 1887, 419; 1893, 340, 555, 556.
 — *cuculoides*, 1880, 462, 463, 464; 1886, 298; 1894, 3.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1880, 462, 469, 470.
 — *gurneyi*, 1882, 133, 141, 339; 1889, 247; 1893, 339.
 — *incognita*, 1893, 554, 557.
 — *jerdoni*, 1893, 554, 555, 556, 557.
 — *leucopais*, 1888, 195, 373; 1890, 43; 1893, 340.
Baza Iophotes, 1880, 462, 463, 464, 471; 1881, 119, 369; 1882, 235; 1893, 556.
 — *inadagascariensis*, 1878, 189; 1880, 462, 464; 1891, 203, 207.
 — *magnirostris*, 1879, 56; 1880, 462, 470; 1893, 340, 554, 555, 556, 557.
 — *reinwardti*, 1879, 318; 1880, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468; 1882, 133, 141; 1893, 339, 340, 554, 557.
 — *rufa*, 1880, 462.
 — *suberistata*, 1880, 462, 465, 468.
 — *sumatrensis*, 1880, 462, 463; 1888, 195, 196; 1893, 340, 554, 557.
 — *timorlaensis*, 1894, 127.
 — *verreauxi*, 1880, 462, 463, 464; 1886, 297, 298; 1894, 3.
beani (*Troglodytes*), 1885, 321; 1888, 245; 1890, 86, 91.
beaudouini (*Circæetus*), 1878, 146, 151.
beauharnaisi (*Pteryglossus*), 1889, 181.
beavani (*Lophophanes*), 1879, 445, 448; 1880, 62; 1892, 74.
 — (*Parus*), 1881, 72; 1884, 394; 1891, 372.
 — (*Prinia*), 1877, 466.
Bebrornis, 1883, 573.
beccariana (*Cyornis*), 1878, 416, 418.
 — (*Siphia*), 1892, 435; 1893, 398, 547, 551.
beccarii (*Casuaris*), 1877, 325, 372; 1878, 482; 1879, 96, 376, 377, 482; 1881, 401, 402, 500; 1882, 608; 1883, 112.
 — (*Chalcophaps*), 1878, 482.
 — (*Cochoa*), 1879, 481.
 — (*Drymaedus*), 1884, 209.
 — (*Goura*), 1877, 248, 249.
 — (*Nasiterna*), 1877, 248; 1879, 95, 320.
 — (*Phlogœnas*), 1893, 589.
 — (*Serieornis*), 1884, 209.
 — (*Turnix*), 1889, 449, 465, 468; 1890, 130, 344, 345.
 — *huonensis* (*Goura*), 1893, 583.
beeheyi (*Cyanocitta*), 1878, 55.
beema (*Budytes*), 1891, 614, 620.
behni (*Myrmotherula*), 1891, 128.
belangeri (*Garrulax*), 1877, 464; 1888, 71.
beleheri (*Larus*), 1887, 205.
beldingi (*Ammodramus*), 1887, 466.
 — (*Geothlypis*), 1883, 219.
 — (*Passerculus*), 1885, 448.
 — (*Rallus*), 1883, 219.
belfordi (*Melirrhophetes*), 1891, 34.
belgica (*Limosa*), 1887, 393, 467.
belisarius (*Falco*), 1877, 233; 1893, 377.
bella (*Æthopyga*), 1891, 43; 1894, 513, 550.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1889, 326.

bella (Linaria), 1881, 579.
 — (Linota), 1883, 10, 57.
 belli cinerea (Amphispiza), 1891, 291.
 — nevadensis (Amphispiza), 1891, 135.
 bellicosa (Hirundinea), 1881, 343; 1882, 163, 164.
 — (Sturnella), 1884, 24.
 — (Trupialis), 1884, 23, 24.
 bellicosus (Nisaetus), 1877, 42, 419; 1884, 219; 1887, 325.
 — (Pitangus), 1877, 178; 1880, 10, 24, 25; 1882, 459; 1885, 280.
 — (Spizaetus), 1894, 464.
 — (Tyrannus), 1882, 164.
 Bellona cristata, 1886, 472, 473, 474, 475.
 — superba, 1892, 349.
 bellus (Porphyrio), 1877, 363; 1878, 263, 264; 1882, 536; 1893, 531.
 — (Ptilopus), 1879, 356; 1884, 211; 1891, 40.
 bemmeleni (Porphyrio), 1890, 112.
 bendirei (Harporhynchus), 1882, 458.
 benedicti (Spindalis), 1885, 321; 1888, 258; 1890, 86, 91, 92, 94.
 bengala (Estrela), 1886, 336.
 — (Ibis), 1888, 473.
 bengalensis (Alcedo), 1877, 6, 297, 457, 470; 1878, 229; 1879, 64; 1881, 382; 1882, 102, 432; 1883, 193; 1884, 261, 318, 409, 428; 1885, 61; 1886, 166, 488; 1887, 230; 1888, 197; 1889, 148, 157; 1890, 18, 45, 283; 1891, 110, 111, 325, 483; 1892, 479, 573; 1893, 408; 1894, 56, 258.
 — (Bubo), 1881, 425; 1885, 58; 1886, 164; 1888, 336, 337, 339; 1889, 251.
 — (Centrococyx), 1881, 395; 1894, 56.
 — (Centropus), 1887, 230; 1892, 408, 480; 1893, 433.
 — (Graminicola), 1892, 79; 1893, 54.
 — (Gyps), 1884, 406.
 — (Houbaropsis), 1893, 450.
 — (Molpastes), 1894, 43.
 — (Picus), 1881, 253; 1888, 164.
 — (Pitta), 1877, 260.
 — (Ploceus), 1885, 128; 1894, 49, 50.
 — (Pseudogyps), 1881, 364; 1882, 235; 1885, 54; 1889, 148, 149, 150; 1894, 63, 65, 67.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1892, 72.
 — (Rhynchæa), 1877, 146, 469; 1878, 223, 386; 1882, 15; 1884, 178; 1885, 133; 1892, 166.
 — (Sypheotides), 1882, 94.
 bengalus (Fringilla), 1886, 336.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 336.
 benguellensis (Bradyornis), 1887, 255.

bennetti (Ægotheles), 1884, 354; 1894, 148.
 — (Campethera), 1879, 299; 1883, 450, 456, 457, 459, 461, 485, 486; 1886, 291; 1887, 53.
 — (Casuarinus), 1879, 96; 1880, 303; 1881, 539, 402; 1883, 112; 1888, 126; 1891, 84; 1894, 148.
 — (Chrysoptilus), 1883, 456.
 — (Dendromus), 1883, 456.
 — (Ipagrus), 1883, 457.
 — (Orthotomus), 1877, 110.
 — (Picus), 1883, 457.
 — (Rectes), 1894, 148.
 bentet (Lanius), 1879, 170; 1881, 151, 506; 1882, 68.
 berardi (Ocypterus), 1878, 256.
 — (Pelecanoides), 1893, 542.
 Berenicornis, 1883, 507, 508.
 — alboeristatus, 1888, 69, 70.
 — comatus, 1881, 384, 385; 1888, 69; 1893, 411, 547.
 — leucolophus, 1888, 69, 70.
 — macrourus, 1888, 70.
 berezowskii (Cyanistes), 1894, 292.
 bergi (Sterna), 1877, 323; 1878, 265, 277, 280; 1879, 365; 1880, 330, 332, 431, 433; 1881, 113, 115, 540; 1882, 140, 144, 201, 540, 544; 1886, 23; 1888, 204; 1890, 60, 149, 285; 1891, 115; 1893, 177, 181.
 — (Thalassens), 1892, 502.
 berlandieri (Thryothorus), 1889, 236.
 berlepschi (Anthrocephala), 1894, 120.
 — (Catharus), 1889, 120, 126.
 — (Myiarchus), 1888, 480.
 — (Otocorys), 1891, 278; 1892, 523.
 — (Phaethornis), 1894, 309.
 — (Pyrrhura), 1892, 459.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1885, 234.
 Berlepschia rikeri, 1888, 141; 1889, 350; 1892, 176.
 Berniela antarctica, 1887, 202; 1894, 497.
 — brenta, 1877, 412; 1881, 185, 213; 1884, 32; 1887, 375; 1889, 500; 1891, 296, 390; 1893, 265; 1894, 347.
 — — nigricans, 1884, 32.
 — canadensis, 1884, 175; 1891, 71.
 — leucopareia, 1885, 449.
 — canagica, 1883, 343; 1884, 105.
 — hutchinsi, 1884, 175; 1889, 568.
 — leucoparia, 1878, 212; 1884, 175.
 — leucopsis, 1881, 185; 1891, 297, 390.
 — magellanica, 1878, 400; 1887, 202; 1894, 497.
 — nigricans, 1878, 429; 1883, 348; 1884, 175.
 — poliocephala, 1877, 190; 1878, 400; 1885, 229; 1891, 71.

- Bernicla ruficollis*, 1879, 159; 1881, 214, 481, 495; 1883, 33; 1886, 380; 1891, 159; 1894, 107.
 — *sandvicensis*, 1879, 92; 1880, 81; 1887, 212; 1891, 71; 1893, 463.
 — *torquata*, 1878, 212.
bernicla (Anser), 1878, 429; 1882, 384.
 — (Branta), 1892, 517.
bernieri (Anas), 1877, 335; 1892, 270.
 — (Artamia), 1880, 141.
 — (Gallinago), 1892, 115.
 — (Ibis), 1878, 450; 1892, 117.
 — (Oriolia), 1891, 436.
Bernieria madagascariensis, 1880, 137; 1891, 439.
 — *zosterops*, 1880, 137; 1891, 439.
bernsteini (Monarcha), 1878, 479.
bertae (Pitta), 1879, 263; 1889, 441; 1893, 495.
bertheloti (Anthus), 1887, 433, 434; 1889, 15, 516; 1890, 432, 441; 1893, 191.
bertheimyi (Ianthocichla), 1892, 410.
bertrandi (Hyphantornis), 1893, 23; 1894, 20.
 — (Laniarius), 1894, 2, 15, 469.
beryllina (Alcyon), 1882, 135.
Bessornis intercedens, 1879, 354.
besti (Dicæum), 1891, 315.
Bethylus media, 1885, 213.
betsilei (Mullerornis), 1894, 308.
betulina (Bonasa), 1881, 206; 1884, 387; 1891, 75, 186, 620.
bewicki (Cygnus), 1878, 212; 1882, 333; 1884, 346; 1885, 443; 1891, 155, 294, 390; 1892, 26; 1894, 130, 224.
 — (Thryothorus), 1880, 370.
 — *leucogaster* (Thryomanes), 1879, 208.
bewsheri (Turdus), 1889, 582.
Bhringa, 1878, 69.
 — *remifer*, 1878, 80; 1894, 482.
biarmicus (Calamophilus), 1882, 216; 1883, 15.
 — (Dendropicus), 1883, 408.
 — (Falco), 1877, 341; 1881, 188; 1882, 239, 442, 443.
 — (Panurus), 1877, 53; 1880, 397; 1882, 408; 1888, 496; 1889, 87; 1890, 401; 1891, 59; 1892, 19.
 — (Picus), 1883, 408.
Bias musicus, 1890, 159.
bicalcarata (Galloperdix), 1881, 163.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 46.
bicalcaratum (Polyplectron), 1877, 493; 1881, 531; 1883, 137.
bicalcaratus (Chonotopus), 1892, 46.
 — (Francolinus), 1883, 518, 560; 1885, 241, 251; 1892, 36, 46, 228.
 — (Tetrao), 1883, 560; 1892, 46.
bicarunculatus (Casuarius), 1879, 96; 1882, 168; 1883, 112.
bicincta (Ægialitis), 1885, 270.
 — (Osmotreron), 1880, 283; 1881, 526.
 — (Treron), 1880, 284.
bicinctus (Bucco), 1881, 168; 1884, 435.
 — (Charadrius), 1882, 399; 1889, 243; 1893, 528.
 — (Cursorius), 1877, 347; 1880, 266; 1886, 118, 120; 1887, 334.
 — (Pterocles), 1886, 292.
 — (Rhinoptilus), 1882, 363.
 — *bisignatus* (Cursorius), 1886, 118.
 — *gracilis* (Cursorius), 1886, 118.
bicolor (Accipiter), 1886, 75.
 — (Alcedo), 1886, 60.
 — (Amadina), 1886, 310.
 — (Amblyrhampus), 1884, 18.
 — (Artamia), 1894, 434.
 — (Artamides), 1879, 130, 146.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1883, 573.
 — (Calamospiza), 1877, 395.
 — (Campylorhynchus), 1885, 199; 1891, 609.
 — (Carpophaga), 1881, 519, 527; 1888, 202; 1890, 56, 135, 284; 1894, 241.
 — (Chimarrhornis), 1894, 509, 550.
 — (Cooperastur), 1881, 258.
 — (Crateropus), 1879, 395; 1882, 250; 1884, 48; 1886, 288.
 — (Cryptolopha), 1893, 55, 252, 428.
 — (Cyanoderma), 1877, 11; 1879, 257; 1889, 280; 1890, 278; 1893, 386, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — (Cyanolanius), 1891, 422, 436.
 — (Dacnis), 1881, 242.
 — (Dryoscopus), 1894, 17.
 — (Erythrochila), 1889, 415; 1890, 278; 1894, 543.
 — (Euethia), 1886, 472, 473, 474; 1889, 480, 484; 1893, 314, 315, 316, 317, 440.
 — (Fluvicola), 1885, 291.
 — (Fringilla), 1893, 316.
 — (Garrulax), 1883, 249.
 — (Hylocharis), 1880, 360.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 20.
 — (Juida), 1878, 295, 409.
 — (Melanocharis), 1879, 324.
 — (Merops), 1877, 5, 297; 1879, 248; 1885, 103; 1890, 17; 1891, 325, 483; 1894, 409, 417, 519.
 — (Merula), 1878, 254; 1881, 171.
 — (Mixornis), 1889, 280; 1893, 386.
 — (Myristicivora), 1877, 379; 1879, 136, 326; 1886, 153; 1888, 374; 1890, 135; 1894, 257.
 — (Nigrita), 1886, 305, 306, 307; 1890, 165.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 139, 140.
 — (Percnopsis), 1886, 307.

- bicolor (*Pholidauges*), 1885, 411.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1880, 41; 1884, 168, 445; 1885, 118.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 43.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 6, 9, 19, 20.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 307.
 — (*Speculipastor*), 1885, 411.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1886, 308, 309, 310.
 — (*Spreo*), 1887, 331; 1892, 450.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 19.
 — (*Sycobrotus*), 1887, 19, 20; 1893, 22.
 — (*Symplectus*), 1887, 19.
 — (*Tachycineta*), 1891, 287.
 — (*Timelia*), 1889, 281.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 436.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 189.
 — (*Tympanistria*), 1883, 326; 1886, 3, 4; 1893, 231.
 — *olivascens* (*Pithys*), 1892, 339.
 — *texensis* (*Parus*), 1887, 243.
 bicornis (*Buceros*), 1877, 416, 418; 1888, 51.
 — (*Dichoceros*), 1877, 454, 455; 1878, 474; 1888, 72.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1883, 61.
 bicristatus (*Carbo*), 1878, 216; 1885, 270.
 — (*Graculus*), 1883, 348; 1885, 270.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1878, 216; 1885, 271; 1894, 365.
 biddulphi (*Podoces*), 1879, 116; 1892, 343; 1894, 438.
 — (*Pucrasia*), 1879, 461, 463.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1881, 423; 1892, 85; 1894, 524.
 bidentatus (*Harpagus*), 1881, 119, 120, 123; 1886, 77.
 — (*Melanobucco*), 1889, 476.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1879, 93.
 bido (*Spilornis*), 1878, 100, 101; 1893, 348.
 bieti (*Alcippe*), 1892, 456.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1894, 562.
 — (*Proparus*), 1892, 456.
 bifasciata (*Aquila*), 1882, 205; 1883, 105; 1884, 302, 303, 304, 305; 1891, 487; 1894, 283, 284.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 226, 325.
 — (*Loxia*), 1880, 187; 1881, 204, 284; 1882, 378; 1884, 118; 1891, 171; 1892, 18; 1893, 146; 1894, 452.
 — (*Ostinops*), 1883, 148, 149.
 — (*Stenopsis*), 1877, 37; 1878, 396.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 103.
 bifasciatus (*Cassicus*), 1883, 149.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 149.
 bifrons (*Metapteryx*), 1894, 327.
 bilineata (*Amphispiza*), 1891, 135.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1887, 52; 1889, 477; 1891, 462.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1883, 400.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1888, 246; 1890, 86.
 bilophia (*Otocorys*), 1881, 187; 1883, 78; 1885, 315; 1892, 523.
 bimaculata (*Alauda*), 1880, 95.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1885, 446.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1878, 21; 1881, 89, 580; 1882, 115, 285; 1883, 12; 1886, 497; 1887, 259; 1889, 173; 1890, 109, 344.
 — (*Muscipeta*), 1887, 65.
 — (*Phlogoenas*), 1891, 120.
 — (*Pœcilodryas*), 1884, 342, 354.
 bimaculatus (*Empidonax*), 1887, 65, 66; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 290.
 — (*Myiolestes*), 1884, 354.
 — (*Pyrenonotus*), 1882, 68; 1883, 247.
 bimaensis (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 73.
 birchali (*Catharus*), 1881, 493.
 birostris (*Lophoceros*), 1878, 474; 1885, 62.
 bishopi (*Aerulocercus*), 1893, 442; 1894, 446, 447.
 — (*Catharopeza*), 1880, 40, 73.
 — (*Leucopeza*), 1878, 469; 1880, 40, 73.
 bisignatus (*Rhinoptilus*), 1894, 292, 293.
 bismarecki (*Baza*), 1889, 339, 340.
 bispecularis (*Garrulus*), 1884, 418.
 bistriatus (*Edicnemus*), 1884, 440; 1886, 177.
 bistrigata (*Calobates*), 1889, 430.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 310.
 bistrigiceps (*Acrocephalus*), 1879, 55; 1885, 388; 1887, 219; 1891, 321, 340, 461; 1892, 248, 416.
 — (*Calamodius*), 1891, 461.
 bitorquata (*Turtur*), 1882, 66.
 bitorquatus (*Cursorius*), 1886, 119, 120; 1888, 369.
 — (*Pteroglossus*), 1886, 65.
 bivittatus (*Trochocercus*), 1892, 304.
 Biziura lautouri, 1893, 133.
 — *lobata*, 1883, 351, 391; 1891, 145.
 Blacicus blancoi, 1878, 469; 1881, 479.
 — *brunneicapillus*, 1878, 469.
 — *martinicensis*, 1887, 456.
 blackburniae (*Dendroica*), 1888, 249.
 blainvillii (*Peltops*), 1890, 416.
 blakei (*Centurus*), 1886, 513.
 blakistoni (*Alauda*), 1884, 347.
 — (*Anthus*), 1877, 206, 207; 1881, 70, 453; 1882, 110; 1883, 62; 1884, 417; 1889, 167; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 61.
 — (*Areoturnix*), 1889, 455.
 — (*Arundinax*), 1878, 238; 1879, 14, 15, 36.
 — (*Bubo*), 1884, 42, 183; 1885, 455.
 — (*Chelidon*), 1878, 231; 1884, 180.

- blakistoni (Motacilla), 1883, 91, 92;
 1884, 38, 181, 182.
 — (Turnix), 1889, 454, 455.
 blanchoti (Malaconotus), 1894, 434.
 blancoi (Blacicus), 1878, 469; 1881, 479.
 blanfordi (Ixus), 1877, 466.
 — (Laniarius), 1882, 467.
 — (Montifringilla), 1877, 375; 1888,
 280.
 — (Sylvia), 1879, 315, 317; 1891,
 360.
 — (Telephonus), 1891, 600.
 — (Turnix), 1889, 449, 451, 452, 456,
 465, 466, 467, 468; 1891, 329, 500;
 1892, 87, 494.
 blasii (Stigmatops), 1883, 395; 1884,
 327.
 blewitti (Heteroglaux), 1892, 343.
 blighi (Myiophoneus), 1887, 444.
 blissetti (Diaphorophya), 1890, 157,
 159, 165.
 blythi (Amydrus), 1884, 107; 1889,
 131.
 — (Ceriornis), 1878, 206.
 — (Phaiopicus), 1885, 3.
 — (Poliopsar), 1888, 476.
 — (Propasser), 1882, 268, 283, 284.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
 boarula (Motacilla), 1878, 237; 1879,
 35; 1883, 20; 1884, 98; 1892, 13,
 92, 239; 1893, 49.
 bocagei (Amaurocichla), 1894, 139.
 — (Anthus), 1884, 469.
 — (Barbatula), 1887, 255.
 — (Coliuspasser), 1886, 345, 349.
 — (Cossypha), 1882, 334.
 — (Nectarinia), 1884, 325.
 — (Nigrita), 1886, 306.
 — (Penthetria), 1884, 122; 1886,
 349.
 — (Stachyrhis), 1879, 481; 1881,
 286, 287; 1883, 251.
 — (Stachyridopsis), 1892, 460.
 — (Toccus), 1883, 106; 1888, 69.
 — (Turdus), 1883, 166.
 — (Urobrachya), 1886, 349; 1890,
 458.
 Bocagia anchietæ, 1894, 434.
 — minuta, 1894, 434.
 boeki (Hierococcyx), 1886, 157, 158,
 159; 1888, 394; 1890, 11, 282, 287,
 291, 292.
 bodini (Chrysotis), 1881, 412; 1887,
 318.
 — (Palæornis), 1879, 100.
 boeckii (Aquila), 1877, 329; 1893, 459,
 460.
 boehmi (Bradyornis), 1894, 435.
 — (Chatura), 1884, 111.
 — (Melittophagus), 1884, 111.
 — (Merops), 1885, 104.
 — (Musophaga), 1885, 114; 1886, 97.
 boehmi (Parisoma), 1884, 111.
 — (Pternistes), 1892, 52, 54.
 — (Textor), 1887, 43, 44; 1888, 361.
 — (Trachyphonus), 1886, 109, 110,
 111, 112, 378; 1892, 311.
 bogdanowi (Lanius), 1893, 378, 379;
 1894, 385.
 — (Otomela), 1887, 245; 1893, 379.
 bogotensis (Anthus), 1878, 357, 358,
 359, 360, 367.
 — (Zenaida), 1886, 79.
 bohndorffi (Crateropus), 1884, 359;
 1885, 116.
 — (Pionias), 1884, 359.
 — (Ploceus), 1890, 164.
 — (Synnium), 1885, 116; 1888, 362.
 boiei (Campephilus), 1877, 185; 1880,
 352, 360; 1892, 136; 1894, 189.
 — (Myzomela), 1883, 212; 1884,
 326.
 bojeri (Hyphantornis), 1881, 127; 1887,
 26; 1890, 458; 1893, 225, 226.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 11, 26.
 bokharensis (Larus), 1890, 343.
 — (Parus), 1889, 87, 167.
 Bolbopsittacus intermedius, 1892, 459.
 — lunulatus, 1892, 459; 1894, 410.
 Bolborhynchus anticola, 1892, 459.
 — aymara, 1889, 392.
 — monachus, 1877, 186; 1879, 412;
 1880, 2, 3, 48; 1885, 282; 1890, 425;
 1892, 140, 141, 203, 207; 1894, 192.
 boleslavskii (Melittophagus), 1886, 366.
 boliviana (Lesbia), 1892, 349.
 — (Polioptila), 1880, 352; 1889, 565.
 — (Poospiza), 1888, 280.
 — (Zenaida), 1887, 202.
 bolivianus (Basileuterus), 1885, 324.
 — (Cynanthus), 1880, 474, 475.
 — (Empidonax), 1889, 559.
 — (Pitangus), 1888, 465; 1890, 361,
 425; 1892, 130, 200; 1894, 179.
 — (Scytalopus), 1889, 559.
 — (Trogon), 1892, 573, 574.
 boliviensis (Cymindis), 1880, 314.
 bollii (Columba), 1883, 287, 288; 1887,
 425, 426, 427; 1889, 6, 7, 8, 18, 510;
 1890, 435; 1893, 200.
 — (Irrisor), 1892, 571.
 — (Palumbus), 1883, 258, 282, 287.
 bombus (Chaetocercus), 1882, 168.
 Bombycilla garrula, 1882, 219.
 bonana (Icterus), 1883, 356, 358.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 358.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 358.
 — (Xanthornus), 1883, 358.
 bonapartii (Coryllis), 1891, 51.
 — (Gymnobucco), 1891, 122.
 — (Heliobucco), 1889, 476; 1892,
 555.
 — (Larus), 1892, 29.
 — (Liemetulus), 1891, 51.

- bonapartii (Loriculus), 1891, 48, 49, 50;
 1893, 155; 1894, 248, 258.
 — (Ptilopus), 1891, 577, 580.
 — (Todopsis), 1879, 95, 324.
 — (Turdus), 1882, 335.
 bonariensis (Alauda), 1878, 360.
 — (Molothrus), 1877, 33, 174; 1878,
 394; 1882, 14, 15, 416; 1881, 339;
 1884, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 150; 1885, 278;
 1888, 463, 464; 1890, 360, 425, 426;
 1892, 127, 198, 200, 201, 344; 1893,
 596; 1894, 162, 172.
 — (Tanagra), 1884, 5; 1888, 462;
 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 124, 196; 1893,
 468, 469; 1894, 168.
 Bonasa betulina, 1881, 206; 1884, 387;
 1891, 75, 186, 620.
 — bonasia, 1885, 50.
 — sylvestris, 1881, 306.
 — umbellus, 1891, 75; 1894, 310.
 bonasia (Bonasa), 1885, 50.
 — (Tetrao), 1877, 64, 255; 1882,
 380; 1884, 35, 430; 1892, 248, 511;
 1894, 310.
 — (Tetrastes), 1878, 226; 1879, 147;
 1883, 104; 1894, 310.
 — septentrionalis (Tetrao), 1884, 430;
 1888, 237.
 bonellii (Aquila), 1880, 87, 282; 1882,
 206; 1884, 95, 307; 1888, 459; 1889,
 215; 1894, 289.
 — (Ficedula), 1877, 94.
 — (Nisaetus), 1884, 407; 1894, 288.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 94.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 94; 1878,
 19; 1882, 550, 567; 1883, 180; 1887,
 93; 1889, 321; 1891, 164; 1892, 10.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 94; 1888, 322.
 bonhami (Ammoperdix), 1880, 70, 89;
 1882, 119; 1886, 498; 1889, 175;
 1893, 167, 181.
 bonvaloti (Acredula), 1892, 448, 456.
 — (Babax), 1892, 456.
 — (Montifringilla), 1892, 448.
 boobook (Ninox), 1889, 557; 1891, 27.
 boraquira (Nothura), 1878, 405.
 borbae (Thamnophilus), 1880, 359.
 borbonica (Emberiza), 1887, 16.
 — (Foudia), 1887, 16.
 — (Phedina), 1889, 392.
 — (Pratincola), 1889, 10.
 — (Zosterops), 1887, 235, 371; 1888,
 475, 476.
 borealis (Ægiothus), 1878, 245.
 — (Anorthura), 1881, 499.
 — (Buteo), 1887, 115; 1889, 488;
 1891, 624; 1893, 343.
 — (Contopus), 1880, 125.
 — (Fringilla), 1887, 142.
 — (Lanius), 1877, 163; 1880, 185,
 186; 1882, 374; 1886, 36, 37, 39, 40;
 1892, 377, 379, 380; 1893, 454.
 borealis (Larus), 1878, 489; 1879, 112;
 1882, 386; 1883, 36; 1884, 32.
 — (Motacilla), 1891, 321, 343; 1892,
 365; 1894, 52.
 — (Numenius), 1878, 404; 1882, 466;
 1883, 215; 1889, 497, 498; 1894,
 210.
 — (Nuttallornis), 1888, 138.
 — (Parus), 1877, 64; 1878, 235;
 1879, 2, 32; 1882, 377; 1887, 141;
 1889, 252, 253; 1891, 166, 620; 1892,
 19, 235, 363; 1893, 131, 249, 474,
 475.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 69; 1889,
 249; 1894, 262, 263.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 16, 67, 69,
 72, 76, 161; 1878, 238, 342; 1879,
 9, 36, 354; 1882, 375; 1883, 66;
 1886, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,
 223; 1887, 219; 1888, 201; 1890,
 51; 1891, 321, 339; 1892, 10, 415;
 1893, 130; 1894, 261, 262, 263, 264,
 293, 408, 438, 507, 542, 555.
 — (Pœcile), 1881, 194; 1884, 214.
 — (Puffinus), 1881, 475; 1883, 579;
 1887, 256.
 — (Sylvia), 1883, 350.
 — (Troglodytes), 1885, 76, 365, 376;
 1886, 44, 45, 46; 1893, 351.
 — (Tyrannus), 1888, 138.
 — europæus (Lanius), 1892, 374.
 — harlani (Buteo), 1893, 343.
 — sibiricus (Lanius), 1892, 379.
 — sundevalli (Motacilla), 1894, 230.
 — xanthodryas (Acanthopneuste),
 1890, 255.
 — — (Phyllopseustes), 1894, 263.
 — — (Phylloscopus), 1890, 255.
 borin (Motacilla), 1879, 313.
 borneense (Glaucidium), 1893, 548, 549,
 562, 569.
 borneensis (Baza), 1893, 554, 555, 557.
 — (Caloperdix), 1893, 117, 423.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1892, 285.
 — (Chibia), 1879, 251; 1889, 186;
 1890, 275, 287, 290; 1892, 434;
 1893, 395; 1894, 250, 258, 421, 543.
 — (Chlorura), 1889, 435; 1890, 280,
 286, 287; 1894, 518, 551.
 — (Henicurus), 1889, 277; 1890,
 277, 286, 288, 289; 1894, 421, 542.
 — (Mixornis), 1877, 11; 1879, 257;
 1889, 416, 417; 1890, 279.
 — (Myiophoneus), 1885, 124; 1887,
 444; 1889, 269; 1890, 277, 288, 465;
 1892, 432; 1893, 383, 550; 1894,
 542.
 — (Ninox), 1879, 238, 470; 1889,
 80; 1890, 274.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 129, 131;
 1889, 411; 1890, 278, 288; 1893,
 386, 547, 550; 1894, 542.

- borneensis (Stachyris), 1887, 449; 1889, 413; 1890, 278, 286, 288, 291, 367; 1892, 432; 1893, 119, 386, 550; 1894, 542.
 — (Timelia), 1889, 416.
 borneonensis (Orthotomus), 1877, 114, 312; 1879, 259; 1882, 62; 1889, 279.
 — (Volvocivora), 1877, 313.
 boscas (Anas), 1877, 50, 54, 146; 1878, 35, 213, 430; 1879, 22, 160, 452, 453; 1880, 84, 85, 194, 392; 1881, 99, 100, 592; 1882, 124, 228, 384; 1883, 33, 188; 1884, 147, 260, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 250, 452; 1886, 512; 1887, 73, 376; 1888, 79, 230, 446; 1889, 179, 345; 1891, 72, 328, 390, 496; 1892, 27, 491, 518; 1893, 174, 181, 199, 354, 586; 1894, 72, 342, 349.
 boschii (Eucichla), 1882, 63; 1893, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 506, 507, 508.
 — (Pitta), 1877, 309; 1881, 510; 1882, 63.
 Botaurus capensis, 1880, 271.
 — lentiginosus, 1886, 170, 512.
 — minutus, 1889, 344; 1892, 22.
 — mugitans, 1886, 512.
 — neoxenus, 1893, 148.
 — pinnatus, 1886, 170.
 — pœlioptilus, 1882, 399, 531, 544; 1889, 243; 1892, 260; 1893, 533.
 — pusillus, 1894, 476.
 — stellaris, 1880, 270; 1881, 6; 1882, 123, 225; 1883, 32, 188; 1884, 268, 425; 1885, 44, 250; 1887, 259, 334, 373; 1889, 178, 344; 1890, 109; 1891, 70, 327, 388, 493; 1892, 2, 490, 512; 1893, 199; 1894, 70.
 — stellatus, 1878, 223; 1879, 149.
 — sturmi, 1894, 476.
 bottanensis (Pica), 1880, 63.
 boucardi (Arinia), 1878, 469.
 — (Myrmeciza), 1888, 129, 130.
 — (Peucea), 1883, 99; 1889, 238, 239.
 bougueri (Urochroa), 1878, 478.
 bouboul (Laniarius), 1879, 400.
 — (Merula), 1884, 413.
 bouqueti (Chrysotis), 1881, 284, 412; 1889, 565.
 bourcieri (Capito), 1891, 462.
 — (Phaethornis), 1885, 431.
 — (Trochilus), 1885, 431.
 Bourcieria assimilis, 1889, 116.
 — excellens, 1889, 116.
 — insectivora, 1878, 478; 1887, 353.
 — prunellei, 1889, 116.
 — traviesi, 1887, 353; 1888, 150.
 bourdilloni (Alcippe), 1877, 375; 1888, 146.
 — (Lyncornis), 1888, 146.
 bourdilloni (Merula), 1881, 493, 500; 1891, 472.
 bourkii (Euphema), 1891, 67.
 bournsii (Ceyx), 1891, 307; 1894, 246, 258.
 bouvieri (Scotopelia), 1879, 94; 1887, 247.
 bouvyri (Columba), 1883, 287.
 — (Trocaza), 1883, 286.
 boweri (Colluricincla), 1886, 90; 1890, 264.
 bowmani (Phlogopsis), 1889, 127.
 — (Sylvia), 1879, 316; 1891, 362.
 boyciana (Ciconia), 1878, 224; 1892, 244, 577.
 boyeri (Campephaga), 1879, 325.
 brac (Buceros), 1888, 48.
 braccata (Molua), 1879, 92.
 braccatus (Acrolocerus), 1891, 292.
 bracei (Sporadinus), 1878, 468.
 brachydaetyla (Alauda), 1877, 50, 51, 53; 1879, 104, 379; 1889, 23, 228; 1891, 586; 1892, 14.
 — (Calendrella), 1878, 21; 1879, 446; 1880, 67; 1881, 88, 579; 1882, 115, 285, 407; 1883, 12, 61, 81; 1885, 40, 130, 246; 1887, 198; 1889, 172, 247, 324, 546; 1891, 106; 1894, 94.
 — (Certhia), 1881, 113, 195; 1887, 184.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1882, 217.
 — (Petronia), 1884, 465.
 brachydaetylus (Astur), 1883, 559.
 — (Circæus), 1892, 3.
 Brachygalba albicularis, 1880, 372.
 — fulviventris, 1891, 462.
 — goeringi, 1880, 372.
 — lugubris, 1880, 372; 1886, 62, 504.
 — melanosterna, 1880, 372.
 — salmoni, 1880, 372.
 Brachylophus mentalis, 1886, 267.
 — miniatus, 1886, 274, 277.
 — occipitalis, 1888, 6.
 — puniceus, 1888, 177.
 — sericollis, 1888, 185.
 — squamatus, 1888, 153, 171.
 — — nepalensis, 1888, 153, 156.
 — viridis, 1888, 33.
 — xanthopygæus, 1888, 171, 174.
 Brachyotus cassini, 1878, 427.
 brachyotus (Asio), 1879, 347, 349, 351, 423; 1881, 107, 113, 114, 425; 1882, 208, 373, 420; 1883, 55, 110; 1884, 97; 1885, 26; 1888, 468; 1889, 310; 1890, 425; 1892, 203; 1893, 196; 1894, 193.
 — (Otus), 1877, 58, 61, 64, 186; 1878, 396, 427; 1879, 41; 1880, 78, 390; 1884, 261; 1886, 477; 1888, 342; 1891, 486.

- brachyotus* (*Strix*), 1879, 429; 1883, 6; 1886, 454; 1892, 4.
brachyphorus (*Dierurus*), 1878, 71.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1877, 20; 1878, 81, 82, 414; 1879, 251; 1883, 90; 1889, 188; 1890, 275.
Brachypodius cinereoventris, 1892, 78.
 — *criniger*, 1877, 306.
 — *immaculatus*, 1877, 14, 307; 1889, 274.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1877, 307; 1881, 512; 1887, 118; 1889, 274.
brachyptera (*Drymoica*), 1883, 541.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 526, 552; 1887, 23; 1892, 219.
 — (*Pyrrhococyx*), 1886, 64.
Brachypteracias, 1881, 175.
 — *crossleyi*, 1880, 137.
 — *leptosomus*, 1880, 137; 1891, 216.
 — *pittoides*, 1880, 137.
 — *squamigera*, 1880, 137.
Brachypternus aurantius, 1884, 410; 1885, 62; 1894, 54.
 — *badius*, 1885, 12, 14.
 — *ceylonus*, 1880, 136; 1886, 183.
 — *fokiensis*, 1885, 12, 14.
 — *intermedius*, 1886, 184.
 — *puncticollis*, 1880, 136.
brachypterus (*Bradypterus*), 1878, 408; 1894, 12.
 — (*Buteo*), 1878, 189; 1891, 202.
 — (*Chalcophanes*), 1881, 479; 1884, 160.
 — (*Gallirallus*), 1893, 259.
 — (*Micrastur*), 1879, 171.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1889, 243; 1893, 259, 261.
 — (*Pernis*), 1880, 210, 216.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1883, 532, 535, 552; 1887, 10, 23.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 158, 160, 161.
Brachypteryx albiventris, 1892, 76.
 — *atriceps*, 1890, 254.
 — *bicolor*, 1883, 573.
 — *buxtoni*, 1877, 308.
 — *cruralis*, 1888, 390.
 — *erythrogyna*, 1888, 389; 1889, 409; 1890, 278, 286, 291.
 — *flaviventris*, 1879, 481.
 — *malaccensis*, 1877, 12; 1879, 258; 1883, 573; 1889, 418.
 — *nigrocapitata*, 1877, 308.
 — *palliseri*, 1892, 72.
 — *salacensis*, 1885, 327; 1886, 376.
 — *saturata*, 1879, 481; 1883, 251.
 — *umbratilis*, 1877, 11; 1879, 258; 1883, 250; 1889, 416.
Brachypus brunneus, 1877, 307.
 — *euptilosus*, 1877, 306.
 — *gularis*, 1879, 226.
 — *modestus*, 1877, 307.
 — *plumosus*, 1877, 306.
Brachyrhamphus antiquus, 1878, 210.
 — *brevirostris*, 1887, 463.
 — *kittlitzii*, 1878, 210; 1884, 31, 174; 1887, 468; 1889, 134.
 — *marmoratus*, 1884, 30; 1887, 468.
 — *perdix*, 1887, 468.
 — *teuminekii*, 1878, 210.
 — *umizusume*, 1878, 210.
 — *wrangeli*, 1884, 31.
brachyrhyncha (*Campethera*), 1883, 475, 477, 478.
 — (*Nucifraga*), 1887, 465; 1888, 238; 1892, 369.
brachyrhynchus (*Anser*), 1878, 212; 1880, 394; 1881, 187; 1882, 91, 369; 1884, 269; 1891, 71; 1892, 26; 1894, 348.
 — (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 478.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 476.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 475, 478.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1893, 22.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 478.
brachytarsus (*Contopus*), 1891, 18; 1889, 361; 1890, 87.
brachyura (*Buteola*), 1882, 340; 1889, 397; 1890, 84, 89.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1878, 218; 1880, 76; 1885, 440; 1890, 105.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 495, 496, 497; 1894, 305.
Brachyurus, 1877, 260.
 — *granatinus*, 1877, 10.
 — *moluccensis*, 1877, 10; 1889, 442.
 — *muelleri*, 1877, 10.
 — *sordidus*, 1884, 321.
brachyurus (*Anthus*), 1880, 104; 1884, 231.
 — (*Astur*), 1882, 172, 173.
 — (*Buteo*), 1885, 450; 1887, 114; 1890, 84.
 — (*Idiopsar*), 1884, 167, 240.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1885, 3, 10.
 — (*Micropternus*), 1885, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1888, 139.
 — (*Phaiopicus*), 1885, 10, 11.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 10.
 — (*Ramphocinclus*), 1886, 475.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1887, 462.
 — (*Tyrannetes*), 1881, 269; 1883, 208; 1885, 300.
bracteata (*Dicruropsis*), 1884, 355.
bracteatus (*Nyctibius*), 1885, 438.
Bradyornis, 1882, 263.
 — *ater*, 1879, 402; 1893, 21; 1894, 18.
 — *benguellensis*, 1887, 255.
 — *boehmi*, 1894, 435.
 — *diabolicus*, 1877, 479; 1879, 402.
 — *grisea*, 1884, 111; 1891, 602.
 — *infuscatus*, 1882, 263.

- Bradyornis mariquensis*, 1882, 263.
 — *modestus*, 1882, 263; 1883, 545.
 — *murinus*, 1882, 263; 1894, 470.
 — *oatesi*, 1882, 170, 263; 1894, 470.
 — *pallidus*, 1882, 73, 263; 1883, 545; 1888, 299; 1893, 21; 1894, 18, 470.
 — *semipartita*, 1892, 304.
 — *sharpii*, 1894, 435.
 — *silens*, 1877, 345; 1879, 401; 1880, 263; 1882, 263; 1887, 331.
 — *traversi*, 1888, 485.
 — *woodwardi*, 1877, 324, 479.
Bradypterus, 1879, 216.
 — *alfredi*, 1891, 132, 453.
 — *brachypterus*, 1878, 408; 1894, 12.
 — *cetti*, 1878, 19.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1892, 154; 1893, 16.
 — *gracilirostris*, 1878, 290.
 — *nyassæ*, 1893, 16; 1894, 12.
 — *platyurus*, 1878, 380, 381.
 — *sylvaticus*, 1878, 381.
brag (*Ardea*), 1881, 592.
brama (*Athene*), 1894, 526.
 — (*Carine*), 1882, 100, 235; 1885, 59; 1889, 146; 1894, 61, 433, 524.
brancoensis (*Passer*), 1887, 252.
brandti (*Garrulus*), 1877, 144; 1878, 233, 491; 1880, 187; 1883, 7; 1884, 337; 1889, 329.
 — (*Leucosticte*), 1881, 37, 88; 1882, 268; 1883, 58, 59, 60.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1882, 424; 1883, 78; 1884, 117, 184, 185, 186; 1889, 91.
 — (*Parus*), 1883, 15.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 29.
 — (*Pœcile*), 1880, 239.
branickii (*Haliaetus*), 1892, 349.
 — (*Lampraster*), 1887, 353.
 — (*Leptosittaca*), 1894, 402, 403.
 — (*Odontorhynchus*), 1886, 53.
 — (*Theristicus*), 1894, 404, 405.
Branta bernicla, 1892, 517.
 — *canadensis*, 1892, 188.
 — *leucopsis*, 1892, 517.
 — *propinqua*, 1893, 271.
 — *rufina*, 1881, 100; 1882, 267.
brasilianna (*Certhia*), 1877, 302.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 313.
brasiliannus (*Alector*), 1879, 450.
 — (*Halieus*), 1886, 168.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1891, 270.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1877, 40, 188; 1878, 398; 1886, 168, 169; 1887, 207; 1890, 378; 1891, 270; 1892, 114, 204; 1893, 308, 326; 1894, 152, 197.
 — (*Prionops*), 1891, 279.
 — (*Scops*), 1879, 209; 1884, 436; 1886, 71; 1888, 141; 1892, 141.
brasiliense (*Tigrisoma*), 1884, 439; 1886, 170.
brasiliensis (*Attila*), 1885, 303.
 — (*Chelidoptera*), 1882, 607.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1877, 198; 1878, 67; 1880, 162; 1886, 225, 227, 233; 1890, 425; 1892, 150, 211; 1894, 207.
 — (*Momotus*), 1886, 60.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1877, 192; 1878, 64; 1892, 146; 1894, 201.
 — (*Scelopax*), 1886, 135.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1885, 217.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 142; 1885, 431.
 — *ignobilis* (*Momotus*), 1890, 373.
brasilus (*Ramphocœlus*), 1881, 316, 333.
brauniana (*Chaptalia*), 1878, 73.
brazieri (*Megapodius*), 1878, 276; 1879, 195; 1881, 539; 1882, 165.
brazza (*Coccytes*), 1887, 253; 1888, 407.
 — (*Phedina*), 1887, 253; 1894, 316.
brehmeri (*Chalcopelia*), 1883, 321, 322.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 322.
brehmi (*Gallinago*), 1881, 186, 210; 1888, 323.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 96, 97, 98, 128.
 — (*Psittacella*), 1877, 377; 1891, 28.
brechleyi (*Carpophaga*), 1882, 140, 144.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1880, 139; 1881, 539; 1882, 144, 165; 1887, 108; 1890, 423.
brenta (*Anser*), 1888, 350; 1892, 27.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1877, 412; 1881, 185, 213; 1884, 32; 1887, 375; 1889, 500; 1891, 296, 390; 1893, 265; 1894, 347.
 — *nigricans* (*Bernicla*), 1884, 32.
brevicauda (*Formicarius*), 1877, 447; 1885, 430.
brevicauda (*Grallaria*), 1877, 438, 447, 448; 1884, 451; 1885, 430.
brevicaudata (*Camaropectera*), 1883, 542; 1888, 299; 1890, 160; 1892, 158.
 — (*Corythocichla*), 1892, 76; 1894, 480.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1883, 542.
brevicaudatus (*Turdinus*), 1883, 573; 1892, 76.
brevicaudus (*Puffinus*), 1878, 264; 1882, 539, 544; 1883, 351; 1888, 356.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1888, 133.
brevipennis (*Helinaia*), 1881, 311.
 — (*Ilyophilus*), 1881, 311.
 — (*Luscinopsis*), 1880, 277.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1893, 123, 298, 318, 328.
 — (*Neochloe*), 1882, 461.

- brevipennis* (*Salicaria*), 1877, 152, 153.
brevipes (*Accipiter*), 1882, 207; 1886, 186; 1889, 91, 152; 1891, 143.
 — (*Artamus*), 1877, 126; 1878, 385.
 — (*Astur*), 1884, 313; 1889, 148.
 — (*Egretta*), 1877, 363; 1882, 532.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 39.
 — (*Limosa*), 1878, 220; 1891, 507.
 — (*Monticola*), 1878, 294; 1879, 395; 1887, 109; 1889, 132.
 — (*Platyichla*), 1883, 383.
 — (*Sceloporzias*), 1893, 342.
 — (*Totanus*), 1878, 220; 1887, 180; 1888, 203; 1890, 59, 144, 285; 1892, 575.
brevirostris (*Acanthis*), 1883, 80.
 — (*Agyrtia*), 1885, 436.
 — (*Anthus*), 1878, 364, 365.
 — (*Brachyrhamphus*), 1887, 468.
 — (*Cactornis*), 1890, 258.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1886, 178.
 — (*Chibia*), 1878, 73; 1884, 265; 1887, 224; 1891, 346.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1882, 103.
 — (*Copsychus*), 1877, 309.
 — (*Elainea*), 1885, 295.
 — (*Graculus*), 1882, 401.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 7.
 — (*Linaria*), 1881, 86, 578; 1882, 284.
 — (*Linota*), 1883, 10, 58, 81; 1891, 368.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1877, 480.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1878, 36, 44.
 — (*Parus*), 1892, 235.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1877, 316; 1880, 52; 1881, 51, 435, 436; 1882, 270; 1884, 412; 1891, 322, 347, 372; 1894, 331, 483.
 — (*Pezites*), 1884, 24.
 — (*Phabotreron*), 1881, 492; 1894, 257.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1893, 533.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 93, 97, 98.
 — (*Rissa*), 1883, 582; 1885, 117.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 96.
 — (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 37, 40.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 436.
breweri (*Meropogon*), 1877, 129; 1879, 58.
 — (*Merops*), 1885, 103.
 — (*Nyctornis*), 1894, 107.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 151.
 — (*Spizella*), 1882, 336; 1891, 135.
brewsteri (*Sula*), 1888, 481.
bridgesi (*Drymornis*), 1888, 279.
 — (*Pionus*), 1892, 349.
 — (*Thaunophilus*), 1892, 452.
britannica (*Certhia*), 1883, 112.
britannicus (*Parus*), 1881, 194; 1884, 118; 1887, 118; 1888, 119.
broadbenti (*Aprosmictus*), 1879, 320, 367; 1880, 379; 1881, 286.
broderipi (*Oriolus*), 1880, 135.
Broderipus acrorhynchus, var. *palawanensis*, 1888, 374.
 — *celebensis*, 1879, 125, 146.
 — *palawanensis*, 1884, 319.
brodiei (*Athene*), 1892, 409.
 — (*Glaucidium*), 1884, 408; 1891, 326, 456; 1892, 482; 1893, 549, 550, 569; 1894, 484.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1880, 127, 129, 130, 139, 246; 1882, 142; 1894, 29.
 — (*Piezorhynchus*), 1882, 472; 1885, 228.
broeckii (*Aphanapteryx*), 1892, 473; 1893, 585.
Brontornis burmeisteri, 1893, 45.
bronzina (*Aplopelia*), 1883, 294.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1877, 362.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 295.
 — (*Haplopelia*), 1883, 293, 294.
bronzinus (*Cuculus*), 1878, 273, 274, 280; 1879, 181, 185, 485; 1880, 230, 381; 1882, 509, 522, 523, 543.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 294.
brookeanus (*Hemicercus*), 1879, 241; 1884, 245, 246, 247.
brookii (*Falco*), 1882, 321, 438; 1887, 275.
 — (*Scops*), 1893, 117, 417; 1894, 544.
brooksi (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 84, 128.
Brotogerys chrysoptera, 1886, 68.
 — *chrysosema*, 1889, 182.
 — *ferrugineifrons*, 1880, 238.
 — *gustavi*, 1889, 181, 182.
 — *jugalris*, 1889, 181, 182.
 — *panychlorus*, 1883, 211; 1886, 68, 509.
 — *tiriacula*, 1886, 68.
 — *tirica*, 1886, 68.
 — *tovi*, 1880, 176.
browni (*Macropygia*), 1880, 302; 1881, 538; 1890, 242.
 — (*Piezorhynchus*), 1885, 228.
 — (*Reinwardtenas*), 1890, 242, 245.
bruante (*Fringilla*), 1887, 16.
brubru (*Nilaus*), 1879, 399; 1882, 262; 1893, 20.
brucei (*Campethera*), 1883, 468.
 — (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 467, 471.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 468.
 — (*Ipagrus*), 1883, 468.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 468.
 — (*Scops*), 1881, 47, 426, 427; 1882, 269; 1888, 145; 1889, 91, 148, 154, 155, 257; 1892, 336, 343; 1894, 528.
bruennichii (*Alca*), 1877, 410.
 — (*Uria*), 1878, 211; 1882, 369, 383; 1885, 89; 1892, 31.
bruijnii (*Aepypodius*), 1890, 424.

- bruijnii (*Chalcopsittacus*), 1878, 482; 1879, 105.
 — (*Drepanornis*), 1881, 165; 1884, 460; 1886, 249; 1887, 108; 1889, 583; 1890, 419; 1894, 107, 433, 441.
 — (*Grallina*), 1881, 287, 288; 1883, 568; 1884, 210.
 — (*Nasiterna*), 1879, 95; 1891, 25, 28.
 — (*Talegallus*), 1882, 171.
 brunnea (*Alcippe*), 1887, 222; 1892, 418.
 — (*Eopsaltria*), 1878, 473.
 — (*Hieracidea*), 1885, 116.
 — (*Nonnula*), 1881, 600, 601.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1879, 324; 1883, 569.
 — (*Suthora*), 1880, 132; 1892, 74.
 brunneicapillus (*Blacicus*), 1878, 469.
 — (*Campylorhynchus*), 1882, 336; 1889, 235.
 brunneicauda (*Hyloterpe*), 1879, 481.
 — (*Newtonia*), 1881, 437.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1885, 419.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1885, 316; 1891, 35.
 brunneicaudus (*Rhertes*), 1892, 337.
 brunneicéphala (*Xema*), 1877, 472.
 brunneicephalus (*Larus*), 1883, 77, 78, 82; 1893, 175, 181.
 brunneiceps (*Basileuterus*), 1878, 312.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1884, 40; 1887, 175.
 — (*Cistothorus*), 1881, 129; 1883, 204.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295, 297, 302, 305, 312.
 — (*Locustella*), 1878, 238; 1879, 87.
 — (*Munia*), 1889, 434; 1890, 249, 280; 1893, 401; 1894, 257.
 — (*Rectes*), 1879, 482; 1888, 436, 437.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 304, 312, 313; 1885, 204; 1887, 130.
 brunneifrons (*Cettia*), 1879, 36.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 410.
 brunneinucha (*Leucosticte*), 1878, 245.
 brunneinuchus (*Buarremon*), 1879, 427.
 brunneipectus (*Arboricola*), 1892, 86, 391, 396, 397.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1892, 397.
 brunneitorques (*Chatura*), 1882, 82, 83; 1885, 437.
 brunneiventris (*Chlorura*), 1894, 518, 551.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1890, 131.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1892, 337.
 brunneopygius (*Sericornis*), 1877, 122.
 brunnescens (*Acrobates*), 1880, 58.
 — (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 151; 1880, 58; 1884, 416; 1888, 222.
 — (*Aplonis*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Hierornis*), 1879, 257; 1889, 281; 1890, 278, 291; 1893, 550; 1894, 542.
 brunnescens (*Horeites*), 1889, 577.
 — (*Margarornis*), 1892, 169, 334.
 — (*Premnoplex*), 1892, 334.
 brunneus (*Brachypus*), 1877, 307.
 — (*Dromæocercus*), 1877, 324; 1880, 137; 1891, 440.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1886, 460, 462, 463; 1887, 64, 65.
 — (*Erithacus*), 1888, 225.
 — (*Falco*), 1881, 454.
 — (*Hemicircus*), 1877, 290; 1884, 193, 197.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1884, 193.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 85.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 194.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1877, 307; 1882, 60.
 — (*Sclerurus*), 1885, 419.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 57.
 brutus (*Sceloporus*), 1893, 342.
 bryantæ (*Doricha*), 1882, 168.
 bryanti (*Dendroeca*), 1888, 247, 248; 1889, 237; 1890, 86.
 — (*Minocichla*), 1881, 493.
 — *castaneiceps* (*Dendroeca*), 1886, 91.
 Buarremon albiceps, 1885, 234, 275.
 — brunneinuchus, 1879, 427.
 — capitalis, 1885, 227.
 — citrinellus, 1883, 394.
 — comptus, 1879, 426, 427.
 — elaeoprorus, 1879, 426, 427; 1888, 128, 129.
 — flavo-virens, 1885, 274.
 — inornatus, 1879, 427.
 — latinuchus, 1879, 425, 426.
 — melanocephalus, 1880, 121; 1887, 130.
 — melanolamius, 1879, 425.
 — nationi, 1885, 275.
 — pallidinuchus, 1885, 275.
 — personatus, 1883, 203; 1884, 443; 1885, 212; 1886, 507, 509.
 — rufinuchus, 1879, 425.
 — simplex, 1888, 128, 129.
 — sordidus, 1885, 275.
 — specularis, 1879, 426.
 — spodiopnotus, 1879, 425, 426.
 — tibialis, 1880, 121; 1885, 227.
 Bubalornis niger, 1887, 43.
 Bubo, 1879, 347.
 — abyssinicus, 1890, 263.
 — ascalaphus, 1878, 368, 370; 1881, 46; 1885, 262; 1886, 164; 1889, 251.
 — bengalensis, 1881, 425; 1885, 58; 1886, 164; 1888, 356, 337, 339; 1889, 251.
 — blakistoni, 1884, 42, 183; 1885, 455.

Bubo bubo, 1892, 507.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 164; 1888, 342.
 — *coromandus*, 1880, 244; 1885, 58; 1891, 326, 485.
 — *crassirostris*, 1880, 361.
 — *cristatus*, 1889, 561.
 — *hemachalanus*, 1881, 426.
 — *ignavus*, 1878, 5; 1879, 349, 480; 1881, 45, 46, 425, 426; 1882, 100; 1884, 145, 380; 1886, 164, 524; 1887, 73, 308, 469; 1888, 453; 1889, 154; 1891, 68, 178, 326, 369, 385, 485; 1892, 481; 1894, 524, 531.
 — *incertus*, 1893, 145.
 — *lacteus*, 1885, 392; 1892, 534.
 — *lettii*, 1889, 560, 561; 1891, 613.
 — *maculosus*, 1879, 287; 1882, 239; 1885, 22; 1888, 341, 342, 343; 1894, 3, 465.
 — *magellanicus*, 1880, 361; 1886, 164.
 — *maximus*, 1878, 247; 1879, 350, 351, 429; 1880, 388, 390; 1881, 46, 426; 1882, 209, 373; 1883, 5, 123; 1884, 42; 1885, 262; 1886, 523, 524; 1888, 336; 1889, 251; 1890, 301; 1891, 485; 1892, 243.
 — —, var. *sibirica*, 1885, 262.
 — *microcephalus*, 1879, 350.
 — *milesi*, 1886, 163, 164, 531; 1889, 582; 1890, 262, 263.
 — *nyctea*, 1882, 373.
 — *orientalis*, 1879, 238; 1889, 76; 1890, 274, 288; 1893, 416.
 — *philippensis*, 1894, 503.
 — *sibiricus*, 1881, 46.
 — *sinensis*, 1880, 244; 1884, 183.
 — *sumatranus*, 1879, 238; 1889, 76.
 — *turcomanus*, 1881, 45, 46, 425, 426; 1883, 55; 1885, 262, 263; 1886, 164; 1889, 251, 582; 1894, 524.
 — *ulula*, 1882, 373.
 — *virginianus*, 1886, 70; 1888, 342; 1889, 398; 1892, 141.
bubo (*Bubo*), 1892, 507.
 — (*Strix*), 1879, 349, 350; 1886, 392, 454.
Bubulcus coromandus, 1879, 144; 1883, 195, 257; 1884, 35, 42, 183, 407; 1885, 136; 1886, 517; 1888, 374; 1890, 60, 146, 285; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 483, 489; 1894, 69, 243, 258.
 — *ibis*, 1881, 212; 1886, 491; 1891, 112; 1893, 29.
bubulcus (*Ardea*), 1880, 270; 1882, 364; 1883, 32, 560; 1884, 135, 146, 233, 429; 1885, 250; 1887, 372; 1888, 78, 110, 113; 1889, 4, 148, 178, 343; 1892, 116; 1893, 198.
bubulus (*Cuculus*), 1877, 288.

Bucanetes githaginea, 1882, 114.
 — *mongolicus*, 1885, 353.
buccalis (*Fringilla*), 1886, 334.
buccinator (*Buceros*), 1883, 509; 1887, 51; 1888, 51, 52, 53; 1894, 6.
 — (*Bycanistes*), 1881, 159; 1888, 53; 1894, 6, 467.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1878, 430; 1883, 216.
Bucco australis, 1877, 300.
 — *bicinctus*, 1881, 168; 1884, 435.
 — *caniceps*, 1893, 237.
 — *chacuru*, 1881, 168.
 — *chrysopogon*, 1877, 299.
 — *collaris*, 1880, 373; 1886, 62.
 — *cyanocollis*, 1886, 453.
 — *cyanotis*, 1892, 73.
 — *duvaucelii*, 1877, 299.
 — *dysoni*, 1880, 373.
 — *faiostratus*, 1893, 238.
 — *faiostrictus*, 1893, 238.
 — *franklini*, 1892, 73.
 — *hamacephalus*, 1877, 299.
 — *hyperrhynchus*, 1880, 373.
 — *macrodactylus*, 1881, 167.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1880, 373; 1886, 62.
 — *maculatus*, 1881, 167.
 — *malabaricus*, 1892, 85.
 — *margaritatus*, 1886, 108.
 — *mystacophanos*, 1877, 299; 1893, 238.
 — *niger*, 1886, 66.
 — *ordi*, 1880, 373.
 — *pectoralis*, 1880, 373.
 — *phaiostrictus*, 1893, 238.
 — *philippensis*, 1877, 299.
 — *pulmentum*, 1881, 168.
 — *radiatus*, 1881, 604.
 — *roseus*, 1877, 299.
 — *ruficollis*, 1879, 205; 1880, 175; 1881, 167.
 — *striatipectus*, 1881, 167.
 — *striolatus*, 1881, 168.
 — *subtectus*, 1880, 373.
 — *swainsoni*, 1880, 373.
 — *tamatia*, 1881, 168; 1886, 63.
 — *tectus*, 1880, 373; 1886, 62.
 — *versicolor*, 1877, 299.
 — *viridis*, 1893, 237.
 — *zealandicus*, 1880, 283.
 — *zeylonicus*, 1893, 237.
buccoides (*Ælurædus*), 1886, 258.
Bucephala clangula, 1877, 147; 1891, 497.
 — *islandica*, 1879, 483.
bucephalus (*Lanius*), 1878, 233; 1891, 322, 347; 1892, 92, 238, 410; 1894, 220.
Buceros, 1879, 230; 1881, 7.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1888, 48.
 — *africanus*, 1888, 48.

Buceros albocristatus, 1888, 69, 70; 1892, 574.
 — *leucolophus*, 1888, 70.
 — *albotibialis*, 1888, 52, 56.
 — *annulatus*, 1877, 293.
 — *atratus*, 1883, 516; 1884, 359; 1888, 51.
 — *bicornis*, 1877, 416, 418; 1888, 51.
 — *brac*, 1888, 48.
 — *buccinator*, 1883, 509; 1887, 51; 1888, 51, 52, 53; 1894, 6.
 — *camurus*, 1888, 62.
 — *carunculatus abyssinicus*, 1888, 48.
 — *cafer*, 1888, 49.
 — *guineensis*, 1888, 48.
 — *casuarinus*, 1888, 55.
 — *cavatus*, 1877, 418.
 — *convexus*, 1877, 416.
 — *coronatus*, 1888, 60, 61.
 — *cristatus*, 1888, 52.
 — *cylindricus*, 1883, 506; 1888, 52, 55.
 — *deckeni*, 1888, 68.
 — *elatus*, 1883, 507; 1888, 50.
 — *epirhinus*, 1888, 64.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1888, 65, 66.
 — *exaratus*, 1879, 65.
 — *fasciatus*, 1888, 59, 60.
 — *fistulator*, 1883, 102, 503; 1888, 51, 52, 53, 54.
 — *flavirostris*, 1879, 295; 1888, 67.
 — *galeatus*, 1885, 444.
 — *galeritus*, 1877, 292.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1888, 69.
 — *hastatus*, 1888, 63.
 — *hemprichi*, 1888, 60.
 — *javanicus*, 1877, 292.
 — *leucomelas*, 1888, 67, 68.
 — *leucopygius*, 1885, 315; 1888, 52, 55.
 — *limbatus*, 1888, 60.
 — *malabaricus*, 1888, 51.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1888, 59, 61.
 — *mindanensis*, 1881, 492.
 — *montani*, 1881, 483; 1883, 102.
 — *nagtliaasi*, 1888, 69.
 — *narcondami*, 1877, 296.
 — *nasutus*, 1879, 295; 1885, 315; 1888, 63, 64, 65.
 — *caffer*, 1888, 64.
 — *dubius*, 1885, 315; 1888, 64, 65.
 — *orientalis*, 1888, 63.
 — *senegalensis*, 1888, 63.
 — *niger*, 1877, 293.
 — *obscurus*, 1877, 294.
 — *pallidirostris*, 1888, 64.
 — *plicatus*, 1877, 293, 294.
 — *preclorhynchus*, 1888, 63.
 — *poensis*, 1888, 51.

Buceros pucoran, 1877, 293.
 — *pulchrirostris*, 1888, 62.
 — *pusaran*, 1877, 293.
 — *rhinocerosoides*, 1879, 246; 1890, 15.
 — *rhinoceros*, 1878, 474; 1881, 383; 1879, 246; 1883, 240; 1890, 14, 282; 1893, 410, 547; 1894, 544.
 — *ruficollis*, 1877, 293, 294, 295, 366, 456; 1880, 307; 1881, 167; 1882, 143.
 — *rufirostris*, 1888, 65, 67.
 — *semifasciatus*, 1883, 558; 1888, 59, 60.
 — *sharpii*, 1888, 52, 54.
 — *subcylindricus*, 1881, 159; 1883, 396; 1885, 315; 1888, 52, 54.
 — *subquadratus*, 1885, 315; 1888, 55.
 — *subruficollis*, 1877, 295, 296, 455; 1883, 217; 1892, 84.
 — *sylvestris*, 1883, 102.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 84, 574.
 — *undulatus*, 1877, 292, 295, 296; 1883, 217.
 — *viti*, 1888, 54.
 — (*Anthracoceros*) *malabaricus*, 1877, 418.
 — (*Rhynchoceros*) *deckeni*, 1888, 68.
buchanani (*Cisticola*), 1885, 126.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1881, 80; 1882, 282; 1889, 171; 1892, 73.
 — (*Franklinia*), 1884, 416; 1892, 79.
 — (*Prinia*), 1892, 79.
Buchanga, 1878, 69.
 — *albicaudata*, 1879, 447.
 — *albirictus*, 1878, 73, 74; 1884, 412; 1889, 148, 160.
 — *aldabraua*, 1894, 314.
 — *andamanensis*, 1878, 71.
 — *annectens*, 1878, 73, 74.
 — *assimilis*, 1879, 402; 1882, 72, 264; 1885, 401; 1887, 331; 1893, 21; 1894, 18.
 — *atra*, 1878, 69, 73; 1880, 46, 52; 1885, 66; 1886, 185; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 422; 1893, 429.
 — *var. assimilis*, 1893, 224.
 — *caeruleus*, 1878, 74, 77; 1880, 285; 1885, 66.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1878, 74; 1879, 169; 1881, 144; 1883, 236; 1884, 318; 1893, 429.
 — *insularis*, 1878, 74, 77.
 — *leucogenys*, 1878, 69, 76; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 422; 1893, 429.
 — *leucophaea*, 1877, 285, 315; 1878, 75; 1879, 169; 1883, 245; 1884, 318; 1888, 199; 1890, 47.

- Buchanga leucopygialis*, 1878, 77; 1880, 136, 284; 1881, 163.
 — *longicaudata*, 1878, 74; 1880, 52, 285; 1881, 37, 51, 436; 1884, 412; 1885, 66; 1888, 72, 224.
 — *macrocephala*, 1878, 73.
 — *minor*, 1878, 74.
 — *musica*, 1892, 218.
 — *stigmatops*, 1884, 471; 1889, 187; 1890, 275, 287, 289; 1893, 395, 551.
 — *waldeni*, 1878, 77.
buckleyi (*Chamaepelia*), 1893, 589.
 — (*Fraucolinus*), 1892, 33, 41.
 — (*Pinarolæma*), 1880, 474, 475.
 — (*Tityra*), 1891, 277.
bucolica (*Mirafra*), 1887, 462.
Bucorax, 1879, 93.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1879, 93; 1885, 116; 1888, 48, 49; 1892, 317.
 — *cafer*, 1878, 194; 1879, 93; 1881, 159; 1888, 49; 1889, 225.
 — *guineensis*, 1878, 194; 1879, 93; 1888, 48.
 — *pyrrhops*, 1878, 194; 1879, 93; 1885, 116.
Bucorvus abyssinicus, 1878, 474; 1880, 151; 1881, 7; 1888, 47, 48, 49; 1892, 317.
 — *cafer*, 1888, 50.
 — *guineensis*, 1888, 49.
 — *cafer*, 1882, 245; 1888, 47, 48, 49.
 — *guineensis*, 1888, 48.
 — *pyrrhops*, 1878, 113; 1880, 133; 1888, 48.
Budytes, 1877, 207, 208.
 — *beema*, 1891, 614, 620.
 — *calcaratus*, 1877, 208; 1881, 69, 452; 1882, 110, 280; 1883, 63, 78; 1884, 417; 1888, 222; 1889, 166.
 — *cinereicapillus*, 1881, 68, 69; 1882, 109; 1883, 64; 1889, 166; 1891, 343.
 — *citreoloides*, 1877, 208; 1881, 70; 1883, 80; 1894, 573.
 — *citreolus*, 1877, 208; 1881, 69, 70, 452; 1882, 110, 280; 1883, 63, 80, 81; 1889, 166; 1894, 370, 573.
 — *dubius*, 1881, 69.
 — *flavus*, 1877, 207, 208, 209; 1878, 294; 1880, 392; 1881, 69, 200, 517; 1882, 110, 280; 1883, 64, 97, 185, 518; 1884, 232; 1886, 486; 1889, 166; 1891, 620; 1894, 313.
 — *leucostriatus*, 1889, 134, 249.
 — *leucocephala*, 1887, 408.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1877, 208; 1881, 69, 200; 1882, 109; 1883, 80, 569; 1885, 112; 1889, 166.
 — *melanocervix*, 1883, 569.
 — *novæ-guineæ*, 1878, 480.
Budytes rayi, 1877, 207, 208; 1878, 294; 1879, 344; 1881, 69, 200; 1882, 109; 1883, 185, 518, 520; 1889, 166.
 — *taivauus*, 1877, 207; 1881, 517; 1882, 18; 1884, 240.
 — *viridis*, 1877, 208, 209, 310; 1879, 127, 262; 1881, 200, 452; 1888, 374; 1894, 259.
 — *cinereicapillus*, 1877, 208.
budytoides (*Stigmatura*), 1880, 352, 357.
buettikoferi (*Accipiter*), 1891, 613; 1893, 345.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1893, 251; 1894, 579.
buffoni (*Chalybura*), 1879, 205; 1880, 171.
 — (*Corythaix*), 1892, 224.
 — (*Lestris*), 1881, 220.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1880, 116.
 — (*Stercorarius*), 1878, 441; 1882, 386; 1884, 176; 1888, 349.
bulgeri (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 361; 1878, 254; 1879, 182; 1880, 227; 1882, 513, 543.
bulleri (*Apteryx*), 1893, 283.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1893, 572.
 — (*Larus*), 1880, 367; 1889, 243; 1893, 530.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1888, 353, 354; 1892, 330.
bullocki (*Hyphantès*), 1885, 355.
 — (*Icterus*), 1882, 336; 1883, 354, 355, 356.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1883, 556; 1886, 366.
 — (*Merops*), 1883, 107, 533, 556; 1888, 365.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 354.
 — (*Yphantès*), 1883, 355.
 — *abeillæi* (*Icterus*), 1883, 355.
bullockoides (*Melittophagus*), 1882, 242; 1885, 315.
 — (*Merops*), 1879, 289; 1886, 281; 1894, 5.
bulomachus (*Suthora*), 1892, 237; 1894, 338.
bulweri (*Bulweria*), 1890, 460; 1891, 192.
 — (*Lobiophasis*), 1879, 267, 268, 269; 1881, 251; 1888, 413, 414; 1892, 442; 1893, 422, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1881, 252.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1890, 444, 445.
Bulweria, 1883, 496.
 — *bulweri*, 1890, 460; 1891, 192.
 — *columbina*, 1888, 80; 1889, 517; 1891, 412; 1892, 564; 1893, 207.
 — *macgillivrayi*, 1891, 192.
Buphaga, 1881, 175.

Buphaga africana, 1892, 222.
 — *erythroryncha*, 1885, 410; 1887, 58, 368; 1888, 365; 1891, 243.
 — *habessinica*, 1885, 410.
Buphus coromandus, 1882, 193; 1886, 523.
burbidgii (*Tanygnathus*), 1884, 470; 1892, 459; 1894, 248, 257, 258.
burchelli (*Cursorius*), 1885, 416.
 — (*Neotis*), 1893, 450.
burkii (*Culicipeta*), 1878, 480.
burmanica (*Estrilda*), 1877, 461.
 — (*Ninox*), 1884, 170; 1894, 433, 524, 526.
burmanicus (*Micropternus*), 1885, 3.
 — (*Poliopsar*), 1888, 476; 1890, 458.
 — (*Spodiopsar*), 1889, 580; 1890, 131.
burmeisteri (*Brontornis*), 1893, 45.
 — (*Cariama*), 1880, 364.
 — (*Chætocercus*), 1889, 392; 1890, 384.
 — (*Chunga*), 1892, 150.
 — (*Dicholophus*), 1880, 364.
burnesi (*Eurycercus*), 1892, 79.
 — (*Laticella*), 1892, 79.
Burnesia bairdi, 1890, 160.
 — *gracilis*, 1884, 416; 1886, 496.
 — *lepida*, 1886, 484, 496; 1891, 109.
 — *leucopogon*, 1890, 160.
 — *melanocephala*, 1884, 340.
 — *reichenowi*, 1891, 132, 453.
 — *socialis stewarti*, 1885, 126.
 — *sonitans*, 1887, 221; 1893, 427.
 — *superciliaris*, 1889, 278; 1890, 278; 1893, 385, 550, 560.
Burrica mexicana, 1888, 138.
burrovianus (*Cathartes*), 1885, 448, 450.
burtoni (*Calacanthus*), 1884, 420.
 — (*Crithagra*), 1891, 118.
 — (*Serinus*), 1888, 280.
 — (*Strobilophaga*), 1886, 385; 1887, 123.
buruensis (*Aprosmictus*), 1877, 248.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1878, 481; 1890, 231.
 — (*Scops*), 1893, 117, 417.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 480.
Busarellus nigricollis, 1886, 74; 1892, 139, 142, 152.
busarellus (*Icthyoborus*), 1886, 74.
buson (*Hypomorphnus*), 1886, 74.
Butalis finschi, 1879, 352.
 — *grisola*, 1879, 447; 1880, 53; 1881, 52; 1882, 210; 1884, 457.
 — *latirostris*, 1878, 234; 1879, 31.
 — *muttui*, 1878, 203.
 — *sibirica*, 1878, 234; 1884, 37.

Butastur indicus, 1879, 42, 236; 1881, 365; 1882, 235; 1883, 86; 1884, 260; 1887, 233; 1888, 195; 1889, 72, 262; 1890, 42, 274; 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 485; 1893, 52, 419, 562; 1894, 258, 503, 534.
 — *teesa*, 1885, 57; 1889, 153.
Buteo, 1877, 55; 1881, 397.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 248; 1879, 41; 1890, 426.
 — *abbreviatus*, 1883, 213; 1886, 72, 189; 1893, 343.
 — *albicaudatus*, 1877, 187; 1878, 488; 1879, 208; 1886, 74; 1888, 469; 1893, 321.
 — *colonus*, 1893, 304, 321, 332.
 — *sennetti*, 1894, 123.
 — *alleni*, 1893, 343.
 — *aquilinus*, 1883, 53.
 — *asiaticus*, 1891, 487.
 — *augur*, 1885, 391; 1890, 126; 1892, 536.
 — *borealis*, 1887, 115; 1889, 488; 1891, 624; 1893, 343.
 — *barlani*, 1893, 343.
 — *brachypterus*, 1878, 189; 1891, 202.
 — *brachyurus*, 1885, 450; 1887, 114; 1890, 84.
 — *buteo*, 1892, 509.
 — *calurus*, 1879, 179.
 — *caesescens*, 1884, 407.
 — *cirtensis*, 1884, 207.
 — *cooperi*, 1878, 488.
 — *costaricensis*, 1893, 343.
 — *desertorum*, 1877, 127, 340; 1878, 5, 118, 369; 1880, 93, 257; 1881, 186; 1882, 206, 238; 1883, 5, 105, 569; 1884, 297, 426; 1885, 248; 1886, 284, 476; 1887, 326, 428; 1889, 574; 1891, 103; 1892, 509, 537; 1893, 196, 377, 379; 1894, 2.
 — *erythronotus*, 1877, 38, 40; 1878, 397; 1879, 176, 177, 411; 1880, 362, 412, 427; 1881, 275; 1888, 469; 1893, 343; 1894, 194.
 — *ferox*, 1877, 270; 1878, 5; 1879, 42; 1880, 47, 87, 96, 97; 1881, 42, 182, 420; 1882, 99, 206, 420; 1883, 5, 53; 1884, 298; 1885, 57; 1891, 104; 1894, 119, 530.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1882, 340; 1885, 450; 1887, 114; 1889, 397; 1894, 530.
 — *hamatus*, 1879, 330, 340.
 — *hemilasius*, 1878, 248; 1879, 42; 1891, 326, 487; 1892, 244; 1893, 433.
 — *hydrophilus*, 1885, 391.
 — *hypospodius*, 1879, 176, 177.
 — *jakal*, 1877, 340; 1880, 257.
 — *japonicus*, 1878, 248; 1879, 41; 1881, 42, 421.

Buteo krideri, 1893, 343.
 — *lagopus*, 1877, 59, 60, 119; 1878, 427; 1884, 383; 1885, 162; 1891, 181.
 — *latissimus*, 1886, 473; 1887, 114; 1888, 268; 1889, 489.
 — *lineatus*, 1885, 448; 1889, 398; 1891, 229; 1893, 343.
 — — *alleni*, 1885, 448.
 — *lucasanus*, 1893, 343.
 — *menetriesi*, 1880, 239; 1881, 487; 1883, 5; 1884, 425; 1886, 476; 1893, 379.
 — — *minor*, 1893, 379.
 — *nigricans*, 1880, 47.
 — *oxypterus*, 1885, 448, 450.
 — *pennsylvanicus*, 1880, 43, 177; 1891, 23.
 — *plumipes*, 1879, 41; 1881, 42, 421; 1882, 269; 1884, 407; 1887, 231; 1890, 107; 1891, 326, 487; 1892, 483; 1893, 433.
 — *pæcilocheus*, 1879, 176, 177; 1893, 343.
 — *pteroles*, 1886, 74.
 — *pyrrhogenys*, 1879, 42.
 — *socorroensis*, 1893, 343.
 — *solitarius*, 1879, 92; 1881, 492; 1885, 450; 1891, 21, 22, 23; 1892, 178; 1893, 111.
 — *swainsoni*, 1885, 450; 1888, 461, 469; 1889, 134, 135, 392, 397; 1890, 426, 427; 1891, 624; 1892, 203; 1893, 343, 579.
 — — *oxypterus*, 1885, 450.
 — *tachardus*, 1885, 111.
 — — *fusco-ater*, 1885, 111.
 — — *rufus*, 1885, 111.
 — *tricolor*, 1880, 362.
 — *unicolor*, 1886, 72, 73, 507; 1889, 134, 135.
 — *vulgaris*, 1877, 119, 215; 1878, 5, 369; 1882, 206, 372; 1883, 5, 177; 1884, 77, 145, 260, 296, 297, 383, 458; 1885, 25; 1886, 435, 454; 1887, 73, 264, 310, 428; 1889, 12, 516, 574; 1890, 432, 437; 1891, 68, 181, 387; 1892, 3, 56; 1893, 196.
 — — *japonicus*, 1884, 260.
 — — *plumipes*, 1890, 102; 1892, 95.
 — *vulpinus*, 1883, 105; 1884, 296, 297, 458.
 — *zimmermannæ*, 1893, 379.
 — (*Onychotes*) *solitarius*, 1891, 21.
buteo (*Buteo*), 1892, 509.
 — (*Falco*), 1893, 379.
Buteogallus equinoctialis, 1886, 74.
Buteola brachyura, 1882, 340; 1889, 397; 1890, 84, 89.
Buthraupis arcei, 1894, 314.
 — *cæruleigularis*, 1894, 314.

Butio kutteri, 1884, 335.
butleri (*Anthus*), 1883, 397.
 — (*Asio*), 1880, 246.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1880, 246.
Butorides, 1883, 505, 516, 528.
 — *amurensis*, 1894, 295, 542.
 — *atricapillus*, 1878, 300; 1886, 294; 1887, 63; 1892, 117, 227, 541; 1894, 119, 295, 476.
 — *cyanurus*, 1878, 62; 1879, 206; 1881, 355; 1884, 439; 1888, 471; 1892, 205; 1894, 198.
 — *involucris*, 1892, 561.
 — *javanicus*, 1877, 323; 1878, 264; 1879, 143; 1882, 144, 195, 531, 544; 1883, 195, 256; 1884, 35; 1885, 136; 1888, 204; 1890, 60, 147, 285, 287; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 297, 298, 409, 489; 1894, 70, 224, 244, 258, 295, 296, 425, 522.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1884, 35; 1894, 296.
 — *mauritanus*, 1893, 585.
 — *plumbea*, 1894, 296.
 — *rutenbergi*, 1894, 295.
 — *saturatus*, 1889, 128.
 — *schrencki*, 1885, 224.
 — *spodiogaster*, 1894, 296.
 — *stagnatilis*, 1894, 296.
 — *striata*, 1893, 307; 1894, 295.
 — *virescens*, 1880, 44; 1889, 128, 376; 1890, 386; 1893, 334; 1894, 296.
Buteron capellei, 1877, 321; 1882, 65; 1888, 131.
butyracea (*Crithagra*), 1882, 358; 1890, 441, 444; 1891, 469.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1891, 626.
buxtoni (*Brachypteryx*), 1877, 308.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1891, 445; 1892, 164.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1879, 167; 1881, 152.
Bycanistes albotibialis, 1881, 159; 1888, 56.
 — *buccinator*, 1881, 159; 1888, 53; 1894, 6, 467.
 — *cristatus*, 1878, 474; 1888, 53.
 — *cylindricus*, 1883, 102; 1888, 55.
 — *subcylindricus*, 1877, 376; 1888, 55.
 — *subquadratus*, 1883, 102; 1888, 55; 1892, 317.
Cabulus dieffenbachi, 1893, 253, 255, 262, 445, 446, 523, 531, 532, 544; 1894, 445.
 — *modestus*, 1879, 454; 1893, 253, 255, 445, 523, 532, 544, 546; 1894, 140.
 — *sylvestris*, 1893, 262.

- cabanisi* (*Basileuterus*), 1879, 475; 1880, 117.
 — (*Cnipolegus*), 1883, 394.
 — (*Criniger*), 1883, 217.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1893, 431.
 — (*Fringillaria*), 1888, 142.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 32; 1893, 24; 1894, 20.
 — (*Irrisor*), 1892, 319.
 — (*Lamprosar*), 1892, 341.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1884, 166.
 — (*Mulleripicus*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1884, 339; 1886, 308; 1888, 292.
 — (*Phileterus*), 1886, 307, 308; 1888, 290, 292.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 23, 24; 1887, 229; 1888, 237; 1891, 325, 376, 482; 1892, 478.
 — (*Rhinopomastes*), 1885, 397; 1892, 319.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1891, 128.
 — (*Tigrisoma*), 1889, 376; 1890, 89.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 166; 1891, 445.
cabaret (*Acanthis*), 1887, 456.
caboti (*Cerionis*), 1892, 494.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1884, 208; 1885, 185, 189; 1888, 257; 1890, 86, 91, 92, 93.
Cacatua, 1881, 21.
 — *cristata*, 1891, 66.
 — *ducopsi*, 1880, 307; 1882, 143; 1885, 316.
 — *goffini*, 1882, 143; 1887, 104; 1891, 66.
 — *gymnopsis*, 1885, 316; 1894, 454.
 — *hematuropygia*, 1884, 316; 1888, 194; 1890, 41; 1894, 247, 258.
 — *ophthalmica*, 1880, 300; 1881, 537, 538; 1886, 194.
 — *roseicapilla*, 1891, 66.
 — *sanguinea*, 1887, 104.
 — *sulphurea*, 1879, 44, 45, 46, 145; 1881, 6.
 — *triton*, 1886, 194.
Caccabis, 1884, 459.
 — *chukar*, 1877, 263; 1878, 28; 1880, 70, 94; 1881, 41, 93, 586; 1882, 119; 1883, 80, 82; 1884, 423; 1886, 20, 498; 1887, 259; 1888, 96, 106, 219; 1889, 175, 209, 333, 334; 1890, 109; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 335.
 — *hyemalis*, 1883, 80.
 — *magna*, 1884, 244; 1893, 441.
 — *melanocephala*, 1886, 19; 1893, 166, 181.
 — *pallescens*, 1881, 586.
 — *pallidus*, 1881, 586.
 — *petrosa*, 1882, 577; 1885, 251; 1887, 272; 1888, 75, 76; 1889, 6, 27, 513; 1890, 436; 1891, 76, 186; 1893, 201; 1894, 80, 98.
Caccabis rufa, 1883, 185; 1884, 387; 1885, 41; 1887, 73, 266, 288, 380; 1888, 76; 1889, 27, 28, 29; 1890, 436; 1891, 76, 186; 1893, 201.
 — *australis*, 1889, 28.
 — *saxatilis*, 1887, 150; 1889, 333; 1891, 186.
cachinnans (*Herpetotheres*), 1878, 146; 1881, 353, 361; 1886, 77; 1892, 142, 152.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 489; 1879, 24, 162, 163; 1881, 101, 219; 1882, 230, 436; 1883, 36, 77, 121, 230, 349; 1884, 270, 391; 1885, 47; 1886, 168; 1887, 261, 264, 270; 1888, 79, 80; 1889, 5; 1890, 105; 1891, 188, 331, 508; 1892, 96, 501; 1893, 53, 206; 1894, 300.
Cacomantis, 1882, 523.
 — *aeruginosus*, 1879, 214.
 — *arfakianus*, 1890, 259.
 — *assimilis*, 1879, 521.
 — *bronzina*, 1877, 362.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1879, 321.
 — *dumetorum*, 1879, 321.
 — *insperatus*, 1880, 300.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1879, 146; 1890, 81.
 — *merulinus*, 1877, 7; 1879, 244; 1888, 198; 1890, 10, 46, 282; 1893, 414, 433; 1894, 247, 258, 520.
 — *rufiventris*, 1877, 458.
 — *sepulchralis*, 1879, 69; 1890, 81; 1894, 247.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1892, 408, 450.
 — *threnodes*, 1881, 391.
 — *tymbonotus*, 1879, 321.
Cactornis brevirostris, 1890, 258.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1890, 258.
 — *inornata*, 1885, 324.
 — *pallida*, 1890, 258.
cactorum (*Conurus*), 1881, 352.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1880, 361.
 — (*Picus*), 1880, 352, 361; 1892, 136.
Cænoticus ruficeps, 1888, 489.
carulea (*Ampelis*), 1885, 304.
 — (*Arbelorhina*), 1885, 207.
 — (*Ardea*), 1884, 168; 1886, 169; 1889, 376; 1894, 194.
 — (*Campophaga*), 1887, 253.
 — (*Certhia*), 1885, 207.
 — (*Correba*), 1880, 119; 1881, 242; 1885, 207.
 — (*Cotinga*), 1885, 304.
 — (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
 — (*Eucephala*), 1881, 348; 1885, 435.
 — (*Florida*), 1886, 169.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1881, 242.
 — (*Gigantipitta*), 1893, 494.
 — (*Guiraca*), 1888, 261.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 321.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1881, 241.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1877, 316.

cærulea (Pitta), 1878, 109; 1883, 88; 1893, 494; 1894, 305.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1888, 245; 1889, 115.
 — (*Prionocella*), 1878, 264.
 — (*Procnias*), 1881, 243, 244.
 — *cæsiogaster* (*Polioptila*), 1888, 139, 245.
cæruleanus (*Parus*), 1893, 377.
cæruleata (*Siphia*), 1890, 205.
cæruleculus (*Erithacus*), 1882, 211, 375; 1887, 219; 1891, 109, 320, 338; 1892, 415.
cæruleiceps (*Agyrtria*), 1892, 571.
 — (*Momotus*), 1889, 242.
 — (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 38, 39, 52.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1879, 482.
cæruleigularis (*Buthraupis*), 1894, 314.
cæruleirostris (*Chrysomitridops*), 1891, 292.
cæruleitorquata (Pitta), 1877, 379.
cæruleitorques (Pitta), 1877, 249; 1879, 95, 214; 1893, 504, 505.
cæruleo-capilla (*Myiagra*), 1877, 122.
cæruleocephala (*Adelura*), 1880, 58; 1881, 64; 1889, 575.
 — (*Corythornis*), 1883, 522.
 — (*Phœnicura*), 1880, 58.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1879, 447; 1881, 62, 446; 1884, 415.
 — (*Xanthura*), 1879, 87, 88.
cæruleogriseus (*Graucalus*), 1891, 32.
cærulescens (*Ardea*), 1886, 169.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1878, 74, 77; 1880, 285; 1885, 66.
 — (*Chen*), 1884, 119; 1889, 562.
 — (*Crossoptilon*), 1881, 400.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1884, 168; 1888, 248; 1890, 85.
 — (*Edoliisoma*), 1894, 259, 505.
 — (*Estrelida*), 1886, 327, 328, 329, 332; 1892, 221.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 328, 329; 1889, 511; 1891, 617.
 — (*Geranospizias*), 1886, 76; 1892, 143.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 328.
 — (*Harpiprion*), 1880, 159; 1891, 270; 1892, 145.
 — (*Lagonostieta*), 1886, 328.
 — (*Microhierax*), 1881, 272; 1888, 73; 1894, 484.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1894, 14.
 — (*Otis*), 1887, 61.
 — (*Rallus*), 1877, 351; 1894, 473.
 — (*Saltator*), 1878, 59; 1880, 353; 1885, 213; 1892, 125.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1890, 425, 426; 1892, 125, 196; 1894, 168.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1880, 360; 1894, 185.
 — (*Vulvocivora*), 1881, 34.

cærulescens (*Zosterops*), 1888, 363; 1891, 61, 86; 1892, 252; 1893, 217, 517, 525.
cæruleus (*Anous*), 1879, 217; 1881, 177, 252; 1883, 48; 1887, 213; 1893, 215; 1894, 568.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1878, 55; 1892, 128.
 — (*Elanus*), 1878, 3; 1879, 331, 332, 333, 335, 343; 1880, 258; 1881, 186, 483; 1882, 239; 1884, 220; 1885, 58, 249; 1887, 312, 327; 1889, 148, 154; 1892, 166, 410, 450, 538; 1893, 67, 180; 1894, 3, 65, 464.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 311.
 — (*Myiophonus*), 1884, 263; 1887, 217; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 333; 1892, 413.
 — (*Parus*), 1878, 9; 1880, 88, 92, 395; 1882, 215; 1883, 15, 182; 1884, 142, 372, 394, 395, 396; 1885, 36; 1887, 70, 183; 1889, 322, 511, 539; 1890, 400; 1891, 59, 166; 1892, 19, 363, 364.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 264.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1879, 196; 1881, 178, 210; 1882, 186, 227; 1883, 27; 1884, 98, 429; 1885, 252; 1886, 378; 1887, 382; 1891, 136; 1894, 131.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1894, 568.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 435.
cæruligena (*Androglossa*), 1890, 370.
cæsar (*Poospiza*), 1893, 208.
 — (*Poospizopsis*), 1893, 208.
cæsarinus (*Ptilinopus*), 1891, 581.
cassia (*Ceblepyris*), 1892, 299.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1881, 201; 1882, 404, 405; 1888, 109, 119, 124; 1889, 324; 1891, 470; 1892, 15.
 — (*Sitta*), 1878, 9, 326; 1880, 93; 1883, 21, 181, 574; 1884, 142, 372; 1885, 241, 243; 1887, 77, 184, 222, 250; 1888, 237, 241; 1890, 401; 1891, 59, 166, 342; 1892, 364, 365.
 — *albifrons* (*Sitta*), 1888, 241.
 — *amurensis* (*Sitta*), 1892, 236.
 — *homeyeri* (*Sitta*), 1892, 354, 364.
 — *uralensis* (*Sitta*), 1888, 237.
cæsiogaster (*Polioptila*), 1888, 245; 1890, 86, 91.
cæsius (*Graucalus*), 1879, 441; 1891, 121, 122.
 — (*Parus*), 1880, 145.
caffer (*Anthus*), 1880, 104; 1882, 350; 1891, 589; 1893, 27.
 — (*Bucorax*), 1878, 194; 1879, 93; 1881, 159; 1888, 49; 1889, 225.
 — (*Bucorvus*), 1882, 245; 1888, 47, 48, 49.
 — (*Coccytes*), 1884, 224; 1888, 403, 405, 407; 1892, 225; 1893, 10; 1894, 7.

- caffer (Colaptes), 1891, 465; 1893, 124.
 — (Cypselus), 1878, 406; 1881, 540,
 541; 1882, 242; 1884, 222.
 — (Icterus), 1887, 24.
 — (Trachyphonus), 1879, 295; 1882,
 249; 1886, 107, 108.
 caffra (Chera), 1886, 346.
 — (Cossypha), 1892, 160; 1893, 14.
 — (Eupodotis), 1878, 298.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 346.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 345.
 — (Neotis), 1893, 450.
 — (Sitta), 1883, 41.
 cagnyanensis (Mixornis), 1887, 449.
 cahirica (Hirundo), 1882, 84, 346; 1892,
 19.
 cahooni (Aimophila), 1888, 269.
 — (Troglodytes), 1888, 269.
 Caica histrio, 1886, 69.
 — maximiliani, 1886, 70.
 — melanocephalus, 1886, 69; 1887,
 317.
 cailliardi (Campethera), 1883, 450,
 454, 455, 456, 486; 1888, 142;
 1894, 9.
 — (Chrysopicus), 1883, 455.
 — (Ipagrus), 1883, 455.
 — (Picus), 1883, 455.
 cairii (Ruticilla), 1887, 134.
 Cairina moschata, 1886, 173; 1889,
 377; 1890, 89; 1891, 270; 1892, 146,
 147.
 cajeli (Ceyx), 1891, 307.
 Calacanthus burtoni, 1884, 420.
 Calamocichla, 1883, 573.
 — leptorhynchus, 1892, 154.
 Calamodus bistrigiceps, 1891, 461.
 — sorghophilus, 1892, 411.
 Calamodyta aquatica, 1887, 464.
 — doriae, 1879, 14, 255.
 — fluviatilis, 1882, 337.
 — gracilirostris, 1880, 277.
 — insularis, 1878, 237; 1879, 35;
 1892, 411.
 — maaeki, 1878, 237; 1879, 35.
 — newtoni, 1880, 137.
 — orientalis, 1878, 237.
 Calamoherpe, 1877, 58; 1881, 112.
 — arundinacea, 1881, 244.
 — fumigata, 1879, 15, 16, 35.
 — griseldis, 1891, 453.
 — locustella, 1877, 50.
 — newtoni, 1883, 573; 1891, 438.
 — orientalis, 1883, 143.
 — rehsei, 1883, 143, 144.
 — strepera, 1881, 244.
 — subilavescens, 1879, 15, 16.
 — syrinx, 1881, 108, 112, 115, 246,
 247; 1883, 142, 143.
 — turdoides, 1881, 112, 244, 247.
 Calamonastes, 1883, 573.
 — fischeri, 1884, 340; 1892, 154.
 Calamonastes leptorhynchus, 1892, 154.
 — simplex, 1892, 154.
 Calamophilus biarmicus, 1882, 216;
 1883, 15.
 Calamospiza bicolor, 1877, 395.
 calandra (Alauda), 1880, 95; 1892,
 14.
 — (Emberiza), 1892, 367.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1878, 21; 1882,
 216, 572; 1883, 12; 1884, 377; 1887,
 72, 198; 1888, 113; 1889, 324, 546;
 1891, 368; 1893, 194; 1894, 92, 94.
 Calandrella baticea, 1878, 190; 1881,
 187; 1882, 335; 1884, 85.
 — brachydaetyla, 1878, 21; 1879,
 446; 1880, 67; 1881, 88, 579;
 1882, 115, 285, 407; 1883, 12, 61,
 81; 1885, 40, 130, 246; 1887, 198;
 1889, 172, 247, 324, 546; 1891, 106;
 1894, 94.
 — hermonensis, 1882, 407.
 — minor, 1878, 21; 1880, 95; 1881,
 183; 1889, 228, 515; 1890, 436;
 1893, 194; 1894, 94.
 — pispoleta, 1881, 201, 580; 1883,
 12.
 Calandria, 1880, 420.
 calandria (Mimus), 1877, 167; 1885,
 277; 1888, 462.
 Calandrites heinii, 1881, 580.
 Calao plicatus, 1877, 293.
 calcaratus (Anthus), 1878, 362, 363,
 365.
 — (Budytes), 1877, 208; 1881, 69,
 452; 1882, 110, 280; 1883, 63, 78;
 1884, 417; 1888, 222; 1889, 166.
 Calcarius, 1883, 116, 117; 1884, 453.
 — lapponicus, 1889, 560; 1892, 336;
 1894, 125, 231.
 — pictus, 1892, 336.
 calceolata (Ardea), 1884, 122; 1894,
 431.
 — (Melanophox), 1894, 431.
 caledonica (Aplonis), 1877, 362; 1878,
 257; 1879, 184; 1880, 229; 1882,
 519, 520, 543.
 — (Ardea), 1882, 69; 1890, 106.
 — (Campephaga), 1877, 362; 1879,
 183.
 — (Campephila), 1878, 256.
 — (Eopsaltria), 1877, 362; 1878,
 255; 1879, 183; 1880, 228; 1882,
 517, 543.
 — (Glycyphila), 1878, 258; 1879,
 182, 191; 1880, 381; 1882, 505.
 — (Myiagra), 1877, 358; 1878, 271,
 272, 280; 1879, 182, 190, 192; 1880,
 226; 1881, 138; 1882, 512, 543.
 — (Myzomela), 1879, 182; 1880, 223;
 1881, 138; 1882, 504, 543.
 — (Streptocitta), 1879, 133; 1880,
 249.

- caledonicus (Graucalus), 1879, 190; 1892, 294.
 — (Nycticorax), 1877, 363; 1879, 143; 1880, 304; 1882, 69, 531, 544; 1890, 107, 108.
 — (Platycercus), 1877, 362; 1878, 253.
 — (Psittacus), 1879, 181.
 calendula (Regulus), 1887, 103.
 Calicalicus madagascariensis, 1891, 440.
 Calidris, 1882, 389.
 — arenaria, 1877, 402, 406; 1878, 221, 404; 1879, 97; 1880, 194, 331, 332; 1882, 223, 381; 1883, 187; 1886, 21, 50, 179; 1887, 291; 1889, 341, 379, 495; 1890, 465; 1891, 331, 506; 1892, 229, 499, 516, 575; 1893, 171, 181, 205, 437; 1894, 541.
 calidris (Motacilla), 1885, 204.
 — (Totanus), 1878, 33; 1880, 392; 1881, 97, 589; 1882, 122, 222, 266, 289, 381; 1883, 30, 74, 82, 186; 1884, 390; 1885, 43, 134, 253, 357, 363; 1886, 21, 167, 455, 492; 1887, 392; 1888, 203, 449; 1889, 177, 342, 552; 1890, 59, 442; 1891, 81, 114, 331, 369, 507; 1892, 24, 57, 229, 500, 515; 1893, 172, 181, 205, 437; 1894, 235.
 — (Vireo), 1885, 204; 1886, 472, 473, 475; 1888, 253; 1889, 483; 1890, 86, 91.
 — (Vireosylva), 1880, 40.
 Caliechthrus leucolophus, 1888, 271; 1890, 413.
 californianus (Cathartes), 1891, 69.
 — (Geococcyx), 1879, 207; 1886, 376.
 — (Pseudogryphus), 1886, 149; 1891, 635.
 californica (Callipepla), 1882, 394; 1886, 91; 1891, 75.
 — (Polioptila), 1881, 475; 1889, 115.
 — (Uria), 1880, 76.
 — hypoleuca (Aphelocoma), 1888, 139.
 — vallicola (Callipepla), 1886, 91.
 californicus (Carpodacus), 1878, 196.
 — (Geococcyx), 1885, 286.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 373.
 — brunnescens (Lophortyx), 1884, 460; 1886, 91.
 caligata (Hypolais), 1877, 152, 153, 155, 156, 162, 397; 1880, 192; 1881, 65, 186; 1882, 214; 1883, 66; 1885, 388; 1889, 165, 576; 1892, 11, 59, 60.
 — (Lusciola), 1877, 162.
 caligatus (Limnaëtus), 1877, 424, 428, 429, 430; 1881, 366; 1882, 235.
 — (Spizaëtus), 1878, 415.
 — (Trogon), 1880, 174.
 calipareus (Ploceus), 1890, 358.
 — (Podiceps), 1877, 45; 1878, 405; 1894, 109, 110, 111, 112.
 calipareus juninensis (Podiceps), 1894, 112.
 Callene albiventris, 1888, 146; 1892, 76.
 — anomala, 1893, 6, 14; 1894, 11, 468.
 — frontalis, 1892, 81.
 Callialeyon coromanda, 1879, 249; 1890, 20; 1894, 417.
 — rufa, 1879, 62, 146.
 Callichen rufinus, 1888, 323, 324.
 callinota (Terenura), 1881, 270.
 Calliope cruralis, 1892, 76.
 — kamtschatskensis, 1878, 239; 1879, 7; 1880, 135; 1881, 186; 1882, 86; 1883, 218; 1894, 49, 508.
 — pectoralis, 1880, 135; 1881, 64, 447; 1882, 278; 1883, 67; 1884, 416; 1892, 336.
 — tschebaiewi, 1877, 243; 1879, 489; 1880, 135; 1881, 447; 1890, 256; 1891, 286.
 calliope (Erithacus), 1884, 182; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 415; 1893, 428; 1894, 508.
 — (Lusciola), 1878, 239.
 — (Stellula), 1881, 161; 1893, 148.
 Callipepla californica, 1882, 394; 1886, 91; 1891, 75.
 — — vallicola, 1886, 91.
 — elegans bensoni, 1887, 466.
 — squamata castanogastris, 1883, 213.
 Calliperidia angelæ, 1877, 137, 184.
 — furcifera, 1894, 185.
 Callipharus, 1881, 487.
 — nigriventris, 1887, 353.
 Calliphlox amethystina, 1885, 434.
 — rorainæ, 1892, 349.
 Calliste albertina, 1877, 337.
 — cayana, 1885, 209; 1892, 165.
 — cucullata, 1878, 469; 1879, 357; 1886, 473.
 — cyanoptera, 1879, 198, 200; 1880, 120; 1884, 445.
 — desmaresti, 1877, 337; 1880, 120.
 — fastuosa, 1881, 331.
 — festiva, 1881, 332.
 — flava, 1881, 332; 1892, 165, 351.
 — flaviventris, 1885, 210.
 — florida, 1884, 208.
 — guttata, 1885, 209.
 — gyrola, 1877, 337; 1885, 209.
 — gyroloides, 1877, 337, 338.
 — lavina, 1877, 337; 1892, 326.
 — margarethæ, 1892, 165, 351.
 — nigricincta, 1885, 210; 1886, 506.
 — punctata, 1885, 209.
 — tatao, 1885, 209.
 — versicolor, 1878, 469; 1879, 357; 1886, 473.
 — whitelyi, 1884, 445; 1885, 210; 1886, 500, 504; 1893, 288.

- Calliste xanthogaster*, 1885, 209.
Callithraupis cyanicterus, 1879, 475.
callogenys (*Conurus*), 1892, 459.
Callolophus malaccensis, 1877, 289;
 1879, 242; 1883, 87; 1886, 277;
 1890, 7.
 — *mentalis*, 1877, 9, 288; 1879, 242;
 1882, 55; 1883, 87, 89; 1886, 270;
 1890, 7.
 — *miniatus*, 1877, 289.
 — *puniceus*, 1877, 288; 1879, 242;
 1881, 389; 1882, 55; 1883, 87; 1888,
 177; 1890, 7.
Callophasis ellioti, 1881, 608; 1882,
 344.
 — *humiae*, 1882, 344.
callopterus (*Aprosmictus*), 1879, 482;
 1880, 134; 1881, 287.
Callospiza cayana, 1885, 209.
 — *gyrola*, 1885, 209.
 — *mexicana*, 1885, 210.
 — *punctata*, 1885, 209.
 — *tatao*, 1885, 209.
Callothrux, 1884, 3.
Calobates histrigata, 1889, 430.
 — *melanope*, 1877, 310; 1881, 68,
 452; 1882, 62, 109, 433; 1883, 253;
 1889, 166.
Calochætes coccineus, 1879, 388.
Calodromas, 1881, 176; 1882, 388, 389;
 1884, 460, 461.
 — *elegans*, 1877, 45; 1878, 406; 1890,
 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 82, 265; 1893, 256;
 1894, 213, 453.
Calonas ferruginea, 1878, 276, 280.
 — *nicobarica*, 1879, 138, 265; 1880,
 240, 302; 1881, 274, 538; 1888, 283,
 374; 1889, 558; 1890, 56, 137, 284;
 1891, 74; 1892, 297; 1894, 243, 257.
 — *rubescens*, 1881, 249.
calolama (*Oreopyra*), 1877, 244; 1885,
 316; 1892, 566.
calonyx (*Eurystomus*), 1891, 99, 100,
 101, 102, 317, 325; 1892, 572, 574;
 1893, 432, 561, 562; 1894, 305, 332.
Calopelia puella, 1893, 588.
Caloperdix borneensis, 1893, 117, 423.
 — *ocellata*, 1892, 50.
 — *oculea*, 1883, 255; 1892, 50; 1893,
 117, 118; 1894, 376.
 — *sumatrana*, 1893, 118.
Calopezus, 1884, 461.
Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ, 1891, 66.
caloptera (*Formicivora*), 1881, 270.
 — (*Serphophaga*), 1881, 271.
Calorhamphus fuliginosus, 1877, 9;
 1878, 414; 1879, 240; 1890, 6, 281;
 1893, 239, 414, 547.
 — *hayi*, 1893, 234, 239.
calorhynchus (*Aulacorhamphus*), 1879,
 198, 206; 1891, 462.
 — (*Phœnicophæus*), 1879, 67, 146.
Calornis, 1879, 134; 1881, 104, 111,
 537, 543; 1882, 137.
 — *albirostris*, 1890, 376.
 — *altirostris*, 1887, 467.
 — *atronitens*, 1881, 543.
 — *cantor*, 1880, 295; 1881, 537.
 — *cantoroides*, 1880, 126, 129; 1881,
 543; 1882, 137, 143; 1886, 152;
 1894, 29.
 — *cbalybea*, 1877, 21, 318; 1879, 170,
 262; 1881, 519; 1882, 62; 1889,
 432; 1890, 280; 1893, 402, 561;
 1894, 257, 544.
 — *circumscripta*, 1884, 355, 499;
 1890, 417.
 — *corvina*, 1893, 252.
 — *crassa*, 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
 — *enganensis*, 1892, 460.
 — *feadensis*, 1882, 339; 1887, 108.
 — *fulvipennis*, 1882, 137, 143.
 — *fusco-virescens*, 1881, 491.
 — *gularis*, 1886, 194.
 — *inornata*, 1881, 491; 1890, 417.
 — *metallica*, 1879, 442; 1880, 295;
 1881, 543; 1882, 137, 143; 1890,
 417; 1891, 36; 1892, 296, 298; 1894,
 29.
 — *neglecta*, 1879, 134, 146.
 — *nitida*, 1881, 535, 537; 1890,
 417.
 — *obscura*, 1886, 152.
 — *pacificus*, 1881, 103, 104, 108, 111,
 115.
 — *panayensis*, 1879, 134; 1884, 321;
 1886, 162; 1888, 202; 1890, 56;
 1894, 250, 257, 258.
 — *purpureiceps*, 1878, 483.
 — *salomonensis*, 1880, 126, 129.
 — *sanghirensis*, 1877, 249.
calosoma (*Lampornis*), 1880, 475.
calotropiphilus (*Egithalus*), 1885, 322.
calthropæ (*Palæornis*), 1892, 85.
calurus (*Buteo*), 1879, 179.
calva (*Acredula*), 1894, 291.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 267, 560.
 — (*Phalacrotreron*), 1883, 268.
 — (*Treron*), 1883, 264, 265, 266, 267,
 268, 269, 270, 271, 560; 1887, 352;
 1892, 227, 548.
 — (*Vinago*), 1883, 267, 270.
calvus (*Alloctopus*), 1888, 389; 1889,
 413; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1892, 432;
 1893, 385.
 — (*Corvus*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Geronticus*), 1880, 88; 1881, 180.
 — (*Gymnobucco*), 1889, 476.
 — (*Gymnocephalus*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Ibis*), 1893, 377.
 — (*Otogyps*), 1881, 364; 1884, 405;
 1885, 53; 1894, 68.
 — (*Porphyrion*), 1879, 213; 1880,
 478, 479; 1882, 186.

- calvus (Sarcops), 1894, 250, 257, 258, 517, 532.
- Calyphantria comorensis*, 1887, 15.
- *eminentissima*, 1887, 15.
- *erythrogenys*, 1887, 18.
- *hæmatocephala*, 1886, 357.
- *madagascariensis*, 1887, 16.
- *melanotis*, 1887, 18.
- Calypte costæ*, 1893, 580.
- Calyptomena*, 1881, 175.
- *hosii*, 1892, 438; 1893, 404, 547, 549; 1894, 544.
- *viridis*, 1877, 22, 317; 1879, 263; 1882, 64; 1889, 438; 1890, 280, 288, 289; 1892, 438; 1893, 404, 548; 1894, 544.
- *whiteheadi*, 1887, 454; 1888, 231; 1889, 436; 1890, 280, 286, 290, 291; 1892, 438; 1893, 404, 591.
- Calyptophilus*, 1884, 203.
- *frugivorus*, 1885, 99.
- Calyptorhynchus banksi*, 1877, 240.
- Calyptrophorus gularis*, 1885, 216.
- Camarhynchus pauper*, 1890, 258.
- *townsendi*, 1890, 258.
- Camaroptera brevicaudata*, 1883, 542; 1888, 299; 1890, 160; 1892, 158.
- *caniceps*, 1883, 542.
- *griseigula*, 1892, 158.
- *tineta*, 1892, 158.
- cambayensis* (Columba), 1883, 315.
- (Peristera), 1883, 315.
- (Thaunobia), 1885, 124.
- (Turtur), 1881, 92, 585; 1882, 117, 286; 1889, 174; 1891, 111.
- cambodianus* (Poliopsar), 1888, 476, 477; 1890, 458.
- (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
- camelus* (Struthio), 1880, 251; 1882, 368; 1884, 116, 352; 1886, 425; 1891, 84; 1892, 230.
- cameranoi* (Pteruthius), 1879, 481; 1887, 451; 1889, 420.
- Campephaga*. See *Campophaga*.
- Campephilus*. See *Campophilus*.
- campestris* (Agrodroma), 1885, 127.
- (Anthus), 1878, 20; 1880, 189; 1881, 70; 1882, 110, 216, 571; 1883, 20, 184, 518; 1884, 470; 1885, 36, 244; 1886, 497; 1887, 188; 1889, 167, 323; 1890, 343; 1891, 106, 367; 1892, 14, 365; 1893, 191.
- (Motacilla), 1890, 164; 1892, 216.
- (Passer), 1877, 57, 64.
- Campethera*. See *Campothera*.
- Campias sedulus*, 1886, 58.
- Campicola livingstoni*, 1892, 163.
- *pileata*, 1892, 163.
- Camponomus*, 1883, 406.
- *pyrrhogaster*, 1883, 420.
- Campophaga*, 1879, 328; 1883, 505, 515, 533, 535.
- Campophaga analis*, 1877, 362; 1881, 171.
- *boyeri*, 1879, 325.
- *cærulea*, 1887, 253.
- *caledonica*, 1877, 362; 1879, 183.
- *cana*, 1885, 101.
- *culminata*, 1893, 119.
- *hartlaubi*, 1893, 21.
- *melanoptera*, 1891, 317, 322, 347; 1894, 218, 483.
- *minor*, 1892, 99; 1893, 119.
- *nigra*, 1893, 20; 1894, 18.
- *phœnicea*, 1883, 544.
- *plumbea*, 1877, 240.
- *polioptera*, 1879, 363.
- *quiscalina*, 1887, 247.
- *saturata*, 1893, 426, 429.
- *sloetii*, 1877, 367.
- *sykesi*, 1894, 46.
- Campophilus boiei*, 1877, 185; 1880, 352, 360; 1892, 136; 1894, 189.
- *caledonica*, 1878, 256.
- *hæmatogaster*, 1889, 58, 59.
- *imperialis*, 1892, 185.
- *leucopogon*, 1892, 135, 136.
- *malherbii*, 1879, 205; 1883, 467.
- *melanoleucus*, 1886, 58.
- *principalis*, 1891, 635.
- *rubricollis*, 1886, 58.
- *splendens*, 1889, 58.
- Campothera*, 1883, 403.
- *abingoni*, 1883, 450, 454, 456, 467, 471, 472, 474, 486; 1887, 53; 1894, 9.
- *abyssinica*, 1883, 429.
- *æthiopica*, 1883, 452.
- *bennetti*, 1879, 299; 1883, 450, 456, 457, 459, 461, 485, 486; 1886, 291; 1887, 53.
- *brachyrhyncha*, 1883, 475, 477, 478.
- *brucei*, 1883, 468.
- *cailliandi*, 1883, 450, 454, 455, 456, 486; 1888, 142; 1894, 9.
- *capricorni*, 1883, 450, 458, 459, 461.
- *caroli*, 1883, 450, 451, 480, 486.
- *chrysur*, 1881, 128; 1883, 468, 471, 474, 475.
- *lineata*, 1883, 472, 474.
- *crawfurdi*, 1885, 149.
- *elliotti*, 1883, 449.
- *fulviscapa*, 1883, 438.
- *gabonensis*, 1883, 445.
- *hartlaubi*, 1883, 438.
- *hemprichii*, 1883, 434.
- *hodgei*, 1885, 142.
- *hodgsoni*, 1885, 151.
- *imberbis*, 1883, 466, 467.
- *javensis*, 1885, 146.
- *lafresnayi*, 1883, 425.
- *maculosa*, 1883, 449, 450, 451, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 486; 1890, 168.
- *malherbii*, 1883, 450, 466, 467, 486; 1893, 11.

- Campothera minuta*, 1883, 436.
 — *namaqua*, 1883, 408.
 — *nivosa*, 1883, 450, 451, 432, 484, 486.
 — *notata*, 1883, 450, 461, 462, 485.
 — *nubica*, 1883, 450, 451, 454, 461, 485; 1885, 393, 394; 1888, 296; 1892, 307.
 — *permista*, 1883, 451, 477, 478, 479, 486; 1890, 168.
 — *punctata*, 1883, 408, 450, 463, 486.
 — *punctuligera*, 1883, 463.
 — *schoensis*, 1883, 410.
 — *smithi*, 1882, 249; 1883, 450, 467, 468, 470, 471, 475; 1893, 11.
 — *variolosa*, 1883, 456.
 — *vestita*, 1883, 479, 480, 486.
Campitolemus labradorius, 1891, 634; 1894, 441.
Camptostoma imberbe, 1889, 359; 1890, 87.
Campylopterus hemileucurus, 1893, 368, 369; 1894, 37.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1883, 203; 1884, 357, 443; 1885, 432; 1886, 509.
 — *largipennis*, 1885, 432.
 — *phainopeplus*, 1879, 198, 202; 1880, 171; 1885, 316.
Campylorhynchus bicolor, 1885, 199; 1891, 609.
 — *brunneicapillus*, 1882, 336; 1889, 235.
 — *capistratus*, 1889, 234, 235; 1891, 609.
 — *castaneus*, 1889, 127, 235.
 — *chiapensis*, 1891, 609.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1881, 409.
 — *fasciatus*, 1881, 411.
 — *griseus*, 1880, 116; 1881, 411; 1885, 199; 1891, 609.
 — *gularis*, 1882, 342; 1889, 235.
 — *humilis*, 1889, 235.
 — *jocosus*, 1889, 235.
 — *nuchalis*, 1884, 432.
 — *pallens*, 1889, 235.
 — *pardus*, 1882, 342.
 — *rufinucha*, 1889, 234, 235.
 — *zonatus*, 1889, 235.
 — *costaricensis*, 1890, 111.
camurus (*Allophus*), 1888, 62.
 — (*Buceros*), 1888, 62.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 57, 62.
 — (*Toccus*), 1881, 159; 1888, 62.
cana (*Campephaga*), 1885, 101.
 — (*Casarca*), 1885, 350; 1887, 335.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1880, 112, 120.
canadensis (*Aquila*), 1877, 212.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1884, 175; 1891, 71.
 — (*Branta*), 1892, 188.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1878, 426.
 — (*Grus*), 1878, 437; 1893, 444; 1894, 444.
canadensis (*Lanius*), 1881, 244.
 — (*Perisoreus*), 1889, 250.
 — (*Pitylus*), 1885, 213.
 — (*Sitta*), 1884, 403.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1889, 261.
 — *leucopareia* (*Bernicla*), 1885, 449.
 — *nigricapillus* (*Perisoreus*), 1883, 111.
canagica (*Bernicla*), 1883, 348; 1884, 105.
 — (*Chloephaga*), 1878, 429.
 — (*Philacte*), 1888, 144.
canaria (*Crithagra*), 1891, 469.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1891, 626.
canariensis (*Fringilla*), 1890, 441, 442; 1891, 617; 1893, 193.
canarius (*Serinus*), 1887, 434; 1889, 2; 1891, 62, 469; 1893, 192.
cancellatus (*Phegornis*), 1888, 369.
Canceroma, 1881, 29.
 — *cochlearia*, 1877, 239; 1885, 186, 450; 1886, 171; 1889, 376.
 — *zeledoni*, 1885, 450.
cancerminus (*Platyrhynchus*), 1882, 78.
candei (*Synallaxis*), 1880, 170.
candicans (*Falco*), 1877, 403; 1878, 249; 1883, 119, 122, 350; 1884, 385; 1886, 197; 1891, 154; 1892, 1.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1882, 581, 587, 588, 589, 591, 593, 594.
candida (*Coccyzus*), 1890, 358; 1892, 206; 1894, 200.
 — (*Gygis*), 1879, 23, 275, 279, 365; 1880, 220; 1881, 109, 251, 252; 1883, 48; 1884, 122; 1885, 266; 1887, 210, 211, 212, 213; 1892, 273; 1893, 215.
 — (*Sceloporus*), 1886, 161.
 — (*Strix*), 1884, 346; 1894, 222.
candidissima (*Ardea*), 1877, 189; 1879, 415; 1880, 156, 157, 158; 1881, 318, 355; 1884, 168, 438; 1886, 169; 1889, 376; 1890, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 144, 205; 1893, 307, 325, 334.
 — (*Garzetta*), 1886, 169.
 — (*Leucophoyx*), 1894, 432.
candidissimus (*Accipiter*), 1884, 349.
 — (*Astur*), 1884, 207, 313; 1893, 349.
candidus (*Himantopus*), 1880, 79; 1881, 97, 590; 1882, 122, 289; 1885, 42, 134, 253, 347; 1886, 235; 1887, 388; 1888, 448; 1889, 177; 1891, 114, 504; 1892, 115, 166, 229, 497; 1893, 204; 1894, 475.
 — (*Leuconerpes*), 1880, 361; 1891, 264; 1892, 135.
 — (*Phaeton*), 1877, 363; 1878, 266; 1881, 109; 1882, 70, 541, 544; 1892, 271, 463.
 — (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 37, 39, 43.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1878, 43.
canens (*Hemicircus*), 1884, 253.
canente (*Hemicircus*), 1884, 244, 246, 252, 256, 257, 258.

canente (*Micropicus*), 1884, 253, 257.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 252.
 — *occidentalis* (*Picus*), 1884, 257.
 — *orientalis* (*Picus*), 1884, 253.
canescens (*Buteo*), 1884, 407.
 — (*Centurus*), 1889, 369, 370; 1890, 88, 92, 95.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1879, 39.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1891, 277.
 — (*Totanus*), 1880, 268; 1882, 70, 365; 1883, 134; 1884, 99, 233; 1885, 43; 1886, 492; 1887, 392; 1888, 445, 449; 1889, 177; 1891, 114; 1892, 229, 471; 1893, 205; 1894, 337.
 — (*Vireosylva*), 1887, 456.
canicapilla (*Basipipo*), 1882, 40.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1886, 304, 305, 306, 307; 1887, 247; 1890, 165.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1877, 33, 47; 1878, 393.
canicapillus (*Æthiops*), 1886, 306.
 — (*Lyngipicus*), 1881, 388, 599; 1882, 19, 24, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43; 1883, 379; 1892, 84.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 21, 39; 1892, 84.
 — (*Turdinus*), 1887, 450; 1889, 415; 1890, 278, 286, 289, 367; 1892, 433; 1893, 387, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
caniceps (*Bucco*), 1893, 237.
 — (*Camaroptera*), 1883, 542.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1880, 67; 1881, 85, 578; 1882, 115, 424, 547; 1884, 420; 1888, 224; 1889, 89, 148, 149, 172; 1894, 372.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1888, 17.
 — (*Dryodromas*), 1883, 542.
 — (*Elainea*), 1883, 137, 138.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1877, 51.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 17.
 — (*Junco*), 1878, 467.
 — (*Lanius*), 1886, 185.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1885, 63; 1893, 236.
 — (*Munia*), 1877, 248; 1886, 311, 312.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1892, 85.
 — (*Phœnicophaus*), 1877, 287.
 — (*Phrygilus*), 1878, 393.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 418; 1888, 16.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 312.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1886, 312; 1891, 251.
 — (*Uroloncha*), 1891, 251.
 — *bolivianus* (*Phrygilus*), 1888, 280.
canicollis (*Ortalis*), 1880, 352, 363; 1892, 148.
 — (*Otis*), 1892, 543.
 — (*Penelope*), 1880, 363.
canicularis (*Conurus*), 1886, 68.
canifrons (*Chrysotis*), 1883, 571; 1893, 293, 301, 303, 326, 566, 567; 1894, 102, 103, 104, 105.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 34, 35.

canicularis (*Sclerurus*), 1889, 354; 1890, 118, 257.
caninucha (*Geothlypis*), 1882, 461.
 — *icterotis* (*Geothlypis*), 1890, 118.
canipalliata (*Chrysotis*), 1881, 412, 413.
canipennis (*Hemixus*), 1891, 42; 1893, 428; 1894, 218.
canipileus (*Chloroncerpes*), 1880, 114.
Canirallus griseifrons, 1892, 114.
caniveti (*Chlorostilbon*), 1885, 191, 322; 1889, 366; 1890, 88.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1885, 191.
Cannabina flavirostris, 1881, 203.
 — *linota*, 1893, 149.
cannabina (*Acanthis*), 1891, 171; 1892, 368.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 17, 556.
 — (*Linaria*), 1881, 86, 579; 1882, 268, 285.
 — (*Linota*), 1878, 23; 1883, 10, 183; 1884, 82, 237, 376; 1885, 40, 245; 1887, 71, 195; 1888, 230; 1889, 507, 544; 1890, 432, 441, 444; 1891, 62, 367; 1893, 193; 1894, 92.
canningi (*Castanolimnas*), 1893, 260.
canonicus (*Serinus*), 1884, 465.
canorinus (*Cuculus*), 1893, 414.
canoroides (*Cuculus*), 1888, 373; 1890, 46.
canorum (*Trochalopterum*), 1884, 264, 265; 1887, 168, 218; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 414; 1893, 427; 1894, 330.
canorus (*Crateropus*), 1894, 43, 55.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1877, 50, 55, 342, 458; 1878, 7, 227, 326, 368, 370; 1879, 446; 1880, 50; 1881, 49, 50, 430, 431, 537; 1882, 87, 103, 209, 245, 373, 407, 559; 1883, 22, 71, 179; 1884, 82, 144, 223, 380, 410; 1885, 41, 63, 84, 226, 357; 1886, 453, 489, 498; 1887, 230, 306; 1889, 159, 330, 355, 356, 357, 358, 549; 1890, 81, 429, 442; 1891, 66, 178, 325, 484; 1892, 20, 243, 480, 505; 1893, 51, 72, 180, 195, 414; 1894, 95, 118, 232, 369.
 — (*Melierax*), 1879, 287; 1893, 345.
cantans (*Amadina*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Cettia*), 1879, 36; 1883, 563; 1884, 39, 40; 1892, 87, 91, 235; 1893, 48; 1894, 507, 508.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Cyphorhinus*), 1885, 200.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Eudice*), 1886, 312.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Herbivox*), 1878, 237; 1879, 35.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Munia*), 1886, 310, 311; 1892, 221.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1883, 139, 140.

- cantans (Salicaria), 1879, 35.
 — (Sperimestes), 1886, 312.
 — (Telepiza), 1890, 341; 1893, 438;
 1894, 133.
 — (Uroloncha), 1886, 312.
 — minuta (Cettia), 1892, 234.
 cantarella (Alauda), 1877, 145; 1891,
 356.
 cantator (Culicipeta), 1878, 480.
 — (Hypoemesis), 1885, 428.
 — (Turdus), 1885, 428.
 cantatrix (Psophia), 1885, 222; 1886,
 365.
 cantiaea (Sterna), 1878, 374; 1880,
 390; 1882, 230; 1883, 37, 189;
 1884, 86, 205; 1885, 47; 1887, 263,
 394; 1891, 465; 1892, 29; 1893,
 206; 1894, 357.
 cantiacus (Thalasseus), 1881, 217.
 cantiana (Ægialitis), 1878, 218; 1881,
 94; 1882, 120, 222, 287, 485; 1883,
 73, 74, 187; 1884, 322, 389; 1885,
 41, 132; 1887, 385; 1888, 113, 203,
 449; 1889, 176, 338, 551; 1890, 58,
 142, 284, 403; 1891, 113; 1892, 496;
 1893, 170, 181, 203; 1894, 347.
 — (Sterna), 1889, 379.
 cantianus (Charadrius), 1882, 380;
 1883, 28; 1886, 456; 1890, 142; 1891,
 113, 330, 503; 1892, 23, 231, 246;
 1893, 53, 436.
 — dealbatus (Charadrius), 1893, 53.
 cantillans (Cettia), 1883, 563; 1884, 39,
 40; 1890, 100, 108; 1892, 235; 1893,
 48; 1894, 508.
 — (Herbivox), 1878, 237; 1879, 35.
 — (Mirafra), 1885, 129; 1892, 83.
 — (Salicaria), 1879, 35.
 cantonensis (Pericrocotus), 1887, 176,
 224; 1888, 234; 1891, 322, 347;
 1892, 408, 422; 1894, 336.
 cantor (Calornis), 1880, 295; 1881,
 537.
 cantoroides (Calornis), 1880, 126, 129;
 1881, 543; 1882, 137, 143; 1886,
 152; 1894, 29.
 canturiens (Arundinax), 1879, 35.
 — (Cettia), 1879, 36; 1884, 261;
 1887, 220; 1889, 263, 444; 1891,
 321, 340, 341; 1892, 235; 1894,
 508.
 — septentrionalis (Cettia), 1892,
 235.
 canus (Chloropicus), 1888, 17.
 — (Colaptes), 1888, 17.
 — (Geinus), 1878, 229; 1880, 181;
 1881, 191, 257; 1882, 373; 1883, 23;
 1884, 266, 337; 1887, 464; 1888, 3,
 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 37; 1891,
 177; 1892, 242, 504.
 — (Larus), 1877, 59, 66; 1878, 467;
 1879, 24, 161; 1880, 93; 1881, 219,
 1882, 230, 386; 1883, 36; 1885, 47,
 87, 161; 1886, 379, 457; 1887, 74;
 1888, 442, 443; 1889, 349; 1891, 10,
 183, 331, 508; 1892, 29, 231, 246,
 501, 520; 1893, 206, 356; 1894,
 236, 350.
 canus (Malaculophus), 1888, 17.
 — (Picus), 1882, 209; 1888, 15, 20,
 24.
 — perpallidus (Picus), 1888, 17, 21.
 — viridi-canus (Picus), 1888, 19.
 — yessoensis (Picus), 1887, 117;
 1888, 17, 19.
 canutus (Totanus), 1883, 186.
 — (Tringa), 1877, 402, 407; 1881,
 209; 1882, 381; 1884, 34, 99; 1885,
 440, 1886, 179; 1887, 390; 1888,
 348, 445; 1889, 494, 562; 1891, 330,
 505; 1892, 24, 471, 498, 515; 1893,
 263, 436.
 capella (Vanellus), 1883, 116; 1885, 97.
 capellanus (Corvus), 1878, 330; 1886,
 477; 1893, 80.
 capellei (Butorion), 1877, 321; 1882,
 65; 1888, 131.
 — (Columba), 1877, 321.
 — (Fiscus), 1880, 366.
 — (Treron), 1877, 23; 1879, 265;
 1881, 525; 1890, 133, 283; 1893,
 422.
 capense (Glaucidium), 1882, 239; 1893,
 7; 1894, 4.
 capensis (Ægithalus), 1887, 462.
 — (Anthoscopus), 1878, 286; 1880,
 103; 1882, 257.
 — (Aphalus), 1892, 545.
 — (Asio), 1881, 186; 1882, 240;
 1885, 247; 1888, 291; 1890, 127;
 1891, 203; 1892, 534; 1894, 465.
 — (Aythya), 1894, 478.
 — (Batis), 1879, 402.
 — (Botaurus), 1880, 271.
 — (Bubo), 1886, 164; 1888, 342.
 — (Carine), 1893, 7.
 — (Chætopus), 1892, 49.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1886, 349.
 — (Colaptes), 1883, 437.
 — (Colius), 1885, 307, 308, 309, 310,
 311, 313; 1892, 473.
 — (Coliuspasser), 1886, 343, 344, 345,
 349.
 — (Columba), 1883, 328.
 — (Corvus), 1877, 345; 1891, 239;
 1894, 361.
 — (Corythus), 1886, 350.
 — (Daption), 1877, 28; 1882, 346;
 1887, 208; 1888, 309; 1894, 150,
 212, 495, 498.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 418.
 — (Ectopistes), 1883, 328.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 350.
 — (Francolinus), 1882, 37, 48, 53.

- capensis (*Fringillaria*), 1884, 230.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1889, 13, 508; 1890, 437; 1893, 204.
 — (*Heterocorax*), 1891, 239.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 349.
 — (*Macronyx*), 1882, 350; 1887, 333; 1892, 450.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 418.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 401; 1882, 349; 1892, 450.
 — (*Nilaus*), 1893, 20; 1894, 1, 18.
 — (*Edicnemus*), 1880, 111; 1882, 363; 1887, 338; 1894, 25.
 — (*Œna*), 1880, 231; 1882, 359; 1883, 259, 290, 328, 519; 1886, 19; 1887, 333; 1888, 294; 1891, 564; 1892, 228; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 118.
 — (*Oriolinus*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Oryx*), 1886, 349, 350; 1891, 248.
 — (*Parra*), 1888, 266; 1892, 545; 1894, 474.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 48.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 328.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1893, 278.
 — (*Phasmopteryx*), 1878, 284.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 417, 438.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 350; 1887, 10, 24.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1885, 418; 1888, 307.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 48.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1878, 295; 1879, 390, 391, 394.
 — (*Pyromelana*), 1886, 350; 1893, 26.
 — (*Rhynchæa*), 1877, 351; 1880, 46, 71; 1882, 366; 1888, 306; 1891, 330, 452, 473, 505; 1892, 115, 493; 1893, 436; 1894, 26, 73, 119, 475.
 — (*Scops*), 1885, 342; 1892, 534.
 — (*Smithornis*), 1886, 523; 1894, 14.
 — (*Strix*), 1894, 223, 465.
 — (*Tanioglaux*), 1887, 50.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 48.
 — *major* (*Asio*), 1878, 189.
 — — (*Otus*), 1890, 127.
 — *minor* (*Corvus*), 1891, 239.
capicola (*Columba*), 1883, 312.
 — (*Streptopelia*), 1880, 109.
 — (*Turtur*), 1882, 350; 1883, 296, 298, 305, 310, 312, 313; 1892, 546; 1893, 28; 1894, 24.
capillatus (*Carbo*), 1885, 270.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1880, 374; 1885, 271.
capistrata (*Emberiza*), 1891, 259.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 327, 330.
 — (*Munia*), 1891, 298.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 318, 326, 330; 1891, 298.
capistrata (*Salicaria*), 1877, 152, 153; 1883, 65.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1881, 56, 59, 441, 442; 1882, 421; 1887, 346.
 — (*Sibia*), 1882, 272.
capistratoides (*Drymocapthus*), 1877, 11; 1879, 168, 258; 1889, 415; 1890, 278; 1893, 387, 547; 1894, 543.
capistratum (*Xema*), 1881, 218; 1888, 323.
capistratus (*Campylorhynchus*), 1889, 234, 235; 1891, 609.
 — (*Drymocapthus*), 1879, 163.
 — (*Orchesticus*), 1881, 334.
capitalbus (*Amblyospiza*), 1887, 45, 46.
 — (*Coryphægnathus*), 1887, 46.
 — (*Pyrenestes*), 1882, 183; 1887, 46.
capitalis (*Buarremon*), 1885, 227.
 — (*Dendrocæa*), 1886, 472; 1889, 480, 481; 1893, 312.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1887, 33.
 — (*Hemipus*), 1889, 190; 1893, 395.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 550; 1887, 30, 32, 33, 34.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1891, 277.
 — (*Ploceolus*), 1887, 32.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 13, 33, 34; 1888, 293.
 — (*Spinus*), 1894, 387, 388.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1883, 550; 1887, 34.
capitata (*Paroaria*), 1888, 280; 1892, 125, 126.
 — (*Quelea*), 1886, 356.
Capito, 1883, 390.
 — *bourcierii*, 1891, 462.
 — *cayennensis*, 1886, 66.
 — *goffini*, 1886, 112.
 — *granadensis*, 1891, 462.
 — *lineatus*, 1893, 237.
 — *margaritatus*, 1886, 108.
 — *niger*, 1886, 66.
 — *purpuratus*, 1886, 112.
 — *richardsoni*, 1891, 462.
 — *salvini*, 1891, 462.
 — *squamiceps*, 1886, 108.
 — *steeri*, 1891, 462.
 — *versicolor*, 1891, 462.
capito (*Pœcilodryas*), 1879, 323.
capnodes (*Scops*), 1889, 104, 107, 582.
caprata (*Pratincola*), 1881, 440; 1882, 106; 1884, 415; 1885, 124; 1889, 86, 163; 1890, 342; 1894, 505.
capricorni (*Campothera*), 1883, 450, 458, 459, 461.
 — (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 459.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 459.
 — (*Ipagrus*), 1883, 459.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 459.
Caprimulgus, 1882, 390; 1883, 528.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 15; 1893, 69, 180.
 — *ægyptius*, 1877, 163; 1881, 192; 1882, 424; 1884, 173; 1888, 483;

- 1889, 91; 1890, 344; 1891, 110; 1892, 20, 278.
- Caprimulgus affinis*, 1892, 280, 281.
- *albicollis*, 1885, 439.
- *albonotatus*, 1884, 409; 1892, 281, 282, 283; 1894, 59.
- *andamanicus*, 1894, 519.
- *arenicolor*, 1877, 163; 1889, 91; 1892, 278.
- *arundinaceus*, 1892, 280, 281.
- *asiaticus*, 1884, 173; 1885, 60; 1886, 15, 184; 1892, 166, 280; 1893, 456; 1894, 59.
- *atripennis*, 1892, 166.
- *borneensis*, 1892, 285.
- *carolinensis*, 1892, 286.
- *cayennensis*, 1885, 439.
- *celebensis*, 1894, 502, 519.
- *cinerascens*, 1892, 284.
- *concretus*, 1879, 250; 1892, 285; 1893, 407.
- *decussatus*, 1885, 439.
- *enarratus*, 1880, 137; 1891, 216, 226.
- *europæus*, 1877, 250; 1878, 8; 1880, 193; 1881, 192, 428; 1882, 210; 1883, 22, 179; 1884, 79, 222; 1885, 27; 1886, 284, 454, 487; 1887, 303; 1889, 148, 156, 330, 548; 1890, 398, 409; 1891, 65, 176; 1892, 20, 277, 278, 504; 1893, 229; 1894, 59.
- — *aralensis*, 1881, 429.
- — *pallidus*, 1892, 278.
- — *plumipes*, 1892, 278, 279.
- — *unwini*, 1892, 277, 278.
- *eximius*, 1892, 279; 1894, 309.
- *faberi*, 1884, 458; 1892, 281.
- *frænatus*, 1885, 232; 1892, 322.
- *furcifer*, 1892, 135.
- *grandis*, 1885, 437.
- *griscatus*, 1892, 571.
- *indicus*, 1884, 409; 1892, 166, 283, 284.
- *infuscatus*, 1892, 280.
- *inornatus*, 1892, 322.
- *isabellinus*, 1877, 163.
- *jamaicensis*, 1885, 438.
- *jotaka*, 1878, 231; 1885, 194; 1887, 228; 1891, 325, 481; 1892, 283, 284, 285, 477; 1894, 217.
- — *kelaarti*, 1892, 284.
- *kelaarti*, 1892, 73, 284, 285.
- *lentiginosus*, 1879, 288; 1892, 279.
- *longicaudatus*, 1885, 437.
- *macromystax*, 1892, 286.
- *macrurus*, 1877, 5; 1879, 250; 1880, 298; 1881, 376; 1882, 134; 1888, 198, 373, 375; 1890, 22, 46, 283, 288; 1892, 281, 282, 283; 1893, 406.
- — *albonotatus*, 1892, 282.
- *madagascariensis*, 1880, 137; 1891, 216, 226.
- Caprimulgus mahrattensis*, 1877, 249, 250; 1889, 148, 156; 1892, 166.
- *manillensis*, 1888, 373, 375; 1890, 46; 1894, 502, 518, 519.
- *melanopogon*, 1892, 285.
- *monticola*, 1884, 409; 1892, 166, 410.
- *mosambicus*, 1882, 71, 240; 1887, 327; 1888, 298.
- *nacunda*, 1885, 438.
- *nigrescens*, 1885, 438.
- *nipalensis*, 1892, 283.
- *nobilis*, 1882, 134, 466.
- *nubicus*, 1892, 280.
- *nuttalli*, 1880, 478.
- *pectoralis*, 1879, 353.
- *plumipes*, 1877, 243; 1892, 277, 278.
- *poliocephalus*, 1892, 223, 322.
- *pulchellus*, 1879, 481.
- *ruficollis*, 1881, 182, 192; 1884, 82, 92, 174; 1887, 303; 1888, 488.
- *rufigena*, 1877, 341; 1879, 289; 1880, 259; 1882, 71; 1887, 327.
- *rufus*, 1892, 286.
- *salvadorii*, 1877, 4; 1890, 22; 1892, 283.
- *salvini*, 1892, 287.
- *saturation*, 1892, 284.
- *semitorquatus*, 1885, 438.
- *sericeocaudatus*, 1892, 287.
- *shelleyi*, 1879, 353.
- *steatornis*, 1890, 337.
- *tamaricis*, 1881, 191, 192; 1884, 173, 465; 1892, 280.
- *tristigma*, 1892, 279.
- *unwini*, 1877, 249, 250; 1881, 48, 428, 429; 1882, 101, 270; 1889, 148, 156; 1892, 277, 278.
- *vociferus*, 1892, 286, 287.
- — *macromystax*, 1892, 286.
- *yucatanicus*, 1892, 571.
- cara* (*Æthopyga*), 1884, 325.
- Carbo*, 1882, 392.
- *bicristatus*, 1878, 216; 1885, 270.
- *capillatus*, 1885, 270.
- *cormoranus*, 1877, 54; 1878, 216; 1880, 90; 1885, 270; 1889, 346.
- *filamentosus*, 1885, 270.
- carbo* (*Cephus*), 1885, 117.
- (*Graculus*), 1881, 102; 1882, 203, 392, 393, 401; 1884, 425; 1886, 457; 1888, 225.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), 1878, 216; 1880, 374; 1881, 594; 1882, 126, 231, 335; 1883, 36, 77, 190, 352; 1884, 145, 270, 385; 1885, 91, 249, 270; 1887, 314; 1889, 180, 346; 1890, 407; 1891, 7, 69, 327, 388, 491; 1892, 28, 400, 487, 520; 1893, 279, 353, 434.
- (*Uria*), 1878, 211; 1884, 175.
- carbonaria* (*Chibia*), 1889, 556.

carbonaria (*Dicruropsis*), 1891, 32.
 carbonarius (*Turdus*), 1883, 383; 1885, 198.
Carcineutes amabilis, 1881, 160.
 — *melanops*, 1879, 249; 1881, 160; 1883, 87; 1890, 21, 283, 288; 1893, 409, 548; 1894, 544.
 — *pulchellus*, 1877, 296, 456; 1881, 160, 381; 1883, 243.
Cardinalis, 1881, 336.
 — *cardinalis canicaudus*, 1892, 333.
 — — *saturatus*, 1888, 260.
 — — *yucatanicus*, 1888, 139.
 — *coccineus*, 1888, 260; 1890, 86.
 — *phœniceus*, 1890, 248.
 — *saturatus*, 1885, 321; 1888, 260.
 — *virginianus*, 1888, 260, 361.
 — — *coccineus*, 1888, 260.
 — — *saturatus*, 1888, 260.
 — — *yucatanicus*, 1888, 260.
cardinalis (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1883, 438.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 439, 441.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1879, 299; 1882, 73, 74, 75; 1883, 423, 424, 437, 438, 440, 441, 444, 486; 1887, 330; 1888, 295.
 — (*Eclectus*), 1877, 275, 277, 281, 283, 475, 476; 1890, 28; 1891, 29.
 — (*Eos*), 1880, 307; 1894, 30.
 — (*Hyphantica*), 1881, 479; 1886, 357; 1891, 249.
 — (*Ipoctonus*), 1883, 438.
 — (*Lorius*), 1880, 139; 1882, 138, 143.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1879, 186, 191; 1882, 138.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 437.
 — (*Quelea*), 1886, 356, 357; 1890, 458; 1891, 249.
 — *canicaudus* (*Cardinalis*), 1892, 233.
 — *saturatus* (*Cardinalis*), 1888, 260.
 — *yucatanicus* (*Cardinalis*), 1888, 139.
cardis (*Merula*), 1884, 41; 1887, 217; 1891, 318; 1892, 412; 1893, 427.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 240.
Carduelis caniceps, 1880, 67; 1881, 85, 578; 1882, 115, 424, 547; 1884, 420; 1888, 224; 1889, 89, 148, 149, 172; 1894, 372.
 — *elegans*, 1878, 23; 1882, 115, 219, 576; 1883, 9, 183; 1884, 142, 375; 1885, 38, 245; 1887, 70, 191; 1889, 89, 326, 543; 1891, 61, 170; 1893, 149, 192, 592; 1894, 90.
 — *major*, 1881, 487; 1882, 247, 547.
 — — *caniceps*, 1882, 424.
 — *orientalis*, 1878, 109; 1880, 187; 1881, 578.
 — *spinus*, 1878, 23.
carduelis (*Carpodacus*), 1892, 368.

carduelis (*Fringilla*), 1882, 394; 1892, 16, 556.
Cariama, 1880, 404; 1882, 321, 323, 328, 329, 331.
 — *burmeisteri*, 1880, 364.
 — *cristata*, 1881, 358; 1892, 149.
caribbæa (*Fulica*), 1885, 231.
 — (*Merula*), 1886, 472.
 — (*Prion*), 1879, 211.
caribbæarum (*Falco*), 1882, 291.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1882, 486, 491.
caribbæus (*Chlorostilbon*), 1893, 299, 319, 328.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 469; 1879, 357.
Caridagrus conereta, 1890, 21.
Carine, 1879, 351.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 68, 180.
 — *bactriana*, 1882, 100; 1892, 343.
 — *brama*, 1882, 100, 235; 1885, 59; 1889, 146; 1894, 61, 433, 524.
 — *capensis*, 1893, 7.
 — *glaux*, 1881, 186, 189; 1885, 392; 1893, 377.
 — *murivora*, 1880, 457, 458.
 — *noctua*, 1881, 189.
 — *perlata*, 1894, 4.
 — *pulchra*, 1889, 131; 1892, 343; 1894, 433, 524, 526.
carinatus (*Ramphastos*), 1879, 198, 206; 1880, 175; 1889, 373; 1890, 88.
caripensis (*Steatornis*), 1881, 604; 1885, 439; 1887, 477; 1890, 335, 337, 338, 339, 470.
 — *peruvianus* (*Steatornis*), 1890, 339.
carmelita (*Estrela*), 1880, 106; 1886, 342.
carmioli (*Chlorothraupis*), 1884, 208.
 — (*Vireo*), 1882, 461.
carneipes (*Coccothraustes*), 1881, 577; 1889, 89; 1891, 374.
 — (*Mycerobas*), 1879, 448; 1880, 66; 1881, 81, 577.
 — (*Nectris*), 1888, 356.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1884, 176; 1888, 355.
carnifex (*Ampelis*), 1885, 304.
 — (*Phœnicocercus*), 1885, 304.
carnivorus (*Corvus*), 1878, 426.
carola (*Ptilocolpa*), 1894, 521.
caroli (*Anthoscopus*), 1882, 257.
 — (*Campothera*), 1883, 450, 451, 480, 486.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Cnipiotheres*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Coceystes*), 1888, 403, 407; 1891, 462.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Pardipicus*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 480.
 — (*Scolecotheres*), 1883, 480.
carolina (*Porzana*), 1889, 131, 378, 499.

- carolinæ (Tanyptera), 1877, 325.
 carolinensis (Caprimulgus), 1892, 286.
 — (Conuropsis), 1892, 459.
 — (Conurus), 1887, 114; 1891, 635;
 1892, 459, 562.
 — (Galeoscoptes), 1885, 186; 1888,
 243.
 — (Mimus), 1892, 8.
 — (Muscicapa), 1885, 186.
 — (Nettion), 1878, 431.
 — (Pandion), 1882, 595; 1894, 363.
 — (Parus), 1884, 394.
 — (Sitta), 1884, 403.
 — (Tyrannus), 1880, 477.
 — (Zenaidura), 1889, 377.
 — agilis (Parus), 1888, 268.
 — lagunæ (Sitta), 1891, 447.
 — mexicana (Sitta), 1894, 441.
 Carpococcyx radiatus, 1877, 7; 1878,
 416; 1879, 245; 1884, 360; 1893,
 415, 548; 1894, 544.
 Carpodacus, 1877, 52, 165; 1881, 157;
 1882, 283, 284.
 — ambiguus, 1888, 280.
 — amplus, 1888, 133.
 — californicus, 1878, 196.
 — carduelis, 1892, 368.
 — dubius, 1879, 490; 1891, 374, 375.
 — erythrinus, 1877, 51, 55, 165, 274,
 461; 1878, 25, 334; 1880, 67; 1881,
 83, 84, 204, 577; 1882, 114, 219,
 378; 1883, 10, 56, 81; 1884, 234,
 235, 420; 1885, 129; 1888, 134, 487;
 1889, 172, 389; 1891, 323, 352; 1892,
 18, 353, 368; 1894, 372.
 — erythrurus, 1889, 133.
 — githagineus, 1877, 52; 1883, 56,
 57, 78.
 — grandis, 1891, 375; 1892, 82.
 — hæmorrhous, 1884, 460, 461.
 — incarnatus, 1883, 57.
 — lepidus, 1877, 118.
 — mexicanus, 1884, 461.
 — — ruberrimus, 1888, 139.
 — mongolicus, 1881, 577; 1883, 56,
 57, 78.
 — pallidus, 1881, 83.
 — purpureus, 1882, 174; 1884, 235.
 — rhodochlamys, 1885, 353; 1891,
 375.
 — roseipectus, 1888, 280; 1891,
 375.
 — roseus, 1877, 145, 165; 1878, 245,
 386; 1880, 135; 1892, 18.
 — rubicilloides, 1879, 490; 1891,
 375.
 — rubicillus, 1881, 82, 88; 1883, 10,
 81; 1885, 111, 353; 1887, 463.
 — ruficilla, 1891, 375.
 — severtzovi, 1891, 375.
 — sinaiticus, 1894, 307.
 — sophilæ, 1881, 84.
 Carpodacus stoliczkae, 1883, 82; 1892,
 343.
 — — thura, 1891, 374, 375.
 — — vinaceus, 1894, 332.
 Carpodectes antoniae, 1884, 27, 28;
 1888, 140.
 — — nitidus, 1884, 27, 28; 1888, 140;
 1891, 277; 1894, 313.
 Carpophaga, 1879, 184, 364; 1881, 21,
 106, 107, 176; 1882, 345.
 — sp., 1880, 307.
 — — ænea, 1877, 362; 1878, 260; 1880,
 231; 1881, 527; 1882, 528, 544;
 1883, 254; 1884, 322; 1888, 202,
 374; 1890, 56, 134, 135, 283; 1893,
 421; 1894, 242, 257, 420, 521.
 — — palawanensis, 1888, 374;
 1889, 118.
 — — ænothorax, 1892, 460; 1893, 589.
 — — assimilis, 1882, 345.
 — — aurora, 1879, 364.
 — — badia, 1882, 65; 1888, 396; 1889,
 437; 1890, 135, 284, 291, 292; 1892,
 441; 1893, 421; 1894, 544.
 — — bicolor, 1881, 519, 527; 1888,
 202; 1890, 56, 135, 284; 1894, 241.
 — — brencchleyi, 1882, 140, 144.
 — — chalybura, 1894, 521.
 — — chathamensis, 1893, 527, 543.
 — — consobrina, 1887, 467; 1890,
 376.
 — — everetti, 1889, 582.
 — — finschi, 1882, 144, 339, 473; 1883,
 380; 1885, 227.
 — — forsteri, 1893, 588.
 — — goliath, 1881, 21.
 — — griseigularis, 1890, 108.
 — — ianthina, 1884, 179; 1887, 179;
 1888, 235; 1890, 102, 108.
 — — insularis, 1892, 73.
 — — jouyi, 1888, 235.
 — — lacernulata, 1882, 69.
 — — latrans, 1881, 20, 21, 492.
 — — madagascariensis, 1883, 263.
 — — melanocheira, 1881, 538.
 — — muelleri, 1877, 371.
 — — — aurantia, 1894, 127.
 — — myristicivora, 1879, 213, 364.
 — — novæ-zealandiæ, 1881, 162; 1882,
 397; 1888, 363; 1889, 297; 1893,
 527.
 — — oceanica, 1879, 364; 1880, 220,
 331, 332, 433; 1881, 108, 113, 115;
 1893, 212, 215.
 — — pacifica, 1878, 260, 276, 280; 1879,
 326, 364; 1893, 215.
 — — paulina, 1879, 135, 146.
 — — pickeringi, 1888, 282; 1894, 241,
 257.
 — — pinon rubiensis, 1884, 459.
 — — pistrinaria, 1879, 326, 443; 1880,
 128; 1882, 144; 1892, 298.

- Carpophaga pœcilorrhœa*, 1877, 126, 384; 1893, 588.
 — *poliura*, 1882, 345.
 — *puella*, 1882, 345.
 — *pulchella*, 1879, 135, 146, 147; 1892, 180.
 — *richardsi*, 1879, 443; 1880, 131; 1882, 141.
 — *rubensis*, 1891, 137.
 — *rubricera*, 1878, 483; 1879, 364, 443; 1880, 297, 301, 306; 1881, 535, 538; 1882, 144; 1885, 316.
 — *rufigula*, 1878, 483; 1879, 364; 1880, 131, 139, 307; 1882, 141, 144.
 — *spilorrhœa*, 1877, 371; 1880, 301; 1886, 2; 1889, 558.
 — *subflavescens*, 1886, 2; 1889, 140, 247.
 — *vanwycki*, 1879, 326; 1880, 128, 297, 301; 1881, 538; 1889, 247.
 — *versicolor*, 1890, 103, 108.
 — *westermanni astrolabensis*, 1892, 337.
 — *wilkesi*, 1879, 364.
 — *zœæ*, 1877, 371.
 — — *orientalis*, 1892, 337.
 — (*Globicera*) *pacifica*, 1877, 240.
carteretia (*Macropygia*), 1879, 327; 1880, 302; 1881, 539; 1889, 558; 1890, 238, 245.
carunculata (*Anthoehæra*), 1885, 99.
 — (*Paradigalla*), 1877, 325; 1879, 95; 1893, 461.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1881, 492.
 — (*Sarcidiornis*), 1881, 355.
carunculatus (*Chasmorhynchus*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Creadion*), 1885, 99; 1888, 133; 1890, 261; 1893, 519.
 — (*Dilophus*), 1879, 398; 1886, 18; 1887, 342; 1888, 303; 1891, 243; 1893, 80, 180.
 — (*Grus*), 1882, 363.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1878, 399; 1880, 370; 1890, 448; 1892, 174; 1893, 534, 535, 536, 537, 539, 541; 1894, 358.
 — *abyssinicus* (*Buceros*), 1888, 49.
 — *cafer* (*Buceros*), 1888, 49.
 — *guineensis* (*Buceros*), 1888, 48.
caryocatactes (*Nucifraga*), 1877, 64; 1878, 232, 332; 1882, 219, 377; 1886, 25; 1887, 199, 474; 1891, 63, 172; 1892, 5, 353, 369, 370; 1894, 136.
 — *brachyrhynchus* (*Nucifraga*), 1890, 121.
 — *leptorhynchus* (*Nucifraga*), 1887, 465; 1888, 238.
 — *macrorhynchus* (*Nucifraga*), 1890, 121; 1892, 370.
caryocatactes pachyrhynchus (*Nucifraga*), 1887, 465; 1888, 238.
caryophyllacea (*Anas*), 1884, 271; 1885, 137.
 — (*Rhodonessa*), 1881, 18.
Casarca cana, 1885, 350; 1887, 335.
 — *rutila*, 1878, 213; 1881, 99, 214; 1882, 124; 1887, 260; 1889, 179; 1890, 109; 1891, 328, 496; 1892, 491.
 — *tadornoides*, 1894, 317.
 — *variegata*, 1882, 400, 401, 542.
casarca (*Tadorna*), 1882, 228; 1883, 33, 76, 78; 1884, 270; 1885, 137; 1888, 73; 1889, 345; 1891, 72, 369, 390.
casatii (*Dryoscopus*), 1894, 17.
cashmiriensis (*Chelidon*), 1881, 47, 428; 1882, 269; 1884, 408; 1886, 517; 1889, 393.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1880, 190; 1881, 438; 1882, 549; 1883, 13; 1885, 37; 1888, 221; 1889, 86; 1894, 370.
 — (*Hydrobata*), 1881, 52; 1882, 271.
 — (*Sitta*), 1880, 51.
Casiornis rubra, 1892, 130; 1894, 123.
casiotis (*Columba*), 1881, 91, 583; 1882, 117; 1889, 173.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1879, 448; 1880, 68; 1884, 421.
caspia (*Sterna*), 1878, 374; 1881, 162; 1882, 230, 401; 1883, 37, 398, 500, 562; 1884, 270; 1886, 456; 1887, 283; 1888, 113; 1889, 347; 1891, 81, 115; 1892, 30, 230, 257, 272, 520; 1893, 437; 1894, 119.
 — (*Sylochelidon*), 1881, 217; 1891, 331, 509; 1892, 502.
caspicus (*Ægithalus*), 1880, 239; 1882, 216; 1883, 15.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1883, 28; 1892, 23.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1883, 8.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1877, 253, 254.
 — (*Tetraogallus*), 1877, 254; 1878, 29, 32; 1880, 91; 1883, 27.
Cassiculoides, 1883, 353.
Cassidulus albirostris, 1883, 160.
 — *chrysonotus*, 1883, 159.
 — *coronatus*, 1883, 156.
 — *flavicrissus*, 1883, 158.
 — *leucorhamphus*, 1883, 159.
 — *melanicterus*, 1883, 156.
 — *microrhynchus*, 1883, 162.
 — *prevosti*, 1883, 163.
 — *solitarius*, 1883, 162.
Cassicus affinis, 1883, 157, 161; 1885, 218.
 — *alaudarius*, 1884, 25.
 — *albirostris*, 1883, 157, 159; 1885, 218; 1892, 126, 152.
 — *alfredi*, 1883, 153, 154.

- Cassicus angustifrons*, 1883, 155.
 — *ater*, 1884, 165.
 — *atrovirens*, 1883, 152.
 — *bifasciatus*, 1883, 149.
 — *chrysocarpus*, 1884, 12.
 — *chrysonotus*, 1883, 157, 159.
 — *citreus*, 1883, 151.
 — *crassirostris*, 1883, 161.
 — *cristatus*, 1883, 151; 1885, 217.
 — *devillii*, 1883, 150.
 — *flavicrissus*, 1883, 157, 158.
 — *hæmorrhous*, 1883, 157, 159, 160, 161; 1885, 218; 1890, 373.
 — *holosericeus*, 1883, 157, 163.
 — *icteronotus*, 1883, 157.
 — *latirostris*, 1883, 146.
 — *leucorhamphus*, 1883, 157, 159.
 — *luteurus*, 1884, 166.
 — *luteus*, 1883, 157.
 — *melanicterus*, 1883, 156.
 — *melanurus*, 1884, 166.
 — *microrhynchus*, 1883, 157, 162.
 — *montezuma*, 1883, 148, 149.
 — *niger*, 1884, 165.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1883, 162.
 — *oseryi*, 1883, 146.
 — *pachyrhynchus*, 1890, 373.
 — *palliatu*s, 1884, 165.
 — *persicus*, 1881, 338, 339; 1883, 157, 158, 159; 1884, 166, 433; 1885, 217.
 — *prevosti*, 1883, 163.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1884, 163.
 — *ruber*, 1883, 161.
 — *solitarius*, 1883, 157, 162, 163.
 — *uropygialis*, 1883, 157, 162.
 — *viridis*, 1883, 152.
 — *vitellinus*, 1883, 158.
 — *wagleri*, 1883, 147.
 — *yuracares*, 1883, 150.
Cassidix, 1884, 149.
 — *mexicanus*, 1884, 165.
 — *oryzivora*, 1879, 201; 1880, 123; 1884, 164, 165; 1885, 219.
cassidix (*Cranorrhinus*), 1878, 474; 1879, 65, 146.
cassini (*Brachyotus*), 1878, 427.
 — (*Chætura*), 1890, 168.
 — (*Eucometis*), 1886, 500, 501, 508.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 300, 301, 302; 1888, 470; 1894, 195.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1878, 193.
 — (*Maliubus*), 1887, 39, 41, 60.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1884, 3, 67; 1892, 344.
 — (*Peucea*), 1889, 238.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1888, 144; 1889, 134, 219; 1894, 293.
 — (*Simorhynchus*), 1880, 369.
 — (*Sterna*), 1877, 201.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 41.
Cassinia semipartita, 1892, 304.
castanea (*Anas*), 1881, 162.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1888, 249.
 — (*Diaphorophya*), 1890, 158.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1880, 128, 131.
 — (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 609.
 — (*Mareca*), 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 544.
 — (*Merula*), 1884, 414.
 — (*Philepitta*), 1880, 137.
 — (*Pucrasia*), 1878, 125, 126.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 308, 309.
castaneicaudatus (*Lobiophasis*), 1878, 109; 1879, 116, 267, 268, 269; 1888, 415.
castaneiceps (*Abrornis*), 1878, 490.
 — (*Anurolimnas*), 1893, 260.
 — (*Cryptolopha*), 1887, 443.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1889, 294, 295; 1891, 323, 354.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 302.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1890, 457, 458.
 — (*Ianthænas*), 1879, 193, 194.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1891, 445, 598.
 — (*Minla*), 1878, 116.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 109, 114.
 — (*Pseudominla*), 1894, 480.
 — (*Scopelus*), 1892, 571.
 — (*Sittiparus*), 1894, 480.
 — (*Staphidia*), 1887, 448.
castaneicollis (*Francolinus*), 1889, 130; 1890, 350; 1892, 35, 44.
castaneigula (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 25.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 25.
castaneiventris (*Anthocephala*), 1877, 244.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1879, 321.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1878, 445; 1894, 29.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1878, 272.
 — (*Parus*), 1884, 394; 1893, 49.
 — (*Pomarea*), 1879, 439; 1880, 129; 1882, 135, 136, 142; 1885, 228; 1892, 295, 298.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1885, 214.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1885, 214.
castaneo-auratus (*Textor*), 1887, 34.
castaneocapilla (*Setophaga*), 1878, 304, 313, 314; 1883, 203; 1884, 443; 1885, 203; 1886, 500, 506; 1887, 130.
castaneofuscus (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 506, 552; 1887, 38.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1883, 552; 1887, 7, 14, 38; 1890, 249.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 38.
castaneothorax (*Cinclosoma*), 1881, 605.
 — (*Donacicola*), 1894, 548.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 323, 361.
castaneus (*Batrachostomus*), 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 390, 391, 392, 1878, 120, 121, 122, 123.

- castaneus* (*Campylorhynchus*), 1889, 127, 235.
 — (*Celeus*), 1880, 113.
 — (*Thryophilus*), 1893, 263.
 — (*Turdinus*), 1894, 304.
castanilius (*Sceloporzias*), 1893, 341.
Castanolimnas canningi, 1893, 260.
castanonota (*Turnix*), 1882, 430; 1889, 453, 474, 475.
castanonotum (*Glaucidium*), 1892, 85.
castanonotus (*Colius*), 1885, 308, 310, 313.
 — (*Eupetes*), 1883, 568; 1891, 35.
 — (*Hemixus*), 1887, 215, 224; 1892, 421; 1893, 426, 428.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1885, 391.
castanops (*Hyphantornis*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Strix*), 1877, 362; 1878, 252.
castanoptera (*Dendrocicla*), 1889, 126, 353.
 — (*Lioptila*), 1894, 481.
castanopterus (*Athene*), 1880, 283.
 — (*Malacias*), 1890, 118.
castanosoma (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 38.
castanotus (*Athene*), 1892, 85.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 474.
castor (*Mergus*), 1878, 215; 1881, 101; 1882, 268; 1891, 498.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1883, 334.
castus (*Merops*), 1883, 522.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1883, 232.
 — (*Piezorhynchus*), 1884, 342.
casuarinus (*Buceros*), 1888, 55.
 — (*Pholidophalus*), 1883, 102; 1888, 55.
Casuarus, 1881, 478, 487; 1882, 390, 608; 1883, 104, 570.
 — *altijugus*, 1878, 481; 1879, 105; 1883, 112.
 — *australis*, 1877, 237, 372; 1879, 96; 1881, 500; 1883, 112.
 — *beccarii*, 1877, 325, 372; 1878, 482; 1879, 96, 376, 377, 482; 1881, 401, 402, 500; 1882, 608; 1883, 112.
 — *bennetti*, 1879, 96; 1880, 303; 1881, 402, 539; 1883, 112; 1888, 126; 1891, 84; 1894, 148.
 — *bicarunculatus*, 1879, 96; 1882, 168; 1883, 112.
 — *edwardsi*, 1878, 482; 1879, 96.
 — *galeatus*, 1879, 96, 376; 1881, 401; 1882, 608, 609; 1883, 112; 1888, 126; 1891, 84.
 — *kaupi*, 1881, 500.
 — *laglaizei*, 1894, 560.
 — *occipitalis*, 1878, 482; 1879, 96; 1883, 112; 1894, 560.
 — *papuanus*, 1878, 482; 1879, 96; 1883, 112.
 — *pieticollis*, 1877, 325; 1878, 109; 1879, 96, 116; 1883, 112.
Casuarus salvadorii, 1878, 481; 1879, 96, 105, 377; 1883, 112.
 — *scateri*, 1878, 481; 1879, 116.
 — *tricarunculatus*, 1878, 481; 1879, 96, 105; 1883, 112.
 — *uniappendiculatus*, 1878, 482; 1879, 96; 1883, 112.
 — *westermanni*, 1877, 325; 1878, 109, 482; 1879, 96.
Catamblyrhynchus, 1884, 240.
catamene (*Loriculus*), 1877, 378.
Catamenia sp., 1885, 216.
 — *analis*, 1893, 469, 485.
 — *homochroa*, 1885, 216.
Cataptrophorus semipalmatus, 1886, 179.
Catarrhactes antipodes, 1881, 483.
catarrhactes (*Megalestris*), 1881, 186.
 — (*Stercorarius*), 1883, 231; 1884, 391; 1885, 87; 1891, 82, 461, 633; 1892, 30; 1893, 129, 357; 1894, 437.
catharcus (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 467.
Catharistes, 1882, 324.
 — *atratus*, 1886, 78.
Catharopeza bishopi, 1880, 40, 73.
Cathartes, 1877, 247; 1882, 324.
 — *atratus*, 1881, 315, 354; 1884, 438; 1886, 78, 149; 1889, 376; 1891, 69; 1892, 143; 1893, 285; 1894, 196.
 — *aura*, 1880, 178; 1881, 23, 354; 1884, 438; 1886, 78; 1887, 457; 1888, 481; 1889, 375, 376; 1890, 89; 1892, 143; 1893, 285; 1894, 196.
 — *pernigra*, 1884, 437.
 — *burrovianus*, 1885, 448, 450.
 — *californianus*, 1891, 69.
 — *foetens*, 1886, 78.
 — *gryphus*, 1886, 455.
 — *papa*, 1886, 78, 455.
 — *pernigra*, 1884, 437.
 — *urubitinga*, 1884, 437; 1885, 450.
Catharus alticola, 1880, 134.
 — *aurantiiostris*, 1879, 89; 1881, 493.
 — *berlepschi*, 1889, 120, 126.
 — *birchali*, 1881, 493.
 — *dryas*, 1880, 134.
 — *fumosus*, 1889, 126, 234.
 — *fuscater*, 1889, 120, 126.
 — *gracilirostris*, 1880, 134.
 — *griseiceps*, 1880, 134.
 — *melpomene*, 1879, 89; 1881, 493.
 — *clarus*, 1894, 559.
 — *mexicanus*, 1880, 134; 1889, 234.
Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus, 1883, 219.
cathæcus (*Dicrurus*), 1884, 265; 1887, 224; 1891, 346.
Catriscus apicalis, 1894, 12.
caucasica (*Acredula*), 1893, 242.
causicus (*Passer*), 1880, 239; 1883, 8.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1887, 463; 1888, 439.

- caucasicus (Tetrao), 1877, 253, 254.
 — (Tetraogallus), 1883, 27; 1884, 470.
 caudacuta (Acanthyllis), 1882, 423; 1888, 488.
 — (Chætura), 1878, 231; 1880, 307; 1889, 298; 1891, 324, 481; 1892, 410.
 caudacutus (Psarocolius), 1884, 2.
 — (Sclerurus), 1885, 419.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1885, 419.
 — beeki (Ammodramus), 1892, 340.
 — subvirgatus (Ammodramus), 1887, 457.
 caudata (Acredula), 1878, 236; 1880, 189; 1881, 194; 1882, 216, 377; 1883, 182; 1884, 118, 141, 337; 1885, 326; 1887, 183; 1890, 252; 1891, 166; 1892, 19, 92, 231, 236, 363; 1893, 240, 241, 242; 1894, 567.
 — (Chatarrhoea), 1879, 447; 1885, 63, 68; 1889, 146.
 — (Chiroxiphia), 1885, 300.
 — (Pica), 1877, 49, 55, 57, 64; 1882, 219, 377; 1883, 6, 183; 1884, 265, 347; 1888, 237; 1889, 328; 1891, 324, 358; 1892, 5, 231, 430; 1893, 131.
 — (Pipra), 1885, 300.
 — (Tesia), 1892, 72.
 — leucoptera (Pica), 1888, 237.
 caudatus (Coracias), 1879, 290; 1881, 124; 1882, 243; 1885, 399; 1886, 284; 1887, 50; 1888, 266; 1889, 225; 1892, 316; 1893, 7, 227; 1894, 320.
 — (Helotarsus), 1893, 142.
 — (Lanius), 1881, 126; 1888, 301.
 — (Parus), 1883, 15; 1886, 400, 453.
 — (Sphenocacus), 1894, 523.
 — (Theristicus), 1886, 171; 1891, 270; 1892, 145, 205; 1894, 404, 405.
 caudifasciatus (Pitangus), 1877, 481.
 caumatouota (Aglæactis), 1880, 475.
 canta (Diomedea), 1878, 102, 485.
 cautus (Thalassogeron), 1893, 572.
 cavatus (Buceros), 1877, 418.
 cavorum (Columba), 1883, 276.
 cayana (Ampelis), 1885, 305.
 — (Calliste), 1885, 209; 1892, 165.
 — (Callospiza), 1885, 209.
 — (Cotinga), 1885, 305.
 — (Daenis), 1881, 240, 241, 242, 330; 1885, 207.
 — (Euphonia), 1885, 208; 1887, 318.
 — (Motacilla), 1881, 240; 1885, 207.
 — (Piaya), 1879, 206; 1880, 175, 352, 361; 1881, 351; 1886, 64; 1889, 372; 1890, 81, 88; 1892, 140.
 — (Tityra), 1885, 301.
 — cabanisi (Piaya), 1894, 123.
 — guinnensis (Piaya), 1884, 435.
 cayanensis (Elainea), 1885, 295.
 cayanensis (Icterus), 1883, 356, 359, 360; 1884, 12.
 — (Musciapapa), 1885, 295.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 359.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 359.
 — cærulea (Sylvia), 1881, 241.
 cayanus (Corvus), 1885, 219.
 — (Cyanocorax), 1885, 219.
 — (Hoplopterus), 1886, 177.
 — (Lanius), 1885, 301.
 — (Vanellus), 1888, 369.
 cayennensis (Aramides), 1881, 358; 1884, 440; 1886, 176; 1889, 396.
 — (Capito), 1886, 66.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1885, 439.
 — (Euphonia), 1885, 208.
 — (Formicarius), 1885, 429.
 — (Harpiprion), 1886, 172.
 — (Hirundo), 1885, 436.
 — (Ibis), 1886, 172.
 — (Leptodon), 1880, 322; 1886, 77.
 — (Myiozetetes), 1885, 295; 1887, 318.
 — (Odontriorchis), 1886, 77.
 — (Ortygarchus), 1886, 176.
 — (Panyptila), 1883, 401; 1885, 436; 1887, 318.
 — (Porzana), 1886, 176.
 — (Stenopsis), 1885, 439; 1893, 319, 328.
 — (Strix), 1886, 71.
 — (Tyrannus), 1883, 139.
 — (Vanellus), 1877, 42, 196, 200; 1878, 67, 402; 1880, 3, 151, 161, 162, 416; 1881, 18; 1884, 411; 1885, 282; 1886, 178; 1890, 425; 1891, 160, 270; 1892, 150, 210; 1894, 152, 205.
 cayluxensis (Palæortyx), 1891, 457; 1893, 145.
 — (Propelargus), 1891, 457.
 caymanensis (Centurus), 1887, 125.
 — (Chrysotis), 1887, 125.
 — (Quiscalus), 1887, 125.
 — (Vireo), 1887, 243.
 cearensis (Cyclorhis), 1887, 323; 1888, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92.
 Cebilepyris casia, 1892, 299.
 — culminatus, 1877, 312.
 — novæ-guinææ, 1877, 312.
 — schisticeps, 1879, 98.
 — sumatrensis, 1877, 312.
 cebuensis (Cittocincla), 1891, 314.
 Cecropis japonica, 1878, 231; 1879, 30; 1885, 194.
 cedrorum (Ampelis), 1888, 225.
 celæno (Pitylus), 1885, 227; 1889, 238, 242.
 celænops (Merula), 1890, 98; 1893, 222.
 — (Turdus), 1888, 281; 1889, 132.
 celata sordida (Helminthophila), 1891, 291.

- celebensis (*Trichostoma*), 1879, 126.
 celebensis (*Antheptes*), 1879, 131, 146;
 1884, 325.
 — (*Artamus*), 18-8, 385.
 — (*Basilornis*), 1879, 133.
 — (*Broderipus*), 1879, 125, 146.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1894, 502, 519.
 — (*Chætura*), 1894, 532, 533.
 — (*Erythropitta*), 1879, 126, 146.
 — (*Hirundinapus*), 1879, 479.
 — (*Hypotanidia*), 1880, 310, 311,
 312.
 — (*Merula*), 1893, 222, 452.
 — (*Pernis*), 1877, 287; 1879, 56;
 1880, 213, 216.
 — (*Pitta*), 1879, 95, 127; 1893, 504,
 505; 1894, 438.
 — (*Pyrrhocentor*), 1879, 70, 146;
 1890, 81.
 — (*Rallus*), 1880, 309.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1893, 265.
 celebicum (*Dicaeum*), 1879, 132, 146;
 1887, 436, 453; 1889, 428.
Celeus castaneus, 1880, 113.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1886, 59.
 — *citrinus*, 1886, 59.
 — *elegans*, 1880, 113.
 — *exalbidus*, 1886, 59.
 — *flavus*, 1890, 451.
 — *immaculatus*, 1880, 113.
 — *kerri*, 1891, 605, 606; 1892, 136,
 152.
 — *lugubris*, 1891, 605, 606; 1892,
 136.
 — *multicolor*, 1886, 59.
 — *rufus*, 1886, 59.
 — *spectabilis*, 1890, 451.
Cenchrus naumanni, 1881, 470.
cenchrus (*Cerchneis*), 1884, 292.
 — (*Falco*), 1877, 49; 1878, 3; 1882,
 208; 1883, 4; 1884, 385; 1887, 313;
 1888, 226; 1889, 309; 1891, 297;
 1892, 2; 1894, 96, 451.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1878, 282; 1879,
 287; 1881, 456, 470, 471; 1882,
 411; 1884, 222; 1885, 249, 342;
 1888, 98, 102, 106, 112; 1894, 80,
 368.
cenchroides (*Astur*), 1881, 40; 1889,
 388.
 — (*Sceloporzias*), 1893, 339, 341,
 342.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 469.
Centrites niger, 1877, 177; 1878, 395;
 1888, 465; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 199;
 1894, 178.
Centrocerus, 1882, 340.
Centrocoeyx affinis, 1879, 70; 1888,
 198, 374; 1890, 47.
 — *andamanensis*, 1892, 85.
 — *bengalensis*, 1881, 395; 1894, 56.
 — *chlororhynchus*, 1892, 85.
Centrocoeyx eurycercus, 1877, 8; 1881,
 394; 1882, 67; 1883, 241; 1884, 316;
 1888, 198; 1890, 13, 14, 46, 282;
 1893, 416; 1894, 247.
 — *javanensis*, 1881, 141; 1883, 241;
 1888, 374; 1890, 14, 282; 1893,
 416; 1894, 247.
 — *mindorensis*, 1891, 308.
 — *rufipennis*, 1881, 394; 1885, 64;
 1894, 56.
Centropelma micropterum, 1877, 120;
 1889, 559.
Centrophanes, 1883, 116.
 — *lapponicus*, 1892, 367.
Centropus, 1881, 176, 535; 1883, 503,
 504, 505, 515, 517, 518, 527, 531,
 532, 533, 537.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 15; 1890, 81; 1893, 73,
 180.
 — *ægyptius*, 1878, 370; 1882, 248.
 — *andamanensis*, 1892, 85.
 — *ateralbus*, 1880, 300; 1881, 537;
 1882, 143.
 — *bengalensis*, 1887, 230; 1892, 408,
 480; 1893, 433.
 — *chlororhynchus*, 1879, 116; 1880,
 136; 1892, 85.
 — *eurycercus*, 1877, 288; 1882, 54.
 — *javanensis*, 1879, 246; 1890, 451.
 — *javanicus*, 1894, 247, 258, 520.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1891, 222.
 — *melanurus*, 1879, 321, 322.
 — *nilo*, 1882, 143.
 — *monachus*, 1883, 558; 1892, 315.
 — *natalensis*, 1882, 246; 1887, 52;
 1893, 10; 1894, 8.
 — *phasianus*, 1881, 8.
 — *purpureus*, 1891, 462.
 — *rufipennis*, 1881, 8; 1882, 87;
 1884, 411.
 — *savorgnani*, 1887, 253.
 — *senegalensis*, 1882, 246, 247, 248;
 1883, 558; 1884, 225; 1892, 225.
 — *sinensis*, 1887, 230; 1891, 318;
 1892, 480; 1893, 416, 433; 1894,
 247, 258.
 — *spilopterus*, 1879, 321.
 — *superciliosus*, 1882, 73, 246, 247,
 248; 1885, 400; 1893, 10, 228.
 — *toulou*, 1885, 101; 1891, 214,
 220.
 — *unirufus*, 1894, 410.
 — *violaceus*, 1880, 300.
 — *viridis*, 1882, 87; 1894, 258, 410.
Centurus, 1882, 174.
 — *aurifrons*, 1882, 174; 1889, 370.
 — *dubius*, 1885, 192; 1889,
 369.
 — *blakei*, 1886, 513.
 — *canescens*, 1889, 369, 370; 1890,
 88, 92, 95.
 — *caymanensis*, 1887, 125.

- Centurus dubius*, 1882, 174; 1885, 186, 192, 322; 1889, 369, 370; 1890, 88, 90.
 — *leci*, 1889, 369.
 — *elegans*, 1882, 174.
 — *hirundinaceus*, 1886, 59.
 — *hoffmanni*, 1882, 174.
 — *hypopolius*, 1882, 174, 175.
 — *leci*, 1885, 321, 322; 1889, 369.
 — *nyeanus*, 1886, 513.
 — *radiolatus*, 1882, 174.
 — *rubriventris*, 1882, 463; 1885, 186, 192; 1889, 369; 1890, 88, 90, 95.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1889, 369.
 — *rufiventris*, 1882, 175.
 — *santacruxi*, 1882, 174; 1885, 192; 1889, 370.
 — *pauper*, 1889, 128.
 — *striatus*, 1882, 174; 1884, 168; 1890, 80.
 — *superciliaris*, 1882, 174.
 — *terricolor*, 1880, 113.
 — *tricolor*, 1879, 205; 1880, 174; 1882, 175.
 — *nropygialis*, 1882, 174.
Ceophloeus lineatus, 1892, 137, 152.
Cephalolepis loddigesi, 1884, 442.
cephalomelas (*Lanius*), 1879, 226; 1894, 259.
Cephalopterus, 1881, 175.
 — *ornatus*, 1885, 306.
Cephalopyrus flammeiceps, 1881, 71; 1882, 280; 1884, 418.
Cephus arra, 1882, 369.
 — *carbo*, 1885, 117.
 — *grylle*, 1885, 117.
 — *mandti*, 1885, 117; 1893, 149.
 — *motzfeldi*, 1885, 117.
 — *perdix*, 1887, 468.
ceraseipectus (*Ptilopus*), 1880, 131, 247; 1882, 139, 144.
Ceratogymna atrata, 1888, 50, 51.
 — *elata*, 1880, 133; 1888, 50.
Ceratopipra iracunda, 1888, 490.
Ceratorhyncha monocerata, 1878, 211; 1880, 369.
Cerchneipicus occidentalis, 1889, 230; 1890, 451.
 — *tinnunculus*, 1889, 230, 231.
Cerchneis, 1881, 277, 455.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 13.
 — *amurensis*, 1879, 43; 1891, 318, 489; 1882, 268.
 — *cenchris*, 1884, 292.
 — *dickersoni*, 1894, 465.
 — *isabellina*, 1886, 76.
 — *japonicus*, 1879, 42.
 — *leucophrys*, 1881, 564.
 — *naumannii*, 1881, 188.
 — *pekinensis*, 1891, 318, 490.
 — *saturatus*, 1881, 419.
 — *sparverius*, 1886, 76.
Cerchneis sparverius isabellinus, 1884, 437.
 — *tinnunculus*, 1879, 42, 118; 1881, 40, 418; 1885, 56, 392; 1886, 494; 1889, 230, 231; 1890, 274; 1891, 104, 326, 489; 1892, 508, 540.
 — *canariensis*, 1891, 617.
 — *vespertina*, 1882, 268; 1892, 508.
Cercibis oxycercus, 1886, 171.
Cercomacra atrothorax, 1885, 428.
 — *cinerascens*, 1885, 426.
 — *tyrannina*, 1885, 427.
Cercomela fusca, 1885, 125; 1893, 77.
 — *melanura*, 1891, 452; 1894, 372, 574.
Cercotrichas maerura, 1881, 515.
 — *melanoptera*, 1886, 16; 1893, 75, 180.
Cereopsis, 1882, 328.
 — *novae-hollandiae*, 1891, 71.
 — *novae-zealandiae*, 1893, 133.
Ceriornis blythi, 1878, 206.
 — *caboti*, 1892, 494.
 — *melanocephala*, 1884, 422.
 — *satyra*, 1891, 77; 1894, 286.
 — *temminckii*, 1891, 77, 379.
Certhia, 1877, 64; 1881, 195.
 — *brachydactyla*, 1881, 113, 195; 1887, 184.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1877, 302.
 — *britannica*, 1883, 112.
 — *cerulea*, 1885, 207.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1885, 419.
 — *costa*, 1883, 112.
 — *euprea*, 1883, 547.
 — *cyanea*, 1885, 207.
 — *discolor*, 1892, 78.
 — *familiaris*, 1878, 12, 230; 1880, 50, 395; 1881, 195, 431; 1882, 215, 568; 1883, 21, 112; 1884, 37, 142, 239, 372; 1885, 31; 1886, 453; 1887, 70, 184; 1888, 124; 1889, 133, 217, 321, 539; 1890, 400; 1891, 61, 167; 1892, 19, 236, 365.
 — *scandulaca*, 1889, 133.
 — *himalayana*, 1879, 447; 1880, 50; 1881, 50, 431; 1882, 422; 1884, 411.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1880, 50; 1881, 50, 431; 1882, 270; 1884, 239.
 — *longirostra*, 1877, 300, 301.
 — *mandellii*, 1882, 422; 1884, 239.
 — *manipurensis*, 1882, 602.
 — *mexicana*, 1883, 112; 1892, 325.
 — *albescens*, 1890, 111.
 — *montana*, 1883, 112.
 — *obscura*, 1890, 189.
 — *pulchella*, 1883, 547.
 — *rectirostris*, 1877, 303.
 — *rufa*, 1883, 112.
 — *scandulaca*, 1882, 422; 1884, 239.
 — *siparaja*, 1877, 301.
 — *sperata*, 1877, 302.

Certhia spiza, 1881, 243; 1885, 206.
 — *splendida*, 1883, 548.
 — *tæniura*, 1882, 422.
 — *trigonostigma*, 1877, 303.
 — *venusta*, 1883, 548.
certhia (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1885, 421; 1889, 354.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1891, 467.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 421.
Certhilanda alaudipes, 1883, 124.
 — *desertorum*, 1881, 187; 1882, 117; 1889, 173.
 — *duponti*, 1879, 345; 1881, 187; 1887, 244; 1889, 255, 263, 399.
 — — *lusitanica*, 1887, 199, 244; 1889, 255, 399.
 — *garrula*, 1880, 264.
 — *rufula*, 1880, 264.
Certhiola, 1882, 487.
 — *atrata*, 1878, 469; 1880, 40; 1886, 473; 1887, 360.
 — *bahamensis*, 1885, 189; 1890, 91, 93.
 — *barbadensis*, 1886, 472; 1889, 480, 482; 1893, 312.
 — *caboti*, 1884, 208; 1885, 185, 189; 1888, 257; 1890, 86, 91, 92, 93.
 — *chloropyga*, 1881, 330; 1885, 207; 1887, 317.
 — *dominicana*, 1879, 211; 1882, 486, 487; 1885, 449; 1886, 473, 474.
 — *finschi*, 1885, 449.
 — *flaveola*, 1885, 207.
 — *luteola*, 1880, 119; 1884, 432.
 — *martinicana*, 1885, 449; 1886, 475.
 — *newtoni*, 1893, 312, 313.
 — *portoricensis*, 1881, 479.
 — *saccharina*, 1878, 469; 1886, 473; 1887, 360.
 — *sancti-thomæ*, 1885, 449; 1893, 312.
 — *sharpii*, 1887, 125.
 — *sundevalli*, 1885, 449.
 — *tricolor*, 1885, 114.
 — *uropygialis*, 1892, 448; 1893, 295, 312, 313, 327, 337.
certhiola (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 151.
 — (*Locustella*), 1878, 204; 1879, 13, 14, 15, 255; 1880, 192, 275; 1883, 218; 1887, 220; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 11, 416.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 14.
cervicalis (*Cyclopsitta*), 1880, 134.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1882, 576; 1893, 377.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1891, 192, 193; 1893, 156.
 — (*Otidiphaps*), 1881, 179; 1882, 173, 601; 1892, 176.
 — (*Paroaria*), 1880, 280.
cervina (*Adelomyia*), 1887, 353.

cervinicauda (*Drepanornis*), 1884, 471; 1885, 228; 1886, 248, 249; 1890, 152.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1880, 130, 246; 1882, 137, 142, 345, 465; 1885, 228.
cerviniceps (*Lyncornis*), 1877, 459.
cervinigularis (*Phaeoketma*), 1892, 571.
cerviniventris (*Amazilia*), 1878, 116; 1879, 207, 208; 1881, 603.
 — (*Chlamydodera*), 1893, 248.
 — (*Crypturus*), 1878, 192.
 — (*Phyllostrephus*), 1894, 2, 10.
 — (*Rectes*), 1886, 194.
 — (*Stoparola*), 1887, 444; 1889, 204; 1890, 276, 286, 290, 291.
cervinus (*Anthus*), 1877, 59, 61, 62, 65; 1878, 20, 342; 1879, 34, 103; 1880, 188; 1881, 70, 200, 602; 1882, 216, 280, 376; 1883, 350; 1884, 109, 110, 417; 1885, 165, 182; 1888, 113, 488; 1889, 134, 249, 323; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 14, 420; 1893, 428; 1894, 230, 516.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1879, 322; 1881, 8.
Ceryle, 1881, 175.
 — *æquatorialis*, 1892, 573, 574.
 — *alcyon*, 1882, 486, 490; 1884, 163; 1885, 325; 1889, 250, 371, 487; 1890, 80, 88; 1891, 65.
 — *amazona*, 1886, 60; 1892, 138, 139; 1894, 190, 191.
 — *americana*, 1877, 185; 1880, 174, 361; 1881, 349; 1886, 60, 509; 1890, 80; 1892, 139; 1894, 190, 191.
 — — *septentrionalis*, 1892, 573.
 — *gigantea*, 1883, 522, 524, 527, 528, 531, 533.
 — *guttata*, 1878, 229; 1884, 409; 1887, 230; 1891, 325, 483; 1892, 479; 1893, 273, 433; 1894, 336, 369.
 — *guttulata*, 1893, 273.
 — *inda*, 1886, 60.
 — *lugubris*, 1878, 229; 1891, 483; 1893, 273.
 — *maxima*, 1879, 291; 1882, 244; 1883, 522; 1884, 223; 1885, 343; 1887, 50, 63, 327; 1888, 291; 1894, 5.
 — *rudis*, 1877, 262; 1878, 230, 386; 1879, 29, 446; 1880, 46, 50, 83, 262; 1881, 186; 1882, 102, 209, 244; 1883, 505, 521, 523; 1885, 61; 1887, 230, 327; 1888, 102, 224, 278, 296; 1889, 157, 331; 1891, 111, 317, 325, 483; 1892, 224, 479, 573; 1893, 8, 217, 227, 433; 1894, 6, 56, 336, 369.
 — *sharpii*, 1892, 316.
 — *stictoptera*, 1892, 574.
 — *superciliosa*, 1886, 60; 1887, 318; 1889, 371; 1890, 88.
 — — *stictoptera*, 1884, 461.

- Ceryle torquata*, 1880, 174; 1884, 435; 1886, 60; 1888, 468; 1892, 138, 202; 1894, 190.
 — *varia*, 1888, 278; 1891, 111; 1892, 573.
- Cettia*, 1879, 36.
 — *albiventris*, 1882, 213.
 — *assimilis*, 1879, 36.
 — *brunneifrons*, 1879, 36.
 — *cantans*, 1879, 36; 1883, 563; 1884, 39, 40; 1892, 87, 91, 235; 1893, 48; 1894, 507, 508.
 — *minuta*, 1892, 234.
 — *cantillans*, 1883, 563; 1884, 39, 40; 1890, 100, 108; 1892, 235; 1893, 48; 1894, 508.
 — *canturiens*, 1879, 36; 1884, 261; 1887, 220; 1889, 263, 444; 1891, 521, 340, 341; 1892, 235; 1894, 508.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1892, 235.
 — *cetti*, 1882, 108; 1883, 18; 1887, 94, 464; 1894, 507.
 — *diphone*, 1890, 96, 99, 108; 1891, 189.
 — *flavolivacea*, 1879, 36.
 — *fortipes*, 1879, 36; 1880, 276; 1885, 388; 1887, 220; 1888, 388; 1889, 263, 444; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 417.
 — *fulva*, 1882, 213.
 — *major*, 1879, 36.
 — *minuta*, 1879, 36; 1889, 444; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 231, 234, 235, 410; 1894, 508.
 — *oreophila*, 1888, 387; 1889, 266; 1893, 591.
 — *orientalis*, 1891, 108; 1892, 343.
 — *borealis*, 1892, 235.
 — *pallida*, 1879, 36.
 — *pallidipes*, 1879, 36; 1885, 389.
 — *rodericana*, 1879, 36.
 — *seebohmi*, 1894, 507, 508.
 — *sericea*, 1878, 382; 1879, 36; 1882, 213; 1883, 180; 1884, 237; 1885, 35, 243; 1888, 454; 1889, 165.
 — *squamiceps*, 1885, 389; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 411.
 — *stoliczkae*, 1882, 213; 1884, 237.
 — *ussuriana*, 1881, 493.
- cettii* (*Bradypterus*), 1878, 19.
 — (*Cettia*), 1882, 108; 1883, 18; 1887, 94, 464; 1894, 507.
 — (*Potamodius*), 1878, 382.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1878, 382; 1879, 315; 1888, 322; 1889, 318.
- Ceuthmochares intermedius*, 1885, 116.
Ceyxopsis fallax, 1879, 63, 126.
ceylonensis (*Baza*), 1880, 462, 463, 470; 1885, 362; 1887, 419; 1893, 340, 555, 556.
 — (*Culicicapa*), 1883, 245; 1885, 66; 1889, 202; 1890, 10, 276, 288; 1892, 435; 1893, 398, 551; 1894, 331, 421, 483, 543.
- ceyloneusis* (*Dissemurus*), 1878, 71, 81, 82.
 — (*Falco*), 1877, 430.
 — (*Hypothymis*), 1880, 136.
 — (*Ketupa*), 1881, 484; 1882, 235; 1883, 193; 1894, 61.
 — (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 430; 1878, 85; 1887, 258.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), 1880, 136; 1886, 182.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1881, 163; 1888, 146.
- ceylonica* (*Porzana*), 1882, 190.
ceylonus (*Brachypternus*), 1880, 136; 1886, 183.
- Ceyx*, 1882, 388, 389.
 — *argentata*, 1891, 307; 1894, 417.
 — *basilanicus*, 1891, 307.
 — *bournsi*, 1891, 307; 1894, 246, 258.
 — *cajeli*, 1891, 307.
 — *cyanopterus*, 1884, 332; 1886, 156; 1894, 417, 520.
 — *dillwynni*, 1879, 249; 1883, 89; 1890, 19, 283, 288; 1893, 409.
 — *euerhythra*, 1892, 573; 1893, 409, 458; 1894, 246, 258.
 — *fluminicola*, 1891, 307.
 — *gentiana*, 1879, 438; 1880, 130; 1882, 143, 345; 1887, 108.
 — *innominata*, 1877, 6, 297.
 — *lepida*, 1891, 308.
 — *malamanus*, 1891, 308; 1894, 246, 258.
 — *margarethæ*, 1891, 128, 129; 1894, 246.
 — *melanura*, 1884, 332; 1886, 156; 1891, 306; 1894, 417.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 306, 307.
 — *philippinensis*, 1884, 332, 333.
 — *platensis*, 1891, 129.
 — *rufidorsus*, 1877, 6, 297; 1881, 381; 1883, 243; 1884, 318; 1888, 197; 1890, 45; 1893, 409.
 — *sacerdotis*, 1882, 339.
 — *samarensis*, 1891, 306.
 — *solitaria*, 1879, 438; 1891, 29.
 — *suluensis*, 1891, 128; 1894, 246.
 — *tridactyla*, 1886, 184.
- chacuru* (*Buceo*), 1881, 168.
Chamarrhornis leucocephala, 1891, 320, 338.
Chœnorhamphus cyanopectus, 1878, 482.
Chatocercus bombus, 1882, 168.
 — *burmeisteri*, 1889, 392; 1890, 384.
Chatoptila, 1879, 91.
 — *angustipluma*, 1879, 92; 1892, 178; 1894, 433.
Chatoptus adamsoni, 1892, 47.
 — *adspersus*, 1892, 46.
 — *acer*, 1892, 44.
 — *albogularis*, 1892, 43.

Chætopus bicalcaratus, 1892, 46.
 — *capensis*, 1892, 49.
 — *clappertoni*, 1892, 47.
 — *erkeli*, 1892, 51.
 — *francoolinus*, 1892, 39.
 — *gariensis*, 1892, 45.
 — *gutturalis*, 1892, 43.
 — *levaillanti*, 1892, 45.
 — *natalensis*, 1892, 49.
 — *pileatus*, 1892, 42.
 — *rüppelli*, 1892, 47.
 — *subtorquatus*, 1892, 41.
Chætorhynchus papuensis, 1877, 491;
 1879, 116; 1880, 475; 1891, 25, 33.
Chætura, 1882, 463.
 — *acuta*, 1880, 75.
 — *anchietæ*, 1888, 371.
 — *boehmi*, 1884, 111.
 — *brunneitorques*, 1882, 82, 83;
 1885, 437.
 — *cassini*, 1890, 168.
 — *caudacuta*, 1878, 231; 1880, 307;
 1889, 298; 1891, 324, 481; 1892, 410.
 — *celebensis*, 1894, 532, 533.
 — *cinereicauda*, 1879, 212.
 — *cinereiventris*, 1885, 437; 1894,
 132.
 — *guianensis*, 1892, 571.
 — *cochinchinensis*, 1878, 376.
 — *coracina*, 1890, 24, 283; 1893, 406,
 552.
 — *dominica*, 1880, 75.
 — *colardeaui*, 1891, 454.
 — *dominicana*, 1879, 212; 1880, 42.
 — *gaumeri*, 1882, 463; 1886, 195,
 370; 1889, 367; 1890, 88.
 — *gigantea*, 1881, 372; 1888, 198;
 1890, 45; 1893, 406.
 — *grandidieri*, 1880, 136; 1891, 216.
 — *lawrencii*, 1894, 132.
 — *leucopygialis*, 1881, 372; 1893,
 406.
 — *novæ-guinæ*, 1879, 482.
 — *pelagica*, 1887, 363; 1889, 367;
 1893, 88, 93, 368; 1894, 37.
 — *poliura*, 1879, 211, 212; 1880, 75;
 1886, 473.
 — *rufitorques*, 1893, 366.
 — *rutila*, 1882, 82, 83; 1885, 437;
 1893, 366.
 — *sabinei*, 1890, 168.
 — *spinicauda*, 1885, 437.
 — *ussheri*, 1892, 571.
 — *vauxi*, 1882, 463; 1889, 367.
 — *yucatanica*, 1885, 317; 1889, 367.
 — *zonaris*, 1885, 20, 436, 437.
Chaitaris grandis, 1892, 81.
chalcauchenia (Columba), 1883, 291.
 — (Engyptila), 1892, 147; 1894, 202.
 — (Leptoptila) 1877, 193; 1880, 363.
chalcauchia (Turturæna), 1883, 291.

chalcea (Haplopeleia), 1883, 294.
Chalcites, sp., 1881, 136.
 — *basalis*, 1879, 181.
 — *hodgei*, 1878, 109.
 — *lucidus*, 1877, 362; 1878, 253;
 1879, 181; 1880, 230, 300; 1881, 136;
 1882, 523, 543.
 — *meyeri*, 1878, 109.
 — *minutillus*, 1880, 128.
 — *plagosus*, 1879, 181; 1880, 128;
 1882, 138, 143.
 — *smaragdineus*, 1892, 225.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, 1878, 109.
chalcocephalus (Microtarsus), 1894, 422.
Chalcococcyx maculatus, 1894, 332.
 — *malayanus*, 1894, 247, 258.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, 1893, 415.
Chalcomitra gutturalis, 1893, 17; 1894,
 14.
 — *kalkkreuthi*, 1879, 354.
 — *scioana*, 1888, 488.
Chalcoparia phœniceotis, 1877, 303.
 — *singalensis*, 1879, 166, 260; 1881,
 504; 1889, 425.
chalcopasta (Euphonia), 1878, 200.
Chalcopelia, 1883, 259, 272.
 — *afra*, 1883, 321, 323, 324; 1887,
 60; 1888, 303; 1890, 169; 1892, 228,
 547; 1893, 231; 1894, 24, 472.
 — *brehmeri*, 1883, 321, 322.
 — *chaleospilos*, 1883, 321, 324; 1888,
 303.
 — *puella*, 1883, 321, 322.
 — *tympanistria*, 1883, 327.
Chalcophanes barytus, 1884, 159.
 — *brachypterus*, 1881, 479; 1884, 160.
 — *gundlachi*, 1884, 159.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1884, 162; 1885, 219.
 — *lugubris*, 1884, 160, 162.
 — *maerourus*, 1884, 156.
 — *major*, 1884, 155.
 — *minor*, 1884, 162; 1885, 219.
 — *quiscalus*, 1884, 154.
Chalcophaps beccarii, 1878, 482.
 — *chrysochlora*, 1878, 276, 280; 1879,
 194; 1880, 232; 1882, 144, 146, 530,
 544; 1889, 558.
 — *var. sandwichensis*, 1879, 99,
 194.
 — *indica*, 1877, 244, 322; 1879, 138,
 146; 1881, 528; 1882, 476; 1888,
 203; 1890, 56, 136, 284; 1892, 442,
 493; 1893, 421, 435; 1894, 55, 257.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 362.
 — *mortoni*, 1882, 465.
 — *passerinus*, 1894, 55.
 — *stephani*, 1878, 109; 1882, 146;
 1893, 483.
 — *wallacii*, 1878, 109.
Chalcopsar australis, 1890, 457.
Chalcopsitta rubiginosa, 1877, 278.

- Chalcopsittacus ater*, 1886, 155.
 — *bruijni*, 1878, 482; 1879, 105.
 — *chloropterus*, 1877, 248, 366; 1879, 320.
 — *duivenbodci*, 1885, 104.
 — *insignis*, 1878, 482; 1879, 105; 1886, 155.
 — *scintillatus*, 1877, 366; 1884, 568.
chalcoptera (Ibis), 1885, 415.
chalcopterus (Cursorius), 1884, 232; 1886, 118, 120; 1894, 25, 474.
 — (*Rhinoptilus*), 1894, 293.
chalcospilos (*Chalcopelia*), 1883, 321, 324; 1888, 303.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 323, 325.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 323.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 323.
Chalcostetha insignis, 1877, 17, 302; 1879, 260; 1881, 502, 503; 1888, 202; 1889, 422; 1890, 54, 279; 1893, 399.
 — *porphyrolama*, 1879, 6, 131.
chalcothorax (*Galbula*), 1880, 372.
chalcucurum (*Polyplectron*), 1883, 137, 255.
chaleurus (*Lamprocolius*), 1890, 458; 1892, 222.
 — (*Lamprotornis*), 1882, 265.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 573, 574.
challayei (*Tetraogallus*), 1877, 254.
challengeri (*Eos*), 1892, 459.
chalybea (*Calornis*), 1877, 21, 318; 1879, 170, 262; 1881, 519; 1882, 62; 1889, 432; 1890, 280; 1893, 402, 561; 1894, 257, 544.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1885, 205.
 — (*Lophornis*), 1882, 81.
 — (*Manucodia*), 1878, 109.
 — (*Progne*), 1878, 58; 1885, 205, 277; 1889, 392; 1891, 16; 1892, 123, 195; 1893, 468.
chalybeata (*Fringilla*), 1886, 338.
 — (*Hypochera*), 1886, 338, 339; 1892, 221.
 — (*Manucodia*), 1878, 57; 1886, 155, 241, 242; 1891, 36, 514; 1893, 461.
chalybeocephalus (*Monarcha*), 1891, 30.
chalybeus (*Cinnyris*), 1882, 256.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1882, 265; 1889, 227; 1891, 242.
 — (*Lamprotornis*), 1882, 265.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 318.
Chalybura buffoni, 1879, 205; 1880, 171.
 — *intermedia*, 1894, 309.
 — *melanorrhoea*, 1892, 566.
chalybura (*Carpophaga*), 1894, 521.
Chamaea, 1881, 175.
 — *fasciata henschawi*, 1883, 111.
Chamaospiza alticola, 1889, 381.
 — *nigrescens*, 1889, 381.
Chamaospiza torquata, 1878, 446; 1889, 381; 1891, 289.
Chamaepelia buckleyi, 1893, 589.
 — *griseola*, 1881, 357; 1886, 173.
 — *passerina*, 1880, 43; 1884, 168; 1886, 173, 509; 1889, 377, 480, 490; 1890, 89.
 — *rufipennis*, 1880, 173; 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — *talpacoti*, 1881, 357; 1886, 174; 1892, 147.
Chamaepetes tschudii, 1886, 203.
Chamaethlypis palpebralis, 1888, 139.
 — *poliocephala*, 1888, 138.
Chamaeza, 1882, 80.
 — *fulvescens*, 1882, 79; 1885, 429.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1877, 441.
 — *nobilis*, 1882, 80.
 — *olivacea*, 1882, 80.
chambanus (*Lophophorus*), 1884, 421, 422.
chambyroni (*Tachypetes*), 1878, 266.
chantrei (*Plotus*), 1884, 459; 1886, 42.
chapadensis (*Pygornis*), 1894, 123.
 — (*Sittasomus*), 1892, 457.
chapmani (*Chordeiles*), 1888, 268.
Chaptia, 1878, 691.
 — *aenea*, 1878, 80; 1894, 44.
 — *brauniana*, 1878, 73.
 — *malayensis*, 1877, 315; 1878, 73, 414; 1883, 245; 1893, 395; 1894, 543.
Charadrius, 1882, 389, 478.
 — *sp.*, 1877, 362; 1878, 262.
 — *aegyptius*, 1883, 560.
 — *alexandrinus*, 1892, 516.
 — *apricarius*, 1882, 466; 1885, 97.
 — *asiaticus*, 1883, 28; 1884, 429; 1891, 113; 1892, 544.
 — *auratus*, 1877, 59, 60, 61.
 — *azarae*, 1886, 178.
 — *bicinctus*, 1882, 399; 1889, 243; 1893, 528.
 — *brevirostris*, 1886, 178.
 — *cantianus*, 1882, 380; 1883, 28; 1886, 456; 1890, 142; 1891, 113, 330, 503; 1892, 23, 231, 246; 1893, 53, 436.
 — *dealbatus*, 1893, 53.
 — *caspius*, 1883, 28; 1892, 23.
 — *coronatus*, 1885, 417.
 — *crassirostris*, 1886, 178.
 — *curonius*, 1878, 33; 1879, 25; 1882, 578.
 — *dominicus*, 1889, 490, 493; 1894, 206.
 — *fulvus*, 1889, 249.
 — *dubius*, 1879, 25; 1890, 142; 1892, 516.
 — *forbesi*, 1891, 130.
 — *fulvus*, 1877, 322, 468; 1878, 218, 262, 277; 1879, 25, 104, 107, 146,

- 152, 154, 155, 270, 345; 1880, 79,
 132, 220, 232, 305, 330, 331, 332,
 432, 433; 1881, 94, 105, 106, 109,
 113, 115, 135, 136, 184, 246, 251,
 530, 586; 1882, 6, 8, 189, 222, 380,
 532, 533, 544; 1883, 47, 99, 198,
 199; 1885, 114, 132; 1886, 86, 167;
 1887, 180, 212; 1888, 347, 374; 1889,
 175, 558; 1890, 59, 104, 142, 284;
 1891, 330, 503; 1892, 22, 496, 575;
 1893, 5, 213, 424, 436.
Charadrius fulvus, var. *virginicus*, 1886,
 178.
 — *gallicus*, 1885, 415.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1877, 335; 1880, 94;
 1883, 80; 1886, 492; 1890, 143;
 1891, 113, 330, 503; 1893, 436.
 — *gregarius*, 1877, 49; 1882, 425;
 1883, 28.
 — *helveticus*, 1882, 222, 380; 1883,
 28; 1888, 347; 1890, 59, 141; 1891,
 113, 330, 503; 1892, 246; 1893, 436.
 — *hiaticula*, 1877, 59, 62; 1880, 79,
 331, 332; 1882, 380; 1883, 28; 1888,
 347; 1889, 492, 507; 1892, 23, 516.
 — — *major*, 1889, 492.
 — *himantopus*, 1886, 235.
 — *indicus*, 1883, 560, 561.
 — *longipes*, 1877, 165; 1884, 267.
 — *marginatus*, 1887, 338.
 — *minor*, 1882, 380; 1883, 28; 1884,
 267; 1886, 456; 1890, 142, 169;
 1891, 113, 330, 503; 1892, 23, 246;
 1893, 53.
 — *monachus*, 1888, 369.
 — *mongolicus*, 1878, 33; 1883, 72,
 73, 78; 1891, 330, 503; 1892, 246;
 1893, 436.
 — *morinellus*, 1877, 61; 1880, 393;
 1882, 380; 1886, 456; 1888, 347;
 1892, 23, 516.
 — *obscurus*, 1882, 399; 1888, 369;
 1889, 243.
 — *pecuarius*, 1894, 474.
 — *peronii*, 1890, 142.
 — *placidus*, 1884, 267; 1888, 347;
 1891, 330, 503; 1894, 336.
 — *pluvialis*, 1877, 322; 1878, 33,
 437; 1879, 152; 1881, 109; 1882,
 222, 380; 1883, 28; 1884, 98, 388;
 1885, 41, 85, 252; 1886, 20, 435;
 1887, 74, 384; 1889, 339; 1891, 79;
 1892, 22, 516; 1893, 169, 181, 355;
 1894, 233, 344.
 — — *orientalis*, 1878, 218.
 — *rubecola*, 1888, 369.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1888, 46.
 — *rufiventer*, 1888, 369.
 — *semipalmatus*, 1889, 491.
 — *sociabilis*, 1888, 369.
 — *squatarola*, 1892, 23, 516; 1893,
 307.
Charadrius tenellus, 1888, 369.
 — *totanirostris*, 1888, 369.
 — *tricollaris*, 1885, 417; 1887, 338;
 1892, 544; 1894, 26, 475.
 — *vanellus*, 1882, 222, 425; 1883, 28.
 — *veredus*, 1882, 425; 1891, 330,
 503.
 — *virginicus*, 1877, 165, 197; 1878,
 437; 1879, 25; 1883, 198, 199; 1886,
 178; 1888, 472; 1892, 23.
 — *zauthocheilus*, 1877, 362; 1878,
 262; 1884, 123.
charltoni (*Arboricola*), 1892, 392, 398.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1883, 89; 1890,
 140, 284, 287; 1892, 399.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 398.
 — (*Peloperdix*), 1892, 399.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 398.
 — (*Tropicoperdix*), 1892, 399.
charmosina (*Estrela*), 1886, 327, 330.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 330.
Charmosyna josephinae, 1881, 609.
 — *margarethæ*, 1879, 442; 1882, 143,
 545.
 — *margaritæ*, 1880, 130; 1885, 228.
 — *pulchella*, 1877, 476; 1879, 442.
 — *stellæ*, 1886, 367; 1888, 272.
Chasiempis, 1882, 466.
 — *dimidiata*, 1885, 19.
 — *dolei*, 1888, 143.
 — *gayi*, 1894, 315.
 — *ibidis*, 1888, 143.
 — *maculata*, 1888, 143.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1888, 143; 1893, 570.
 — *sandwichensis*, 1879, 92; 1885,
 18, 19; 1888, 143; 1891, 128; 1893,
 109, 570; 1894, 315.
 — *sclateri*, 1882, 466; 1883, 110;
 1885, 17, 18, 19; 1893, 570; 1894,
 315.
Chasmorhynchus carunculatus, 1885,
 306.
 — *niveus*, 1885, 306.
 — *tricarunculatus*, 1892, 327.
 — *variegatus*, 1877, 239; 1885, 306;
 1886, 504.
Chatarrhœa caudata, 1879, 447; 1885,
 63, 68; 1889, 146.
 — *gularis*, 1880, 132; 1892, 75.
 — *huttoni*, 1882, 105; 1889, 162.
chathamensis (*Carpophaga*), 1893, 527,
 543.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1893, 531, 543.
chathamica (*Gallinago*), 1893, 545;
 1894, 295.
Chaulelasmus couesi, 1877, 241, 242;
 1878, 375.
 — *streperus*, 1877, 241; 1878, 214;
 1881, 100; 1884, 147, 425; 1885, 45,
 137; 1887, 376; 1889, 179; 1891,
 328, 369, 496; 1893, 586; 1894,
 224.

- Chauna, 1881, 176; 1882, 325.
 — chavaria, 1877, 190; 1878, 63; 1879, 415, 417; 1880, 158, 160, 165, 425; 1888, 270; 1890, 425, 427; 1891, 270; 1892, 146, 206, 208; 1894, 200, 268.
 — derbiana, 1880, 151; 1881, 11, 22; 1886, 150, 300; 1888, 270.
 Chaunoproctus ferreirostris, 1890, 102, 108.
 — papa, 1890, 102.
 chavaria (Chauna), 1877, 190; 1878, 63; 1879, 415, 417; 1880, 158, 160, 165, 425; 1888, 270; 1890, 425, 427; 1891, 270; 1892, 146, 206, 208; 1894, 200, 268.
 cheela (Spilornis), 1877, 432, 454; 1878, 89, 96; 1884, 407; 1887, 233; 1892, 485; 1893, 433; 1894, 63, 66.
 chelicutensis (Halcyon), 1881, 124; 1882, 244; 1888, 297; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
 chelicuti (Halcyon), 1879, 293; 1889, 225; 1892, 224.
 Chelidon, 1883, 116.
 — blakistoni, 1878, 231; 1884, 180.
 — cashmiriensis, 1881, 47, 428; 1882, 269; 1884, 408; 1886, 517; 1889, 393.
 — dasypus, 1884, 180; 1886, 201.
 — lagopoda, 1879, 17; 1883, 80.
 — lagopus, 1889, 392; 1891, 323, 351.
 — namiyei, 1887, 360; 1888, 234.
 — nipalensis, 1891, 287.
 — urbana, 1878, 8; 1879, 344; 1881, 47, 192, 428; 1882, 259, 269, 270; 1883, 70, 183; 1884, 142, 374; 1885, 27, 175; 1886, 201; 1887, 191, 433, 470; 1888, 120; 1889, 329, 542; 1890, 429; 1891, 61, 169; 1892, 19, 372; 1893, 192, 476; 1894, 81, 90, 316.
 Chelidoptera brasiliensis, 1882, 607.
 — tenebrosa, 1882, 607; 1886, 63; 1887, 317.
 Chelidorhynch hypoxantha, 1892, 81.
 Chen albatu, 1884, 118.
 — carulescens, 1884, 119; 1889, 562.
 — hyperboreus, 1881, 187; 1884, 119.
 — — nivalis, 1884, 461.
 — rossi, 1886, 471; 1891, 159.
 Chennalopex, 1883, 507, 514, 534.
 — aegyptiacus, 1881, 185, 214; 1882, 367; 1887, 474; 1888, 266, 306; 1891, 71; 1892, 541.
 — jubatus, 1886, 172.
 — pugil, 1888, 282.
 cheniana (Cisticola), 1882, 253.
 chenianus (Megalophonus), 1880, 264.
 Chenopis, 1883, 117.
 — atrata, 1890, 264.
 — sumnerensis, 1890, 264; 1893, 545.
 Chenorhamphus, 1879, 218.
 — cyanopectus, 1879, 106.
 Chera caffra, 1886, 346.
 — progné, 1878, 301; 1880, 107; 1884, 218; 1885, 345; 1886, 346; 1891, 244, 249, 589; 1892, 450.
 Cheramœca leucosternum, 1891, 287.
 cheriway (Polyborus), 1880, 177; 1886, 78; 1893, 303, 321, 332; 1894, 558.
 cherriei (Cypseloides), 1894, 132.
 chersonensis (Struthiolithus), 1887, 111.
 Chersophilus duponti, 1890, 458; 1893, 458.
 Chettusia cinerea, 1885, 132; 1888, 73; 1892, 496.
 — coronata, 1882, 363; 1885, 417.
 — crassirostris, 1894, 475.
 — gregaria, 1881, 95, 208, 587; 1882, 221; 1883, 74; 1888, 320, 323; 1890, 125.
 — leucura, 1882, 120; 1889, 176; 1894, 119.
 — melanoptera, 1892, 544.
 — senegalla, 1892, 229.
 — villotai, 1881, 208; 1885, 132.
 chiapensis (Campylorhynchus), 1891, 609.
 Chibia, 1878, 72.
 — borneensis, 1879, 251; 1889, 186; 1890, 275, 287, 290; 1892, 434; 1893, 395; 1894, 250, 258, 421, 543.
 — brevirostris, 1878, 73; 1884, 265; 1887, 224; 1891, 346.
 — carbonaria, 1889, 556.
 — hottentotta, 1878, 71, 72; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 422; 1894, 44, 482.
 — læmosticta, 1889, 556.
 — palawanensis, 1884, 318; 1888, 199; 1890, 47.
 — pectoralis, 1884, 318; 1894, 250.
 — propinqua, 1889, 556.
 Chicquera, 1882, 152, 161.
 — ruficollis, 1878, 282; 1882, 161, 162.
 — typus, 1882, 161, 162.
 chicquera (Falco), 1880, 282; 1885, 55.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1882, 90.
 chiguancoides (Turdus), 1881, 493.
 chii (Anthus), 1878, 359, 360, 367.
 chilensis (Accipiter), 1892, 143, 152.
 — (Colaptes), 1887, 240.
 — (Corydalla), 1878, 362.
 — (Stereorarius), 1884, 206; 1887, 206.
 chiloensis (Mareca), 1877, 192; 1888, 471.
 chimachima (Ibycter), 1886, 78.

- chimachima (Milvago), 1880, 177; 1884, 437; 1886, 78.
 chimango (Milvago), 1877, 40, 188; 1878, 398; 1879, 415, 420; 1880, 416, 424, 429; 1885, 282; 1888, 468, 470; 1890, 360, 425; 1892, 204; 1894, 196.
 Chimarrhornis bicolor, 1894, 509, 550.
 — leucocephala, 1881, 64; 1882, 432; 1884, 415; 1894, 510.
 chimborazensis (Attagis), 1884, 108.
 Chimerina coruuta, 1880, 369.
 chinense (Leucodioptron), 1891, 334, 374.
 chinensis (Cissa), 1883, 244; 1894, 479.
 — (Coturnix), 1886, 187; 1890, 140.
 — (Diomedea), 1890, 105; 1894, 133.
 — (Enicurus), 1877, 310.
 — (Excalfactoria), 1878, 419; 1881, 155; 1882, 3, 5, 94; 1883, 255; 1884, 331; 1886, 160; 1890, 57, 140, 284; 1892, 494; 1893, 423; 1894, 242, 257.
 — (Francolinus), 1892, 33, 39, 494; 1893, 435.
 — (Microhierax), 1881, 274; 1887, 470; 1892, 486; 1893, 346.
 — (Oriolus), 1877, 308; 1878, 109; 1884, 265; 1891, 346; 1894, 250, 258, 407.
 — (Picumnus), 1891, 325, 482; 1894, 332.
 — (Tetrao), 1892, 39.
 — (Turtur), 1880, 78; 1881, 528; 1882, 435; 1884, 266; 1891, 328, 498; 1892, 493; 1893, 435.
 — (Vivia), 1881, 223, 228.
 —, see also sinensis.
 chinganensis (Anas), 1887, 254.
 chiniana (Cisticola), 1878, 290, 408; 1880, 100, 101, 263.
 chinquis (Polyplectron), 1883, 136, 137; 1891, 77.
 Chionis alba, 1885, 320; 1893, 286; 1894, 495, 496, 497.
 — minor, 1885, 320.
 chionogaster (Accipiter), 1892, 328.
 — (Leucippus), 1893, 286.
 chionopectus (Thaumatias), 1878, 37, 39, 40, 48.
 chionurus (Thaumatias), 1878, 36, 38, 39.
 chiriquensis (Geothlypis), 1882, 461.
 chiroleuca (Gymnocichla), 1892, 339.
 Chiromacharis aurantiaca, 1891, 277.
 — manacus, 1880, 169; 1885, 301.
 Chiroxiphia caudata, 1885, 300.
 — lanceolata, 1879, 202.
 — linearis, 1885, 110.
 — longicauda, 1885, 301.
 — pareola, 1881, 344; 1885, 300.
 — boliviana, 1889, 559.
 chirurgus (Hydrophasianus), 1881, 590; 1882, 94; 1883, 195; 1884, 268, 273, 424; 1885, 134; 1886, 188; 1887, 257; 1888, 222; 1891, 317, 330, 502; 1892, 166, 495; 1894, 74, 358.
 chivi (Vireosylva), 1892, 123.
 Chlamydochæra jefferyi, 1887, 439; 1889, 191; 1890, 275, 286, 290.
 Chlamydodera cerviniventris, 1893, 248.
 — guttata, 1880, 134.
 — maculata, 1880, 134; 1893, 248.
 — occipitalis, 1880, 134; 1894, 443.
 — orientalis, 1880, 134, 475; 1892, 341.
 Chlamydoena, 1883, 259.
 Chleuasicus atrosuperciliaris, 1878, 106.
 — ruficeps, 1878, 105, 106; 1880, 132; 1892, 74.
 Chlocophaga canagica, 1878, 429.
 chlorates (Zosterops), 1883, 253.
 Chloridops kona, 1893, 104, 439, 463.
 chlorigaster (Anthothreptes), 1884, 325; 1894, 251, 532.
 — (Chrysophlegma), 1888, 181.
 — (Crocopus), 1885, 130; 1892, 86.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 1, 6, 180, 183, 188.
 — (Picus), 1888, 180.
 — (Treron), 1892, 86.
 — (Vireolanius), 1878, 443, 444; 1882, 77.
 chlorion (Hemipipo), 1885, 299.
 — (Piprites), 1882, 78; 1885, 299; 1888, 137.
 Chloris chloris, 1892, 369.
 — hortensis, 1894, 131.
 — sinica, 1889, 263; 1891, 323, 353.
 chloris (Acanthidositta), 1888, 363.
 — (Alcedo), 1877, 296.
 — (Chloris), 1892, 369.
 — (Criniger), 1888, 271.
 — (Fringilla), 1882, 218, 576; 1883, 9; 1889, 326; 1892, 17, 251.
 — (Halcyon), 1880, 127, 291, 459; 1881, 142, 380, 381, 536; 1882, 603, 609, 610; 1883, 89; 1885, 49, 332; 1888, 197; 1890, 20, 45, 80, 283; 1892, 574; 1893, 409; 1894, 241, 268, 417, 418, 533.
 — (Himatione), 1890, 185, 186.
 — (Ligurinus), 1878, 23; 1883, 183; 1884, 142, 375; 1885, 39; 1887, 70, 193; 1889, 544; 1891, 62, 169; 1894, 90.
 — (Nicator), 1890, 161.
 — (Picus), 1888, 16.
 — (Piprites), 1888, 137.
 — (Sauroptatis), 1877, 296; 1879, 61, 62, 146; 1890, 20; 1894, 417.
 — (Stigmatops), 1884, 327; 1886, 194.
 — (Todirhamphus), 1882, 140.

- chloris armstrongi* (Haleyon), 1892, 573.
 — *vidali* (Haleyon), 1892, 573.
chlorocephala (Alcedo), 1877, 296.
chlorocephalus (Chloronerpes), 1886, 59.
chlorocercus (Lorius), 1879, 365, 442; 1880, 293; 1882, 133, 143.
Chloroceryle americana, 1880, 361.
Chlorocharis emiliae, 1888, 392; 1889, 282; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1893, 386, 591.
chlorochlamys (Gallirex), 1881, 118; 1892, 313; 1893, 9, 228; 1894, 7, 467.
Chlorochrysa phenicotis, 1878, 479.
 — *sodiroidi*, 1878, 478.
Chlorocichla occidentalis, 1882, 342.
Chlorocnas albilineata, 1886, 173.
 — *plumbea bogotensis*, 1891, 128.
 — *rufina*, 1886, 173.
 — *subvinacea*, 1878, 193.
Chlorolampis mangaeus, 1881, 479.
chlorolepidota (Pipreola), 1878, 165, 173.
chlorolophus (Chloropicus), 1888, 185.
 — (Chrysophlegma), 1884, 410; 1888, 180, 185.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 1, 6, 184, 185, 189; 1894, 484.
 — (Picus), 1888, 184.
Chloromyias laglaizei, 1881, 165, 287.
Chloronerpes aruginosus, 1879, 215; 1889, 382.
 — *affinis*, 1881, 349.
 — *auricularis*, 1889, 381.
 — *canipileus*, 1880, 114.
 — *chlorocephalus*, 1886, 59.
 — *chrysochlorus*, 1892, 135, 152.
 — *desmursi*, 1883, 429.
 — *flavicularis*, 1886, 58, 59.
 — *frontalis*, 1883, 394.
 — *godmani*, 1890, 451.
 — *gularis*, 1889, 230.
 — *kirkii*, 1886, 58.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1880, 114; 1886, 59; 1889, 230.
 — *rufoviridis*, 1883, 475.
 — *sanguineus*, 1886, 58.
 — *sedulus*, 1886, 58.
 — *tephrodops*, 1886, 58.
 — *tucumanus*, 1883, 394.
 — *xanthochlorus*, 1890, 451.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1889, 382.
chloronopus (Abrornis), 1877, 105.
chloronota (Chrysotis), 1892, 459.
 — (Embernagra), 1888, 263.
chloronotus (Abrornis), 1877, 107; 1880, 278, 279.
 — (Picus), 1883, 476, 477.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 30, 31.
 — (Porphyrio), 1879, 196.
 — (Reguloides), 1877, 105.
Chloropeta natalensis, 1894, 469.
chloropetoides (Thamnornis), 1880, 137.
chlorophæa (Columba), 1883, 273, 275.
 — (Glycyphila), 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1879, 182, 185; 1880, 224, 381; 1882, 505, 506, 543.
 — (Rhunortha), 1877, 287; 1879, 245; 1881, 394; 1882, 54; 1883, 87, 89, 242; 1890, 13, 282; 1893, 415, 547.
chlorophæus (Cuculus), 1877, 287.
Chlorophanes atricapilla, 1881, 242.
 — *spiza*, 1881, 242; 1885, 206, 207.
chlorophanes (Chrysophlegma), 1888, 181.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 180.
 — (Venilia), 1888, 181.
chlorophæus (Gecinus), 1888, 180.
Chlorophoneus quadricolor, 1891, 600.
 — *sulfureipectus*, 1891, 600.
Chlorophonia cyanodorsalis, 1881, 179; 1884, 208.
 — *frontalis*, 1879, 198, 199; 1884, 444.
 — *longipennis*, 1884, 444.
 — *occidentalis*, 1881, 179.
 — *roraimæ*, 1884, 444; 1885, 208; 1886, 504.
 — *viridis*, 1884, 444.
Chloropicus awokera, 1888, 40.
 — *canus*, 1888, 17, 24.
 — *caroli*, 1883, 480.
 — *chlorolophus*, 1888, 185.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1888, 162.
 — *flavinucha*, 1886, 262, 263.
 — *guerini*, 1888, 11, 12.
 — *karelini*, 1888, 2, 33.
 — *kirkii*, 1886, 58.
 — *metallicus*, 1886, 267, 270; 1888, 2.
 — *miniatus*, 1886, 274, 275, 277; 1888, 2.
 — *nivosus*, 1883, 483.
 — *occipitalis*, 1888, 7.
 — *puniceus*, 1888, 177.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1883, 419.
 — *rufoviridis*, 1883, 475.
 — *squamatus*, 1888, 154.
 — *striolatus*, 1888, 172.
 — *vaillanti*, 1888, 24.
 — *viridis*, 1888, 24, 33.
 — *xanthoderus*, 1888, 180.
Chloropipo flavicapilla, 1884, 447.
 — *holochlora*, 1888, 489.
 — *unicolor*, 1885, 234.
 — *uniformis*, 1884, 447; 1885, 299; 1886, 500, 509.
Chloropsis aurifrons, 1887, 446.
 — *cyanopogon*, 1883, 90, 247; 1889, 272; 1890, 277; 1893, 392; 1894, 543.
 — *flavocincta*, 1887, 445; 1889, 272.
 — *hardwickii*, 1894, 482.

Chloropsis icterocephala, 1882, 59.
 — *kinabaluensis*, 1887, 445; 1889, 272; 1890, 277, 286, 288, 289; 1892, 433; 1893, 392, 551; 1894, 421, 543.
 — *lazulina*, 1893, 426, 429.
 — *malabarica*, 1887, 446.
 — *nigricollis*, 1881, 148, 149; 1887, 446.
 — *venusta*, 1887, 248.
 — *viridinucha*, 1882, 342; 1887, 445; 1893, 392, 551.
 — *zosterops*, 1877, 305; 1882, 59; 1883, 88; 1889, 271; 1890, 277; 1893, 392, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
chloropsis (*Crithagra*), 1894, 22.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1880, 355.
chloroptera (*Ara*), 1880, 176; 1886, 66.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1879, 132; 1884, 326.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1892, 86.
 — (*Sittace*), 1886, 66.
 — (*Treron*), 1892, 86.
chloropterus (*Aprosmictus*), 1879, 320, 361, 367; 1881, 287, 487; 1891, 25, 28.
 — (*Chalcopsittacus*), 1877, 248, 366; 1879, 320.
 — (*Conurus*), 1885, 225.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1890, 458; 1892, 222.
 — (*Lamprotornis*), 1882, 265.
Chloroptila citrinella, 1881, 203.
chloropus (*Arboricola*), 1892, 86, 392, 398.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1892, 398.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1877, 25, 27; 1878, 225; 1881, 98, 590; 1882, 226; 1883, 27, 194, 195; 1884, 97, 148, 178, 388, 425; 1885, 44, 105, 135, 252; 1886, 187, 489, 498; 1887, 74, 180, 383, 1888, 76, 110; 1889, 178, 337; 1890, 327, 429; 1891, 44, 78, 329, 501; 1892, 26, 495, 513; 1893, 53, 202, 436; 1894, 76, 474, 521.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 185.
 — (*Peloperdix*), 1892, 398.
 — (*Phœnicoperdix*), 1892, 398.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 184.
 — (*Tropicoperdix*), 1892, 86, 398.
 — *pyrrhorhoa* (*Gallinula*), 1892, 114.
chloropyga (*Certhiola*), 1881, 330; 1885, 207; 1887, 317.
ehloropygius (*Cinnyris*), 1890, 162; 1891, 444, 593, 594.
ehlororhyncha (*Diomedea*), 1888, 309; 1892, 273.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1888, 352.
ehlororhynchus (*Centrocoecyx*), 1892, 85.
 — (*Centropus*), 1879, 116; 1880, 136; 1892, 85.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1888, 352, 353, 354; 1892, 273; 1894, 560.
 — (*Thiellus*), 1888, 352,

Chlorospingus albifrons, 1889, 237.
 — *albitemporalis*, 1889, 237.
 — *flavovirens*, 1885, 274, 275.
 — *hypophaus*, 1885, 227.
 — *leotaudi*, 1894, 437.
 — *ophthalunicus*, 1889, 237.
 — *phæocephalus*, 1885, 275.
 — *pileatus*, 1885, 227.
 — *postocularis*, 1892, 326.
 — *punctulatus*, 1885, 227.
 — *reyi*, 1885, 288.
 — *speculiferus*, 1881, 479; 1885, 273.
 — *superciliaris*, 1881, 311; 1885, 288, 289.
Chlorospiza incerta, 1888, 320, 321, 322, 323.
 — *kawahariba*, 1878, 244.
 — *sinica*, 1878, 244; 1892, 427.
Chlorostilbon sp., 1880, 174.
 — *angustipennis*, 1887, 297.
 — *atala*, 1887, 297, 298; 1893, 299, 319.
 — *aureiventris*, 1885, 281.
 — *auriceps*, 1889, 366; 1894, 559.
 — *caniveti*, 1885, 191, 322; 1889, 366; 1890, 88.
 — *caribæus*, 1893, 299, 319, 328.
 — *comptus*, 1887, 296, 297.
 — *daphne*, 1887, 297, 298.
 — *forficatus*, 1885, 321, 322; 1889, 366; 1890, 88, 92, 94.
 — *hæberlini*, 1890, 249.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1887, 296, 297.
 — *peruanus*, 1892, 571.
 — *prasinus*, 1877, 139; 1885, 436; 1887, 297, 298.
 — *splendidus*, 1877, 136, 184; 1880, 360; 1892, 202; 1893, 286; 1894, 185.
 — *stuebeli*, 1885, 446.
 — *subfurcatus*, 1887, 297, 298.
Chlorothraupis carmioli, 1884, 208.
chlorotica (*Euphonia*), 1892, 124.
chlorotina (*Fringilla*), 1883, 9.
cholorotis (*Anas*), 1882, 397; 1886, 85.
Chlorura borneensis, 1889, 435; 1890, 280, 286, 287; 1894, 518, 551.
 — *brunneiventris*, 1894, 518, 551.
 — *hyperythra*, 1881, 546; 1883, 384; 1887, 453; 1889, 435, 582; 1894, 518.
chlorura (*Lesbia*), 1883, 214.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1878, 272, 280; 1879, 193; 1891, 98.
chlorurus (*Pipilo*), 1879, 353; 1883, 213.
chocolatinus (*Lioptilus*), 1888, 485.
choliba (*Scops*), 1886, 71.
Cholornis, 1882, 388, 389.
 — *paradoxa*, 1882, 388.
chopi (*Agelaius*), 1884, 163; 1881, 339; 1884, 163, 164; 1892, 128.

- Chordeiles acutipennis*, var. *texensis*, 1889, 368.
 — *chapmani*, 1888, 268.
 — *henryi*, 1888, 268.
 — *popetue*, 1888, 268.
 — *sennetti*, 1888, 268.
 — *tensis*, 1889, 368.
 — *virginianus*, 1888, 268; 1889, 486; 1891, 65; 1892, 336; 1893, 369; 1894, 37.
Chorothra chrysopogon, 1882, 58; 1893, 239.
 — *chrysopsis*, 1877, 8; 1890, 4; 1892, 440; 1893, 239, 413.
 — *corvina*, 1893, 239.
 — *javensis*, 1893, 239.
 — *mystacophanus*, 1879, 239; 1882, 57; 1890, 4; 1893, 239.
 — *versicolor*, 1879, 239; 1883, 563; 1890, 4; 1893, 239, 413.
 — —, var. *borneensis*, 1890, 4.
christinae (*Aethopyga*), 1877, 125; 1891, 43; 1893, 426, 430.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1889, 555.
christophori (*Pachycephala*), 1879, 441; 1880, 131; 1882, 137, 142; 1884, 323, 398, 399; 1888, 271.
Chroicocephalus ichthyaeus, 1881, 187.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1881, 218.
 — *minutus*, 1881, 218.
 — *ridibundus*, 1878, 217; 1879, 24; 1881, 218.
chrysaetus (*Aquila*), 1877, 210, 212; 1878, 4, 247; 1880, 92, 96; 1881, 41, 419; 1882, 205, 268, 371; 1883, 3, 105, 177; 1884, 43, 299, 300, 383, 406; 1885, 24; 1886, 406, 455; 1887, 73, 148, 311; 1888, 459, 486; 1889, 152, 550; 1890, 78; 1891, 68, 181, 386; 1892, 2, 231, 509; 1893, 65, 180; 1894, 96, 286.
chryseus (*Lioparus*), 1890, 254.
 — (*Proparus*), 1890, 254.
 — (*Tarsiger*), 1884, 416.
chrysea (*Stachyrhis*), 1883, 251.
Chrysobronchus virescens, 1881, 348; 1885, 435.
 — *viridicaudus*, 1885, 435.
 — *viridissimus*, 1885, 435.
chrysocarpus (*Agelaius*), 1884, 13.
 — (*Cacicus*), 1884, 12.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1884, 12.
chrysocaulosus (*Colaptes*), 1887, 125.
chryocephalus (*Icterus*), 1881, 319; 1883, 353, 356, 359; 1885, 218.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 359; 1885, 218.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 359.
 — (*Sericulus*), 1893, 149.
chrysochlora (*Chalcophaps*), 1878, 276, 280; 1879, 194; 1880, 232; 1882, 144, 146, 530, 544; 1889, 558.
chrysochlora, var. *sandwichensis* (*Chalcophaps*), 1879, 99, 194.
chrysochlorus (*Chloronotus*), 1892, 135, 152.
Chrysococcyx, 1879, 359; 1883, 508, 514, 517.
 — *basalis*, 1878, 416; 1879, 244.
 — *cupreus*, 1878, 407; 1879, 297; 1880, 262; 1882, 245; 1884, 224; 1885, 343; 1886, 291; 1887, 328; 1888, 298; 1892, 225, 315, 450; 1893, 9, 228; 1894, 7.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1894, 332.
 — *klaasi*, 1888, 298; 1890, 168, 169; 1893, 9; 1894, 7.
 — *lucidus*, 1882, 398; 1884, 123; 1888, 363; 1893, 526.
 — *smaragdinus*, 1880, 283; 1890, 169; 1892, 315.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, 1877, 287; 1888, 198; 1890, 9, 46, 282.
Chrysocolaptes cardinalis, 1883, 438.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1884, 317; 1888, 197; 1890, 45.
 — *festivus*, 1885, 62.
 — *haematribon*, 1891, 306; 1894, 520.
 — *lucidus*, 1889, 231; 1891, 306.
 — *menstruus*, 1883, 418.
 — *rufopunctatus*, 1889, 231; 1890, 451.
 — *samarensis*, 1891, 306.
 — *stricklandi*, 1888, 184.
 — *validus*, 1893, 407.
 — *xanthocephalus*, 1878, 109; 1894, 420, 534.
chrysocoma (*Barbatula*), 1892, 225.
chrysocome (*Eudytes*), 1880, 243; 1881, 492; 1884, 112, 459; 1885, 104, 105; 1888, 275; 1891, 83, 290.
Chrysocnas, 1879, 193.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 275, 280; 1891, 582.
 — *victor*, 1877, 124; 1881, 492.
 — *viridis*, 1878, 275; 1881, 492.
chrysogaster (*Gerygone*), 1879, 323.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 19.
 — (*Kurutreron*), 1891, 570.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1891, 600.
 — (*Notauges*), 1892, 222.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 19.
 — (*Pseudogerygone*), 1887, 108.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 570, 571, 573.
 — (*Symplectes*), 1887, 20.
chrysogenys (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 18, 301; 1879, 261; 1881, 501; 1889, 426; 1890, 279; 1894, 543.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 301.
chrysolaima (*Alauda*), 1888, 271.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1884, 188; 1888, 271.
Chrysolampis gliholii, 1887, 253.
 — *infamatus*, 1889, 116.
 — *mosehitus*, 1881, 348; 1885, 434; 1890, 249; 1893, 299.

Chrysolampis mosquitus, 1889, 116; 1893, 299, 319, 328.
chrysolaus (Merula), 1884, 41; 1887, 174, 216; 1890, 98; 1891, 318, 319, 332; 1892, 88, 412; 1893, 47.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 241; 1888, 142, 281; 1889, 132.
chrysolophus (Eudypetes), 1880, 243; 1881, 492.
chrysomelas (Fringilla), 1887, 31.
 — (Monarcha), 1877, 367.
 — (Phasianus), 1884, 470; 1887, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173.
 — (Tachyphonus), 1884, 208.
 — (Trogon), 1894, 313.
Chrysomitridops caeruleorostis, 1891, 292.
Chrysomitris, 1884, 241.
 — *atrata*, 1888, 361.
 — *atriceps*, 1884, 43.
 — *barbata*, 1877, 172; 1880, 355; 1885, 217.
 — *bioti*, 1894, 562.
 — *citrinella*, 1885, 39; 1887, 134, 140; 1889, 543; 1891, 170.
 — *icterica*, 1885, 217; 1890, 361; 1891, 16; 1892, 126, 197; 1893, 485; 1894, 170.
 — — *boliviana*, 1888, 280.
 — — *capitalis*, 1888, 280.
 — — *longirostris*, 1888, 280.
 — *magellanica*, 1880, 15, 30, 355.
 — *mexicana*, 1888, 263; 1890, 87.
 — *notata*, 1884, 44.
 — *scclateri*, 1888, 280.
 — *spinescens*, 1884, 43, 44.
 — *spinoides*, 1884, 420.
 — *spinus*, 1878, 245; 1883, 9, 183; 1884, 375; 1885, 39; 1887, 192; 1889, 263; 1890, 398; 1891, 61, 170, 323, 353; 1892, 368, 427.
 — *stejnegeri*, 1888, 280.
 — *thibetana*, 1888, 280; 1894, 562.
 — *tristis*, 1882, 604.
 — *uropygialis*, 1888, 361; 1893, 596.
 — *yarrelli*, 1881, 337.
Chrysomus flavus, 1884, 16.
 — *frontalis*, 1884, 17.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1884, 15; 1885, 218.
 — *xanthopygius*, 1884, 16.
chrysomus (Symplectes), 1887, 19.
Chrysonotus miniatus, 1886, 277.
chrysonotus (Cassiculus), 1883, 159.
 — (Cassicus), 1883, 157, 159.
 — (Loriculus), 1894, 415, 416.
chrysoparia (Dendroeca), 1879, 483; 1882, 335; 1892, 325.
chrysopelargus (Balearica), 1881, 495; 1883, 225; 1888, 295; 1894, 444, 474.
chrysopleps (Pheucticus), 1891, 272.

Chrysophilus cristatus, 1894, 189.
Chrysophlegma chlorigaster, 1888, 181.
 — *chlorolophus*, 1884, 410; 1888, 180, 185.
 — *chlorophanes*, 1888, 181.
 — *flavinucha*, 1886, 261, 262; 1888, 72.
 — *humii*, 1889, 231; 1890, 7, 281, 288; 1893, 407, 548, 552.
 — *malaccense*, 1886, 262, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281; 1890, 7, 8, 281; 1893, 407, 548.
 — *meutale*, 1886, 260, 261, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273; 1889, 231, 232.
 — *miniaturum*, 1886, 262, 273, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281.
 — *mystacalis*, 1879, 481; 1883, 242; 1886, 260, 261, 265, 266.
 — *puniceus*, 1886, 281; 1888, 177.
 — *squamicollis*, 1886, 268, 269, 271; 1889, 231, 232.
 — *wrayi*, 1890, 451.
 — *xanthoderum*, 1881, 163; 1888, 180.
chrysophrys (Emberiza), 1891, 324, 355.
 — (Passerculus), 1881, 187.
 — (Symplectes), 1887, 22.
Chrysopicus aethiopicus, 1883, 454.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1883, 478.
 — *brucei*, 1883, 467, 471.
 — *calliaudi*, 1883, 455.
 — *capricorni*, 1883, 459.
 — *caroli*, 1883, 480.
 — *chrysurus*, 1883, 472.
 — *gabonensis*, 1883, 444.
 — *maculosus*, 1883, 480.
 — *malherbei*, 1883, 466.
 — *nivosus*, 1883, 483.
 — *notatus*, 1883, 461.
 — *nubicus*, 1883, 452.
 — *punctuligerus*, 1883, 463.
 — *variolosus*, 1883, 457.
Chrysopogon aciculatus, 1879, 70.
chrysopogon (Bucco), 1877, 299.
 — (Chotorhea), 1882, 58; 1893, 239.
 — (Megalaema), 1877, 299; 1881, 389; 1882, 58.
chrysops (Cyanocorax), 1880, 356; 1892, 128, 129; 1894, 174.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 304, 314.
 — (Tyranniscus), 1880, 124; 1894, 390.
chrysopsis (Chotorhea), 1877, 8; 1890, 4; 1892, 440; 1893, 239, 413.
 — (Megalaema), 1877, 8; 1883, 87; 1890, 4, 281; 1892, 440; 1893, 413, 547, 552.
chrysoptera (Brotogerys), 1886, 68.
 — (Diphyllodes), 1884, 210; 1886, 255, 256, 257; 1890, 153.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 348.
 — (Gracula), 1883, 359.

- chrysoptera* (Helminthophaga), 1877, 240; 1880, 117; 1882, 334.
 — (Helminthophila), 1893, 149.
 — septentrionalis (Diphyllodes), 1893, 140.
chrysopterum (Trochaloapteron), 1884, 414.
chrysopterus (Agelæus), 1881, 479; 1883, 359; 1884, 12.
 — (Ieterus), 1884, 12.
 — (Masius), 1888, 137.
 — (Picus), 1883, 437.
 — (Psittacus), 1886, 68.
 — (Ramphocelus), 1892, 349.
 — (Xanthornus), 1883, 160, 359, 360; 1884, 13.
Chrysoptilopus smithii, 1883, 467, 471.
Chrysotilus abingoni, 1883, 471, 474, 475.
 — bennetti, 1883, 456.
 — cristatus, 1880, 11; 1885, 282; 1888, 468; 1892, 135.
 — icteronelas, 1889, 59.
 — mariae, 1889, 59.
 — punctipeetus, 1886, 203.
 — squamatus, 1888, 153.
chrysopyga (Barbutula), 1889, 477; 1891, 462.
 — (Crithagra), 1880, 108; 1882, 73, 358; 1883, 507, 525, 549; 1892, 219.
chrysopygia (Saxicola), 1889, 163.
chrysopygus (Textor), 1887, 28.
chrysorama (Eriocnemus), 1883, 214.
chrysorrhæum (Dicæum), 1877, 17; 1881, 151, 505; 1889, 429; 1890, 280; 1893, 401, 552.
chrysosema (Brotogerys), 1889, 182.
chrysostictos (Ploceus), 1887, 29.
chrysostomus (Hemipodius), 1889, 467.
Chrysotis, 1879, 305; 1881, 284, 352, 411, 412, 414.
 — æstiva, 1880, 361; 1881, 319, 352; 1892, 141.
 — albifrons, 1880, 378; 1881, 413; 1885, 192; 1889, 242.
 — amazonica, 1880, 176, 238; 1886, 69.
 — apophænica, 1880, 378; 1881, 413.
 — augusta, 1878, 195; 1880, 477.
 — auripallinta, 1889, 373; 1890, 88.
 — autumnalis, 1889, 241, 373; 1890, 88.
 — bodini, 1881, 412; 1887, 318.
 — bouqueti, 1881, 284, 412; 1889, 565.
 — canifrons, 1883, 571; 1893, 293, 301, 303, 326, 566, 567; 1894, 102, 103, 104, 105.
 — canipallinta, 1881, 412, 413.
 — caymanensis, 1887, 125.
 — chloronota, 1892, 459.
Chrysotis coecineifrons, 1889, 241.
 — cœligena, 1880, 237; 1881, 414; 1886, 68, 509; 1890, 367, 368, 369, 370.
 — collaria, 1878, 378.
 — cyanopsis, 1881, 414.
 — diademata, 1892, 459.
 — dufresniana, 1880, 238; 1881, 414; 1890, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371.
 — dufresnii, 1890, 369, 370, 371.
 — erythrura, 1881, 412.
 — farinosa, 1886, 69.
 — festiva, 1886, 68.
 — finchi, 1889, 242; 1894, 559.
 — guildingi, 1880, 42.
 — hecki, 1892, 467, 468.
 — inornata, 1892, 459.
 — lactifrons, 1878, 378; 1881, 412, 414.
 — leucocephala, 1887, 125.
 — levallanti, 1889, 241.
 — lilacina, 1892, 459, 467, 468.
 — mercenaria, 1881, 413.
 — nichollsi, 1881, 284, 413, 414.
 — ochrocephala, 1881, 413; 1886, 69.
 — ochroptera, 1881, 412; 1893, 123, 124, 301, 328, 329, 330, 566, 567; 1894, 102, 103, 104, 105.
 — panamensis, 1881, 413, 414.
 — pretrei, 1886, 79.
 — rhodocorytha, 1890, 369, 370.
 — rothschildi, 1893, 123, 303, 328, 329, 566, 567; 1894, 103, 104, 105.
 — sallai, 1878, 378.
 — salvini, 1892, 459.
 — tucumana, 1894, 546.
 — versicolor, 1881, 414; 1889, 565.
 — virenticeps, 1892, 459.
 — viridigenalis, 1889, 241.
 — vittata, 1881, 479.
 — xantholara, 1880, 378; 1885, 186, 192; 1889, 373; 1890, 88, 90.
chrysotis (Lioparus), 1892, 76.
 — (Proparus), 1892, 76.
 — (Ptilotis), 1884, 327.
 — (Xanthotis), 1887, 108.
chrysura (Campothera), 1881, 128; 1883, 468, 471, 474, 475.
 — (Chrysuronina), 1877, 140.
 —, var. lineata (Campothera), 1883, 472, 474.
Chrysuronina chrysura, 1877, 140.
 — ænone, 1889, 116.
 — — longirostris, 1889, 116.
 — ruficollis, 1891, 16; 1892, 202; 1893, 286.
chrysurus (Chrysopicus), 1883, 472.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 471.
 — (Dendromus), 1883, 471.
 — (Ipagrus), 1883, 472.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 134, 135, 140.
 — (Picus), 1883, 472.
chubbi (Cisticola), 1892, 157.

- chukar* (*Caccabis*), 1877, 263; 1878, 28; 1880, 70, 94; 1881, 41, 93, 586; 1882, 119; 1883, 80, 82; 1884, 423; 1886, 20, 498; 1887, 259; 1888, 96, 106, 219; 1889, 175, 209, 333, 334; 1890, 109; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 335.
 — (*Perdix*), 1881, 207; 1883, 26.
Chunga burneisteri, 1892, 150.
cia (*Emberiza*), 1878, 22; 1880, 65, 84; 1881, 80, 574; 1882, 405, 574; 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 95, 377, 428; 1887, 71, 196; 1888, 224; 1889, 90, 293, 294, 295, 545; 1892, 15; 1893, 448; 1894, 372.
Ciccaba hulula, 1886, 71.
 — *leptogrammica*, 1877, 4; 1879, 238; 1889, 81.
 — *superciliaris*, 1886, 71.
 — *virgata*, 1889, 374; 1890, 89.
Ciceronia microceros, 1883, 348.
 — *pusilla*, 1883, 351.
Cichladusa arcuata, 1894, 11.
 — *guttata*, 1888, 299; 1892, 160.
Cichlopsis gularis, 1882, 76; 1885, 199.
 — *leucogenys*, 1882, 77; 1883, 383.
Cichloselys sibiricus, 1893, 273.
Cicinnurus, 1881, 282; 1882, 336.
 — *regius*, 1877, 369; 1889, 553, 554; 1890, 151, 421; 1891, 37; 1892, 341.
Ciconia, 1880, 405.
 — *abdimii*, 1882, 364; 1886, 297.
 — *alba*, 1878, 34; 1880, 388; 1882, 578; 1883, 32, 188, 234; 1884, 146, 385; 1885, 44, 250; 1887, 345, 374; 1888, 458; 1889, 178, 344; 1891, 70, 112; 1892, 21; 1893, 199; 1894, 71, 345.
 — *argala*, 1886, 400, 456.
 — *boyceiana*, 1878, 224; 1892, 244, 577.
 — *ciconia*, 1892, 512.
 — *dierura*, 1878, 113.
 — *episcopus*, 1877, 470; 1878, 477; 1883, 510, 533; 1886, 161; 1892, 512.
 — *leucocephala*, 1889, 100.
 — *maguari*, 1877, 189; 1878, 113, 399, 476; 1879, 415, 416, 417; 1880, 153, 158, 159, 411; 1885, 282; 1886, 171.
 — *mycteria*, 1886, 400.
 — *nigra*, 1878, 34; 1879, 118; 1880, 388; 1881, 98, 591; 1882, 225; 1883, 32; 1884, 98, 147, 337; 1885, 135; 1886, 297, 422, 435, 439, 456; 1887, 374; 1889, 569; 1891, 112, 327, 493; 1892, 21, 513; 1893, 576; 1894, 224.
ciconia (*Ciconia*), 1892, 512.
cincinnatiensis (*Helminthophaga*), 1881, 281.
Cinclidium frontale, 1892, 81.
Cinlocerthia macrorhyncha, 1880, 72; 1886, 475.
 — *ruficauda*, 1879, 211; 1880, 39, 72; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 472, 474.
Cinclodes fuscus, 1877, 179; 1880, 418; 1888, 467; 1891, 16; 1892, 201; 1894, 182.
cinclorhyncha (*Monticola*), 1881, 438; 1885, 67.
cinclorhynchus (*Oreocetes*), 1880, 54; 1881, 37, 53; 1882, 266, 271; 1884, 413; 1888, 225.
 — (*Petrocincla*), 1880, 54.
Cinclosoma, 1879, 324.
 — *ajax*, 1882, 168.
 — *castaneothorax*, 1881, 605.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1881, 605.
Cinclus, 1882, 468, 549; 1884, 213.
 — *sp.*, 1889, 313.
 — *albicollis*, 1878, 12; 1880, 190, 191; 1881, 195, 196; 1883, 181; 1884, 370; 1885, 37; 1887, 68; 1889, 86, 534; 1892, 382, 383, 386.
 — *aquaticus*, 1878, 12, 193; 1880, 84; 1881, 195, 196; 1884, 118, 370; 1885, 173; 1886, 222; 1887, 68, 86; 1891, 59, 165; 1892, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; 1894, 490, 493.
 — *albicollis*, 1886, 26.
 — *asiaticus*, 1882, 423; 1884, 413; 1894, 369.
 — *baicalensis*, 1892, 385, 386.
 — *cashmiriensis*, 1880, 190; 1881, 438; 1882, 549; 1883, 13; 1885, 37; 1888, 221; 1889, 86; 1892, 383, 384, 385, 386; 1894, 370.
 — *cinclus*, 1892, 363, 381.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1889, 570.
 — *leucogaster*, 1877, 51; 1880, 190, 191; 1882, 549; 1883, 80; 1892, 381, 385, 386.
 — *leuconotus*, 1889, 570.
 — *linnaei*, 1878, 193.
 — *melanogaster*, 1878, 12; 1880, 190, 191; 1881, 195, 196; 1882, 376; 1884, 118; 1885, 173; 1892, 12, 363, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; 1894, 229.
 — *pyrenaicus*, 1892, 382.
 — *merula*, 1883, 116; 1892, 363.
 — *mexicanus*, 1883, 220.
 — *minor*, 1892, 383, 386.
 — *pallasi*, 1878, 239; 1884, 263; 1887, 219; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 12, 232, 414, 455.
 — *pyrenaicus*, 1892, 386.
 — *rufiventris*, 1884, 464; 1892, 383, 386.
 — *schulzi*, 1883, 394; 1888, 279; 1889, 570.
 — *sordidus*, 1882, 549; 1892, 385; 1894, 370.

Cinclus souliei, 1892, 456.
cinclus (*Cinclus*), 1892, 363, 381.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1892, 363.
 — (*Tringa*), 1878, 221; 1884, 99; 1886, 21; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 498; 1893, 437.
cincta (*Cotyle*), 1878, 286, 407; 1882, 259; 1883, 97; 1887, 343; 1891, 287.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 35.
 — (*Pogonornis*), 1882, 394; 1893, 283, 517.
cinctura (*Ammomanes*), 1881, 183.
cinctus (*Cursorius*), 1885, 416; 1886, 118, 120; 1888, 369.
 — (*Hemerodromus*), 1885, 416.
 — (*Odontophorus*), 1878, 193, 447.
 — (*Parus*), 1877, 64; 1878, 198, 326; 1879, 2; 1882, 377; 1885, 172.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 14, 35.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1879, 135.
 — (*Rhinoptilus*), 1885, 416; 1894, 292.
 — *obtectus* (*Parus*), 1889, 134, 249.
cineracea (*Buchanga*), 1878, 74; 1879, 169; 1881, 144; 1883, 236; 1884, 318; 1893, 429.
 — (*Lathria*), 1884, 449.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1881, 536; 1882, 168; 1891, 34.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1882, 424; 1883, 98; 1887, 100, 101, 102; 1888, 144.
 — (*Sayornis*), 1879, 201.
 — *pallida* (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 101, 102.
cineraceum (*Trochaloapteron*), 1887, 166.
cineraceus (*Circus*), 1877, 127, 339; 1878, 283; 1880, 180, 259, 318, 390; 1881, 43, 189, 368, 421; 1883, 5; 1884, 383; 1885, 26, 248; 1887, 271, 310, 325; 1888, 450; 1889, 153, 549; 1891, 181; 1894, 321.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 181.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1894, 482.
 — (*Edolius*), 1877, 315.
 — (*Lipaugus*), 1885, 303.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 109, 114, 115, 312; 1879, 259; 1882, 62; 1883, 248; 1889, 279; 1890, 278; 1892, 78; 1893, 385, 550.
 — (*Poliopsar*), 1888, 476, 477.
 — (*Spodiopsar*), 1889, 580; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 429; 1893, 431.
 — (*Strigiceps*), 1884, 315.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1878, 233; 1882, 434; 1884, 266; 1888, 476; 1892, 239.
cinerascens (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 284.
 — (*Cercomacra*), 1885, 426.
 — (*Circæetus*), 1878, 146, 148, 149; 1892, 538.
 — (*Circus*), 1882, 208; 1892, 4, 203, 510.

cinerascens (*Cisticola*), 1883, 541; 1892, 157, 216; 1893, 15; 1894, 12.
 — (*Dendrocitta*), 1879, 250, 251; 1887, 437; 1889, 81, 82; 1890, 275, 288; 1892, 437; 1893, 402.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1883, 541.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1881, 283.
 — (*Elainea*), 1885, 114.
 — (*Formicivora*), 1885, 426.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 311.
 — (*Nothoprocta*), 1880, 364.
 — (*Nothura*), 1880, 364.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Parus*), 1885, 121, 122, 123, 327.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1884, 442.
cinerea (*Alauda*), 1880, 264.
 — (*Alcippe*), 1889, 283; 1890, 278, 288; 1892, 432; 1893, 386, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — (*Ampelis*), 1885, 302.
 — (*Ardea*), 1877, 349, 461; 1878, 34, 223; 1880, 398; 1881, 99, 591; 1882, 123, 224; 1883, 31, 72, 82, 188, 195, 398, 517, 522; 1884, 74, 91, 146, 268, 425; 1885, 43, 84, 135, 250, 361; 1886, 49, 456, 490; 1887, 264, 335, 372; 1888, 73, 78, 110, 449; 1889, 178, 343, 550; 1890, 404; 1891, 7, 70, 112, 327, 491; 1892, 22, 116, 244, 344, 487, 512; 1893, 173, 181, 198, 354, 434; 1894, 119.
 — (*Astrilda*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Atticora*), 1894, 316.
 — (*Chettusia*), 1885, 132; 1892, 496.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1878, 253; 1879, 485; 1880, 223, 298; 1882, 503, 543.
 — (*Curruca*), 1889, 577.
 — (*Elainea*), 1883, 137, 138.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1881, 187; 1882, 418; 1886, 494, 497; 1892, 15.
 — (*Estrelida*), 1882, 477; 1883, 524, 530, 555; 1886, 328, 333; 1892, 221.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1883, 555; 1886, 333.
 — (*Gallixrex*), 1883, 194, 195; 1886, 160.
 — (*Glareola*), 1883, 129, 504, 507, 514.
 — (*Glaucopsis*), 1881, 158; 1888, 133; 1893, 519.
 — (*Grus*), 1877, 50; 1878, 224; 1879, 28; 1880, 92; 1882, 92, 93, 226, 382, 404; 1883, 80; 1884, 177, 243; 1886, 455; 1887, 263; 1889, 337; 1891, 329, 393, 502; 1892, 21, 495; 1893, 199; 1894, 444.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Lathria*), 1885, 302, 303.
 — (*Loxia*), 1885, 309.
 — (*Melospiza*), 1883, 97; 1889, 250.
 — (*Minla*), 1890, 254.

cinerea (*Ortygometra*), 1878, 263; 1879, 412; 1890, 145, 285, 424.
 — (*Perdix*), 1880, 94; 1882, 220; 1883, 26, 185; 1884, 147, 387; 1885, 106; 1886, 455; 1887, 73, 380; 1891, 75, 186, 393; 1892, 21; 1894, 303, 575.
 — (*Poecilodryas*), 1879, 218.
 — (*Porzana*), 1882, 188, 189.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1883, 396.
 — (*Sittiparus*), 1890, 254.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 312, 429; 1881, 67; 1882, 212, 375, 565; 1883, 19, 180; 1884, 141; 1885, 33; 1886, 481; 1889, 318, 536; 1891, 58, 108, 164; 1892, 9, 362.
 — (*Tephrocorys*), 1891, 260.
 — (*Terekia*), 1877, 59, 62; 1879, 152; 1881, 210; 1882, 92, 223; 1883, 29, 74; 1884, 33; 1886, 21, 492; 1887, 104; 1888, 203, 373; 1889, 562; 1890, 59; 1891, 114, 187, 331, 507; 1892, 500; 1893, 171, 181, 437.
 — (*Tringa*), 1882, 382.
 — (*Vireosylvia*), 1885, 321.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1881, 107, 108.
 — *charrela* (*Perdix*), 1894, 577.
 — *β. fuscipilea* (*Sylvia*), 1884, 427.
 — *lapponica* (*Ulula*), 1889, 134, 249.
 — *longirostris* (*Grus*), 1878, 224; 1893, 444.
 —, var. *persica* (*Curruca*), 1884, 427.
cinereicapilla (*Cryptolopha*), 1884, 412.
 — (*Culicicapa*), 1894, 331.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 50, 53, 57; 1885, 36, 127, 166; 1888, 321.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1886, 305, 306.
cinereicapillus (*Budytes*), 1881, 68, 69; 1882, 109; 1883, 64; 1889, 166; 1891, 343.
 — (*Spizixus*), 1893, 428.
cinereicauda (*Chaetura*), 1879, 212.
 — (*Oreopyra*), 1885, 317.
cinereiceps (*Anuropsis*), 1884, 321; 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
 — (*Drymocataphus*), 1884, 321.
 — (*Gymnobucco*), 1891, 122; 1892, 310.
 — (*Heliobucco*), 1892, 555.
 — (*Hemichelidon*), 1887, 436; 1889, 194; 1890, 275, 286, 288; 1894, 541.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 294, 298.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1889, 558; 1890, 235, 237, 245.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 109, 113.
 — (*Oxylabes*), 1891, 439.
 — (*Pseudogerygone*), 1887, 108.
 — (*Trochalopteron*), 1887, 166, 167; 1889, 139, 444; 1891, 318.
 — (*Tyranniscus*), 1888, 490.
cinereicollis (*Phyllergates*), 1888, 479; 1889, 279; 1890, 278, 286, 287, 289; 1894, 510.

cinereifrons (*Garrulax*), 1880, 136; 1892, 72.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1883, 522, 557.
 — (*Heteromyias*), 1880, 134; 1890, 451.
 — (*Poecilodryas*), 1879, 363.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1888, 200; 1890, 51.
cinereigula (*Pericrocotus*), 1889, 192, 193; 1890, 275, 286, 288; 1892, 435.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 45.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 320.
cinereigulare (*Dicaeum*), 1891, 315.
 — (*Oncostoma*), 1886, 57.
cinereiventris (*Brachypodius*), 1892, 78.
 — (*Chaetura*), 1885, 437; 1894, 132.
 — (*Micropus*), 1892, 78.
 — (*Microtarsus*), 1894, 422.
 — (*Myriotherula*), 1885, 426.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1891, 277.
 — (*Rhamphocenus*), 1883, 94.
 — *guianensis* (*Chaetura*), 1892, 571.
cinereo-alba (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 234.
cinereo-la (*Cisticola*), 1888, 488.
cinereo-rufa (*Lafresnaya*), 1892, 349.
cinereovinacea (*Lagonosticta*), 1889, 569.
cinereum (*Conirostrum*), 1890, 131.
 — (*Malacopteron*), 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1893, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — (*Todirostrum*), 1881, 341; 1885, 292.
cinereus (*Acridotheres*), 1879, 134.
 — (*Adamastor*), 1882, 539, 544.
 — (*Anous*), 1881, 252; 1885, 265; 1894, 568.
 — (*Anser*), 1877, 50, 59, 62; 1879, 345; 1882, 91, 227; 1883, 33, 188; 1885, 136; 1886, 408; 1887, 375; 1888, 71, 447; 1891, 71, 323, 389, 495; 1892, 26, 490; 1894, 232.
 — (*Attila*), 1885, 290.
 — (*Circaetus*), 1878, 150, 151, 159, 160, 163, 164, 352; 1880, 258; 1884, 217, 218; 1886, 282, 470.
 — (*Circus*), 1877, 30, 38, 187; 1878, 397; 1879, 411; 1880, 423; 1888, 469; 1890, 425; 1891, 16, 18.
 — (*Cnipolegus*), 1880, 351, 352, 357; 1892, 129.
 — (*Coccytes*), 1877, 186.
 — (*Coccyzus*), 1888, 468; 1889, 392.
 — (*Creadion*), 1885, 99; 1888, 133.
 — (*Drepanis*), 1881, 103, 108.
 — (*Euprinodes*), 1891, 120; 1892, 155.
 — (*Gallicrex*), 1877, 471; 1891, 329, 501; 1892, 166, 495; 1893, 436; 1894, 76, 258, 535.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1878, 273, 280; 1879, 190, 192, 193; 1882, 495, 513, 543; 1891, 423, 437.

- cinereus (Harporhynchus), 1883, 399.
 — (Hemixus), 1882, 342; 1887, 447.
 — (Lipaugus), 1883, 384.
 — (Lobivanellus), 1891, 330, 503;
 1892, 87, 246.
 — (Megalophonus), 1878, 410.
 — (Micropterus), 1892, 173, 174.
 — (Myiochanes), 1881, 343.
 — (Parus), 1877, 304; 1879, 445;
 1880, 62; 1882, 110; 1884, 418; 1885,
 121; 1887, 221; 1888, 222; 1889, 87,
 88, 167; 1891, 341; 1892, 407, 418.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1877, 19; 1878,
 235; 1879, 31, 253; 1884, 319, 334,
 337; 1887, 176, 360, 1888, 189, 234,
 373; 1890, 47; 1891, 322, 347; 1892,
 92, 239, 408, 422; 1894, 336, 408, 505.
 — (Phalaropus), 1877, 58; 1883,
 187.
 — (Pluvianus), 1892, 87.
 — (Poliolimnas), 1893, 260.
 — (Procellaria), 1894, 568.
 — (Puffinus), 1883, 228.
 — (Tachyeres), 1887, 202.
 — (Todus), 1885, 292.
 — (Tricus), 1885, 292.
 — (Vireo), 1888, 254.
 — (Vultur), 1884, 97; 1885, 455.
 — (Zosterops), 1887, 235.
 — molybdophanes (Ptilogonyx), 1888,
 139.
 cineritius (Empidonax), 1888, 269.
 cingalensis (Chalcoparia), 1889, 425.
 cinnamomea (Amazilia), 1889, 365;
 1890, 88.
 — (Ardetta), 1882, 189, 195, 196;
 1890, 147, 285; 1891, 327, 493; 1892,
 489; 1894, 70, 426, 522.
 — (Certhia), 1885, 419.
 — (Macropygia), 1892, 460.
 — (Myrmeciza), 1885, 427.
 — (Neopipo), 1883, 203; 1885, 301.
 — (Pipra), 1885, 301.
 — (Rhipidura), 1886, 367; 1893,
 452.
 — (Synallaxis), 1881, 346; 1885, 419;
 1892, 131, 152.
 cinnamomeiventris (Sitta), 1879, 447;
 1880, 51; 1892, 78.
 — (Thainnobia), 1879, 396; 1882,
 251; 1892, 159, 160.
 — (Thamnotaen), 1894, 11.
 cinnamomeum (Pseudorectes), 1880, 126,
 128.
 — (Trochalopteron), 1893, 480.
 cinnamomeus (Bradypterus), 1892, 154;
 1893, 16.
 — (Campylorhynchus), 1881, 409.
 — (Celaus), 1886, 59.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 409.
 — (Myiobius), 1883, 207.
 — (Myrmidonax), 1885, 427.
 cinnamomeus (Passer), 1884, 419; 1888,
 219.
 — (Picolaptes), 1881, 409.
 — (Turdus), 1885, 427.
 — (Xiphocolaptes), 1890, 257.
 — (Zoecephus), 1894, 255, 259.
 cinnamomina (Halcyon), 1881, 112, 115;
 1882, 140.
 cinnamominus (Tinnunculus), 1881,
 547, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555; 1888,
 470; 1890, 425; 1892, 141, 204;
 1893, 488; 1894, 195.
 —, var. australis (Tinnunculus), 1881,
 554.
 —, var. cinnamominus (Tinnunculus),
 1881, 554.
 Cinnamopteryx castaneofuscus, 1887,
 37.
 — rubiginosa, 1891, 254.
 Cinnicerthia olivascens, 1882, 342.
 Cinnryis acic, 1884, 325; 1891, 592.
 — afra, 1879, 294.
 — albiventris, 1888, 290, 300.
 — amethystina, 1879, 294; 1884,
 226, 325.
 — andamanica, 1884, 325.
 — angolensis, 1890, 162.
 — asiatica, 1885, 64; 1888, 72.
 — aspasia, 1878, 483.
 — auriceps, 1889, 556.
 — aurora, 1884, 321; 1888, 202;
 1890, 54.
 — bifasciata, 1884, 226, 325.
 — brevirostris, 1882, 103.
 — chalybaea, 1882, 256.
 — chloropygius, 1890, 162; 1891,
 444, 593, 594.
 — christinae, 1889, 555.
 — corinnæ, 1889, 556.
 — cruentata, 1889, 226.
 — cuprea, 1883, 547, 548; 1891,
 593; 1892, 219; 1893, 17; 1894, 14.
 — dubia, 1880, 129, 139.
 — elegans, 1877, 303.
 — erikssoni, 1885, 98.
 — erythroceria, 1884, 325.
 — falkensteini, 1884, 340; 1891, 594;
 1893, 16; 1894, 13.
 — fischeri, 1881, 283.
 — flagrans, 1884, 331.
 — flammoxillaris, 1884, 325.
 — frenata, 1882, 135, 142; 1884, 325.
 — guimarasensis, 1891, 315; 1894,
 532.
 — gutturalis, 1881, 125; 1882, 256;
 1887, 55; 1893, 17.
 — habessinicus, 1885, 406.
 — hartlaubi, 1887, 458.
 — hasselti, 1879, 200; 1881, 504;
 1883, 252; 1889, 423; 1890, 279.
 — henkei, 1885, 446.
 — horsfieldi, 1892, 83.

- Cinnyrishumblofti*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390, 582.
 — *hunteri*, 1891, 592.
 — *jugularis*, 1884, 325; 1891, 302; 1894, 251, 257, 259, 514, 515, 532, 551.
 — *juliæ*, 1894, 251, 259.
 — *kalekreuthi*, 1879, 354; 1881, 125.
 — *kirki*, 1881, 125; 1882, 256; 1884, 325; 1888, 300; 1891, 592.
 — *lotenia*, 1880, 285.
 — *maforensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *mariquensis*, 1882, 256; 1884, 226, 325; 1886, 286; 1887, 55; 1891, 593.
 — *mediocris*, 1891, 593.
 — *microrhynchus*, 1881, 125; 1884, 325; 1891, 593.
 — *minimus*, 1880, 286.
 — *misorensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *nesophilus*, 1893, 118.
 — *newtoni*, 1887, 352, 458.
 — *notatus*, 1893, 118.
 — *obscurior*, 1894, 514, 551.
 — *obscurus*, 1890, 162.
 — *olivaceus*, 1881, 484.
 — *osen*, 1884, 465; 1891, 452.
 — *osiris*, 1884, 325; 1891, 593.
 — *pectoralis*, 1879, 166, 259; 1881, 151, 503, 504, 505; 1889, 423, 425; 1890, 54, 279; 1893, 399, 551; 1894, 257.
 — *reichenowi*, 1891, 444, 593.
 — *rhizophoræ*, 1893, 426, 430.
 — *ruber*, 1877, 302.
 — *rubrater*, 1881, 108.
 — *sangirensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *senegalensis*, 1884, 325; 1892, 219.
 — *sperata*, 1888, 202; 1890, 54; 1894, 514, 532, 551.
 — *splendidus*, 1883, 548.
 — *superbus*, 1890, 162.
 — *talatala*, 1879, 294; 1882, 256; 1884, 226; 1887, 55, 56.
 — *teysmanni*, 1894, 303.
 — *venustus*, 1883, 548; 1884, 325.
 — *verreauxi*, 1888, 300.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1894, 514, 551.
 — (*Eleocarthia*) *ragazzii*, 1888, 488.
cioides (*Emberiza*), 1878, 242; 1879, 38; 1880, 188; 1882, 434; 1885, 354; 1888, 318, 319; 1889, 293, 294, 295; 1891, 472; 1892, 93, 241, 428.
 — *castaniceps* (*Emberiza*), 1889, 296; 1892, 241.
ciopsis (*Emberiza*), 1878, 242, 244; 1879, 38; 1880, 188; 1884, 266; 1887, 228; 1889, 294; 1891, 354, 472; 1892, 87, 93, 428.
 — *ijimæ* (*Emberiza*), 1894, 316.
Circætus, 1878, 87; 1884, 81.
 — *beaudouini*, 1878, 146, 151.
 — *brachydaetylus*, 1892, 3.
 — *cinerascens*, 1878, 146, 148, 149; 1892, 538.
Circætus cinereus, 1878, 150, 151, 159, 160, 163, 164, 352; 1880, 258; 1884, 217, 218; 1886, 282, 470.
 — *fasciolatus*, 1878, 148, 149.
 — *funereus*, 1878, 150, 160.
 — *gallicus*, 1878, 146, 151; 1879, 342; 1882, 206; 1884, 294, 295, 384; 1885, 57; 1887, 311, 404; 1888, 458; 1889, 152; 1891, 68, 182; 1892, 510.
 — *orientalis*, 1878, 146; 1884, 294, 295.
 — *pectoralis*, 1877, 341; 1878, 150, 151, 152, 158, 160, 281; 1880, 257; 1884, 218; 1885, 342; 1886, 282.
 — *thoracicus*, 1878, 150, 151, 152.
Circe doubledayi, 1877, 139.
 — *latirostris*, 1887, 292.
circia (*Anas*), 1880, 392; 1881, 593; 1883, 76; 1889, 346; 1892, 27.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1878, 213, 214; 1879, 144; 1881, 100; 1882, 93, 125; 1883, 86; 1884, 175; 1885, 45, 137, 358; 1886, 493; 1887, 377; 1889, 180; 1891, 72, 328, 496; 1892, 492; 1893, 174, 181, 435; 1894, 342.
circumcinctus (*Spiziapteryx*), 1881, 276.
circumscripcta (*Calornis*), 1884, 355, 499; 1890, 417.
Circus sp., 1878, 268, 280, 427.
 — *aeruginosus*, 1879, 235; 1880, 396; 1881, 43, 368, 422; 1882, 100, 235, 559; 1883, 5, 54, 177; 1884, 145, 260, 315, 382; 1885, 26, 58, 248; 1887, 231, 310; 1888, 72, 449; 1889, 153, 210, 309, 549; 1891, 68, 103, 180, 326, 369, 486; 1892, 3, 483, 511; 1893, 433; 1894, 62, 119, 342.
 — —, var. *unicolor*, 1885, 111.
 — *approximans*, 1878, 268.
 — *assimilis*, 1877, 362; 1882, 399.
 — *cineraceus*, 1877, 127, 339; 1878, 283; 1880, 180, 259, 318, 390; 1881, 43, 189, 368, 421; 1883, 5; 1884, 383; 1885, 26, 248; 1887, 271, 310, 325; 1888, 450; 1889, 153, 549; 1891, 181; 1894, 321.
 — *cinerascens*, 1882, 208; 1892, 4, 203, 510.
 — *cinereus*, 1877, 30, 38, 187; 1878, 397; 1879, 411; 1880, 423; 1888, 469; 1890, 425; 1891, 16, 18.
 — *cyaneus*, 1877, 49, 55; 1878, 5, 249, 324; 1881, 42, 421; 1882, 208, 372; 1883, 5, 54, 177; 1884, 70, 74, 382; 1885, 26; 1887, 231, 310; 1888, 449; 1889, 153; 1891, 61, 181, 326, 487; 1892, 3, 244, 483, 510; 1894, 62, 321.
 — *gouldi*, 1888, 363; 1893, 527.
 — *hamiltoni*, 1893, 133.
 — *hudsonicus*, 1878, 427; 1889, 398, 488, 568; 1892, 178.
 — *humbloti*, 1886, 87; 1893, 318.

- Circus macropterus*, 1894, 194.
 — *macroceles*, 1878, 189; 1889, 397; 1891, 202; 1893, 347, 348.
 — *maerurus*, 1878, 283; 1880, 258; 1881, 43, 421; 1882, 99; 1884, 218; 1885, 57; 1886, 476, 494; 1887, 325; 1888, 290; 1889, 153; 1891, 103, 326, 487; 1892, 226, 535; 1893, 433; 1894, 118, 321.
 — *maillardi*, 1877, 361; 1878, 189, 252; 1882, 501; 1893, 347.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1880, 132; 1882, 235; 1884, 330; 1887, 231; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 483; 1893, 347, 433; 1894, 62, 258.
 — *pallidus*, 1879, 284; 1882, 208; 1884, 70; 1891, 487; 1892, 3, 226.
 — *philippinensis*, 1891, 305; 1893, 347.
 — *pygargus*, 1877, 339; 1882, 237; 1885, 57; 1886, 163; 1891, 326, 487.
 — *ranivorus*, 1878, 283.
 — *rufus*, 1882, 208.
 — *silonotus*, 1877, 2, 144; 1878, 250; 1879, 235; 1884, 43, 261; 1887, 231; 1888, 195, 373; 1889, 65, 256; 1890, 43, 274; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 336, 483; 1893, 347, 433; 1894, 122.
 — *swainsoni*, 1883, 5, 81; 1887, 310; 1888, 107; 1889, 309, 549; 1891, 181; 1892, 510, 511, 535; 1894, 321.
 — *teauteensis*, 1893, 133.
 — *wolff*, 1878, 252; 1882, 500, 543.
Ciridops anna, 1893, 463.
ciris (*Cyanospiza*), 1885, 190; 1888, 262.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1885, 190.
cirlus (*Emberiza*), 1878, 22; 1879, 118; 1883, 184; 1884, 95, 376; 1885, 40; 1887, 71, 196; 1889, 545; 1890, 402; 1891, 171; 1892, 15.
cirrhata (*Alca*), 1880, 76.
 — (*Fratercula*), 1878, 486.
 — (*Lunda*), 1880, 369; 1883, 567.
 — (*Mormon*), 1878, 210; 1879, 21; 1880, 76; 1883, 348.
cirrhatus (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 429, 430; 1878, 86.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1880, 370; 1893, 533, 537, 541.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1891, 606, 607.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), 1889, 70.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1881, 244, 245; 1885, 423.
 — (*Turdus*), 1881, 244.
cirrocephalus (*Larus*), 1877, 201; 1880, 162, 163, 164, 411, 412; 1887, 208; 1892, 213; 1894, 211.
 — (*Rectes*), 1879, 100; 1888, 436, 437.
cirrochloris (*Aphantochroa*), 1881, 348.
cirtensis (*Butco*), 1884, 297.
 — — (*Falco*), 1893, 377.
cisalpina (*Fringilla*), 1888, 321, 323.
Cissa chinensis, 1883, 244; 1894, 479.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1885, 450.
 — *jefferyi*, 1888, 383, 384, 385; 1889, 84; 1890, 275, 286, 289, 290, 447; 1892, 437; 1893, 403.
 — *minor*, 1883, 244; 1887, 437; 1888, 384, 385; 1889, 83, 84, 85; 1890, 275, 288.
 — *nigricoronata*, 1887, 248.
 — *ornata*, 1880, 136.
 — *thalassina*, 1882, 67.
cissa (*Picus*), 1882, 374, 423, 427; 1883, 24, 25.
cissoides (*Urolestes*), 1879, 398; 1882, 260.
Cissopsis media, 1885, 213.
 — *minor*, 1885, 213.
Cisticola, 1882, 474.
 — *aberrans*, 1880, 101; 1882, 254; 1884, 226.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1884, 40; 1887, 175.
 — *buchanani*, 1885, 126.
 — *chiniana*, 1878, 290, 408; 1880, 100, 101, 263; 1882, 253.
 — *chubbi*, 1892, 157.
 — *cinerascens*, 1883, 541; 1892, 157, 216; 1893, 15; 1894, 12.
 — *cinereola*, 1888, 488.
 — *cisticola*, 1884, 40; 1887, 220; 1888, 201, 373; 1890, 51; 1891, 317, 320, 335; 1892, 417; 1893, 48, 428; 1894, 361, 418, 510.
 — *cursitans*, 1878, 291; 1879, 37, 146; 1880, 100; 1881, 516; 1882, 264, 568; 1883, 180; 1885, 35, 243; 1886, 160; 1887, 95; 1889, 318; 1892, 216; 1894, 45.
 — *dispar*, 1888, 371.
 — *emini*, 1894, 146.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1892, 78.
 — *erythrogenys*, 1892, 156.
 — *erythrops*, 1883, 541.
 — *erythroptera*, 1880, 333.
 — *exilis*, 1887, 175; 1894, 259, 418.
 — *fasciolata*, 1880, 100; 1882, 254.
 — *grandis*, 1881, 473.
 — *hunteri*, 1892, 157, 158.
 — *ludoensis*, 1883, 215.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 542.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1880, 137; 1885, 102; 1891, 439.
 — *marginalis*, 1888, 299.
 — *natalensis*, 1882, 253; 1883, 541; 1894, 12.
 — *orientalis*, 1893, 15, 16; 1894, 12.
 — *procera*, 1892, 158.
 — *rhodoptera*, 1880, 333.
 — *rufa*, 1883, 541.

- Cisticola ruficapilla*, 1890, 160; 1892, 157.
 — *rufaceps*, 1880, 297; 1881, 150, 535.
 — *rufilata*, 1880, 100.
 — *schœnicola*, 1879, 37; 1884, 261; 1887, 175; 1888, 110, 454; 1891, 335.
 — — *brunneiceps*, 1887, 175.
 — *smithi*, 1880, 101; 1884, 226.
 — *strangei*, 1883, 541; 1894, 12.
 — *subruficapilla*, 1892, 157, 158; 1893, 15, 225.
 — *tinniens*, 1878, 408; 1880, 100; 1882, 474.
 — *tyleri*, 1892, 79.
cisticola (*Cisticola*), 1884, 40; 1887, 220; 1888, 201, 373; 1890, 51; 1891, 317, 320, 335; 1892, 417; 1893, 48, 428; 1894, 361, 418, 510.
Cistothorus aquatorialis, 1881, 129.
 — *alticola*, 1883, 204; 1885, 202.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1881, 129; 1883, 204.
 — *elegans*, 1880, 370.
 — *graminicola*, 1881, 129.
 — *marianæ*, 1888, 480.
 — *platensis*, 1877, 168, 181; 1890, 360; 1892, 194.
 — *polyglottis*, 1881, 129.
citerior (*Pytelia*), 1886, 320.
 — (*Zonogastri*), 1886, 320.
citrea (*Protonotaria*), 1888, 246; 1890, 85.
citreogaster (*Pachycephala*), 1877, 121.
citreola (*Motacilla*), 1877, 49, 54, 58, 62; 1878, 352; 1881, 187; 1882, 216; 1885, 127; 1889, 88; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 13, 365; 1894, 330.
citreoloides (*Budytes*), 1877, 208; 1881, 70; 1883, 80.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1894, 573.
citreolus (*Budytes*), 1877, 208; 1881, 69, 70, 452; 1882, 110, 280; 1883, 63, 80, 81; 1889, 166; 1894, 370, 573.
citreopygius (*Attila*), 1885, 191; 1889, 364; 1890, 87.
citreus (*Cassicus*), 1883, 151.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 151.
citrina (*Geocichla*), 1884, 413; 1888, 478; 1889, 267; 1894, 49.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1885, 217; 1886, 507.
citrinella (*Chloroptila*), 1881, 203.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1885, 39; 1887, 134, 140; 1889, 543; 1891, 170.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1877, 49, 64; 1878, 22; 1879, 345; 1882, 217, 379, 394; 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 143, 376; 1885, 83; 1886, 392, 434; 1887, 71; 1888, 74; 1889, 545; 1891, 62, 171, 368, 620; 1892, 15, 367.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 17, 556.
citrinellus (*Buarremon*), 1883, 394.
citriniceps (*Tricholais*), 1884, 111.
citrinifrons (*Oechthæa*), 1888, 489.
citrinus (*Celeus*), 1886, 59.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 19.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 59.
Cittocichla, 1884, 346.
Cittocincla albiventris, 1892, 81.
 — *cebuensis*, 1891, 314.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1894, 408.
 — *macrura*, 1877, 309; 1879, 168; 1882, 60; 1886, 185.
 — *melanura*, 1887, 467; 1890, 376; 1893, 279, 280.
 — *nigra*, 1888, 201; 1890, 51.
 — *stricklandi*, 1879, 255; 1889, 270; 1890, 277; 1893, 384; 1894, 540.
 — *suavis*, 1877, 13; 1879, 255; 1893, 384; 1894, 421, 542.
 — *tricolor*, 1884, 346; 1893, 279, 280, 427.
Cittura cyanotis, 1878, 193; 1879, 63.
 — *sanghirensis*, 1878, 193; 1879, 63; 1890, 80.
Cladorhynchus leucocephalus, 1886, 231.
 — *orientalis*, 1886, 231.
 — *pectoralis*, 1886, 231.
clamator (*Francolinus*), 1892, 49.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 49.
clamosus (*Cuculus*), 1892, 224; 1893, 9; 1894, 7.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 49.
clanga (*Aquila*), 1877, 222, 331, 332, 333, 418; 1878, 369; 1879, 342; 1880, 138; 1881, 187; 1882, 205; 1883, 3; 1884, 145, 305, 307, 383, 425; 1885, 56, 382; 1886, 198; 1889, 133, 152; 1891, 68, 105, 326, 487; 1892, 484, 510; 1894, 63, 120, 288.
Clangula glaucion, 1878, 215; 1879, 23; 1883, 188; 1885, 46, 171, 358; 1887, 378; 1891, 184, 328, 497; 1892, 493, 519.
 — *histrionica*, 1877, 147; 1878, 215; 1879, 22.
clangula (*Anas*), 1878, 215; 1882, 229; 1886, 456.
 — (*Bucephala*), 1877, 147; 1891, 497.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1879, 160; 1882, 384; 1883, 35; 1892, 28, 245, 400, 518.
 — (*Glaucion*), 1889, 117.
clappertoni (*Chaetopus*), 1892, 47.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1891, 125; 1892, 33, 36, 47, 48.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 47, 48.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1888, 295; 1889, 583; 1892, 55.
clara (*Sitta*), 1888, 241.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1888, 479; 1889, 427; 1890, 279, 286, 287, 291, 292.
claræ (*Arachnothera*), 1891, 129.
clarionensis (*Zenaidura*), 1891, 291.

- clarissæ (Heliangelus), 1877, 358, 339.
 clarki (Ixulus), 1894, 433, 481.
 — (Podiceps), 1879, 113; 1887, 361.
 Claudia squamatus, 1892, 571.
 clementinæ (Kurukuru), 1891, 568.
 — (Ptilopus), 1891, 569, 577, 578, 579, 580.
 Cleptornis marchii, 1893, 156.
 clericalis (Pentholæa), 1882, 502; 1883, 103; 1887, 462.
 Climacocercus concentricus, 1886, 76.
 climacocercus (Hydropsalis), 1892, 287.
 Climacteris, 1881, 175.
 — mystacalis, 1894, 409.
 climacura (Fluvicola), 1881, 315, 340.
 climacurus (Scotornis), 1883, 532.
 clio (Pachycephala), 1884, 397.
 Clitonyx albicapilla, 1888, 363; 1892, 250, 251.
 — ochrocephala, 1888, 363.
 Clivicola, 1883, 116.
 — riparia, 1892, 372.
 clot-bey (Rhamphocorys), 1893, 458, 459.
 clunivulus (Ornithodesmus), 1887, 476.
 clypeata (Anas), 1877, 57; 1878, 432; 1879, 159; 1880, 84, 85, 392; 1882, 229, 384; 1883, 34, 76; 1884, 270; 1887, 264; 1889, 346; 1892, 27.
 — (Spatula), 1878, 65, 214, 432; 1881, 99, 592; 1882, 124, 436; 1884, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 250; 1886, 493; 1887, 376; 1888, 446; 1889, 179, 500, 568; 1891, 73, 328, 391, 497; 1892, 492, 518; 1893, 153, 199; 1894, 72, 342.
 Clypeicterus osceryi, 1883, 145, 146.
 Clytoceyx rex, 1881, 286, 500; 1882, 163.
 Clytolæma rubinea, 1885, 436.
 Clytomyias insignis, 1879, 218.
 Clytorhynchus, 1882, 519; 1884, 393, 396.
 — myiolestoides, 1879, 111.
 — pachycephaloides, 1878, 256; 1879, 110, 183; 1880, 291, 333; 1882, 495.
 Cnemioornis gracilis, 1893, 133.
 — minor, 1893, 133.
 Cnemophilus macgregori, 1891, 25, 40, 414.
 Cnipodectes subbrunneus, 1888, 490.
 Cnipolegus sp., 1885, 18.
 — anthracinus, 1880, 356.
 — cabanisi, 1883, 394.
 — cinereus, 1880, 351, 352, 357; 1892, 129.
 — cyanirostris, 1880, 356.
 — orenocensis, 1884, 433, 434.
 — unicolor, 1884, 434.
 Cnipotheres, 1883, 450.
 — caroli, 1883, 480.
 coalei (Myiarchus), 1887, 356.
 coccinea (Domicella), 1878, 193; 1879, 55.
 — (Drepanis), 1879, 92; 1880, 79, 80, 241.
 — (Loxops), 1879, 92; 1891, 291; 1893, 112, 113, 282, 570.
 — (Myzomela), 1877, 483; 1884, 326, 327.
 — (Pitta), 1880, 135; 1893, 502, 503.
 — (Pyrranga), 1880, 353.
 — (Vestiaria), 1890, 179, 181, 183, 194; 1891, 292; 1893, 106.
 coccineifrons (Chrysotis), 1889, 241.
 — (Cyclopsitta), 1888, 271.
 — (Cyclopsittacus), 1882, 466.
 coccineipes (Gallinula), 1891, 44, 329, 501; 1892, 411, 495.
 coccineus (Calochates), 1879, 388.
 — (Cardinalis), 1888, 260; 1890, 86.
 — (Euchates), 1879, 388.
 — (Laniarius), 1886, 288.
 — (Pyrenestes), 1886, 314; 1890, 166; 1894, 20.
 Coccyborus ater, 1885, 214.
 — glaucocæruleus, 1880, 353.
 coccometopus (Hemicercus), 1884, 247.
 Coccopygia dufrenoyi, 1893, 26.
 — ernesti, 1886, 331.
 — kilimensis, 1890, 457; 1891, 250.
 — quartinia, 1886, 331.
 Coccythraustes albirostris, 1887, 43.
 — cantans, 1886, 311.
 — capensis, 1886, 349.
 — carneipes, 1881, 577; 1889, 89; 1891, 374.
 — coccythraustes, 1892, 369.
 — erythrocephala, 1886, 313.
 — fasciatus, 1886, 313.
 — gambiensis, 1887, 33, 36.
 — guttata, 1886, 316.
 — hæmatina, 1886, 316.
 — humii, 1888, 280.
 — icterioides, 1880, 66.
 — japonicus, 1878, 245; 1891, 323, 353.
 — melanocephala, 1887, 33.
 — melanogastra, 1886, 355.
 — melanurus, 1878, 246; 1884, 266; 1890, 248.
 — olivaceus, 1887, 36.
 — orix, 1886, 352.
 — oryzivora, 1886, 312.
 — ostrinus, 1886, 314.
 — personatus, 1878, 245; 1890, 108, 248.
 — sanguinirostris, 1886, 358.
 — scutatus, 1886, 309.
 — socia, 1886, 307.
 — speculigera, 1881, 577.
 — vespertinus, 1888, 269.
 — vulgaris, 1878, 25; 1880, 187;

1882, 219, 576; 1883, 183; 1884, 143;
1885, 39, 241, 245; 1887, 193; 1888,
452; 1889, 217, 326; 1890, 402; 1891,
170; 1892, 17, 240; 1893, 49.
coccothraustes (*Coccothraustes*), 1892,
369.
— (*Fringilla*), 1883, 9.
Coccycolius, 1879, 359.
— *iris*, 1879, 475; 1880, 245.
Coccygus, *see* *Coccyzus*.
Coccytes sp., 1886, 15; 1893, 73, 180.
— *albonotatus*, 1882, 73; 1888, 409.
— *brazzæ*, 1887, 253; 1888, 407.
— *cafer*, 1884, 224; 1888, 403, 405,
407; 1892, 225; 1893, 10; 1894, 7.
— *caroli*, 1888, 403, 407; 1891,
462.
— *cinereus*, 1877, 186.
— *coromandus*, 1878, 414; 1882, 87;
1888, 400; 1890, 12, 282; 1891, 317,
325, 484; 1892, 410; 1893, 415.
— *glandarius*, 1879, 298; 1881, 191;
1885, 247; 1886, 291; 1887, 307, 329;
1888, 397; 1891, 628; 1892, 225, 315;
1894, 118, 327.
— *hypopinaris*, 1888, 403, 406;
1891, 462; 1893, 10; 1894, 8.
— *jacobinus*, 1877, 342; 1878, 75;
1881, 37, 50, 128; 1882, 246; 1883,
197; 1885, 63; 1887, 329; 1888, 266,
292, 402, 403, 406, 407, 408; 1893,
10; 1894, 55.
— *melanocoryphus*, 1877, 186.
— *melanoleucus*, 1882, 87; 1888, 224.
— *pica*, 1888, 402.
— *serratus*, 1878, 404; 1885, 344;
1888, 409.
Coccyzura minor, 1890, 218.
— *tusalia*, 1890, 217.
Coccyzus americanus, 1884, 115, 214;
1888, 461, 468; 1889, 372, 487; 1890,
81.
— — *occidentalis*, 1888, 138; 1889,
372.
— *cinereus*, 1888, 468; 1889, 392.
— *dominicæ*, 1891, 462.
— *erythrophthalmus*, 1880, 477;
1881, 182; 1884, 115; 1889, 373.
— *beliventris*, 1886, 64.
— *maynardi*, 1888, 138; 1891, 462.
— *melanocoryphus*, 1880, 416; 1886,
64; 1888, 468; 1890, 425; 1892, 140,
203; 1893, 469.
— *minor*, 1880, 41; 1882, 486, 491;
1886, 64, 473; 1889, 372; 1890, 88;
1891, 462.
— *seniculus*, 1886, 64.
cochinchinensis (*Chætura*), 1878, 376.
— (*Phyllornis*), 1881, 148.
— (*Turdus*), 1877, 305; 1881, 149.
cochlearia (*Caneroma*), 1877, 239; 1885,
186, 450; 1886, 171; 1889, 376.

Cochlea beccarii, 1879, 481.
— *viridis*, 1884, 360; 1892, 410.
cockburnia (*Anthus*), 1891, 284.
cockerelli (*Philemon*), 1880, 297; 1881,
535, 536; 1884, 341.
— (*Rhipidura*), 1882, 142, 145, 473;
1885, 227; 1892, 298.
— (*Sauloprocta*), 1880, 129, 139.
cocoi (*Ardea*), 1877, 189; 1878, 399;
1880, 158, 416, 424; 1884, 438; 1886,
169; 1888, 470; 1890, 425; 1892,
144, 204; 1894, 197.
cœlebs (*Fringilla*), 1878, 22; 1882, 218,
378, 574, 575; 1883, 9, 183; 1884,
143, 376; 1885, 40, 165, 241, 245;
1886, 26, 452; 1887, 71, 194; 1888,
228, 229; 1889, 325, 544; 1890, 464;
1891, 62, 167, 170, 367; 1892, 16, 369,
555; 1893, 458; 1894, 91.
cœlestis (*Cyanomyias*), 1891, 311.
— (*Gallinago*), 1881, 210; 1884, 98,
389; 1885, 42, 176, 253; 1887, 74,
389; 1889, 124, 176, 509, 574; 1891,
80, 330, 369, 505; 1893, 171, 181,
204, 355; 1894, 72, 100, 234, 343.
— (*Porphyrio*), 1892, 411.
cœlicolor (*Grandala*), 1891, 371, 379.
Cœligena hemileuca, 1885, 317.
cœligena (*Chrysotis*), 1880, 237; 1881,
414; 1886, 68, 509; 1890, 367, 368,
369, 370.
cœlivox (*Alanda*), 1886, 160; 1891, 324,
356; 1892, 61, 408, 428.
Cœreba cœrulea, 1880, 119; 1881, 242;
1885, 207.
— *cyanea*, 1879, 199; 1880, 119;
1881, 330; 1885, 207; 1890, 86;
1893, 247.
— *flaveola*, 1893, 246.
— *uropygialis*, 1892, 448; 1893, 295.
Colæus collaris, 1881, 572.
— *dauricus*, 1891, 324, 358.
— *monedula*, 1881, 572; 1892, 371.
— *neglectus*, 1891, 324, 358.
Colaptes agricola, 1888, 468; 1891, 264;
1892, 135; 1894, 189, 215.
— *auratus*, 1881, 476; 1890, 80;
1892, 332; 1893, 124, 125.
— *cafer*, 1891, 465; 1893, 124.
— *caniceps*, 1888, 17.
— *canus*, 1888, 17.
— *capensis*, 1883, 437.
— *chilensis*, 1887, 240.
— *chrysocaulosus*, 1887, 125.
— *frondium*, 1888, 32.
— *gundlachi*, 1887, 125.
— *hybridus*, 1893, 125.
— *longirostris*, 1883, 394.
— *mexicanoides*, 1892, 327.
— *mexicanus*, 1891, 465, 466; 1893,
124, 126.
— — *saturator*, 1884, 460.

Colaptes olivaceus, 1883, 403.
 — *pinetorum*, 1888, 32.
 — *rufipileus*, 1888, 133.
 — *virescens*, 1888, 32.
 — *viridicanus*, 1888, 17.
 — *viridis*, 1888, 32.
colchicus (*Phasianus*), 1881, 187, 207;
 1882, 220, 394; 1883, 27; 1885, 41;
 1887, 168, 169, 170, 288; 1888, 227,
 230, 312; 1890, 78, 375; 1891, 76.
colensoi (*Phalacrocorax*), 1893, 537,
 538, 540.
Colinus nigrogularis segoviensis, 1889,
 129.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1889, 139.
 — *virginianus*, 1891, 75.
Coliostruthus ardens, 1886, 346; 1891,
 245.
 — *concolor*, 1886, 346.
 — *macrurus*, 1883, 552, 553; 1886,
 348; 1892, 221.
Colius, 1880, 400; 1881, 24; 1883, 525,
 526, 527, 529, 530.
 — *affinis*, 1892, 573, 574; 1893,
 229.
 — *capensis*, 1885, 307, 308, 309, 310,
 311, 313; 1892, 473.
 — *castanonotus*, 1885, 308, 310, 313.
 — *coromandelicus*, 1885, 309.
 — *erythromelon*, 1880, 108; 1885,
 307, 308, 309, 313; 1894, 7.
 — *erythropus*, 1885, 310.
 — *erythropygius*, 1885, 310.
 — *indicus*, 1885, 309.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1885, 308, 312, 313,
 314.
 — *leuconotus*, 1885, 310.
 — *leucotis*, 1881, 128; 1885, 232,
 308, 311, 312, 314; 1892, 574.
 — *affinis*, 1885, 312, 313, 314.
 — *typicus*, 1885, 312, 313.
 — *macrurus*, 1885, 307, 308, 309, 313.
 — *minor*, 1885, 311.
 — *nigricollis*, 1885, 308, 310, 313;
 1890, 168.
 — *panayensis*, 1885, 311.
 — *quirivā*, 1885, 309.
 — *senegalensis*, 1885, 308, 309.
 — *striatus*, 1885, 307, 308, 311, 312;
 1894, 7.
 — *intermedius*, 1885, 311, 313.
 — *minor*, 1885, 311, 313.
 — *typicus*, 1885, 311, 313.
colius (*Loxia*), 1885, 310.
Coliuspasser, 1883, 517.
 — *albonotatus*, 1886, 345, 348.
 — *ardens*, 1886, 343, 344, 345, 346.
 — *axillaris*, 1886, 343, 344, 345, 348.
 — *bocagii*, 1886, 345, 349.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 343, 344, 345, 349.
 — *eques*, 1886, 345, 348; 1888, 293;
 1889, 584; 1891, 246.

Coliuspasser flaviscapulatus, 1886, 347.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1886, 345, 347.
 — *laticaudus*, 1886, 343, 345, 347;
 1888, 293; 1891, 245.
 — *macrocerus*, 1886, 345, 347.
 — *macrurus*, 1886, 345, 347, 348.
 — *phœniceus*, 1886, 344, 349.
 — *procne*, 1886, 343, 344, 345; 1887,
 332.
 — *torquatus*, 1886, 347.
 — *xanthomelas*, 1886, 344, 345, 350;
 1888, 293; 1891, 249.
collaria (*Chrysotis*), 1878, 378.
 — (*Loxia*), 1885, 214.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1885, 214.
collaris (*Acanthyllis*), 1877, 239; 1885,
 437.
 — (*Accentor*), 1878, 18; 1884, 371;
 1887, 135; 1889, 538; 1891, 165.
 — (*Ægialitis*), 1878, 67; 1880, 424;
 1886, 178; 1891, 270; 1892, 150;
 1893, 335; 1894, 206.
 — (*Aleippe*), 1878, 116.
 — (*Anthodicta*), 1887, 56.
 — (*Anthothreptes*), 1884, 325.
 — (*Buceo*), 1880, 373; 1886, 62.
 — (*Colæus*), 1881, 572.
 — (*Corvus*), 1881, 78; 1882, 268;
 1889, 328.
 — (*Engyptila*), 1887, 125.
 — (*Enneoctonus*), 1877, 354.
 — (*Fiscus*), 1879, 398; 1880, 366.
 — (*Grus*), 1894, 444.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 35.
 — (*Lanius*), 1882, 260; 1884, 324,
 401; 1886, 287; 1887, 330; 1893,
 19; 1894, 15.
 — (*Melidora*), 1878, 378; 1890, 415.
 — (*Merula*), 1888, 310.
 — (*Minla*), 1878, 115.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 8, 371; 1880,
 96; 1882, 406; 1883, 13; 1887, 190;
 1891, 363, 364.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1890, 162.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1879, 324, 360;
 1887, 108.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 35, 38.
 — (*Rhamphocœnus*), 1883, 93, 96.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1884, 25.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 307.
colletti (*Purus*), 1889, 253; 1893, 474,
 475; 1894, 567.
 — (*Poliopsar*), 1888, 476, 477.
 — (*Spodiopsar*), 1889, 580.
Collocalia, 1881, 111, 374, 536.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 253, 269, 280.
 — *cinerea*, 1878, 253; 1879, 485;
 1880, 223, 298; 1882, 503, 543.
 — *esculenta*, 1879, 65; 1880, 130;
 1892, 296, 578; 1894, 31.
 — *francica*, 1880, 137; 1891, 216,
 227.

- Collocalia francica merguensis*, 1892, 571.
 — *fuciphaga*, 1880, 246; 1882, 143, 606; 1888, 198, 373; 1889, 556; 1890, 23, 46, 283; 1891, 29; 1893, 405.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1882, 143.
 — *inexpectata*, 1892, 578.
 — *infusata*, 1880, 478; 1882, 606.
 — *innominata*, 1892, 578.
 — *leucopygia*, 1878, 252, 269, 280; 1879, 107, 181; 1880, 223; 1882, 502, 503, 543.
 — *linchi*, 1877, 362; 1878, 252; 1879, 250, 438; 1880, 130, 246; 1881, 143, 374; 1882, 503; 1890, 23, 233, 287, 452; 1891, 295; 1892, 578; 1893, 406, 552; 1894, 246, 258.
 — *lowi*, 1893, 406.
 — *marginata*, 1882, 606.
 — *nidifica*, 1880, 246.
 — *spodiopygia*, 1878, 253; 1879, 107, 323.
 — *troglydites*, 1888, 198; 1890, 46.
 — *uropygialis*, 1878, 253, 269, 280; 1879, 107; 1880, 223, 337; 1882, 502, 543.
 — *vanicorensis*, 1881, 105, 108, 115, 536.
collybita (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99; 1878, 19; 1879, 432; 1880, 84; 1884, 371; 1886, 495; 1887, 92; 1889, 21.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 95.
Collyrio leucogrammicus, 1882, 68.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1880, 477.
 — —, *var. robustus*, 1885, 451.
collyrio (*Enneoctonus*), 1877, 354; 1878, 295; 1886, 287; 1891, 595; 1893, 19; 1894, 15.
 — (*Lanius*), 1878, 8; 1880, 98; 1881, 433, 435; 1882, 210, 260, 375; 1883, 13, 84, 85, 182; 1884, 74, 142; 1885, 37; 1886, 453, 485, 497; 1887, 140, 189; 1888, 114, 124, 229; 1889, 312, 541; 1891, 60, 107, 169, 367, 595; 1892, 6, 371; 1893, 20; 1894, 220, 382.
Collyriocincla affinis, 1886, 154.
 — *boweri*, 1886, 90; 1890, 264.
 — *discolor*, 1891, 33.
 — *megarhyncha*, 1886, 154.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1891, 34.
 — *pallidirostris*, 1877, 479.
 — *superciliosa*, 1877, 122.
Colobathris imperator, 1877, 443.
 — *macularia*, 1877, 449; 1885, 430.
 — *rex*, 1877, 442.
 — *squamigera*, 1877, 439.
 — *tinniensi*, 1877, 448; 1885, 430.
Colopterus cristatus, 1885, 293.
 — *galeatus*, 1885, 293.
Colopterus pilaris, 1880, 124.
Colopteryx inornatus, 1889, 127.
colubris (*Trochilus*), 1887, 463; 1888, 210; 1889, 365, 487; 1891, 64.
Columba, 1877, 51; 1882, 344.
 — *sp.*, 1880, 68; 1883, 275; 1893, 544.
 — *abyssinica*, 1883, 265; 1885, 414.
 — *egyptiaca*, 1883, 315.
 — *agricola*, 1880, 70.
 — *albilinea*, 1889, 390.
 — *albilineata*, 1886, 173, 506.
 — *albipennis*, 1893, 589.
 — *albitorques*, 1883, 273, 277.
 — *amboinensis*, 1890, 231.
 — *arborea*, 1883, 276.
 — *arquatrix*, 1880, 109; 1883, 283; 1885, 345; 1888, 361.
 — —, *var. thomensis*, 1889, 114.
 — *atrogularis*, 1883, 328.
 — *australis*, 1883, 267; 1893, 211.
 — *bantamensis*, 1877, 322.
 — *batavica*, 1883, 262.
 — *bollii*, 1883, 287, 288; 1887, 425, 426, 427; 1889, 6, 7, 8, 18, 510; 1890, 435; 1893, 200.
 — *bouvryi*, 1883, 287.
 — *bronzina*, 1883, 295.
 — *calva*, 1883, 267, 560.
 — *cambayensis*, 1883, 315.
 — *capellei*, 1877, 321.
 — *capensis*, 1883, 328.
 — *capicola*, 1883, 312.
 — *casiotis*, 1881, 91, 583; 1882, 117; 1889, 173.
 — *cavorum*, 1883, 276.
 — *chaltauchenia*, 1883, 291.
 — *chalcospilos*, 1883, 323, 325.
 — *chlorophæa*, 1883, 273, 275.
 — *corensis*, 1880, 42; 1882, 492; 1893, 123, 332, 333.
 — *coronata*, 1886, 454.
 — *crissalis*, 1893, 588.
 — *curvirostra*, 1877, 321; 1891, 581.
 — *delegorguei*, 1883, 289.
 — *domestica*, 1883, 274.
 — *dubia*, 1883, 274.
 — *dufresnii*, 1883, 317.
 — *dupetit-thonarsii*, 1891, 569, 570.
 — *elegans*, 1883, 274.
 — *fasciata*, 1892, 328.
 — — *vioscæ*, 1888, 268.
 — *ferrago*, 1880, 68.
 — *ferruginea*, 1880, 292; 1882, 344; 1890, 227.
 — *forsteri*, 1891, 576.
 — *franciæ*, 1883, 262.
 — *fusca*, 1883, 275.
 — *gelastes*, 1880, 69, 70.
 — *gigantea*, 1877, 321.

Columba glauconotus, 1883, 274.

- *grisea*, 1893, 589.
- *griseigularis*, 1894, 243, 257.
- *guayaquilensis*, 1889, 390.
- *guinea*, 1883, 278, 279; 1892, 547.
- *guineensis*, 1883, 273, 278, 279, 280; 1892, 547.
- *gymnoeyclus*, 1883, 274.
- *gymnopathalma*, 1893, 123, 304, 322, 332.
- *humeralis*, 1883, 265, 267.
- *janthina*, 1891, 190; 1893, 51.
- *indica*, 1877, 322.
- *intermedia*, 1879, 448; 1881, 91, 92, 584; 1882, 117; 1883, 274, 379; 1884, 421; 1885, 130; 1886, 187; 1887, 182; 1888, 220; 1889, 173; 1894, 373.
- *iriditorques*, 1883, 291.
- *jamaicensis*, 1885, 193.
- *javanica*, 1877, 322.
- *johanna*, 1883, 289.
- *jubata*, 1883, 262.
- *kittlitzii*, 1890, 103.
- *kurukuru*, 1891, 571.
- *purpuro-leucocephalus*, 1891, 569.
- *superba*, 1891, 580.
- *taitensis*, 1891, 571.
- *larvata*, 1883, 293, 295.
- *laurivora*, 1883, 286, 287; 1887, 425, 426, 427, 428; 1889, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 509, 510, 514; 1890, 72, 431, 435; 1891, 190; 1892, 182; 1893, 200.
- *leptogrammica*, 1890, 219.
- *leucocephala*, 1884, 168; 1885, 186, 193; 1889, 377; 1890, 89.
- *leuconota*, 1881, 92, 584; 1884, 421; 1888, 219; 1894, 373.
- *leucozonura*, 1881, 584.
- *levaillanti*, 1883, 304.
- *livia*, 1878, 27, 227; 1880, 89; 1881, 91, 92, 584; 1882, 117, 268, 577; 1883, 25, 273, 274; 1884, 179; 1885, 41, 84, 224, 251; 1886, 19, 435, 454; 1887, 378, 428; 1889, 173, 332, 509; 1890, 409, 435; 1891, 6, 73, 391; 1892, 21, 182; 1893, 165, 181, 199, 231, 354; 1894, 80, 96.
- *locutrix*, 1886, 173.
- *lugens*, 1883, 302.
- *lunigera*, 1883, 289, 290.
- *macroura*, 1890, 216.
- *maculicollis*, 1883, 315.
- *maculosa*, 1877, 42, 193; 1878, 65, 401; 1880, 6; 1885, 282; 1894, 201.
- *madagascariensis*, 1883, 263, 267.
- *malaccensis*, 1883, 330.
- *malherbii*, 1883, 291.
- *manadensis*, 1890, 243.
- *meena*, 1880, 70.
- *melitensis*, 1891, 457.

Columba metallica, 1890, 103.

- *meyeri*, 1883, 281.
- *neglecta*, 1883, 275.
- *nigrorostris*, 1889, 129.
- *nitens*, 1894, 139.
- *nitidissima*, 1883, 262.
- *oceanica*, 1881, 108.
- *œnas*, 1878, 27, 382; 1879, 112; 1880, 193; 1882, 220; 1883, 25, 258, 273, 274, 275; 1884, 386; 1885, 251; 1886, 454; 1887, 378; 1889, 332, 401; 1890, 402; 1891, 185; 1892, 21, 243, 511.
- *olax*, 1877, 321.
- *oopa*, 1891, 572.
- *orientalis*, 1880, 70.
- *palumbus*, 1877, 51; 1878, 27; 1880, 68, 193; 1881, 583; 1882, 220, 379, 577; 1883, 25, 185, 285; 1884, 386; 1885, 41, 84, 251; 1886, 173, 454; 1887, 73, 378, 426; 1889, 332, 550; 1891, 73, 185; 1892, 21, 511; 1893, 323, 354.
- *phæonota*, 1877, 345; 1880, 109; 1882, 359; 1883, 273, 279.
- *phasianella*, 1890, 217, 220, 221.
- *phœnicura*, 1883, 263.
- *picazuro*, 1877, 193; 1878, 65; 1880, 6, 7, 8; 1881, 356; 1892, 147; 1893, 322, 468; 1894, 201.
- *picturata*, 1883, 317.
- —, var. *seychelles*, 1883, 320.
- *pinetorum*, 1883, 285.
- *plumbea*, 1893, 324.
- *plumipes*, 1883, 274.
- *polleni*, 1883, 282.
- *porphyracea*, 1891, 572, 576.
- *portoricensis*, 1893, 324, 332.
- *pulcherrima*, 1883, 260.
- *pulehrata*, 1880, 68.
- *purpurata*, 1891, 571, 573, 575, 576, 584.
- *purpureo-tincta*, 1889, 129.
- *reinwardti*, 1890, 241.
- *risoria*, 1883, 306, 308, 309, 310; 1889, 333.
- —, var., 1883, 312.
- *rodericana*, 1883, 258, 259.
- *rosicapilla*, 1891, 584.
- *roseogrisea*, 1883, 309, 310.
- *rubricapilla*, 1883, 260.
- *rufaxilla*, 1886, 174.
- *rufina*, 1881, 313, 356; 1883, 212; 1886, 173.
- *rupestris*, 1880, 68; 1881, 91, 92, 584; 1883, 71, 82, 274; 1884, 242, 421; 1888, 220; 1892, 242, 243; 1894, 373.
- *rupicola*, 1880, 69, 70; 1883, 82.
- *savignyi*, 1883, 316.
- *saxatilis*, 1883, 274.
- *schimperi*, 1883, 273, 274, 275.

Columba semitorquata, 1883, 303.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 315, 323, 560.
 — *sganzini*, 1883, 261.
 — *speciosa*, 1881, 318; 1886, 173.
 — *striata*, 1877, 322; 1883, 330.
 — *suratensis*, 1883, 315.
 — *sylvestris*, 1883, 293.
 — *taitensis*, 1891, 572.
 — *tannensis*, 1882, 344; 1891, 581, 582.
 — *tigrina*, 1877, 322.
 — *torquata*, 1883, 285.
 — — *senegalensis*, 1883, 311.
 — *trigonigera*, 1877, 345; 1883, 279.
 — *trocaz*, 1883, 281, 285, 286; 1887, 425, 428; 1890, 442.
 — *turricola*, 1883, 274.
 — *turtur*, 1880, 70; 1882, 220; 1883, 299; 1886, 454; 1889, 333.
 — — *viridis*, 1883, 123.
 — *tympanistria*, 1883, 323.
 — *unchall*, 1890, 219.
 — *unicincta*, 1883, 273, 277; 1886, 81.
 — *unicolor*, 1883, 274.
 — *vernans*, 1877, 321; 1891, 581.
 — *versicolor*, 1890, 103; 1891, 190; 1894, 139.
 — *vinacea*, 1883, 311, 312; 1886, 173.
 — *vinago*, 1883, 275.
 — *vitticollis*, 1880, 70.
 — *waalia*, 1883, 265; 1885, 414.
 — *xanthura*, 1891, 581.
columba (*Uria*), 1884, 174.
Columba, 1888, 426.
columbarius (*Æsalon*), 1882, 160; 1893, 342, 343.
 — (*Falco*), 1881, 455; 1883, 99; 1889, 375, 489.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1889, 375.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 455.
 —, var. *richardsoni* (*Æsalon*), 1882, 161.
 —, var. *suckleyi* (*Æsalon*), 1882, 161.
columbella (*Palumbœna*), 1883, 276.
columbiana (*Nucifraga*), 1888, 240.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1884, 433.
columbianus (*Phæthornis*), 1892, 349.
columbica (*Thaluranina*), 1880, 172.
Columbigallina passerina, 1886, 472, 474; 1889, 377; 1893, 304, 305, 326.
 — *insularis*, 1889, 128; 1893, 305.
 — — *pallascens*, 1893, 305.
 — — *perpallida*, 1893, 304, 325, 334.
 — — *purpurea*, 1893, 304.
 — — *socorroensis*, 1888, 139; 1893, 305.
 — — *terrestris*, 1893, 304, 453.
 — *rufipennis*, 1889, 378.

Columbigallina trochila, 1893, 305.
Columbina griseola, 1886, 173.
columbina (*Bulweria*), 1888, 80; 1889, 517; 1891, 412; 1892, 564; 1893, 207.
columbinus (*Lamprotornis*), 1881, 103.
columboides (*Palæornis*), 1880, 284.
Columbula picui, 1877, 193; 1880, 7, 418; 1885, 282; 1888, 465; 1891, 16; 1892, 147, 209; 1894, 202.
Colymboides anglicus, 1891, 397, 457.
Colymbus, 1877, 411; 1883, 116.
 — *adamsi*, 1877, 146; 1878, 211, 422, 441; 1879, 22, 161; 1881, 476; 1883, 348; 1884, 32, 214, 346; 1887, 107; 1889, 572, 573; 1890, 129; 1892, 336; 1894, 228, 269-283.
 — *arcticus*, 1877, 146; 1878, 441; 1879, 22, 161; 1881, 221; 1882, 232, 383; 1883, 35, 190; 1886, 51, 457; 1887, 400; 1889, 124; 1891, 82; 1892, 31, 522; 1894, 132, 225, 237, 272, 279.
 — *auritus*, 1882, 369.
 — *dominieus*, 1886, 181.
 — *fluvialilis*, 1885, 418.
 — *glacialis*, 1877, 61, 146; 1878, 441; 1879, 22; 1881, 221; 1883, 190, 348; 1884, 214, 346; 1885, 89, 90, 361; 1887, 107, 400; 1889, 572, 573; 1890, 129; 1892, 31; 1894, 270, 272, 274-280.
 — *nigricans*, 1893, 272.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1877, 58, 59, 411; 1878, 211, 441; 1879, 161; 1881, 221; 1882, 232, 383; 1883, 35, 190; 1884, 98, 392; 1886, 52, 457; 1887, 400; 1888, 350; 1889, 124; 1891, 331, 394, 509; 1892, 31, 503, 522; 1893, 130; 1894, 237, 279, 363.
 — *torquatus*, 1882, 383, 389.
colymbus (*Anser*), 1892, 522.
comata (*Ardea*), 1882, 225; 1883, 32, 533; 1884, 429; 1886, 491, 499; 1887, 474; 1888, 110, 113; 1889, 343.
 — (*Ardeola*), 1877, 349; 1878, 300; 1880, 111; 1894, 27, 119, 476.
 — (*Comatibis*), 1882, 414, 415.
 — (*Dendrochelidon*), 1878, 414; 1879, 250; 1881, 376; 1890, 23, 283.
 — (*Ibis*), 1884, 459; 1893, 377.
 — (*Inocotis*), 1894, 119.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1882, 58.
 — (*Pipra*), 1894, 392, 393.
Comatibis comata, 1882, 414, 415.
comatus (*Anorrhinus*), 1878, 474; 1890, 16, 283, 287; 1893, 411.
 — (*Berenicornis*), 1881, 384, 385; 1888, 69; 1893, 411, 547.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1877, 298.
 — (*Macropterus*), 1890, 23.

- comatus (*Macropteryx*), 1877, 298; 1882, 58; 1893, 406; 1894, 246, 258, 409.
- comeri (*Porphyriornis*), 1893, 126.
- Comeris ochracea, 1881, 232.
- Cometes phaeon, 1877, 135; 1886, 366.
- sparganurus, 1877, 134, 135; 1880, 360.
- commersoni (*Furnarius*), 1881, 405.
- commixtus (*Parus*), 1887, 221; 1891, 341; 1892, 407, 418.
- communis (*Coturnix*), 1877, 149; 1878, 298; 1880, 193; 1881, 94, 586; 1882, 119, 220, 370, 380; 1883, 27, 72, 185; 1884, 147, 267, 387, 423; 1885, 41, 131, 251; 1886, 489; 1887, 333, 343, 380; 1888, 219; 1889, 175, 551; 1891, 75, 329, 500, 565; 1892, 21, 228, 494; 1893, 116, 167, 181, 201, 231, 436; 1894, 81, 98.
- (*Falco*), 1877, 382; 1879, 237; 1881, 188; 1882, 293, 438, 579; 1886, 163; 1887, 233; 1889, 75; 1890, 274; 1891, 104, 326, 489; 1893, 116, 433, 559; 1894, 223.
- (*Grus*), 1879, 28, 149; 1881, 212; 1883, 31, 109; 1884, 388; 1885, 252; 1887, 383; 1889, 124; 1891, 79.
- (*Sylvia*), 1879, 312.
- (*Turtur*), 1883, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301; 1884, 147; 1885, 41; 1887, 379; 1888, 445; 1889, 174, 551; 1891, 74, 185; 1893, 200, 355; 1894, 309.
- anatum (*Falco*), 1877, 382.
- pealei (*Falco*), 1882, 297.
- commutata (*Monarcha*), 1877, 126.
- comorensis (*Artamia*), 1894, 434.
- (*Calypanthia*), 1887, 15.
- (*Foudia*), 1887, 15.
- (*Terpsiphone*), 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
- (*Turdus*), 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
- (*Turtur*), 1883, 296, 298, 318, 319.
- complexus (*Pipilo*), 1886, 513; 1887, 106, 108.
- compressus (*Picolaptes*), 1892, 334, 339.
- compsa (*Agyrtria*), 1878, 46.
- (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 37, 40, 44, 45.
- Compsospiza garleppi, 1893, 208, 209.
- Compsotilypis americana, 1888, 247.
- graysoni, 1888, 139.
- pulchra, 1889, 382.
- comptus (*Buarremon*), 1879, 426, 427.
- (*Chlorostilbon*), 1887, 296, 297.
- comrii (*Manucodini*), 1878, 109; 1883, 202; 1885, 463; 1889, 385, 554; 1891, 36, 512, 513, 514; 1892, 176; 1893, 269; 1894, 442, 443.
- concentricus (*Climacocercus*), 1886, 76.
- concinna (*Acredula*), 1887, 221; 1889, 263; 1891, 321, 342; 1892, 418.
- (*Myiagra*), 1881, 536.
- (*Pitta*), 1879, 356; 1893, 496, 497; 1894, 438.
- (*Rhipidura*), 1892, 348.
- concolor (*Amaurolimnas*), 1893, 260; 1894, 299.
- (*Amblyospiza*), 1889, 114.
- (*Arachnothera*), 1886, 523.
- (*Coliustruthus*), 1886, 346.
- (*Cotyle*), 1889, 392; 1893, 69.
- (*Dicaeum*), 1882, 470; 1894, 516, 551.
- (*Falco*), 1877, 238; 1878, 189; 1886, 163; 1891, 203, 208.
- (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 26.
- (*Hypotriorchis*), 1882, 154, 157, 158, 437.
- (*Hypsipetes*), 1892, 77.
- (*Peuthetria*), 1886, 344, 346.
- (*Progne*), 1889, 392.
- (*Ptyonoprogne*), 1885, 60; 1892, 166.
- (*Salicaria*), 1877, 156.
- (*Schizorhis*), 1882, 245; 1883, 516; 1892, 450; 1893, 577; 1894, 7.
- (*Turdus*), 1893, 220.
- (*Vidua*), 1886, 344, 346.
- concreta (*Caridagrus*), 1890, 21.
- (*Halcyon*), 1878, 414; 1883, 87; 1890, 21, 283; 1892, 439; 1893, 409, 548; 1894, 544.
- concretus (*Actenoides*), 1877, 378.
- (*Artamides*), 1889, 190.
- (*Caprimulgus*), 1879, 250; 1892, 285; 1893, 407.
- (*Cuculus*), 1879, 245.
- (*Graucalus*), 1877, 312.
- (*Hemicercus*), 1877, 29; 1879, 240, 241; 1884, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250.
- (*Micropicus*), 1884, 247, 250.
- (*Picus*), 1877, 291; 1884, 245, 247, 250.
- condaminii (*Eutoxeres*), 1877, 383.
- condoni (*Anser*), 1893, 271.
- confinis (*Merula*), 1884, 110; 1885, 99.
- (*Turdus*), 1883, 394.
- congener (*Morphno*), 1894, 287, 288.
- congica (*Lagonosticta*), 1890, 458.
- congius (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 483, 484.
- (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 402.
- conirostris (*Alauda*), 1877, 345; 1878, 410; 1880, 104.
- (*Embernagra*), 1880, 123.
- (*Geospiza*), 1890, 258.
- (*Spizocorys*), 1884, 231.
- Conirostrum cinereum, 1890, 131.
- sitticolor, 1881, 311.

- connectens* (Hemixus), 1887, 446; 1889, 273; 1890, 277, 286, 290, 291, 367; 1892, 433; 1893, 389, 547, 550; 1894, 543.
Conopophaga, 1883, 389.
 — *aurita*, 1881, 345.
 — *lineata*, 1881, 345.
 — *rusbyi*, 1889, 559.
Conothraupis speculigera, 1880, 253.
consanguineus (Analcipus), 1881, 33.
 — (Oriolus), 1887, 438.
consobrina (Carpophaga), 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
 — (*Foudia*), 1886, 88.
 — (*Ochthoeca*), 1885, 289.
consobrinus (*Ægithalus*), 1879, 33; 1884, 37; 1894, 333.
 — (*Lignobucco*), 1890, 169.
 — (*Odontophorus*), 1894, 132.
 — (*Pipilo*), 1888, 133.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1889, 390.
conspicillata (Procellaria), 1890, 122.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 315, 316; 1882, 566; 1885, 33; 1887, 90, 432; 1888, 101, 112; 1889, 9, 318, 507, 513; 1893, 189.
conspicillatus (Basileuterus), 1880, 117; 1887, 130.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1877, 372; 1883, 566; 1892, 257.
constantia (Hapaloderma), 1882, 75.
contelli (Anthus), 1883, 62, 63.
Contopus albicollis, 1885, 317.
 — *ardesiacus*, 1885, 298; 1886, 506.
 — *borealis*, 1880, 125.
 — *brachytarsus*, 1889, 361; 1890, 87; 1891, 18.
 — *depressirostris*, 1885, 110.
 — *frazari*, 1883, 564.
 — *latirostris*, 1886, 475.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 401.
 — *ochraceus*, 1883, 401; 1891, 277.
 — *pileatus*, 1885, 449.
 — *richardsoni* peninsulæ, 1891, 447.
 — *schottii*, 1889, 361.
 — *vicinus*, 1889, 128.
 — *virens*, 1880, 125; 1889, 128, 361.
contra (Sturnopastor), 1877, 285, 319; 1890, 458; 1894, 42, 47, 62.
 — (Sturnus), 1877, 319.
contrerasi (Cyclorhis), 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92.
Conuropsis carolinensis, 1892, 459.
Conurus, 1881, 489; 1882, 83.
 — *acuticaudatus*, 1892, 140.
 — *æruginosus*, 1893, 123, 249, 300, 301, 320.
 — *arubensis*, 1893, 249, 300, 301.
 — *aureus*, 1886, 68.
 — *aztec*, 1889, 241, 373; 1890, 88.
 — *cactorum*, 1881, 352.
Conurus callogenes, 1892, 459.
 — *canicularis*, 1886, 68.
 — *carolinensis*, 1887, 114; 1891, 635; 1892, 459, 562.
 — *chleopteris*, 1885, 225.
 — *cyanopteris*, 1886, 67.
 — *devillii*, 1881, 131.
 — *egregius*, 1881, 130, 131; 1882, 83; 1883, 203; 1886, 68, 509.
 — *euops*, 1881, 479; 1884, 168; 1893, 453.
 — *finchi*, 1893, 264.
 — *guianensis*, 1886, 67.
 — *gundlachi*, 1881, 479.
 — *holochlorus*, 1889, 241; 1892, 328; 1893, 122.
 — *jendaya*, 1881, 351.
 — *leucophthalmus*, 1894, 150, 191, 402, 403.
 — *macuvuana*, 1886, 67.
 — *melanurus*, 1881, 131.
 — *molinae*, 1889, 392.
 — *nanday*, 1892, 140, 152.
 — *patagonus*, 1877, 37, 186; 1878, 64, 396; 1880, 1, 2, 4; 1891, 16; 1892, 203; 1894, 192.
 — *pavua*, 1886, 67.
 — *pertinax*, 1879, 211; 1886, 68; 1893, 123, 249, 293, 300, 301, 320, 326, 331, 332, 337.
 — *rhodoccephalus*, 1881, 131.
 — *roseifrons*, 1881, 131; 1889, 181; 1890, 373.
 — *rubritorquis*, 1892, 328; 1893, 122, 123.
 — *severus*, 1886, 66.
 — *solstitialis*, 1886, 67; 1887, 317.
 — *tiriacula*, 1886, 68.
 — *tuiparus*, 1886, 68.
 — *versicolor*, 1886, 67.
 — *vittatus*, 1892, 140.
 — *wagleri*, 1879, 206; 1893, 122.
 — *weddelli*, 1884, 108.
 — *xanthogenius*, 1893, 123, 331.
convexa (Hydrocissa), 1877, 7; 1879, 246; 1881, 384; 1890, 15.
convexus (Anthracoceros), 1881, 159; 1883, 240; 1890, 15, 283; 1893, 410.
 — (*Buceros*), 1877, 416.
cooki (Cyanopica), 1878, 190; 1881, 313; 1883, 233; 1884, 378; 1887, 200.
 — (*Cyanopolius*), 1882, 434.
 — (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1893, 466.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1883, 572; 1893, 264, 572.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1893, 466.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1883, 109; 1891, 414.
Cooperastur, 1881, 605.
 — *bicolor*, 1881, 258.

Cooperastur pectoralis, 1881, 259.

— *pileatus*, 1881, 258.

— *poliogaster*, 1881, 258, 259.

cooperi (*Accipiter*), 1880, 367.

— (*Buteo*), 1878, 488.

— (*Myiarchus*), 1878, 205; 1889, 362.

— (*Scops*), 1879, 209.

— *mexicanus* (*Accipiter*), 1889, 251.

copei (*Phœnicopterus*), 1892, 574; 1893, 271.

Copsychus sp., 1881, 149.

— *albospectularis*, 1880, 137; 1891, 424, 438.

— *amœnus*, 1877, 309; 1879, 169; 1889, 270; 1890, 277; 1894, 257.

— *brevirostris*, 1877, 309.

— *mindanensis*, 1894, 253, 257, 259, 532.

— *musicus*, 1877, 309; 1879, 169; 1881, 149, 379, 515; 1882, 60; 1893, 383.

— *pica*, 1885, 102; 1891, 438.

— *problematicus*, 1877, 12, 309, 310; 1879, 169.

— *sularis*, 1877, 309; 1884, 415; 1885, 124; 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 413; 1893, 427; 1894, 49.

— *sechellarum*, 1879, 97.

— *specularis*, 1891, 425.

Copurus leuconotus, 1885, 291.

— *paecilnotus*, 1885, 291.

coqureli (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215.

coqui (*Francolinus*), 1892, 33, 34, 41, 42, 550.

— (*Perdix*), 1892, 41.

coraceipectus (*Ptilopus*), 1879, 442.

Coracias abyssinicus, 1886, 15; 1892, 223; 1893, 72, 180.

— *affinis*, 1892, 505; 1893, 149.

— *caudatus*, 1879, 290; 1881, 124; 1882, 243; 1885, 399; 1886, 284; 1887, 50; 1888, 266; 1889, 225; 1892, 316; 1893, 7, 227; 1894, 320.

— *erinitus*, 1890, 385.

— *cyanogaster*, 1892, 224.

— *dispar*, 1881, 157; 1882, 243.

— *garrulus*, 1877, 52; 1878, 7; 1880, 50; 1881, 48, 124, 256, 429; 1882, 102, 210, 242, 560; 1883, 21, 82; 1884, 144; 1885, 84; 1886, 15, 488, 498; 1887, 305, 327; 1889, 157, 331, 515; 1891, 65, 110, 147, 148, 178, 296; 1892, 20, 181, 223, 505; 1893, 71, 180, 195, 228; 1894, 5, 118, 369.

— *indicus*, 1877, 52; 1878, 7; 1879, 446; 1880, 50; 1882, 102; 1885, 61; 1886, 165, 488; 1889, 146, 157; 1891, 147, 148, 149; 1892, 505; 1893, 149; 1894, 59, 369.

— *levaillanti*, 1885, 399; 1890, 385.

Coracias lorti, 1885, 390, 399.

— *militaris*, 1885, 305.

— *mosambicus*, 1890, 386.

— *naevius*, 1879, 290; 1882, 343; 1885, 399; 1886, 284; 1887, 327; 1890, 384, 385, 386; 1892, 224, 316.

— — *levaillanti*, 1890, 385.

— *nuchalis*, 1890, 385.

— *pacificus*, 1878, 257.

— *pilosus*, 1885, 399; 1890, 385; 1892, 223, 316.

— *scutatus*, 1885, 306.

— *spatulatus*, 1881, 157, 473; 1882, 164, 169, 243; 1888, 266; 1894, 134, 305, 320.

— *striatus*, 1878, 257; 1879, 184.

— *sumatranus*, 1877, 317.

— *temmincki*, 1879, 59.

— *weigalli*, 1894, 299, 305, 320.

Coracina, 1879, 359.

coracina (*Chaetura*), 1890, 24, 283; 1893, 406, 552.

— (*Pipra*), 1894, 392.

coracinus (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 72.

Coracopitta, 1888, 489.

Coracopsis, 1879, 307.

— *barklyi*, 1879, 97.

— *mascarina*, 1879, 303, 305.

— *nigra*, 1878, 189; 1879, 305; 1891, 212, 214.

— *obscura*, 1878, 189; 1891, 212, 214.

— *sibilans*, 1886, 87.

— *vasa*, 1879, 304.

coræ (*Ornismya*), 1877, 141.

— (*Thaumastura*), 1877, 141.

coralensis (*Kurutreron*), 1891, 573.

— (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 570, 573, 574.

corallinus (*Pionus*), 1878, 194; 1879, 307.

corallipes (*Deudrophila*), 1888, 479; 1889, 420; 1890, 53, 279, 286, 288; 1893, 393, 551; 1894, 543.

corallirostris (*Amazilia*), 1889, 366.

— (*Hypherpes*), 1880, 137, 141.

— (*Hypositta*), 1883, 397; 1891, 440.

Coraphites leucopareia, 1884, 339.

Corax fuscicapillus, 1886, 153.

corax (*Corvus*), 1877, 49, 51, 62, 64, 320, 405; 1878, 26, 232, 328, 372, 426; 1879, 31, 448; 1880, 46, 62; 1881, 571; 1882, 378; 1883, 6, 55, 182; 1884, 82, 144, 207, 242, 347, 379; 1885, 38, 82, 160, 360; 1886, 26, 43, 380, 453; 1887, 72, 201; 1888, 82, 220, 271; 1889, 167, 168, 327, 548; 1890, 399; 1891, 63, 174, 384; 1892, 4, 188, 370; 1893, 80, 180, 352, 456, 458; 1894, 231.

— *bericyanus* (*Corvus*), 1884, 207.

— *kamtschaticus* (*Corvus*), 1884, 207.

— *pruicipalis* (*Corvus*), 1888, 139.

- corax sinuatus* (Corvus), 1888, 370; 1891, 141.
coraya (Thryothorus), 1885, 201.
 — (Turdus), 1885, 201.
cordatus (Hemicercus), 1884, 244, 246, 255, 257, 258.
 — (Picus), 1884, 257.
cordensis (Monarcha), 1887, 240.
cordofanica (Mirafrax), 1885, 407.
cordofanicus (Geocoraplius), 1885, 407.
corensis (Columba), 1880, 42; 1882, 492; 1893, 123, 332, 333.
 — (Galerida), 1892, 577.
Corethrura pulchra, 1888, 362; 1894, 445.
 — *reichenovi*, 1894, 445.
corinnæ (Cinnyris), 1889, 556.
 — (Hermotimia), 1878, 483; 1879, 106; 1884, 325; 1889, 556; 1890, 417.
Coriphilus kuhli, 1877, 242, 278; 1878, 375; 1883, 47.
 — *smaragdinus*, 1881, 249.
 — *taitianus*, 1893, 215.
 — *wilhelminæ*, 1891, 25, 29.
cormoranus (Carbo), 1877, 54; 1878, 216; 1880, 90; 1885, 270; 1889, 346.
cornelia (Hermotimia), 1878, 482; 1884, 325.
corneliæ (Eclectus), 1877, 275, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 478.
corniculata (Fratricula), 1883, 567.
 — (Mormon), 1883, 348; 1884, 174.
cornix (Corvus), 1877, 49, 55, 57, 62, 64; 1878, 26, 238; 1879, 371; 1881, 77, 570; 1882, 111, 219, 378, 435, 547; 1883, 6, 55; 1884, 143, 379, 458; 1885, 38, 82, 160; 1886, 364, 379, 452, 453; 1887, 346; 1888, 82; 1889, 126, 168, 328, 331; 1890, 402, 410; 1891, 6, 63, 175, 385, 474; 1892, 4, 370; 1893, 352; 1894, 231.
cornuta (Chimerina), 1880, 369.
 — (Palamedea), 1882, 325; 1886, 172; 1889, 559.
 — (Pipra), 1883, 203; 1884, 447, 448; 1885, 299.
 — (Tadorna), 1878, 213; 1881, 214; 1882, 228; 1884, 175; 1887, 375; 1888, 447; 1889, 213, 345; 1890, 409; 1891, 72, 473, 496; 1892, 27, 491.
cornutus (Batrachostomus), 1877, 285, 298; 1886, 103; 1888, 198, 373; 1894, 232.
 — (Nymphicus), 1877, 362; 1878, 253; 1879, 181; 1881, 231; 1882, 524, 543.
 — (Podargus), 1877, 298, 391.
cornutus (Podiceps), 1877, 45; 1878, 211; 1879, 21, 113; 1882, 231, 369; 1883, 36; 1892, 26, 98, 99, 503; 1893, 38.
coromanda (Callialeyon), 1879, 249; 1890, 20; 1894, 417.
 — (Halcyon), 1877, 456; 1878, 386; 1879, 29, 249; 1887, 176; 1888, 197, 373; 1889, 446; 1890, 20, 45, 283; 1893, 409; 1894, 222, 417, 418.
 — *major* (Halcyon), 1878, 230.
coromandeliana (Halcyon), 1878, 230; 1879, 29.
coromandelianus (Nettapus), 1882, 86, 198; 1883, 195; 1884, 270; 1885, 137; 1889, 446; 1891, 317, 328, 495; 1892, 491; 1893, 435; 1894, 71.
coromandelica (Coturnix), 1885, 132.
coromandelicus (Colius), 1885, 309.
 — (Cursorius), 1885, 132; 1886, 117, 120, 121; 1892, 166.
 — *somalensis* (Cursorius), 1885, 390, 415.
coromandus (Bubo), 1880, 244; 1885, 58; 1891, 326, 485.
 — (Bubulcus), 1879, 144; 1883, 195, 257; 1884, 35, 42, 183, 407; 1885, 136; 1886, 517; 1888, 374; 1890, 60, 146, 285; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 488, 489; 1894, 69, 243, 258.
 — (Buphus), 1882, 193; 1886, 523.
 — (Coccytes), 1878, 414; 1882, 87; 1888, 400; 1890, 12, 282; 1891, 317, 325, 484; 1892, 410; 1893, 415.
 — (Halcyon), 1891, 325, 484.
coronata (Chettusia), 1882, 363; 1885, 417.
 — (Columba), 1886, 454.
 — (Dendroeca), 1877, 395; 1883, 350; 1888, 248, 249, 278; 1894, 293.
 — (Dendrochelidon), 1885, 60.
 — (Ficedula), 1877, 79.
 — (Goura), 1877, 372; 1891, 74.
 — (Macropteryx), 1893, 368.
 — (Numida), 1877, 346; 1880, 265; 1882, 360; 1892, 553; 1894, 535, 536, 537, 538, 569.
 — (Phyllopusneuste), 1877, 76, 79; 1879, 36; 1894, 262.
 — (Pitta), 1894, 305.
 — (Stephanibyx), 1885, 417.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 76.
 — (Taniptera), 1877, 176; 1880, 424; 1888, 464; 1890, 425; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 199; 1893, 469.
 — (Zeledonia), 1890, 118; 1892, 451.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1878, 117; 1883, 400.
coronatus (Ægithalus), 1892, 343.
 — (Ampeliceps), 1883, 217; 1892, 80.

- coronatus* (*Anthracoceros*), 1878, 474; 1886, 184.
 — (*Basileuterus*), 1880, 118.
 — (*Buceros*), 1888, 60, 61.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1885, 417.
 — (*Cassidulus*), 1883, 156.
 — (*Dendrochelidon*), 1881, 375.
 — (*Harpyhaliaëtus*), 1889, 397; 1892, 142.
 — (*Lanius*), 1878, 54.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1885, 297.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1877, 285, 308; 1879, 168.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 109, 115.
 — (*Phyllergates*), 1894, 510.
 — (*Phyllobasileus*), 1877, 76.
 — (*Phyllopusseustes*), 1893, 272.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 79, 162; 1878, 238; 1879, 36; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 339; 1892, 10, 234, 415.
 — (*Platylophus*), 1878, 54, 415; 1881, 145; 1882, 58; 1883, 88; 1889, 190; 1890, 275, 288; 1893, 403, 547; 1894, 544.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1882, 78; 1885, 292.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1890, 369.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1882, 118; 1886, 166; 1889, 174; 1894, 83, 97.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), 1877, 422; 1888, 266.
 — (*Toccus*), 1888, 61.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 156.
Corone, 1881, 571.
 — *corone*, 1879, 435.
 — *enca*, 1881, 143; 1882, 67.
 — *levaillanti*, 1881, 77.
 — *macrorhyncha*, 1885, 128; 1893, 561.
 — *philippina*, 1894, 249, 258, 504.
 — *pusilla*, 1884, 318; 1888, 202; 1890, 55.
 — *splendens*, 1885, 128.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1879, 250; 1881, 143; 1889, 81; 1890, 275.
corone (*Corone*), 1879, 435.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 49, 51; 1878, 232, 331; 1879, 371; 1881, 76, 205, 570; 1882, 547; 1883, 6, 55, 182; 1884, 98, 379, 458; 1885, 38, 236; 1886, 26, 364, 434; 1887, 72, 200, 346; 1888, 82; 1889, 126, 328, 547; 1890, 402; 1891, 63, 174, 385, 628; 1892, 4, 92, 238, 370, 429; 1893, 270.
coronoides (*Corvus*), 1877, 362.
coronulatus (*Masius*), 1888, 137.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1890, 372, 422.
 — *huonensis* (*Ptilopus*), 1893, 140.
correndera (*Anthus*), 1877, 32, 168; 1878, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 392; 1880, 424; 1885, 277; 1890, 360, 425; 1892, 195; 1894, 163, 215.
corriei (*Ptilopus*), 1877, 121; 1879, 193, 484; 1880, 291; 1882, 344; 1891, 569, 582; 1894, 139.
corrugatus (*Cranorrhinus*), 1878, 207, 208; 1879, 246; 1881, 159; 1893, 410; 1894, 544.
coruscans (*Neodrepanis*), 1878, 191; 1880, 137; 1891, 441.
corvina (*Calornis*), 1893, 252.
 — (*Chotorhea*), 1893, 239.
 — (*Corvinella*), 1891, 597; 1892, 217.
 — (*Lamprotonis*), 1881, 104.
 — (*Megalama*), 1881, 142.
 — (*Sturnoides*), 1881, 104, 107, 108.
 — (*Turnitia*), 1879, 97.
Corvinella affinis, 1891, 597.
 — *corvina*, 1891, 597; 1892, 217.
corvinus (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 155.
Corvultur albicollis, 1882, 265; 1888, 294; 1891, 239; 1893, 5, 22.
Corvus, 1877, 51; 1881, 537, 571.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 17.
 — *affinis*, 1885, 389; 1886, 17; 1891, 239, 628; 1894, 328.
 — *americanus*, 1890, 375; 1892, 188.
 — — *hesperus*, 1888, 139.
 — *annectens*, 1877, 126, 127, 320; 1879, 116; 1893, 271.
 — *assimilis*, 1885, 401.
 — *calvus*, 1885, 306.
 — *capellanus*, 1878, 330; 1886, 477; 1893, 80.
 — *capensis*, 1877, 345; 1891, 239; 1894, 361.
 — — *minor*, 1891, 239.
 — *carnivorus*, 1878, 426.
 — *cayanus*, 1885, 219.
 — *collaris*, 1881, 78; 1882, 268; 1889, 328.
 — *corax*, 1877, 49, 51, 62, 64, 320, 405; 1878, 26, 232, 328, 372, 426; 1879, 31, 448; 1880, 46, 62; 1881, 571; 1882, 378; 1883, 6, 55, 182; 1884, 82, 144, 207, 242, 347, 379; 1885, 38, 82, 160, 360; 1886, 26, 48, 380, 453; 1887, 72, 201; 1888, 82, 220, 271; 1889, 167, 168, 327, 548; 1890, 399; 1891, 63, 174, 384; 1892, 4, 188, 370; 1893, 80, 180, 352, 456, 458; 1894, 231.
 — — *bericyanus*, 1884, 207.
 — — *kamtschaticus*, 1884, 207.
 — — *principalis*, 1888, 139.
 — — *sinuatus*, 1888, 370; 1891, 141.
 — *cornix*, 1877, 49, 55, 57, 62, 64; 1878, 26, 238; 1879, 371; 1881, 77, 570; 1882, 111, 219, 378, 435, 547; 1883, 6, 55; 1884, 143, 379, 458; 1885, 38, 82, 160; 1886, 364, 379,

- 452, 453; 1887, 346; 1888, 82; 1889, 126, 168, 328, 331; 1890, 402, 410; 1891, 6, 63, 175, 385, 474; 1892, 4, 370; 1893, 352; 1894, 231.
- Corvus corone*, 1877, 49, 51; 1878, 232, 331; 1879, 371; 1881, 76, 205, 570; 1882, 547; 1883, 6, 55, 182; 1884, 98, 379, 458; 1885, 38, 236; 1886, 26, 364, 434; 1887, 72, 200, 346; 1888, 82; 1889, 126, 328, 547; 1890, 402; 1891, 63, 174, 385, 628; 1892, 4, 92, 238, 370, 429; 1893, 270.
- *coronoides*, 1877, 362.
- *culminatus*, 1877, 320; 1879, 448; 1880, 62; 1881, 77, 571; 1882, 268; 1888, 219; 1889, 575; 1892, 59; 1893, 79, 180.
- *curvirostris*, 1883, 504, 514.
- *dauricus*, 1878, 232; 1884, 180; 1892, 238.
- *enca*, 1877, 319, 320; 1879, 133, 146; 1881, 518, 535, 537; 1884, 318.
- *fallax*, 1877, 126.
- *florensis*, 1894, 436.
- *frugilegus*, 1877, 49, 64; 1878, 26, 332; 1881, 77, 571; 1882, 111, 219, 281, 378; 1883, 6; 1884, 98, 144, 379; 1885, 38, 82; 1886, 453; 1887, 201; 1889, 126, 168, 328; 1891, 63, 175, 369; 1892, 5, 370; 1894, 361, 371.
- *grebnitskii*, 1884, 347.
- *hawaiensis*, 1879, 91, 92.
- *insolens*, 1877, 459.
- *intermedius*, 1889, 575; 1892, 59.
- *japonensis*, 1878, 331; 1887, 176; 1890, 107.
- *japonicus*, 1878, 231.
- *javanensis*, 1877, 319.
- *latirostris*, 1885, 446.
- *lawrencii*, 1880, 62, 145; 1882, 111; 1889, 167.
- *leucognathus*, 1881, 479.
- *levaillanti*, 1877, 320; 1881, 77, 570, 571; 1884, 265; 1891, 324, 358; 1892, 429, 430; 1893, 431.
- *macrorhynchus*, 1877, 319, 320; 1878, 231; 1884, 418; 1892, 59, 238; 1893, 49; 1894, 42, 55, 65, 479.
- *japonensis*, 1890, 97; 1892, 238.
- *levaillanti*, 1893, 49.
- *mexicanus*, 1884, 165.
- *modestus*, 1877, 126.
- *monedula*, 1877, 49, 64; 1878, 26, 332; 1881, 77, 78; 1882, 111, 219, 377, 576; 1883, 6; 1884, 143; 1885, 38, 246; 1886, 453; 1887, 200; 1889, 169, 328, 547; 1890, 410; 1891, 174, 368; 1892, 5.
- *neglectus*, 1878, 232; 1884, 180.
- Corvus orientalis*, 1878, 331; 1883, 55.
- *ornu*, 1880, 297.
- *ossifragus*, 1883, 221.
- *pastinator*, 1878, 232; 1879, 31; 1891, 324, 358, 372; 1892, 92, 238, 430.
- *philippinus*, 1894, 250.
- *pusillus*, 1884, 318; 1891, 316.
- *rusticus*, 1880, 63.
- *salvadorii*, 1891, 137.
- *samarensis*, 1891, 315.
- *scapularis*, 1894, 118.
- *scapularis*, 1877, 336; 1882, 265; 1888, 303; 1891, 239, 436; 1892, 222; 1893, 224; 1894, 19.
- *sinensis*, 1881, 571; 1891, 358; 1892, 429.
- *splendens*, 1877, 459; 1880, 46, 62; 1885, 64; 1888, 223; 1889, 575; 1891, 175; 1893, 79, 224; 1894, 42, 55.
- *tenuirostris*, 1877, 320; 1881, 143; 1893, 402.
- *tibetanus*, 1883, 55, 81; 1888, 220.
- *timoriensis*, 1877, 319.
- *tingitanus*, 1882, 576; 1885, 246; 1888, 82; 1889, 6, 30, 327; 1890, 432; 1891, 616; 1893, 186, 194, 458; 1894, 80, 95.
- *torquatus*, 1884, 265; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 430; 1893, 431.
- *tropicus*, 1893, 111, 463.
- *umbrinus*, 1878, 368, 372; 1881, 77, 571; 1882, 111, 267; 1886, 164, 379; 1889, 168, 327; 1891, 475, 628; 1894, 307.
- *validissimus*, 1877, 319; 1884, 355; 1886, 152.
- *validus*, 1877, 319, 320.
- *vociferus*, 1891, 463.
- Corydalla chilensis*, 1878, 362.
- *griseorufescens*, 1880, 61.
- *gustavi*, 1883, 575.
- *hasselti*, 1877, 310, 311.
- *kiangsinsensis*, 1878, 111.
- *lugubris*, 1877, 311.
- *malayensis*, 1877, 310, 311; 1881, 518.
- *rufula*, 1881, 518; 1884, 417; 1885, 127.
- Corydon*, 1881, 175.
- *sumatranus*, 1877, 21, 317; 1879, 265; 1882, 64; 1883, 90; 1889, 440; 1890, 280, 288; 1893, 405, 548.
- coryi* (*Geothlypis*), 1886, 513.
- (*Rallus*), 1888, 268.
- (*Synallaxis*), 1890, 111.
- Coryllis bonapartei*, 1891, 51.
- *gulgulus*, 1880, 369; 1884, 111.
- *hartlaubii*, 1891, 49.

- Coryphegnathus albifrons*, 1887, 46.
 — *capitalbus*, 1887, 46.
 — *melanotis*, 1887, 46.
 — *schiffi*, 1887, 45, 46.
 — *unicolor*, 1887, 45.
Coryphistera alaudina, 1880, 351, 359.
Coryphænas crassirostris, 1890, 246.
Coryphospingus cristatus, 1880, 352, 354; 1885, 216; 1892, 126, 581; 1893, 484.
 — *cruentus*, 1888, 280.
 — *griseocristatus*, 1880, 354; 1888, 280.
 — *mentalis*, 1888, 280.
 — *pusillus*, 1880, 354.
Corythaix, 1883, 531; 1884, 124.
 — *buffoni*, 1892, 224.
 — *erythrolopha*, 1881, 8, 9.
 — *fischeri*, 1879, 356; 1885, 456; 1887, 128; 1888, 297.
 — *hartlaubii*, 1884, 339; 1892, 312.
 — *leucolophus*, 1894, 107.
 — *livingstoni*, 1889, 225; 1893, 9.
 — *persa*, 1881, 8.
 — *porphyreolophus*, 1881, 8; 1893, 9.
 — *purpureus*, 1892, 224.
 — *schuetti*, 1880, 146; 1884, 359.
Corythocichla, 1883, 573.
 — *brevicaudata*, 1892, 76; 1894, 480.
 — *crassa*, 1888, 391; 1889, 418; 1890, 279, 286, 291, 292; 1893, 591.
 — *epilepidota*, 1888, 392.
Corythopsis anthoides, 1885, 430.
Corythornis, 1883, 510.
 — *caruleocephala*, 1883, 522.
 — *cristata*, 1879, 291; 1880, 136; 1883, 577; 1891, 215, 223.
 — *cyanostigma*, 1882, 244; 1883, 556, 557; 1887, 327; 1892, 224; 1894, 5.
Corythus, 1877, 64; 1882, 183.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 350.
 — *cnucleator*, 1877, 57; 1878, 335.
Coscoroba, 1883, 117.
 — *candida*, 1890, 358; 1892, 206; 1894, 200.
coscoroba (*Cygnus*), 1877, 41; 1878, 400; 1880, 36, 425; 1888, 471.
Cosmetornis vexillarius, 1882, 240; 1890, 167; 1893, 7; 1894, 4.
Cosmonetta histrionica, 1881, 187; 1891, 184.
Cosmopsarus regius, 1885, 411; 1891, 241.
 — *unicolor*, 1881, 116; 1889, 227.
Cossypha albicapilla, 1883, 525, 538.
 — *barbata*, 1882, 334.
 — *bartteloti*, 1890, 159; 1891, 631.
 — *boengei*, 1882, 334.
 — *caflra*, 1892, 160; 1893, 14.
 — *cyanocampter*, 1890, 159.
Cossypha gutturalis, 1877, 272; 1878, 17; 1880, 96; 1882, 418.
 — *heuglini*, 1882, 250; 1889, 226; 1893, 14; 1894, 11.
 — *humeralis*, 1879, 395.
 — *imerina*, 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
 — *leucosticta*, 1883, 573.
 — *natalensis*, 1882, 72; 1887, 54; 1893, 14.
 — *pecilei*, 1887, 253.
 — *periculosa*, 1883, 573.
 — *quadrivirgata*, 1887, 54; 1894, 11.
 — *sharpii*, 1880, 137; 1883, 573; 1885, 102; 1891, 438.
 — *signata*, 1883, 573.
 — *verticalis*, 1883, 534, 535, 538.
 — (*Irania*) *gutturalis*, 1886, 495.
Cossyphopsis, 1883, 383.
costa (*Certhia*), 1883, 112.
costæ (*Calypte*), 1893, 580.
costaricensis (*Buteo*), 1893, 343.
 — (*Geotrygon*), 1878, 193.
 — (*Pharomacrus*), 1878, 194.
 — (*Pseudocolaptes*), 1883, 564.
 — (*Thryophilus*), 1893, 263.
Cotile, 1883, 116.
 — *anderssoni*, 1889, 392.
 — *cineta*, 1878, 286, 407; 1882, 259; 1883, 97; 1887, 343; 1891, 287.
 — *concolor*, 1889, 392; 1893, 69.
 — *cowani*, 1882, 468; 1889, 392; 1891, 441.
 — *diluta*, 1894, 316.
 — *fucata*, 1885, 206.
 — *fuligula*, 1878, 407; 1879, 291; 1880, 49; 1886, 201; 1887, 349.
 — *fuscata*, 1886, 507.
 — *minor*, 1889, 392; 1892, 305, 306.
 — *obsoleta*, 1880, 49; 1881, 47; 1886, 14, 517; 1889, 392; 1893, 69, 180.
 — *pallida*, 1884, 408.
 — *paludicola*, 1878, 407; 1880, 260, 261; 1882, 468; 1887, 343; 1891, 287; 1892, 306.
 — *riparia*, 1877, 56, 62; 1878, 8, 193, 231; 1879, 17, 30, 446; 1880, 260, 261; 1882, 101, 210, 561; 1883, 22, 183; 1884, 142; 1885, 27, 206; 1886, 485; 1887, 191, 227; 1888, 257, 444; 1889, 155, 329, 542; 1890, 429; 1891, 61, 169, 323, 351; 1892, 19, 425; 1893, 192; 1894, 316.
 — *rufigula*, 1884, 339; 1889, 392; 1892, 306.
 — *rupestris*, 1877, 51; 1878, 8; 1880, 48; 1879, 344; 1881, 47, 192, 427; 1882, 561; 1883, 22, 70, 81, 183; 1884, 68, 94, 375, 408; 1885,

- 27, 244; 1887, 138, 190, 266; 1888, 216, 454; 1889, 155, 215, 217, 329, 529, 530, 542; 1894, 316.
- Cotile shelleyi*, 1885, 324.
- *sinensis*, 1885, 60; 1891, 287; 1894, 52.
- Cotinga amabilis*, 1888, 139.
- *cærulea*, 1885, 304.
- *cayana*, 1885, 305.
- *ridgwayi*, 1888, 139.
- cotinga* (*Ampelis*), 1885, 304.
- Coturnicops ayresi*, 1877, 352.
- *exquisita*, 1877, 353.
- *noveboracensis*, 1877, 353.
- Coturniculus dorsalis*, 1884, 44.
- *lecontei*, 1880, 354.
- *manimbe*, 1881, 337; 1885, 216.
- — *dorsalis*, 1884, 44.
- *mexicanus*, 1885, 450.
- *passerinus*, 1885, 190; 1888, 262.
- *peruanus*, 1884, 44; 1893, 484; 1894, 170.
- *savannarum passerinus*, 1888, 262.
- Coturnix chinensis*, 1886, 187; 1890, 140.
- *communis*, 1877, 149; 1878, 298; 1880, 193; 1881, 94, 586; 1882, 119, 220, 370, 380; 1883, 27, 72, 185; 1884, 147, 267, 387, 423; 1885, 41, 131, 251; 1886, 489; 1887, 333, 343, 380; 1888, 219; 1889, 175, 551; 1891, 75, 329, 500, 565; 1892, 21, 228, 494; 1893, 116, 167, 181, 201, 231, 436; 1894, 81, 98.
- *coromandelica*, 1885, 132.
- *coturnix*, 1885, 51; 1886, 459; 1891, 111; 1892, 512.
- *dactylisonans*, 1877, 130; 1878, 410; 1886, 20.
- *delegorguei*, 1882, 361; 1888, 303; 1889, 583; 1892, 553; 1893, 116, 168, 181.
- *japonica*, 1877, 145; 1878, 226; 1879, 28; 1882, 370.
- *madagascariensis*, 1889, 471.
- *mexicana cristata*, 1893, 306.
- *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1882, 394; 1888, 363; 1891, 75; 1893, 127, 514.
- *pectoralis*, 1892, 260.
- *sinensis*, 1881, 539.
- *ussuriensis*, 1885, 224.
- *vulgaris*, 1889, 335.
- coturnix* (*Coturnix*), 1885, 51; 1886, 489; 1891, 111; 1892, 512.
- (*Ortygion*), 1888, 28.
- (*Perdix*), 1886, 455.
- Cotyle*, *see* *Cotile*.
- Coua*, 1881, 176.
- *cærulea*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
- *coquereli*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
- Coua cristata*, 1878, 189; 1891, 214, 218, 219.
- *cursor*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
- *delalandii*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
- *gigas*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
- *olivaceiceps*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
- *pyropyga*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
- *reynaudi*, 1878, 189; 1891, 214, 218.
- *ruficeps*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
- *serriana*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
- *verreauxi*, 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
- couesi* (*Chauleasmus*), 1877, 241, 242; 1878, 375.
- couloni* (*Ara*), 1889, 181; 1890, 373; 1894, 581.
- cowani* (*Cotile*), 1882, 468; 1889, 392; 1891, 441.
- coztototl* (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 355.
- cozumelæ* (*Attila*), 1885, 321; 1889, 364; 1890, 87, 92.
- Cracticus*, 1882, 393.
- *louisianensis*, 1889, 555.
- *quoyi*, 1879, 96; 1890, 264.
- *rufescens*, 1886, 531; 1887, 479; 1888, 271, 272.
- *spaldingi*, 1879, 96.
- cranchi* (*Francolinus*), 1892, 54.
- (*Perdix*), 1892, 54.
- (*Pternistes*), 1892, 52, 54.
- Cranorhynchus cassidix*, 1878, 474; 1879, 65, 146.
- *corrugatus*, 1878, 207, 208; 1879, 246; 1881, 159.
- *leucocephalus*, 1881, 159.
- *waldeni*, 1877, 376; 1894, 533.
- Craspedophora alberti*, 1886, 250.
- *duivenbodei*, 1890, 419, 420.
- *intercedens*, 1886, 250; 1890, 419, 420; 1893, 461.
- *magnifica*, 1879, 356; 1886, 250; 1889, 553, 554; 1890, 419, 420; 1892, 341, 348.
- *mantoui*, 1892, 174; 1894, 442.
- craspedopterus* (*Euplectes*), 1886, 352.
- crassa* (*Calornis*), 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
- (*Corythocichla*), 1888, 391; 1889, 418; 1890, 279, 286, 291, 292; 1893, 591.
- crassirostris* (*Arachnorhaphis*), 1879, 261; 1893, 400; 1894, 543.
- (*Arachnothera*), 1879, 261.
- (*Bubo*), 1880, 361.
- (*Cassicus*), 1883, 161.
- (*Charadrius*), 1886, 178.
- (*Chettusia*), 1894, 475.
- (*Coryphænas*), 1890, 246.

crassirostris (Euphonia), 1879, 200.
 — (Eurystomus), 1877, 368; 1880, 300; 1881, 536; 1882, 143; 1891, 29, 101, 102.
 — (Hoplopterus), 1894, 475.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1879, 97.
 — (Lamprocoptes), 1879, 214.
 — (Larus), 1878, 217; 1879, 23; 1885, 195; 1891, 508; 1892, 96, 246, 501.
 — (Loxia), 1885, 214.
 — (Macropygia), 1882, 144.
 — (Nycticorax), 1890, 106, 108.
 — (Oryzoborus), 1885, 214.
 — (Pernis), 1880, 470; 1893, 556.
 — (Phalacroteron), 1883, 268, 269.
 — (Pitta), 1893, 497.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 153, 158, 159, 160.
 — (Reinwardtœnas), 1890, 247.
 — (Rhamphocharis), 1886, 194.
 — (Scaphidura), 1884, 165.
 — (Sylvia), 1890, 342.
 — (Treron), 1883, 268, 269, 560; 1887, 352.
 — (Tringa), 1879, 26; 1891, 330, 505; 1892, 498, 501; 1893, 436.
 — (Turacœna), 1890, 246.
 — (Turnagra), 1888, 133; 1893, 519.
 — (Vanellus), 1894, 474.
 — flavescens (Vireo), 1888, 139.
crassus (Dinornis), 1878, 471.
 — (Pionias), 1885, 116.
Crateropus atripennis, 1884, 48.
 — bicolor, 1879, 395; 1882, 250; 1884, 48; 1886, 288.
 — bohndorffi, 1884, 359; 1885, 116.
 — buxtoni, 1891, 445; 1892, 164.
 — canorus, 1894, 43, 55.
 — gularis, 1877, 466.
 — gutturalis, 1878, 108.
 — bartlaubi, 1878, 108; 1884, 48.
 — haynesi, 1884, 48.
 — huttoni, 1886, 484.
 — hypoleucus, 1879, 354; 1892, 164.
 — hypostictus, 1884, 47, 48.
 — jardinii, 1879, 395; 1884, 46, 48, 49.
 — kirki, 1884, 46, 48, 49; 1893, 13; 1894, 11.
 — larvatus, 1891, 445.
 — leucocephalus, 1884, 48.
 — leucopygius, 1884, 48.
 — melanops, 1884, 47, 49.
 — platycercus, 1884, 47, 48; 1892, 215.
 — plebeius, 1882, 250; 1884, 46, 47, 48, 49; 1891, 445; 1892, 164.
 — reinwardti, 1883, 539; 1884, 46, 47.

Crateropus rubiginosus, 1882, 72.
 — rufescens, 1892, 75.
 — squamulatus, 1884, 45, 48.
 — tenebrosus, 1884, 47, 342; 1887, 462.
Crateroscelis, 1883, 573.
crawfurdi (Campethera), 1885, 149.
 — (Picus), 1885, 141, 149.
 — (Thriponax), 1877, 457; 1885, 141, 149, 150, 153.
Crax allector, 1886, 174; 1887, 318.
 — globicera, 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — grayi, 1894, 312.
 — mitu, 1886, 174.
 — mustelina, 1886, 176.
 — panamensis, 1894, 312.
 — schomburgki, 1886, 176.
 — selateri, 1892, 147; 1893, 285; 1894, 203.
 — urumutum, 1886, 174.
Creadion carunculatus, 1885, 99; 1888, 133; 1890, 261; 1893, 519.
 — cinereus, 1885, 99; 1888, 133.
Creagrus furcatus, 1890, 258; 1891, 133.
creatopus (Puffinus), 1888, 353.
crecca (Anas), 1877, 50, 54, 57, 61; 1878, 34, 431; 1879, 160; 1880, 84, 85; 1881, 593; 1882, 228, 384; 1883, 34, 76, 109; 1884, 270; 1887, 264; 1889, 346; 1892, 27, 96, 245, 518.
 — (Nettion), 1889, 124.
 — (Querquedula), 1877, 147; 1879, 22; 1881, 100; 1882, 93, 124, 436; 1883, 82, 188; 1884, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 172, 250, 358; 1886, 22; 1887, 73, 376; 1888, 446; 1889, 180; 1891, 72, 328, 391, 496; 1892, 491; 1893, 174, 181, 190; 1894, 72, 232.
Crecopsis egregia, 1893, 260.
crepidatus (Lestris), 1881, 185, 220.
 — (Stercorarius), 1879, 274; 1880, 367; 1882, 386; 1884, 32, 391; 1885, 87; 1887, 262, 397; 1889, 503; 1892, 30, 184, 185; 1893, 357; 1894, 236.
crepitans (Edicnemus), 1878, 34; 1882, 221; 1883, 28; 1889, 338; 1890, 430, 432; 1891, 113; 1892, 23; 1893, 202; 1894, 85, 99, 119.
 — (Psophia), 1886, 177; 1887, 317; 1890, 82.
 — (Rallus), 1886, 176; 1891, 78.
Crex bailloni, 1889, 336; 1892, 26.
 — crex, 1886, 167, 490; 1891, 111; 1892, 513; 1893, 29; 1894, 119, 308, 444.
 — egregia, 1885, 346; 1886, 293.
 — erythrogathia, 1894, 311.
 — fusca erythrothorax, 1892, 400.
 — minuta, 1882, 226.
 — parva, 1892, 26.

- Crex porzana*, 1882, 226, 382; 1883, 82; 1889, 336; 1892, 25.
 — *pratensis*, 1877, 54, 55, 351; 1880, 193; 1881, 98, 591; 1882, 226, 268, 366, 382; 1884, 98, 148, 388; 1885, 84, 361; 1886, 167, 490; 1887, 287, 382; 1888, 480; 1889, 336; 1890, 212; 1891, 78; 1892, 25; 1893, 172, 181, 202, 355, 482; 1894, 308, 342, 444.
 — *pusilla*, 1889, 336.
crex (*Crex*), 1886, 167, 490; 1891, 111; 1892, 513; 1893, 29; 1894, 119, 308, 444.
 — (*Elaphrocnemus*), 1893, 145.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1889, 336.
 — (*Rallus*), 1882, 366; 1883, 27; 1886, 455.
Criniger, 1878, 83.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 415.
 — *aureus*, 1879, 130, 146, 147; 1892, 179, 180.
 — *barbatus*, 1883, 543; 1892, 217.
 — *cabanisi*, 1883, 217.
 — *chloris*, 1888, 271.
 — *diardi*, 1893, 390, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *finschi*, 1882, 342; 1893, 390, 547, 551.
 — *flaviventris*, 1889, 226.
 — *frater*, 1882, 342; 1888, 201; 1890, 51.
 — *gularis*, 1881, 147; 1883, 525.
 — *gutturalis*, 1877, 14; 1883, 247; 1890, 367; 1893, 390, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *haynaldi*, 1891, 128; 1894, 253.
 — *multicolor*, 1881, 473.
 — *palawanensis*, 1882, 342; 1888, 201; 1890, 51.
 — *pallidus*, 1893, 252, 429.
 — *phæocephalus*, 1877, 14; 1879, 257; 1883, 88; 1889, 274; 1890, 277; 1893, 390; 1894, 421.
 — *platenæ*, 1889, 118; 1891, 275.
 — *ruficrissus*, 1889, 274; 1890, 277, 288, 367, 465; 1892, 433; 1893, 390, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *verreauxi*, 1882, 342.
 — *virescens*, 1881, 147.
criniger (*Brachypodius*), 1877, 306.
 — (*Tricholestes*), 1877, 306; 1889, 275; 1890, 277; 1893, 390; 1894, 421, 543.
crinigera (*Irena*), 1877, 479; 1878, 83; 1879, 257; 1881, 160; 1882, 60; 1883, 90; 1889, 277; 1890, 277; 1892, 433; 1893, 392, 547; 1894, 543.
 — (*Suya*), 1884, 416; 1887, 220; 1891, 320, 335; 1892, 417.
crinitus (*Coracias*), 1890, 385.
crinitus (*Myiarchus*), 1878, 205.
crispifrons (*Gypsophila*), 1892, 76.
 — (*Turdinus*), 1883, 380; 1892, 76.
crispus (*Pelecanus*), 1881, 216; 1882, 231; 1883, 36, 566; 1889, 347; 1894, 348, 453.
crissalis (*Columba*), 1893, 588.
 — (*Harporhynchus*), 1882, 458.
 — (*Helminthophila*), 1889, 380.
 — (*Myrmornis*), 1885, 429.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1884, 341.
crissoleucus (*Apternus*), 1878, 325.
 — (*Picoides*), 1891, 377.
 — (*Picus*), 1878, 326.
cristata (*Alauda*), 1878, 21; 1880, 95, 393; 1882, 217, 572; 1883, 11; 1884, 114, 377; 1885, 246; 1886, 18; 1887, 72, 197; 1889, 324, 546; 1890, 403; 1891, 64; 1892, 15; 1893, 83, 180; 1894, 93, 124, 346.
 — (*Anas*), 1879, 356; 1880, 392.
 — (*Bellona*), 1886, 472, 473, 474, 475.
 — (*Cacatua*), 1891, 66.
 — (*Cariama*), 1881, 358; 1892, 149.
 — (*Corythornis*), 1879, 291; 1880, 136; 1883, 557; 1891, 215, 223.
 — (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 214, 218, 219.
 — (*Eucometes*), 1880, 121.
 — (*Eupodotis*), 1877, 346.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 216.
 — (*Fulica*), 1879, 345; 1881, 211; 1885, 347; 1887, 383; 1892, 114.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1877, 147; 1878, 214; 1879, 22; 1880, 194; 1881, 100, 593; 1882, 125, 229, 384; 1883, 34, 77, 188; 1884, 270; 1885, 46, 138; 1887, 377; 1889, 180, 213, 346; 1890, 263; 1891, 73, 184, 328, 497; 1892, 28, 231, 245, 492; 1894, 72.
 — (*Galerita*), 1881, 91, 583; 1882, 116, 482; 1883, 176; 1886, 165, 487; 1889, 91, 173, 209; 1890, 109; 1891, 106; 1892, 221, 240, 366; 1893, 458.
 — (*Gallierex*), 1879, 271; 1882, 94, 186, 187; 1884, 178, 268.
 — (*Geotrygon*), 1878, 448.
 — (*Lophotibis*), 1892, 117.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1883, 546; 1885, 400.
 — (*Otomela*), 1880, 143.
 — (*Penelope*), 1886, 175; 1887, 317.
 — (*Platalea*), 1889, 47.
 — (*Salpiza*), 1886, 175.
 — (*Sterna*), 1890, 149.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), 1883, 546, 547; 1885, 400; 1886, 16; 1889, 292, 299; 1890, 158; 1892, 304; 1893, 18.
 — *affinis* (*Eucometes*) 1890, 111.

- cristata caucasica* (Galerita), 1888, 490.
 — *corensis* (Galerita), 1892, 240.
 — *leantungensis* (Alauda), 1892, 240.
cristatella (Alca), 1886, 211.
 — (Gubernatrix), 1894, 169.
 — (Phaleris), 1878, 442; 1879, 21; 1883, 348.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 273.
cristatellus (Acridotheres), 1882, 434; 1884, 266; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 429.
 — (Dissemurus), 1878, 81, 82.
 — (Simorhynchus), 1880, 369; 1882, 368; 1890, 260.
cristatus (Anabates), 1885, 283.
 — (Bubo), 1889, 561.
 — (Buceros), 1888, 52.
 — (Bycanistes), 1878, 474; 1888, 53.
 — (Cassicus), 1883, 151; 1885, 217.
 — (Chrysophilus), 1880, 11; 1885, 282; 1888, 468; 1892, 135; 1894, 189.
 — (Colopterus), 1885, 293.
 — (Coryphospingus), 1880, 352, 354; 1885, 216; 1892, 126, 581; 1893, 484.
 — (Dicrurus), 1878, 78.
 — (Eupsychortyx), 1886, 175; 1893, 305, 306, 325, 338.
 — (Furnarius), 1888, 495.
 — (Gallierex), 1891, 378.
 — (Graculus), 1886, 457.
 — (Lanius), 1880, 186; 1881, 51, 433, 435, 506; 1882, 270; 1884, 402; 1885, 65; 1886, 184; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 410; 1894, 45.
 — (Lophophanes), 1881, 195; 1884, 372; 1891, 620.
 — (Malimbus), 1887, 39, 40, 41; 1890, 248.
 — (Opisthocomus), 1877, 239; 1879, 218, 219; 1880, 152; 1884, 440; 1885, 118; 1886, 98; 1887, 319; 1889, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 291, 394, 559, 577; 1890, 327, 470; 1892, 565; 1894, 138.
 — (Oriolus), 1879, 200; 1883, 151.
 — (Orthorhynchus), 1878, 468; 1879, 357; 1889, 480, 487.
 — (Ortyx), 1886, 175.
 — (Ostinops), 1879, 200; 1883, 151.
 — (Parus), 1883, 15; 1884, 395; 1886, 26, 434, 453; 1887, 184; 1889, 253, 254, 539; 1890, 401; 1891, 166, 372, 449; 1892, 19, 363.
 — (Pavo), 1884, 421; 1885, 131; 1891, 77.
 — (Phyllomyias), 1885, 222.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 40.
 — (Podiceps), 1877, 54; 1878, 211, 467; 1879, 112, 113; 1880, 396; 1882, 231, 369; 1883, 35, 190; 1884, 91, 148; 1885, 46, 255, 350; 1886, 457, 493, 499; 1887, 99, 400; 1891, 82, 331, 370, 394, 509; 1892, 26, 351, 503, 521; 1893, 53; 1894, 337, 344.
cristatus (Prionops), 1885, 403; 1891, 601.
 — (Psarocolius), 1883, 151.
 — (Pseudorectes), 1888, 436.
 — (Rectes), 1888, 436.
 — (Regulus), 1878, 8; 1879, 37; 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 214, 279, 376, 408, 423; 1883, 18, 116; 1884, 102, 371, 416; 1885, 34; 1887, 69, 92; 1889, 512, 516, 536; 1890, 73, 185, 400; 1891, 58, 164, 617; 1892, 12, 59, 235; 1893, 189.
 — (Simorhynchus), 1886, 211.
 — (Sycobius), 1887, 40.
 — (Tachyphonus), 1885, 212; 1886, 509.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 212.
 — (Tetrao), 1893, 306.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1881, 245.
 — (Vanellus), 1878, 33, 219; 1882, 120; 1883, 187; 1884, 267, 423; 1886, 456; 1887, 286; 1889, 339, 509; 1891, 330, 504; 1892, 23, 246, 496; 1893, 203; 1894, 99.
 —, var. (Oriolus), 1883, 152.
 — *maderensis* (Regulus), 1887, 92.
 — *orientalis* (Regulus), 1892, 91.
Crithraga albifrons, 1891, 118, 255.
 — *burtoni*, 1891, 118.
 — *butyracea*, 1882, 358; 1890, 441, 444; 1891, 469.
 — *canaria*, 1891, 469.
 — *chloropsis*, 1894, 22.
 — *chrysopyga*, 1880, 108; 1882, 73, 358; 1883, 507, 525, 549; 1892, 219.
 — *flavivertex*, 1891, 257.
 — *icteri*, 1887, 333; 1888, 301; 1894, 22.
 — *leucopyga*, 1892, 219.
 — *scotops*, 1894, 22.
 — *striolata*, 1891, 258.
Crithrophaga miliaria, 1885, 112.
 —, var. *minor*, 1885, 112.
croaticus (Phalacrocorax), 1893, 155.
crocata (Hyphantornis), 1881, 480; 1882, 171; 1887, 23.
 — (Icteropsis), 1887, 23.
crocatius (Symplectes), 1887, 462.
crocea (Alauda), 1883, 543.
 — (Ephthianura), 1878, 473; 1888, 272.
 — (Rupicola), 1881, 8; 1885, 304.
croceiventris (Dicreum), 1877, 303.
croceus (Macronyx), 1881, 125; 1883, 530, 543; 1891, 589; 1893, 27; 1894, 23.

- Crocomorphus flavus*, 1890, 451.
croconotus (*Icterus*), 1883, 353, 369, 370.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 370.
Crocopus chlorogaster, 1885, 130; 1892, 86.
 — *viridifrons*, 1877, 456; 1892, 86.
crocopygius (*Serinus*), 1888, 280.
crocorrhous (*Pycnonotus*), 1879, 168; 1881, 148.
crossi (*Macropygia*), 1882, 144, 474.
crossleyi (*Atelornis*), 1885, 101; 1891, 216.
 — (*Brachypteracias*), 1880, 137.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1883, 164.
 — (*Mystacornis*), 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 93.
Crossleyia xanthophrys, 1891, 439.
Crossoptilon auritum, 1881, 400; 1887, 403, 406; 1893, 250.
 — *cærulescens*, 1881, 400.
 — *drouyni*, 1877, 129; 1881, 401; 1891, 378; 1894, 562.
 — *harmani*, 1881, 399; 1893, 250.
 — *leucurum*, 1893, 250; 1894, 553, 562.
 — *mantchuricum*, 1891, 76; 1893, 251.
 — *tibetanum*, 1881, 401; 1891, 378; 1892, 457; 1893, 250; 1894, 553, 562.
Crotophaga ani, 1880, 41; 1881, 350; 1884, 435; 1886, 93, 473; 1889, 372; 1890, 81, 88, 91, 95; 1892, 139.
 — *major*, 1886, 63; 1892, 139, 152.
 — *rugirostra*, 1886, 63.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1878, 488; 1880, 175; 1881, 15; 1883, 376; 1886, 63; 1889, 372; 1890, 81, 88; 1893, 123, 320.
crudigularis (*Arboricola*), 1892, 391, 393; 1893, 436.
 — (*Oreoperdix*), 1892, 393.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 393.
cruenta (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Querula*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Uroszipias*), 1893, 349.
 — (*Vanga*), 1884, 323.
cruentata (*Cinnyris*), 1889, 226.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1878, 109; 1884, 326.
cruentatum (*Dicaeum*), 1881, 505; 1892, 410, 426; 1893, 431.
cruentus (*Accipiter*), 1879, 473, 474.
 — (*Analcipus*), 1881, 32, 33, 34.
 — (*Astur*), 1879, 319; 1881, 262; 1882, 605; 1893, 348, 349.
 — (*Coryphospingus*), 1888, 280.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1885, 402.
 — (*Ithaginis*), 1893, 597.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1884, 323; 1885, 402.
cruentus (*Rhodospingus*), 1888, 280.
crumenifer (*Leptoptilus*), 1882, 365; 1887, 63; 1892, 227; 1894, 477.
cruralis (*Brachypteryx*), 1888, 390.
 — (*Calliope*), 1892, 76.
 — (*Drymocharis*), 1892, 76.
Crypsirhina cucullata, 1877, 459.
 — *nigra*, 1893, 55, 252, 431.
 — *varians*, 1877, 285, 318, 459.
Crypticus superciliaris, 1889, 371.
cryptoleuca (*Myrmecocichla*), 1891, 445; 1892, 163.
cryptoleucura (*Cymochorea*), 1882, 466; 1883, 110.
 — (*Oceanodroma*), 1893, 463.
Cryptolopha affinis, 1891, 323, 350; 1892, 408, 425; 1894, 331.
 — *albosuperciliaris*, 1892, 60.
 — *bicolor*, 1893, 55, 252, 428.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1887, 443.
 — *cinereocapilla*, 1884, 412.
 — *intermedia*, 1894, 541.
 — *mackenziana*, 1892, 153.
 — *montis*, 1887, 442; 1888, 193, 199, 373; 1889, 203; 1890, 39, 40, 48, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 263.
 — *nigrorum*, 1891, 47; 1893, 155; 1894, 506.
 — *schwaneri*, 1887, 443; 1889, 203; 1890, 465; 1893, 398, 551.
 — *solitaria*, 1894, 7.
 — *striatus*, 1894, 222.
 — *tephrocephala*, 1891, 350; 1892, 79; 1894, 331.
 — *trivirgata*, 1881, 146; 1882, 68; 1888, 385; 1889, 202, 203; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 591.
 — *umbrovirens*, 1892, 153.
 — *vordermanni*, 1894, 304.
 — *xanthopygia*, 1893, 263.
 — *xanthoschista*, 1892, 60.
Cryptonyx ocellatus, 1892, 50.
Cryptophaps pœcilorrhœa, 1893, 588.
cryptopyrrha (*Turdus*), 1883, 166.
Cryptorhina afra, 1892, 222.
Cryptospiza reichenowi, 1886, 316, 317; 1893, 26; 1894, 471.
Crypturi, 1888, 423.
Crypturus, 1882, 323; 1883, 570, 571.
 — *cerviniventris*, 1878, 192.
 — *noctivagus*, 1881, 360; 1886, 181; 1890, 82.
 — *pileatus*, 1886, 181.
 — *rubripes*, 1886, 203.
 — *sovi*, 1886, 181.
 — *tataupa*, 1880, 352, 364; 1881, 359.
 — *undulatus*, 1892, 151, 152.
 — *variegatus*, 1886, 181.
cubla (*Dryoscopus*), 1879, 400; 1888, 292; 1893, 20; 1894, 16.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1882, 262; 1893, 20.

- cucullata* (Amadina), 1886, 309.
 — (Calliste), 1878, 469; 1879, 357; 1886, 473.
 — (Crypsirbina), 1877, 459.
 — (Eopsaltria), 1878, 273, 280.
 — (Estrelda), 1886, 309.
 — (Geothlypis), 1889, 237.
 — (Hirundo), 1878, 407; 1882, 260; 1884, 227, 228; 1886, 286; 1887, 343; 1889, 392.
 — (Paroaria), 1877, 171; 1880, 19, 27; 1885, 277; 1888, 280, 361; 1890, 361, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 125, 126, 197; 1894, 168.
 — (Pitta), 1878, 109; 1881, 509; 1893, 489, 492, 497, 498, 500; 1894, 305.
 — (Spermestes), 1881, 479; 1883, 505, 508, 509, 510, 513, 524, 553; 1886, 308, 309; 1887, 60; 1892, 221; 1894, 21.
cucullatus (Cyanocorax), 1885, 449.
 — (Graucalus), 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 33, 35; 1892, 219.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 356, 364, 373; 1885, 448, 449; 1888, 264; 1890, 87.
 — (Mergus), 1891, 73.
 — (Nycticorax), 1894, 107.
 — (Oriolus), 1887, 36.
 — (Orthotomus), 1877, 109, 115; 1883, 248, 573; 1887, 436.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 364.
 — (Phyllergates), 1887, 447; 1888, 479.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 6, 14, 33, 36.
 — (Textor), 1887, 33.
 — igneus (Icterus), 1885, 449; 1888, 264.
 — nelsoni (Icterus), 1885, 449.
cuculoides (Astur), 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 410; 1894, 333.
 — (Athene), 1877, 454; 1884, 408.
 — (Baza), 1880, 462, 463, 464; 1886, 298; 1894, 3.
Cuculus sp., 1878, 227, 228; 1879, 28; 1881, 108.
 — asturinus, 1877, 126.
 — audeberti, 1880, 140.
 — bartletti, 1879, 28; 1880, 282.
 — basalis, 1879, 244.
 — bronzinus, 1878, 273, 274, 280; 1879, 181, 185, 485; 1880, 230, 381; 1882, 509, 522, 523, 543.
 — bubutus, 1877, 288.
 — canorinus, 1893, 414.
 — canoroides, 1888, 373; 1890, 46.
 — canorus, 1877, 50, 55, 342, 458; 1878, 7, 227, 326, 368, 370; 1879, 446; 1880, 50; 1881, 49, 50, 430, 431, 537; 1882, 87, 103, 209, 245, 373, 407, 559; 1883, 22, 71, 179; 1884, 82, 144, 223, 380, 410; 1885, 41, 63, 84, 226, 357; 1886, 453, 489, 498; 1887, 230, 306; 1889, 159, 330, 355, 356, 357, 358, 549; 1890, 81, 429, 442; 1891, 66, 178, 325, 484; 1892, 20, 243, 480, 505; 1893, 51, 72, 180, 195, 414; 1894, 95, 118, 232, 369.
Cuculus chlorophæus, 1877, 287.
 — cineraceus, 1879, 181.
 — clamosus, 1892, 224; 1893, 9; 1894, 7.
 — concretus, 1879, 245.
 — cyanus, 1886, 64.
 — flaviventris, 1879, 28.
 — fugax, 1877, 288; 1884, 333.
 — glandarius, 1878, 7.
 — gularis, 1882, 245.
 — heuglini, 1885, 226.
 — himalayanus, 1879, 28; 1881, 50, 431; 1884, 36; 1890, 11.
 — himalayensis, 1878, 326, 327; 1884, 410.
 — hyperythrus, 1878, 327; 1879, 28; 1884, 36; 1886, 157; 1891, 484.
 — indicus, 1887, 463.
 — infuscatus, 1880, 381.
 — intermedius, 1879, 28.
 — klaasi, 1890, 168; 1893, 9.
 — leucolophus, 1878, 482.
 — lineatus, 1879, 28.
 — lugubris, 1877, 287.
 — maculatus, 1880, 282.
 — melanogaster, 1886, 64.
 — melanognathus, 1877, 287.
 — micropterus, 1881, 390, 391; 1882, 87; 1884, 411; 1887, 230; 1890, 11, 282; 1891, 325, 484; 1892, 480; 1893, 433, 553.
 — minor, 1886, 64.
 — nasicolor, 1892, 85.
 — optatus, 1878, 327.
 — pectoralis, 1879, 28.
 — poliocephalus, 1878, 189; 1879, 28; 1880, 282; 1888, 394; 1889, 356, 357, 358; 1890, 11, 282, 287, 292; 1891, 214, 220; 1892, 410; 1893, 591; 1894, 332.
 — pravatus, 1886, 159.
 — radiatus, 1879, 28.
 — rochii, 1885, 102.
 — senegalensis, 1883, 558.
 — simus, 1879, 181; 1880, 381.
 — solitarius, 1885, 323; 1892, 315.
 — sonnerati, 1886, 159; 1888, 198, 373; 1890, 46; 1893, 414.
 — sparveroides, 1878, 327; 1879, 28; 1880, 140; 1891, 484; 1892, 408, 410, 480.
 — stormi, 1887, 352.
 — striatus, 1878, 327; 1889, 356, 357, 358; 1891, 325, 484; 1892, 410.
 — tamsuicus, 1879, 28.

Cuculus tenuirostris, 1879, 28.
 — *virescens*, 1877, 126.
 — *xanthorhynchus*, 1877, 287; 1879, 244; 1890, 9.
Culicicapa ceylonensis, 1883, 245; 1885, 66; 1889, 202; 1890, 10, 276, 288; 1892, 435; 1893, 398, 551; 1894, 331, 421, 483, 543.
 — *cinereocapilla*, 1894, 331.
 — *panayensis*, 1894, 256, 259, 506.
Culicipeta burkii, 1878, 480.
 — *cantator*, 1878, 480.
 — *poliogenys*, 1892, 73.
 — *tephrocephala*, 1878, 480; 1880, 132; 1892, 79.
 — *trivirgata*, 1878, 480.
Culicivora, 1881, 294.
 — *dumicola*, 1880, 352.
culleni (*Aquila*), 1877, 228; 1880, 143.
culhinata (*Camphophaga*), 1893, 119.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1893, 572.
 — (*Lalage*), 1879, 253; 1889, 194; 1890, 275, 288; 1893, 119, 396, 547; 1894, 543.
 — (*Volucivora*), 1877, 312.
culminatus (*Ceblepyris*), 1877, 312.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 320; 1879, 448; 1880, 62; 1881, 77, 571; 1882, 268; 1888, 219; 1889, 575; 1892, 59; 1893, 79, 180.
 — (*Thalassogeron*), 1893, 573.
Cultrides rufipennis, 1886, 63.
cumanensis (*Pipile*), 1886, 175.
cumingi (*Lepidogrammus*), 1894, 520.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1879, 267; 1881, 491; 1884, 322; 1888, 203, 411; 1890, 58, 141, 284; 1894, 242, 257.
Cuncuma leucogaster, 1877, 3; 1879, 56, 236; 1889, 73; 1894, 241.
cuneata (*Oreocincla*), 1893, 122.
cuneatus (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1885, 421.
 — (*Glyphorhynchus*), 1885, 421.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1888, 353; 1890, 460; 1891, 191; 1893, 463.
cunicularia (*Athene*), 1886, 71.
 — (*Geositta*), 1877, 178; 1878, 395; 1880, 13; 1884, 205; 1885, 280; 1891, 16; 1892, 195, 201; 1894, 166, 181.
 — (*Noctua*), 1877, 38; 1878, 397.
 — (*Pholeopteryx*), 1877, 186; 1879, 423; 1880, 416; 1885, 282.
 — (*Speotyto*), 1883, 220; 1886, 71, 72; 1888, 336, 340, 342, 469; 1890, 425; 1892, 203; 1894, 193.
 — *hypogea* (*Speotyto*), 1881, 604; 1890, 458; 1891, 135.
cupido (*Cupidonia*), 1887, 459; 1891, 75.
 — (*Tympanuchus*), 1891, 634.
Cupidonia, 1882, 340.
 — *cupido*, 1887, 459; 1891, 75.

Cupidonia pinnata, 1887, 459.
cuprea (*Certhia*), 1883, 547.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1883, 513, 548.
cupreicauda (*Amazilia*), 1884, 452; 1885, 435; 1887, 353.
cupreiceps (*Elvira*), 1880, 475.
 — (*Eupherusa*), 1878, 36.
cupreocaudus (*Lamprocolius*), 1890, 458.
cupreonitens (*Nectarinia*), 1884, 325.
cupreus (*Chrysococcyx*), 1878, 407; 1879, 297; 1880, 262; 1882, 245; 1884, 224; 1885, 343; 1886, 291; 1887, 328; 1888, 298; 1892, 225, 315, 450; 1893, 9, 228; 1894, 7.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1883, 547, 548; 1891, 593; 1892, 219; 1893, 17; 1894, 14.
curaçaoensis (*Icterus*), 1885, 113; 1893, 295, 317.
Curaeus, 1884, 2.
 — *aterrimus*, 1884, 21.
cureus (*Leistes*), 1884, 21.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1884, 21.
 — (*Turdus*), 1884, 21.
euronica (*Egialitis*), 1880, 193; 1881, 587; 1882, 120, 222, 287, 435; 1884, 237, 238; 1885, 42; 1886, 492; 1887, 385; 1889, 148, 176, 552; 1892, 229; 1894, 72, 347.
euronicus (*Charadrius*), 1878, 33; 1879, 25; 1882, 578.
Curruca affinis, 1889, 577; 1892, 79.
 — *cinerea*, 1889, 577.
 — —, var. *persica*, 1884, 427.
 — *fulvescens*, 1878, 382.
 — *jerdoni*, 1892, 79.
 — *lugens*, 1879, 317.
 — *momus*, 1891, 362.
 — *platystoma*, 1877, 94.
 — *rufa*, 1879, 312, 432.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 88.
curruca (*Sylvia*), 1878, 19; 1879, 8, 314, 315; 1882, 212, 375, 565; 1883, 19, 67, 81; 1884, 371, 427; 1885, 33; 1886, 222, 495; 1887, 90; 1888, 224; 1889, 318, 567; 1890, 403; 1891, 58, 108, 586; 1892, 9, 362.
cursitans (*Cisticola*), 1878, 291; 1879, 37, 146; 1880, 100; 1881, 516; 1882, 264, 568; 1883, 180; 1885, 35, 243; 1886, 160; 1887, 95; 1889, 318; 1892, 216; 1894, 45.
cursor (*Æpyornis*), 1894, 308.
 — (*Coou*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
Cursorius, 1881, 24; 1882, 389.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 21; 1893, 168, 181.
 — *egyptius*, 1886, 119, 120, 121.
 — *bicinctus*, 1877, 347; 1880, 266; 1886, 118, 120; 1887, 334.
 — *bisignatus*, 1886, 118.
 — *gracilis*, 1886, 118.

- Cursorius bitorquatus*, 1886, 119, 120; 1888, 369.
 — *burchelli*, 1885, 416.
 — *chalconotus*, 1884, 232; 1886, 118, 120; 1894, 25, 474.
 — *cinctus*, 1885, 416; 1886, 118, 120; 1888, 369.
 — *coromandelicus*, 1885, 132; 1886, 117, 120, 121; 1892, 166.
 — *somalensis*, 1885, 390, 415.
 — *gallicus*, 1879, 345; 1881, 208; 1883, 29; 1884, 124; 1885, 415, 454; 1886, 116, 120, 121; 1888, 77; 1889, 11, 25, 175, 505; 1891, 474, 475; 1892, 21; 1893, 203; 1894, 119.
 — *somalensis*, 1886, 116.
 — *gracilis*, 1885, 416.
 — *himantopus*, 1886, 235.
 — *rufus*, 1877, 347; 1880, 111; 1885, 347; 1886, 116, 117, 120, 121; 1887, 334, 344.
 — *senegalensis*, 1885, 416; 1886, 116, 120, 121; 1888, 305.
 — *somalensis*, 1888, 369.
curvirostra (Columba), 1877, 321; 1891, 581.
 — (*Loxia*), 1880, 187; 1882, 219, 378; 1884, 376, 460; 1885, 40; 1886, 25; 1887, 195; 1888, 452; 1889, 327, 545; 1890, 400; 1891, 62, 171; 1892, 18, 367, 567; 1894, 452, 517, 551, 565.
 — (*Treron*), 1891, 582.
 — *bendirei* (*Loxia*), 1884, 461.
 — *minor* (*Loxia*), 1894, 554.
 — *pityopsittacus* (*Loxia*), 1892, 367; 1894, 565.
 — *typica* (*Loxia*), 1894, 565.
curvirostris (*Corvus*), 1883, 504, 514.
 — (*Limnornis*), 1877, 180, 182, 193; 1880, 423.
 — (*Rhinococcyx*), 1881, 140; 1890, 81.
 — (*Vanga*), 1891, 440.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1887, 371.
 — *occidentalis* (*Methriopterus*), 1883, 111.
Cutia nepalensis, 1894, 481.
cuvieri (*Dryolimnas*), 1893, 260.
 — (*Falco*), 1892, 539.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1882, 152; 1892, 539.
 — (*Talegallus*), 1880, 141; 1890, 424.
cyana (*Ornismya*), 1877, 138.
 — (*Pœcilodryas*), 1891, 31.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 208, 209.
Cyanaleyon nigrocyanæa, 1877, 366.
 — *quadricolor*, 1881, 483; 1894, 442.
 — *stictohæma*, 1877, 248.
cyane (*Erithacus*), 1893, 383, 560.
 — (*Larvivora*), 1878, 239.
cyaneæ (*Arbelorhina*), 1885, 207.
cyaneæ (*Arrenga*), 1882, 61.
 — (*Certhia*), 1885, 207.
 — (*Cœreba*), 1879, 199; 1880, 119; 1881, 330; 1885, 207; 1890, 86; 1893, 247.
 — (*Cyanopica*), 1883, 233.
 — (*Cyanospiza*), 1880, 477; 1885, 190; 1888, 261.
 — (*Eucichla*), 1893, 491, 506, 507.
 — (*Guiraca*), 1881, 335; 1885, 213, 214.
 — (*Hylocharis*), 1877, 138; 1880, 113; 1885, 436.
 — (*Irena*), 1878, 83; 1879, 257; 1881, 160; 1882, 60; 1889, 277.
 — (*Loxia*), 1885, 213.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1883, 546.
 — (*Muscitrea*), 1884, 324.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1884, 324.
 — (*Passerina*), 1888, 261.
 — (*Pitta*), 1892, 83; 1893, 506.
 — (*Platystira*), 1883, 546; 1886, 287; 1891, 445; 1892, 218, 301.
 — (*Siphia*), 1890, 366, 367.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 190.
 — *argentina* (*Guiraca*), 1888, 280.
Cyanecula, 1882, 179.
 — *cærulecula*, 1891, 109.
 — *leucocyaneæ*, 1881, 65, 198, 447; 1882, 278; 1887, 355; 1888, 220; 1892, 8.
 — *succica*, 1877, 463; 1878, 422; 1879, 7, 446; 1880, 58, 191, 284; 1881, 65, 198, 447; 1882, 108; 1883, 68, 218, 350; 1885, 125, 163, 174; 1888, 220; 1889, 135, 164, 249; 1890, 342; 1891, 163; 1892, 8, 537; 1894, 49, 229, 293, 370.
 — *wolfi*, 1881, 198, 448; 1882, 179; 1884, 370; 1885, 32, 241, 242; 1886, 496; 1887, 89; 1889, 2, 211, 315; 1890, 403; 1891, 366; 1892, 9, 357; 1893, 188; 1894, 49.
cyaneulus (*Erithacus*), 1886, 482, 496.
cyaneicollis (*Galbula*), 1880, 342.
cyaneifrons (*Erythrura*), 1878, 260; 1879, 95, 191; 1880, 230, 338; 1881, 137, 545; 1882, 180, 181.
cyancirostris (*Onipolegus*), 1880, 356.
cyanensis (*Xanthornus*), 1884, 12.
cyaneocapilla (*Pipra*), 1883, 493.
 — (*Nanthura*), 1879, 87, 88.
cyaneoviridis (*Tachycineta*), 1891, 287.
cyanescens (*Zeoccephus*), 1884, 320; 1888, 200; 1890, 49.
cyaneus (*Circus*), 1877, 49, 55; 1878, 5, 249, 324; 1881, 42, 421; 1882, 208, 372; 1883, 5, 54, 177; 1884, 70, 74, 382; 1885, 26; 1887, 231, 310; 1888, 449; 1889, 153; 1891, 61, 181, 326, 487; 1892, 3, 244, 483, 510; 1894, 62, 321.

- cyaneus (Erithacus), 1882, 421; 1884, 182; 1889, 268; 1890, 277, 286; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 432; 1893, 383.
 — (Malurus), 1891, 459.
 — (Strigiceps), 1884, 314.
 cyaniceps (Pionias), 1882, 140.
 — (Prioniturus), 1888, 194, 372, 374; 1890, 42.
 — (Rhipidura), 1894, 506.
 cyanicterus (Callithraupis), 1879, 475.
 — (Pyrranga), 1879, 475.
 Cyanicterus venustus, 1879, 475; 1885, 211; 1886, 509.
 cyanicterus (Orthogonys), 1885, 211.
 — (Pyrranga), 1885, 211.
 Cyanistes berezowskii, 1894, 292.
 — cyanus, 1884, 458.
 — — tianschanicus, 1885, 353.
 — flavipectus, 1884, 458; 1889, 388; 1894, 292.
 — pleskei, 1884, 458.
 cyaniventris (Halcyon), 1881, 143.
 — (Ixidia), 1878, 418, 419.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1892, 77.
 — (Tesia), 1894, 481.
 cyanocampter (Cossypha), 1890, 159.
 cyanocapillus (Cyanocorax), 1879, 87.
 cyanocephala (Alcedo), 1877, 297.
 — (Dacnis), 1885, 207.
 — (Gymnokitta), 1878, 467.
 — (Halcyon), 1877, 126.
 — (Todopsis), 1879, 95, 323.
 cyanocephalus (Monachalcyon), 1879, 61.
 — (Nycticorax), 1894, 426, 427.
 — (Palaornis), 1879, 100; 1886, 183.
 — (Porphyrio), 1880, 478, 479.
 — (Psarocolius), 1884, 151.
 — (Scoleophagus), 1884, 150, 151.
 cyanochlora (Psittacula), 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
 Cyanocitta argentigula, 1888, 271.
 — beecheyi, 1878, 55.
 — pulchra, 1878, 478.
 — yucatanica, 1878, 55.
 cyanocollis (Buceo), 1886, 453.
 Cyanocorax affinis, 1879, 201.
 — caeruleus, 1878, 55; 1892, 128.
 — cayanus, 1885, 219.
 — chrysops, 1880, 356; 1892, 128, 129; 1894, 174.
 — cucullatus, 1885, 449.
 — cyanocapillus, 1879, 87.
 — hyacinthinus, 1885, 219.
 — incas, 1879, 87, 88.
 — inexpectatus, 1878, 55.
 — ornatus, 1885, 449.
 — pileatus, 1880, 356.
 — sclateri, 1879, 201.
 — violaceus, 1884, 433; 1885, 219.
 Cyanoderma bicolor, 1877, 11; 1879, 257; 1889, 280; 1890, 278; 1893, 386, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — erythropterum, 1877, 308; 1879, 257; 1881, 510; 1889, 280; 1892, 76.
 cyanodorsalis (Chlorophonia), 1881, 179; 1884, 208.
 — (Xanthura), 1879, 87, 89.
 cyanogaster (Coracias), 1892, 224.
 — (Ureghinthus), 1886, 336; 1893, 26.
 cyanogastra (Estrela), 1880, 107; 1886, 336.
 — (Irena), 1882, 461; 1891, 313.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 336.
 — (Mariposa), 1886, 336.
 cyanogenys (Arachnothera), 1877, 18.
 — (Eucephala), 1883, 214.
 — (Psilorbhinus), 1877, 479; 1891, 463.
 cyanolæmus (Aulacorhamphus), 1891, 462.
 — (Oxyptogon), 1880, 172; 1883, 214.
 cyanoleuca (Atticora), 1877, 32, 170; 1878, 392; 1881, 329; 1885, 206; 1890, 425; 1891, 287; 1894, 166.
 Cyanolanius bicolor, 1891, 422, 436.
 Cyanolesbia nehrkorni, 1888, 361; 1889, 116; 1892, 571.
 cyanoleuca (Halcyon), 1883, 557; 1890, 167; 1893, 8.
 — (Hirundo), 1885, 206.
 cyanoleucus (Hylophilus), 1881, 311.
 Cyanolyca yucatanica, 1888, 265, 271; 1890, 87, 90.
 cyanomelana (Cyanoptila), 1877, 144; 1878, 234.
 — (Niltava), 1891, 323, 349; 1892, 89; 1893, 430.
 — (Xanthopygia), 1879, 253; 1884, 180; 1887, 226; 1889, 196; 1890, 276; 1891, 338; 1892, 424; 1893, 547.
 cyanomelas (Daenia), 1881, 241, 242, 243.
 — (Fringilla), 1881, 242.
 — (Irrisor), 1888, 297; 1893, 9.
 — (Rhynchopomaster), 1887, 52, 328; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
 — (Trochocercus), 1891, 121; 1894, 15.
 Cyanomyia, 1878, 37.
 — guatemalensis, 1892, 327.
 — guerrensis, 1893, 134.
 — viridifrons, 1893, 134.
 Cyanomyias caelestis, 1891, 311.
 — helenæ, 1891, 311.
 cyanonota (Geocichla), 1892, 431.
 — (Pitta), 1880, 475; 1892, 580; 1893, 505.

- cyanonotum (Dicæum), 1893, 470;
 1894, 332.
 cyanopectus (Aleyone), 1884, 332, 333.
 — (Ceyx), 1884, 332; 1886, 156;
 1894, 417, 520.
 — (Chanorhamphus), 1878, 482;
 1879, 106.
 cyanophrys (Merops), 1885, 103, 104;
 1886, 15, 165; 1893, 70, 71, 180;
 1894, 139.
 — (Sauromarptis), 1882, 176.
 — (Suthora), 1877, 118.
 Cyanopica cooki, 1878, 190; 1881, 313;
 1883, 233; 1884, 378; 1887, 200.
 — cyanus, 1878, 232; 1883, 233.
 Cyanopicus mursii, 1883, 429.
 cyanopis (Chrysotis), 1881, 414.
 — (Oxypelia), 1893, 588, 589.
 cyanopogon (Chloropsis), 1883, 90, 247;
 1889, 272; 1890, 277; 1893, 392;
 1894, 543.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 136.
 — (Phyllornis), 1877, 13, 305; 1879,
 256; 1889, 272.
 cyanopolia (Cyornis), 1878, 418.
 Cyanopolius, 1878, 190.
 — cooki, 1882, 434.
 — cyanus, 1877, 145; 1882, 434;
 1884, 265; 1888, 23; 1891, 63, 324,
 359; 1892, 238.
 Cyanops annularis, 1893, 239.
 — asiatica, 1893, 239; 1894, 54.
 — cyanotis, 1893, 239.
 — davisoni, 1891, 462; 1893, 239.
 — duvauceli, 1893, 239.
 — eximia, 1893, 239.
 — faber, 1893, 239, 426, 432.
 — flavifrons, 1893, 239.
 — franklini, 1893, 239.
 — henrici, 1893, 239, 413.
 — incognita, 1891, 462; 1892, 343;
 1893, 239.
 — monticola, 1890, 5, 281, 287, 289;
 1892, 440; 1893, 239, 413; 1894, 421.
 — mystacophanus, 1892, 440; 1893,
 413.
 — nuchalis, 1893, 239; 1894, 337.
 — oorti, 1893, 239.
 — phaeostriata, 1893, 238.
 — pulcherrima, 1890, 5, 12, 281, 287,
 291, 292; 1893, 239.
 — ramsayi, 1891, 462; 1893, 239;
 1894, 484.
 cyanops (Dysporus), 1880, 431, 434.
 — (Sula), 1879, 275, 281; 1880, 218,
 219; 1892, 254, 257, 258; 1894, 366.
 cyanoptera (Calliste), 1879, 198, 200;
 1880, 120; 1884, 445.
 — (Pitta), 1877, 10; 1879, 262;
 1883, 88; 1889, 440, 442, 443; 1890,
 281; 1893, 403, 489, 490, 494, 495,
 496, 498; 1894, 421, 544.
 cyanoptera (Psittacula), 1880, 176;
 1886, 70.
 — (Querquedula), 1877, 41, 191;
 1878, 400; 1890, 425; 1892, 146,
 206; 1894, 200.
 — (Tanagra), 1878, 59; 1892, 124.
 cyanopterus (Conurus), 1886, 67.
 Cyanoptila cyanomelena, 1877, 144;
 1878, 234.
 cyanopus (Agelæus), 1884, 10, 13;
 1892, 127, 152.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 13.
 — (Numenius), 1878, 103; 1884, 34,
 35; 1888, 132; 1892, 501.
 cyanopygia (Psittacula), 1889, 128, 242.
 — pallida (Psittacula), 1889, 382.
 Cyanorhamphus auriceps, 1893, 526.
 — cooki, 1893, 466.
 — cyanurus, 1892, 459.
 — erythronotus, 1893, 215.
 — erythrotis, 1893, 133, 134, 280,
 281, 467.
 — forbesi, 1893, 526, 543.
 — hochstetteri, 1893, 134, 280, 281,
 467.
 — novæ-zealandiæ, 1882, 525; 1891,
 67; 1893, 134, 280, 466, 526.
 — rayneri, 1893, 466, 585.
 — saisseti, 1877, 362; 1878, 253;
 1879, 109; 1882, 524, 543; 1893, 134.
 — subflavescens, 1892, 459.
 — ulietanus, 1893, 215.
 cyanorhyncha (Spermophaga), 1886, 316.
 Cyanospiza ciris, 1885, 190; 1888, 262.
 — cyanea, 1880, 477; 1885, 190;
 1888, 261.
 — rositæ, 1887, 108.
 cyanostictus (Melittophagus), 1885,
 398; 1888, 296; 1892, 319, 574.
 — (Merops), 1885, 398.
 cyanostigma (Alcedo), 1883, 556.
 — (Corythornis), 1882, 244; 1883,
 556, 557; 1887, 327; 1892, 224;
 1894, 5.
 cyanostigmus (Alcedo), 1888, 297.
 Cyanothrus, 1884, 3.
 Cyanotis azaræ, 1877, 177; 1880, 32,
 36; 1890, 358; 1892, 200; 1894, 179.
 — omnicolor, 1877, 34; 1878, 335.
 cyanotis (Aphelocoma), 1888, 139;
 1894, 559.
 — (Bucco), 1892, 73.
 — (Cittura), 1878, 193; 1879, 63.
 — (Cyanops), 1893, 239.
 — (Ispidina), 1883, 521.
 — (Mesobucco), 1893, 238.
 — (Petasophora), 1880, 173.
 cyanovirens (Erythropsiza), 1881, 544,
 546.
 — (Erythrura), 1881, 137.
 cyanura (Eucichla), 1893, 491, 493,
 508; 1894, 438.

cyanotis (*Ianthia*), 1878, 239; 1888, 225.
 — (*Nemura*), 1879, 7; 1881, 64; 1882, 432; 1884, 415; 1886, 517.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 200; 1881, 154; 1889, 440, 441.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 65.
cyanurus (*Ardea*), 1886, 170.
 — (*Butorides*), 1878, 62; 1879, 206; 1881, 355; 1884, 439; 1888, 471; 1892, 205; 1894, 198.
 — (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Tarsiger*), 1881, 446; 1884, 262; 1887, 174, 226; 1889, 446; 1891, 323, 349; 1892, 233, 424; 1893, 48.
Cyanus sp., 1885, 361.
cyanus (*Cuculus*), 1886, 64.
 — (*Cyanistes*), 1884, 458.
 — (*Cyanopica*), 1878, 232.
 — (*Cyanopoliis*), 1877, 145; 1882, 434; 1884, 265; 1888, 23; 1891, 63, 324, 359; 1892, 238.
 — (*Monticola*), 1877, 269; 1881, 438; 1882, 105, 433, 568; 1883, 13, 68, 124, 180; 1884, 369; 1885, 37, 67; 1886, 16, 496; 1887, 68, 86, 217, 218, 266, 346; 1889, 161, 314; 1891, 320; 1892, 8, 413; 1893, 48, 74, 180, 427.
 — (*Parus*), 1877, 49; 1880, 189; 1883, 81; 1884, 396; 1885, 318; 1892, 364.
 — (*Petrocincla*), 1880, 133.
 — (*Petrocossyphus*), 1877, 463; 1878, 13; 1879, 447; 1880, 54, 81; 1881, 53; 1884, 413.
 — (*Pyrrhococcyx*), 1886, 64.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 138; 1885, 436.
 — *solitarius* (*Monticola*), 1883, 121; 1884, 263; 1889, 269; 1890, 98; 1891, 189; 1892, 89; 1893, 48.
 — *tianschanicus* (*Cyanistes*), 1885, 353.
Cyclopsitta, 1881, 176.
 — *aruensis*, 1879, 356.
 — *cervicalis*, 1880, 134.
 — *coccineifrons*, 1888, 271.
 — *diophthalma*, 1879, 356.
 — *edwardsi*, 1889, 583.
 — *lunulata*, 1891, 304.
 — *melanogenys*, 1879, 95.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 304.
 — *occidentalis*, 1885, 316.
 — *suavissima*, 1877, 248, 366; 1879, 95.
Cyclopsittacus, 1882, 606.
 — *aruensis*, 1886, 151, 152.
 — *coccineifrons*, 1882, 466.
 — *diophthalmus*, 1886, 152; 1890, 412.

Cyclopsittacus edwardsi, 1886, 373, 518; 1890, 412, 413.
 — *fuscifrons*, 1877, 248, 366.
 — *lunulatus*, 1892, 459.
 — *salvadori*, 1881, 165, 287; 1882, 606; 1884, 460; 1887, 254; 1890, 413.
Cyclorhis, 1881, 294.
 — *albiventris*, 1880, 352; 1881, 329; 1887, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 86, 87.
 — *altirostris*, 1880, 352; 1886, 531; 1887, 320, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 89, 90, 279.
 — *atirostris*, 1887, 322, 324; 1888, 84, 90, 91, 92.
 — *cearensis*, 1887, 323; 1888, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92.
 — *contrerasi*, 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92.
 — *flavipectus*, 1880, 119; 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 86, 91, 92.
 — *subflavescens*, 1887, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92.
 — *flaviventris*, 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92, 255; 1890, 86.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1887, 322, 356; 1888, 84, 91, 92, 255.
 — *guianensis*, 1885, 205; 1887, 320, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92.
 — *insularis*, 1885, 321; 1887, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92, 255; 1890, 86, 91.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1887, 320, 321, 322, 324; 1888, 84, 90, 91, 92.
 — *ochrocephala*, 1887, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 279; 1892, 123; 1894, 165.
 — *virenticeps*, 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92.
 — *viridis*, 1878, 58; 1880, 353; 1887, 323, 324; 1888, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92; 1890, 109.
 — *wiedi*, 1887, 323; 1888, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1888, 255.
Cyclorhynchus flaviventris, 1885, 296.
 — *psittaculus*, 1890, 260.
cyclophilus (*Ploceus*), 1887, 29.
cygnoides (*Anser*), 1878, 212; 1884, 32; 1891, 328, 495; 1892, 491.
Cygnus sp., 1885, 89; 1887, 375; 1892, 490.
 — *atratus*, 1891, 71.
 — *bewicki*, 1878, 212; 1882, 338; 1884, 346; 1885, 443; 1891, 155, 294, 390; 1892, 26; 1894, 130, 224.
 — *buccinator*, 1878, 430; 1883, 216.
 — *coscoroba*, 1877, 41; 1878, 400; 1880, 36, 425; 1888, 471.
 — *cygnus*, 1892, 517.
 — *davidi*, 1889, 131, 582.
 — *falconeri*, 1883, 117.

- Cygnus ferus*, 1879, 384.
 — *gibbus*, 1883, 117, 118; 1886, 408.
 — *immutabilis*, 1881, 187, 213; 1891, 390.
 — *minor*, 1879, 158, 383, 384; 1881, 213; 1882, 227, 385; 1891, 328, 494.
 — *musicus*, 1877, 59; 1878, 211; 1879, 157; 1882, 227, 385; 1883, 33; 1885, 371, 443; 1886, 200, 408, 456; 1891, 71, 328, 390, 494; 1892, 26, 245.
 — *nigricollis*, 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 400; 1879, 157; 1880, 33, 37, 38, 158; 1883, 117; 1889, 392; 1890, 358; 1891, 71; 1892, 206; 1894, 200.
 — *olor*, 1881, 213; 1882, 227; 1883, 33, 118; 1884, 429; 1885, 443; 1886, 456; 1888, 111; 1889, 345; 1891, 71, 185; 1892, 26, 517.
 — *pelzelni*, 1883, 117.
 — *unwini*, 1883, 118.
cygnus (Anas), 1892, 517.
 — (Cygnus), 1892, 517.
 — (Olor), 1883, 117.
cylindricus (Buceros), 1883, 506; 1888, 52, 55.
 — (Bycanistes), 1883, 102; 1888, 55.
Cymbilanius lineatus, 1885, 423.
 — *fasciatus*, 1885, 110.
Cymbirhynchus affinis, 1892, 83.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1877, 22, 317; 1879, 264; 1881, 382; 1882, 64; 1883, 89, 254; 1889, 440; 1890, 280, 452; 1893, 405, 548; 1894, 544.
 — *malaccensis*, 1877, 317; 1879, 264.
Cymindis boliviensis, 1880, 314.
 — *leucopygus*, 1879, 341.
 — *pucherani*, 1880, 313, 314.
 — *wilsoni*, 1894, 108.
Cymochorea, 1882, 466.
 — *cryptoleucura*, 1882, 466; 1883, 110.
 — *leucorrhoea*, 1884, 392.
Cynanthus bolivianus, 1880, 474, 475.
Cynchramus pallasi, 1879, 39.
Cyornis, 1879, 227.
 — *astigma*, 1894, 47.
 — *banyumas*, 1877, 18; 1879, 170, 254; 1886, 159; 1889, 205.
 — *beccariana*, 1878, 416, 418.
 — *cyanopolia*, 1878, 418.
 — *dialikema*, 1890, 119.
 — *elegans*, 1877, 316; 1879, 170, 254; 1886, 159; 1889, 205.
 — *heristi*, 1886, 159.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1894, 483.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1892, 80.
 — *magnirostris*, 1892, 73.
 — *ontesi*, 1894, 483.
Cyornis philippinensis, 1894, 256.
 — *rubeculoides*, 1884, 413; 1886, 159; 1894, 483.
 — *ruficauda*, 1879, 447, 449; 1880, 55; 1881, 52; 1882, 271.
 — *rufifrons*, 1878, 416, 417, 418.
 — *rufigula*, 1879, 128.
 — *superciliaris*, 1894, 47.
 — *tickelli*, 1886, 159; 1892, 81.
 — *turcosa*, 1878, 108.
 — *unicolor*, 1878, 418.
Cyphorhinus cantans, 1885, 200.
 — *griseolateralis*, 1889, 127.
 — *lawrencii*, 1893, 263.
 — *leucostictus*, 1885, 200.
 — *modulator*, 1882, 342.
 — *musicus*, 1885, 200; 1887, 318.
 — *pusillus*, 1879, 208.
 — *richardsoni*, 1893, 263.
 — *salvini*, 1882, 342.
cypria (Anas), 1889, 346.
cypriaca (Saxicola), 1885, 229.
cypriotes (Parus), 1888, 119; 1889, 217, 322, 582.
Cypseloides cherriei, 1894, 132.
 — *niger*, 1880, 30, 41, 74.
 — *borealis*, 1884, 362.
Cypselus, 1881, 7; 1882, 390.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 15; 1893, 69, 180.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1883, 517, 520.
 — *acuticauda*, 1892, 73.
 — *aequatorialis*, 1892, 322.
 — *affinis*, 1881, 373, 540, 541, 542; 1882, 101; 1884, 409; 1885, 60; 1889, 91, 156; 1891, 138, 614; 1892, 222, 226; 1893, 456, 458; 1894, 59.
 — *apus*, 1877, 54, 127; 1878, 8, 407; 1879, 343, 446; 1880, 49, 193, 260; 1881, 48, 428; 1882, 210, 242, 374, 404, 405, 560; 1883, 22, 71, 179, 496; 1884, 144, 362, 409; 1885, 20, 27; 1886, 434, 498; 1887, 157, 302, 342, 363, 470; 1888, 111; 1889, 23, 156, 212, 330, 548; 1890, 168, 344; 1891, 64, 176, 369; 1892, 20; 1893, 369; 1894, 33, 37, 38, 95.
 — *balstoni*, 1881, 499.
 — *batassiensis*, 1882, 86; 1894, 59.
 — *caffer*, 1878, 406; 1881, 540, 541; 1882, 242; 1884, 222.
 — *comatus*, 1877, 298.
 — *europaeus*, var. *aralensis*, 1881, 429.
 — *finnschi*, 1878, 108; 1881, 541, 542.
 — *galilejensis*, 1881, 541.
 — *horus*, 1881, 540, 541.
 — *infumatus*, 1881, 373; 1883, 221; 1890, 23, 283, 452; 1891, 205.
 — *inquietus*, 1881, 105, 108.
 — *leuconyx*, 1892, 83.
 — *lowi*, 1888, 373.

Cypselus melanoleucus, 1889, 256.

- *melba*, 1877, 269; 1878, 8; 1882, 101, 404, 561; 1883, 22, 176, 179; 1884, 102, 409; 1885, 27; 1886, 25; 1887, 146, 268, 303, 358, 363; 1888, 113, 120; 1889, 155, 212, 215, 330; 1890, 196, 197, 198; 1891, 64, 176, 292; 1892, 20; 1893, 195; 1894, 83, 95.
- *minusculus*, 1890, 119.
- *murarius*, 1887, 153.
- *myoptilus*, 1888, 488.
- *pacificus*, 1878, 231; 1879, 31; 1887, 469; 1891, 318; 1892, 477; 1894, 222, 334.
- *pallidus*, 1877, 127; 1879, 343; 1881, 182; 1886, 487; 1887, 303, 434; 1889, 4, 23, 330, 509, 515, 516; 1890, 71; 1891, 110, 616; 1893, 195.
- *palmarum*, 1883, 221.
- *parrus*, 1880, 136; 1888, 298; 1891, 216, 227; 1892, 222.
- *pekinensis*, 1880, 49; 1881, 428; 1889, 156.
- *saxatilis*, 1884, 103.
- *sharpii*, 1881, 541, 542.
- *shelleyi*, 1888, 488.
- *spinicaudus*, 1885, 437.
- *squamatus*, 1892, 571.
- *streubeli*, 1892, 322.
- *subfurcatus*, 1881, 373; 1892, 83, 477.
- *terræ-reginæ*, 1879, 323.
- *toulsoni*, 1878, 108; 1879, 94; 1894, 4.
- *ualensis*, 1881, 105.
- *unicolor*, 1887, 363, 434; 1889, 4, 23, 25, 30, 509, 516; 1890, 71; 1893, 194.
- Cyrtonyx massena*, 1889, 243.
- *ocellatus*, 1889, 243.
- *sallæi*, 1878, 468; 1889, 242.
- *sumichrasti*, 1878, 468; 1889, 243.
- Cyrtostomus aurora*, 1884, 321.
- *frenatus*, 1886, 98; 1890, 417.
- —, var. *plateni*, 1886, 98.
- *melanocephalus*, 1884, 326.
- *pectoralis*, 1879, 166, 260; 1889, 423.
- Cyrtotes*, 1884, 2.
- *maxillaris*, 1884, 9, 166.

dabryi (*Æthopyga*), 1891, 376; 1894, 331, 484.

Dacelo, 1881, 14, 175.

— *cervinus*, 1879, 322; 1881, 8.

— *gaudichaudi*, 1881, 286; 1889, 557.

Dacelo gigantea, 1881, 8.

— *intermedius*, 1877, 248; 1879, 322.

— *leachi*, var., 1879, 322.

— *pulehiella*, 1877, 296.

— *semicærulea*, 1885, 395.

Dacnis angelica, 1881, 241; 1885, 207.

— *bicolor*, 1881, 242.

— *cayana*, 1881, 240, 241, 242, 330; 1885, 207.

— *cycnocephala*, 1885, 207.

— *cyanomelas*, 1881, 241, 242, 243.

— *modesta*, 1884, 464.

— *nigripes*, 1881, 242.

— *plumbea*, 1881, 242, 311, 330.

— *spiza*, 1885, 206.

— *viguieri*, 1884, 208.

— *xanthophthalma*, 1884, 464.

dacotæ (*Pratincola*), 1889, 504; 1890, 67, 435; 1893, 188.

dactylatra (*Sula*), 1885, 108.

dactylisonans (*Coturnix*), 1877, 130; 1878, 410; 1886, 20.

dactyloptera (*Merula*), 1884, 215, 216.

dactylopterus (*Turdus*), 1884, 215.

Dactylortyx thoracicus, 1894, 312.

Dafila acuta, 1877, 24, 147; 1878, 213, 431; 1879, 22; 1881, 100; 1882, 93, 124, 436, 462; 1883, 188; 1885, 45, 137, 250; 1887, 377; 1888, 73, 446; 1889, 179; 1891, 72, 116, 328, 496; 1892, 492; 1894, 126, 349, 549.

— *bahamensis*, 1877, 192; 1879, 211; 1886, 172; 1887, 203; 1890, 425; 1892, 207.

— *spinicauda*, 1877, 41, 192; 1878, 64, 65, 401; 1890, 425; 1892, 146, 207, 208; 1894, 201.

dalbousiæ (*Psarionus*), 1887, 453; 1889, 438; 1890, 452.

damacensis (*Tringa*), 1878, 221, 386; 1879, 26; 1891, 506.

damarensis (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 58, 66, 68; 1892, 574.

— (*Streptopelia*), 1883, 313.

— (*Turtur*), 1883, 310, 313, 314, 315; 1893, 230.

dami (*Xenopirostris*), 1891, 440.

damiatia (*Tadorna*), 1883, 116.

dampieri (*Urospizias*), 1882, 453, 454.

danae (*Tanyptera*), 1881, 286, 500; 1882, 602; 1892, 176.

danfordi (*Picus*), 1883, 172.

daphanea (*Aquila*), 1888, 486; 1889, 388.

daphne (*Chlorostilbon*), 1887, 297, 298.

Daption capensis, 1877, 28; 1882, 346; 1887, 208; 1888, 309; 1894, 150, 212, 495, 498.

Daptrius ater, 1886, 78.

darjellensis (*Dendrocopus*), 1892, 84.

- darjellensis (Picus), 1892, 84.
 darnaudi (Micropogon), 1886, 108.
 dartfordensis (Sylvia), 1879, 316.
 darwini (Nothura), 1878, 405; 1889, 392.
 — (Puerasia), 1879, 463; 1891, 329, 499; 1892, 410, 456.
 — (Rhea), 1877, 46; 1878, 406; 1879, 385, 386; 1881, 176; 1885, 229.
 Dasycephala thamnophiloides, 1885, 304.
 — uropygialis, 1885, 304.
 Dasylophus superciliosus, 1894, 410.
 Dasyornis locustelloides, 1892, 72.
 — londoniensis, 1891, 409.
 Dasypylus, 1881, 21.
 — pesqueti, 1877, 365; 1878, 480; 1881, 282; 1883, 568; 1889, 385; 1891, 29.
 dasypus (Chelidon), 1884, 180; 1886, 201.
 — (Rallus), 1893, 145.
 Dasyrhamphus adeliae, 1894, 496.
 — herculis, 1894, 496, 499.
 Daulias hafizi, 1885, 112; 1890, 342.
 — luscina, 1878, 16; 1883, 176; 1884, 141, 370; 1885, 32; 1887, 89; 1889, 536; 1890, 403; 1891, 57, 164; 1892, 72.
 — philomela, 1878, 16; 1881, 186; 1884, 141; 1887, 90; 1891, 164; 1892, 8; 1894, 13.
 daulias (Microceculus), 1889, 127.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 240; 1879, 38.
 dauma (Geocichla), 1892, 6.
 — (Oreocincla), 1877, 463; 1886, 517.
 — (Turdus), 1894, 298.
 daurica (Hirundo), 1879, 30; 1884, 408; 1889, 155; 1891, 287.
 — (Sturnia), 1879, 262; 1889, 431.
 dauricus (Colinus), 1891, 324, 358.
 — (Corvus), 1878, 232; 1884, 180; 1892, 238.
 — (Temenuchus), 1891, 357.
 davidi (Cygnus), 1889, 131, 582.
 — (Oreopneuste), 1877, 85.
 — (Syrnium), 1881, 424.
 davidiana (Arundinax), 1880, 276.
 davisoni (Acanthopneuste), 1894, 482.
 — (Cyanops), 1891, 462; 1893, 239.
 — (Gennæus), 1894, 312.
 — (Graptoccephalus), 1878, 112.
 — (Ixus), 1877, 466.
 — (Spilornis), 1878, 98, 99, 100; 1893, 348.
 — (Stachyris), 1893, 119.
 — (Turdulus), 1877, 488.
 dea (Tanyseiptera), 1883, 212.
 dealbata (Ægialitis), 1883, 73, 74; 1892, 497.
 dealbatus (Lanius), 1884, 400; 1892, 289, 290; 1894, 81, 83, 89.
 debilis (Filholornis), 1893, 145.
 decipiens (Niltava), 1892, 460.
 — (Oriolus), 1884, 342.
 — (Rectes), 1879, 100; 1888, 436, 437.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 296, 298, 305, 306, 309.
 deckeni (Alophius), 1888, 69.
 — (Buceros), 1888, 68.
 — (Lophoceros), 1888, 59, 68, 279; 1891, 127.
 — (Nectarinia), 1894, 452.
 — (Rhynchaceros), 1888, 68.
 — (Tockus), 1883, 102; 1888, 68.
 decollatus (Megapodius), 1878, 482.
 — (Phasianus), 1888, 313, 314, 315; 1891, 380.
 Deconychura typica, 1892, 333.
 decora (Dendroeca), 1882, 461.
 — (Paradisæa), 1883, 131, 201, 202; 1884, 211, 354, 471; 1886, 194; 1889, 553, 554; 1891, 37; 1892, 176; 1893, 483.
 — (Vidua), 1886, 341.
 decorata (Upupa), 1892, 319.
 decoratus (Pterocles), 1888, 294; 1892, 549.
 decumanus (Ostinops), 1879, 200; 1883, 148, 150, 151; 1885, 217.
 — (Xanthornus), 1879, 200; 1883, 151; 1885, 217.
 decurtata (Pachysylvia), 1881, 298.
 — (Sylvicola), 1881, 294, 298.
 decurtatus (Hylophilus), 1881, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 311, 312.
 decussatus (Caprimulgus), 1885, 439.
 dedekensi (Pomatorhinus), 1892, 456.
 defilippiana (Estrrelata), 1881, 177; 1883, 572; 1885, 448, 449; 1893, 571, 572.
 defilippii (Sturnella), 1877, 175; 1884, 24.
 — (Trupialis), 1884, 23, 24; 1888, 463, 464; 1894, 152, 157, 174.
 defossor (Aptornis), 1893, 135.
 deiroleucus (Falco), 1888, 138.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1882, 158, 159.
 — (Neofalco), 1888, 138.
 delalandii (Coua), 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
 — (Phalacrotreron), 1880, 109; 1883, 270.
 — (Treron), 1882, 358; 1883, 265, 266, 270, 271; 1885, 345; 1893, 28, 230; 1894, 23, 472.
 Delattria hemileuca, 1892, 566.
 — henrici, 1889, 239, 240.
 — margaritæ, 1889, 239; 1893, 134.

Delatattia sybillæ, 1892, 327; 1893, 134.
 — *viridipallens*, 1892, 327.
delatirii (*Basileuterus*), 1892, 326, 333.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 273.
delawarensis (*Larus*), 1879, 24.
delegorguei (*Columba*), 1883, 289.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1882, 361; 1888, 303;
 1889, 583; 1892, 553; 1893, 116, 168,
 181.
 — (*Pelecinas*), 1883, 289.
 — (*Turturæna*), 1883, 259, 288, 289;
 1891, 453; 1893, 589.
delicata (*Dendroeca*), 1886, 475.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1893, 563; 1894, 450.
delicatula (*Strix*), 1877, 362; 1878, 268,
 280; 1879, 181; 1880, 222, 241;
 1882, 495, 501, 543; 1888, 336.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1882, 468; 1883, 568.
deliciosa (*Psittacula*), 1888, 493; 1889,
 128.
delphinæ (*Ornysmya*), 1885, 434.
 — (*Petasophora*), 1880, 173; 1885,
 434.
Deltarhynchus flammulatus, 1894, 314.
Demeloteucis badius, 1892, 178.
demersus (*Spheniscus*), 1881, 492;
 1885, 104, 108; 1888, 416; 1891,
 476, 618.
demeryi (*Zosterops*), 1891, 130.
Demiegretta asha, 1886, 490; 1891, 112.
 — *greyi*, 1892, 257.
 — *gularis*, 1886, 168, 490, 491; 1894,
 119.
 — *jugularis*, 1888, 143; 1892, 257.
 — *nigra*, 1890, 60.
 — *ringeri*, 1888, 143.
 — *sacra*, 1877, 323; 1879, 143; 1882,
 70; 1890, 146, 285; 1894, 244, 258.
demissa (*Synallaxis*), 1884, 449; 1885,
 420.
Dendrobates abingoni, 1883, 467.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1883, 429, 434.
 — *æthiopicus*, 1883, 452; 1885, 393.
 — *africanus*, 1883, 421, 448.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1883, 476.
 — *brucei*, 1883, 468.
 — *cactorum*, 1880, 361.
 — *capensis*, 1883, 418.
 — *cardinalis*, 1883, 439, 441.
 — *caroli*, 1883, 480.
 — *chrysurus*, 1883, 471.
 — *congius*, 1883, 483, 484.
 — *dignus*, 1894, 401.
 — *fidelis*, 1889, 59; 1890, 451.
 — *fulviscapus*, 1883, 437.
 — *fuscescens*, 1883, 438.
 — *gabonensis*, 1883, 444.
 — *goertan*, 1883, 413, 416.
 — *griseocephalus*, 1883, 418.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1883, 433, 441, 446.
 — *hemprichi*, 1883, 431, 433; 1885,
 393.

Dendrobates immaculatus, 1883, 413, 415.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1883, 425.
 — *menstruus*, 1883, 418.
 — *minutus*, 1883, 436.
 — *murinus*, 1889, 60.
 — *namaquus*, 1883, 408.
 — *nigrogularis*, 1883, 459.
 — *nivosus*, 1883, 483.
 — *notatus*, 1883, 461.
 — *nubicus*, 1883, 452.
 — *obsoletus*, 1883, 432.
 — *olivaceus*, 1883, 475.
 — *olivinus*, 1889, 59, 60; 1892, 136,
 152.
 — *passerinus*, 1886, 58.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1883, 413, 415;
 1884, 201.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1883, 413.
 — *punctuligerus*, 1883, 463.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1883, 419.
 — *sanguineus*, 1886, 58.
 — *schoensis*, 1883, 410.
 — *spodocephalus*, 1883, 416; 1884,
 201.
 — *striatus*, 1883, 468, 470.
 — *valdizani*, 1894, 401.
 — *variolosus*, 1883, 456.
Dendrobiaetes basilanica, 1894, 241.
Dendrochelidon comata, 1878, 414;
 1879, 250; 1881, 376; 1890, 23, 283.
 — *coronata*, 1881, 375; 1885, 60.
 — *klecho*, 1881, 374.
 — *longipennis*, 1879, 250; 1890, 24,
 283.
 — *mystacea* 1877, 366; 1879, 438;
 1880, 298, 337; 1881, 536; 1882,
 134, 143.
Dendrocincla castanoptera, 1889, 126,
 353.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1889, 353.
 — *fumigata*, 1885, 421.
 — *homochroa*, 1889, 365; 1890, 88.
 — *lafresnayei*, 1889, 126.
 — *longicauda*, 1883, 203; 1885, 421.
 — *merula*, 1885, 421; 1889, 354.
 — *rufo-olivacea*, 1889, 126, 353.
 — *turdina*, 1885, 290.
Dendrocitta affinis, 1879, 250.
 — *bayleyi*, 1879, 251; 1892, 73.
 — *cinerascens*, 1879, 250, 251; 1887,
 437; 1889, 81, 82; 1890, 275, 288;
 1892, 437; 1893, 402.
 — *himalayensis*, 1877, 459; 1884,
 418; 1894, 470.
 — *occipitalis*, 1879, 250, 251; 1882,
 58; 1883, 244.
 — *rufa*, 1884, 418; 1885, 128; 1894,
 42, 46.
 — *sinensis*, 1891, 318; 1892, 430;
 1893, 431.
Dendrocolaptes, 1882, 323.
 — *albolineatus*, 1885, 422.

Dendrocolaptes certhia, 1885, 421; 1889, 354.

— *cuneatus*, 1885, 421.

— *fumigatus*, 1885, 421.

— *guttatus*, 1885, 422.

— *intermedius*, 1883, 141, 142.

— *merula*, 1885, 421.

— *obsoletus*, 1889, 127, 354.

— *pallascens*, 1883, 142.

— *picumnus*, 1883, 142.

— *plagosus*, 1883, 210; 1885, 421.

— *trochilirostris*, 1885, 422.

— *validus*, 1883, 141, 142, 210.

— *variegatus*, 1890, 118.

Dendrocoptes sanctijohannis, 1892, 84.

Dendrocopus andamanensis, 1892, 84.

— *arizonæ*, 1891, 467.

— *atratus*, 1892, 84; 1894, 484.

— *cabanisi*, 1893, 431.

— *certhia*, 1891, 467.

— *darjellensis*, 1892, 84.

— *gairdneri*, 1891, 467.

— *hardwickii*, 1882, 45.

— *immaculatus*, 1884, 347.

— *lafresnayii*, 1883, 425.

— *leuconotus*, 1881, 257; 1892, 504.

— *leucopterus*, 1892, 343.

— *lignarius*, 1890, 451.

— *major*, 1881, 257; 1883, 178;

1884, 144, 379; 1885, 28; 1887, 304,

459; 1888, 74; 1890, 130, 402; 1891,

65, 177; 1892, 504; 1893, 131.

— *canariensis*, 1891, 617.

— *martius*, 1881, 258.

— *maynardi*, 1891, 467.

— *medius*, 1881, 257; 1884, 178;

1887, 304; 1891, 65, 177; 1892, 504.

— *minor*, 1881, 257; 1887, 304;

1888, 454; 1890, 402; 1891, 65,

177; 1892, 504; 1893, 131.

— *mixtus*, 1890, 451.

— *moluccensis*, 1882, 30.

— *pardalotus*, 1885, 422.

— *poliocephalus*, 1884, 414.

— *pubescens oræcus*, 1891, 467.

— *pyrrhororax*, 1890, 451.

— *stricklandi*, 1891, 468.

— *villosus*, 1891, 467.

Dendrocygna, 1881, 540; 1882, 198,

538; 1883, 514.

— *arcuata*, 1877, 472.

— —, var. *major*, 1894, 477.

— *autumnalis*, 1886, 172; 1889, 377;

1890, 89.

— *awsuree*, 1882, 93.

— *discolor*, 1886, 172.

— *fulva*, 1878, 63; 1892, 146; 1894,

28, 200.

— *gouldi*, 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 542,

544.

— *guttata*, 1877, 372.

— *javanica*, 1882, 197; 1883, 194,

195; 1885, 137; 1886, 188; 1887, 181;

1889, 446; 1891, 328, 495; 1894, 225.

Dendrocygna major, 1877, 473; 1892,

270; 1894, 464, 477.

— *vagans*, 1877, 372; 1879, 144;

1887, 257.

— *viduata*, 1878, 64; 1885, 414, 415;

1886, 172; 1887, 64; 1888, 307;

1889, 500; 1892, 146, 227, 262, 268,

270; 1894, 28.

Dendrodromus nigriguttatus, 1883, 444.

Dendroeca adelaidæ, 1881, 479; 1883,

382.

— *delicata*, 1883, 382.

— *æstiva*, 1880, 117; 1882, 604;

1885, 202; 1886, 91; 1888, 247, 248.

— — *moreomi*, 1887, 466.

— — *sonoraina*, 1888, 480.

— *albilora*, 1888, 250.

— *auduboni*, 1877, 394.

— *auricapilla*, 1889, 128.

— *blackburniæ*, 1888, 249.

— *bryanti*, 1888, 247, 248; 1889,

237; 1890, 86.

— — *castaneiceps*, 1886, 91.

— *cærulescens*, 1884, 168; 1888, 248;

1890, 85.

— *capitalis*, 1886, 472; 1889, 480,

481; 1893, 312.

— *castanea*, 1888, 249.

— *chrysoparia*, 1879, 483; 1882, 335;

1892, 325.

— *coronata*, 1877, 395; 1883, 350;

1888, 248, 249, 278; 1894, 293.

— *decora*, 1882, 461.

— *delicata*, 1886, 475.

— *discolor*, 1887, 125; 1888, 250;

1890, 85.

— *dominica*, 1888, 250; 1891, 286.

— — *albilora*, 1888, 250; 1891, 286.

— *dugesi*, 1887, 466.

— *flavida*, 1887, 456.

— *granadensis*, 1885, 324.

— *kirtlandi*, 1879, 216, 483.

— *maculosa*, 1885, 448; 1888, 249.

— *nigrifrons*, 1889, 382.

— *occidentalis*, 1892, 325.

— *olivacea*, 1877, 483; 1883, 98.

— *palmarum*, 1877, 241; 1888, 251;

1890, 85.

— — *hypochrysea*, 1888, 251.

— *pennsylvanica*, 1888, 249.

— *petechia*, 1888, 247, 248; 1889,

128; 1890, 86, 91.

— — *flaviceps*, 1893, 453.

— — *rufivertex*, 1885, 321; 1888,

247.

— *plumbea*, 1878, 103; 1886, 473, 474.

— *rufigula*, 1886, 473, 474.

— *rufigularis*, 1892, 448.

— *rufo-pileata*, 1885, 113; 1893, 295,

311, 327.

Dendroeca striata, 1885, 202; 1889, 482.
 — *townsendi*, 1892, 325.
 — *vieillotii*, 1883, 111.
 — — *bryanti*, 1883, 111; 1888, 248.
 — *virens*, 1877, 165; 1888, 250; 1892, 12.
 — *vitellina*, 1887, 125.
Dendromanes meruloides, 1879, 202.
Dendromus abingtoni, 1883, 467.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1883, 429.
 — *æthiopicus*, 1883, 451; 1885, 393.
 — *africanus*, 1883, 421.
 — *bennetti*, 1883, 456.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1883, 475, 478.
 — *capricornii*, 1883, 459.
 — *caroli*, 1883, 480.
 — *chrysurus*, 1883, 471.
 — *guttatus*, 1883, 457.
 — *hemprichi*, 1883, 434; 1885, 393.
 — *meriani*, 1883, 447.
 — *nigriguttatus*, 1883, 444.
 — *nivosus*, 1883, 482, 484.
 — *notatus*, 1883, 461.
 — *obsoletus*, 1883, 432.
 — *punctatus*, 1883, 408, 463.
 — *punctuligerus*, 1885, 463.
 — *rufoviridis*, 1883, 476.
 — *smithi*, 1883, 472.
Dendronessa, 1883, 224.
Dendrophila ænochlamys, 1890, 53; 1894, 513, 550.
 — *corallipes*, 1888, 479; 1889, 420; 1890, 53, 279, 286, 288; 1893, 393, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *frontalis*, 1879, 167, 259; 1882, 62; 1886, 186; 1888, 201, 479; 1889, 420, 421; 1890, 40, 53; 1894, 513.
 — *mesoleuca*, 1894, 512, 550.
Dendropicus abyssinicus, 1883, 424, 429, 430, 431, 485.
 — *affinis*, 1883, 423.
 — *africanus*, 1883, 173, 421, 423, 448, 486; 1890, 168.
 — *biarmicus*, 1883, 408.
 — *cardinalis*, 1879, 209; 1882, 73, 74, 75; 1883, 423, 424, 437, 438, 440, 441, 444, 486; 1887, 330; 1888, 295.
 — *congius*, 1883, 402.
 — *desmursi*, 1883, 429.
 — *fulviscapus*, 1879, 298, 299; 1883, 438.
 — *fuscescens*, 1883, 438.
 — *gabonensis*, 1883, 423, 424, 444, 447, 485.
 — *goertæ*, 1883, 414.
 — *goertan*, 1883, 413.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1877, 342; 1879, 299; 1882, 73; 1883, 423, 438, 441, 443; 1889, 225.
 — *hemprichi*, 1883, 424, 433, 435, 436, 485; 1885, 393.

Dendropicus immaculatus, 1883, 413.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1883, 424, 425, 423, 429, 485, 556.
 — *lepidus*, 1883, 424, 428, 429, 485.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 424, 445, 447, 486.
 — *melanauchen*, 1883, 424, 430, 431, 485.
 — *menstruus*, 1883, 418.
 — *meriani*, 1883, 447, 486.
 — *minutus*, 1883, 424, 435, 436, 437, 487.
 — *murinus*, 1883, 432.
 — *mystaceus*, 1883, 408.
 — *namaquus*, 1879, 300; 1882, 249; 1883, 408.
 — *nigriguttatus*, 1883, 444.
 — *obsoletus*, 1883, 423, 424, 431, 432, 437, 487.
 — *olivaceus*, 1883, 476.
 — *pecilei*, 1887, 253.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1883, 414.
 — *punctatus*, 1892, 223.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1883, 419.
 — *schoensis*, 1883, 410.
 — *sharpii*, 1883, 402, 424, 426, 428, 429, 485.
 — *sordidus*, 1884, 247.
 — *spodocephalus*, 1883, 416; 1884, 201.
 — *xantholophus*, 1883, 173, 421.
 — *zanzibari*, 1882, 73, 74, 75; 1883, 424, 435, 441, 443, 444, 486; 1893, 12; 1894, 9, 467.
 — *zanzibaricus*, 1882, 74.
Dendroplex picirostris, 1880, 171.
 — *picus*, 1885, 422.
Dendroornis eburneirostris, 1889, 364; 1890, 88.
 — *erythropygia*, 1889, 352, 353.
 — *flavigaster*, 1889, 364.
 — *fraterculus*, 1889, 127.
 — *guttata*, 1889, 353.
 — *guttatoides*, 1885, 422.
 — *lacrymosa*, 1883, 211; 1892, 169.
 — *lawrencei*, 1889, 127, 353.
 — — *costaricensis*, 1889, 127, 353.
 — *lineatocapilla*, 1891, 128.
 — *nana*, 1889, 353.
 — *pardalotus*, 1885, 422; 1889, 353.
 — *polysticta*, 1883, 210; 1885, 422.
 — *punctigula*, 1889, 352, 353; 1890, 118.
 — *susurrans*, 1880, 171; 1889, 353.
 — *triangularis*, 1889, 352, 353.
Dendrotyptes analis, 1877, 285, 290; 1879, 165; 1881, 141.
 — *nesiotis*, 1882, 32.
denhami (*Eupodotis*), 1883, 389.
 — (*Neotis*), 1893, 450.
denigratis (*Myiarchus*), 1887, 125.
densirostris (*Margarops*), 1879, 211, 357; 1886, 474; 1889, 480, 481.

dentata (Pyrgita), 1892, 219.
 dentiostriis (Scenopæus), 1880, 134;
 1884, 471; 1886, 531; 1887, 479;
 1889, 123; 1890, 250, 264; 1892,
 341.
 — (Tectonornis), 1892, 341.
 — (Xenops), 1885, 421.
 deplanchei (Trichoglossus), 1877, 362;
 1879, 185; 1882, 525.
 depressirostris (Contopus), 1885, 110.
 derbiana (Chauna), 1880, 151; 1881,
 11, 22; 1886, 150, 300; 1888, 270.
 derbianus (Aulacorhynchus), 1882, 83.
 — (Orthotomus), 1877, 109, 114;
 1894, 408.
 — (Palaeornis), 1893, 136; 1894,
 129.
 — (Pitangus), 1878, 488; 1879, 201;
 1884, 434; 1889, 360; 1890, 87.
 — rufipennis (Pitangus), 1884,
 434.
 derhami (Muscicapa), 1878, 308, 309.
 de-roepstorffi (Strix), 1894, 433, 524,
 525.
 derogata (Diomedea), 1878, 217; 1884,
 176; 1890, 105.
 Derophtus accipitrinus, 1886, 69.
 Dertroides albirostris, 1887, 43.
 deserti (Ammomanes), 1881, 183, 187;
 1882, 115; 1889, 90, 172; 1894, 82,
 83, 93.
 — (Mirafr), 1882, 572, 573.
 — (Rhopophilus), 1878, 375; 1885,
 111, 354, 355, 356.
 — (Saxicola), 1877, 162; 1881, 61,
 476; 1882, 107; 1883, 69, 78, 81,
 215; 1885, 125, 405; 1886, 100, 483,
 496; 1888, 283, 284, 488; 1889, 86,
 163, 164; 1891, 286; 1892, 13;
 1894, 83, 87.
 deserticola (Sylvia), 1879, 316, 317;
 1882, 550, 565.
 desertorum (Alaemon), 1886, 18; 1893,
 83, 180.
 — (Buteo), 1877, 127, 340; 1878, 5,
 118, 369; 1880, 93, 257; 1881, 186;
 1882, 206, 238; 1883, 5, 105, 569;
 1884, 297, 426; 1885, 248; 1886,
 284, 476; 1887, 326, 428; 1889, 574;
 1891, 103; 1892, 509, 537; 1893,
 196, 377, 379; 1894, 2.
 — (Certhilanda), 1881, 187; 1882,
 117; 1889, 173.
 desgodinsi (Sibia), 1878, 191; 1887,
 112.
 — (Tetraophasis), 1887, 112; 1892,
 456.
 desmuresti (Calliste), 1877, 337; 1880,
 120.
 desmursi (Chloronerpes), 1883, 429.
 — (Dendropterus), 1883, 429.
 — (Erythroneptes), 1883, 429.

desmursi (Mesopieus), 1883, 429, 430.
 — (Pieus), 1883, 430.
 desolata (Gastrelata), 1883, 572.
 — (Procellaria), 1888, 359; 1891,
 412.
 desolatus (Prion), 1877, 480; 1894,
 498.
 detruncata (Fringilla), 1886, 313.
 deva (Spizalauda), 1885, 130.
 devillii (Cassicus), 1883, 150.
 — (Conurus), 1881, 131.
 — (Ostinops), 1883, 150.
 — (Spizaetus), 1877, 433.
 diabolicus (Bradyornis), 1877, 479;
 1879, 402.
 diadema (Psittuteutes), 1877, 362; 1878,
 253.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1882, 526, 543.
 diademata (Chrysotis), 1892, 459.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 354; 1891,
 248.
 — (Pyromelana), 1886, 351, 354
 1888, 290, 302; 1891, 248.
 — (Yuhina), 1889, 582; 1894, 331.
 diadematum (Tricholama), 1889, 476.
 diadeniatus (Monarcha), 1878, 479.
 dialilama (Cyornis), 1890, 119.
 Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi, 1893, 254.
 Diaphorophya blissetti, 1890, 157, 159,
 165.
 — castanea, 1890, 158.
 — jamesoni, 1891, 631.
 diardi (Criniger), 1893, 390, 547, 551;
 1894, 543.
 — (Harpactes), 1879, 239; 1883, 89;
 1890, 3, 281; 1893, 412, 552; 1894,
 544.
 — (Melias), 1877, 287.
 — (Pyrotrogon), 1879, 239; 1890, 3.
 — (Rhopodytes), 1877, 287; 1882,
 53; 1893, 415.
 Diatryma gigantea, 1878, 477.
 diazi (Anas), 1886, 513; 1887, 106.
 Diceum anemum, 1879, 439; 1880, 129;
 1882, 142; 1885, 227; 1892, 297;
 1894, 29.
 — albopunctatum, 1879, 482.
 — besti, 1891, 315.
 — celebicum, 1879, 132, 146; 1887,
 436, 453; 1889, 428.
 — chrysorrhæum, 1877, 17; 1881,
 151, 505; 1889, 429; 1890, 280;
 1893, 401, 552.
 — cinereigulare, 1891, 315.
 — concolor, 1882, 470; 1894, 516,
 551.
 — croceiventris, 1877, 303.
 — cruentatum, 1881, 505; 1892,
 410, 426; 1893, 431.
 — cyanonotum, 1893, 470; 1894,
 332.
 — dorsale, 1878, 109; 1894, 252.

- Dicaeum erythrorhynchum*, 1892, 166 ; 1894, 54.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1880, 129 ; 1882, 142.
 — *eximium*, 1879, 132, 146 ; 1880, 308.
 — *flammeum*, 1877, 285, 302 ; 1879, 166 ; 1881, 152.
 — *flaviventer*, 1894, 440.
 — *fulgidum*, 1883, 232 ; 1884, 209.
 — *geelvinkianum*, 1879, 356.
 — *haematostictum*, 1894, 532.
 — *hypoleucum*, 1894, 252, 259.
 — *ignipectus*, 1887, 227 ; 1892, 425 ; 1893, 470 ; 1894, 332, 515, 551.
 — *inornatum*, 1894, 516.
 — *luzoniense*, 1894, 515, 551.
 — *mindanense*, 1881, 492.
 — *monticola*, 1887, 452 ; 1889, 428 ; 1890, 280, 286, 287, 290, 291 ; 1893, 400 ; 1894, 421, 515, 551.
 — *nehrkorni*, 1886, 216.
 — *nigrimentum*, 1889, 429 ; 1890, 280 ; 1893, 400.
 — *nitidum*, 1889, 555.
 — *obscurum*, 1894, 515, 551.
 — *olivaceum*, 1877, 302.
 — *pectorale*, 1880, 129 ; 1887, 108.
 — *pryeri*, 1883, 379.
 — *pygmaeum*, 1894, 515.
 — *retrocinetum*, 1877, 247, 248.
 — *rubrigulare*, 1879, 482.
 — *rubriventer*, 1877, 248.
 — *rubro-coronatum*, 1889, 555.
 — *salvadorii*, 1884, 201.
 — *sanghirense*, 1877, 249.
 — *sanguinolentum*, 1881, 152.
 — *sibutuense*, 1894, 122, 251, 259.
 — *splendidum*, 1894, 303.
 — *sulaense*, 1885, 324 ; 1887, 452 ; 1889, 428.
 — *trigonostigma*, 1877, 17, 303 ; 1879, 261 ; 1889, 429 ; 1890, 280 ; 1893, 551 ; 1894, 122, 251, 252, 544.
 — *tristrami*, 1885, 228.
 — *wilhelminae*, 1893, 129.
Dichoceros bicornis, 1877, 454, 455 ; 1878, 474 ; 1888, 72.
Dicholophus burmeisteri, 1880, 364.
dichroa (*Monarcha*), 1878, 376.
dichroides (*Lophophanes*), 1877, 243 ; 1894, 292.
Dichromanassa, 1883, 101, 223, 224.
 — *rufa*, 1878, 476.
Dichromatonassa, 1883, 224.
dichroua (*Helianthea*), 1882, 163.
dichrouus (*Lanius*), 1894, 382, 383, 384, 385.
dichrous (*Lophophanes*), 1892, 74 ; 1894, 292.
 — (*Rectes*), 1877, 383 ; 1879, 100 ; 1888, 435, 436, 437 ; 1891, 33.
Dichrozona zononota, 1889, 127.
dickersoni (*Cerchneis*), 1894, 465.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 462.
dickinsoni (*Dissodectes*), 1881, 277, 278, 279.
 — (*Falco*), 1894, 464.
dicksoni (*Lagopotetrix*), 1881, 481.
dicolorus (*Rhamphastos*), 1886, 65.
Dicranostreptus megarhynchus, 1878, 79 ; 1879, 95 ; 1881, 537.
Dicrocerus furcatus, 1892, 574.
 — *hirundinaceus*, 1878, 285 ; 1885, 226 ; 1892, 574 ; 1894, 5.
dierorhynchus (*Myiophoenus*), 1879, 481 ; 1883, 247.
dierura (*Ciconia*), 1878, 113.
dieruriformis (*Dissemuroides*), 1878, 74, 77.
Dieruopsis axillaris, 1879, 214.
 — *bracteata*, 1884, 355.
 — *carbonaria*, 1891, 32.
 — *guillemardi*, 1890, 378.
 — *leucops*, 1879, 214.
Dicurus, 1881, 175 ; 1883, 528, 535.
 — *annectens*, 1878, 72, 414 ; 1879, 251.
 — *ashantensis*, 1878, 84.
 — *assimilis*, 1878, 72, 74, 84.
 — *ater*, 1878, 74 ; 1892, 561 ; 1894, 44.
 — *atripennis*, 1878, 72 ; 1883, 544.
 — *balicassius*, 1878, 72 ; 1894, 408, 505.
 — *binaensis*, 1878, 73.
 — *brachyphorus*, 1878, 71.
 — *cathæus*, 1884, 265 ; 1887, 224 ; 1891, 346.
 — *cineraceus*, 1894, 482.
 — *coracinus*, 1878, 72.
 — *cristatus*, 1878, 78.
 — *divaricatus*, 1885, 401.
 — *forficatus*, 1878, 77, 78 ; 1885, 101.
 — *grandis*, 1878, 71.
 — *himalayanus*, 1878, 74.
 — *intermedius*, 1878, 84 ; 1882, 78.
 — *laemostictus*, 1880, 297 ; 1881, 535, 537.
 — *leucogaster*, 1878, 75, 84.
 — *leucogenys*, 1892, 78.
 — *leucophæus*, 1877, 315 ; 1878, 76, 84 ; 1882, 434.
 — *leucops*, 1878, 73 ; 1879, 131, 146.
 — *longirostris*, 1883, 279.
 — *longicaudatus*, 1894, 44.
 — *lophorhinus*, 1878, 71, 78, 79 ; 1890, 254.
 — *ludwigi*, 1878, 72 ; 1882, 264 ; 1883, 544.
 — *lugubris*, 1885, 401.
 — *macrocerus*, 1878, 74.

- Dicurus malabaricus*, 1878, 71.
 — *marginatus*, 1878, 84.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1882, 142.
 — *modestus*, 1878, 72, 84; 1889, 226.
 — *musicus*, 1877, 345; 1878, 73, 74; 1879, 402.
 — *mystaceus*, 1878, 84.
 — *palawanensis*, 1884, 318.
 — *paradiseus*, 1878, 71.
 — *pectoralis*, 1878, 73.
 — *platurus*, 1877, 313; 1878, 71.
 — *sharpii*, 1880, 245.
 — *striatus*, 1878, 84; 1881, 492.
 — *waldeni*, 1877, 335.
didiformis (*Dinornis*), 1886, 471.
Didunculus, 1880, 407.
Didus, 1879, 98.
 — *ineptus*, 1881, 281; 1893, 585.
Didymacis senegalensis, 1892, 46.
didymus (*Pteroglossus*), 1891, 462.
dieffenbachii (*Cabalus*), 1893, 253, 255, 262, 445, 446, 523, 531, 532, 544; 1894, 445.
 — (*Miomaira*), 1882, 393.
 — (*Rallus*), 1879, 454.
diemenensis (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 368.
difficilis (*Empidonax*), 1886, 466.
 — (*Geospiza*), 1888, 280.
diffusus (*Oriolus*), 1877, 479; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 238, 422; 1893, 429.
 — (*Passer*), 1883, 549; 1884, 230; 1890, 164; 1893, 226; 1894, 22.
Diglossa sp., 1880, 119.
 — *albilateralis*, 1880, 119.
 — *aterrima*, 1880, 119.
 — *brunneiventris*, 1890, 131.
 — *major*, 1883, 203; 1884, 357, 443; 1885, 206; 1886, 509.
 — *plumbea*, 1884, 208.
dignus (*Dendrobates*), 1894, 401.
dilloni (*Stictænas*), 1883, 279.
dillwynni (*Ceyx*), 1879, 249; 1883, 89; 1890, 19, 283, 288; 1893, 409.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1891, 301.
dilophus albociliatus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1884, 460.
Dilophus carunculatus, 1879, 398; 1886, 18; 1887, 342; 1888, 303; 1891, 243; 1893, 80, 180.
diluta (*Cotile*), 1894, 316.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1883, 334, 335, 338.
dilutor (*Arachnotera*), 1888, 202; 1890, 55.
dimidiata (*Alcethelia*), 1877, 354.
 — (*Chasiempis*), 1885, 19.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1878, 195, 285; 1879, 291; 1882, 238, 259; 1884, 227; 1891, 287.
dimidiatus (*Aulacorhamphus*), 1886, 513; 1887, 113.
dimidiatus (*Chloropicus*), 1888, 162.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 162, 166.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 34; 1891, 253, 254.
 — (*Malacolophus*), 1888, 162.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1890, 122.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 153, 162.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 13, 33, 34, 35; 1888, 293.
 — (*Rhamphocelus*), 1880, 120.
dimorpha (*Ninox*), 1879, 319; 1884, 172; 1887, 108; 1893, 342.
 — (*Pachypora*), 1893, 6, 18.
dinemelli (*Allecto*), 1887, 44.
 — (*Dinemellia*), 1891, 255.
 — (*Textor*), 1885, 390, 392, 409; 1887, 42, 43, 44; 1888, 361; 1891, 255.
Dinemellia dinemelli, 1891, 255.
 — *leucocephala*, 1887, 44; 1891, 255.
 — *ruspolii*, 1894, 564.
Dinornis, 1879, 98.
 — *crassus*, 1878, 471.
 — *didiformis*, 1886, 471.
 — *elephantopus*, 1886, 471; 1891, 408; 1894, 578.
 — *excelsus*, 1892, 566.
 — *firmus*, 1892, 566.
 — *ingens*, 1878, 471.
 — *maximus*, 1886, 470.
 — *potens*, 1892, 566.
 — *queenslandiæ*, 1885, 103; 1894, 306, 578.
 — *torosus*, 1892, 566.
 — *validus*, 1892, 566.
diodon (*Harpagus*), 1881, 119.
Diomedea albatrus, 1884, 176; 1890, 105, 107, 120; 1892, 501.
 — *anglica*, 1891, 395, 457.
 — *brachyura*, 1878, 218; 1880, 76; 1885, 440; 1890, 105.
 — *bulleri*, 1893, 572.
 — *cauta*, 1878, 102, 485.
 — *chinensis*, 1890, 105; 1894, 133.
 — *chlororhyncha*, 1888, 309; 1892, 273.
 — *culminata*, 1893, 572.
 — *derogata*, 1878, 217; 1884, 176; 1890, 105.
 — *exulans*, 1886, 404, 405, 457; 1889, 243; 1891, 400; 1892, 330; 1893, 541.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1890, 122; 1894, 498.
 — *gilliana*, 1893, 573.
 — *immutabilis*, 1893, 448; 1894, 133, 548.
 — *melanophrys*, 1883, 97; 1891, 82; 1892, 273; 1893, 541.
 — *nigripes*, 1884, 176; 1885, 363; 1891, 191.
 — *regia*, 1892, 330; 1893, 127.
diophris (*Picus*), 1883, 408.

- diophtalmica* (*Cyclopsitta*), 1879, 356.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1884, 467.
diophtalmus (*Cyclopsittacus*), 1886, 152; 1890, 412.
Dioptornis fischeri, 1884, 339; 1892, 300, 301.
Diphlogæna aurora, 1885, 316.
 — *hesperus*, 1885, 316.
 — *iris*, 1887, 295, 296.
 — *buckleyi*, 1887, 295, 296.
 — *traversi*, 1881, 609.
diphone (*Cettia*), 1890, 96, 99, 108; 1891, 189.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1884, 124; 1890, 99.
Diphyllodes chrysoptera, 1884, 210; 1886, 255, 256, 257; 1890, 153.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1893, 140.
 — *gulielmi-tertii*, 1877, 492; 1884, 471.
 — *hunsteini*, 1886, 194, 256.
 — *jobiensis*, 1886, 241, 256.
 — *magnifica*, 1886, 255, 256, 257; 1891, 37.
 — *respublica*, 1877, 493.
 — *wilsoni*, 1877, 492; 1884, 467; 1885, 447.
Diplopterus galeritus, 1886, 64.
 — *nævius*, 1881, 351; 1886, 64; 1890, 81; 1892, 137.
discolor (*Certhia*), 1892, 78.
 — (*Colluricincla*), 1891, 33.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), 1886, 172.
 — (*Dendroica*), 1887, 125; 1888, 250; 1890, 85.
 — (*Lathamus*), 1891, 67.
 — (*Leptosoma*), 1880, 137; 1883, 389; 1885, 102; 1891, 216, 224.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1880, 123; 1884, 6; 1892, 344.
 — (*Passerina*), 1884, 6; 1892, 344.
discors (*Querquedula*), 1889, 377, 500.
Discura longicauda, 1885, 434; 1886, 502, 507.
discurus (*Prioniturus*), 1888, 194; 1891, 304.
 — *suluensis* (*Prioniturus*), 1891, 128.
dispar (*Cisticola*), 1888, 371.
 — (*Coracias*), 1881, 157; 1882, 243.
 — (*Edoliosoma*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Ichthyornis*), 1887, 476.
 — (*Rubigula*), 1877, 285, 306; 1881, 146; 1887, 118.
 — (*Somateria*), 1878, 215; 1881, 491.
 — (*Stelleria*), 1882, 466.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 306.
Dissemuroides andamanensis, 1878, 74, 77, 78, 79.
 — *dieruriformis*, 1878, 74, 77.
 — *edoliiformis*, 1878, 78.
Dissemurulus lophorhinus, 1890, 254.
Dissemurus, 1879, 131.
 — *brachyphorus*, 1877, 20; 1878, 81, 82, 414; 1879, 251; 1883, 90; 1889, 188; 1890, 275.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1878, 71, 81, 82.
 — *crisatellus*, 1878, 81, 82.
 — *formosus*, 1878, 81.
 — *grandis*, 1878, 81, 82.
 — *intermedius*, 1878, 80.
 — *lophorhinus*, 1878, 79; 1880, 136.
 — *malabaricus*, 1878, 79, 81.
 — *malabaroides*, 1878, 81.
 — *megalornis*, 1878, 80.
 — *paradiseus*, 1877, 315; 1878, 80, 81; 1880, 136.
 — *platurus*, 1877, 313; 1878, 80, 81; 1881, 144, 507, 508; 1882, 59, 67; 1883, 245; 1893, 395, 547; 1894, 543.
 — *setifer*, 1878, 81.
dissimilis (*Turdus*), 1890, 98.
Dissodectes, 1881, 455.
 — *ardesiacus*, 1881, 277, 278, 279; 1882, 158.
 — *dickinsoni*, 1881, 277, 278, 279.
 — *zoniventris*, 1881, 277, 278, 279; 1889, 397.
Dissura episcopus, 1878, 477; 1885, 135; 1888, 73; 1894, 71.
Diuca minor, 1878, 393; 1885, 277.
divaricatus (*Dicrurus*), 1885, 401.
Dives atroviolaceus, 1884, 152.
 — *sumichrasti*, 1884, 151, 152.
 — *warcewiezi*, 1884, 152.
dives (*Grallaria*), 1877, 450; 1892, 452.
 — (*Lamprosar*), 1884, 150, 152.
 — (*Scolecophagus*), 1884, 152.
dobsoni (*Graucalus*), 1892, 80.
docilis (*Palæornis*), 1892, 225.
doerriesi (*Iyngipicus*), 1881, 398, 399; 1882, 24, 34, 35, 165, 461; 1884, 100; 1892, 242.
dohrni (*Glaucis*), 1881, 595.
dolei (*Chasiempis*), 1888, 143.
 — (*Himatione*), 1894, 121.
 — (*Palmeria*), 1894, 121, 301, 446.
doliatus (*Lanius*), 1885, 424.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1885, 424; 1889, 128, 365; 1890, 88, 110.
 — *mexicanus* (*Thalassidroma*), 1890, 110.
Dolichonyx badius, 1884, 8.
 — *frontalis*, 1884, 17.
 — *oryzivora*, 1877, 165; 1884, 2; 1885, 191, 218; 1888, 263, 268; 1889, 484; 1892, 16.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1884, 17.
domestica (*Columba*), 1883, 274.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 555.
 — (*Progne*), 1878, 58; 1889, 392.

- domesticus (Anas), 1891, 72.
 — (Anser), 1891, 71.
 — (Gallus), 1881, 3; 1886, 435, 439, 441, 455; 1891, 77.
 — (Passer), 1877, 52, 57; 1878, 22, 334, 372; 1880, 78, 239; 1881, 103, 203, 525; 1882, 112, 113, 218, 378, 395, 574; 1883, 8, 183; 1884, 143, 375, 419; 1885, 82, 112, 129, 245; 1887, 70, 193, 455; 1888, 272, 361; 1889, 90, 170, 326, 544; 1890, 343, 372; 1891, 62, 105, 170; 1892, 18, 198, 369; 1893, 543; 1894, 52.
 — griseigularis (Passer), 1888, 280.
 — indicus (Passer), 1883, 8.
 Domicella coccinea, 1878, 193; 1879, 55.
 domicella (Hirundo), 1883, 547; 1886, 201.
 — (Psittacus), 1886, 454.
 domicola (Hirundo), 1877, 316; 1882, 85.
 dominica (Chætura), 1880, 75.
 — (Dendroeca), 1888, 250; 1891, 286.
 — (Erismatura), 1880, 478.
 — (Lalage), 1877, 313; 1879, 130, 169; 1888, 373; 1890, 47.
 — albilora (Dendroeca), 1888, 250; 1891, 286.
 — colardeani (Chætura), 1891, 454.
 dominicae (Coccyzus), 1891, 462.
 dominicana (Certhiola), 1879, 211; 1882, 486, 487; 1885, 449; 1886, 473, 474.
 — (Chætura), 1879, 212; 1880, 42.
 — (Paroaria), 1882, 459; 1888, 280; 1890, 249.
 — (Saurothera), 1890, 81.
 — (Sturnia), 1889, 431.
 — (Tænioptera), 1877, 176; 1885, 279; 1888, 464; 1891, 16; 1892, 129, 199; 1893, 467; 1894, 176.
 — (Vireosylva), 1878, 195; 1880, 40.
 — cristata (Fringilla), 1883, 123.
 dominicanus (Larus), 1877, 44, 45, 201; 1878, 68, 405; 1880, 163, 164; 1882, 392, 401; 1884, 206; 1887, 202, 205; 1888, 472; 1890, 425; 1892, 213, 253; 1893, 511, 529; 1894, 210, 301, 495, 497.
 — (Myiadeutes), 1883, 116.
 dominicensis (Falco), 1881, 556, 563.
 — (Hirundo), 1889, 483.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 356, 360, 361, 362; 1884, 20, 168; 1885, 99.
 — (Loximitris), 1885, 99.
 — (Margarops), 1882, 603.
 — (Edicnemus), 1884, 203; 1885, 225.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 361.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 361, 362.
 dominicensis (Phœnicophilus), 1881, 601; 1885, 99.
 — (Progne), 1889, 392, 483.
 — (Saurothera), 1884, 168.
 — (Sayornis), 1883, 564.
 — (Strix), 1883, 564.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1881, 547, 556, 564, 565, 566.
 — (Tyrannus), 1884, 168; 1889, 363; 1893, 298, 319, 328, 337.
 — (Xanthornus), 1883, 360.
 — portoricensis (Icterus), 1883, 361.
 dominicus (Charadrius), 1889, 490, 498; 1894, 206.
 — (Colymbus), 1886, 181.
 — (Dulus), 1884, 168.
 — (Nomonyx), 1880, 473; 1890, 425; 1892, 209.
 — (Podiceps), 1886, 181, 400; 1889, 379, 503.
 — (Tachybaptus), 1877, 203; 1878, 405; 1888, 473; 1890, 425; 1892, 214.
 — (Trochilus), 1885, 431.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 313.
 — fulvus (Charadrius), 1889, 249.
 domvillii (Osmotreron), 1893, 426, 435.
 Donacicola castaneithorax, 1894, 548.
 — hunsteini, 1886, 1, 237; 1888, 272; 1889, 140.
 — nigriceps, 1878, 473; 1882, 168.
 — sharpii, 1894, 548.
 — spectabilis, 1880, 297; 1881, 537; 1882, 168; 1890, 417.
 Donacobius atricapillus, 1881, 328; 1885, 199.
 Donacospiza albifrons, 1877, 171; 1885, 277; 1888, 463; 1894, 169.
 d'orbignyianus (Picumnus), 1891, 606, 607.
 d'orbignyi (Eriocnemus), 1877, 136.
 — (Synallaxis), 1880, 358; 1884, 207.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 136.
 doreya (Macropygia), 1879, 327; 1890, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 245.
 doris (Calamodyta), 1879, 14, 255.
 — (Erythroriorchis), 1887, 108; 1893, 340.
 — (Megatriorchis), 1877, 435, 437; 1878, 87; 1893, 340.
 Doricha bryantæ, 1882, 168.
 — elizæ, 1889, 365; 1890, 88.
 dorsale (Dicæum), 1878, 109; 1894, 252.
 — (Rhamphomicron), 1880, 172; 1883, 214.
 dorsalis (Coturniculus), 1884, 44.
 — (Fiscus), 1879, 104, 354; 1885, 401.
 — (Gerygone), 1884, 342.
 — (Lanius), 1879, 104, 354; 1884, 107, 324; 1885, 401; 1889, 131; 1891, 169, 595.
 — (Philetærus), 1891, 249.
 — (Phrygilus), 1883, 394.

- dorsalis* (Picoides), 1891, 467.
dorsimaculatus (Herpsilochmus), 1885, 425.
 — (*Xiphorhynchus*), 1890, 113.
dorsofusca (Perenopis), 1886, 306.
Doryfera euphrosinae, 1883, 214.
 — *johannae*, 1885, 433.
 — *rectirostris*, 1883, 214.
 — *veraguensis*, 1883, 214.
doubledayi (Circe), 1877, 139.
 — (*Iache*), 1889, 240.
dougalli (Sterna), 1881, 218; 1887, 181; 1890, 412; 1891, 187; 1892, 20, 272, 463; 1893, 310, 326, 337.
 — *gracilis* (Sterna), 1893, 310.
draschii (Reetes), 1877, 383.
Drepanis, 1881, 175.
 — *aurea*, 1880, 80, 241; 1881, 487; 1893, 282.
 — *cinereus*, 1881, 103, 108.
 — *coccinea*, 1879, 92; 1880, 79, 80, 241.
 — *flava*, 1879, 92; 1880, 80.
 — *funerea*, 1894, 328, 446, 447.
 — *pacifica*, 1879, 92; 1890, 178, 179, 181; 1892, 178; 1894, 301.
 — *rosea*, 1880, 241; 1881, 487; 1890, 182.
 — *sanguinea*, 1879, 92; 1880, 79, 80.
Drepanoplectes jacksoni, 1891, 246.
Drepanoptila holosericea, 1877, 362; 1880, 339; 1881, 172; 1882, 527, 544.
Drepanorhynchus reichenowi, 1884, 339; 1885, 226; 1891, 590.
Drepanornis albertisi, 1881, 164, 165; 282, 287, 288; 1884, 211; 1886, 248, 249, 250.
 — *bruijni*, 1881, 165; 1884, 460; 1886, 249; 1887, 108; 1889, 583; 1890, 419; 1894, 107, 433, 441.
 — *cervinicauda*, 1884, 471; 1885, 228; 1886, 248, 249; 1890, 152.
 — *geisleri*, 1894, 127.
dresseri (Parus), 1894, 567.
 — (*Somateria*), 1889, 568.
Dromæocercus brunneus, 1877, 324; 1880, 137; 1891, 440.
 — *seebohmi*, 1880, 379; 1891, 440.
Dromæus ater, 1894, 441.
 — *irroratus*, 1884, 353.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1877, 237; 1881, 481; 1888, 275; 1891, 84; 1894, 300.
 — *patricius*, 1892, 532.
 — *sivalensis*, 1885, 107.
Dromas, 1881, 176.
 — *ardeola*, 1886, 20; 1888, 304; 1891, 113; 1892, 273; 1893, 170, 181, 233; 1894, 119.
Dromococcyx pavoninus, 1886, 64, 507.
Dromolæa leucopygia, 1881, 183.
 — *leucura*, 1881, 198.
 — *picata*, 1880, 56; 1881, 59.
Dromornis, 1879, 98.
 — *australis*, 1894, 578.
Drongo, 1878, 77.
drouyni (Crossophilus), 1877, 129; 1881, 401; 1891, 378; 1894, 562.
Dryaltes, 1881, 231.
dryas (Catharus), 1880, 134.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1883, 522, 524, 557, 558.
Drymaedus beccarii, 1884, 209.
Drymocataphus capistratoides, 1877, 11; 1879, 168, 258; 1889, 415; 1890, 278; 1893, 387, 547; 1894, 543.
 — *capistratus*, 1879, 168.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1884, 321.
 — *fulvus*, 1877, 452; 1878, 114, 115.
 — *fusciapillus*, 1883, 573; 1892, 75.
 — *johnsoni*, 1889, 560.
 — *nigricapitatus*, 1877, 308; 1879, 168; 1881, 511.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 76.
Drymochæra badiceps, 1877, 121; 1881, 171.
Drymocharis cruralis, 1892, 76.
Drymodes, 1881, 175.
Drymœca, 1883, 500, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 518, 524, 526, 531, 532, 533, 535.
 — *affinis*, 1880, 101, 102; 1882, 253; 1893, 15.
 — *angolensis*, 1878, 195.
 — *brachyptera*, 1883, 541.
 — *cinerascens*, 1883, 541.
 — *erythropters*, 1883, 541.
 — *fasciolata*, 1883, 573.
 — *flavicans*, 1880, 102; 1882, 253.
 — *fortirostris*, 1883, 541.
 — *gracilis*, 1880, 84; 1886, 496.
 — *grandis*, 1881, 473.
 — *holubi*, 1882, 462.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1877, 375.
 — *inornata*, 1883, 194.
 — *insularis*, 1881, 163.
 — *jerdoni*, 1883, 194; 1886, 185, 186; 1892, 80.
 — *leucopogon*, 1890, 160.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1883, 541.
 — *mentalis*, 1883, 540.
 — *modesta*, 1881, 473.
 — *naevia*, 1882, 542.
 — *ocularia*, 1882, 253.
 — *polychroa*, 1881, 150.
 — *pyrrhoptera*, 1884, 111.
 — *rodericana*, 1879, 216; 1883, 573.
 — *rufa*, 1883, 541.
 — *ruficeps*, 1881, 150.
 — *sahare*, 1893, 459.
 — *strangei*, 1883, 541.
 — *subcinnamomea*, 1883, 573.
 — *sylvatica*, 1880, 283.
 — *tenella*, 1892, 155.
 — *undosa*, 1884, 111.

- Drymœca valida*, 1883, 194; 1886, 185, 186.
Drymœpus extensicauda, 1887, 220.
 — *inornatus*, 1884, 416.
Drymoica, *see* *Drymœca*.
Drymornis bridgesi, 1888, 279.
Dryobates arizonæ fraterculus, 1888, 138.
 — *namiyei*, 1887, 117.
 — *nuttalli*, 1887, 356, 466.
 — *pubescens gairdneri*, 1887, 356.
 — *scalaris*, 1889, 368; 1890, 88.
 — — *bairdi*, 1893, 580.
 — — *parvus*, 1889, 368.
 — — *sinaloensis*, 1888, 138.
 — *subcyrus*, 1887, 117.
 — *villosus maynardi*, 1888, 138.
Dryococcyx harringtoni, 1884, 316; 1888, 198; 1890, 46.
Dryocopus, 1881, 257.
 — *albirostris*, 1886, 58.
 — *atriventris*, 1880, 360.
 — *erythrops*, 1891, 271.
 — *galeatus*, 1884, 442.
 — *javensis*, 1885, 145.
 — *leucogaster*, 1885, 145.
 — *lineatus*, 1886, 58; 1892, 152.
 — *martius*, 1878, 6, 229; 1879, 447; 1881, 190, 191; 1883, 22; 1884, 337; 1885, 140, 157.
 — *richardsi*, 1884, 337; 1885, 140, 156.
Dryodromas caniceps, 1883, 542.
 — *flavocincta*, 1889, 225.
 — *jacksoni*, 1892, 156.
Dryolimnas cuvieri, 1893, 260.
Dryonastes, 1883, 573.
 — *monachus*, 1893, 426, 427.
 — *perspicillatus*, 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 413.
 — *ruficollis*, 1888, 71.
 — *sannio*, 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 414; 1894, 217.
Dryopicus hodgsoni, 1885, 150.
 — *leucogaster*, 1885, 146, 149.
 — *sbarpii*, 1880, 245.
Dryoscopus sp., 1891, 598.
 — *æthiopicus*, 1891, 599; 1894, 17.
 — *affinis*, 1881, 127; 1882, 75; 1889, 227.
 — *albofasciatus*, 1891, 598 1894, 17.
 — *bicolor*, 1894, 17.
 — *casatii*, 1894, 17.
 — *cinerascens*, 1881, 283.
 — *cruentus*, 1885, 402.
 — *cubla*, 1879, 400; 1888, 292; 1893, 20; 1894, 16.
 — *finschi*, 1894, 17.
 — *funebis*, 1891, 598.
 — *gambensis*, 1883, 545; 1892, 218; 1894, 117.
 — *guttatus*, 1894, 17.
Dryoscopus leucorhynchus, 1890, 161.
 — *major*, 1878, 108; 1893, 587; 1894, 17.
 — — *mossambicus*, 1881, 283; 1894, 16.
 — — *mossambicus*, 1894, 1, 16, 17.
 — *neglectus*, 1878, 108; 1894, 17.
 — *orientalis*, 1882, 75.
 — *picatus*, 1894, 17.
 — *pringlii*, 1894, 117.
 — *ruficeps*, 1885, 390, 402.
 — *salinæ*, 1888, 300.
 — *sticturus*, 1893, 20; 1894, 1, 16, 17.
 — *sublacteus*, 1882, 72.
 — *tricolor*, 1890, 162.
 — *turatii*, 1881, 609.
Dryotomus flavigula, 1886, 262.
 — *sericeocolis*, 1888, 185.
Dryotriorchis spectabilis, 1878, 88, 89; 1887, 247.
dubia (*Egialitis*), 1878, 219; 1879, 25; 1882, 10; 1885, 132; 1886, 167, 492; 1888, 203; 1890, 58, 142, 284; 1891, 113, 503.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1880, 129, 139.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 274.
 — (*Taba*), 1886, 354.
dubium (*Scissirostrum*), 1879, 146.
dubius (*Budytes*), 1881, 69.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1879, 490; 1891, 374, 375.
 — (*Centurus*), 1882, 174; 1885, 186, 192, 322; 1889, 369, 370; 1890, 88, 90.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1879, 25; 1890, 142; 1892, 516.
 — (*Dysithamnus*), 1894, 393.
 — (*Lanius*), 1891, 169.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 192; 1889, 369.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 354.
 — (*Pogonorrhynchus*), 1889, 475, 476; 1892, 225.
 — (*Proparus*), 1878, 115, 116.
 — (*Simorhynchus*), 1880, 369.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 3, 5, 433, 434; 1881, 197.
 — *leei* (*Centurus*), 1889, 369.
duboisii (*Mascarinus*), 1879, 306, 307; 1894, 441.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 33, 109.
dubusi (*Vireolanus*), 1878, 445.
Dubusia stictocephala, 1894, 386.
 — *tæniata*, 1894, 386.
duchailui (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 400.
ducorsii (*Cacatua*), 1880, 307; 1882, 143; 1885, 316.
Ducula griseicapilla, 1877, 467.
 — *rosacea*, 1879, 136.
dufresniana (*Amazona*), 1890, 369, 370.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1880, 238; 1881, 414; 1890, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371.

- dufresnianus (*Psittacus*), 1886, 69;
 1890, 367, 368, 369, 370.
 dufresnii (*Androglossa*), 1890, 371.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1890, 369, 370, 371.
 — (*Coccopygia*), 1893, 26.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 317.
 — (*Estrela*), 1880, 107; 1886, 327,
 330, 331; 1893, 26.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 330.
 — (*Ortygospiza*), 1886, 331.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1890, 369.
 dugesi (*Dendroica*), 1887, 466.
 duivenbodei (*Chalcopsittacus*), 1885,
 104.
 — (*Craspedophora*), 1890, 419, 420.
 dukhunensis (*Motacilla*), 1877, 150;
 1878, 343, 344, 346; 1881, 451; 1883,
 20, 92.
 dulcivox (*Alauda*), 1881, 89, 90, 582;
 1885, 389; 1889, 173; 1892, 61, 62.
 dulitensis (*Harpactes*), 1892, 440, 573,
 574; 1893, 412, 561; 1894, 317, 421.
 Dulus, 1884, 338.
 — dominicus, 1884, 168.
 — nuchalis, 1885, 314.
 Dumetia albogularis, 1886, 185.
 — hyperythra, 1885, 67.
 Dumeticola affinis, 1880, 277.
 — intermedia, 1891, 461.
 — major, 1880, 277; 1881, 65, 448;
 1890, 256.
 — mandellii, 1880, 277.
 — thoracica, 1880, 277, 278; 1891,
 286; 1892, 78.
 dumeticola (*Phylloscopus*), 1894, 267.
 dumetoria (*Saxicola*), 1879, 363.
 — (*Upucerthia*), 1877, 35; 1878,
 395; 1888, 466; 1890, 378.
 dumetorum (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 153,
 154, 156; 1878, 289, 290; 1879, 13,
 449; 1880, 59, 192; 1881, 64, 448;
 1882, 278; 1883, 65, 66; 1889, 87,
 165; 1892, 78; 1894, 45.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1879, 321.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 432.
 dumicola (*Culicivora*), 1880, 352.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1877, 167; 1880,
 352; 1890, 425; 1891, 16; 1892,
 123, 126, 194; 1894, 163.
 dumonti (*Gracula*), 1877, 363.
 — (*Mino*), 1889, 555; 1890, 418.
 dupetit-thouarsii (*Columba*), 1891,
 569, 570.
 — (*Kurukuru*), 1891, 572.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1881, 251, 570; 1891,
 569, 570.
 — (*Thouarsitreron*), 1891, 570.
 duponti (*Alauda*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Certhilauda*), 1879, 345; 1881,
 187; 1887, 244; 1889, 255, 263, 399.
 — (*Chersophilus*), 1890, 458; 1893,
 458.
 duponti (*Tilmatura*), 1892, 327.
 — var. *lusitanica* (*Certhilauda*), 1887,
 190, 244; 1889, 255, 399.
 duraca (*Turtur*), 1883, 308.
 durazzi (*Emberiza*), 1881, 202; 1888,
 320, 323.
 dussumieri (*Graucalus*), 1880, 128;
 1882, 142, 145.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1879, 97.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 430; 1885, 132;
 1889, 450, 462, 463, 466; 1892, 166;
 1893, 436.
 — (*Turtur*), 1888, 374; 1890, 56;
 1894, 241, 243, 257.
 duvauceli (*Bucco*), 1877, 299.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239.
 — (*Harpactes*), 1877, 298; 1879,
 239; 1882, 57; 1883, 86; 1890, 3,
 281; 1893, 412, 547; 1894, 422,
 544.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1877, 457; 1879,
 240; 1881, 389; 1889, 477; 1890, 5.
 — (*Mesobucco*), 1890, 281; 1892,
 441; 1893, 238, 413, 547, 552.
 — (*Puerasia*), 1878, 125, 126; 1879,
 463.
 — (*Pyrotrogon*), 1879, 239; 1882,
 57; 1890, 3.
 — (*Trogon*), 1877, 298.
 — (*Xantholema*), 1877, 9, 299;
 1879, 240; 1890, 5; 1893, 413.
 Dybowska kemoensis, 1894, 561.
 dybowski (*Acrocephalus*), 1884, 109;
 1885, 112.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1894, 561.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1894, 561.
 — (*Otis*), 1884, 178, 267; 1891, 329,
 502; 1892, 247, 336, 577; 1894,
 107, 225.
 Dynamopterus velox, 1893, 145.
 dyselii (*Eriocnemus*), 1883, 214; 1892,
 571.
 Dysithamnus ardesiacus, 1885, 424.
 — dubius, 1894, 393.
 — puncticeps, 1892, 452.
 — schistaceus, 1894, 393, 394.
 — semicinereus, 1883, 211.
 — spodiocotus, 1883, 211; 1885, 424.
 — tambillanus, 1885, 234.
 dysoni (*Bucco*), 1880, 373.
 Dysporus cyanops, 1880, 431, 434.
 — serrator, 1888, 44; 1889, 302;
 1892, 254.
 — sula, 1877, 363; 1879, 145; 1880,
 431, 434; 1882, 542, 544; 1886, 457.
 earlii (*Argya*), 1892, 75.
 — (*Malacocercus*), 1892, 75.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1878, 102, 485;
 1892, 330; 1893, 261, 262.
 eatoni (*Querquedula*), 1877, 481; 1885,
 320; 1891, 463.

- eburnea (Pagophila), 1877, 409; 1883, 116, 347; 1887, 107; 1886, 511.
 eburneostriis (Dendronis), 1889, 364; 1890, 88.
 eburneus (Larus), 1882, 385; 1886, 457; 1888, 440, 441, 443; 1892, 29; 1893, 149.
 ecaudata (Pennula), 1893, 252, 253, 256, 268, 444; 1894, 446, 447.
 ecaudatus (Helotarsus), 1878, 353, 354, 355, 356; 1882, 238; 1887, 324; 1888, 266; 1894, 464.
 — (Rallus), 1890, 178, 190.
 eckloni (Sitta), 1885, 111.
 Ecletus, 1879, 305, 358; 1883, 387.
 — cardinalis, 1877, 275, 277, 281, 283, 475, 476; 1890, 28; 1891, 29.
 — corneliae, 1877, 275, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 478.
 — grandis, 1877, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 475, 476.
 — intermedius, 1877, 275, 276, 277.
 — linnaei, 1877, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 476; 1878, 379; 1881, 537.
 — polychlorus, 1877, 240, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283, 475, 476; 1878, 379; 1879, 95, 442; 1880, 301; 1881, 537; 1882, 143; 1883, 105; 1884, 360.
 — riedeli, 1884, 342.
 — rotatus, 1885, 230; 1890, 26, 29.
 — westermanni, 1877, 275, 277, 278, 281, 283, 475; 1884, 342.
 Ectopistes capensis, 1883, 328.
 — migratorius, 1891, 73, 635.
 edela (Orthotomus), 1877, 108, 111, 112; 1881, 149.
 edeni (Arachnechthra), 1880, 132; 1881, 487; 1892, 83.
 — (Phasianus), 1880, 132.
 edoliiformis (Dissemuroides), 1878, 78.
 edolioides (Melanornis), 1891, 602; 1892, 217.
 Edoliosoma alterum, 1881, 34; 1894, 505.
 — aruense, 1879, 363.
 — caeruleus, 1894, 259, 505.
 — dispar, 1878, 480.
 — everetti, 1894, 122, 254, 259.
 — marescoti, 1882, 142.
 — melas, 1879, 325.
 — meyeri, 1878, 480; 1886, 152.
 — montanum, 1882, 601.
 — morio, 1894, 122, 254, 255.
 — nclirkorni, 1890, 378.
 — obiense, 1878, 480.
 — poliopse, 1882, 468; 1887, 108.
 — remotum, 1879, 373; 1880, 131; 1886, 152.
 — salomonis, 1879, 440; 1880, 131, 247; 1881, 500; 1882, 137, 142.
 — salvadorii, 1879, 363.
 Edoliosoma schisticeps, 1879, 98, 441.
 — tenuirostre, 1892, 455; 1893, 143.
 — timoriense, 1879, 363.
 — (Graucalus) panayense, 1891, 310.
 Edolius cineraceus, 1877, 315.
 — forficatus, 1878, 69, 71; 1891, 437.
 — intermedius, 1877, 313.
 — lugubris, 1885, 401.
 — malayensis, 1877, 313.
 — picinus, 1877, 315.
 — rangoonensis, 1877, 313.
 — remifer, 1877, 313; 1878, 81.
 — retifer, 1877, 313.
 edouardi (Guttera), 1894, 472.
 — (Numida), 1879, 329.
 — (Tylas), 1880, 137; 1885, 101; 1891, 425, 439.
 edwardsi (Casuarius), 1878, 482; 1879, 96.
 — (Cyclopsitta), 1889, 583.
 — (Cyclopsittacus), 1886, 373, 518; 1890, 412, 413.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 353.
 — (Loriculus), 1879, 226.
 — (Nilas), 1885, 322.
 — (Porphyrio), 1878, 194; 1879, 213.
 — (Puffinus), 1887, 252.
 effrenata (Estrela), 1886, 333.
 egregia (Crecopsis), 1893, 260.
 — (Crex), 1885, 346; 1886, 293.
 — (Porzana), 1877, 352.
 egregius (Conurus), 1881, 130, 131; 1882, 83; 1883, 203; 1886, 68, 509.
 Egretta alba, 1881, 212.
 — brevipes, 1877, 363; 1882, 532.
 — garzetta, 1878, 224; 1879, 27.
 — intermedia, 1878, 224; 1879, 27.
 — modesta, 1878, 224; 1879, 27; 1891, 491.
 — russata, 1878, 224.
 egretta (Ardea), 1877, 189, 349; 1878, 399; 1879, 415; 1880, 156, 157, 158; 1885, 282; 1886, 169; 1889, 243, 376, 498; 1890, 425; 1892, 144, 204, 205; 1893, 512, 533; 1894, 198.
 — (Herodias), 1886, 169.
 egrettoidea (Ardea), 1878, 224.
 Elachura haplonota, 1892, 62, 63.
 — punctata, 1890, 254; 1893, 62, 63.
 elaiica (Hypolaïs), 1888, 105, 112, 124; 1889, 217, 317, 319; 1892, 11.
 Elaenia albescens, 1880, 419.
 — albiceps, 1878, 60; 1884, 447; 1885, 294; 1888, 465; 1890, 247; 1891, 16; 1892, 200; 1893, 469, 596; 1894, 179.
 — albicollis, 1885, 295.
 — arenarum, 1890, 248; 1891, 277.

- Elainea aulifrons*, 1885, 301.
 — *bardadensis*, 1888, 268; 1889, 486.
 — *brevirostris*, 1885, 295.
 — *caniceps*, 1883, 137, 138.
 — *cayanensis*, 1885, 295.
 — *cinerascens*, 1885, 114.
 — *cinerea*, 1883, 137, 138.
 — *elegans*, 1885, 295.
 — *ferrugineiceps*, 1884, 108.
 — *gracilis*, 1885, 234.
 — *littoralis*, 1888, 489.
 — *lophotes*, 1891, 128.
 — *martinica*, 1880, 41; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 472, 473, 474, 475; 1889, 359, 360, 480, 486; 1890, 85, 87, 91, 93; 1892, 448; 1893, 318.
 — — *riisii*, 1893, 318, 337.
 — *mesoleuca*, 1890, 247.
 — *olivina*, 1884, 446; 1885, 294; 1888, 490.
 — *pagana*, 1880, 124; 1881, 342; 1883, 138; 1885, 294; 1889, 360; 1890, 93, 247; 1891, 141.
 — *placens*, 1883, 138; 1889, 359; 1891, 277.
 — *ridleyana*, 1891, 141.
 — *riisii*, 1893, 318.
 — *ruficeps*, 1885, 294.
 — *spadicea*, 1885, 296.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1883, 137, 138, 139.
Elanoides forficatus, 1891, 228, 229, 232.
 — *furcatus*, 1879, 330; 1886, 76.
 — *riocouri*, 1889, 406.
Elanus axillaris, 1877, 483; 1879, 333, 334, 335; 1880, 423, 424.
 — *cæruleus*, 1878, 3; 1879, 331, 332, 333, 335, 343; 1880, 258; 1881, 186, 483; 1882, 239; 1884, 220; 1885, 58, 249; 1887, 312, 327; 1889, 148, 154; 1892, 166, 410, 450, 538; 1893, 67, 180; 1894, 3, 65, 464.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1879, 56, 236, 333; 1881, 140; 1882, 67; 1894, 244, 258, 534.
 — *leucurus*, 1877, 188; 1879, 334, 335; 1886, 76; 1888, 470; 1891, 228, 232; 1892, 204; 1894, 195.
 — *melanopterus*, 1884, 97; 1892, 539.
 — *minor*, 1879, 331.
 — *scriptus*, 1879, 334; 1886, 365.
elaopteryx (*Terenura*), 1889, 565.
Elaphrocnemus crex, 1893, 145.
 — *gracilis*, 1893, 145.
 — *phasianus*, 1893, 145.
elata (*Ceratogymna*), 1880, 133; 1888, 50.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1885, 294.
elatus (*Buceros*), 1883, 507; 1888, 50.
elatus (*Geranops*), 1893, 145.
 — (*Tyrannulus*), 1885, 294.
elegans (*Ampelis*), 1878, 172, 173.
 — (*Calodromas*), 1877, 45; 1878, 406; 1890, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 82, 265; 1893, 256; 1894, 213, 453.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1878, 23; 1882, 115, 219, 576; 1883, 9, 183; 1884, 142, 375; 1885, 38, 245; 1887, 70, 191; 1889, 89, 326, 543; 1891, 61, 170; 1893, 149, 192, 592; 1894, 90.
 — (*Celeus*), 1880, 113.
 — (*Centurus*), 1882, 174.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1877, 303.
 — (*Cistothorus*), 1880, 370.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 274.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1877, 316; 1879, 170, 254; 1886, 159; 1889, 205.
 — (*Elainea*), 1885, 295.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1877, 145; 1878, 242; 1891, 323, 355; 1892, 94, 231, 241; 1894, 332.
 — (*Ephialtes*), 1889, 302.
 — (*Estrelida*), 1886, 320.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1881, 160.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 319.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1882, 142, 173; 1892, 294; 1894, 29.
 — (*Lanius*), 1884, 400; 1885, 451; 1892, 289, 290, 293, 376.
 — (*Leptopœcile*), 1887, 402, 403, 405; 1891, 285.
 — (*Lophobasilus*), 1891, 285, 286.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 59, 68.
 — (*Loxigilla*), 1886, 319.
 — (*Marquetia*), 1886, 320.
 — (*Megascops*), 1888, 232.
 — (*Mimus*), 1882, 342.
 — (*Palæocasuarius*), 1893, 133.
 — (*Parus*), 1878, 109; 1888, 201; 1890, 52; 1894, 252, 259, 408, 511.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1893, 429; 1894, 221.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1888, 312, 313, 315, 316; 1894, 553.
 — (*Pipreola*), 1878, 166, 172; 1884, 449.
 — (*Scops*), 1887, 230; 1888, 232; 1889, 262, 303; 1892, 481; 1893, 117, 339, 342, 559.
 — (*Siphia*), 1879, 254; 1883, 245; 1889, 205; 1890, 276, 288; 1894, 421.
 — (*Sterna*), 1893, 309.
 — (*Tocueus*), 1888, 68.
 — (*Zonogastrius*), 1886, 320.
 — *bensoni* (*Callipepla*), 1887, 466.
elegantula (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 218.
Eleocerthia ragazzii, 1888, 488.
eleonoræ (*Falco*), 1880, 482; 1881, 189; 1882, 157, 558; 1884, 458;

- 1885, 25; 1887, 277, 460; 1888, 102, 266, 323; 1889, 308; 1892, 2, 539.
- eleanoræ (Hypotriorchis), 1882, 153, 154, 157, 437.
- eleoprurus (Buarremon), 1879, 426, 427; 1888, 128, 129.
- elephantopus (Dinornis), 1886, 471; 1891, 408; 1894, 578.
- elgini (Spilornis), 1877, 454; 1878, 101.
- elgonensis (Amydrus), 1891, 242.
- (Francolinus), 1891, 242; 1892, 35, 45, 551; 1894, 312.
- (Merula), 1891, 445; 1892, 160.
- (Trachyphonus), 1891, 122; 1892, 310, 555.
- elisabethæ (Myiadectes), 1883, 116.
- elizæ (Doricha), 1889, 365; 1890, 88.
- (Thaumastura), 1889, 365.
- ellæ (Irena), 1891, 313.
- elliotti (Atthis), 1879, 209; 1883, 214.
- (Callophasis), 1881, 608; 1882, 344.
- (Campethera), 1883, 449.
- (Epimachus), 1880, 475; 1886, 248; 1890, 418.
- (Eucichla), 1893, 492, 507; 1894, 305.
- (Gallophasis), 1881, 608.
- (Phasianus), 1892, 410.
- (Picus), 1883, 448.
- (Pitta), 1879, 97; 1880, 135.
- (Poliopicus), 1883, 448, 486; 1887, 74, 76.
- (Porphyrio), 1880, 479.
- (Pterocles), 1881, 474.
- (Tanysiptera), 1893, 156.
- (Tapinopus), 1893, 145.
- (Trochaloipteron), 1887, 300; 1891, 374; 1894, 300.
- , var. bonvaloti (Trochaloipteron), 1892, 448; 1894, 562.
- Ellisia sp., 1891, 425.
- filicum, 1891, 438.
- lantzii, 1891, 438.
- madagascariensis, 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
- seychellensis, 1878, 377; 1879, 97.
- Elminia, 1883, 510, 513.
- albicauda, 1878, 195; 1884, 122.
- longicauda, 1883, 530, 547.
- schwebischii, 1894, 442.
- teresita, 1892, 304.
- elopurensis (Siphia), 1890, 206.
- Elornis, *see* Helornis.
- Elvira cupreiceps, 1880, 475.
- elwesi (Otocorys), 1881, 499; 1883, 61, 62, 78, 82; 1884, 184, 185, 186.
- Emberiza, 1878, 52, 53; 1881, 474; 1883, 40, 519; 1884, 453.
- Emberiza sp., 1883, 61.
- aldunatei, 1888, 368.
- alleonisi, 1879, 40.
- ardens, 1886, 346.
- aureola, 1877, 54, 55; 1878, 340; 1880, 188; 1882, 379; 1884, 266; 1887, 228; 1889, 295; 1891, 151, 324, 355; 1892, 15, 428; 1893, 431.
- bilineata, 1883, 400.
- borbonica, 1887, 16.
- bucharani, 1881, 80; 1882, 282; 1889, 171; 1892, 73.
- caesia, 1881, 201; 1882, 404, 405; 1888, 109, 119, 124; 1889, 324; 1891, 470; 1892, 15.
- calandra, 1892, 367.
- canescens, 1879, 39.
- capistrata, 1891, 259.
- castaneiceps, 1889, 294, 295; 1891, 323, 354.
- chrysophrys, 1891, 324, 355.
- cia, 1878, 22; 1880, 65, 84; 1881, 80, 574; 1882, 405, 574; 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 95, 377, 428; 1887, 71, 196; 1888, 224; 1889, 90, 293, 294, 295, 545; 1892, 15; 1893, 448; 1894, 372.
- cinerea, 1881, 187; 1882, 418; 1886, 494, 497; 1892, 15.
- cioides, 1878, 242; 1879, 38; 1880, 188; 1882, 434; 1885, 354; 1888, 318, 319; 1889, 293, 294, 295; 1891, 472; 1892, 93, 241, 428.
- — castaneiceps, 1889, 296; 1892, 241.
- ciopsis, 1878, 242, 244; 1879, 38; 1880, 188; 1884, 266; 1887, 228; 1889, 294; 1891, 354; 1892, 87, 93, 428.
- — iijimæ, 1894, 316.
- ciopus, 1891, 472.
- ciris, 1885, 190.
- cirulus, 1878, 22; 1879, 118; 1883, 184; 1884, 95, 376; 1885, 40; 1887, 71, 196; 1889, 545; 1890, 402; 1891, 171; 1892, 15.
- citrinella, 1877, 49, 64; 1878, 22; 1879, 345; 1882, 217, 379, 394; 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 143, 376; 1885, 83; 1886, 392, 434; 1887, 71; 1888, 74; 1889, 545; 1891, 62, 171, 368, 620; 1892, 15, 367.
- durazzi, 1881, 202; 1888, 320, 323.
- elegans, 1877, 145; 1878, 242; 1891, 323, 355; 1892, 94, 231, 241; 1894, 332.
- flaviventris, 1891, 259; 1893, 27; 1894, 23.
- forbesi, 1883, 510.
- fucata, 1878, 342; 1887, 228;

- 1891, 323, 354; 1892, 241, 427;
 1893, 431; 1894, 321.
Emberiza fuscofulva, 1887, 16.
 — *gigliolii*, 1879, 38; 1892, 241.
 — *godlewskii*, 1888, 280.
 — *hortulana*, 1877, 272; 1878, 22;
 1881, 37, 80, 574; 1882, 217, 268;
 1883, 11, 61, 184; 1884, 377; 1886,
 487, 498; 1887, 196; 1889, 90, 324;
 1891, 171, 368; 1892, 15, 366.
 — *huttoni*, 1881, 575; 1882, 113;
 1883, 11, 61.
 — *icterina*, 1877, 52.
 — *intermedia*, 1879, 40.
 — *jankowskii*, 1888, 317.
 — *lapponica*, 1882, 379; 1888, 346;
 1892, 16.
 — *lesbia*, 1881, 202.
 — *leucocephala*, 1878, 340; 1881, 79,
 202, 574; 1882, 113, 282; 1889, 170,
 295; 1891, 620; 1892, 463.
 — *longicauda*, 1886, 345.
 — *luteola*, 1877, 165; 1883, 60; 1886,
 487; 1892, 16.
 — *melanocephala*, 1877, 272; 1878,
 22; 1879, 104, 379, 380, 388; 1882,
 217; 1883, 11; 1886, 498; 1888, 114,
 115; 1889, 324; 1892, 16.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1880, 354.
 — *melanops*, 1891, 323, 353, 354;
 1894, 332.
 — *mexicana*, 1884, 461.
 — *miliaria*, 1878, 21; 1880, 84, 392;
 1882, 218, 574; 1883, 11, 184; 1884,
 67, 95, 143, 376; 1885, 40, 83, 245;
 1886, 497; 1887, 71, 195; 1889, 324,
 545; 1890, 343; 1891, 368; 1892, 15,
 367; 1893, 194; 1894, 92.
 — *minor*, 1879, 39.
 — *nivalis*, 1882, 217, 379; 1883, 117;
 1888, 346; 1892, 16.
 — *olivacea*, 1880, 355.
 — *orientalis*, 1893, 27; 1894, 23, 472.
 — *orix*, 1886, 352.
 — *oryzivora*, 1884, 2; 1885, 191, 218.
 — *palustris*, 1879, 40, 41; 1888, 320,
 322.
 — *panayensis*, 1886, 346.
 — *paradisea*, 1886, 342.
 — *passerina*, 1879, 39, 41; 1881,
 575; 1883, 80; 1889, 295; 1891, 324,
 355; 1892, 231, 241; 1894, 334.
 — *pecoris*, 1884, 3.
 — *personata*, 1878, 243; 1884, 182,
 183; 1887, 174; 1893, 50.
 — *pileata*, 1883, 400; 1885, 216.
 — *pityornis*, 1877, 54; 1883, 60;
 1892, 15.
 — *platanis*, 1877, 172.
 — *polaris*, 1878, 339; 1879, 39.
 — *principalis*, 1883, 553; 1886, 341.
 — *procne*, 1886, 345.
Emberiza pusilla, 1877, 57, 62, 64, 157,
 462; 1878, 337; 1879, 103, 345; 1880,
 133, 188; 1881, 202; 1882, 379, 434;
 1883, 113; 1884, 266, 419; 1887,
 228; 1889, 295; 1891, 323, 354;
 1892, 15, 366, 427; 1893, 117; 1894,
 217, 484, 517.
 — *pyrrhuloides*, 1877, 53; 1879, 40,
 378, 380; 1881, 202; 1882, 218;
 1883, 11; 1889, 325; 1892, 16; 1894,
 334.
 — *quelea*, 1886, 357, 358.
 — *regia*, 1886, 342.
 — *rubra*, 1887, 16.
 — *rustica*, 1878, 243, 340; 1879, 103;
 1881, 202; 1882, 379; 1889, 295;
 1891, 323, 354; 1892, 16, 93, 241.
 — *rutila*, 1877, 52, 53, 462; 1892,
 241.
 — *rutilans*, 1892, 411.
 — *saharae*, 1882, 550, 573, 574; 1893,
 375, 376, 377; 1894, 82, 92.
 — *schach*, 1883, 61.
 — *scheniclus*, 1877, 57; 1878, 339;
 1879, 40, 41; 1880, 84; 1881, 81,
 202, 575; 1882, 218, 379; 1883, 11;
 1884, 143, 377; 1885, 40, 245; 1887,
 71, 196; 1889, 148, 171, 211, 295,
 325; 1892, 16, 366; 1894, 52, 230,
 321.
 — —, *var.*, 1879, 39; 1881, 81,
 575.
 — — *minor*, 1879, 39.
 — *schœnicola*, 1882, 114; 1888, 322.
 — *selysii*, 1881, 201.
 — *septemstriata*, 1883, 549.
 — *serena*, 1886, 341.
 — *shah*, 1881, 574.
 — *signata*, 1886, 346.
 — *sordida*, 1891, 354.
 — *spodocephala*, 1880, 188; 1884,
 182; 1887, 228; 1891, 323, 353, 354;
 1892, 241, 427; 1894, 332.
 — *stewarti*, 1879, 446, 449; 1880, 65;
 1881, 80, 575; 1882, 113, 282; 1884,
 419; 1889, 148, 171, 251.
 — *stracheyi*, 1880, 65; 1881, 79, 80,
 81, 574; 1884, 419, 428; 1889, 90.
 — *striolata*, 1882, 573, 574; 1889,
 171; 1893, 375.
 — *sulphurata*, 1887, 228; 1891, 318;
 1892, 87, 93, 428; 1894, 517.
 — *tristrami*, 1891, 323, 354; 1892,
 231, 241, 411; 1894, 336.
 — *variabilis*, 1892, 94.
 — *vidua*, 1886, 341.
 — *yessoensis*, 1879, 39; 1884, 42;
 1889, 590; 1891, 324, 355; 1894, 334.
Emberizoides macrurus, 1885, 216.
Embernagra chloronata, 1888, 263.
 — *conirostris*, 1880, 123.
 — *olivascens*, 1880, 355; 1888, 463.

- Embernagra platensis*, 1885, 278; 1888, 463; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 126, 197; 1894, 170.
 — *verticalis*, 1888, 262, 263; 1890, 87.
Emblema rufopicta, 1883, 524.
emeria (*Otocompsa*), 1881, 512; 1894, 44.
Emeus gravipes, 1891, 458.
 — *gravis*, 1891, 458.
emigrans (*Orthorhynchus*), 1878, 468.
 — (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1892, 327.
 — *costaricensis* (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1890, 118.
 — *ignotus* (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1890, 257.
emiliae (*Chlorocharis*), 1888, 392; 1889, 282; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1893, 386, 591.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1886, 305, 306; 1887, 247; 1891, 118, 251.
 — (*Ptilinopus*), 1891, 569.
 — (*Tanyptera*), 1893, 156.
emiliana (*Macropygia*), 1879, 265; 1890, 137, 220, 222, 223, 224, 244, 284, 288.
emillii (*Melidectes*), 1886, 367; 1888, 272.
eminentissima (*Calyphantria*), 1887, 15.
 — (*Foudia*), 1887, 15; 1890, 457.
 — (*Nesacanthia*), 1890, 457.
eminentissimus (*Ploceus*), 1887, 8, 15.
emini (*Cisticola*), 1894, 146.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1894, 1, 146, 316.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 103; 1887, 21.
 — (*Indicator*), 1894, 146.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1891, 249.
 — (*Passer*), 1891, 257.
 — (*Philetærus*), 1891, 249.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 9, 21, 27.
 — (*Salpornis*), 1887, 462; 1891, 590; 1894, 146.
 — (*Sorella*), 1891, 257; 1894, 145, 146.
 — (*Sycobrotus*), 1882, 602; 1883, 103; 1887, 21; 1894, 146.
 — (*Symplectes*), 1887, 21.
emini-bey (*Sorella*), 1881, 283.
emmæ (*Pratincola*), 1891, 132, 453.
 — (*Pyrrhura*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Urochroma*), 1892, 459.
emphanes (*Polyplectron*), 1878, 386.
Empidochanes arenaceus, 1887, 66.
 — *fringillaris*, 1886, 461; 1887, 61, 65.
 — *fuscatus*, 1886, 460, 461; 1887, 64, 65, 66.
 — *olivus*, 1885, 297; 1886, 461; 1887, 64, 65.
 — *peccilocercus*, 1886, 462.
 — *peccilurus*, 1885, 298; 1886, 462.
 — *vireoninus*, 1886, 461; 1887, 66.
Empidonax, 1884, 216.
 — *acadicus*, 1886, 465; 1889, 360, 361.
 — *albigularis*, 1886, 463; 1891, 277.
 — *atriceps*, 1885, 113; 1886, 461, 462; 1891, 277.
 — *bairdi*, 1886, 459, 466.
 — *bimaculatus*, 1887, 65, 66; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 290.
 — *bolivianus*, 1889, 559.
 — *brunneus*, 1886, 460, 462, 463; 1887, 64, 65.
 — *canescens*, 1891, 277.
 — *cineritius*, 1888, 269.
 — *difficilis*, 1886, 466.
 — *flavescens*, 1883, 401; 1886, 459, 467.
 — *flaviventris*, 1879, 93; 1880, 133; 1886, 466.
 — *fulvifrons*, 1884, 461; 1886, 462.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1886, 463.
 — *rubicundus*, 1886, 463.
 — *fulvipectus*, 1886, 468.
 — *gracilis*, 1885, 321; 1889, 361.
 — *griseipectus*, 1886, 464.
 — *griseus*, 1889, 382.
 — *hammondi*, 1880, 133; 1886, 467, 468.
 — *lawrencii*, 1890, 110.
 — *minimus*, 1880, 133; 1886, 405; 1889, 361.
 — *nanus*, 1886, 461, 513.
 — *obscurus*, 1880, 133; 1886, 468.
 — *olivus*, 1887, 65.
 — *pallascens*, 1884, 461.
 — *pulverius*, 1889, 382.
 — *pusillus*, 1886, 464, 465.
 — *traillii*, 1886, 464, 465.
 — *rubicundus*, 1884, 461.
 — *salvini*, 1886, 459, 467.
 — *viridescens*, 1885, 113.
Empidonax aurantio-atro-cristatus, 1893, 487.
 — *varius*, 1885, 298.
empusa (*Tringoides*), 1890, 105.
emuinus (*Lithornis*), 1891, 401.
enano (*Scops*), 1878, 488.
enarratus (*Caprimulgus*), 1880, 137; 1891, 216, 226.
enea (*Corone*), 1881, 143; 1882, 67.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 319, 320; 1879, 133, 146; 1881, 518, 535, 537; 1884, 318.
e-newtoni (*Zosterops*), 1888, 475.
enganensis (*Calornis*), 1892, 460.
 — (*Gracula*), 1892, 460.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1892, 460.
Egyptila albifrons, 1885, 193.
 — *chalcauchenia*, 1892, 147; 1894, 202.
 — *collaris*, 1887, 125.
 — *gaumeri*, 1885, 193, 317.

Engyptila jamaicensis, 1885, 186, 193, 317; 1889, 378; 1890, 89, 91, 92, 93.
 — *neoxena*, 1887, 456.
 — *rufaxilla*, 1886, 174.
 — *rufinucha*, 1889, 129.
 — *vinaceifulva*, 1886, 195.
 — *vinaceiventris*, 1889, 129.
 — *wellsi*, 1884, 453.
Enicornis, see *Henicornis*.
Enicurus, see *Henicurus*.
Enneoctonus collaris, 1877, 354.
 — *collurio*, 1877, 354; 1878, 295; 1886, 287; 1891, 595; 1893, 19; 1894, 15.
 — *reichenovi*, 1894, 434.
Enodes erythrophrys, 1879, 58, 134.
Entomobia gularis, 1894, 417.
 — *pileata*, 1879, 61, 249; 1890, 20.
Entomodestes, 1883, 383.
Entomophila rufigularis, 1877, 483.
 — *spilodera*, 1879, 363.
enucleator (*Corythus*), 1877, 57; 1878, 335.
 — (*Loxia*), 1890, 108.
 — (*Pinicola*), 1881, 204; 1882, 378; 1884, 234; 1885, 168; 1892, 18, 367.
 — (*Strobilophaga*), 1878, 245.
 — *kadiaka* (*Pinicola*), 1888, 139.
eogaster (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1879, 93.
Eophona melanura, 1877, 145; 1891, 323, 353; 1892, 240, 427.
 — *personata*, 1877, 145.
Eopsaltria australis, 1878, 255.
 — *brunnea*, 1878, 473.
 — *caledonica*, 1877, 362; 1878, 255; 1879, 183; 1880, 228; 1882, 517, 543.
 — *cucullata*, 1878, 273, 280.
 — *flavigastra*, 1877, 362; 1878, 255; 1879, 182; 1880, 228; 1882, 517, 543.
 — *placens*, 1879, 323, 361, 367, 368; 1881, 487.
 — *sudestensis*, 1892, 348.
 — *variegata*, 1877, 362; 1878, 255; 1879, 183.
Eos cardinalis, 1880, 307; 1894, 30.
 — *challengeri*, 1892, 459.
 — *fuscata*, 1887, 108.
 — *bistrio talauteensis*, 1894, 517.
 — *incondita*, 1886, 367.
 — *indica*, 1890, 249.
 — *insularis*, 1886, 154.
 — *reticulata*, 1884, 209.
 — *riciniata*, 1886, 154.
 — *wallacei*, 1886, 154.
Ephialtes, 18-7, 149.
 — *bakkamcena*, 1877, 149.
 — *elegans*, 1889, 302.
 — *jerdoni*, 1879, 227.

Ephialtes malabaricus, 1879, 227.
 — *menadensis*, 1879, 57.
 — *spilocephalus*, 1892, 73.
Ephthianura crocea, 1878, 473; 1888, 272.
epilepidota (*Corythoichla*), 1888, 392.
Epimachus ellioti, 1880, 475; 1886, 248; 1890, 418.
 — *maclayanæ*, 1888, 275; 1890, 152, 251, 447; 1891, 36; 1892, 348.
 — *major*, 1888, 275.
 — *maximus*, 1890, 152.
 — *meyeri*, 1886, 194, 240, 247, 248; 1891, 25, 36; 1892, 341.
 — *minor*, 1885, 397.
 — *speciosus*, 1879, 95; 1886, 248; 1894, 443.
epirhinus (*Buceros*), 1888, 64.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 57, 64; 1892, 318.
episcopalus (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 323.
episcopus (*Ciconia*), 1877, 470; 1878, 477; 1883, 510, 533; 1886, 161; 1892, 512.
 — (*Dissura*), 1878, 477; 1885, 135; 1888, 73; 1894, 71.
 — (*Melanopelargus*), 1879, 144, 146, 272.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1880, 112; 1885, 210; 1887, 316.
epops (*Upupa*), 1877, 253; 1878, 7, 230; 1879, 446; 1880, 52, 180; 1881, 13, 50, 432, 483; 1882, 103, 210, 337, 560; 1883, 21, 71, 81, 179; 1884, 36, 144, 261, 380, 412; 1885, 28, 64, 357, 397; 1886, 16, 166, 454, 498; 1887, 229, 306; 1888, 74, 365; 1889, 11, 159, 331, 548; 1890, 115; 1891, 12, 65, 110, 178, 325, 369, 482; 1892, 20, 222, 242, 478, 505; 1893, 73, 180, 195; 1894, 54, 95, 369.
 — *senegalensis* (*Upupa*), 1885, 397.
eques (*Coliuspasser*), 1886, 345, 348; 1888, 293; 1889, 584; 1891, 246.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1884, 211, 354.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1886, 348; 1891, 245.
 — (*Urobrachya*), 1886, 348; 1891, 246.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 348.
 —, var. (*Myzomela*), 1884, 354.
eremita (*Megapodius*), 1880, 303, 308; 1881, 492, 539; 1890, 423; 1891, 290.
 — (*Nesocichla*), 1881, 492; 1883, 39.
eremitus (*Graucalus*), 1879, 118.
Eremomela badiceps, 1890, 160.
 — *flaviventris*, 18-8, 286; 1882, 254.
 — *hemixantha*, 1879, 403; 1882, 254.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1882, 171.

- Eremomela polioxantha*, 1883, 573.
 — *pusilla*, 1883, 542.
 — *scotops*, 1893, 16; 1894, 13.
 — *usticollis*, 1879, 403, 405.
Eremophila alpestris, 1881, 604; 1883, 220.
Ereunetes petrificatus, 1889, 379.
 — *pusillus*, 1886, 179; 1889, 491, 493, 494.
 — *semipalmatus*, 1886, 179.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 500.
Ergaticus versicolor, 1882, 461.
Eribates magnirostris, 1894, 314.
erikssoni (*Cinnyris*), 1885, 98.
Eriocnemis, 1877, 136.
 — *assinilis*, 1883, 214.
 — *chrysorama*, 1883, 214.
 — *d'orbignyi*, 1877, 136.
 — *dyselius*, 1883, 214; 1892, 571.
 — *evelinæ*, 1894, 309.
 — *glaucopoides*, 1877, 136.
 — *sapphiropygia*, 1883, 214.
 — *smaragdinipectus*, 1883, 214.
 — *ventralis*, 1892, 571.
Erismatura australis, 1891, 143; 1893, 270.
 — *dominica*, 1880, 478.
 — *ferruginea*, 1877, 42, 192; 1878, 401; 1890, 359; 1891, 143; 1894, 201.
 — *leucocephala*, 1881, 215; 1884, 429; 1885, 46; 1889, 179; 1891, 369; 1894, 359.
 — *mersa*, 1882, 211, 375; 1883, 35; 1884, 91; 1888, 447.
 — *rubida*, 1889, 500.
Erithacus, 1878, 190.
 — *akahige*, 1878, 239; 1888, 233; 1891, 472; 1892, 410.
 — *brunneus*, 1888, 225.
 — *cæruleculus*, 1882, 211, 375; 1887, 219; 1891, 109, 320, 338; 1892, 415.
 — *calliope*, 1884, 182; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 415; 1893, 428; 1894, 508.
 — *cyaneculus*, 1886, 482, 496.
 — *cyaneus*, 1882, 421; 1884, 182; 1889, 268; 1890, 277, 286; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 432; 1893, 383, 560.
 — *golzii*, 1883, 17; 1884, 426.
 — *gutturalis*, 1884, 465; 1886, 482, 495; 1888, 292.
 — *hyrcanus*, 1883, 17; 1884, 431; 1891, 109, 366; 1892, 81.
 — *komadori*, 1878, 239; 1887, 175; 1888, 233.
 — *lusciniæ*, 1882, 211, 565; 1893, 225.
 — *namiyei*, 1888, 233; 1893, 47.
 — *philomela*, 1882, 211; 1883, 17; 1886, 482; 1894, 13.
Erithacus rubecula, 1878, 16; 1882, 211, 375; 1883, 17, 181; 1884, 98, 370; 1885, 32, 243; 1887, 68, 89, 107; 1888, 233; 1889, 2, 314, 535; 1890, 441; 1891, 57, 163, 366, 617; 1892, 9, 57, 357; 1893, 189.
 — *sibilans*, 1891, 320, 339; 1892, 232, 577; 1893, 136, 428.
 — *suecicus*, 1883, 17; 1885, 105.
 — *superbus*, 1889, 511; 1890, 72; 1891, 617; 1893, 188, 189.
erithacus (*Phœnicurus*), 1883, 116, 117.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1883, 215, 505; 1885, 322; 1886, 81, 454; 1893, 138, 229; 1894, 119, 446.
 — (*Pyrhula*), 1881, 160; 1890, 248.
 — (*Siphia*), 1888, 199, 372, 374; 1890, 48.
 — (*Sittasomus*), 1892, 132, 457.
erkeli (*Chætopus*), 1892, 51.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1891, 124; 1892, 38, 51; 1894, 118.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 51.
ernesti (*Coccyopygia*) 1886, 331.
 — (*Estrelida*), 1886, 331.
 — (*Falco*), 1894, 545, 546.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 331.
erochroa (*Abornis*), 1877, 106; 1878, 490.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1877, 106.
 — (*Regulus*), 1877, 106.
erochrous (*Phylloscopus*), 1887, 67, 106.
Eroessa sp., 1891, 425, 428.
 — *major*, 1891, 438.
 — *tenella*, 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
 — *viridis*, 1883, 573.
Erythaca tytleri, 1892, 559.
Erythacnus rufiventris, 1894, 432.
Erythra phœnicura, 1877, 323; 1879, 142; 1882, 65, 188; 1883, 194, 195; 1890, 145, 285; 1892, 166, 495; 1893, 423; 1894, 77.
erythraca (*Erythrosterina*), 1879, 253.
erythræa (*Saxicola*), 1877, 269, 290; 1878, 16; 1880, 93, 94; 1882, 563.
erythræus (*Phœnicopterus*), 1881, 213; 1892, 117.
erythrina (*Myzomela*), 1877, 483; 1884, 327; 1885, 227.
erythrinus (*Carpodacus*), 1877, 51, 55, 165, 274, 461; 1878, 25, 334; 1880, 67; 1881, 83, 84, 204, 577; 1882, 114, 219, 378; 1883, 10, 56, 81; 1884, 234, 235, 420; 1885, 129; 1888, 134, 487; 1889, 172, 389; 1891, 323, 352; 1892, 18, 353, 368; 1894, 372.
Erythrobuco rolleti, 1889, 476.
erythrocephala (*Amadina*), 1886, 312, 313; 1887, 332.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1892, 78.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 313.

erythrocephala (Foudia), 1887, 16.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 356; 1887, 16.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 313.
 — (Mirafr), 1885, 450.
 — (Myzomela), 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1884, 326.
 — (Pyrranga), 1883, 400; 1884, 208.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1884, 420; 1890, 248.
 — (Sporothlastes), 1886, 313.
 erythrocephalus (Ægithaliscus), 1884, 418.
 — (Chrysocolaptes), 1884, 317; 1888, 197; 1890, 45.
 — (Harpaetes), 1893, 252, 426, 433, 547; 1894, 484.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 16, 18.
 — (Trachyphonus), 1879, 354; 1885, 394; 1886, 105, 106, 107, 111; 1888, 290, 291; 1889, 584; 1892, 310, 311.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 296, 297, 301.
 Erythroceres macalli, 1879, 94.
 — thomsoni, 1886, 523.
 erythroceres (Anabates), 1885, 420.
 — (Muscicapa), 1883, 139, 140.
 — (Myiarchus), 1878, 205; 1880, 74, 125.
 — (Philydor), 1885, 420.
 — cooperi (Myiarchus), 1879, 208.
 erythroceria (Cinnyris), 1884, 325.
 erythrochlamys (Megalophonous), 1878, 298.
 Erythrochla, 1883, 573.
 — bicolor, 1889, 415; 1890, 278; 1894, 543.
 erythrocnemis (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 129, 144, 145; 1891, 373, 374.
 Erythronas pulcherrima, 1880, 150; 1881, 20; 1883, 260.
 erythrogaster (Laniarius), 1891, 599.
 — (Oreocetes), 1877, 463; 1884, 413.
 erythrogastra (Haplopeleia), 1883, 294.
 — (Hirundo), 1879, 30; 1884, 109; 1885, 205; 1888, 256; 1889, 483; 1891, 61, 287; 1892, 123, 152; 1893, 317; 1894, 222, 316.
 — (Petrophila), 1894, 483.
 — (Pitta), 1884, 334; 1888, 200, 373, 375; 1889, 440, 441; 1890, 50; 1893, 490, 491, 492, 493, 502, 504, 505; 1894, 256, 259.
 — (Ruticilla), 1881, 63, 445; 1883, 17, 68, 81; 1884, 405, 415; 1885, 356.
 — var. severzovi (Ruticilla), 1887, 463.
 — swainsoni (Hirundo), 1888, 256; 1890, 85; 1891, 287.
 erythrogenys (Calyphantia), 1887, 18.
 — (Cisticola), 1892, 156.
 — (Microhierax), 1881, 271, 273; 1893, 346; 1894, 407.
 — (Palæornis), 1892, 85.

erythrogenys (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 142, 143; 1884, 414; 1894, 480.
 erythrogna (Crax), 1894, 311.
 erythrogna (Aulacorhamphus), 1891, 462.
 — (Phenicophaes), 1877, 237; 1890, 12; 1891, 462.
 — (Rhamphococcyx), 1877, 8; 1879, 245; 1881, 393; 1883, 242; 1890, 12, 46; 1893, 415, 552.
 — (Rhopodytes), 1877, 8, 287; 1879, 245, 1882, 57; 1883, 89; 1890, 12, 13, 282.
 — (Urococcyx), 1891, 462; 1893, 415, 458.
 erythrogyna (Brachypteryx), 1888, 398; 1889, 409; 1890, 278, 286, 291.
 erythrolama (Trochalopternum), 1882, 602.
 erythroleuca (Grallaria), 1877, 445.
 erythrolapha (Corythais), 1881, 8, 9.
 erythromelas (Ardetta), 1894, 425, 426.
 — (Colius), 1885, 309.
 — (Loxia), 1885, 213.
 — (Myzomela), 1882, 176; 1884, 326.
 — (Pitylus), 1885, 213.
 erythromelon (Colius), 1880, 108; 1885, 307, 308, 309, 313; 1894, 7.
 Erythromyias, 1879, 363.
 — muelleri, 1893, 396, 551; 1894, 421.
 — pyrrhonota, 1887, 104.
 — riedeli, 1887, 104.
 Erythronerpes desmursii, 1883, 429.
 Erythronota, 1878, 113.
 erythronota (Estrela), 1882, 355; 1886, 289, 326, 327, 329.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 329, 330.
 — (Geocichla), 1879, 125.
 — (Habropyga), 1886, 329.
 — (Rhipidura), 1879, 363.
 — (Ruticilla), 1881, 62, 445; 1882, 107, 277, 421; 1883, 80; 1886, 496; 1889, 164.
 erythronotus (Buteo), 1877, 38, 40; 1878, 397; 1879, 176, 177, 411; 1880, 362, 412, 427; 1881, 275; 1888, 469; 1893, 343; 1894, 194.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1893, 215.
 — (Lanius), 1879, 447; 1880, 52; 1881, 51, 433; 1882, 104; 1884, 412; 1885, 64; 1888, 222, 223; 1889, 148, 160; 1891, 372.
 erythropeplus (Platycercus), 1894, 139.
 Erythrophox pratermissa, 1894, 431.
 — woodfordi, 1894, 431.
 erythrophrys (Arboricola), 1892, 391, 397; 1894, 377, 539.
 — (Bambusicola), 1890, 139, 284, 287, 288, 289; 1892, 397; 1893, 563; 1894, 539.

erythrophrys (Enodes), 1879, 58, 134.
 — (Poospiza), 1881, 599.
 — (Streptopelia), 1883, 304.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 303, 306.
 erythrophthalma (Hyphantornis), 1887, 32.
 — (Thripophaga), 1883, 490, 491.
 erythrophthalmus (Alectrophasis), 1881, 531.
 — (Coccyzus), 1880, 477; 1881, 182; 1884, 115; 1889, 373.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 32.
 Erythropitta celebensis, 1879, 126, 146.
 erythropleura (Ptilotis), 1891, 35.
 erythropleurus (Zosterops), 1891, 323, 352.
 erythroprocta (Ruticilla), 1880, 57; 1881, 61; 1883, 17; 1884, 344; 1891, 366.
 erythrops (Cisticola), 1883, 541.
 — (Drymæca), 1883, 541.
 — (Dryocopus), 1891, 271.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 356.
 — (Fondia), 1881, 479; 1883, 524; 1886, 356.
 — (Hyphantica), 1886, 357.
 — (Leptopogon), 1888, 489.
 — (Ploceus), 1886, 356.
 — (Quelea), 1886, 356; 1890, 458.
 — (Synallaxis), 1892, 169.
 Erythropsar, 1884, 15.
 erythroptera (Cisticola), 1880, 323.
 — (Mirafr), 1885, 129.
 — (Philæenus), 1881, 115; 1893, 121, 589.
 — (Timalia), 1877, 308; 1892, 76.
 erythropteron (Estrilda), 1886, 321.
 erythropterum (Cyanoderma), 1877, 308; 1879, 257; 1881, 510; 1889, 280; 1892, 76.
 erythropterus (Merops), 1883, 521, 522; 1885, 398.
 — (Pomatorhynchus), 1879, 399; 1882, 72.
 — (Telephonus), 1882, 262; 1885, 244; 1886, 287; 1887, 58; 1891, 601.
 Erythropus, 1881, 277, 455; 1882, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151.
 — amurensis, 1877, 341; 1878, 249; 1881, 160; 1882, 147, 148, 150, 152, 239, 436, 437; 1884, 222.
 — naumanni, 1889, 151.
 — vespertinus, 1882, 146, 148, 150, 151, 152; 1884, 291.
 erythropus (Accipiter), 1893, 346.
 — (Anser), 1877, 127, 146; 1878, 212; 1879, 22, 159, 346; 1881, 187; 1882, 228, 369; 1883, 33; 1884, 269; 1891, 328, 494, 495; 1892, 490; 1893, 130.
 — (Colius), 1885, 310.

Erythropygia hartlaubi, 1891, 453.
 — leucoptera, 1885, 226, 406; 1888, 292.
 — ruficauda, 1890, 159; 1893, 15.
 — simplex, 1892, 154.
 — zambesiana, 1893, 15; 1894, 12.
 erythropygia (Dendroornis), 1889, 352, 353.
 — (Hirundo), 1879, 30; 1880, 48; 1881, 47, 427; 1883, 167, 169; 1885, 59; 1891, 287.
 — (Linota), 1883, 10.
 — (Sturnia), 1892, 80.
 — (Tamasia), 1886, 168.
 erythropygius (Accentor), 1879, 34; 1884, 38; 1885, 107.
 — (Colius), 1885, 310.
 — (Gecinus), 1877, 457; 1879, 229; 1888, 2, 6, 170, 189, 190, 191, 193.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1885, 66.
 — (Poliopsar), 1888, 476.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
 erythrorhyncha (Anas), 1885, 415; 1892, 270.
 — (Buphaga), 1885, 410; 1887, 58, 368; 1888, 365; 1891, 243.
 — (Pœcilonetta), 1880, 272; 1885, 415; 1888, 307; 1894, 28, 478.
 — (Querquedula), 1885, 415.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 410.
 — (Urocinna), 1893, 431.
 — (Vidua), 1884, 229; 1886, 341; 1891, 244.
 erythrorhynchum (Dicæum), 1892, 166; 1894, 54.
 erythrorhynchus (Alopius), 1888, 65.
 — (Buceros), 1888, 65, 66.
 — (Irrisor), 1879, 294; 1881, 125; 1882, 245; 1885, 396; 1887, 51; 1889, 225; 1892, 223; 1893, 8.
 — (Lophoceros), 1888, 56, 58, 65, 66, 68; 1892, 318.
 — (Pelecanus), 1883, 566, 579, 580.
 — (Rhamphastos), 1886, 64.
 — (Rhynchoceros), 1888, 65; 1892, 318.
 — (Textor), 1882, 352; 1886, 283; 1887, 43.
 — (Toekus), 1880, 133; 1886, 289; 1888, 65, 66; 1892, 318.
 — (Upupa), 1885, 395.
 — (Urnix), 1886, 174.
 — leucopareus (Alopius), 1888, 65.
 Erythropsiza, 1882, 283.
 — cyanovirens, 1881, 544, 546.
 — githaginea, 1879, 345; 1881, 160, 183; 1882, 283; 1888, 320, 323; 1889, 171; 1890, 435; 1891, 62; 1893, 194; 1894, 81, 91.
 — incarnata, 1877, 378; 1881, 82, 577; 1882, 268; 1883, 56.

- Erythrospiza mongolica*, 1882, 282; 1889, 171.
 — *obsoleta*, 1877, 378; 1882, 114; 1885, 353; 1889, 90, 172.
 — *pealei*, 1881, 544.
 — *sanguinea*, 1877, 270; 1878, 25; 1880, 94; 1891, 368.
 — *trinotata*, 1879, 55.
Erythrosterina erythraca, 1879, 253.
 — *hyperythra*, 1884, 413.
 — *parva*, 1879, 227; 1881, 193; 1882, 105, 337; 1885, 67; 1886, 480; 1889, 133, 161.
erythrothe (*Malacopteron*), 1883, 573.
erythrothorax (*Baza*), 1880, 462, 469, 470.
 — (*Cinclosoma*), 1881, 605.
 — (*Dicaeum*), 1880, 129; 1882, 142.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 22.
 — (*Lorius*), 1877, 476; 1879, 320, 360; 1886, 154, 155; 1890, 413; 1891, 29.
 — (*Porzana*), 1878, 225; 1891, 329, 501; 1892, 494.
 — *rubiensis* (*Lorius*), 1894, 127.
erythrotis (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1893, 133, 134, 280, 281, 467.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 445.
 — (*Merula*), 1886, 205; 1893, 480.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1893, 127, 133.
Erythrotriorchis doriae, 1887, 108; 1893, 340.
Erythrura, 1882, 180; 1883, 233.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 274, 280.
 — *cyaneifrons*, 1878, 260; 1879, 95, 191; 1880, 230, 338; 1881, 137, 545; 1882, 180, 181.
 — *cyaneovirens*, 1881, 137.
 — *modesta*, 1879, 191; 1881, 545; 1884, 354.
 — *pealii*, 1881, 546; 1882, 180.
 — *phoeniceura*, 1879, 271.
 — *prasina*, 1879, 170, 262; 1881, 545, 546; 1882, 63; 1889, 435; 1890, 280, 288.
 — *psittacea*, 1877, 362; 1878, 260, 274; 1879, 184; 1880, 230; 1881, 545, 546; 1882, 495, 522, 543.
 — *pucherani*, 1881, 546.
 — *regia*, 1881, 544, 546; 1882, 180; 1893, 156.
 — *serena*, 1881, 544, 546.
 — *trichroa*, 1879, 191; 1881, 104, 108, 110, 112, 115, 545, 546; 1882, 180.
 — —, *var.*, 1884, 354.
 — *tricolor*, 1881, 545, 546.
erythrura (*Chrysotis*), 1881, 412.
erythrurus (*Carpodacus*), 1889, 133.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1885, 297.
Esacus, 1881, 176; 1882, 389.
Esacus magnirostris, 1877, 362; 1878, 262; 1881, 136, 540; 1882, 140, 144, 532, 544; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 59, 141, 284; 1891, 41; 1892, 257, 299.
 — *recurvirostris*, 1884, 272; 1885, 133; 1886, 188.
esculenta (*Collocalia*), 1879, 65; 1880, 130; 1892, 296, 578; 1894, 31.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1881, 108.
estellae (*Oreotrochilus*), 1877, 142.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 142.
Estrela, 1879, 273; 1882, 477.
 — *afra*, 1886, 320.
 — *amandava*, 1885, 129.
 — *angolensis*, 1886, 326, 328, 332, 335; 1893, 26.
 — *astrild*, 1882, 355; 1884, 229; 1886, 326, 328, 332, 335; 1887, 333.
 — *atricapilla*, 1886, 327, 330.
 — *bengala*, 1886, 336.
 — *bilineata*, 1886, 323.
 — *burmanica*, 1877, 461.
 — *caerulescens*, 1886, 327, 328, 329, 332; 1892, 221.
 — *cantans*, 1886, 311.
 — *capistrata*, 1886, 327.
 — *carmelita*, 1880, 106; 1886, 342.
 — *charmosina*, 1886, 327, 330.
 — *cinerea*, 1882, 477; 1883, 524, 530, 555; 1886, 328, 333; 1892, 221.
 — *cucullata*, 1886, 309.
 — *cyanogastra*, 1880, 107; 1886, 336.
 — *dufresnii*, 1880, 107; 1886, 327, 330; 1893, 26.
 — *effrenata*, 1886, 333.
 — *elegans*, 1886, 320.
 — *ernesti*, 1886, 331.
 — *erythronota*, 1882, 355; 1886, 289, 326, 327, 329.
 — *erythropteron*, 1886, 321.
 — *flavidiventris*, 1877, 461.
 — *formosa*, 1885, 129.
 — *frenata*, 1886, 333.
 — *frontalis*, 1887, 4.
 — *granatina*, 1880, 107; 1886, 326, 328, 335.
 — *hypomelas*, 1886, 323.
 — *inanthinogastra*, 1886, 328, 335.
 — *incana*, 1886, 327, 329.
 — *jonquillacea*, 1887, 22.
 — *leucotis*, 1886, 333.
 — *lipiniana*, 1886, 329.
 — *mariposa*, 1886, 336; 1892, 221.
 — *melanogastra*, 1886, 323, 328.
 — *melanogenys*, 1880, 107; 1886, 331.
 — *melanopygia*, 1886, 333.
 — *melanotis*, 1886, 330.
 — *melba*, 1886, 320.
 — *melipoda*, 1882, 477; 1883, 508,

- 510, 517, 519, 531, 555; 1886, 326, 327, 332.
Estrela minima, 1883, 508, 513; 1886, 323.
 — *minor*, 1891, 251; 1893, 26; 1894, 22.
 — *neisna*, 1886, 330.
 — *nigricauda*, 1886, 333.
 — *nigricollis*, 1883, 128, 508, 555; 1886, 325.
 — *nigrimentum*, 1888, 488.
 — *nitidula*, 1886, 319; 1887, 47.
 — *nonnula*, 1884, 342; 1886, 319, 330; 1890, 165, 263.
 — *occidentalis*, 1886, 332.
 — *paludicola*, 1886, 327, 331.
 — *perreini*, 1886, 327, 328, 329.
 — *phoenicotis*, 1880, 107; 1883, 509; 1886, 336; 1891, 251; 1893, 226.
 — *polyzona*, 1882, 355; 1886, 337.
 — *quartinia*, 1886, 326, 327, 331.
 — *rara*, 1883, 128, 513.
 — *rhodopareia*, 1886, 324.
 — *rhodopsis*, 1886, 325.
 — *rhodoptera*, 1886, 333.
 — *rhodopyga*, 1886, 328, 333.
 — *rubricata*, 1886, 324.
 — *rubriventris*, 1886, 332, 333.
 — *rubropicta*, 1883, 532.
 — *rupepelli*, 1886, 323.
 — *rufibarba*, 1886, 18, 328, 334; 1893, 82, 180.
 — *rufopicta*, 1883, 513, 517, 555; 1886, 322, 323.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1886, 334.
 — *savatieri*, 1885, 322; 1886, 326, 327, 331.
 — *senegala*, 1883, 508; 1886, 323; 1892, 221.
 — *serena*, 1886, 341.
 — *speciosa*, 1886, 320.
 — *squamifrons*, 1880, 263; 1887, 3.
 — *sublava*, 1883, 529, 555; 1884, 229; 1886, 326, 328, 334.
 — *orientalis*, 1886, 334.
 — *trogodytes*, 1886, 333.
 — *undulata*, 1886, 332.
 — *vinacea*, 1886, 325.
 — *viridis*, 1886, 328, 334.
 — (*Neisna*) *dufresnii*, 1886, 331.
 — (—) *quartinia*, 1886, 331.
 — (—) *sublava*, 1886, 334.
etorques (*Accipiter*), 1881, 535.
 — (*Astur*), 1879, 363; 1880, 294; 1882, 473.
 — (*Urospizins*), 1880, 127; 1882, 126, 127, 141, 453, 454; 1894, 30.
Eucephala caerulea, 1881, 348, 1885, 435.
 — *cyanogenys*, 1883, 214.
Eucephala hypocyanea, 1881, 597.
 — *pyropygia*, 1881, 596; 1883, 214.
 — *scapulata*, 1883, 214.
 — *subcaerulea*, 1883, 214.
Euchætes coccineus, 1879, 388.
Euchlorornis aureipectus, 1878, 171.
 — *formosa*, 1878, 168.
 — *frontalis*, 1878, 169.
 — *melanolama*, 1878, 167.
 — *riefferi*, 1878, 166.
 — *scateri*, 1878, 170.
euchrysea (*Hirundo*), 1884, 203; 1891, 287.
Euechla baudi, 1893, 489, 491, 492, 507, 508.
 — *boschi*, 1882, 63; 1893, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 506, 507, 508.
 — *cyanea*, 1893, 491, 506, 507.
 — *cyanura*, 1893, 491, 493, 508; 1894, 438.
 — *elliotti*, 1893, 492, 507; 1894, 305.
 — *guiana*, 1894, 438.
 — *gurneyi*, 1893, 491, 492, 507, 578.
 — *schwaneri*, 1889, 442; 1893, 491, 508, 547, 578.
Eucometis cassini, 1886, 500, 501, 508.
 — *cristata*, 1880, 121.
 — *affinis*, 1890, 111.
 — *oleaginea*, 1886, 500, 501, 508, 509.
 — *spodocephala*, 1884, 208; 1888, 279; 1890, 86.
 — *pallida*, 1890, 111.
 — *stictothorax*, 1890, 111.
Eucorystes wagleri, 1883, 145, 147.
Eudice cantans, 1886, 312.
Eudocimus albus, 1885, 186; 1889, 376.
 — *ruber*, 1886, 171; 1887, 317.
Eudrepanis, 1884, 325.
 — *jefferyi*, 1894, 513, 550.
 — *puleherrima*, 1894, 513, 514, 550.
Eudromias asiaticus, 1877, 165; 1878, 410; 1882, 221.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1879, 341.
 — *modestus*, 1877, 179, 197; 1878, 402; 1888, 472; 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 210; 1894, 206.
 — *morinellus*, 1879, 155; 1882, 221; 1883, 349; 1885, 175; 1887, 386; 1889, 515; 1890, 403, 464; 1891, 79; 1893, 139, 203, 569; 1894, 83, 99, 233, 299.
Eudynamis, 1879, 227.
 — *honorata*, 1885, 63; 1892, 166; 1893, 423; 1894, 55, 257, 332.
 — *maculata*, 1892, 408, 480; 1894, 332.
 — *malayana*, 1879, 245; 1881, 392; 1888, 198; 1890, 12, 46, 282; 1894, 222.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1878, 109; 1879, 69, 146.

- Eudynamis mindanensis*, 1888, 373; 1890, 46; 1894, 247, 257, 258, 520.
 ——— *albo-maculata*, 1891, 128.
 ——— *orientalis*, 1882, 87, 522; 1888, 409; 1890, 81.
 ——— *picata*, 1880, 300; 1881, 535.
 ——— *tahitica*, 1878, 275, 280.
 ——— *taïtensis*, 1877, 362; 1880, 127, 300, 331, 332, 367, 433; 1881, 104, 108, 113, 115, 537; 1882, 143, 398, 523, 543; 1885, 270; 1888, 363; 1890, 81; 1893, 510, 525.
Eudytes antarcticus, 1894, 500.
 ——— *antipodum*, 1885, 104, 105.
 ——— *chrysocome*, 1880, 243; 1881, 492; 1884, 212, 459; 1885, 104, 105; 1888, 275; 1891, 83, 290.
 ——— *chrysolophus*, 1880, 243; 1881, 492.
 ——— *filholi*, 1880, 243.
 ——— *pachyrhynchus*, 1886, 91; 1888, 309; 1890, 462; 1893, 543.
 ——— *sclateri*, 1890, 447.
 ——— *serresianus*, 1881, 483.
Eudytula, 1884, 112.
 ——— *albigularis*, 1885, 108.
 ——— *minor*, 1893, 543.
 ——— *serresiana*, 1885, 108.
 ——— *undina*, 1891, 138.
euerythra (Ceyx), 1892, 573; 1893, 409, 458; 1894, 246, 258.
Euetheia bicolor, 1886, 472, 473, 474; 1889, 480, 484; 1893, 314, 315, 316, 317, 440.
 ——— *grandior*, 1887, 456.
 ——— *marchi*, 1893, 314, 315, 316.
 ——— *olivacea intermedia*, 1885, 321.
 ——— *omissa*, 1893, 315, 317.
 ——— *sharpei*, 1893, 295, 314, 315, 316, 317, 328, 440.
Eugenes fulgens, 1893, 147.
 ——— *spectabilis*, 1885, 317.
 ——— *viridiceps*, 1879, 215.
eugeniæ (Ptilopus), 1882, 139, 144, 145, 339, 465; 1891, 40; 1893, 589.
Eulabeornis, 1882, 534.
 ——— *lafresnayanus*, 1882, 495, 535, 544.
 ——— *philippensis*, 1881, 156.
 ——— *woodfordi*, 1894, 445.
Eulabes intermedia, 1877, 460.
 ——— *javanensis*, 1884, 321; 1888, 202; 1890, 280; 1893, 402; 1894, 544.
 ——— *javanicus*, 1881, 520.
 ——— *palawanensis*, 1890, 56, 457.
 ——— *ptilogenys*, 1881, 163; 1886, 187; 1892, 80.
 ——— *religiosa*, 1890, 457; 1892, 461.
Eulampis holosericeus, 1879, 357; 1880, 42; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 472, 474, 475; 1887, 295; 1889, 480, 486.
 ——— *longirostris*, 1887, 205.
Eulampis jugularis, 1879, 357; 1880, 42; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 473, 475; 1887, 294, 295.
 ——— *eximius*, 1887, 294, 295.
Eulipoa wallacei, 1894, 312.
eulophotes (Herodias), 1892, 409, 488, 577.
Eumomota superciliaris, 1889, 371; 1890, 88.
Eumyias melanops, 1884, 413.
Eumetta falcata, 1884, 270; 1891, 328, 497; 1892, 492.
 ——— *formosa*, 1877, 147; 1882, 436; 1884, 270; 1891, 328, 497; 1892, 492.
euops (Conurus), 1881, 479; 1884, 168; 1893, 453.
Euopsar, 1883, 353.
eupatrius (Palaornis), 1885, 62; 1886, 183; 1894, 61.
Eupetes, 1881, 175.
 ——— *ajax*, 1879, 324.
 ——— *castanonotus*, 1883, 568; 1891, 35.
 ——— *geislerorum*, 1893, 140.
 ——— *goldiei*, 1879, 324, 361.
 ——— *leucostictus*, 1891, 35.
 ——— *macrocerus*, 1883, 390; 1890, 367; 1893, 388, 550; 1894, 421, 542.
 ——— *nigrierissus*, 1877, 248, 367.
 ——— *pulcher*, 1882, 468.
Eupetomena hirundo, 1883, 214.
 ——— *macrura*, 1877, 134.
Euphagus, 1884, 150.
euphanes (Polyplectron), 1884, 210.
Euphema bourkii, 1891, 67.
 ——— *pulchella*, 1889, 570; 1891, 67.
 ——— *splendida*, 1891, 67.
Eupherusa cupreiceps, 1878, 36.
 ——— *eximia*, 1892, 327.
 ——— *nigriventris*, 1878, 36; 1893, 134.
 ——— *poliocerca*, 1882, 168.
Euphodes xanthosomus, 1887, 19, 20.
Euphonia affinis, 1888, 257; 1890, 86.
 ——— *cayana*, 1885, 208; 1887, 318.
 ——— *cayennensis*, 1885, 208.
 ——— *chalcopasta*, 1878, 200.
 ——— *chlorotica*, 1892, 124.
 ——— *crassirostris*, 1879, 200.
 ——— *flavifrons*, 1886, 475.
 ——— *fulvicrissa*, 1884, 208.
 ——— *godmani*, 1889, 382.
 ——— *gracilis*, 1884, 208.
 ——— *lanirostris*, 1879, 199; 1880, 119.
 ——— *luteicapilla*, 1884, 208.
 ——— *mesochrysa*, 1878, 200.
 ——— *minuta*, 1885, 208; 1889, 382.
 ——— *musica*, 1884, 168; 1885, 99.
 ——— *nigricollis*, 1885, 208; 1886, 57.
 ——— *plumbea*, 1885, 208.
 ——— *purpurea*, 1885, 272.

- Euphonia sclateri*, 1881, 479.
 — *violacea*, 1881, 331; 1885, 208, 272.
 — *lichtensteini*, 1885, 272.
 — *xanthogastra*, 1885, 208.
euphrosinae (*Dorifera*), 1883, 214.
Euplectes sp., 1886, 353.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1883, 514, 515; 1886, 354.
 — *afar*, 1886, 355.
 — *aureus*, 1890, 248.
 — *aurinotus*, 1886, 354.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 350.
 — *craspedopterus*, 1886, 352.
 — *diadematus*, 1886, 354; 1891, 248.
 — *edwardsi*, 1886, 353.
 — *erythrops*, 1886, 356.
 — *flammiceps*, 1883, 504, 508, 552; 1886, 352; 1890, 166, 248; 1891, 248.
 — *franciscanus*, 1883, 506, 508, 510, 515, 524, 525, 529, 552; 1885, 409; 1886, 353; 1891, 248.
 — *friederichseni*, 1884, 339; 1885, 226; 1886, 352.
 — *gierowii*, 1886, 352.
 — *gregarius*, 1886, 358.
 — *habessinicus*, 1886, 355.
 — *ignicolor*, 1883, 522; 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — *ladoensis*, 1886, 355.
 — *lepidopterus*, 1887, 3.
 — *lepidus*, 1886, 307.
 — *melanogaster*, 1883, 515, 518, 552; 1886, 355.
 — *nigriventris*, 1886, 353.
 — *oryx*, 1878, 296; 1883, 505, 524; 1886, 352, 353.
 — *petiti*, 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — *phænicomerus*, 1886, 344, 350.
 — *pseudoryx*, 1886, 353.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1887, 18.
 — *pyrrhozanus*, 1886, 352.
 — *ruber*, 1887, 16.
 — *rufovelatus*, 1887, 40.
 — *sanguinirostris*, 1886, 357.
 — *scioanus*, 1885, 232; 1886, 354.
 — *stictus*, 1886, 350, 355.
 — *sundevallii*, 1886, 353.
 — *taha*, 1884, 218; 1886, 354, 355.
 — *xanthomelas*, 1882, 354; 1886, 350; 1891, 248.
Euplocamus alboeristatus, 1884, 423; 1891, 77.
 — *andersoni*, 1880, 132; 1892, 86.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1891, 77.
 — *ignitus*, 1878, 124; 1879, 221, 270; 1880, 371; 1883, 90; 1893, 422; 1894, 310, 311.
 — *leucomelanus*, 1887, 109.
 — *melanotis*, 1891, 77; 1892, 86.
Euplocamus nobilis, 1878, 125; 1879, 234, 270; 1880, 371; 1893, 422; 1894, 310, 544.
 — *nycthemerus*, 1879, 221; 1888, 230; 1891, 77; 1892, 494; 1894, 225.
 — *pyronotus*, 1877, 23; 1893, 422.
 — *sumatranus*, 1880, 133, 371.
 — *vieillotii*, 1878, 124; 1880, 133, 371; 1881, 532.
Eupodotis afra, 1882, 362.
 — *afroides*, 1877, 347; 1880, 265.
 — *arabs*, 1886, 20; 1893, 168, 181.
 — *australis*, 1880, 150; 1881, 22.
 — *caffa*, 1878, 298.
 — *eristata*, 1877, 346.
 — *denhami*, 1883, 389.
 — *gindiana*, 1883, 106.
 — *kori*, 1882, 361.
 — *maculipennis*, 1892, 543.
 — *melanogastra*, 1882, 362; 1892, 228.
 — *ruficrista*, 1880, 110; 1882, 361; 1886, 293.
 — *senegalensis*, 1880, 265.
eupogon (*Æthopyga*), 1877, 17, 301; 1879, 260; 1889, 422.
Euprinos cinereus, 1891, 120; 1892, 155.
 — *olivaceus*, 1891, 120.
 — *schistaceus*, 1884, 45.
Eupsychortyx cristatus, 1886, 175; 1893, 305, 306, 325, 334.
 — *gouldi*, 1893, 305, 306, 324.
 — *mockeri*, 1894, 430.
 — *sonnini*, 1893, 306, 307, 338; 1894, 430.
euptilosa (*Pinarocichla*), 1893, 55, 389.
euptilosus (*Brachypus*), 1877, 306.
Eurhinospiza henrici, 1892, 456.
euryhyncha (*Salicaria*), 1877, 154.
eurhyntha (*Ardetta*), 1878, 223; 1879, 271; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 489; 1894, 426.
Eurynorhynchus, *see* *Eurynorhynchus*.
Eurocephalus, *see* *Eurycephalus*.
europæa (*Avocetta*), 1886, 229.
 — (*Pipra*), 1894, 567.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1877, 256; 1881, 204; 1883, 184; 1884, 346, 376; 1887, 195; 1889, 545; 1891, 62; 1892, 367; 1894, 230.
 — (*Sitta*), 1878, 325, 326; 1879, 34; 1882, 550; 1883, 574; 1886, 453; 1888, 322; 1890, 194; 1892, 364.
europæus (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 250; 1878, 8; 1880, 193; 1881, 192, 428; 1882, 210; 1883, 22, 179; 1884, 79, 222; 1885, 27; 1886, 284, 454, 487; 1887, 303; 1889, 148, 156, 330, 548; 1890, 398, 409; 1891, 65, 176; 1892, 20, 277, 278, 504; 1893, 229; 1894, 59.

- europæus* (*Nycticorax*), 1883, 524, 533.
 — (*Picoides*), 1891, 377.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1878, 193; 1882, 215, 568; 1883, 20.
 — *aralensis* (*Caprimulgus*), 1881, 429.
 — — (*Cypselus*), 1881, 429.
 — *pallidus* (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 278.
 — *plumipes* (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 278, 279.
 — *unwini* (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 277, 278.
Eurostopodus, see *Eurystopodus*.
Euryapteryx pouderosus, 1892, 566.
 — *pygmæus*, 1892, 566.
Eurycephalus anguitimens, 1882, 263; 1885, 403.
 — *rupepelli*, 1885, 403; 1889, 226.
Eurycerca (*Macropygia*), 1890, 221, 222.
Eurycercus burnesi, 1892, 79.
Eurycercus (*Centrocoercus*), 1877, 8; 1881, 394; 1882, 67; 1883, 241; 1884, 316; 1888, 198; 1890, 13, 14, 46, 282; 1893, 416; 1894, 247.
 — (*Centropus*), 1877, 288; 1882, 54.
Euryceros, 1881, 175.
 — *prevosti*, 1885, 101; 1891, 434, 442.
Eurycrocotus (*Zosterops*), 1884, 339; 1891, 595.
Eurygnatha (*Sterna*), 1893, 309.
Eurylemus javanicus, 1877, 22; 1879, 263; 1882, 63; 1883, 88; 1889, 439; 1890, 280; 1893, 405; 1894, 544.
 — *lemniscatus*, 1877, 317.
 — *ochromelas*, 1877, 21, 317; 1879, 263; 1882, 64; 1883, 89; 1889, 439; 1890, 280, 452; 1892, 438; 1893, 405, 548; 1894, 544.
Eurynorhynchus pygmæus, 1878, 221; 1882, 337; 1883, 97, 349; 1884, 216; 1888, 278; 1889, 249; 1891, 331, 506; 1892, 499; 1893, 136, 273, 437; 1894, 217, 336.
Euryptila, 1883, 573.
Eurypyga, 1881, 4.
 — *helias*, 1884, 440; 1886, 177, 365; 1887, 317; 1891, 79.
Eurystomus, 1881, 175.
 — *afer*, 1877, 342; 1881, 124; 1882, 243; 1888, 266, 298; 1890, 167; 1892, 224, 505; 1893, 8; 1894, 5.
 — *azureus*, 1892, 574.
 — *calonyx*, 1891, 99, 100, 101, 102, 317, 325; 1892, 572, 574; 1893, 432, 561, 562; 1894, 305, 332.
 — *crassirostris*, 1877, 368; 1880, 300; 1881, 536; 1882, 143; 1891, 29, 101, 102.
 — *glaucurus*, 1891, 216, 225; 1894, 464, 467.
Eurystomus lactior, 1891, 99, 100, 101, 102; 1892, 572; 1893, 237; 1894, 305.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1885, 102.
 — *orientalis*, 1877, 7, 457; 1879, 60, 249; 1880, 373; 1881, 379; 1882, 67; 1887, 229; 1888, 197; 1890, 21, 45, 283; 1891, 99, 100, 101, 102, 483; 1892, 478, 505, 574; 1893, 411, 561, 562; 1894, 245, 258, 305, 332, 409, 519, 533.
 — *pacificus*, 1883, 99; 1888, 46; 1889, 556.
 — *solomonensis*, 1891, 99, 102; 1892, 574.
Eurystopodus, 1882, 466.
 — *astrolabe*, 1884, 211, 354.
 — *nigripennis*, 1882, 465.
euryura (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 363.
euryzona (*Alcedo*), 1877, 297; 1879, 248; 1890, 18, 283, 288, 289.
euryzonoides (*Rallina*), 1894, 257, 445.
Euscarthmus gularis, 1881, 341; 1884, 446.
 — *impiger*, 1888, 489.
 — *margaritaceiventris*, 1880, 357; 1881, 268; 1892, 130.
 — *ochropterus*, 1890, 110.
 — *pelzelni*, 1881, 268.
 — *rusatus*, 1884, 445; 1885, 292; 1888, 489.
 — *wuchereri*, 1881, 268.
Euspiza sp., 1881, 575.
 — *aureola*, 1877, 461; 1878, 243; 1881, 474, 576.
 — *elegans*, 1881, 160.
 — *luteola*, 1880, 66; 1881, 81, 575, 576, 577; 1882, 114, 282; 1885, 129; 1889, 90, 148, 171.
 — *melanocephala*, 1881, 81, 576; 1882, 114, 405; 1885, 129; 1888, 134; 1889, 171.
 — *rutila*, 1878, 243.
 — *stewarti*, 1881, 65; 1892, 72.
 — *sulphurata*, 1878, 243.
 — *variabilis*, 1878, 243.
Eustephanus burtoni, 1892, 349.
 — *fernandensis*, 1877, 137; 1882, 168; 1887, 215.
 — *galeritus*, 1877, 138; 1887, 215; 1888, 210; 1893, 596.
 — *leyboldi*, 1882, 168.
euteles (*Psittoteles*), 1894, 436.
Euthlypis lacrymosa, 1878, 303, 320.
Euthyrhynchus, 1884, 328.
 — *flavigula*, 1886, 194.
 — *fulvigula*, 1886, 194; 1887, 110.
 — *griseigula*, 1886, 194.
eutolinus (*Hierax*), 1893, 597.
 — (*Microhierax*), 1881, 271, 272, 273.
Eutoxeres baroni, 1894, 309.
 — *eodaminii*, 1877, 383.
 — *heterura*, 1883, 214.

- Eutoxeres salvini*, 1883, 214.
Eutrochis astur, 1878, 88, 189; 1891, 202.
Eutrygon leucopareia, 1886, 367.
 — *terrestris*, 1882, 601.
Euxenura maguari, 1878, 476; 1892, 145, 205; 1893, 596; 1894, 199.
evelinae (*Erioenemis*), 1894, 309.
everetti (*Arachnorphaphis*), 1893, 561; 1894, 316.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1889, 582.
 — (*Edoliisoma*), 1894, 122, 254, 259.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1892, 323, 431; 1893, 383, 560.
 — (*Iole*), 1894, 253.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1894, 308.
 — (*Oxyerca*), 1888, 202; 1890, 56.
 — (*Prionoehilus*), 1877, 16; 1893, 553.
 — (*Sasia*), 1890, 451.
 — (*Scops*), 1888, 374, 375; 1890, 44; 1893, 417, 441.
 — (*Siphia*), 1890, 366; 1891, 631; 1893, 399, 547, 551.
 — (*Staphidia*), 1887, 447, 448; 1889, 77, 281; 1890, 278, 286, 289, 367; 1893, 386, 546, 547, 550, 563; 1894, 317, 542.
 — (*Tanygnathus*), 1892, 459; 1894, 418.
 — (*Tiga*), 1884, 317; 1888, 197; 1890, 45.
 — (*Uroloneha*), 1894, 251, 259.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1883, 253; 1891, 315; 1894, 252, 259.
eversmanni (*Palumbæna*), 1884, 421.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1879, 9, 10.
 — (*Phyllopseustes*), 1877, 69.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 69.
exalbidus (*Celeus*), 1886, 59.
exarata (*Hydrocissa*), 1880, 133.
exaratus (*Buceros*), 1879, 65.
Excalfactoria chinensis, 1878, 419; 1881, 155; 1882, 3, 5, 94; 1883, 255; 1884, 331; 1886, 160; 1890, 57, 140, 284; 1892, 494; 1893, 423; 1894, 242, 257.
 — *lepada*, 1880, 135, 302.
 — *sinensis*, 1880, 135.
excellens (*Bourcieria*), 1889, 116.
 — (*Tigrisoma*), 1889, 129.
excelsus (*Dinornis*), 1892, 566.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1883, 285.
exeoronatus (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 76.
excubitor (*Lanius*), 1877, 163; 1878, 8, 233, 333; 1879, 31; 1880, 184, 185, 186; 1881, 51, 284, 433; 1882, 210, 374; 1883, 14, 84, 215; 1884, 210, 374; 1886, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 453; 1887, 252; 1891, 60, 168; 1892, 5, 292, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380; 1893, 224, 454.
excubitorius (*Lanius*), 1891, 597.
excubitor-leucopternus (*Lanius*), 1883, 14.
excubitoroides (*Lanius*), 1884, 400.
exilipes (*Acanthis*), 1886, 359, 362, 363, 364.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1891, 587; 1892, 17.
 — (*Linota*), 1878, 335, 336, 337; 1885, 382, 383, 384; 1886, 210.
exilis (*Accipiter*), 1893, 346.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1886, 501; 1894, 425, 426.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1887, 275; 1894, 259, 418.
 — (*Indicator*), 1892, 309.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1877, 378; 1879, 52, 54, 59.
 — (*Orthorhynchus*), 1882, 486, 489, 490.
 — (*Parus*), 1882, 68.
 — (*Psaltia*), 1882, 68; 1886, 376.
 — (*Sterna*), 1887, 204, 205, 207.
 — *vagans* (*Porzana*), 1889, 129.
eximia (*Æthopyga*), 1886, 376.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239.
 — (*Eupherusa*), 1892, 327.
eximium (*Dicaeum*), 1879, 95; 1880, 308.
eximius (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 279; 1894, 309.
 — (*Mesobucco*), 1892, 324, 441; 1893, 238, 414, 547, 552.
 — (*Platyceus*), 1882, 393.
 — (*Vireolanius*), 1878, 443; 1882, 78.
explorator (*Monticola*), 1883, 332.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1881, 492.
exquisita (*Coturnicops*), 1877, 353.
 — (*Porzana*), 1878, 225; 1891, 329, 501.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
exsul (*Pericrocotus*), 1881, 145; 1886, 162.
 — (*Spindalis*), 1885, 189; 1888, 258.
 — (*Turdinulus*), 1888, 479; 1889, 418; 1890, 279, 286, 291, 292, 367; 1892, 433; 1893, 388, 547, 550; 1894, 543.
extensicauda (*Dryocopus*), 1887, 220.
externa (*Estrelata*), 1891, 193.
extoni (*Barbatula*), 1879, 296; 1882, 248; 1884, 226.
exulans (*Diomedea*), 1886, 404, 405, 457; 1889, 243; 1891, 400, 1892, 330; 1893, 541.
exustus (*Pterocles*), 1877, 53; 1880, 70; 1881, 474; 1885, 131; 1886, 19; 1888, 294; 1891, 474; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 358.
eytoni (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 300.

- faber (Cyanops), 1893, 239, 426, 432.
 faberi (Caprimulgus), 1884, 458; 1892, 281.
 faiostriatus (Bucco), 1893, 238.
 fairbanki (Trochalopteron), 1881, 472; 1892, 74.
 falcaria (Anas), 1878, 214.
 falcata (Eunetta), 1884, 270; 1891, 328, 497; 1892, 492.
 — (Pachycephala), 1879, 98.
 — (Ptilocichla), 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
 — (Querquedula), 1878, 214.
 Falcinellus guarauna, 1877, 120.
 — igneus, 1877, 189; 1878, 112; 1882, 123, 289; 1883, 217; 1885, 136; 1894, 477.
 — ridgwayi, 1877, 120.
 — senegallensis, 1885, 395.
 falcinellus (Ibis), 1877, 52, 189; 1883, 32, 188, 325; 1889, 344.
 — (Numenius), 1878, 112.
 — (Plegadis), 1878, 112; 1880, 155; 1882, 224; 1883, 194, 195; 1884, 147; 1885, 250, 349; 1887, 374; 1888, 111; 1889, 178, 215; 1892, 22, 117; 1893, 583; 1894, 477.
 Falco, 1882, 152, 159, 290, 291, 293, 443.
 — sp., 1889, 516.
 — abietinus, 1883, 105.
 — —, var. griseiventris, 1883, 105.
 — asalon, 1877, 59, 64, 144; 1878, 3; 1879, 43; 1880, 179; 1881, 39, 417; 1882, 99, 207, 372; 1883, 4, 54, 178; 1884, 385; 1885, 159, 249; 1886, 49; 1887, 313; 1888, 229, 268; 1889, 151, 308; 1891, 183; 1892, 2, 243, 508; 1893, 353, 456; 1894, 232.
 — alaudarius, 1877, 148.
 — albicollis, 1886, 74.
 — albigularis, 1886, 76; 1888, 138; 1889, 375; 1892, 142, 152.
 — amurensis, 1883, 569; 1887, 344.
 — anthracinus, 1885, 193.
 — antillarum, 1881, 556; 1882, 291.
 — apivorus, 1886, 440.
 — arcadicus, 1884, 458.
 — ardesiacus, 1881, 277.
 — atriceps, 1882, 291, 292, 293; 1884, 238, 260, 284; 1894, 223.
 — aurantius, 1882, 159; 1886, 76.
 — babylonicus, 1882, 98, 305, 419, 439; 1886, 531; 1887, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 277; 1889, 135, 136, 151, 338; 1890, 467, 468.
 — barbarus, 1877, 398; 1881, 188; 1882, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 437, 438, 439, 558, 579; 1884, 238, 285; 1887, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 275, 276; 1889, 17, 135, 136, 151, 517; 1891, 363, 614; 1893, 64, 116, 180.
 Falco belisarius, 1877, 233; 1893, 377.
 — biarmicus, 1877, 341; 1881, 188; 1882, 239, 442, 443.
 — brookei, 1882, 321, 438; 1887, 275.
 — brunneus, 1881, 454.
 — buteo, 1893, 379.
 — candicans, 1877, 403; 1878, 249; 1883, 119, 122, 350; 1884, 385, 1886, 197; 1891, 154; 1892, 1.
 — caribbaearum, 1882, 291.
 — cassini, 1882, 300, 301, 302; 1888, 470; 1894, 195.
 — cenchris, 1877, 49; 1878, 3; 1882, 208; 1883, 4; 1884, 385; 1887, 313; 1888, 226; 1889, 309; 1891, 297; 1892, 2; 1894, 96, 451.
 — ceylonensis, 1877, 430.
 — chicquera, 1880, 282; 1885, 55.
 — cirtensis, 1893, 377.
 — columbarius, 1881, 455; 1883, 99; 1889, 375, 489.
 — communis, 1877, 382; 1879, 237; 1881, 188; 1882, 293, 438, 579; 1886, 163; 1887, 233; 1889, 75; 1890, 274; 1891, 104, 326, 489; 1893, 116, 433, 559; 1894, 223.
 — —, anatum, 1877, 382.
 — —, var. pealei, 1882, 297.
 — concolor, 1877, 238; 1878, 189; 1886, 163; 1891, 203, 208.
 — cuvieri, 1892, 539.
 — deiroleucus, 1888, 138.
 — dickersoni, 1882, 462.
 — dickinsoni, 1894, 464.
 — dominicensis, 1881, 556, 563.
 — eleanoræ, 1880, 482; 1881, 189; 1882, 157, 558; 1884, 458; 1885, 25; 1887, 277, 460; 1888, 102, 266, 323; 1889, 308; 1892, 2, 539.
 — ernesti, 1894, 545, 546.
 — feldeggii, 1881, 188; 1882, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443; 1884, 285; 1885, 249; 1887, 276; 1889, 394; 1891, 104; 1893, 377.
 — femoralis, 1880, 362.
 — ferox, 1881, 454.
 — fringillarius, 1877, 286.
 — fusco-caerulescens, 1886, 76; 1893, 488.
 — gabar, 1885, 391.
 — gracilis, 1882, 154, 157.
 — groenlandicus, 1886, 197.
 — guianensis, 1886, 75.
 — gyrfalco, 1877, 64; 1882, 298, 587; 1883, 105; 1885, 79; 1886, 197; 1889, 143, 144, 250, 394; 1892, 2.

- Fulco hamatus*, 1879, 340, 341.
 — *hemidaetylus*, 1879, 339.
 — *hendersoni*, 1882, 443, 446, 581;
 1883, 53, 82; 1889, 582.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1882, 443.
 — *isabellinus*, 1886, 76.
 — *islandicus*, 1883, 122; 1889, 143,
 144.
 — *islandus*, 1882, 583, 585, 587;
 1883, 122; 1886, 197; 1891, 154.
 — *japonicus*, 1887, 233.
 — *juggur*, 1882, 98, 443; 1885, 55;
 1889, 148, 151; 1894, 66.
 — *labradorus*, 1882, 298, 579.
 — *lagopus*, 1883, 121, 122.
 — *lanarius*, 1878, 368, 369; 1882,
 207, 443; 1883, 4; 1889, 394; 1891,
 475; 1892, 2.
 — —, var. *mexicanus*, 1882, 447.
 — *leucogenys*, 1884, 280, 285, 286,
 287.
 — *linnaetus*, 1877, 425, 426, 427.
 — *maculatus*, 1894, 287, 288.
 — *malayensis*, 1894, 289.
 — *melanogenys*, 1878, 251; 1879,
 108; 1881, 134, 535; 1882, 153, 295,
 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 496,
 543; 1884, 260, 282, 331, 332; 1886,
 155, 156; 1887, 233; 1891, 326, 489;
 1893, 559; 1894, 223, 545.
 — *melanops*, 1886, 75.
 — *mexicanus*, 1878, 487; 1882, 443,
 447.
 — *milvipes*, 1882, 445, 447.
 — *minor*, 1877, 398; 1881, 186, 188;
 1882, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311,
 313, 315, 316, 317, 437; 1887, 275,
 276; 1888, 455; 1889, 136, 396;
 1891, 203, 209; 1893, 7.
 — *mogilnik*, 1894, 283, 284, 285,
 286.
 — *naevius*, 1894, 287.
 — *niveus*, 1877, 425, 426, 427.
 — *norvegicus*, 1883, 122.
 — *obsoletus*, 1882, 298, 580.
 — *orientalis*, 1882, 299.
 — *ornatus*, 1886, 75.
 — *palliatu*s, 1880, 324.
 — *palumbarius*, 1886, 399, 425, 431,
 439, 440.
 — *pealei*, 1882, 298; 1893, 343.
 — *pelegrinoides*, 1882, 305, 306, 307.
 — *peregrinator*, 1877, 149, 398;
 1878, 380; 1882, 291, 292; 1885,
 55; 1886, 183.
 — *peregrinoides*, 1882, 305, 307;
 1887, 275.
 — *peregrinus*, 1877, 59, 61, 150, 398;
 1878, 3, 249, 323, 380; 1879, 43,
 237; 1880, 47, 281, 282, 390; 1881,
 39, 416; 1882, 207, 235, 292, 293,
 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 304,
 314, 321, 372, 407, 438; 1883, 4, 54,
 178; 1884, 238, 260, 280, 285, 286,
 385; 1885, 80, 164; 1886, 156, 531;
 1887, 267, 276, 277, 313; 1888, 195,
 461, 470; 1889, 4, 75, 136, 151, 308,
 489, 550; 1890, 43, 398, 409; 1891,
 4, 16, 19, 69, 104, 183, 190, 399, 489;
 1892, 2, 204, 231, 485, 507; 1893,
 64, 180, 332; 1894, 195.
Fulco peregrinus abietinus, 1884, 280,
 284.
 — — *brevirostris*, 1883, 105; 1884,
 280, 284, 285.
 — — *cornicum*, 1884, 280, 281,
 283, 284, 285.
 — — *griseiventris*, 1884, 280, 281,
 282, 284, 285.
 — — *leucogenys*, 1883, 105; 1884,
 280.
 — —, var. *orientalis*, 1882, 299.
 — — *pealei*, 1882, 297.
 — *poliogenys*, 1879, 42.
 — *polyagnus*, 1879, 353; 1882, 298,
 443, 447, 448.
 — *pondicerianus*, 1877, 280.
 — *ptilorhynchus*, 1877, 286.
 — *punicus*, 1882, 310, 311, 313, 315,
 316, 319, 320, 437, 438; 1884, 457,
 462; 1885, 25; 1887, 159, 166, 266,
 275, 276, 277; 1888, 455; 1889, 136,
 308; 1893, 65, 185, 197, 377.
 — *pygargus*, 1882, 237.
 — *regulus*, 1882, 160; 1887, 233;
 1891, 326, 489; 1892, 485.
 — *richardsoni*, 1883, 99.
 — *ruficollis*, 1883, 524.
 — *rufigularis*, 1886, 76.
 — *rufipes*, 1877, 49; 1879, 104, 388.
 — *rusticolus*, 1886, 197; 1888, 144;
 1889, 143.
 — *gyrfalco*, 1889, 143.
 — *sacer*, 1881, 416; 1882, 372, 443,
 444, 445, 446, 447, 582; 1884, 145,
 243; 1889, 307, 343; 1892, 2.
 — *schistaceus*, 1882, 158.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1885, 391.
 — *severus*, 1881, 140; 1893, 562;
 1894, 258.
 — *papuanus*, 1894, 127.
 — *sparverius*, 1880, 362; 1889, 489;
 1891, 289.
 — — *caribbeearum*, 1886, 474.
 — —, var. *dominiensis*, 1881, 556.
 — *sphenurus*, 1883, 559.
 — *subbuteo*, 1877, 59, 64; 1878, 3;
 1880, 482; 1881, 39, 417; 1882, 207,
 372, 419, 559; 1883, 4, 178; 1884,
 145, 406; 1886, 163, 420, 422, 454,
 477; 1887, 233, 313, 429; 1891, 69,
 104, 183, 326, 489; 1892, 2, 231,
 485, 508, 540.
 — *subniger*, 1882, 443; 1886, 365.

Falco tanypterus, 1882, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443; 1884, 285.
 — *tinnunculus*, 1877, 55; 1878, 3, 323, 369; 1879, 446; 1880, 40, 47; 1882, 208, 372, 559; 1883, 4, 54, 79, 81, 178; 1884, 385, 406; 1885, 80, 160, 392; 1886, 26, 454; 1887, 73, 233, 313, 428; 1888, 269; 1889, 309, 550; 1891, 5, 183, 369; 1892, 2, 231, 486, 540; 1894, 96, 302, 552.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1877, 286.
 — *vespertinoides*, 1882, 148.
 — *vespertinus*, 1877, 55; 1878, 3; 1882, 208, 372; 1883, 4, 569; 1887, 283; 1889, 308; 1890, 429; 1891, 183; 1892, 2; 1893, 197.
 — *zoniventris*, 1878, 189; 1881, 277; 1891, 203.
 — (*Lophotes*) *reinwardti*, 1893, 557.
falconeri (*Cygnus*), 1883, 117.
Falculia, 1881, 175.
 — *palliata*, 1880, 137; 1891, 442.
falkensteini (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 340; 1891, 594; 1893, 16; 1894, 13.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1889, 225.
falklandica (*Ægialitis*), 1878, 402; 1880, 163; 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 210; 1893, 468.
falklandicus (*Turdus*), 1888, 214.
fallax (*Ceyceopsis*), 1879, 63, 126.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 126.
 — (*Glycyhæra*), 1878, 480; 1885, 316.
 — (*Lanius*), 1880, 186; 1884, 400, 401; 1885, 451; 1886, 165, 484; 1891, 444; 1892, 289, 290, 291, 293.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 307.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1884, 341; 1893, 218, 219.
familiare (*Hapalopteron*), 1890, 100, 108.
familiaris (*Aerocephalus*), 1894, 133.
 — (*Aedon*), 1881, 199; 1882, 107; 1886, 495; 1887, 259; 1889, 87, 164; 1890, 109, 343; 1891, 107; 1892, 8.
 — (*Certhia*), 1878, 12, 230; 1880, 50, 395; 1881, 195, 431; 1882, 215, 568; 1883, 21, 112; 1884, 37, 142, 239, 372; 1885, 31; 1886, 453; 1887, 70, 184; 1888, 124; 1889, 133, 217, 321, 539; 1890, 400; 1891, 61, 167; 1892, 19, 236, 365.
 — (*Ixos*), 1884, 124; 1890, 100.
 — (*Prinia*), 1877, 285, 311, 312; 1879, 169; 1881, 149; 1882, 61.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1882, 409; 1883, 19; 1891, 107.
 — *scandulæa* (*Certhia*), 1889, 133.
famosa (*Nectarinia*), 1887, 330; 1891, 444, 590, 591.
fantisiensis (*Alseonax*), 1881, 487.
farinosa (*Chrysotis*), 1886, 69.

faroensis (*Sturnus*), 1880, 183.
fasciata (*Amadina*), 1886, 312, 313; 1892, 221.
 — (*Aquila*), 1892, 408; 1894, 288, 289.
 — (*Atticora*), 1883, 503; 1885, 205, 206; 1891, 287.
 — (*Columba*), 1892, 328.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1888, 203, 373.
 — (*Glycyphila*), 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1879, 182; 1880, 224; 1881, 133; 1882, 505, 543.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1885, 205.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 313.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1893, 433; 1894, 484.
 — (*Rallina*), 1879, 271; 1882, 190; 1888, 373, 374; 1890, 60, 145, 285, 287; 1893, 552.
 — (*Turnix*), 1888, 203, 374; 1889, 447, 449, 450, 456, 459, 460, 470.
 — *clementæ* (*Melospiza*), 1891, 291.
 — *graminea* (*Melospiza*), 1891, 291.
 — *henshawii* (*Chamaea*), 1883, 111.
 — *rufina* (*Melospiza*), 1883, 97.
 — *vioscæ* (*Columba*), 1888, 268.
fasciativentris (*Thryothorus*), 1882, 342.
fasciatum (*Tigrisoma*), 1880, 352, 363.
fasciatus (*Buceros*), 1888, 59, 60.
 — (*Campylorhynchus*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 313.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Harpactes*), 1886, 184.
 — (*Harpagus*), 1881, 123.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 56, 59.
 — (*Nisæctus*), 1877, 420, 421; 1878, 84; 1880, 280, 282; 1881, 187; 1883, 177; 1884, 384; 1885, 248; 1887, 215, 232, 312; 1888, 122; 1889, 307; 1891, 69, 326, 488; 1892, 484; 1893, 185.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1885, 131; 1889, 449.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1878, 261; 1881, 106; 1891, 568, 569, 575, 577, 573, 579, 580, 583; 1892, 345.
 — (*Salpinctes*), 1891, 610.
 — (*Sporothlastes*), 1886, 313.
 — (*Toekus*), 1878, 474; 1888, 59.
fasciolata (*Aedon*), 1880, 100.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1880, 100; 1882, 254.
 — (*Drymoica*), 1883, 573.
 — (*Locustella*), 1878, 490; 1879, 15, 35; 1894, 408.
fasciolatus (*Aerocephalus*), 1878, 489; 1879, 15, 16, 35.
 — (*Circæëtus*), 1878, 148, 149.
fastuosa (*Calliste*), 1881, 331.
feadensis (*Aplonis*), 1882, 339.
 — (*Calornis*), 1882, 339; 1887, 108.
few (*Merula*), 1888, 279.
 — (*Suthora*), 1890, 118.

- featherstoni (Phalacrocorax), 1889, 243; 1893, 533, 573; 1894, 359.
 feddeni (Hemilophus), 1885, 152.
 — (Mulleripicus), 1885, 152; 1892, 84.
 — (Thripnax), 1884, 317; 1885, 141, 148, 149, 150, 152; 1892, 84.
 fedoa (Limosa), 1889, 379.
 feldeggi (Falco), 1881, 188; 1882, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443; 1884, 235; 1885, 249; 1887, 276; 1889, 394; 1891, 104; 1893, 377.
 — (Motacilla), 1886, 17, 486; 1893, 79, 180.
 felix (Motacilla), 1878, 346.
 — (Thryothorus), 1878, 196; 1880, 370.
 femoralis (Falco), 1880, 362.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1877, 187; 1878, 398, 487; 1879, 412; 1880, 362; 1884, 437; 1886, 76; 1888, 470.
 — (Numenius), 1880, 220, 331, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 251; 1882, 533; 1883, 47.
 ferina (Anas), 1878, 471; 1880, 390.
 — (Fuligula), 1878, 214; 1882, 125, 229; 1883, 34, 188; 1884, 147, 176; 1885, 45, 138; 1887, 264, 377; 1889, 180, 346, 515; 1891, 184, 323, 369, 391, 497; 1892, 28, 493, 518; 1893, 199.
 — (Fulix), 1889, 124.
 fernaundensis (Eustephanus), 1877, 137; 1882, 168; 1887, 215.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 137.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 137.
 ferox (Accipiter), 1880, 47.
 — (Buteo), 1877, 270; 1878, 5; 1879, 42; 1880, 47, 87, 96, 97; 1881, 42, 182, 420; 1882, 99, 206, 420; 1883, 5, 53; 1884, 298; 1885, 57; 1891, 104; 1894, 119, 530.
 — (Falco), 1881, 454.
 — (Glaucidium), 1886, 72; 1892, 141, 152.
 — (Harpa), 1881, 454; 1893, 544.
 — (Muscicapa), 1883, 139.
 — (Myiarchus), 1885, 208; 1887, 318; 1892, 130; 1893, 469, 487; 1894, 180.
 ferrago (Columba), 1880, 68.
 — (Turtur), 1880, 68; 1881, 584, 585; 1882, 286; 1883, 71.
 ferrariperezi (Amphispiza), 1886, 513; 1887, 106, 108.
 ferrea (Orchilus), 1894, 330.
 — (Oreicola), 1887, 219; 1888, 72; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 415.
 — (Pratincola), 1884, 415; 1888, 224.
 ferreirostris (Chaunoproetus), 1890, 102, 108.
 ferreti (Terpsiphone), 1885, 400; 1892, 304.
 ferrocyanea (Myiagra), 1880, 127, 129, 130, 139; 1882, 142; 1885, 227, 228; 1892, 295; 1894, 29.
 ferrugilatus (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 142.
 ferruginea (Cathartes), 1878, 276, 280.
 — (Columba), 1880, 292; 1882, 344; 1890, 227.
 — (Eristura), 1877, 42, 192; 1878, 401; 1890, 359; 1891, 143; 1894, 201.
 — (Gracula), 1884, 150.
 — (Hemichelidon), 1887, 226, 441; 1892, 408, 423; 1894, 541.
 — (Hirundinea), 1882, 163, 164; 1885, 297.
 — (Munia), 1877, 318.
 — (Nyroca), 1879, 22; 1884, 147; 1885, 138; 1887, 377; 1889, 180; 1891, 73.
 — (Tringa), 1886, 455; 1889, 249; 1892, 498, 501.
 ferrugineiceps (Elainea), 1884, 108.
 ferrugineifrons (Brotogerys), 1880, 238.
 — (Hylophilus), 1881, 295, 297, 307, 308, 312.
 ferrugineum (Malacopteron), 1879, 258.
 ferrugineus (Alseonax), 1878, 203.
 — (Archibuteo), 1878, 487.
 — (Gallus), 1877, 468; 1881, 114; 1882, 1, 2, 65; 1883, 255; 1884, 423; 1890, 304, 308, 314, 321, 326; 1893, 435.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1881, 565.
 — (Opctiorhynchus), 1881, 406.
 — (Oriolus), 1884, 150.
 — (Rhectes), 1879, 100; 1890, 417.
 — (Scoliocephalus), 1884, 150.
 — (Todus), 1885, 297.
 — clarus (Rhectes), 1894, 440.
 ferruginosa (Amadina), 1881, 152.
 — (Mulleripicus), 1890, 249.
 — (Munia), 1881, 152.
 ferruginosum (Malacopteron), 1889, 415.
 ferruginosus (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 105, 134; 1892, 75.
 ferus (Anser), 1885, 88; 1889, 345.
 — (Cygnus), 1879, 384.
 ferridus (Accentor), 1883, 573.
 festiva (Calliste), 1881, 332.
 — (Chrysotis), 1886, 68.
 festivus (Chrysocolaptes), 1885, 62.
 — (Psittacus), 1886, 68.
 fiber (Sula), 1890, 122; 1892, 257, 258, 411; 1893, 179, 181.
 Ficedula asilus, 1877, 90.
 — bonelli, 1877, 94.
 — coronata, 1877, 79.
 — fitis, 1877, 90.
 — fulvescens, 1877, 98.

Ficedula obscura, 1877, 87.
 — *proregulus*, 1877, 102.
 — *rufa*, 1877, 95.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 88.
 — *trochilus*, 1877, 90.
 — *umbrovirens*, 1877, 86.
fidelis (*Dendrobates*), 1889, 59; 1890, 451.
fieldeni (*Polihierax*), 1879, 227.
figlina (*Pyranga*), 1884, 208.
Figulus albogularis, 1881, 405.
figulus (*Furnarius*), 1881, 345, 403, 404, 408, 410, 411.
 — (*Turdus*), 1881, 410.
filamentosus (*Carbo*), 1885, 270.
filholi (*Eudypetes*), 1880, 243.
Filholornis debilis, 1893, 145.
 — *gravis*, 1893, 145.
 — *pardaxa*, 1893, 145.
filicum (*Ellisia*), 1891, 438.
filifera (*Hirundo*), 1877, 466; 1880, 48, 145; 1882, 101; 1884, 408; 1885, 59; 1889, 148, 155; 1892, 166, 219, 305.
filiferus (*Uromitrus*), 1888, 72.
filiola (*Nectarinia*), 1891, 132, 453, 591.
filippii (*Phaethornis*), 1890, 112.
fimbriata (*Habropygæ*), 1886, 328.
 — (*Lalage*), 1881, 146.
finmarchicus (*Anser*), 1892, 517.
finschi (*Butalis*), 1879, 352.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1882, 144, 339, 473; 1883, 380; 1885, 227.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1885, 449.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1889, 242; 1894, 559.
 — (*Conurus*), 1893, 264.
 — (*Criniger*), 1882, 342; 1893, 390, 547, 551.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1878, 108; 1881, 541, 542.
 — (*Dryoseopus*), 1894, 17.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 35, 43.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1879, 352.
 — (*Nasiterna*), 1882, 138, 143, 173, 465, 472, 473; 1891, 608; 1892, 296, 297.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1878, 485.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Paradisæa*), 1886, 194, 241, 250, 251, 518; 1890, 420; 1893, 483.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1878, 102.
 — (*Pitta*), 1892, 580; 1893, 504, 506.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1883, 395; 1890, 416.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1882, 107; 1883, 16; 1889, 86, 163, 211, 316; 1890, 342; 1891, 365.
firmus (*Dinornis*), 1892, 566.
fischeri (*Calamonastes*), 1884, 340; 1892, 154.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1881, 283.

fischeri (*Corythaix*), 1879, 356; 1885, 456; 1887, 128; 1888, 297.
 — (*Dioptrornis*), 1884, 339; 1892, 300, 301.
 — (*Glaucidium*), 1894, 441.
 — (*Hemilophus*), 1878, 108.
 — (*Lampronetta*), 1878, 433.
 — (*Linura*), 1886, 342.
 — (*Megalophonus*), 1879, 356.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1894, 23, 472.
 — (*Notauges*), 1884, 339; 1885, 226.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1883, 572; 1885, 448, 449; 1886, 514; 1889, 250.
 — (*Phyllostrephus*), 1894, 10.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1877, 126; 1879, 135; 1880, 475; 1881, 170; 1894, 107.
 — (*Somateria*), 1883, 348.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 339, 340, 342; 1888, 290, 292.
Fiscus capelli, 1880, 366.
 — *collaris*, 1879, 398; 1880, 366.
 — *dorsalis*, 1879, 104, 354; 1885, 401.
 — *humeralis*, 1891, 597.
 — *souzæ*, 1883, 396.
 — *subcoronatus*, 1879, 398.
fissipes (*Sterna*), 1877, 54; 1882, 401.
fistulator (*Buceros*), 1883, 102, 503; 1888, 51, 52, 53, 54.
 — (*Pholidophilus*), 1878, 474; 1888, 54.
fitis (*Ficedula*), 1877, 90.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 90.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 90.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 90.
flabellifera (*Rhipidura*), 1882, 396; 1888, 363; 1892, 252; 1893, 510, 524; 1894, 100, 101, 102.
flagrans (*Æthopyga*), 1884, 210.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 331.
flammæaxillaris (*Arachnechthra*), 1892, 83.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 325.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1892, 83.
flammea (*Aluco*), 1892, 4.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 556.
 — (*Loxops*), 1891, 291; 1893, 112.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 302.
 — (*Oreomyza*), 1894, 315.
 — (*Pyranga*), 1888, 139.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 308, 310.
 — (*Strix*), 1877, 187; 1878, 284, 285; 1879, 347, 351; 1880, 44; 1881, 353, 369; 1882, 240; 1883, 178; 1884, 83, 144, 381; 1885, 26, 247, 255; 1886, 14, 70, 377, 454, 477; 1887, 307, 358, 431; 1888, 96, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342, 468; 1889, 310, 488; 1890, 296, 301, 402, 403, 440; 1891, 178, 203, 475; 1892, 203, 226, 505, 535; 1893, 68, 124, 180, 196; 1894, 4, 119, 433, 465, 524, 525.

- flammea americana* (Strix), 1886, 189.
 — *bargei* (Strix), 1893, 124, 322.
 — *pratincola* (Strix), 1884, 435.
flammeola (Scops), 1883, 101; 1892, 337.
flammeolusidahoensis (Megascops), 1892, 337.
flammeum (Dicæum), 1877, 285, 302; 1879, 166; 1881, 152.
flammeus (Aluco), 1883, 5; 1885, 80.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1877, 315, 316; 1886, 161, 162; 1894, 505.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 315.
flammiceps (Egithalus), 1878, 109.
 — (Cephalopyrus), 1881, 71; 1882, 280; 1884, 418.
 — (Euplectes), 1883, 504, 508, 552; 1886, 352; 1890, 166, 248; 1891, 248.
 — (Oxyrhampus), 1883, 206.
 — (Pyromelana), 1883, 552; 1886, 351, 352; 1888, 266; 1890, 166; 1891, 247; 1892, 220; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
flammifer (Pericrocotus), 1877, 315; 1881, 507.
flammula (Selasphorus), 1883, 214; 1885, 231.
flammulata (Synallaxis), 1894, 393.
flammulatus (Deltarhynchus), 1894, 314.
 — (Myiarchus), 1891, 277; 1894, 314.
flava (Calliste), 1881, 332; 1892, 165, 351.
 — (Drepanis), 1879, 92; 1880, 80.
 — (Motacilla), 1882, 216, 571; 1883, 20, 350, 542; 1884, 39, 142, 240, 374, 428; 1885, 36; 1886, 486, 497; 1887, 186, 187, 223, 278; 1888, 201, 321, 374; 1889, 88, 322, 343, 431, 540; 1890, 52, 280; 1891, 168, 321, 343; 1892, 13, 216, 365, 408, 419; 1893, 225; 1894, 230, 293, 345.
 — (Zosterops), 1882, 66; 1893, 218, 219.
 — *beema* (Motacilla), 1891, 620.
 — *borealis* (Motacilla), 1877, 62; 1878, 351, 369, 423; 1880, 189.
 — *var. taiwanus* (Motacilla), 1884, 39.
flavaxilla (Xanthornus), 1883, 360.
flaveola (Certhiola), 1885, 207.
 — (Cereba), 1893, 246.
 — (Gerygone), 1879, 127; 1892, 99, 100; 1893, 561; 1894, 259, 304.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 314, 315.
 — (Syenalis), 1880, 123; 1881, 338, 353; 1884, 433; 1885, 217.
 — (Sylvia), 1881, 310.
 — *jamaica* (Syndis), 1888, 280.
flaveolus (Abrornis), 1877, 78, 100.
 — (Hylophilus), 1881, 310.
 — (Passer), 1892, 82.
flaveolus (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 78.
 — (Regulus), 1877, 78, 100.
flavescens (Andropadus), 1888, 299.
 — (Empidonax), 1883, 401; 1886, 459, 467.
 — (Ixs), 1877, 466.
 — (Psittacula), 1892, 459.
 — (Ptilotis), 1879, 360.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1890, 254; 1892, 77.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 70.
 — (Xanthixus), 1890, 254; 1892, 77; 1894, 482.
flavicans (Drymæca), 1880, 102; 1882, 253.
 — (Foudia), 1887, 17.
 — (Macrosphenus), 1890, 160.
 — (Myiobius), 1883, 207; 1888, 490.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 8, 17.
 — (Prinia), 1887, 330.
 — (Prioniturus), 1879, 50, 51, 145; 1894, 122, 248.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1877, 240; 1891, 290.
flavicapilla (Chloropipo), 1884, 447.
flavicapillum (Heteropelma), 1888, 490; 1894, 123.
flavicapillus (Ploceus), 1887, 22.
flavicauda (Motacilla), 1878, 305.
flaviceps (Auriparus), 1882, 458; 1889, 236; 1893, 147.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 29.
 — (Psarocolius), 1884, 16.
 — (Rhodacanthus), 1893, 438.
 — (Zosterops), 1881, 492.
flavicincta (Chloropsis), 1887, 445; 1889, 272.
 — (Dryodromas), 1889, 225.
 — (Pœcildryas), 1879, 323, 367; 1880, 379; 1881, 286.
flavicinctus (Oriolus), 1882, 465.
flavicollis (Ardeirallus), 1894, 118, 427.
 — (Ardetta), 1882, 195; 1883, 212; 1884, 268, 335; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 489; 1893, 434.
 — (Gymnorhis), 1885, 129; 1886, 486, 497; 1889, 170; 1891, 105.
 — (Ixulus), 1884, 417.
 — (Passer), 1884, 419; 1886, 486; 1891, 105.
 — (Xanthoenus), 1894, 431.
flavirissus (Cassicus), 1883, 158.
 — (Cassicus), 1883, 157, 158.
flavida (Dendroica), 1887, 456.
 — (Gerygone), 1877, 482; 1890, 264.
flavidiventris (Estrela), 1877, 461.
flavifrons (Cyanops), 1893, 239.
 — (Euphonia), 1886, 475.
 — (Megalamia), 1881, 163.
 — (Picumnus), 1889, 229, 230; 1890, 451.
 — (Vireo), 1888, 254.

flavifrons (*Vireosylva*), 1880, 118.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 270, 280; 1879, 186, 187.
flavigaster (*Anthreptes*), 1877, 300.
 — (*Dendroornis*), 1889, 364.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 361.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 362.
flavigastra (*Arachnorphaphis*), 1894, 538.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 300, 301.
 — (*Eopsaltria*), 1877, 362; 1878, 255; 1879, 182; 1880, 228; 1882, 517, 543.
 — (*Hyliota*), 1882, 258; 1883, 546; 1892, 373.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 301.
flavigula (*Dryotomus*), 1886, 262.
 — (*Euthyrhynchus*), 1886, 194.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 22, 23.
 — (*Petronia*), 1882, 357.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 23.
 — (*Serinus*), 1888, 488.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 23.
flavigularis (*Abornis*), 1879, 94.
 — (*Apalis*), 1893, 16.
 — (*Chloronerpes*), 1886, 58, 59.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1888, 489.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1884, 207.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1877, 122.
flavinotus (*Picus*), 1882, 27.
flavinucha (*Chloropicus*), 1886, 262, 263.
 — (*Chrysophlegma*), 1886, 261, 262; 1888, 72.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1886, 262; 1888, 189.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 262.
flavipectus (*Ethopyga*), 1894, 513, 550.
 — (*Cyanistes*), 1884, 458; 1889, 388; 1894, 292.
 — (*Cyclorhis*), 1880, 119; 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 86, 91, 92.
 — (*Parus*), 1884, 396; 1885, 318.
 — *subflavescens* (*Cyclorhis*), 1887, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92.
flavipes (*Gambetta*), 1877, 43, 199; 1878, 68, 404.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 294, 297, 308, 309, 310, 312.
 — (*Ketupa*), 1891, 326, 484.
 — (*Platalea*), 1889, 33.
 — (*Totanus*), 1886, 180; 1889, 379, 392, 496, 498; 1892, 151, 212; 1893, 308; 1894, 209.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 383; 1885, 198; 1894, 486.
flavinctus (*Ptilotis*), 1881, 166; 1884, 327.
 — *orientalis* (*Ptilotis*), 1894, 440.
flavirostris (*Anas*), 1892, 541.
 — (*Ardea*), 1883, 503, 515, 560.
 — (*Buceros*), 1879, 295; 1888, 67.

flavirostris (*Cannabina*), 1881, 203.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 83; 1892, 17, 556.
 — (*Galbula*), 1886, 61.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1887, 251, 301; 1888, 2, 154, 157, 158.
 — (*Humblotia*), 1886, 88; 1889, 390, 582.
 — (*Limnecorax*), 1883, 533; 1892, 546.
 — (*Linota*), 1882, 218; 1884, 376; 1890, 398; 1893, 352.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 58, 67.
 — (*Phaeton*), 1879, 275, 277; 1880, 219, 329, 333, 430, 434; 1881, 102, 105, 107, 109, 115; 1882, 144.
 — (*Phibalura*), 1894, 484, 547.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 37.
 — (*Psilorhinus*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 65, 401; 1890, 425; 1892, 207; 1894, 200.
 — (*Rhynchaeros*), 1888, 67.
 — (*Rhynchops*), 1893, 29; 1894, 119.
 — (*Syma*), 1894, 449.
 — (*Toekus*), 1878, 474; 1882, 245; 1888, 67, 68.
 — (*Turdus*), 1880, 134.
 — (*Urocissa*), 1879, 462; 1884, 418; 1888, 219, 225; 1892, 73.
 — *graysoni* (*Merula*), 1883, 111.
flaviscapulatus (*Coliuspasser*), 1886, 347.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1886, 347, 348.
flavissima (*Telespiza*), 1893, 438; 1894, 133.
flaviventer (*Dicaeum*), 1894, 440.
 — (*Horornis*), 1880, 277.
flaviventris (*Abornis*), 1878, 490.
 — (*Arachnorphaphis*), 1893, 400; 1894, 538.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1893, 400.
 — (*Brachypteryx*), 1879, 481.
 — (*Calliste*), 1885, 210.
 — (*Criniger*), 1889, 226.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 28.
 — (*Cyclorhis*), 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92, 255; 1890, 86.
 — (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1891, 259; 1893, 27; 1894, 23.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1879, 93; 1880, 133; 1886, 466.
 — (*Eremomela*), 1878, 286; 1882, 254.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 331.
 — (*Fringillaria*), 1880, 105, 108; 1882, 358; 1893, 27.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1888, 363; 1893, 510.
 — (*Hapalocercus*), 1877, 34, 177; 1878, 60, 395; 1893, 486.

- flaviventris* (Hylophilus), 1881, 296, 297, 302, 303, 312.
 — (*Lusciniola*), 1880, 277; 1885, 388.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1880, 137; 1891, 441.
 — (*Ochthoeca*), 1887, 462; 1890, 110.
 — (*Otocompsa*), 1894, 482.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1885, 295.
 — (*Prinia*), 1877, 312, 466.
 — (*Rhynchocyclus*), 1880, 124; 1885, 295.
 — (*Rubigula*), 1877, 467.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 210.
 — *yucatanensis* (*Cyclorhis*), 1887, 322, 356; 1888, 84, 91, 92, 255.
flavivertex (*Crithagra*), 1891, 257.
 — (*Serinus*), 1891, 257.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1887, 129.
flavolateralis (*Acanthiza*), 1877, 357, 362; 1878, 254.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1877, 357; 1878, 254; 1879, 182; 1880, 225; 1882, 508, 522, 543.
flavomarginalis (*Ploceus*), 1887, 28.
flavo-olivacea (*Cettia*), 1879, 36.
flavo-olivaceus (*Neornis*), 1892, 79.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1880, 279; 1881, 449.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1881, 66.
flavopalliatius (*Lorius*), 1877, 476; 1888, 272.
flavoptera (*Fringilla*), 1886, 348.
flavo-triata (*Ethopyga*), 1879, 132.
 — (*Xenocichla*), 1893, 13.
flavotincta (*Glycyphila*), 1878, 270, 280; 1879, 185, 191, 485; 1880, 291.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 445.
flavotinctus (*Picumnus*), 1890, 118.
flavovirens (*Buarremon*), 1885, 274.
 — (*Chlorospingus*), 1885, 274, 275.
flavovirens (*Ptilopus*), 1884, 355, 459.
flavoviridis (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 16, 113.
 — (*Vireo*), 1878, 487; 1884, 103.
 — (*Vireosylva*), 1879, 208.
flavula (*Hemixus*), 1887, 447.
fluvus (*Agelæus*), 1888, 463; 1893, 467, 469; 1894, 173.
 — (*Budytes*), 1877, 207, 208, 209; 1878, 294; 1880, 392; 1881, 69, 200, 517; 1882, 110, 280; 1883, 64, 97, 185, 518; 1884, 232; 1886, 486; 1889, 166; 1891, 620; 1894, 313.
 — (*Celens*), 1890, 451.
 — (*Chrysomus*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Crocomorphus*), 1890, 451.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Xanthosomus*), 1878, 59; 1884, 15, 16; 1885, 278.
flavusleucostriatus (*Budytes*), 1889, 134, 249.
flegeli (*Poliospiza*), 1887, 353.
flemingi (*Arundinax*), 1880, 277.
 — (*Herbivocula*), 1887, 220; 1891, 339.
floccosus (*Pycnoptilus*), 1882, 603; 1890, 454.
florenciæ (*Piezorhynchus*), 1890, 206, 207.
 — (*Pomarea*), 1890, 447.
florensis (*Corvus*), 1894, 436.
 — (*Ninox*), 1882, 234.
floresianus (*Gicoffroyus*), 1892, 459.
floriceps (*Anthocephala*), 1879, 197, 198; 1881, 595; 1894, 120.
Floricola, 1881, 487.
Florida cærulea, 1886, 169.
florida (*Calliste*), 1884, 208.
floridanus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1889, 376.
floris (*Artamides*), 1879, 363.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), 1894, 436.
 — (*Treron*), 1880, 141.
Florisuga atra, 1891, 64.
 — *fusca*, 1880, 240.
 — *mellivora*, 1885, 433.
 — *sallæi*, 1892, 349.
fluminicola (*Ceyx*), 1891, 307.
fluvialis (*Aquila*), 1893, 476.
fluviatilis (*Egialitis*), 1883, 73, 82; 1891, 113.
 — (*Agyrtia*), 1885, 317.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1882, 337.
 — (*Colymbus*), 1885, 418.
 — (*Locustella*), 1882, 213; 1884, 136, 141; 1889, 87; 1892, 11, 359.
 — (*Lusciniopsis*), 1881, 186, 199.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1881, 593; 1882, 125; 1883, 195; 1885, 418; 1886, 188; 1887, 400; 1889, 124, 350; 1892, 521.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1889, 577.
 — (*Sterna*), 1881, 102, 217; 1883, 82; 1884, 148; 1885, 46, 254; 1886, 519; 1887, 267, 393; 1888, 79; 1889, 211, 347; 1890, 410; 1891, 81, 187, 331, 370, 509; 1892, 57, 409, 502; 1893, 217, 509.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1878, 382.
 — (*Tachybaptus*), 1885, 46, 255; 1889, 214; 1892, 503; 1893, 133, 272, 437; 1894, 77, 478.
 — (*Thaumatococcus*), 1878, 38, 39, 51.
 — *capensis* (*Podiceps*), 1885, 418.
 — *pelzelni* (*Tachybaptus*), 1892, 273.
Fluvicola albiventris, 1878, 59; 1880, 418; 1892, 129.
 — *biolor*, 1885, 291.
 — *climacura*, 1881, 315, 340.
 — *pica*, 1885, 291.
fluvicola (*Hirundo*), 1892, 73, 166.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1889, 392.

fœtens (Cathartes), 1886, 78.
 fœtida (Gracula), 1885, 306.
 fœtidus (Gymnoderus), 1885, 306.
 fokieusis (Brachypternus), 1885, 12, 14.
 — (Meiglyptes), 1885, 12.
 — (Micropternus), 1885, 1, 2, 12, 15,
 16; 1887, 229; 1892, 478.
 — (Picus), 1885, 12.
 forbesi (Ægialitis), 1883, 560, 561;
 1884, 114.
 — (Charadrius), 1891, 130.
 — (Cyanorhamphus), 1893, 526, 543.
 — (Emberiza), 1883, 510.
 — (Fringillaria), 1882, 602; 1883,
 103.
 — (Haleyon), 1892, 574.
 — (Munia), 1882, 168; 1890, 249.
 — (Myzomela), 1882, 172; 1889,
 556.
 — (Ninox), 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
 — (Rallacula), 1888, 271; 1889, 583.
 forcipata (Hydropsalis), 1881, 348;
 1892, 287; 1894, 485.
 forficatus (Chlorostilbon), 1885, 321,
 322; 1889, 366; 1890, 88, 92, 94.
 — (Dicrurus), 1878, 77, 78; 1885,
 101.
 — (Edolius), 1878, 69, 71; 1891,
 437.
 — (Elanoides), 1891, 228, 229, 232.
 — (Milvulus), 1891, 623.
 — (Nyctibius), 1879, 465.
 Formicarius analis, 1894, 442.
 — bambla, 1885, 200.
 — bevicanda, 1877, 447; 1885, 430.
 — cayennensis, 1885, 429.
 — hoffmanni, 1885, 429.
 — musicus, 1885, 200.
 — nigricapillus, 1894, 442.
 — nigrifrons, 1885, 429.
 — pallidus, 1882, 603.
 — saturatus, 1894, 442.
 — torquatus, 1885, 429.
 — umbrosus, 1894, 442.
 — varius, 1877, 442; 1885, 430.
 Formicivora axillaris, 1885, 425.
 — caloptera, 1881, 270.
 — cinerascens, 1885, 426.
 — grisea, 1881, 348; 1885, 426.
 — griseigula, 1883, 571.
 — intermedia, 1880, 171.
 — malura, 1884, 442.
 — pygmaea, 1885, 425.
 — quadrivittata, 1885, 425.
 — rufatra, 1881, 348.
 formicivora (Myrmecocichla), 1878,
 409; 1879, 396; 1880, 262; 1882,
 251; 1883, 332; 1892, 164.
 formicivorus (Melanerpes), 1891, 466.
 formosa (Anas), 1888, 351; 1892, 96,
 245.
 — (Anorthura), 1883, 379.

formosa (Estrelda), 1885, 129.
 — (Euchlorornis), 1878, 168.
 — (Eunetta), 1877, 147; 1882, 436;
 1884, 270; 1891, 328, 497; 1892,
 492.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 319; 1890, 475.
 — (Lamprotreron), 1879, 135.
 — (Oporornis), 1881, 281; 1888, 252.
 — (Pipreola), 1878, 165, 168, 171,
 173.
 — (Querquedula), 1878, 214; 1879,
 22; 1881, 187; 1882, 436; 1886,
 194.
 — (Sitta), 1892, 78.
 — (Sphenocercus), 1893, 589.
 — (Stictospiza), 1890, 457.
 — (Tanagra), 1892, 351.
 — (Treron), 1888, 235; 1894, 337.
 formosana (Munia), 1890, 249.
 formosanus (Phasianus), 1888, 313,
 314; 1884, 267.
 formosus (Dissemurus), 1878, 81.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 369, 372.
 — (Oriolus), 1877, 378; 1879, 214.
 — (Phrygilus), 1888, 368.
 — (Ptilopus), 1894, 257.
 — (Pyrrhorhynchus), 1878, 168.
 forskali (Lophoceros), 1888, 63.
 — (Milvus), 1892, 538.
 forsteni (Hemiphaga), 1879, 58, 137.
 — (Melanopitta), 1879, 126.
 — (Meropogon), 1879, 58, 59, 62,
 126; 1885, 103.
 — (Pitta), 1880, 134; 1893, 490,
 499.
 — (Sauroptatis), 1879, 62.
 forsteri (Aptenodytes), 1888, 325, 326,
 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334;
 1894, 499.
 — (Carpophaga), 1893, 588.
 — (Columba), 1891, 576.
 — (Petroeca), 1878, 254.
 — (Zonophaps), 1893, 588.
 fortipes (Cettia), 1879, 36; 1880, 276;
 1885, 388; 1887, 220; 1888, 388;
 1889, 263, 444; 1891, 321, 341;
 1892, 417.
 — (Horeites), 1889, 577.
 — (Hornis), 1880, 276; 1885,
 388.
 fortirostris (Drymoica), 1883, 541.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 158, 161;
 1886, 472; 1889, 480, 485.
 fortis (Graucalus), 1878, 480.
 — (Pachycephala), 1883, 567.
 — (Pachycephalopsis), 1884, 342.
 fortunatus (Phylloscopus), 1889, 21,
 513; 1891, 616.
 Foudia alababana, 1894, 314.
 — algondæ, 1887, 15.
 — borbonica, 1887, 16.
 — comorensis, 1887, 15.

- Foudia consobrina*, 1886, 88; 1889, 390.
 — *eminetissima*, 1887, 15; 1890, 457.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1887, 16.
 — *erythrops*, 1881, 479; 1883, 524; 1886, 356.
 — *flavicans*, 1887, 17.
 — *hæmatocephala*, 1886, 357.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1886, 216; 1887, 16; 1891, 431, 441.
 — *martineti*, 1887, 16.
 — *rubra*, 1887, 16.
 — *sechellarum*, 1879, 97; 1887, 17.
fraasi (*Pelecanus*), 1891, 457.
frænatus (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 232; 1892, 322.
francesi (*Astur*), 1878, 189; 1891, 202.
 — (*Sceloporzias*), 1893, 342.
franciæ (*Columba*), 1883, 262.
francica (*Collocalia*), 1880, 137; 1891, 216, 227.
 — *merguiensis* (*Collocalia*), 1892, 571.
franciscana (*Loxia*), 1883, 552; 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — (*Pyromelana*), 1882, 471; 1883, 552; 1885, 409; 1886, 351, 353; 1891, 248; 1892, 220.
franciscanus (*Euplectes*), 1883, 506, 508, 510, 515, 524, 525, 529, 552; 1885, 409; 1886, 353; 1891, 248.
Francolinus adpersus, 1892, 36, 49; 1894, 312.
 — *afer*, 1892, 43, 44.
 — *africanus*, 1892, 35, 43, 44.
 — *abantensis*, 1892, 38, 51.
 — *albiscapus*, 1892, 47.
 — *albugularis*, 1892, 34, 43; 1894, 312.
 — *altumi*, 1892, 49, 552; 1894, 24.
 — *asiæ*, 1892, 39.
 — *bicalcaratus*, 1883, 518, 560; 1885, 241, 251; 1892, 36, 46, 228.
 — *brevipes*, 1892, 39.
 — *buckleyi*, 1892, 33, 41.
 — *capensis*, 1892, 37, 48, 53.
 — *castaneicollis*, 1889, 130; 1890, 350; 1892, 35, 44.
 — *charltoni*, 1892, 398.
 — *chinensis*, 1892, 33, 39, 494; 1893, 435.
 — *clamata*, 1892, 49.
 — *clamator*, 1892, 49.
 — *clappertoni*, 1891, 125; 1892, 33, 36, 47, 48.
 — *coqui*, 1892, 33, 34, 41, 42, 550.
 — *cranchi*, 1892, 54.
 — *dybowskii*, 1894, 561.
 — *elgonensis*, 1891, 126; 1892, 35, 45, 551; 1894, 312.
 — *erkeli*, 1891, 124; 1892, 38, 51; 1894, 118.
 — *finchi*, 1892, 35, 43.
Francolinus francolinus, 1892, 32, 33, 38.
 — *gariensis*, 1882, 361; 1886, 292; 1890, 347, 348, 349; 1891, 126; 1892, 35, 45; 1894, 473.
 — *gedgii*, 1891, 124, 125; 1892, 36, 47, 551.
 — *granti*, 1885, 414; 1888, 303; 1889, 583; 1890, 345, 346; 1891, 127; 1892, 34, 42, 43, 551; 1893, 231.
 — *griseimarginatus*, 1892, 51.
 — *griseo-striatus*, 1890, 349; 1892, 36, 46.
 — *gularis*, 1892, 36, 46.
 — *gutturalis*, 1892, 35, 43, 44.
 — *bartlaubi*, 1891, 125, 126; 1892, 37, 47.
 — *henrici*, 1892, 39.
 — *hildebrandti*, 1879, 354; 1892, 37, 49, 552; 1894, 24, 25.
 — *humboldti*, 1892, 53.
 — *icteropus*, 1892, 51.
 — *icterorhynchus*, 1892, 37, 47.
 — *intermedius*, 1892, 40.
 — *jacksoni*, 1891, 123; 1892, 38, 51, 552.
 — *johnstoni*, 1894, 2, 24, 473.
 — *jularis*, 1889, 561; 1890, 348, 349; 1892, 36, 45.
 — *kirki*, 1890, 345, 346, 347; 1892, 34, 43.
 — *lathamii*, 1892, 33, 40.
 — *leucoscepus*, 1892, 55.
 — *levaillanti*, 1890, 347; 1892, 35, 45.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1892, 40.
 — *modestus*, 1892, 51.
 — *natalensis*, 1880, 110; 1886, 292; 1892, 37, 49.
 — *nudicollis*, 1892, 53.
 — *ochrogaster*, 1883, 103; 1885, 414; 1892, 42.
 — *oculeus*, 1892, 38, 50.
 — *peli*, 1892, 40.
 — *perlatus*, 1892, 40.
 — *petiti*, 1892, 51.
 — *phayrei*, 1892, 40.
 — *pictus*, 1880, 70; 1885, 131; 1892, 33, 40.
 — *pileatus*, 1882, 360; 1886, 292; 1887, 61; 1890, 345, 346; 1892, 42.
 — *pintadeanus*, 1892, 39.
 — *pintadeus*, 1892, 40.
 — *pondicerianus*, 1892, 34, 40, 41.
 — *psilolæmus*, 1892, 43.
 — *rovuma*, 1885, 414; 1890, 346; 1892, 42.
 — *rubricollis*, 1892, 54, 55.
 — *rupepelli*, 1891, 125, 126; 1892, 33, 47, 48.
 — *schlegeli*, 1892, 33, 34, 41.
 — *sehoanus*, 1885, 414; 1890, 346; 1892, 42, 43.

Francolinus schuetti, 1891, 124; 1892, 38, 50.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1892, 41.
 — *senegalensis*, 1892, 46.
 — *sephæna*, 1892, 34, 42.
 — *sharpii*, 1892, 33, 37, 47, 48.
 — *shellei*, 1890, 348, 349; 1891, 126; 1892, 36, 45; 1894, 312, 464, 473.
 — *sinensis*, 1877, 468; 1892, 39.
 — *sphenurus*, 1892, 389.
 — *spilogaster*, 1889, 130; 1890, 345, 347; 1892, 34, 42.
 — *spilolæmus*, 1892, 34, 43; 1894, 312.
 — *squamatus*, 1892, 38, 50, 51.
 — *streptophorus*, 1891, 126; 1892, 34, 42, 550; 1894, 312.
 — *stuhlmanni*, 1892, 41.
 — *subtorquatus*, 1880, 110; 1882, 361; 1884, 232; 1886, 293; 1887, 61; 1892, 41.
 — *swainsoni*, 1877, 346; 1880, 109; 1882, 360; 1892, 54.
 — *thoracicus*, 1892, 389.
 — *tristriatus*, 1892, 39.
 — *uluensis*, 1892, 33, 35, 44, 551; 1894, 312.
 — *vulgaris*, 1877, 262; 1881, 206; 1882, 119; 1883, 27; 1884, 423; 1889, 175, 334; 1891, 111; 1892, 39, 40.
 — (*Pternistes*) *leucoparæus*, 1892, 53.
 — (*Scleroptera*) *hildebrandti*, 1892, 49.
 — (—) *schuetti*, 1892, 50.
francolinus (*Attagen*), 1892, 38.
 — (*Chætopus*), 1892, 39.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 32, 33, 38.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 38.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 38.
frankii (*Gallinula*), 1880, 142.
franklini (*Bucco*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239.
 — (*Larus*), 1887, 204, 207; 1889, 125; 1892, 333; 1893, 147.
Franklinia buchanani, 1884, 416; 1892, 79.
 — *rufescens*, 1892, 79.
fraseri (*Pelargopsis*), 1877, 296; 1882, 56; 1883, 243.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 327.
 — (*Tympanistria*), 1883, 327; 1886, 3, 4.
frater (*Criniger*), 1882, 342; 1888, 201; 1890, 51.
 — (*Iyngipicus*), 1886, 92.
 — (*Oxyrhampus*), 1883, 206.
Fratercula arctica, 1878, 475; 1881, 220; 1883, 190, 567; 1885, 91, 361; 1887, 264, 399; 1889, 118; 1890, 405; 1891, 7, 83; 1892, 31; 1893, 207, 358; 1894, 237.

Fratercula cirrata, 1878, 486.
 — *corniculata*, 1883, 567.
 — *monocerata*, 1892, 96.
fraterculus (*Anthracoceros*), 1878, 194; 1880, 133.
 — (*Dendroornis*), 1889, 127.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1894, 221.
frazari (*Contopus*), 1883, 564.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1888, 263.
freethi (*Himatione*), 1894, 133.
Fregata aquila, 1881, 314; 1886, 168; 1887, 210, 213; 1889, 376, 501; 1890, 266; 1893, 215, 308, 326, 336; 1894, 366.
 — *minor*, 1887, 164; 1888, 204, 373; 1890, 61, 149, 285; 1892, 271; 1893, 308.
Fregetta, 1882, 601.
 — *grallaria*, 1881, 314.
 — *melanogastra*, 1892, 273.
Fregilupus varius, 1889, 406; 1890, 446; 1894, 441.
Fregilus graculus, 1879, 118; 1881, 572, 573; 1882, 111; 1883, 182; 1884, 242; 1889, 169; 1891, 6.
 — —, *var. orientalis*, 1891, 371.
 — *himalayanus*, 1881, 572; 1884, 419; 1888, 219.
frenata (*Arachnechthra*), 1879, 131, 146.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 301.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1882, 135, 142; 1884, 325.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1881, 359; 1886, 179.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Neectarinia*), 1877, 367; 1880, 298; 1881, 535, 536.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1893, 143.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 139, 179.
 — *andina* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 138.
 — *brasilensis* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 138.
 — *magellanica* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 138.
 — *paraguayæ* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 138.
frenatus (*Cyrtostomus*), 1886, 98; 1890, 417.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1882, 61.
 — *var. plateni* (*Cyrtostomus*), 1886, 98.
freniger (*Picus*), 1882, 21, 23.
friederichseni (*Euplectes*), 1884, 339; 1885, 226; 1886, 352.
 — (*Pyromelana*), 1886, 351, 352.
Fringilla, 1882, 183.
 — *abyssinica*, 1886, 354, 355.
 — *afra*, 1883, 553; 1886, 320.
 — *africana*, 1893, 377.
 — *altaica*, 1893, 378.
 — *angolensis*, 1886, 336; 1888, 107.
 — *anna*, 1880, 241.
 — *astrild*, 1886, 332.
 — *atricollis*, 1886, 338.
 — *australis*, 1877, 47.
 — *bella*, 1889, 326.

- Fringilla bengalus*, 1886, 336.
 — *bicolor*, 1893, 316.
 — *borealis*, 1887, 142.
 — *bruante*, 1887, 16.
 — *buccalis*, 1886, 334.
 — *butyracea*, 1891, 626.
 — *cærulea*, 1881, 242.
 — *cærulescens*, 1886, 328, 329; 1889, 511; 1891, 617.
 — *caffra*, 1886, 346.
 — *canaria*, 1891, 626.
 — *canariensis*, 1890, 441, 442; 1891, 617; 1893, 193.
 — *caniceps*, 1877, 51.
 — *cannabina*, 1892, 17, 556.
 — *cantans*, 1886, 311.
 — *capitalis*, 1887, 33.
 — *carduelis*, 1882, 394; 1892, 16, 556.
 — *chalybeata*, 1886, 338.
 — *chloris*, 1882, 218, 576; 1883, 9; 1889, 326; 1892, 17, 251.
 — *chlorotina*, 1883, 9.
 — *chrysomelas*, 1887, 31.
 — *chrysoptera*, 1886, 348.
 — *cinerea*, 1883, 555; 1886, 333.
 — *cisalpina*, 1888, 321, 323.
 — *citrinella*, 1892, 17, 556.
 — *coccothraustes*, 1883, 9.
 — *coelebs*, 1878, 22; 1882, 218, 378, 574, 575; 1883, 9, 183; 1884, 143, 376; 1885, 40, 165, 241, 245; 1886, 26, 452; 1887, 71, 194; 1888, 228, 229; 1889, 325, 544; 1890, 464; 1891, 62, 167, 170, 367; 1892, 16, 369, 555; 1893, 458; 1894, 91.
 — *cristata*, 1885, 216.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1881, 242.
 — *detruncata*, 1886, 313.
 — *domestica*, 1892, 555.
 — *dominicana cristata*, 1883, 123.
 — *dufresnii*, 1886, 330.
 — *elegans*, 1886, 319.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1886, 356; 1887, 16.
 — *erythronota*, 1886, 329, 330.
 — *exilipes*, 1891, 587; 1892, 17.
 — *flammea*, 1892, 556.
 — *flavirostris*, 1885, 83; 1892, 17, 556.
 — *flavoptera*, 1886, 348.
 — *formosa*, 1886, 319; 1890, 475.
 — *frontalis*, 1887, 3.
 — *funerea*, 1886, 319.
 — *gayi*, 1888, 368.
 — *gramina*, 1886, 335; 1890, 457.
 — *gregalis*, 1887, 19.
 — *gutturalis*, 1885, 215.
 — *holboellii*, 1891, 587.
 — *hornemannii*, 1891, 587; 1892, 17.
 — *hortulana*, 1882, 576.
 — *icterica*, 1885, 217.
 — *ignicolor*, 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — *ignita*, 1886, 323.
 — *incerta*, 1881, 204.
 — *kawarabiba*, 1890, 101, 108.
 — *kittlitzii*, 1890, 101, 108; 1891, 190.
 — *lapponica*, 1883, 116, 117; 1892, 556.
 — *laticauda*, 1886, 347.
 — *lepidopterus*, 1887, 3.
 — *linaria*, 1877, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65; 1882, 378; 1886, 25, 47; 1891, 587; 1892, 17, 556.
 — *lippa*, 1886, 332.
 — *longicauda*, 1886, 345.
 — *longirostris*, 1887, 36.
 — *luteola*, 1887, 31.
 — *macrocerca*, 1886, 347.
 — *macroura*, 1885, 216.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1887, 16.
 — *maderensis*, 1888, 280; 1890, 441, 442.
 — *manimbe*, 1884, 44; 1885, 216.
 — *melanotis*, 1886, 330.
 — *melba*, 1886, 319.
 — *melpoda*, 1883, 555; 1886, 332.
 — *mexicana*, 1884, 461; 1888, 138.
 — *minima*, 1883, 554; 1886, 323.
 — *montana*, 1892, 555.
 — *montifringilla*, 1877, 57, 64, 65; 1878, 22, 244, 335; 1880, 187; 1881, 37, 87, 579; 1882, 115, 218, 268, 378; 1883, 9, 80, 183; 1884, 266, 376; 1886, 220; 1887, 71, 194; 1889, 172; 1890, 101; 1891, 323, 352; 1892, 16, 93, 241, 369, 411, 555; 1894, 222, 230.
 — *montium*, 1891, 6.
 — *moreleti*, 1882, 575; 1890, 442.
 — *mülleri*, 1887, 31.
 — *multizona*, 1886, 337.
 — *nitens*, 1886, 338.
 — *nivalis*, 1892, 16, 555.
 — *oryx*, 1886, 353.
 — *palmæ*, 1889, 402, 511; 1890, 71, 430, 434, 441, 442; 1891, 617; 1893, 193.
 — *papa*, 1884, 124; 1890, 102.
 — *paradisea*, 1886, 342.
 — *passerina*, 1885, 190.
 — *pecoris*, 1884, 3.
 — *pennsylvanica*, 1878, 425.
 — *perreini*, 1886, 328.
 — *petronia*, 1889, 31, 326; 1892, 555.
 — *phalerata*, 1886, 349.
 — *plumbea*, 1885, 215.
 — *polyzona*, 1886, 337.
 — *principalis*, 1886, 341.
 — *pusilla*, 1892, 17.
 — *pustulata*, 1886, 316.

Fringilla quelea, 1886, 357.
 — *ranunculacea*, 1886, 355.
 — *regia*, 1886, 342.
 — *reticulata*, 1886, 313.
 — *rostrata*, 1891, 587.
 — *rubricata*, 1886, 324.
 — *rubriventris*, 1886, 333.
 — *rufescens*, 1892, 17.
 — *rufibarba*, 1886, 334.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1886, 334.
 — *senegala*, 1886, 323.
 — *senegalensis*, 1887, 36.
 — *serena*, 1886, 341.
 — *serinus*, 1879, 380; 1888, 320, 321; 1889, 209; 1892, 17.
 — *simplex*, 1883, 549.
 — *sinica*, 1884, 266; 1890, 101; 1892, 93, 241.
 — *speciosa*, 1886, 319.
 — *spinus*, 1879, 118; 1882, 218, 378; 1887, 174; 1892, 17, 241, 556.
 — *splendens*, 1885, 215.
 — *spodiogena*, 1882, 574, 575; 1885, 245; 1893, 377; 1894, 82, 91.
 — *spodiogenys*, 1893, 458.
 — *subflava*, 1883, 555; 1886, 334.
 — *superciliosa*, 1886, 341.
 — *teydea*, 1887, 434; 1889, 3, 260, 517, 519; 1890, 434; 1891, 617; 1893, 193.
 — *tintillon*, 1882, 575; 1887, 434; 1889, 3, 8, 19, 20, 510, 511, 516, 519; 1890, 71, 431, 434, 442.
 — *madeirensis*, 1891, 617.
 — *trichroa*, 1881, 108.
 — *trogodytes*, 1886, 333.
 — *ultramarina*, 1886, 338.
 — *undulata*, 1886, 332.
 — *velata*, 1887, 36, 37.
 — *viridis*, 1886, 326, 334.
 — *vitellina*, 1887, 27.
 — *zena*, 1893, 316.
 — (*Estrela*) *flaviventris*, 1886, 331.
 — (—) *lineata*, 1886, 321.
Fringillaria cabanisi, 1888, 142.
 — *capensis*, 1884, 230.
 — *flaviventris*, 1880, 105, 108; 1882, 358; 1893, 27.
 — *forbesi*, 1882, 602; 1883, 103.
 — *orientalis*, 1893, 27.
 — *polioptera*, 1888, 488; 1893, 156.
 — *sabarae*, 1879, 357; 1887, 120; 1893, 375, 376.
 — *septemstriata*, 1883, 549; 1891, 259.
 — *tahapisi*, 1880, 105, 263; 1882, 358; 1884, 230; 1886, 290; 1889, 227; 1891, 259; 1894, 23.
 — *vittata*, 1878, 297; 1880, 263; 1884, 230.
fringillaris (*Empidochanes*), 1886, 461; 1887, 64, 65.

fringillaris (*Muscicapa*), 1886, 462.
fringillarius (*Agelaius*), 1884, 8.
 — (*Falco*), 1877, 286.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 8.
 — (*Microhierax*), 1877, 286; 1878, 414; 1879, 237; 1881, 140, 271, 273, 274, 364; 1882, 51; 1893, 346, 420.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1884, 3, 8.
 — (*Nisus*), 1877, 62.
Fringillauda altaica, 1883, 60, 80; 1893, 378.
 — *nemoricola*, 1881, 88; 1893, 378.
 — *sordida*, 1881, 88, 579; 1883, 60, 569; 1884, 421.
fringillinus (*Parus*), 1884, 340; 1885, 226.
fringillirostris (*Acanthis*), 1883, 80.
 — (*Linaria*), 1881, 579.
 — (*Linota*), 1883, 57.
fringilloides (*Amadina*), 1886, 308.
 — (*Amaurestes*), 1886, 309, 522; 1894, 21.
 — (*Munia*), 1886, 309.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 308.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1886, 308, 309.
frondium (*Colaptes*), 1888, 32.
 — (*Gecinys*), 1888, 33.
frontale (*Cinclidium*), 1892, 81.
frontalis (*Agelaius*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Amadina*), 1887, 4.
 — (*Anarhynchus*), 1889, 243.
 — (*Arremon*), 1879, 427.
 — (*Callene*), 1892, 81.
 — (*Chloronperpes*), 1883, 394.
 — (*Chlorophonia*), 1879, 198, 199; 1884, 444.
 — (*Chrysomus*), 1884, 17.
 — (*Dendrophila*), 1879, 167, 259; 1882, 62; 1886, 186; 1888, 201, 479; 1889, 420, 421; 1890, 40, 53; 1894, 513.
 — (*Dolichonyx*), 1884, 17.
 — (*Enicurus*), 1877, 310; 1892, 81.
 — (*Estrela*), 1887, 4.
 — (*Euchlornis*), 1878, 169.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1887, 3.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1877, 310; 1879, 255; 1883, 98; 1889, 278.
 — (*Hydrocichla*), 1889, 278; 1890, 277; 1892, 81; 1893, 384; 1894, 542.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 294, 311.
 — (*Loxia*), 1887, 3.
 — (*Nonnula*), 1881, 600.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 109, 112.
 — (*Pentholæa*), 1883, 539.
 — (*Peristera*), 1880, 363.
 — (*Phacellodomus*), 1877, 183, 184; 1880, 359; 1888, 141; 1889, 352.
 — (*Pipreola*), 1878, 166, 169, 171.
 — (*Propasser*), 1881, 84; 1882, 283.

- frontalis* (Pyrenestes), 1887, 46.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 46.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1881, 63, 446; 1884, 415; 1891, 286; 1894, 330.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1883, 539.
 — (*Sitta*), 1888, 71; 1894, 482.
 — (*Sporopipes*), 1887, 3, 4; 1891, 251.
 — (*Sterna*), 1882, 401; 1889, 243; 1892, 253; 1893, 530.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1880, 358; 1881, 346; 1884, 449; 1885, 419; 1892, 131.
 — (*Thamnobia*), 1883, 513, 539.
 — (*Tyranniscus*), 1894, 390.
 — (*Xanthosomus*), 1884, 15, 16, 17; 1885, 218.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 480.
frontata (*Gallinula*), 1879, 142.
frontatum (*Tricholæma*), 1889, 476.
Frugilegus pastinator, 1884, 264.
frugilegus (*Corvus*), 1877, 49, 64; 1878, 26, 332; 1881, 77, 571; 1882, 111, 219, 281, 378; 1883, 6; 1884, 98, 144, 379; 1885, 38, 82; 1886, 453; 1887, 201; 1889, 126, 168, 328; 1891, 63, 175, 369; 1892, 5, 370; 1894, 361, 371.
frugivorus (*Calyptophilus*), 1885, 99.
 — (*Phœnicophilus*), 1884, 203.
fruticeti (*Parus*), 1892, 363.
 — (*Phrygilus*), 1878, 393; 1890, 248.
 — (*dresseri* (*Parus*)), 1892, 363.
fruticola (*Acrocephalus*), 1892, 361, 362.
fucata (*Atticora*), 1885, 206; 1889, 392; 1894, 167, 215.
 — (*Cotile*), 1885, 206.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1878, 242; 1887, 228; 1891, 323, 354; 1892, 241, 427; 1893, 431; 1894, 321.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1885, 206.
fucatus (*Hemipus*), 1893, 395, 551.
fuchsi (*Ægitha*), 1882, 477.
fuciphaga (*Collocalia*), 1880, 246; 1882, 143, 606; 1888, 198, 373; 1889, 556; 1890, 23, 46, 283; 1891, 29; 1893, 405.
fugas (*Cuculus*), 1877, 288; 1884, 333.
 — (*Hierococcyx*), 1877, 7, 288; 1879, 28, 245; 1881, 391; 1884, 36, 331, 333; 1886, 157, 158, 159; 1889, 202; 1890, 10, 282, 288; 1891, 325, 484.
fulgens (*Eugenes*), 1893, 147.
fulgidum (*Dicaeum*), 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
fulgidus (*Banksianus*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Pharomacrus*), 1879, 205.
fuliginiceps boliviana (*Leptasthenura*), 1889, 559.
Fulica alai, 1879, 91, 92; 1880, 78.
Fulica americana, 1880, 39, 44; 1885, 231; 1889, 378, 480, 499.
 — *armillata*, 1877, 195; 1888, 66, 401, 402; 1888, 471; 1890, 427, 428; 1892, 208, 209.
 — *atra*, 1877, 472; 1878, 225; 1881, 44, 97, 211, 590; 1882, 122, 187, 226, 383, 436; 1883, 27; 1884, 148, 178, 269, 388, 424; 1885, 44, 135; 1886, 167, 455, 489; 1887, 74, 180, 288, 383; 1888, 76; 1889, 177, 337; 1890, 429, 431; 1891, 79, 186, 329, 393, 501; 1892, 26, 228, 513, 495; 1893, 202, 355, 436; 1894, 76, 344.
 — *caribbaea*, 1885, 231.
 — *cristata*, 1879, 345; 1881, 211; 1885, 347; 1887, 383; 1892, 114.
 — *gallinuloides*, 1879, 356.
 — *leucoptera*, 1877, 195; 1878, 66; 1879, 356; 1888, 472; 1890, 425, 427; 1892, 208, 210; 1894, 205.
 — *leucopyga*, 1877, 42; 1878, 66, 402; 1888, 471; 1894, 204.
 — *minor*, 1893, 271.
 — *newtoni*, 1893, 544, 545, 585.
fulica (*Heliornis*), 1886, 177; 1893, 439.
fulcarius (*Phalaropus*), 1877, 406; 1878, 438; 1879, 345; 1881, 209; 1883, 76; 1884, 33, 389; 1885, 106; 1887, 388, 459; 1888, 349; 1891, 294; 1892, 25, 180; 1893, 569.
fuliginata (*Pachycephala*), 1879, 324, 360.
fuliginiventris (*Abrornis*), 1878, 490.
 — (*Horornis*), 1877, 88; 1880, 277.
 — (*Lusciniola*), 1880, 277; 1883, 246; 1885, 388.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 88; 1880, 267.
 — (*Regulus*), 1877, 88.
fuliginosa (*Artomyias*), 1890, 158.
 — (*Dendrocincla*), 1889, 353.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1890, 122; 1894, 498.
 — (*Haliplana*), 1877, 363; 1882, 541, 544.
 — (*Nectris*), 1888, 355.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1888, 358, 360.
 — (*Pica*), 1886, 453.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1888, 355, 360; 1892, 273.
 — (*Psalidoprocne*), 1889, 139, 392.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1888, 363; 1889, 296; 1893, 510, 524; 1894, 100, 101, 102.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1882, 278, 432; 1884, 415; 1889, 263; 1894, 370.
 — (*Scops*), 1888, 197, 374, 375; 1890, 44.
 — (*Sterna*), 1888, 216; 1879, 274, 275, 277; 1881, 113, 352, 540; 1885,

- 266; 1887, 213, 214, 368; 1888, 277; 1891, 145; 1893, 178, 181.
- fuliginosa* (Vidua), 1886, 341.
- (*Xanthopygia*), 1884, 262; 1887, 226; 1891, 338.
- fuliginosus* (Buteo), 1882, 340; 1885, 450; 1887, 114; 1889, 397; 1894, 530.
- (*Calorhamphus*), 1877, 9; 1878, 414; 1879, 240; 1890, 6, 281; 1893, 239, 414, 547.
- (*Hæmatopus*), 1892, 257.
- (*Hemichelidon*), 1879, 447; 1880, 53; 1884, 412.
- (*Onychoprion*), 1881, 218.
- (*Puffinus*), 1888, 355.
- (*Rhyacornis*), 1889, 575; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 415.
- (*Thamnophilus*), 1885, 423.
- Fuligula*, 1882, 392.
- *arvernensis*, 1891, 457.
- *baeri*, 1891, 328, 497.
- *clangula*, 1879, 160; 1882, 384; 1883, 35; 1892, 28, 245, 400, 518.
- *cristata*, 1877, 147; 1878, 214; 1879, 22; 1880, 194; 1881, 100, 593; 1882, 125, 229, 384; 1883, 34, 77, 188; 1884, 270; 1885, 46, 138; 1887, 377; 1889, 180, 213, 346; 1890, 263; 1891, 73, 184, 328, 497; 1892, 28, 231, 245, 492; 1894, 72.
- *ferina*, 1878, 214; 1882, 125, 229; 1883, 34, 188; 1884, 147, 176; 1885, 45, 138; 1887, 264, 377; 1889, 180, 346, 515; 1891, 184, 323, 369, 391, 497; 1892, 28, 493, 518; 1893, 199.
- *fuligula*, 1892, 518.
- *fusca*, 1882, 384; 1892, 27.
- *glacialis*, 1882, 384; 1883, 35; 1886, 422; 1888, 351; 1892, 28.
- *histrionica*, 1882, 384.
- *leucophthalma*, 1882, 229.
- *marila*, 1877, 62; 1878, 214, 432; 1879, 160; 1882, 384; 1883, 34; 1885, 46; 1887, 182; 1888, 230; 1891, 328, 497; 1892, 28, 245, 492, 518.
- *mariloides*, 1877, 147; 1878, 215, 432; 1891, 328, 497.
- *nationi*, 1887, 203.
- *nigra*, 1882, 384; 1892, 27.
- *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1882, 392, 397; 1893, 545.
- *nyroca*, 1877, 62; 1878, 215; 1879, 22; 1881, 100, 593; 1882, 125; 1883, 34, 77; 1884, 80, 425; 1885, 358; 1888, 219, 447; 1889, 213, 346; 1892, 28, 271, 519; 1894, 72.
- *perspicillata*, 1892, 27.
- *rufina*, 1878, 374; 1881, 603.
- 1882, 125, 229; 1883, 34, 80; 1889, 180; 1892, 519; 1894, 549.
- Fuligula spectabilis*, 1886, 422.
- fuligula* (*Anas*), 1877, 57; 1878, 214, 471.
- (*Cotyle*), 1878, 407; 1879, 291; 1880, 49; 1886, 201; 1887, 349.
- (*Fuligula*), 1892, 518.
- Fulix affinis*, 1878, 432.
- *ferina*, 1889, 124.
- *mariloides*, 1892, 411.
- Fulmarus glacialis*, 1878, 218; 1879, 25; 1889, 580; 1890, 105; 1891, 82; 1892, 30.
- *glupischa*, 1889, 249.
- *rodgersi*, 1890, 120.
- *pacificus*, 1879, 25.
- *rogersi*, 1879, 25.
- fulva* (*Aquila*), 1877, 50, 52, 54; 1884, 299, 300; 1888, 486.
- (*Argya*), 1882, 568; 1893, 377; 1894, 81, 88.
- (*Cettia*), 1882, 213.
- (*Dendrocygna*), 1878, 63; 1892, 146; 1894, 28, 200.
- (*Petrochelidon*), 1889, 392; 1890, 92.
- , var. *alpina* (*Aquila*), 1883, 105.
- fulvescens* (*Accentor*), 1881, 75, 76, 569, 570; 1882, 268, 281; 1883, 64, 81; 1884, 244; 1885, 356.
- (*Aquila*), 1877, 225, 234, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330; 1885, 382, 386; 1894, 285.
- (*Chamaeza*), 1882, 79; 1885, 429.
- (*Curruca*), 1878, 382.
- (*Ficedula*), 1877, 98.
- (*Gerygone*), 1884, 459.
- (*Gyps*), 1881, 38, 415; 1882, 98, 268; 1885, 53; 1889, 149; 1894, 573.
- (*Nemosia*), 1881, 334.
- (*Turdinus*), 1890, 161.
- fulvicauda* (*Suthora*), 1892, 231, 237; 1894, 339.
- fulvicollis* (*Osmotreron*), 1881, 527.
- (*Treron*), 1879, 265; 1890, 134, 227, 283.
- *baramensis* (*Treron*), 1891, 618; 1893, 421.
- fulvicerissa* (*Euphonia*), 1884, 208.
- fulvicerista* (*Otis*), 1889, 130.
- fulvifacies* (*Abornis*), 1892, 410.
- fulvifasciatus* (*Iyngipicus*), 1881, 598; 1882, 24, 28; 1883, 379.
- fulvifrons* (*Empidonax*), 1884, 461; 1886, 462.
- (*Mitrephanes*), 1886, 461.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1884, 460.
- *pygmæus* (*Empidonax*), 1886, 463.
- *rubicundus* (*Empidonax*), 1886, 463.

- fulvigula (*Euthyrhyncha*), 1886, 194;
 1887, 110.
 fulvularis (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 604.
 fulvipectus (*Empidonax*), 1886, 468.
 — (*Rhynchoeyelus*), 1888, 490.
 — (*Sericornis*), 1882, 172.
 fulvipennis (*Calornis*), 1882, 137, 143.
 fulviscapa (*Campethera*), 1883, 438.
 fulviscapus (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 437.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1879, 298, 299;
 1883, 438.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 437, 440, 442.
 fulviventer (*Haliaetus*), 1882, 90; 1894,
 368, 573.
 fulviventris (*Brachygalba*), 1891, 462.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 450, 451.
 — (*Horornis*), 1880, 276.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1882, 603; 1886, 195.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1883, 232; 1885, 316.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1881, 270.
 — (*Phyllostrophus*), 1894, 10.
 — (*Plectorhyncha*), 1882, 465.
 — (*Tylas*), 1882, 342.
 fulvocinerea (*Ptilotis*), 1886, 367.
 fulvo-lateralis (*Aerocephalus*), 1877,
 375; 1878, 288; 1880, 275; 1890,
 159; 1894, 13.
 fulvus (*Charadrius*), 1877, 322, 468;
 1878, 218, 262, 277; 1879, 25, 104,
 107, 146, 153, 154, 155, 270, 345;
 1880, 79, 132, 220, 232, 305, 330, 331,
 332, 432, 433; 1881, 94, 105, 106,
 109, 113, 115, 135, 136, 184, 246, 251,
 530, 586; 1882, 6, 8, 189, 222, 380,
 532, 533, 544; 1883, 47, 99, 198, 199;
 1885, 114, 132; 1886, 86, 167; 1887,
 180, 212; 1888, 347, 374; 1889, 175,
 558; 1890, 59, 104, 142, 284; 1891,
 330, 503; 1892, 22, 496, 575; 1893,
 53, 213, 424, 436.
 — (*Drymocapthus*), 1877, 452;
 1878, 114, 115.
 — (*Gyps*), 1878, 2; 1883, 110, 176;
 1884, 145, 279, 381; 1887, 309;
 1888, 102, 114, 124, 455; 1889, 149,
 306; 1891, 179; 1892, 511; 1893,
 63, 64, 180, 448; 1894, 96, 367, 573.
 — (*Mulleripicus*), 1879, 57, 145.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1888, 308; 1892,
 330; 1894, 522, 523.
 — (*Turdus*), 1881, 403, 410.
 — (*Vultur*), 1882, 205, 557; 1883,
 3; 1886, 455; 1888, 98.
 —, var. *virginicus* (*Charadrius*), 1886,
 178.
 fumida (*Merula*), 1893, 219, 220.
 fumidus (*Turdus*), 1893, 220.
 fumifrons (*Perisoreus*), 1880, 478.
 fumigata (*Anorthura*), 1882, 342; 1889,
 445; 1891, 321, 342.
 — (*Calamioherpe*), 1879, 15, 16, 35.
 — (*Dendrocincla*), 1885, 421.
 fumigata (*Oelthodiaeta*), 1883, 492.
 fumigatus (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1885, 421.
 — (*Melipotes*), 1886, 367.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1878, 238; 1879,
 37; 1890, 121; 1892, 92, 236.
 — (*Turdus*), 1881, 327; 1885, 198.
 — *kurilensis* (*Troglodytes*), 1890,
 121.
 fumosa (*Phonipara*), 1885, 118, 215;
 1886, 502, 503.
 fumosus (*Automolus*), 1892, 168.
 — (*Catharus*), 1889, 126, 234.
 funebris (*Dryoscopus*), 1891, 598.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1891, 598.
 — (*Lanius*), 1885, 429.
 — (*Microstictus*), 1894, 409.
 — (*Picoides*), 1891, 376, 377.
 — (*Pyriglena*), 1885, 429.
 — (*Rhynchastatus*), 1891, 598.
 funerea (*Drepanis*), 1894, 328, 446, 447.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 319.
 — (*Hypochoera*), 1894, 21.
 — (*Surnia*), 1879, 351; 1883, 350;
 1893, 132.
 funereus (*Circæus*), 1878, 150, 160.
 — (*Lanius*), 1894, 378, 379, 380, 381,
 384.
 — (*Melaniparus*), 1879, 303.
 Fungus madagascariensis, 1883, 261,
 263; 1891, 564.
 — *nitidissimus*, 1893, 585.
 — *pulcherrimus*, 1879, 97.
 — *sganzini*, 1883, 261.
 furcata (*Oceanodroma*), 1884, 105;
 1890, 120.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1877, 135.
 — (*Priocella*), 1878, 218.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1884, 33.
 — (*Progne*), 1889, 392; 1893, 595;
 1894, 165.
 — (*Strix*), 1884, 436.
 — (*Thaluranina*), 1885, 433.
 — (*Xema*), 1887, 204.
 furcatus (*Anthus*), 1878, 364, 365, 367.
 — (*Creagrus*), 1890, 258; 1891, 133.
 — (*Dicrocerus*), 1892, 574.
 — (*Elanoides*), 1879, 330; 1886, 76.
 — (*Nauclerus*), 1886, 76; 1894, 485-
 494.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1878, 84.
 — (*Ptilinopus*), 1891, 572.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 433.
 fureifer (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 135.
 — (*Helimaster*), 1893, 286.
 fureifera (*Callipeidia*), 1894, 185.
 — (*Hydropsalis*), 1877, 185; 1885,
 439; 1889, 392; 1892, 134, 152, 287;
 1894, 119, 188, 215.
 Furnarius, 1882, 323.
 — *agnatus*, 1879, 197; 1880, 170;
 1881, 403.
 — *albugularis*, 1881, 402, 405, 407.

- Furnarius assimilis*, 1881, 402, 406, 407.
 — *badius*, 1881, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407.
 — —, var., 1881, 405.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1881, 409.
 — *commersoni*, 1881, 405.
 — *cristatus*, 1888, 495.
 — *fasciatus*, 1881, 411.
 — *figulus*, 1881, 345, 403, 404, 408, 410, 411.
 — *griseiceps*, 1881, 409.
 — *griseus*, 1881, 409.
 — *leucopterus*, 1881, 411.
 — *leucopus*, 1881, 402, 406, 407, 408; 1885, 418.
 — *longipennis*, 1881, 411.
 — *longirostris*, 1881, 403, 409, 411.
 — *melanotis*, 1881, 410, 411.
 — *minor*, 1881, 403, 408.
 — *pelzelni*, 1881, 408.
 — *pileatus*, 1881, 403, 407, 408.
 — *rectirostris*, 1881, 411.
 — *rufus*, 1877, 173, 179; 1880, 13, 15, 16, 23, 30, 416; 1881, 5, 404, 405; 1885, 280; 1888, 467; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 131, 201; 1894, 166, 181.
 — *superciliaris*, 1881, 410.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1881, 411.
 — *torridus*, 1881, 403, 407.
 — *tricolor*, 1881, 403, 410; 1888, 495.
furva (*Motacilla*), 1885, 201, 202.
furvus (*Troglodytes*), 1877, 32, 167, 168, 183; 1878, 392; 1880, 15, 31, 416; 1881, 328; 1885, 201; 1890, 425; 1892, 123, 194; 1893, 469; 1894, 163.
 — *rex* (*Troglodytes*), 1891, 128.
fusca (*Alcippe*), 1877, 385.
 — (*Ampelis*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Anas*), 1886, 456.
 — (*Ardea*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Cercomela*), 1885, 125; 1893, 77.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 275.
 — (*Florisuga*), 1880, 240.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1882, 384; 1892, 27.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 442.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1888, 225.
 — (*Iodopleura*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 604.
 — (*Ninox*), 1882, 234.
 — (*Edenia*), 1877, 58, 59, 61; 1878, 215; 1879, 362; 1880, 194; 1881, 215; 1882, 229; 1883, 35, 189; 1885, 46, 173; 1889, 249; 1891, 328, 497, 498; 1892, 411, 519.
 — (*Perdix*), 1883, 216.
 — (*Porzana*), 1894, 77.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Sula*), 1878, 216; 1880, 219; 1881, 540; 1882, 144; 1887, 213.
fusca erythrorhox (*Crex*), 1892, 400.
fuscans (*Munia*), 1889, 434, 435; 1890, 280; 1893, 401, 552.
 — (*Uroloncha*), 1893, 401.
fuscata (*Cotile*), 1886, 507.
 — (*Eos*), 1887, 108.
 — (*Herbivocula*), 1890, 256.
 — (*Lusiniola*), 1880, 277; 1885, 388; 1887, 220; 1891, 321, 339; 1892, 407, 416; 1893, 428.
 — (*Merula*), 1884, 263; 1887, 217; 1891, 319, 333; 1892, 88, 407, 413.
 — (*Munia*), 1890, 248.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1886, 462.
 — (*Muscipeta*), 1886, 460.
 — (*Padda*), 1891, 137.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1880, 277.
fuscater (*Catharus*), 1889, 120, 126.
 — (*Turdus*), 1884, 338; 1894, 162.
fuscatus (*Empidochanes*), 1886, 460, 461; 1887, 64, 65, 66.
 — (*Lanius*), 1884, 402; 1887, 216, 225; 1892, 423; 1893, 429; 1894, 219, 220.
 — (*Margarops*), 1893, 123, 327, 337.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 85.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 85, 99, 156, 165; 1879, 11, 102, 220; 1880, 192, 276; 1889, 576, 578; 1892, 10, 79.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 241; 1879, 3, 153, 433, 434; 1892, 7; 1893, 595.
fuscens (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 438.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 438.
 — (*Leptasthenura*), 1889, 559.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1884, 458.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 437, 440.
 — (*Strix*), 1878, 246; 1879, 41.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1879, 41; 1880, 180.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 196; 1886, 512; 1888, 243; 1890, 85; 1892, 7.
 — *alicie* (*Hylocichla*), 1883, 111.
 — *salicicola* (*Hylocichla*), 1882, 466.
fuscicapillum (*Pellorneum*), 1881, 163; 1886, 185; 1892, 75.
fuscicapillus (*Corax*), 1886, 153.
 — (*Drymocapthus*), 1883, 573; 1892, 75.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 296, 297, 302, 303, 312.
 — (*Macrocorax*), 1886, 153.
 — (*Pocephalus*), 1881, 128; 1893, 12, 229; 1894, 9.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1887, 53; 1893, 12.
fuscinuda (*Phenicothraupis*), 1883, 489.
fuscaudata (*Amazilia*), 1879, 208.
fusceps (*Xenocichla*), 1893, 6, 13; 1894, 10, 468.
fuscollis (*Phalacrocorax*), 1885, 138.

- fuscollois* (*Tringa*), 1878, 68, 404; 1889, 379, 491, 493, 494; 1891, 16, 20; 1892, 151, 211.
fusci-flavescens (*Microtarsus*), 1894, 422.
fuscifrons (*Cyclopsittacus*), 1877, 248, 366.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 480; 1885, 228.
fuscipennis (*Molothrus*), 1884, 8.
 — (*Philydor*), 1892, 169.
fuscipilea (*Sylvia*), 1884, 427.
fuscirostris (*Talegallus*), 1877, 380; 1890, 423, 424.
fusciventris (*Leucocerca*), 1884, 412, — (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 143.
 — (*Xanthotis*), 1884, 327.
fusco-albidus (*Lyngipicus*), 1877, 290, 291; 1879, 165, 240; 1882, 28, 43, 55; 1890, 6.
fusco-cærulescens (*Falco*), 1886, 76; 1893, 488.
fusco-cæruleus (*Hypotriorchis*), 1882, 158.
fusco-castanea (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 38.
fuscoerissa (*Ortygospiza*), 1886, 337.
fuscoflava (*Pachycephala*), 1885, 316.
fuscofulva (*Emberiza*), 1887, 16.
fuscularis (*Poliopsar*), 1889, 580; 1890, 118.
 — (*Spodiopsar*), 1890, 131, 132.
fusconota (*Nigrita*), 1886, 304, 305, 306.
fusco-rufa (*Rhipidura*), 1884, 209.
fusco-rufus (*Ochthodactyla*), 1888, 480.
fuscovirens (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 240.
fusco-virescens (*Calornis*), 1881, 491.
fuscus (*Acridotheres*), 1879, 448; 1880, 63; 1882, 86; 1884, 419.
 — (*Aplonous*), 1885, 270.
 — (*Artamus*), 1878, 385; 1894, 46.
 — (*Cinclodes*), 1877, 179; 1880, 418; 1888, 467; 1891, 16; 1892, 201; 1894, 182.
 — (*Gallirallus*), 1893, 259.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 368, 373; 1879, 162, 163; 1880, 481, 482; 1881, 220; 1882, 230, 289; 1883, 121, 189; 1884, 391; 1885, 86, 254; 1886, 456; 1887, 261, 351, 396; 1888, 79, 382, 442, 443; 1889, 349; 1890, 407; 1891, 188, 473; 1892, 29, 521; 1893, 206, 356; 1894, 236, 301.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1884, 194.
 — (*Melanotrochilus*), 1880, 240.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1889, 243; 1893, 261.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1879, 358; 1883, 566, 580; 1886, 168; 1889, 376, 501; 1890, 120; 1891, 282; 1893, 308, 326, 336; 1894, 366.
fuscus (*Ptilopachys*), 1883, 216.
 — (*Sayornis*), 1880, 477.
 — (*Sclerurus*), 1890, 257.
 — (*Tatare*), 1883, 41, 44.
 — (*Tinactor*), 1890, 257.
 — (*Totanus*), 1877, 62; 1878, 220; 1880, 193; 1881, 97; 1882, 222, 381; 1883, 30; 1884, 390, 429; 1885, 134; 1886, 455; 1887, 392; 1889, 124, 342; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 24, 246, 500, 515; 1893, 437.
fytehii (*Bambusicola*), 1880, 132; 1892, 86, 388, 389.
gabar (*Falco*), 1885, 391.
 — (*Melierax*), 1879, 287; 1881, 186; 1885, 391; 1886, 283; 1887, 327; 1892, 535; 1893, 6, 345; 1894, 2.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1885, 391; 1892, 535.
 — (*Nisus*), 1885, 391; 1892, 535.
gabbii (*Pitangus*), 1877, 481.
gabonensis (*Campethera*), 1883, 445.
 — (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 444.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 444.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 423, 424, 444, 447, 485.
 — (*Ippopatus*), 1883, 444.
 — (*Malacocotus*), 1894, 434.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 444.
gadawi (*Nectarinia*), 1893, 576.
gatkai (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 92, 94.
gaimardi (*Phalacrocorax*), 1887, 207.
gairdneri (*Dendrocorvus*), 1891, 467.
galactodes (*Aedon*), 1881, 186, 199; 1884, 82; 1887, 93.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1882, 409, 567.
galapagoensis (*Anous*), 1879, 216.
 — (*Asio*), 1882, 466; 1883, 110.
 — (*Haematopus*), 1886, 513; 1887, 355.
 — (*Pœcilonetta*), 1890, 258.
 — (*Porzana*), 1894, 445.
galatea (*Tanyptera*), 1891, 29.
 — *rubiensis* (*Tanyptera*), 1892, 337.
galathea (*Homorus*), 1889, 565; 1891, 128.
Galbalcyrrhynchus leucotis, 1880, 372.
galbanus (*Garrulax*), 1877, 325.
Galbula albirostris, 1880, 142; 1886, 61; 1887, 318.
 — *albiventris*, 1886, 62.
 — *chaleothorax*, 1880, 372.
 — *cyanicollis*, 1880, 342.
 — *flavirostris*, 1886, 61.
 — *leptura*, 1886, 61.
 — *leucogastra*, 1880, 372; 1886, 62.
 — *lugubris*, 1886, 62.

- Galbula melanoenia*, 1880, 142.
 — *paradisea*, 1886, 62.
 — *ruficauda*, 1879, 205; 1880, 142, 157; 1886, 61.
 — *rufoviridis*, 1880, 142; 1881, 349.
 — *tombacea*, 1880, 142.
 — *viridicauda*, 1886, 61.
 — *viridis*, 1880, 142; 1886, 61.
galbula (*Hyphantornis*), 1886, 18; 1887, 27; 1893, 80, 180, 226.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 101, 223, 354; 1891, 63.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1878, 14, 368; 1880, 183; 1881, 126; 1882, 215, 376, 568; 1883, 13, 182, 216; 1884, 102, 142; 1885, 37; 1886, 164, 477, 494; 1887, 188; 1889, 162, 163, 313, 509, 541; 1890, 429; 1891, 60, 105; 1892, 6, 369; 1893, 76, 180, 191.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 11, 26.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 27, 28, 34.
galeata (*Gallinula*), 1877, 26, 27, 120; 1886, 177, 474; 1889, 378, 480, 499; 1894, 204.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1885, 293.
 — (*Tanysiptera*), 1878, 378.
galeatus (*Buceros*), 1885, 444.
 — (*Casuaris*), 1879, 96, 376; 1881, 401; 1882, 608, 609; 1883, 112; 1888, 126; 1891, 84.
 — (*Colopterus*), 1885, 293.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1884, 442.
 — (*Serresius*), 1877, 129; 1881, 249; 1888, 150.
Galeopsar salvadorii, 1891, 241.
Galeoscoptes carolinensis, 1885, 186; 1888, 243.
galericulata (*Aix*), 1878, 213; 1885, 326; 1891, 73, 328, 496; 1892, 492.
 — (*Anas*), 1892, 96, 245.
 — (*Vanga*), 1878, 54.
galericulatus (*Garrulus*), 1878, 54.
 — (*Platylophus*), 1878, 54; 1881, 145.
Galerita abyssinica, 1882, 482.
 — *arenicola*, 1882, 482, 483.
 — *corensis*, 1892, 577.
 — *cristata*, 1881, 91, 583; 1882, 116, 482; 1883, 176; 1886, 165, 487; 1889, 91, 173, 209; 1890, 109; 1891, 106; 1892, 221, 240, 366; 1893, 458.
 — *caucasica*, 1888, 490.
 — *corensis*, 1892, 240.
 — *isabellina*, 1882, 482, 483, 484.
 — *macrorhyncha*, 1882, 483, 484; 1893, 458.
 — *magna*, 1885, 354; 1889, 91.
 — *modesta*, 1890, 458.
 — *randoni*, 1893, 458.
 — *rueppelli*, 1891, 278.
galeritus (*Anorrhinus*), 1877, 292; 1878, 206, 208; 1879, 246; 1881, 159; 1890, 16, 283; 1893, 411, 547; 1894, 544.
 — (*Buceros*), 1877, 292.
 — (*Diplopterus*), 1886, 64.
 — (*Eustephanus*), 1877, 138; 1887, 215; 1888, 210; 1893, 596.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 138.
Galgulus amaurotis, 1890, 99.
galgulus (*Coryllis*), 1880, 369; 1884, 111.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1877, 292; 1881, 387; 1882, 476; 1883, 86, 239; 1884, 111; 1889, 436; 1890, 1, 133, 281; 1893, 416, 548, 552.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1877, 292.
galileensis (*Cypselus*), 1881, 541.
Gallicrex cinereus, 1877, 471; 1883, 194, 195; 1886, 160; 1891, 329, 501; 1892, 166, 495; 1893, 436; 1894, 76, 258, 535.
 — *cristatus*, 1879, 271; 1882, 94, 186, 187; 1884, 178, 268; 1891, 378.
gallicus (*Ægialornis*), 1891, 457.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1885, 415.
 — (*Circæus*), 1878, 146, 151; 1879, 342; 1882, 206; 1884, 294, 295, 384; 1885, 57; 1887, 311, 464; 1888, 458; 1889, 152; 1891, 68, 182; 1892, 510.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1879, 345; 1881, 208; 1883, 29; 1884, 124; 1885, 415, 454; 1886, 116, 120, 121; 1888, 77; 1889, 11, 25, 175, 505; 1891, 474, 475; 1892, 21; 1893, 203; 1894, 119.
 — (*Orthocnemus*), 1893, 145.
 — *somalensis* (*Cursorius*), 1886, 116.
gallinacea (*Parra*), 1879, 327.
gallinaceus (*Hydrallector*), 1879, 141.
Gallinæ, 1888, 424.
Gallinago sp., 1886, 21.
 — *æquatorialis*, 1877, 351; 1878, 301, 411; 1892, 545; 1894, 26.
 — *aucklandica*, 1893, 446, 447; 1894, 290, 291, 294, 295.
 — *australis*, 1878, 222; 1879, 26; 1888, 203, 373.
 — *bernieri*, 1892, 115.
 — *brehmi*, 1881, 186, 210; 1888, 323.
 — *chathamica*, 1893, 545; 1894, 295.
 — *cælestis*, 1881, 210; 1884, 98, 389; 1885, 42, 176, 253; 1887, 74, 389; 1889, 124, 176, 509, 574; 1891, 80, 330, 369, 505; 1893, 171, 181, 204, 355; 1894, 72, 100, 234, 343.
 — *delicata*, 1893, 563; 1894, 450.
 — *fasciata*, 1888, 203, 373.

Gallinago frenata, 1881, 359; 1886, 179.
 — *gallinago*, 1892, 514; 1894, 522.
 — *gallinaria*, 1882, 191; 1885, 133.
 — *gallinula*, 1878, 222; 1882, 121; 1883, 187; 1884, 98, 389; 1885, 133; 1887, 74, 389; 1892, 514; 1894, 73, 100.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1887, 471; 1891, 504.
 — *huegeli*, 1893, 447; 1894, 290, 291, 294, 295.
 — *japonica*, 1886, 129.
 — *major*, 1877, 351; 1878, 411; 1879, 26, 157; 1880, 268; 1881, 210; 1882, 408; 1884, 389; 1885, 42, 348; 1886, 223, 492; 1887, 389; 1888, 306; 1889, 133; 1891, 80, 369; 1892, 514, 545; 1894, 343.
 — *media*, 1877, 58, 61; 1878, 222.
 — *megala*, 1879, 143; 1890, 60, 145; 1891, 330, 505; 1892, 498; 1894, 522.
 — *nemoricola*, 1884, 424.
 — *nigripennis*, 1882, 366; 1885, 347; 1892, 545; 1894, 26.
 — *nobilis*, 1892, 173.
 — *paraguaia*, 1877, 198; 1878, 392; 1885, 282; 1888, 472; 1891, 16; 1892, 150, 211; 1894, 207, 215.
 — *pusilla*, 1889, 133; 1893, 445, 446, 447, 527, 545, 546; 1894, 290, 291, 294, 295.
 — *saturata*, 1889, 111.
 — *scelopacina*, 1878, 222; 1879, 27, 156; 1880, 79; 1881, 95, 96, 210, 588; 1882, 11, 16; 1883, 187; 1884, 424; 1891, 115, 505; 1892, 498.
 — *solitaria*, 1877, 146; 1878, 222; 1881, 95, 588; 1882, 121; 1883, 82; 1884, 424; 1889, 176; 1891, 330, 504.
 — *stenura*, 1877, 24; 1879, 27, 155, 156; 1881, 96, 530; 1882, 11, 189; 1885, 133; 1891, 330, 504; 1892, 498; 1893, 436; 1894, 72.
 — *stricklandi*, 1892, 173; 1894, 107.
 — *tristrami*, 1894, 290, 294, 295.
 — *undulata*, 1886, 179.
 — *wilsoni*, 1878, 222; 1879, 27; 1881, 476; 1882, 466; 1889, 492, 574.
gallinago (*Gallinago*), 1892, 514; 1894, 522.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1878, 33; 1880, 132; 1882, 224, 382; 1883, 31, 72, 79; 1884, 267; 1885, 86; 1886, 135, 139, 140, 141; 1889, 340; 1890, 144, 285; 1891, 115, 393; 1892, 23, 246; 1894, 522.
 — *wilsoni* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 140.
gallinaria (*Gallinago*), 1882, 191; 1885, 133.

Gallinula angulata, 1882, 366; 1892, 546.
 — *chloropus*, 1877, 25, 27; 1878, 225; 1881, 98, 590; 1882, 226; 1883, 27, 194, 195; 1884, 97, 148, 178, 388, 425; 1885, 44, 105, 135, 252; 1886, 187, 489, 498; 1887, 74, 180, 383; 1888, 76, 110; 1889, 178, 337; 1890, 327, 429; 1891, 44, 78, 329, 501; 1892, 26, 495, 513; 1893, 53, 202, 436; 1894, 76, 474, 521.
 — *pyrrhorhoa*, 1892, 114.
 — *coccineipes*, 1891, 329, 501; 1892, 411, 495.
 — *crex*, 1889, 336.
 — *frankii*, 1880, 142.
 — *frontata*, 1879, 142.
 — *galanta*, 1877, 26, 27, 120; 1886, 177, 474; 1889, 378, 480, 499; 1894, 204.
 — *garmani*, 1877, 120.
 — *lepida*, 1877, 126.
 — *minor*, 1892, 546.
 — *nesiotis*, 1893, 126.
 — *olivacea*, 1891, 45.
 — *phaenicura*, 1884, 269; 1891, 329, 501.
 — *ruficrissa*, 1880, 479.
 — *sandviensis*, 1877, 25; 1879, 91, 92; 1880, 78; 1893, 463.
 — (*Amaurornis*) *coccineipes*, 1891, 44.
gallinula (*Gallinago*), 1878, 222; 1882, 121; 1883, 187; 1884, 98, 389; 1885, 133; 1887, 74, 389; 1892, 514; 1894, 73, 100.
 — (*Limnocyrtus*), 1885, 42, 253; 1889, 176.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1878, 33; 1882, 224, 382; 1883, 31; 1886, 143, 455; 1889, 340; 1892, 24.
gallinuloides (*Fulica*), 1879, 356.
gallio (*Zosterops*), 1893, 218, 219.
Gallirallus brachypterus, 1893, 259.
 — *fuscus*, 1893, 259.
 — *lafresnayanus*, 1877, 363.
Gallirex chlorochlamys, 1881, 118; 1892, 313; 1893, 9, 228; 1894, 7, 467.
 — *porphyreolophus*, 1881, 118; 1884, 339; 1894, 134.
gallo-pavo (*Meleagris*), 1891, 78.
 — *mexicana* (*Meleagris*), 1888, 142.
Galloperdix bicalcarata, 1881, 163.
 — *oculea*, 1892, 50.
 — *spadicus*, 1885, 131.
 — *sphenura*, 1892, 389.
Gallophapsis ellioti, 1881, 608.
Gallus bankiva, 1879, 138, 146; 1881, 10, 13, 177; 1882, 1; 1886, 455; 1888, 374; 1889, 252; 1890, 40, 57; 1893, 215; 1894, 241, 257.
 — *domesticus*, 1881, 3; 1886, 435, 439, 441, 455; 1891, 77.

- Gallus ferrugineus*, 1877, 468; 1881, 114; 1882, 1, 2, 65; 1883, 255; 1884, 423; 1890, 304, 308, 314, 321, 326; 1893, 435.
 — *gallus*, 1894, 521.
 — *giganteus*, 1890, 308.
 — *lafayetii*, 1881, 163.
 — *sonnerati*, 1878, 109; 1885, 131.
 — *stramineicollis*, 1884, 471.
 — *varius*, 1879, 171; 1882, 3; 1891, 77.
gallus (*Gallus*), 1894, 521.
galtoni (*Saxicola*), 1877, 343; 1879, 396; 1880, 262; 1882, 252; 1886, 285; 1889, 225; 1894, 12.
gambeli (*Anser*), 1878, 428; 1883, 348.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1878, 425; 1883, 400.
gambensis (*Coccothraustes*), 1887, 33, 36.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1883, 545; 1892, 218; 1894, 117.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 36.
 — (*Lanius*), 1883, 545.
 — (*Plectropterus*), 1880, 272; 1883, 509; 1886, 300; 1888, 266; 1892, 227; 1894, 477.
Gambetta flavipes, 1877, 43, 199; 1878, 68, 404.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1877, 199; 1878, 68; 1888, 472.
 — *pulverulenta*, 1878, 262.
Gampsonyx swainsoni, 1879, 330, 331; 1881, 353; 1886, 77; 1893, 264.
Gampsorhynchus rufulus, 1892, 75.
 — *torquatus*, 1884, 470.
gardeni (*Nycticorax*), 1884, 439; 1886, 170.
garipeensis (*Chaetopus*), 1892, 45.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1882, 361; 1886, 292; 1890, 347, 348, 349; 1891, 126; 1892, 35, 45; 1894, 473.
 — (*Scleroptera*), 1892, 45.
garleppi (*Compsospiza*), 1893, 208, 209.
garmani (*Gallinula*), 1877, 120.
garoensis (*Turdinus*), 1878, 114, 115, 198.
Garrodia, 1882, 601.
 — *nereis*, 1893, 542, 546.
garrula (*Ampelis*), 1878, 235; 1879, 1, 354; 1880, 189; 1882, 377; 1886, 419, 453; 1891, 323, 350, 351; 1892, 6, 346, 372; 1893, 463.
 — (*Bombycilla*), 1882, 219.
 — (*Certhioides*), 1880, 264.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 55, 57, 269; 1881, 535; 1884, 237.
Garrulax, 1879, 226.
 — *albugularis*, 1884, 414; 1894, 360, 424.
 — *belangeri*, 1877, 464; 1888, 71.
 — *bicolor*, 1883, 249.
Garrulax cinereifrons, 1880, 136; 1892, 72.
 — *frenatus*, 1882, 61.
 — *galbanus*, 1877, 325.
 — *imbricatus*, 1892, 75.
 — *jerdoni*, 1892, 72.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1877, 118.
 — *leucolophus*, 1884, 414; 1888, 71.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 249.
 — *melanostigma*, 1892, 74.
 — *merulinus*, 1883, 573; 1892, 75.
 — *mitratus*, 1882, 61.
 — *moniliger*, 1877, 464; 1893, 426, 427.
 — *monhoti*, 1883, 573.
 — *nuchalis*, 1879, 94.
 — *palliatu*, 1882, 61; 1883, 249; 1888, 479.
 — *pectoralis*, 1877, 464; 1893, 427; 1894, 424.
 — *perspicillatus*, 1882, 434; 1884, 265.
 — *picicollis*, 1892, 410.
 — *rufifrons*, 1886, 376.
 — *sannio*, 1884, 265.
 — *schistochlamys*, 1888, 479; 1889, 411; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1892, 432; 1893, 385.
 — *streptitans*, 1892, 74.
 — *taivanus*, 1877, 473; 1878, 130.
 — *waddelli*, 1894, 424.
Garrulus, 1877, 57, 64.
 — *anatoliae*, 1883, 7, 8.
 — *atricapillus*, 1883, 7, 8; 1893, 377.
 — *bispecularis*, 1884, 418.
 — *brandti*, 1877, 144; 1878, 233, 491; 1880, 187; 1883, 7; 1884, 337; 1889, 329.
 — *canadensis*, 1878, 426.
 — *caspicus*, 1883, 8.
 — *cervicalis*, 1882, 576; 1893, 377.
 — *galericulatus*, 1878, 54.
 — *glandarius*, 1882, 219, 377; 1883, 7, 183; 1884, 102, 143, 378; 1885, 38, 111; 1886, 434; 1887, 72, 199; 1889, 328, 329, 547; 1891, 63, 140, 174; 1892, 5, 370; 1893, 146, 476.
 — *cervicalis*, 1885, 241, 246.
 — *var. hyrcanus*, 1885, 111.
 — *japonicus*, 1878, 233.
 — *glandivorus*, 1893, 476.
 — *hyrcanus*, 1883, 7, 8; 1885, 111; 1892, 73.
 — *infaustus*, 1882, 377.
 — *japonicus*, 1877, 144; 1878, 233, 491; 1884, 337; 1891, 140; 1892, 87, 92.
 — *krynckii*, 1877, 263; 1878, 27; 1881, 187; 1883, 7; 1885, 111.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1882, 266; 1884, 418; 1888, 225.
 — *leucotis*, 1877, 460; 1892, 343.
 — *lidthi*, 1878, 491; 1883, 388.

- Garrulus melanocephalus*, 1885, 111.
 — *minor*, 1885, 246.
 — *severtzowi*, 1883, 7; 1889, 328.
 — *sinensis*, 1882, 434; 1884, 265; 1891, 324, 359; 1892, 430.
garrulus (*Coracias*), 1877, 52; 1878, 7; 1880, 50; 1881, 48, 124, 256, 429; 1882, 102, 210, 242, 560; 1883, 21, 82; 1884, 144; 1885, 84; 1886, 15, 488, 498; 1887, 305, 327; 1889, 157, 331, 515; 1891, 65, 110, 147, 148, 178, 296; 1892, 20, 181, 223, 505; 1893, 71, 180, 195, 228; 1894, 5, 118, 369.
Garzetta candidissima, 1886, 169.
garzetta (*Ardea*), 1878, 34, 224, 1880, 95; 1882, 225; 1883, 32, 398; 1884, 146, 268; 1885, 44, 250; 1887, 372; 1888, 113; 1889, 343; 1892, 116, 512; 1893, 585; 1894, 535.
 — (*Egretta*), 1878, 224; 1879, 27.
 — (*Herodias*), 1877, 349; 1879, 27; 1880, 269; 1882, 193; 1883, 194, 195; 1885, 136; 1886, 491; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 409, 488, 489, 572; 1893, 434.
gasqueti (*Xanthornus*), 1884, 20.
Gastornis klaasseni, 1891, 407.
gaudichaudi (*Dacelo*), 1881, 286; 1889, 557.
 — (*Sauromarptis*), 1880, 475; 1890, 414, 415; 1891, 29.
 — *aruensis* (*Sauromarptis*), 1890, 415.
gaumeri (*Chaetura*), 1882, 463; 1886, 195, 370; 1889, 367; 1890, 88.
 — (*Engyptila*), 1885, 193, 317.
Gauropicoides rafflesi, 1879, 243; 1890, 8, 282, 288; 1893, 408, 548; 1894, 544.
Gavia alba, 1883, 116, 117.
gavia (*Estrelata*), 1878, 264.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1888, 356.
gavius (*Puffinus*), 1883, 109; 1888, 356.
gayi (*Chasiempis*), 1894, 315.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1888, 368.
 — (*Phrygilus*), 1888, 367, 368.
Gazzola typica, 1878, 256.
gebleri (*Leucosticte*), 1883, 58.
Gecinulus viridis, 1892, 84.
Gecinus affinis, 1888, 162.
 — *algius*, 1888, 24.
 — *awokera*, 1878, 229; 1884, 337; 1888, 4, 40.
 — *caniceps*, 1888, 17.
 — *canus*, 1878, 229; 1880, 181; 1881, 191, 257; 1882, 373; 1883, 23; 1884, 266, 337; 1887, 464; 1888, 3, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 37; 1891, 177; 1892, 242, 504.
 — *chlorigaster*, 1888, 1, 6, 180, 183, 188.
Gecinus chlorolophus, 1888, 1, 6, 184, 185, 189; 1894, 484.
 — *chlorophanes*, 1888, 180.
 — *chlorophaus*, 1888, 180.
 — *chloropus*, 1888, 185.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1888, 162, 166.
 — *erythropygius*, 1877, 457; 1879, 229; 1888, 2, 6, 170, 189, 190, 191, 193.
 — *flavinucha*, 1886, 262; 1888, 189.
 — *flavirostris*, 1887, 251, 301; 1888, 2, 154, 157, 158.
 — *frondium*, 1888, 33.
 — *goertan*, 1883, 413.
 — *gorii*, 1887, 74, 75, 76, 259, 301; 1888, 2, 5, 157, 158, 159, 161; 1889, 148, 158; 1890, 108, 109.
 — *guerini*, 1882, 435; 1884, 266; 1887, 229; 1888, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23; 1891, 325, 377, 482; 1892, 478.
 — *tancola*, 1891, 378.
 — *karelini*, 1888, 1, 2, 33.
 — *malaccensis*, 1886, 277; 1890, 7.
 — *mentalis*, 1886, 267, 269, 272; 1887, 240.
 — *miniatus*, 1886, 274, 277.
 — *nigrigenis*, 1888, 170, 189, 191, 192.
 — *nipalensis*, 1888, 185.
 — *occipitalis*, 1884, 266; 1888, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 176.
 — *pinetorum*, 1888, 33.
 — *puniceus*, 1887, 240; 1888, 1, 6, 176, 177; 1890, 7, 281, 288; 1893, 552; 1894, 421.
 — *saundersi*, 1883, 23; 1888, 33, 36.
 — *sharpii*, 1878, 190; 1879, 94, 343; 1884, 79; 1887, 184, 304; 1888, 2, 4, 22, 27, 29, 30, 35, 37, 38, 454.
 — *squamatus*, 1881, 49, 430; 1882, 102; 1884, 410; 1887, 75, 76, 301; 1888, 2, 4, 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161; 1889, 158.
 — *striolatus*, 1888, 2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 164, 171, 174, 175, 176; 1892, 84.
 — *tancola*, 1887, 229; 1888, 2, 12, 14, 15.
 — *vaillantii*, 1879, 343; 1888, 4, 24, 26; 1893, 377.
 — *virescens*, 1888, 33.
 — *viridanus*, 1888, 5, 164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 174, 176.
 — *viridicanus*, 1888, 17.
 — *viridis*, 1877, 264; 1878, 6; 1879, 343; 1881, 49, 191, 257, 430; 1883, 22, 179; 1884, 144, 379; 1887, 72, 251; 1888, 1, 2, 4, 19, 20, 22, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 157; 1889, 548; 1890, 402; 1891, 65, 177; 1892, 20, 504.

- Gecinus vittatus*, 1888, 5, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 170, 174, 176.
 — *weberi*, 1883, 217; 1885, 456; 1888, 171.
 — *xanthoderus*, 1888, 181, 183, 185.
 — *xanthopygius*, 1888, 1, 172, 174.
 — *zarudnoi*, 1887, 301; 1888, 154, 158.
gedgii (*Francolinus*), 1891, 124, 125; 1892, 36, 47, 551.
geelvinkianum (*Dicæum*), 1879, 356.
geelvinkianus (*Monarcha*), 1884, 458.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1880, 307; 1882, 145.
geisleri (*Drepanornis*), 1894, 127.
geislerorum (*Elurædus*), 1892, 337.
 — (*Eupetes*), 1893, 140.
Gelastes genei, 1881, 219.
gelastes (*Columba*), 1880, 69, 70.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 373; 1879, 346; 1883, 398; 1884, 86; 1889, 349; 1891, 115.
 — (*Turtur*), 1877, 50; 1878, 227; 1884, 36.
Gelochelidon anglica, 1881, 102, 218; 1882, 290.
geminus (*Ptilopus*), 1890, 421, 422.
genei (*Gelastes*), 1881, 219.
genibarbis (*Myiadectes*), 1883, 116.
 — (*Xenops*), 1880, 171; 1885, 420.
Gennæus davisoni, 1894, 312.
 — *oatesi*, 1894, 312.
Gennaia, 1882, 152, 443, 444, 448, 451.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1882, 450, 451.
 — *juggur*, 1882, 443, 444.
 — *mexicana*, 1882, 443.
 — *milvipes*, 1882, 445, 446, 447, 450.
 — *saker*, 1882, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450.
 — *subnigra*, 1882, 452.
gentiana (*Ceyx*), 1879, 438; 1880, 130; 1882, 143, 345; 1887, 108.
Geobiastes squamigerus, 1891, 216.
Geocichla, 1883, 233.
 — *albigularis*, 1892, 81.
 — *aurata*, 1888, 478; 1889, 266; 1890, 276, 286, 289.
 — *avensis*, 1881, 487.
 — *citrina*, 1884, 413; 1888, 478; 1889, 267; 1894, 49.
 — *crossleyi*, 1883, 164.
 — *cyanonota*, 1892, 431.
 — *dauma*, 1892, 6.
 — *erythronota*, 1879, 125.
 — *everetti*, 1892, 323, 431; 1893, 383, 560.
 — *gurneyi*, 1883, 164; 1893, 13.
 — *guttata*, 1883, 164.
 — *heinii*, 1894, 298.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1886, 136.
Geocichla innotata, 1892, 72.
 — *interpres*, 1894, 259, 538.
 — *iodura*, 1894, 298.
 — *leucolæma*, 1892, 460.
 — *litsitsirupa*, 1883, 164; 1887, 330.
 — *lunulata*, 1894, 298.
 — *machiki*, 1885, 445.
 — *papuensis*, 1881, 500; 1891, 35.
 — *peroni*, 1891, 137.
 — *piaggii*, 1883, 164.
 — *princei*, 1883, 164.
 — *rubecula*, 1889, 267.
 — *schistacea*, 1885, 446; 1888, 272.
 — *sibirica*, 1890, 107; 1891, 319, 333.
 — *simensis*, 1883, 164.
 — *terrestris*, 1890, 97, 107.
 — *unicolor*, 1884, 413; 1888, 222; 1889, 575.
 — *varia*, 1884, 263; 1886, 136; 1887, 217; 1891, 319, 333; 1892, 6, 413.
Geococeyx, 1882, 464.
 — *affinis*, 1890, 81.
 — *californianus*, 1879, 207; 1885, 286; 1886, 376.
Geocolaptes arator, 1883, 404.
 — *olivaceus*, 1883, 403, 405, 406, 485; 1887, 330.
 — *terrestris*, 1883, 403.
Geocoraphus cordofanicus, 1885, 407.
geoffroyi (*Ægialitis*), 1877, 322; 1879, 25, 154, 155; 1882, 8, 9, 10; 1884, 322; 1886, 22, 167, 492, 517; 1888, 104, 203, 305; 1889, 92, 338; 1890, 58, 142, 143, 284; 1891, 113; 1892, 115, 496; 1894, 373, 574, 575.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1877, 335; 1880, 94; 1883, 80; 1886, 492; 1890, 143; 1891, 113, 330, 503; 1893, 436.
 — (*Eudromias*), 1879, 141.
 — (*Itaginis*), 1891, 381; 1894, 553.
 — (*Peristera*), 1894, 486.
Geoffroyus agrestis, 1882, 138, 143, 472.
 — *floresianus*, 1892, 459.
 — *heteroclitus*, 1879, 442; 1882, 138, 143, 472; 1892, 296.
 — *jukesii*, 1893, 141.
 — *keyensis*, 1877, 476.
 — *orientalis*, 1892, 537.
 — *schlegeli*, 1877, 476.
 — *simplex*, 1878, 109; 1882, 133.
 — *sudestiensis*, 1891, 28.
 — *sumbavensis*, 1892, 459.
 — *timorlaensis*, 1884, 355, 458; 1888, 271.
 — *tjindanæ*, 1893, 141.
Geopelia, 1883, 259, 272, 293, 330.
 — *humeralis*, 1883, 266.

- Geopelia striata*, 1877, 322; 1879, 138, 171, 265; 1881, 155, 528; 1883, 330; 1894, 411.
Geophaps plumifera, 1893, 570.
Geopicus arator, 1883, 404.
Geopsittacus occidentalis, 1894, 107.
Geositta antarctica, 1881, 481; 1890, 378.
 — *cunicularia*, 1877, 178; 1878, 395; 1880, 13; 1884, 205; 1885, 280; 1891, 16; 1892, 195, 201; 1894, 166, 181.
 — *longipennis*, 1890, 378.
 — *peruviana*, 1881, 481.
Geospiza conirostris, 1890, 258.
 — *difficilis*, 1888, 280.
 — *media*, 1890, 258.
Geothlypis equinoctialis, 1885, 203.
 — *bairdi*, 1885, 110.
 — *beldingi*, 1883, 219.
 — *caninucha*, 1882, 461.
 — *icterotis*, 1890, 118.
 — *chiriquensis*, 1882, 461.
 — *coryi*, 1886, 513.
 — *cucullata*, 1889, 237.
 — *melanops*, 1889, 237.
 — *poliocephala*, 1882, 461; 1888, 138.
 — *ralphi*, 1894, 563.
 — *semiflava*, 1884, 108; 1889, 237.
 — *speciosa*, 1889, 237.
 — *tanneri*, 1886, 513.
 — *trichas*, 1888, 252.
 — *occidentalis*, 1888, 252.
 — *velata*, 1878, 58; 1885, 203; 1892, 123; 1894, 165.
 — (*Chamaethlypis*) *palpebralis*, 1888, 139.
Geotrygon sp., 1882, 486, 492.
 — *albifacies*, 1892, 328.
 — *costaricensis*, 1878, 193.
 — *cristata*, 1878, 448.
 — *montana*, 1880, 43; 1886, 174.
 — *mystacca*, 1886, 475.
 — *rufiventris*, 1878, 193.
 — *venezuelensis*, 1893, 588.
Geranoaëtus melanoleucus, 1877, 30, 38; 1878, 397; 1879, 409, 417; 1882, 459; 1889, 398; 1892, 143; 1894, 194.
Geranopsis elatus, 1893, 145.
 — *hastingsiae*, 1891, 397, 457.
Geranopterus alatus, 1893, 145.
Geranoospizias cerulescens, 1886, 76; 1892, 143.
 — *gracilis*, 1886, 76.
 — *hemidactylus*, 1886, 76.
 — *nigra*, 1889, 375; 1890, 89.
germinini (*Ixus*), 1878, 376.
 — (*Polyplectron*), 1883, 137.
germana (*Petasophora*), 1884, 451; 1885, 434; 1887, 353.
germana (*Ptilotis*), 1879, 325, 360.
Geronticus calvus, 1880, 88; 1881, 180.
 — *harmandi*, 1877, 487.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1888, 473.
Gerygone, 1879, 218; 1882, 397.
 — *albofrontata*, 1893, 524.
 — *albogularis*, 1877, 357, 482.
 — *aruensis*, 1894, 304.
 — *bimaculata*, 1885, 446.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1879, 323.
 — *dorsalis*, 1884, 342.
 — *flaveola*, 1879, 127; 1892, 99, 100; 1893, 561; 1894, 259, 304.
 — *flavida*, 1877, 482; 1890, 264.
 — *flaviventris*, 1888, 363; 1893, 510.
 — *flavolateralis*, 1877, 357; 1878, 254; 1879, 182; 1880, 225; 1882, 508, 522, 543.
 — *fulvescens*, 1884, 459.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1878, 480.
 — *igata*, 1882, 396, 397.
 — *inconspicua*, 1879, 323.
 — *insperata*, 1892, 348.
 — *keyensis*, 1894, 304.
 — *magnirostris*, 1893, 373, 374, 375.
 — *modesta*, 1885, 270.
 — *modiglianii*, 1892, 460; 1893, 119, 561.
 — *notata*, 1878, 480.
 — *pectoralis*, 1892, 99; 1893, 119, 561.
 — *salvadorii*, 1893, 561; 1894, 304.
 — *simplex*, 1877, 122; 1894, 255, 259.
 — *sulphurea*, 1893, 561; 1894, 304.
 — *superciliosa*, 1877, 83, 84, 128.
 — *thorpei*, 1890, 114.
gervaisi (*Palaeohierax*), 1891, 395.
gibbericeps (*Balearica*), 1894, 444.
gibberifrons (*Anas*), 1877, 335; 1882, 397, 538.
 — (*Mareca*), 1879, 144.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1878, 266; 1881, 162.
gibbus (*Cygnus*), 1883, 117, 118; 1886, 408.
gierowii (*Euplectes*), 1886, 352.
 — (*Pyromelana*), 1886, 351, 352.
gigantea (*Acanthyllis*), 1877, 459.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1883, 522, 524, 527, 528, 531, 533.
 — (*Chatura*), 1881, 372; 1888, 198; 1890, 45; 1893, 406.
 — (*Columba*), 1877, 321.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1881, 8.
 — (*Dintryma*), 1878, 477.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 438, 439.
 — (*Ibis*), 1877, 486; 1878, 111; 1879, 220.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1877, 134.

- gigantea* (*Ossifraga*), 1886, 85; 1893, 542; 1894, 497, 498.
 — (*Pelargopsis*), 1894, 245, 258, 533.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1886, 457; 1887, 208.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 132.
 — (*Thaumatibis*), 1878, 111.
 — (*Vinago*), 1877, 321.
giganteus (*Aramus*), 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — (*Argus*), 1881, 530; 1883, 416; 1891, 78.
 — (*Gallus*), 1890, 308.
 — (*Hirundinapus*), 1890, 24, 283.
 — (*Lanius*), 1887, 409, 411.
 — (*Turacus*), 1884, 344, 359.
Gigantipitta caerulea, 1893, 494.
gigas (*Cooua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
 — (*Patagona*), 1877, 134.
 — (*Podargus*), 1886, 454.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 134.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 198.
gigliolii (*Chrysolaempis*), 1887, 253.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1879, 33; 1892, 241.
gilberti (*Megapodius*), 1879, 133, 146; 1881, 492.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1888, 274.
gilli (*Palæotetrix*), 1893, 271.
gilliana (*Diomedea*), 1893, 573.
gilvicollis (*Micrastur*), 1886, 75.
gilviventris (*Xenicus*), 1888, 363.
gilvus (*Mimus*), 1880, 116; 1885, 186, 187, 199; 1886, 472; 1888, 244; 1890, 86.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 199.
 — (*Vireo*), 1891, 60.
 — *gracilis* (*Mimus*), 1888, 245.
 — *lawrencii* (*Mimus*), 1883, 111.
 — *rostratus* (*Mimus*), 1885, 113; 1893, 294, 311, 327.
gindiana (*Eupodotis*), 1883, 106.
 — (*Lophotis*), 1889, 130.
 — (*Otis*), 1891, 631.
gingalensis (*Tockus*), 1878, 474.
gingica (*Arboricola*), 1892, 389, 391, 395, 396; 1894, 406.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 395.
giugicus (*Tetrao*), 1892, 395.
ginginianus (*Aceridotheres*), 1882, 86; 1885, 128.
 — (*Neophron*), 1879, 343; 1880, 47; 1881, 39; 1884, 406; 1885, 54; 1889, 150.
giraudi (*Icterus*), 1883, 357, 366; 1888, 264; 1890, 87.
gironieri (*Leucotreron*), 1878, 483; 1879, 106.
girronera (*Haliastur*), 1878, 460, 461, 464, 465, 466; 1879, 437; 1881, 535; 1882, 141; 1892, 298.
githaginea (*Bucanetes*), 1882, 114.
githaginea (*Erythrospiza*), 1879, 345; 1881, 160, 183; 1882, 283; 1883, 320, 323; 1889, 171; 1890, 435; 1891, 62; 1893, 194; 1894, 81, 91.
 — (*Pyrhula*), 1887, 435; 1889, 10, 25.
githagineus (*Carpodacus*), 1877, 52; 1883, 56, 57, 78.
giu (*Scops*), 1878, 6; 1879, 351; 1881, 47, 426, 427; 1882, 209; 1883, 54, 178; 1884, 380; 1885, 26, 263; 1886, 163, 477, 494; 1887, 308; 1888, 114; 1889, 154, 155, 311, 549; 1891, 178; 1893, 68, 180; 1894, 119, 433, 524, 528, 529, 530.
glaber (*Sublegatus*), 1880, 124; 1890, 248; 1893, 298, 318, 328.
glabripes (*Scops*), 1888, 232; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 481.
glabrirostris (*Melanoptila*), 1880, 134; 1885, 186, 187; 1888, 244; 1890, 86, 90.
glacialis (*Anas*), 1886, 400, 431, 435, 441, 456.
 — (*Colymbus*), 1877, 61, 146; 1878, 441; 1879, 22; 1881, 221; 1883, 190, 348; 1884, 214, 346; 1885, 89, 90, 361; 1887, 107, 400; 1889, 572, 573; 1890, 129; 1892, 31; 1894, 270, 272, 274–280.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1882, 384; 1883, 35; 1886, 422; 1888, 351; 1892, 28.
 — (*Fulmarus*), 1878, 218; 1879, 25; 1889, 580; 1890, 105; 1891, 82; 1892, 30.
 — (*Harelda*), 1877, 59, 61, 147, 411; 1878, 215, 433; 1879, 23, 160; 1881, 215; 1882, 229; 1883, 116; 1885, 162, 174, 371; 1889, 137; 1894, 126, 232.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1877, 410; 1885, 92; 1886, 410, 457.
 — *glupischa* (*Fulmarus*), 1890, 249.
 — *rodgersi* (*Fulmarus*), 1890, 120.
glacialoides (*Thalassæca*), 1894, 495, 498.
gladiator (*Troglodytes*), 1883, 94.
glandarius (*Coccyzus*), 1879, 298; 1881, 191; 1885, 247; 1886, 291; 1887, 307, 329; 1888, 397; 1891, 628; 1892, 225, 315; 1894, 118, 327.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1878, 7.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1882, 219, 377; 1883, 7, 183; 1884, 102, 143, 378; 1885, 38, 111; 1886, 434; 1887, 72, 199; 1889, 328, 329, 547; 1891, 63, 140, 174; 1892, 5, 370; 1893, 146, 476.
 — (*Oxylophus*), 1882, 407; 1883, 179; 1889, 214, 330.
 — *cervicalis* (*Garrulus*), 1885, 241, 246.

- glandarius, var. hyrcanus (Garrulus), 1885, 111.
 — japonicus (Garrulus), 1878, 233.
 glandivorus (Garrulus), 1893, 476.
 Glareola, 1881, 24.
 — cinerea, 1883, 129, 504, 507, 514.
 — grallaria, 1886, 365.
 — lactea, 1877, 469; 1882, 92; 1892, 166.
 — megapoda, 1886, 81.
 — melanoptera, 1877, 53; 1881, 187; 1882, 221; 1883, 29; 1887, 342; 1891, 369; 1894, 313.
 — nordmanni, 1877, 347; 1883, 514; 1884, 232.
 — nuchalis, 1878, 377.
 — — liberiae, 1886, 81.
 — ocularis, 1888, 304; 1892, 115; 1893, 232.
 — orientalis, 1877, 23, 322, 469; 1881, 156; 1882, 6, 435; 1884, 267; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 59, 143, 284; 1891, 330, 503; 1892, 463, 495; 1893, 423.
 — pratincola, 1877, 271; 1878, 33; 1882, 120; 1883, 29; 1886, 492; 1887, 384; 1889, 4, 175, 551; 1891, 114; 1893, 150, 151, 202; 1894, 25, 474.
 — torquata, 1877, 52; 1889, 338.
 glarcola (Actitis), 1879, 143, 146; 1881, 96, 97; 1884, 424.
 — (Rhyacophilus), 1885, 134; 1886, 167.
 — (Totanus), 1877, 58, 322, 351; 1878, 220, 301; 1879, 152, 271; 1880, 392; 1881, 517, 589; 1882, 17, 18, 121, 223, 266, 288, 366, 381; 1883, 30, 74, 79; 1885, 43, 164, 348; 1886, 167, 293; 1887, 392; 1888, 203; 1889, 177, 341; 1890, 59, 144, 585; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 24, 229, 500, 515, 545; 1893, 205, 437; 1894, 27, 74, 343, 476.
 — (Tringa), 1877, 322; 1881, 109.
 glauca (Myiagra), 1879, 106.
 glaucescens (Larus), 1878, 217; 1879, 23; 1884, 103; 1885, 445.
 Glaucidium borneense, 1893, 548, 549, 562, 569.
 — brodiei, 1884, 408; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 482; 1893, 549, 550, 569; 1894, 484.
 — capense, 1882, 239; 1893, 7; 1894, 4.
 — castanonotum, 1892, 85.
 — ferox, 1886, 72; 1892, 141, 152.
 — fischeri, 1894, 411.
 — gnoma hoskinsii, 1888, 480.
 — jardinii, 1884, 436.
 — malabaricum, 1892, 85; 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 Glaucidium noctua, 1892, 506.
 — pardalotum, 1893, 550.
 — passerinum, 1881, 189; 1884, 381; 1885, 260; 1888, 342; 1891, 179; 1892, 506.
 — perlatum, 1879, 287; 1882, 239; 1887, 49; 1894, 4.
 — phalaenoides, 1886, 72; 1889, 374; 1890, 89.
 — pumilum, 1886, 72.
 — radiatum, 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 — ridgwayi, 1889, 374.
 — siju, 1891, 616; 1892, 182; 1893, 186.
 — sylvaticum, 1893, 549, 550, 562, 569.
 — whitelyi, 1887, 231; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 482.
 Glaucion clangula, 1889, 117.
 glaucion (Clangula), 1878, 215; 1879, 23; 1883, 188; 1885, 46, 171, 358; 1887, 378; 1891, 184, 328, 497; 1892, 493, 519.
 Glaucis dohrni, 1881, 595.
 — hirsuta, 1885, 431.
 glaucocærulea (Guiraca), 1877, 170; 1880, 353; 1894, 168.
 glaucocæruleus (Coccothorus), 1880, 353.
 glaucocolpa (Tanagra), 1880, 112.
 glaucogularis (Acredula), 1891, 321, 342; 1894, 291, 292.
 Glaucinetta islandica, 1889, 568.
 glauconotus (Columba), 1883, 274.
 Glaucopsis cinerea, 1881, 158; 1888, 133; 1893, 519.
 — leucopterus, 1877, 318.
 — wilsoni, 1882, 397; 1886, 85; 1888, 133.
 glaucopoides (Erioenemus), 1877, 136.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 136.
 glaucopus (Milvus), 1883, 105; 1884, 312; 1888, 136.
 glaucovirens (Lamprocolius), 1878, 113; 1890, 458.
 glaucurus (Eurystomus), 1891, 216, 225; 1894, 464, 467.
 Glaucus hirsutus, 1879, 357.
 glaucus (Larus), 1877, 409; 1878, 217, 440; 1879, 23, 161, 162; 1881, 185; 1882, 230, 385; 1884, 391; 1886, 456, 513; 1887, 470; 1888, 350; 1891, 181; 1892, 28, 521; 1894, 236.
 — (Thamnomanes), 1885, 424; 1887, 318.
 glaux (Athene), 1882, 420; 1885, 392; 1891, 369; 1894, 80, 95.
 — (Carine), 1881, 186, 189; 1885, 392; 1893, 377.
 — (Noctua), 1882, 559; 1885, 392; 1889, 311.

- glitschii (Aquila), 1883, 105; 1884, 302, 303, 304, 305; 1889, 388.
- Globicera, 1879, 213, 326, 364.
- pacifica, 1879, 194.
- richardsi, 1880, 247.
- rufigula, 1880, 247.
- globifer (Oedirhinus), 1877, 240.
- Glossopsittacus porphyrocephalus, 1894, 261.
- glottis (Totanus), 1878, 220; 1879, 143; 1880, 392; 1881, 97, 589; 1882, 70, 122, 223, 289, 380; 1883, 29, 74, 82, 186; 1884, 267, 424; 1885, 134, 195; 1886, 455; 1889, 342; 1890, 429; 1891, 114, 331, 507; 1892, 24, 246, 500; 1893, 437.
- glyceria (Sparganura), 1880, 475.
- Glycychæra, 1884, 327, 328, 329.
- fallax, 1878, 480; 1885, 316.
- poliocephala, 1878, 480.
- Glycyphila, 1882, 505, 506.
- caledonica, 1878, 258; 1879, 182, 191; 1880, 381; 1882, 505.
- chlorophæa, 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1879, 182, 185; 1880, 224, 381; 1882, 505, 506, 543.
- fasciata, 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1879, 182; 1880, 224; 1881, 133; 1882, 505, 543.
- flavotincta, 1878, 270, 280; 1879, 185, 191, 485; 1880, 291.
- incana, 1877, 362; 1882, 506.
- modesta, 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1879, 182, 325; 1880, 381; 1882, 505, 506.
- nisoria, 1878, 480.
- ocularis, 1884, 327.
- poliotis, 1877, 362; 1879, 185; 1880, 381; 1882, 506.
- satelles, 1879, 185; 1880, 224, 381.
- subfasciata, 1879, 325.
- Glyphorhynchus cuneatus, 1885, 421.
- gnathoptila (Gracula), 1877, 240.
- Gnathositta icterotis, 1894, 402, 403.
- gnoma hoskinsii (Glaucidium), 1888, 480.
- godlewskii (Anthus), 1880, 188.
- (Emberiza), 1888, 280.
- godmani (Basileuterus), 1890, 111.
- (Chloronerypes), 1890, 451.
- (Euphonia), 1889, 382.
- (Nothoprocta), 1886, 203.
- goensis (Lobivanellus), 1884, 424; 1888, 224.
- goeringi (Brachygalba), 1880, 372.
- goertan (Dendrobates), 1883, 413, 416.
- (Dendropicus), 1883, 413, 414.
- (Gecinus), 1883, 413.
- (Mesopicus), 1883, 406, 407, 412, 413, 415, 417, 486; 1884, 199, 200; 1892, 223, 308.
- goertan (Picus), 1883, 412.
- goffini (Cacatua), 1882, 143; 1887, 104; 1891, 66.
- (Capito), 1886, 112.
- (Trachyphonus), 1886, 112; 1890, 169.
- goiavier (Pycnonotus), 1894, 257, 259, 408.
- goisagi (Ardea), 1878, 223.
- (Gorsachius), 1884, 335.
- goldiei (Eupetes), 1879, 324, 361.
- (Macropygia), 1893, 588.
- (Melidora), 1890, 415, 416.
- (Ninox), 1883, 171, 172; 1885, 138, 139.
- (Trichoglossus), 1882, 467; 1883, 568.
- goliath (Ardea), 1877, 349; 1882, 363; 1883, 503, 515, 521; 1892, 116; 1894, 27, 119.
- (Carpophaga), 1881, 21.
- (Phænorhina), 1877, 362; 1879, 184; 1881, 133; 1882, 529, 544, 545.
- golzii (Erithacus), 1883, 17; 1884, 426.
- Goniaphea, 1882, 182, 183.
- leucocephala, 1882, 183.
- ludoviciana, 1882, 174.
- goodenoviensis (Ninox), 1891, 27.
- goramensis (Myiagra), 1879, 363.
- gordonii (Hirundo), 1886, 201; 1890, 163.
- gorii (Gecinus), 1887, 74, 75, 76, 259, 301; 1888, 2, 5, 157, 158, 159, 161; 1889, 148, 158; 1890, 108, 109.
- Gorsachius goisagi, 1884, 335.
- melanolophus, 1878, 223; 1879, 271; 1882, 196; 1884, 176, 335; 1886, 161; 1888, 204; 1890, 60, 147, 285.
- gossi (Sula), 1888, 481; 1894, 366.
- gouldiæ (Poëphila), 1877, 482; 1878, 472, 473.
- gouldi (Anthus), 1883, 512, 543; 1891, 588.
- (Ardeirallus), 1894, 427.
- (Circus), 1888, 363; 1893, 527.
- (Dendrocygna), 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 542, 544.
- (Eupsychortyx), 1893, 305, 306, 324.
- (Heteralocha), 1880, 149; 1881, 20; 1893, 159.
- (Hypoleucus), 1883, 113.
- (Larus), 1878, 265.
- (Lesbia), 1877, 135.
- (Manucodia), 1877, 368.
- (Merula), 1891, 370.
- (Estrelata), 1893, 283.
- (Orescius), 1883, 240; 1890, 3.
- (Ornismya), 1877, 135.
- (Pelargopsis), 1888, 373, 375; 1890, 45.

- gouldi (Phonygama), 1878, 56; 1883, 391; 1891, 512.
 — (Picus), 1883, 24; 1887, 229.
 — (Podargus), 1877, 122.
 — (Procellaria), 1883, 109; 1888, 360.
 — (Sterna), 1893, 177.
 — (Xanthochnus), 1894, 431.
 gounellei (Phaethornis), 1892, 349.
 Goura, 1877, 248, 249.
 — albertisi, 1877, 372; 1884, 356.
 — beccarii, 1877, 248, 249.
 — huonensis, 1893, 583.
 — coronata, 1877, 372; 1891, 74.
 — scheepmakeri, 1881, 609; 1884, 355, 356.
 — sclateri, 1877, 248, 372; 1884, 356.
 — victoriae, 1877, 248, 372.
 — —, var. comata, 1886, 373.
 govinda (Milvus), 1877, 454; 1879, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 282, 283, 284, 446; 1880, 47, 145; 1881, 44, 45, 422; 1882, 100, 266; 1883, 193, 569; 1884, 238, 239, 311, 312, 407; 1885, 58, 385, 386; 1889, 148, 153; 1893, 67; 1894, 65, 557.
 grabæ (Mormon), 1877, 237.
 grace-annæ (Icterus), 1883, 357, 368.
 gracilipes (Tyranniscus), 1885, 294; 1888, 490; 1894, 390.
 gracilirostris (Bradypterus), 1878, 290.
 — (Calamodyta), 1880, 277.
 — (Catharus), 1880, 134.
 — (Lusciniola), 1880, 277.
 — (Myiarchus), 1883, 140.
 — (Vireo), 1891, 140.
 gracilis (Anas), 1881, 162.
 — (Burnesia), 1884, 416; 1886, 496.
 — (Cnemiornis), 1893, 133.
 — (Cursorius), 1885, 416.
 — (Drymœca), 1880, 84; 1886, 496.
 — (Elainca), 1885, 234.
 — (Elaphrocœnus), 1893, 145.
 — (Empidonax), 1885, 321; 1889, 361.
 — (Euphonia), 1884, 208.
 — (Falco), 1882, 154, 157.
 — (Geranospizias), 1886, 76.
 — (Ischnosceles), 1886, 76.
 — (Leptosomus), 1886, 87.
 — (Milnea), 1891, 457.
 — (Picolaptes), 1889, 353; 1890, 118; 1892, 334, 339.
 — (Prinia), 1877, 466.
 — (Pseudapteryx), 1891, 457.
 — (Rhinoptilus), 1885, 416; 1894, 293.
 — (Rupornis), 1885, 450; 1889, 375.
 — (Salicaria), 1877, 154.
 — (Sibia), 1878, 191.
 gracilis (Sterna), 1877, 363; 1878, 265; 1879, 184, 365; 1880, 233; 1882, 144, 540, 544.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1879, 97; 1881, 466, 468; 1886, 469.
 — leucophaea (Mimus), 1889, 127.
 Gracula, 1882, 182.
 — anais orientalis, 1877, 368.
 — barita, 1884, 159.
 — chrysoptera, 1883, 359.
 — dumonti, 1877, 368.
 — enganensis, 1892, 460.
 — ferruginea, 1884, 150.
 — foetida, 1885, 306.
 — gnathoptila, 1877, 240.
 — javanensis, 1877, 319; 1879, 262; 1881, 153; 1882, 63; 1883, 254; 1888, 410; 1889, 432; 1890, 457; 1893, 402.
 — krefti, 1880, 295; 1881, 535, 537; 1882, 142.
 — ptilogenys, 1892, 80.
 — quiscala, 1883, 154.
 — religiosa, 1877, 319; 1881, 521; 1882, 476; 1890, 457; 1892, 461.
 — robusta, 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
 — sturnina, 1890, 255.
 graculius (Sigmodon), 1893, 21.
 Graculus africanus, 1877, 354; 1892, 540; 1893, 533.
 — bicristatus, 1883, 348; 1885, 270.
 — brevirostris, 1882, 401.
 — carbo, 1881, 102; 1882, 203, 392, 393, 401; 1884, 425; 1886, 457; 1888, 225.
 — cristatus, 1886, 457.
 — javanicus, 1884, 425.
 — lettiensis, 1884, 459.
 — leucogaster, 1882, 402.
 — lucidus, 1892, 540.
 — neglectus, 1893, 279.
 — punctatus, 1882, 402.
 — pygmæus, 1892, 540.
 graculus (Fregilus), 1879, 118; 1881, 572, 573; 1882, 111; 1883, 182; 1884, 242; 1889, 169; 1891, 6.
 — (Graucalus), 1879, 435.
 — (Pelecanus), 1892, 520.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1883, 190; 1885, 48, 91; 1887, 264, 314; 1889, 347; 1890, 408; 1891, 8, 388; 1892, 28; 1893, 353; 1894, 232.
 — (Pyrrhocorax), 1878, 25, 26; 1880, 97; 1881, 78; 1882, 348; 1883, 6, 55, 81; 1884, 378; 1885, 38, 245; 1886, 26; 1887, 199, 262, 435; 1889, 513; 1890, 71, 399; 1891, 172, 371, 385; 1892, 5; 1893, 194.
 — brachypus (Pyrrhocorax), 1891, 371.
 — himalayanus (Pyrrhocorax), 1891, 371.

- graculus*, var. *orientalis* (Fregilus), 1891, 371.
Gracupica nigricollis, 1892, 429.
græca (Perdix), 1888, 321.
græffi (Pachycephala), 1884, 399; 1891, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98.
Grallæ, 1888, 427.
Grallaria, 1879, 359.
 — *andicola*, 1877, 448.
 — *brevicauda*, 1877, 438, 447, 448; 1884, 451; 1885, 430.
 — *dives*, 1877, 450; 1892, 452.
 — *erythroleuca*, 1877, 445.
 — *erythrotis*, 1877, 445.
 — *flavotineta*, 1877, 445.
 — *fulviventris*, 1877, 450, 451.
 — *fusca*, 1877, 442.
 — *gigautea*, 1877, 438, 439.
 — *griseonucha*, 1877, 446.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1877, 440, 441.
 — *haplnota*, 1877, 442; 1891, 128.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1877, 446.
 — *imperator*, 1877, 443.
 — — *intercedens*, 1891, 128.
 — *intermedia*, 1885, 110.
 — *lizanoi*, 1892, 333.
 — *macularia*, 1877, 449, 450; 1885, 430.
 — *mexicana*, 1877, 440.
 — *modesta*, 1877, 439, 448.
 — *monticola*, 1877, 444.
 — *nana*, 1885, 430.
 — *nuchalis*, 1877, 444.
 — *ochroleuca*, 1877, 439, 451.
 — *perspicillata*, 1877, 449; 1892, 452.
 — *princeps*, 1877, 441; 1879, 215; 1892, 452.
 — *quitensis*, 1877, 444.
 — *regulus*, 1877, 441, 442; 1885, 430.
 — *rex*, 1877, 443.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1877, 438, 447.
 — *ruficeps*, 1877, 444.
 — *rufula*, 1877, 446.
 — *simplex*, 1884, 451; 1885, 430.
 — *squamigera*, 1877, 438, 439, 440.
 — *varia*, 1877, 438, 439, 442, 443; 1885, 430.
grallaria (Fregetta), 1881, 314.
 — (*Glareola*), 1886, 365.
 — (*Myiothera*), 1877, 443.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 442.
Grallaricula nana, 1885, 430.
grallarius (*Edienemus*), 1889, 124.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 442.
Grallina, 1881, 175.
 — *bruijini*, 1881, 287, 288; 1883, 563; 1884, 210.
gramineus (*Lampornis*), 1885, 432.
 — (*Megalurus*), 1884, 40.
 — (*Poœcetes*), 1878, 118.
Graminicola bengalensis, 1892, 79; 1893, 54.
 — *striata*, 1893, 54, 426, 427.
graminicola (*Cistothorus*), 1881, 129.
graminis (*Iypolais*), 1877, 76, 128.
graminithorax (*Meiglyptes*), 1879, 165; 1884, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196; 1890, 8, 9, 282; 1893, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (*Phaiopicus*), 1884, 191.
granadensis (*Capito*), 1891, 462.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1885, 324.
Granatellus pelzelni, 1883, 203; 1885, 204.
 — *sallæi*, 1885, 449.
 — — *boucardi*, 1885, 449.
Granatina granatina, 1890, 457.
granatina (*Estrela*), 1880, 107; 1886, 326, 328, 335.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 335; 1890, 457.
 — (*Granatina*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 335.
 — (*Mariposa*), 1886, 335.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 10; 1880, 135; 1881, 509; 1893, 403, 404, 489, 502, 503; 1894, 544.
granatinus (*Brachyurus*), 1877, 10, 335; 1887, 333.
Grandala coelecolor, 1891, 371, 379.
grandidieri (*Chaetura*), 1880, 136; 1891, 216.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1891, 440.
grandior (*Euethia*), 1887, 456.
 — (*Vireosylva*), 1885, 114.
grandis (*Alcedo*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Anser*), 1877, 53; 1884, 269.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 437.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1891, 375; 1892, 82.
 — (*Chaitaris*), 1892, 81.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1881, 473.
 — (*Dierurus*), 1878, 71.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1878, 81, 82.
 — (*Drymœca*), 1881, 473.
 — (*Eclectus*), 1877, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 475, 476.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 35.
 — (*Iyngipicus*), 1882, 24, 45; 1890, 451.
 — (*Jacamerops*), 1880, 372; 1886, 62.
 — (*Lamproptila*), 1886, 62.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1889, 445; 1893, 273.
 — (*Munia*), 1882, 468; 1883, 568; 1892, 176.
 — (*Niltava*), 1892, 81; 1894, 483.
 — (*Nisaetus*), 1894, 289.
 — (*Nyetibius*), 1885, 437.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 13, 35.

grandis (Propasser), 1892, 82.
granti (Accipiter), 1890, 439, 440; 1891, 631.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1885, 414; 1888, 303; 1889, 583; 1890, 345, 346; 1891, 127; 1892, 34, 42, 43, 551; 1893, 231.
 — (*Phlogoenas*), 1893, 588, 589.
Graptocephalus davisoni, 1878, 112.
grata (*Malia*), 1881, 491.
gratiosa (*Oechthæca*), 1887, 462.
Graucalus, 1879, 441.
 — *sp.*, 1880, 131.
 — *analis*, 1882, 514, 543.
 — *angustifrons*, 1879, 324, 325.
 — *axillaris*, 1879, 325; 1880, 128; 1883, 568; 1892, 294.
 — *caruleogriseus*, 1891, 32.
 — *cassius*, 1879, 441; 1891, 121, 122.
 — *caledonicus*, 1879, 190; 1892, 294.
 — *cinereus*, 1878, 273, 280; 1879, 190, 192, 193; 1882, 495, 513, 543; 1891, 423, 437.
 — *concretus*, 1877, 312.
 — *cucullatus*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
 — *dobsoni*, 1892, 80.
 — *dussumieri*, 1880, 128; 1882, 142, 145.
 — *elegans*, 1882, 142, 173; 1892, 294; 1894, 29.
 — *enganensis*, 1892, 460.
 — *eremitus*, 1879, 118.
 — *fortis*, 1878, 480.
 — *graculus*, 1879, 435.
 — *guillemardi*, 1886, 154; 1894, 254.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1879, 325; 1880, 128; 1882, 142, 145.
 — *javensis*, 1881, 145.
 — *lettiensi*, 1891, 32.
 — *leucopygius*, 1879, 129, 146.
 — *lifuensis*, 1879, 190; 1880, 227.
 — *lineatus*, 1880, 295.
 — *longicauda*, 1891, 25, 32.
 — *macei*, 1885, 65; 1893, 429; 1894, 218.
 — *maforensis*, 1879, 363; 1882, 602.
 — *magnirostris*, 1886, 154.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1879, 481; 1887, 439.
 — *monotonus*, 1879, 441; 1880, 131, 247; 1881, 500; 1882, 142.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1892, 294; 1894, 29.
 — *normani*, 1887, 438; 1889, 190.
 — *papuensis*, 1880, 131, 247; 1881, 536.
 — *parvulus*, 1878, 480.
 — *pectoralis*, 1882, 262; 1887, 56; 1893, 21; 1894, 18.
 — *pollens*, 1881, 492.

Graucalus pusillus, 1880, 128, 139; 1882, 142, 145; 1885, 227; 1892, 294.
 — *purus*, 1891, 121, 122; 1892, 299.
 — *rex-pineti*, 1887, 215, 225; 1892, 423; 1894, 218.
 — *rochii*, 1883, 571.
 — *sclateri*, 1878, 480; 1881, 536, 537.
 — *solomonensis*, 1881, 487; 1882, 145.
 — *stephani*, 1892, 337.
 — *striatus*, 1886, 161.
 — *subalaris*, 1879, 363; 1891, 32.
 — *sublineatus*, 1879, 441; 1880, 128; 1881, 536; 1882, 142, 145.
 — *sulphureus*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
 — *sumatrensis*, 1877, 312; 1879, 252; 1881, 618; 1884, 319; 1888, 198; 1890, 47.
 — *temminski*, 1879, 129.
 — *timorlaoensis*, 1885, 446; 1891, 32.
 — *unimodus*, 1883, 232.
 — (*Artamides*) *welchmani*, 1892, 294.
gravipes (*Emeus*), 1891, 458.
gravis (*Emeus*), 1891, 458.
 — (*Filbolornis*), 1893, 145.
gravivox (*Pomatorhinus*), 1877, 118; 1878, 130, 143, 144; 1891, 373, 374; 1894, 330.
 —, *var. armandi* (*Pomatorhinus*), 1892, 448.
 —, *var. dedekensi* (*Pomatorhinus*), 1892, 448.
grayi (*Ardea*), 1887, 182.
 — (*Ardeola*), 1877, 350; 1883, 194, 195, 352; 1885, 136; 1894, 69, 71.
 — (*Argusianus*), 1877, 23; 1879, 267; 1890, 138, 284; 1893, 422; 1894, 544.
 — (*Crax*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Hermotiuia*), 1884, 325.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 22.
 — (*Nectarophila*), 1879, 132, 146.
 — (*Todopsis*), 1878, 482; 1879, 95, 106.
 — (*Turdus*), 1880, 115; 1888, 243; 1890, 86.
graysoni (*Compsothlypis*), 1888, 139.
 — (*Harporhynchus*), 1883, 111.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 369, 374.
 — (*Micrathene*), 1886, 513; 1887, 106.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 155, 157.
grebnitskii (*Corvus*), 1884, 347.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1886, 197; 1888, 144.
grecyi (*Penelope*), 1886, 174; 1887, 317, 318.
gregalis (*Fringilla*), 1887, 19.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 19.

- gregaria (Chettusia), 1881, 95, 208, 587; 1882, 221; 1883, 74; 1888, 320, 323; 1890, 125.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 358.
 gregarius (Charadrius), 1877, 49; 1882, 425; 1883, 28.
 — (Psittacula), 1886, 70.
 — (Vanellus), 1888, 320, 322, 324; 1890, 125.
 grenadensis (Thryothorus), 1878, 469; 1879, 357.
 greyi (Demiegretta), 1892, 257.
 — (Ocydromus), 1889, 243; 1893, 261, 262.
 — (Ptilopus), 1877, 362; 1878, 261, 275, 280; 1879, 191, 193; 1880, 231; 1881, 133, 139; 1882, 527, 544; 1891, 582; 1894, 31.
 grimmii (Lanius), 1884, 400; 1892, 292.
 grindæ (Psaltiriparus), 1884, 109, 460, 461.
 grisea (Bradyornis), 1884, 111; 1891, 602.
 — (Columba), 1893, 589.
 — (Formicivora), 1881, 348; 1885, 426.
 — (Loxia), 1885, 215.
 — (Muscisaxicola), 1885, 234.
 — (Procellaria), 1888, 355.
 — (Pyrrhuloxia), 1885, 130; 1886, 18; 1894, 53.
 — (Scolopax), 1884, 33.
 — (Spermophila), 1885, 215.
 griseatus (Caprimulgus), 1892, 571.
 griseicapilla (Ducula), 1877, 467.
 — (Treron), 1877, 321.
 griseicauda (Osmotreron), 1879, 134, 135, 146; 1893, 589.
 — (Rupornis), 1885, 193.
 — (Treron), 1882, 67.
 griseicephalus (Dendrobates), 1883, 418.
 — (Mesopicus), 1883, 406, 407, 415, 417, 418, 440, 485; 1884, 200.
 — (Picus), 1883, 417.
 griseiceps (Catharus), 1880, 134.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 409.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1894, 511.
 — (Lophospiza), 1879, 55.
 — (Pachycephala), 1879, 106; 1884, 324.
 — (Piprites), 1888, 137; 1891, 277; 1893, 264.
 — (Saxicola), 1883, 334, 340, 344, 345.
 — (Tyranniscus), 1885, 294.
 griseicristatus (Coryphospingus), 1880, 354; 1888, 280.
 — (Schistospiza), 1888, 280.
 griseifrons (Canirallus), 1892, 114.
 griseigena (Phalacrocorax), 1894, 226.
 griseigena (Podiceps), 1879, 113; 1881, 221; 1884, 148; 1887, 99; 1891, 370; 1892, 521.
 griseigula (Camaroptera), 1892, 158.
 — (Euthyrhynchus), 1886, 194.
 — (Formicivora), 1883, 571.
 griseigularis (Attila), 1885, 290.
 — (Carpophaga), 1890, 108.
 — (Columba), 1894, 243, 257.
 — (Lanthoenas), 1887, 363; 1894, 243.
 — (Pachyrhamphus), 1883, 208, 209; 1884, 448; 1885, 302.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1892, 410.
 — (Urospizias), 1882, 127.
 griseilaterialis (Cyphorhinus), 1889, 127.
 griseimarginatus (Francolinus), 1892, 51.
 griseimentalis (Sigmodon), 1884, 359.
 griseinucha (Grallaria), 1877, 446.
 — (Leucosticte), 1889, 134, 250.
 — (Macropygia), 1877, 249; 1890, 238, 245.
 griseipectus (Empidonax), 1886, 464.
 — (Ptilocolpa), 1886, 160; 1894, 521.
 — (Thryothorus), 1882, 342.
 griseirufescens (Corydalla), 1880, 61.
 griseisticta (Muscicapa), 1887, 226; 1888, 200, 374; 1890, 49; 1891, 322, 349; 1892, 408, 411, 423, 424; 1894, 408.
 grisei-striatus (Francolinus), 1890, 349; 1892, 36, 46.
 griseiventer (Zosterops), 1894, 29.
 griseiventris (Parus), 1884, 111.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1888, 144; 1891, 323, 352; 1893, 50.
 — (Synallaxis), 1889, 559.
 — (Tetrao), 1884, 430.
 — (Tetrastes), 1883, 104.
 — rosacea (Pyrrhula), 1893, 50.
 griseldis (Calamoherpe), 1891, 453.
 griseola (Chamaepelia), 1881, 357; 1886, 173.
 — (Columbina), 1886, 173.
 griscolus (Phylloscopus), 1877, 87.
 griseonota (Zosterops), 1877, 362; 1878, 259, 270, 280; 1879, 444; 1882, 508, 543.
 griseopyga (Hirundo), 1882, 260; 1889, 392.
 griscens (Parus), 1878, 326; 1879, 2.
 griseus (Campylorhynchus), 1880, 116; 1881, 411; 1885, 199; 1891, 609.
 — (Empidonax), 1889, 382.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 409.
 — (Macrorhamphus), 1878, 438; 1884, 103; 1886, 179; 1889, 379, 492.
 — (Nycticorax), 1877, 146; 1878, 223; 1881, 99, 592; 1882, 364, 462; 1883, 32, 194, 195, 398; 1884, 146, 233; 1885, 44, 136; 1886, 491, 499;

- 1889, 178, 344; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 327, 369, 493; 1892, 117, 489; 1893, 29, 198, 420, 434; 1894, 27, 541.
- griseus (Puffinus), 1883, 228; 1884, 33; 1887, 256, 398; 1888, 355, 356; 1891, 412; 1892, 30; 1893, 542; 1894, 150, 212.
- (Scops), 1894, 433, 527.
- (Sittasomus), 1892, 457.
- (Tockus), 18-8, 474.
- (Turdus), 1885, 426.
- (Tyrannus), 1880, 125; 1889, 363; 1890, 87, 91; 1893, 319.
- nævius (Nycticorax), 1886, 170.
- grisola (Butalis), 1879, 447; 1880, 53; 1881, 52; 1882, 210; 1884, 457.
- (Hyloterpe), 1879, 259; 1888, 198; 1889, 419; 1890, 279; 1893, 395, 551.
- (Muscicapa), 1877, 52; 1878, 8, 409; 1879, 449; 1880, 53, 192; 1881, 437; 1882, 258, 561; 1883, 13, 70, 182, 546; 1884, 227; 1885, 37; 1886, 286, 453, 480, 494; 1887, 189, 190; 1889, 2, 89, 161, 312, 541; 1890, 158; 1891, 60, 110, 169; 1892, 6, 372; 1893, 74, 180, 192; 1894, 14, 230, 313.
- (Muscipeta), 1882, 104.
- (Muscitrea), 1892, 81.
- (Pachycephala), 1884, 400.
- (Tephrodornis), 1892, 81.
- grœulandicus (Falco), 1886, 197.
- grossa (Loxia), 1885, 213.
- grossus (Pitylus), 1885, 213.
- grueberii (Onychotes), 1881, 396, 397; 1885, 448, 450; 1891, 21, 22, 24.
- Grus, 1881, 23.
- sp., 1878, 225; 1879, 28.
- antigone, 1877, 469; 1879, 28; 1882, 93; 1884, 177, 178; 1885, 133; 1894, 444.
- canadensis, 1878, 437; 1893, 444; 1894, 444.
- carunculatus, 1882, 363.
- cinerea, 1877, 50; 1878, 224; 1879, 28; 1880, 92; 1882, 92, 93, 226, 382, 404; 1883, 80; 1884, 177, 243; 1886, 455; 1887, 263; 1889, 337; 1891, 329, 393, 502; 1892, 21, 495; 1893, 199; 1894, 444.
- longirostris, 1878, 224; 1893, 444.
- communis, 1879, 28, 149; 1881, 212; 1883, 31, 109; 1884, 388; 1885, 252; 1887, 383; 1889, 124; 1891, 79.
- collaris, 1894, 444.
- grus, 1892, 513.
- hordwelliensis, 1891, 397, 457.
- japonensis, 1884, 178; 1892, 247.
- Grus leucauchen, 1878, 224; 1884, 177, 178.
- leucogeranus, 1878, 224; 1879, 149; 1880, 94; 1882, 226; 1884, 177; 1891, 329, 502, 635; 1892, 181, 495.
- lilfordi, 1894, 444, 445.
- mexicana, 1893, 444; 1894, 444.
- monachus, 1878, 225; 1884, 178; 1891, 329, 502.
- montignesia, 1889, 290.
- nigricollis, 1877, 482; 1879, 490; 1881, 495.
- paradisæa, 1882, 363; 1883, 225.
- vipio, 1884, 177; 1891, 329, 502; 1894, 225.
- virgo, 1877, 52; 1881, 588; 1882, 226; 1883, 31, 80, 398; 1884, 243; 1885, 252; 1889, 337; 1891, 369, 397; 1892, 21.
- viridirostris, 1883, 98; 1884, 178; 1891, 79, 329, 502.
- grus (Grus), 1892, 513.
- grylle (Cephus), 1885, 117.
- (Uria), 1877, 40; 1878, 211; 1882, 383; 1885, 89; 1886, 400, 420, 422, 435, 457; 1890, 410; 1891, 12, 83; 1892, 31, 522; 1893, 358; 1894, 237.
- gryphus (Cathartes), 1886, 455.
- (Sarcorhamphus), 1877, 29, 40; 1878, 398; 1882, 178; 1885, 440; 1888, 270; 1892, 56.
- Grypus spixi, 1881, 595.
- guadeloupensis (Quiscalus), 1884, 158, 160; 1886, 474.
- (Salpinctes), 1888, 133.
- (Saltator), 1886, 475.
- (Thryothorus), 1886, 471, 474, 513.
- guaiana (Eucichla), 1894, 438.
- (Pitta), 1881, 154.
- guarauna (Falcinellus), 1877, 120.
- (Ibis), 1878, 116.
- (Plegadis), 1880, 160; 1888, 471; 1890, 425; 1891, 270; 1892, 145, 205.
- guatemalæ (Setophaga), 1885, 324.
- guatemalensis (Chamaea), 1877, 441.
- (Cyanomyia), 1892, 327.
- (Grallaria), 1877, 440, 441.
- (Sclerurus), 1892, 168.
- (Xanthura), 1879, 88.
- guatinosinus (Ostinops), 1883, 148, 149.
- guayaquilensis (Columba), 1889, 390.
- gubernator (Agelæus), 1884, 9, 10, 11.
- (Lanius), 1882, 602; 1883, 103; 1884, 324, 402.
- (Psarocolius), 1884, 10.
- Gubernatrix cristatella, 1894, 169.

- Gubernatrix pusillus, 1880, 354.
 Gubernetes viperu, 1894, 485.
 guentheri (Alcedo), 1892, 574.
 — (Myzomela), 1884, 326, 341.
 guerini (Chloropicus), 1888, 11, 12.
 — (Gecinus), 1882, 435; 1884, 266;
 1887, 229; 1888, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15,
 23; 1891, 325, 377, 482; 1892, 478.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 21.
 — (Oxypogon), 1880, 173.
 — (Picus), 1888, 12.
 — tancola (Gecinus), 1891, 378.
 guerrerensis (Automolus), 1892, 168.
 — (Cyanomyia), 1893, 134.
 guianensis (Conurus), 1886, 67.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1885, 205; 1887, 320,
 321, 323; 1888, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89,
 91, 92.
 — (Falco), 1886, 75.
 — (Hylocharis), 1892, 349.
 — (Lamprosar), 1884, 149, 150,
 166; 1885, 219; 1892, 344.
 — (Laniagra), 1888, 90.
 — (Leistes), 1881, 339; 1884, 21,
 22; 1885, 218.
 — (Morphnus), 1877, 435; 1878,
 86; 1879, 174, 175, 176; 1886, 75.
 — (Motacilla), 1885, 419.
 — (Nyctidromas), 1889, 368.
 — (Odontophorus), 1877, 239; 1886,
 175.
 — (Oriolus), 1884, 21; 1885, 218.
 — (Pedotribes), 1884, 22.
 — (Phaethornis), 1892, 349.
 — (Piaya), 1884, 435.
 — (Synallaxis), 1885, 419.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 205.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1888, 87, 89.
 — (Trupialis), 1884, 22.
 guildingi (Chrysotis), 1880, 42.
 guillemardi (Artamides), 1894, 254,
 257, 259.
 — (Dieruopsis), 1890, 378.
 — (Graucalus), 1886, 154; 1894,
 254.
 guimarasensis (Cinnyris), 1891, 315;
 1894, 532.
 — (Iole), 1891, 313.
 guinea (Columba), 1883, 278, 279;
 1892, 547.
 — (Stictoenas), 1883, 279.
 guineensis (Bucorax), 1878, 194; 1879,
 93; 1888, 48.
 — (Bucorvus), 1888, 48.
 — (Columba), 1883, 273, 278, 279,
 280; 1892, 547.
 — (Picus), 1883, 437, 441.
 guineus (Palumbus), 1883, 279.
 Guira pirigua, 1877, 185; 1880, 8, 9,
 416; 1881, 350; 1885, 282; 1888,
 462, 468; 1890, 81, 425; 1892, 139,
 202; 1894, 191, 560.
 guira (Hylophilus), 1881, 311.
 — (Motacilla), 1885, 212.
 — (Nemosia), 1881, 311; 1885, 212.
 Guiraca caerulea, 1888, 261.
 — cyanea, 1881, 335; 1885, 213,
 214.
 — — argentina, 1888, 280.
 — glaucocerulea, 1877, 170; 1880,
 353; 1894, 168.
 — parellina, 1888, 261; 1890, 86.
 guirahuro (Agelaius), 1884, 20.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 20.
 guira-yetapa (Alectrurus), 1878, 60;
 1885, 279.
 gularis (Acipiter), 1878, 249; 1879,
 42; 1887, 233, 362; 1893, 52.
 — (Ardea), 1880, 141; 1884, 177;
 1886, 491, 499; 1892, 116, 227.
 — (Argya), 1892, 75.
 — (Aspatha), 1892, 574.
 — (Brachypus), 1879, 226.
 — (Calornis), 1886, 194.
 — (Calyptrophorus), 1885, 216.
 — (Campylorhynchus), 1882, 342;
 1889, 235.
 — (Chatarrhoea), 1880, 132; 1892,
 75.
 — (Chloronectes), 1889, 230.
 — (Cichlopsis), 1882, 76; 1885, 199.
 — (Crateropus), 1877, 466.
 — (Criniger), 1881, 147; 1883, 525.
 — (Cuculus), 1882, 245.
 — (Demigretta), 1886, 168, 490,
 491; 1894, 119.
 — (Entomobia), 1894, 417.
 — (Euscarthmus), 1881, 341; 1884,
 446.
 — (Francolinus), 1892, 36, 46.
 — (Halcyon), 1894, 409, 417, 418,
 520, 533.
 — (Heteromorphia), 1892, 410.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 353, 369, 371;
 1888, 264; 1890, 87; 1891, 289.
 — (Laniarius), 1894, 16.
 — (Leucotreron), 1879, 135.
 — (Meiglyptes), 1885, 8.
 — (Melittophagus), 1885, 315; 1886,
 366; 1890, 167; 1893, 151.
 — (Meropiscus), 1890, 167.
 — (Micropternus), 1885, 2, 7, 9, 10,
 331.
 — (Mixornis), 1881, 510; 1883,
 250.
 — (Monticola), 1894, 333.
 — (Muscicapa), 1877, 144; 1878,
 234; 1884, 180.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1881, 270.
 — (Myzomela), 1878, 270.
 — (Nicator), 1894, 16.
 — (Estrelata), 1881, 476; 1886, 514;
 1888, 358.
 — (Ortygornis), 1882, 94; 1892, 46.

- gularis (Paroaria), 1885, 216; 1886, 503; 1888, 280.
 — (Passer), 1892, 219.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 46.
 — (Picus), 1885, 8; 1886, 267, 272; 1888, 176.
 — (Podiceps), 1877, 363; 1878, 266; 1882, 392, 537, 544.
 — (Poliospiza), 1880, 108; 1882, 358; 1891, 259; 1892, 82.
 — (Prionites), 1892, 574.
 — (Procellaria), 1881, 475; 1888, 358.
 — (Psarocolius), 1883, 371.
 — (Rallus), 1879, 475; 1880, 379; 1887, 358; 1892, 104, 105, 114.
 — (Rhinomyias), 1888, 385; 1889, 201; 1890, 276, 286, 290, 291; 1893, 551.
 — (Sceorhynchus), 1894, 480.
 — (Suthorn), 1891, 318.
 — (Tephrodornis), 1878, 416; 1879, 252; 1881, 506; 1889, 188; 1890, 275, 288; 1893, 394.
 — (Venilia), 1886, 260, 267, 272.
 — australis (Melittophagus), 1893, 151.
 — — (Meropiscus), 1893, 151.
 — yucatanensis (Icterus), 1890, 111.
 gulgula (Alauda), 1880, 67; 1881, 90, 583; 1882, 116; 1884, 421; 1885, 130, 389; 1889, 90, 148, 173, 576; 1892, 61, 62; 1893, 431.
 gulielmi (Lorius), 1879, 360.
 — (Paradisea), 1894, 127.
 — (Trichoparadisea), 1894, 127.
 gulielmi-secundi (Paradisea), 1893, 450.
 gulielmi-tertii (Diphyllodes), 1877, 492; 1884, 471.
 — (Rhipidornis), 1893, 461.
 gulliveri (Zosterops), 1878, 473.
 gundlachi (Chalcophanes), 1884, 159.
 — (Colaptes), 1887, 125.
 — (Conurus), 1881, 479.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 158, 159.
 gunneri (Streptopelia), 1883, 304.
 gunni (Helminthophaga), 1880, 368.
 gurali (Pelargopsis), 1885, 61; 1894, 57.
 gurneyi (Aquila), 1877, 424.
 — (Baza), 1882, 133, 141, 339; 1889, 247; 1893, 339.
 — (Eucichla), 1893, 491, 492, 507, 578.
 — (Geocichla), 1883, 164; 1893, 13.
 — (Limnaetus), 1877, 424.
 — (Pitta), 1877, 378.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 8, 17.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 324; 1879, 93; 1893, 13, 1894, 9, 468.
 gustavi (Anthus), 1877, 129, 258, 392; 1878, 341, 342; 1879, 262, 320; 1886, 160; 1887, 223; 1888, 201; 1889, 431; 1890, 52, 280; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 420; 1894, 259.
 — (Brotogerys), 1889, 181, 182.
 — (Corydalla), 1883, 575.
 guttata (Æthomyias), 1883, 115.
 — (Aleedo), 1893, 273.
 — (Alauda), 1881, 89, 90, 582, 583; 1885, 389; 1889, 90, 576; 1892, 61.
 — (Calliste), 1885, 209.
 — (Ceryle), 1878, 229; 1884, 409; 1887, 230; 1891, 325, 483; 1892, 479; 1893, 273, 433; 1894, 336, 369.
 — (Chlamydodera), 1880, 134.
 — (Cichladusa), 1888, 299; 1892, 160.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1886, 316.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1877, 372.
 — (Dendroornis), 1889, 353.
 — (Geocichla), 1883, 164.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 316.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1885, 425.
 — (Rhopoterpis), 1885, 425.
 — (Spermospiza), 1886, 315, 316, 317; 1890, 166.
 — (Thringorhina), 1890, 254; 1892, 76.
 guttaticollis (Paradoxornis), 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 336; 1892, 414; 1894, 330.
 — ruficeps (Paradoxornis), 1892, 74.
 guttatoides (Dendroornis), 1885, 422.
 — (Nasica), 1885, 422.
 guttatus (Dendrocolaptes), 1885, 422.
 — (Dendromus), 1883, 457.
 — (Dryoscopus), 1894, 17.
 — (Harporhynchus), 1885, 321; 1888, 244; 1890, 80, 91.
 — (Ixonotus), 1880, 245.
 — (Odontophorus), 1894, 132.
 — (Salpinctes), 1891, 609, 610, 611.
 — (Turdinus), 1878, 105; 1890, 254; 1892, 76.
 Guttera edouardi, 1894, 472.
 guttiferus (Totanus), 1894, 337.
 guttulata (Ceryle), 1893, 273.
 guttulatus (Icterus), 1883, 372.
 — (Monarcha), 1891, 30.
 gutturalis (Aramides), 1894, 445.
 — (Chelopus), 1892, 43.
 — (Chalcomitra), 1893, 17; 1894, 14.
 — (Cinnyris), 1881, 125; 1882, 256; 1887, 55; 1893, 17.
 — (Cossypha), 1877, 272; 1878, 17; 1880, 96; 1882, 418; 1886, 495.
 — (Crateropus), 1878, 108.
 — (Criniger), 1877, 14; 1883, 247; 1890, 367; 1893, 390, 547, 551; 1894, 543.

gutturialis (Erithacus), 1884, 465 ; 1886, 482, 495 ; 1888, 292.
 — (Francolinus), 1892, 35, 43, 44.
 — (Fringilla), 1885, 215.
 — (Hirundo), 1878, 230 ; 1879, 29, 30, 128 ; 1881, 372 ; 1884, 261 ; 1887, 227 ; 1888, 374 ; 1891, 323, 351 ; 1892, 408, 425 ; 1894, 316, 452.
 — (Homorus), 1877, 36 ; 1878, 396 ; 1885, 284, 285.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 23.
 — (Laniarius), 1878, 295 ; 1887, 331.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1881, 269 ; 1885, 425 ; 1894, 396.
 — (Neocichla), 1884, 132 ; 1885, 98.
 — (Pachycephala), 1878, 473 ; 1884, 398 ; 1890, 264.
 — (Parula), 1881, 160.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 43.
 — (Pipra), 1885, 103, 300 ; 1887, 318.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 23.
 — (Pterocles), 1878, 298 ; 1882, 359 ; 1885, 346 ; 1888, 294 ; 1892, 549 ; 1894, 24.
 — (Scleroptera), 1892, 43.
 — (Sericornis), 1890, 264.
 — (Spermophila), 1881, 336 ; 1885, 215.
 Gygis, 1881, 540.
 — alba, 1878, 265 ; 1879, 365 ; 1880, 332, 434 ; 1881, 105, 106, 109, 115, 246, 247.
 — candida, 1879, 23, 275, 279, 365 ; 1880, 220 ; 1881, 109, 251, 252 ; 1883, 48 ; 1884, 122 ; 1885, 266 ; 1887, 210, 211, 212, 213 ; 1892, 273 ; 1893, 215.
 — microrhyncha, 1881, 252.
 Gymnobucco bonapartii, 1891, 122.
 — calvus, 1889, 476.
 — cinereiceps, 1891, 122 ; 1892, 310.
 gymnocephala (Pityriasis), 1877, 20 ; 1882, 334 ; 1883, 88 ; 1893, 393, 551 ; 1894, 543.
 Gymnocephalus calvus, 1885, 306.
 Gymnocichla chiroleuca, 1892, 339.
 Gymnocorvus senex, 1877, 369.
 Gymnocrex plumbeiventris, 1888, 272.
 gymnocyclus (Columba), 1883, 274.
 Gymnoderus, 1881, 175.
 — foetidus, 1885, 306.
 gymnogenys (Turdus), 1879, 357.
 Gymnoglaux krugii, 1878, 184, 185.
 — lawrencii, 1878, 186, 187.
 — newtoni, 1878, 184, 185, 187.
 — nudipes, 1878, 185, 186, 187 ; 1881, 479 ; 1888, 342.
 Gymnokitta cyanocephala, 1878, 467.
 Gymnolæmus marchii, 1892, 574.

Gymnomystax, 1884, 2.
 — melanicterus, 1884, 19.
 — mexicanus, 1884, 19.
 Gymnophaps albertisi, 1890, 423 ; 1891, 41.
 — pœcilorrhœa, 1880, 475 ; 1881, 169 ; 1883, 377.
 gymnophthalmus (Bæopipo), 1882, 47.
 — (Columba), 1893, 123, 304, 322, 332.
 — (Merula), 1886, 472.
 gymnophthalmus (Iyngipicus), 1882, 19, 22, 24, 39, 47, 48, 49 ; 1884, 104 ; 1886, 183 ; 1892, 84.
 — (Picus), 1882, 23, 47, 48 ; 1892, 84.
 — (Turdus), 1885, 198.
 gymnopsis (Cacatua), 1885, 316 ; 1894, 454.
 Gymnopathys ruficeps, 1892, 452.
 gymnops (Melipotes), 1877, 377 ; 1884, 328.
 — (Psarocolius), 1884, 19.
 — (Rhegmatorhina), 1889, 127.
 Gymnorhina, 1882, 393, 394 ; 1884, 396.
 Gymnorhis flavicollis, 1885, 129 ; 1886, 486, 497 ; 1889, 170 ; 1891, 105.
 — pyrgita, 1885, 408.
 Gymnoschizorhis leopoldi, 1892, 314 ; 1894, 446.
 Gymnoscops insularis, 1880, 458.
 gymnostoma (Parra), 1879, 208 ; 1885, 225 ; 1889, 379 ; 1890, 89.
 Gypaëtus, 1877, 49, 210.
 — barbatus, 1877, 210 ; 1878, 1 ; 1880, 47 ; 1881, 39, 416 ; 1882, 98 ; 1883, 2, 52, 53, 81, 177 ; 1884, 94, 242, 382, 406 ; 1885, 24 ; 1886, 455 ; 1887, 148 ; 1889, 150 ; 1891, 179 ; 1892, 56 ; 1894, 84, 307, 368.
 Gypagus, 1882, 324.
 — papa, 1881, 354 ; 1882, 324 ; 1886, 78, 149.
 Gypogeranus, 1880, 404.
 Gypohierax, 1883, 500, 503, 515, 523, 534 ; 1884, 343.
 — angolensis, 1877, 340 ; 1878, 459 ; 1892, 226.
 Gypoictinia melanosternon, 1878, 459 ; 1882, 164 ; 1884, 465 ; 1886, 457.
 Gyps africanus, 1878, 108.
 — bengalensis, 1884, 406.
 — fulvescens, 1881, 38, 415 ; 1882, 98, 268 ; 1885, 53 ; 1889, 149 ; 1894, 573.
 — fulvus, 1878, 2 ; 1883, 110, 176 ; 1884, 145, 279, 381 ; 1887, 309 ; 1888, 102, 114, 124, 455 ; 1889, 149, 306 ; 1891, 179 ; 1892, 511 ; 1893, 63, 64, 180, 448 ; 1894, 96, 367, 573.

Gyps himalayanus, 1884, 405.
 — *himalayensis*, 1881, 38, 415, 416;
 1882, 268; 1883, 52; 1884, 243;
 1894, 573.
 — *indicus*, 1880, 282; 1889, 149;
 1894, 67.
 — *kolbi*, 1882, 237.
 — *nivicola*, 1883, 52.
 — *pallascens*, 1885, 54.
 — *rueppelli*, 1882, 237; 1885, 322,
 341.
 — *rutilans*, 1881, 415.
Gypsophila, 1883, 380.
 — *crispifrons*, 1892, 76.
gypsurum (Numenius), 1886, 526.
gyrfalco (Falco), 1877, 64; 1882, 298,
 587; 1883, 105; 1885, 79; 1886,
 197; 1889, 143, 144, 250, 394; 1892,
 2.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1882, 580, 581, 582,
 583, 584, 585, 586; 1884, 288, 289,
 290; 1892, 343.
 —, var. *sacer* (*Hierofalco*), 1882, 582;
 1886, 196.
gyrola (Calliste), 1877, 337; 1885, 209.
 — (*Callospiza*), 1885, 209.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1877, 337; 1885, 209.
gyroloides (Calliste), 1877, 337, 338.

haasti (Apteryx), 1893, 573, 574, 575,
 576; 1894, 429, 430.
 — (*Palæo-casuarius*), 1893, 133, 451.
habessinica (Buphaga), 1885, 410.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1885, 98, 406.
habessinicus (Cinnyris), 1885, 406.
 — (*Euplectes*), 1886, 355.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 96.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 430.
 — (*Tmetoceros*), 1888, 48.
habroptilus (Stringops), 1882, 395, 463;
 1886, 91; 1888, 363; 1890, 261;
 1893, 159, 519, 544.
Habropyga astrild, 1886, 332.
 — *caerulescens*, 1886, 328.
 — *charmosina*, 1886, 330.
 — *cinerea*, 1886, 333.
 — *ernesti*, 1886, 331.
 — *erythronota*, 1886, 329.
 — *flimbriata*, 1886, 328.
 — *frenata*, 1886, 333.
 — *hypomelæna*, 1883, 554; 1886,
 324.
 — *hypomelas*, 1886, 323.
 — *ineana*, 1886, 329.
 — *larvata*, 1886, 325.
 — *margaritata*, 1886, 317.
 — *melpoda*, 1881, 479; 1886, 332.
 — *minor*, 1879, 354; 1886, 332.
 — *natalensis*, 1886, 329.
 — *nounula*, 1887, 462.

Habropyga cenochroa, 1882, 602; 1883,
 103; 1886, 324.
 — *paludicola*, 1886, 331.
 — *perreini*, 1886, 329.
 — *quartina*, 1886, 331.
 — *rara*, 1886, 323.
 — *rhodopsis*, 1886, 325.
 — *rhodoptera*, 1886, 333.
 — *rhodopyga*, 1886, 333.
 — *rufibarba*, 1886, 334.
 — *subflava*, 1878, 296; 1886, 334.
 — *tenerrima*, 1890, 165, 263.
Habrura pectoralis, 1885, 279; 1893,
 486; 1894, 178.
Hadrostomus, 1879, 359.
 — *sp.*, 1885, 191.
 — *aglaïæ*, 1885, 191; 1889, 364;
 1890, 87.
 — *homochrous*, 1888, 490.
 — *minor*, 1885, 302.
 — *niger*, 1885, 191.
hæberlini (Chorostilbon), 1890, 249.
Hægilites, 1884, 457.
hæmacephala (Xantholæma), 1877, 454;
 1881, 390; 1883, 243; 1885, 63;
 1894, 54.
hæmacephalus (Bucco), 1877, 299.
hæmalea (Pyrranga), 1883, 295; 1885,
 211.
hæmastica (Limosa), 1883, 223; 1889,
 495; 1892, 212; 1894, 449.
hæmatina (Coccothraustes), 1886, 316.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 316.
hæmatocephala (Calyphantria), 1886,
 357.
 — (*Foudia*), 1886, 357.
 — (*Hyphantica*), 1881, 479; 1886,
 357.
 — (*Xantholæma*), 1893, 235, 240.
hæmatocephalus (Agrophilus), 1887, 5.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 357; 1887, 18.
Hæmatoderus militaris, 1885, 305.
hæmatogaster (Campophilus), 1889, 58,
 59.
hæmatonotus (Psephotus), 1891, 67.
Hæmatopus, 1882, 389.
 — *ater*, 1878, 403; 1887, 205.
 — *capensis*, 1889, 13, 508; 1890,
 437; 1893, 204.
 — *frazari*, 1888, 268.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1892, 257.
 — *galapagensis*, 1886, 513; 1887,
 355.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 372; 1892, 257,
 344.
 — *niger*, 1882, 399.
 — *osculans*, 1878, 219; 1879, 26;
 1885, 195; 1891, 330, 504; 1892,
 246, 497.
 — *ostrulegus*, 1877, 49, 57, 66; 1882,
 222, 380; 1883, 29, 74, 187; 1884,
 389; 1885, 42; 1886, 21; 1887, 387;

- 1889, 339; 1890, 409; 1891, 6, 80, 114; 1892, 24, 517; 1893, 170, 181, 355; 1894, 119.
- Hæmatopus palliatus*, 1878, 403; 1883, 375; 1887, 204, 205, 356; 1889, 379; 1893, 308, 325; 1894, 207.
- *unicolor*, 1892, 344; 1893, 515.
- hæmatopygia* (*Leucosticte*), 1883, 59, 81, 82; 1884, 244; 1887, 412.
- (*Montifringilla*), 1881, 88.
- Hæmatornis spilogaster*, 1892, 73.
- Hæmatortyx*, 1881, 487.
- *sanguiniceps*, 1879, 266; 1880, 135; 1893, 423; 1894, 374, 376, 377.
- hæmatostictum* (*Dicaeum*), 1894, 532.
- hæmatribon* (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1891, 306; 1894, 520.
- hæmaturopygia* (*Cacatua*), 1884, 316; 1888, 194; 1890, 41; 1894, 247, 258.
- Hæmophila*, 1883, 401.
- *acuminata*, 1889, 239.
- *humeralis*, 1887, 108; 1889, 239.
- *lawrencii*, 1887, 107.
- *pulchra*, 1886, 259.
- *rufescens*, 1887, 108; 1892, 326.
- *pallida*, 1894, 441.
- *ruficauda*, 1887, 107, 108.
- *stolzmanni*, 1886, 259.
- *superciliosa*, 1887, 108; 1889, 239.
- hæmorrhous* (*Carpodacus*), 1884, 460, 461.
- (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157, 159, 160, 161; 1885, 218; 1890, 373.
- (*Icterus*), 1883, 161.
- (*Oriolus*), 1883, 161.
- (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 161.
- (*Pycnonotus*), 1885, 68.
- hæstata* (*Cestrelata*), 1878, 195; 1879, 211; 1884, 202; 1887, 114; 1891, 131, 193, 412, 544.
- (*Zosterops*), 1887, 371.
- hafizi* (*Daulias*), 1885, 112; 1890, 342.
- hagedash* (*Ibis*), 1883, 516, 523, 527; 1885, 415; 1892, 542.
- (*Tantalus*), 1885, 415.
- Hagiopsar tristrami*, 1890, 457.
- hahni* (*Ara*), 1886, 67.
- (*Psittacara*), 1886, 67.
- (*Sittace*), 1886, 67.
- hainanus* (*Ixos*), 1877, 128; 1893, 136.
- (*Pycnonotus*), 1893, 426, 428, 469.
- Halcyon*, 1882, 609.
- *admiralitatis*, 1892, 573.
- *albicilla*, 1879, 322; 1880, 298, 306; 1881, 536; 1882, 134, 143; 1893, 156.
- *albiventris*, 1879, 292.
- *alfredi*, 1894, 246.
- *armstrongi*, 1892, 574.
- *chelicutensis*, 1881, 124; 1882, 244; 1888, 297; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
- Halcyon chelicuti*, 1879, 293; 1889, 225; 1892, 224.
- *chloris*, 1880, 127, 291, 459; 1881, 142, 380, 381, 536; 1882, 603, 609, 610; 1883, 89; 1885, 49, 332; 1888, 197; 1890, 20, 45, 80, 283; 1892, 574; 1893, 409; 1894, 241, 258, 417, 418, 533.
- *armstrongi*, 1892, 573.
- *vidali*, 1892, 573.
- *cinereifrons*, 1883, 522, 557.
- *cinnamomina*, 1881, 112, 115; 1882, 140.
- *concreta*, 1878, 414; 1883, 87; 1890, 21, 283; 1892, 439; 1893, 409, 548; 1894, 544.
- *coromanda*, 1877, 456; 1878, 386; 1879, 29, 249; 1887, 176; 1888, 197, 373; 1889, 446; 1890, 20, 45, 283; 1891, 325, 484; 1893, 409; 1894, 222, 417, 418.
- *major*, 1878, 230.
- *coromandeliana*, 1878, 230; 1879, 29.
- *cyaniventris*, 1881, 143.
- *cyanocephala*, 1877, 126.
- *cyanoleuca*, 1883, 557; 1890, 167; 1893, 8.
- *dryas*, 1883, 522, 524, 557, 558.
- *forbesi*, 1892, 574.
- *fusca*, 1888, 225.
- *gularis*, 1894, 409, 417, 418, 520, 533.
- *humii*, 1892, 573.
- *davisoni*, 1892, 573.
- *meyeri*, 1892, 573.
- *juliae*, 1878, 268; 1879, 181, 191, 438, 484; 1880, 127, 459, 460; 1882, 143, 610; 1885, 49.
- *leucopygia*, 1880, 127; 1882, 143; 1885, 228; 1894, 30.
- *malimbica*, 1883, 557; 1892, 574.
- *nigrocyanea*, 1880, 475.
- *norfolkiensis*, 1885, 49.
- *occipitalis*, 1885, 49, 332; 1892, 85.
- *orientalis*, 1881, 124; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
- *pealii*, 1878, 269.
- *pileata*, 1877, 296; 1879, 249; 1881, 380; 1883, 243; 1884, 261; 1887, 230; 1888, 197; 1890, 20, 45, 283; 1891, 317, 325, 483; 1892, 463, 479; 1893, 409, 433; 1894, 544.
- *quadricolor*, 1882, 602.
- *recurvirostra*, 1878, 269.
- *rufiventris*, 1883, 526, 530.
- *sacra*, 1877, 240; 1885, 49; 1894, 30.
- *sancta*, 1878, 268, 269, 280; 1879, 181, 191, 438; 1880, 223, 299, 460; 1881, 535, 536; 1882, 134, 140, 143, 503, 504, 543, 610; 1885, 48; 1891, 29.

- Halcyon saurophaga*, 1891, 29; 1892, 296.
 — *semicærulea*, 1882, 244; 1883, 557; 1885, 343, 395; 1888, 297, 365; 1892, 224, 317; 1893, 72, 116, 180; 1894, 6.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527; 1888, 297; 1892, 224.
 — *senegaloides*, 1882, 72.
 — *suayrensis*, 1880, 83; 1881, 380; 1884, 409; 1885, 61, 237; 1886, 488; 1887, 230; 1888, 102; 1889, 157, 331; 1891, 325, 483; 1892, 479; 1893, 433; 1894, 58.
 — *solomonensis*, 1892, 574.
 — *solomonis*, 1882, 603; 1885, 48, 49.
 — *sordidus*, 1893, 585.
 — *stictolama*, 1880, 475.
 — *suvensis*, 1892, 573.
 — *tannensis*, 1892, 573.
 — *torquatus*, 1892, 574.
 — — *forbesi*, 1892, 573.
 — *tristrami*, 1880, 299, 384, 460; 1882, 609, 610; 1885, 49, 316.
 — *tutuila*, 1892, 573.
 — *vagans*, 1880, 460; 1882, 396, 609; 1885, 49; 1888, 363; 1890, 80; 1891, 65; 1892, 252.
 — *winchelli*, 1894, 246, 258.
 — (*Cyanalecyon*) *quadricolor*, 1894, 442.
haldi (*Spermestes*), 1880, 146.
Haliaëtus, 1881, 491; 1883, 534.
 — *albicilla*, 1877, 53, 56; 1878, 3, 247, 322, 452, 453; 1879, 343; 1880, 87, 92, 388, 389; 1882, 306, 371; 1883, 3; 1884, 109, 145, 308, 384; 1885, 25, 79; 1886, 48; 1887, 469; 1889, 307; 1891, 12, 181, 326, 386, 488; 1892, 3, 226, 231, 408, 484, 509; 1893, 185, 197, 353; 1894, 224, 232.
 — *branickii*, 1892, 349.
 — *fulviventris*, 1882, 90; 1894, 368, 573.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1878, 453; 1883, 350, 580; 1885, 116; 1891, 229.
 — *leucogaster*, 1878, 452, 453; 1879, 236; 1881, 368; 1882, 90, 235; 1887, 215, 232; 1888, 195; 1889, 73, 558; 1890, 42, 274; 1892, 408, 484; 1893, 66, 180, 419; 1894, 63, 258.
 — *leucoryphus*, 1877, 53, 54; 1878, 3, 454; 1880, 92, 93; 1882, 206; 1883, 3, 53; 1884, 308; 1888, 72; 1894, 335, 573.
 — *macei*, 1894, 573.
 — *pelagicus*, 1878, 247; 1885, 117; 1886, 531; 1888, 232; 1891, 386, 471; 1892, 349.
Haliaëtus vocifer, 1877, 340; 1878, 453, 454; 1882, 238, 477; 1883, 505, 512, 523; 1887, 48; 1889, 255, 400; 1892, 538; 1894, 3, 464.
 — *vociferoides*, 1878, 189, 452, 453, 454; 1891, 202, 209; 1894, 108.
haliaëtus (*Pandion*), 1880, 179, 390; 1881, 41, 367, 420; 1882, 90, 206, 372; 1883, 3, 178; 1884, 183, 294, 385; 1885, 26, 164, 186, 249; 1886, 14, 455; 1887, 231, 313, 430; 1888, 195, 373; 1889, 75, 374, 488; 1890, 43, 201, 274; 1891, 182, 326, 486; 1892, 3, 95, 244, 483, 508; 1893, 66, 180, 198, 332, 476; 1894, 3, 368.
Haliastur girrenera, 1878, 460, 461, 464, 465, 466; 1879, 437; 1881, 535; 1882, 141; 1892, 298.
 — *indus*, 1877, 3; 1878, 460, 461, 465, 466; 1879, 236; 1881, 368; 1882, 235; 1883, 193; 1885, 58; 1887, 234; 1889, 74; 1891, 317, 327, 490; 1892, 486; 1894, 64, 557.
 — *intermedius*, 1877, 3, 286; 1878, 460, 461, 464, 466; 1879, 236; 1889, 74; 1890, 274; 1893, 419; 1894, 244, 258, 407, 534.
 — *leucosternus*, 1879, 56, 145; 1880, 294.
 — *sphenurus*, 1877, 361; 1878, 460, 466; 1879, 108; 1882, 498, 543.
Halius brasilianus, 1886, 168.
Haliplana fuliginosa, 1877, 363; 1882, 541, 544.
 — *lunata*, 1894, 133.
Halocyptena microsoma, 1891, 291.
Halodroma urinatrix, 1888, 309; 1891, 290.
halophila (*Saxicola*), 1882, 563.
halsueti (*Proœpyga*), 1877, 118.
hamadryas (*Rhipidura*), 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
bamatus (*Buteo*), 1879, 339, 340.
 — (*Falco*), 1879, 340, 341.
 — (*Rosthrasmus*), 1879, 338, 339, 340, 341; 1886, 77.
hamiltoni (*Circus*), 1893, 133.
hammondi (*Empidonax*), 1880, 133; 1886, 467, 468.
hanapepe (*Hemignathus*), 1890, 189, 192; 1892, 575; 1893, 112.
 — (*Heterorhynchus*), 1894, 315.
bantoniensis (*Agnopterus*), 1891, 397, 457.
Hapalocercus flaviventris, 1877, 34, 177; 1878, 60, 395; 1893, 486.
 — *pectornalis*, 1885, 293.
Hapaloderma constantia, 1882, 75.
 — *narina*, 1882, 75; 1891, 66; 1892, 321; 1894, 5.
 — *vittatum*, 1892, 321, 574.
Hapalopteron familiare, 1890, 100, 108.

- haplochroma* (Urospizias), 1877, 301; 1881, 135; 1882, 498, 500, 543.
haplochromus (Accipiter), 1879, 108; 1880, 336; 1881, 135.
haplonota (Elachura), 1892, 62, 63.
 — (Grallaria), 1877, 442; 1891, 128.
haplonotus (Parus), 1884, 394.
Haplopetia, 1883, 259, 272.
 — *bronzina*, 1883, 293, 294.
 — *chalcona*, 1883, 294.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1883, 294.
 — *johnstoni*, 1893, 28; 1894, 24, 472.
 — *larvata*, 1883, 293, 294; 1893, 28.
 — *principalis*, 1883, 293, 295.
 — *simplex*, 1883, 293, 295, 296.
Haplopterus ventralis, 1882, 92.
Haplospiza unicolor, 1886, 80; 1889, 391.
 — *uniformis*, 1887, 108; 1889, 391.
hardwickii (Chloropsis), 1894, 482.
 — (Dendrocopus), 1882, 45.
 — (Lyngipicus), 1882, 24, 39, 45, 46, 49; 1883, 379.
 — (Lanius), 1888, 226.
 — (Picus), 1882, 21, 22.
hardyi (Lestris), 1893, 213.
Harelda glacialis, 1877, 59, 61, 147, 411; 1878, 215, 433; 1879, 23, 160; 1881, 215; 1882, 229; 1883, 116; 1885, 162, 174, 371; 1889, 137; 1894, 126, 232.
 — *hyemalis*, 1883, 116.
hargitti (Thriponax), 1884, 317; 1885, 141, 155, 156; 1888, 197; 1890, 44; 1894, 534.
 — (Trogon), 1892, 174.
harmandi (Geronticus), 1877, 487.
 — (Ibis), 1877, 486; 1878, 112; 1879, 220.
 — (Picus), 1880, 244; 1881, 487.
harmani (Crossoptilon), 1881, 399; 1893, 250.
Harpa australis, 1879, 456; 1881, 454.
 — *ferox*, 1881, 454; 1893, 544.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1879, 456; 1881, 277, 453, 454; 1888, 363; 1893, 544.
Harpactes diardi, 1879, 239; 1883, 89; 1890, 3, 281; 1893, 412, 552; 1894, 544.
 — *dulitensis*, 1892, 440, 573, 574; 1893, 412, 561; 1894, 317, 421.
 — *duvauceli*, 1877, 298; 1879, 239; 1882, 57; 1883, 86; 1890, 3, 281; 1893, 412, 547; 1894, 422, 544.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1893, 252, 426, 433, 547; 1894, 484.
 — *fasciatus*, 1886, 184.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1888, 396.
Harpactes kasumba, 1877, 298; 1888, 396; 1890, 3, 281; 1893, 412, 547; 1894, 544.
 — *oreskios*, 1888, 395; 1890, 3, 281, 287, 288; 1892, 440; 1894, 317.
 — *orrhophæus*, 1894, 422.
 — *rutilus*, 1877, 298.
 — *vidua*, 1892, 440, 573; 1893, 412; 1894, 421, 422.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1888, 395; 1890, 2, 281, 287, 291, 292; 1892, 439; 1893, 411; 1894, 139, 544.
Harpagus, 1881, 271, 278.
 — *bidentatus*, 1881, 119, 120, 123; 1886, 77.
 — *diodon*, 1881, 119.
 — *fasciatus*, 1881, 123.
harpax (Necrobyas), 1893, 145.
Harpiprion carulescens, 1880, 159; 1891, 270; 1892, 145.
 — *cayennensis*, 1886, 172.
Harpophynchus bendirei, 1882, 458.
 — *cinerens*, 1883, 399.
 — *crissalis*, 1882, 458.
 — *graysoni*, 1883, 111.
 — *guttatus*, 1885, 321; 1888, 244; 1890, 86, 91.
 — *lecontei*, 1893, 580.
 — *longirostris*, 1885, 187; 1888, 244.
 — *sennetti*, 1889, 127.
 — *melanostoma*, 1885, 187; 1888, 244.
 — *ocellatus*, 1883, 399; 1889, 234; 1890, 94.
 — *rufus*, 1892, 8; 1893, 366.
Harpophalæus coronatus, 1889, 397; 1892, 142.
harpypia (Morphnus), 1886, 75.
 — (Thrasæus), 1877, 434; 1878, 86; 1886, 75.
Harpypopsis novæ-guinææ, 1877, 435, 436; 1878, 87; 1879, 363; 1889, 247.
harringtoni (Dryococcyx), 1884, 316; 1888, 198; 1890, 46.
 — (Phœnicophaes), 1884, 316.
harrisi (Picus), 1887, 239.
harterti (Batrachostomus), 1892, 323, 439, 571; 1893, 412.
hartingi (Ægialitis), 1884, 267.
 — (Rhinoptilus), 1894, 292.
hartlaubi (Accipiter), 1893, 345, 346.
 — (Alophius), 1888, 69.
 — (Amadina), 1886, 319.
 — (Buceros), 1888, 69.
 — (Campophaga), 1893, 21.
 — (Campothera), 1883, 438.
 — (Cinnerys), 1887, 458.
 — (Coliuspasser), 1886, 345, 347.
 — (Coryllis), 1891, 49.
 — (Corythaix), 1884, 339; 1892, 312.
 — (Crateropus), 1878, 108; 1884, 48.

- hartlaubi (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 438, 441, 446.
 — (*Dendropieus*), 1877, 342; 1879, 299; 1882, 73; 1883, 423, 438, 441, 443; 1889, 225.
 — (*Erythropygia*), 1891, 453.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1891, 125, 126; 1892, 37, 47.
 — (*Hemicercus*), 1879, 241; 1884, 245, 250.
 — (*Ipoctonus*), 1883, 438, 441.
 — (*Limicola*), 1886, 97.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 59, 69.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1891, 49, 50, 304; 1894, 415.
 — (*Micropicus*), 1877, 291; 1884, 245, 250.
 — (*Onychognathus*), 1890, 164.
 — (*Otis*), 1887, 351.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1879, 352; 1886, 346, 347.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 438, 441.
 — (*Querquedula*), 1880, 245.
 — (*Tockus*), 1883, 102; 1888, 69.
 — (*Turacus*), 1892, 312.
Hartlaubia madagascariensis, 1880, 137; 1891, 442.
hasselti (*Anthus*), 1877, 310.
 — (*Cinnerys*), 1879, 260; 1881, 504; 1883, 252; 1889, 423; 1890, 279.
 — (*Corydalla*), 1877, 310, 311.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 18, 302.
 — (*Nectarophila*), 1877, 302; 1879, 260; 1889, 423.
hastata (*Aquila*), 1877, 328, 331, 333; 1892, 484; 1894, 288.
hastatus (*Buceros*), 1888, 63.
 — (*Megascops*), 1888, 139, 141.
hastingsiae (*Geranopsis*), 1891, 397, 457.
hattamensis (*Pachycephalopsis*), 1882, 601.
haughtoni (*Pseudototanus*), 1881, 481; 1883, 133.
 — (*Totanus*), 1883, 133, 135; 1894, 337.
hawaii (*Accipiter*), 1880, 241; 1881, 487.
hawaiiensis (*Anous*), 1893, 571; 1894, 133, 568.
 — (*Corvus*), 1879, 91, 92.
hawkinsi (*Aphnanapteryx*), 1892, 473; 1893, 254, 545.
 — (*Diaphorapteryx*), 1893, 254.
hayi (*Calorhamphus*), 1893, 234, 239.
haynaldi (*Criniger*), 1891, 128; 1894, 253.
 — (*Iole*), 1894, 253, 257, 259.
 — (*Turnix*), 1888, 374; 1889, 118, 459, 460; 1890, 58.
haynesi (*Crateropus*), 1884, 48.
hecki (*Chrysotis*), 1892, 467, 468.
hectori (*Turnagra*), 1888, 133.
hedenborgi (*Picus*), 1883, 432.
Hedymela, 1882, 183; 1883, 101, 223.
Hedymeles, 1882, 183; 1883, 101, 223.
 — (*ludovicianus*), 1880, 122; 1882, 183; 1888, 260; 1890, 375.
heinekeni (*Sylvia*), 1889, 31, 513; 1890, 440; 1893, 189.
heinii (*Calandritis*), 1881, 580.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1894, 298.
helenæ (*Cyanomyias*), 1891, 311.
 — (*Polyplectron*), 1883, 136, 137.
Heleothreptus anomalus, 1878, 62.
heliaca (*Aquila*), 1877, 215; 1884, 126, 145, 236; 1886, 519; 1887, 232; 1888, 124; 1889, 307, 337; 1891, 326, 487; 1892, 408, 483; 1894, 283, 284, 286.
Heliangelus amethysticollis, 1877, 141.
 — *barali*, 1877, 244.
 — *clarissæ*, 1877, 338, 339.
 — *henrici*, 1892, 349.
 — *laticlavus*, 1892, 571.
 — *micrastur*, 1883, 214.
 — *spencii*, 1877, 339.
 — *strophianus*, 1877, 339.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1877, 338.
 — *violicollis*, 1882, 571.
Helianthea dichroua, 1882, 168.
 — *osculans*, 1887, 353.
helias (*Eurypyga*), 1884, 440; 1886, 177, 365; 1887, 317; 1891, 79.
Helinaia brevipeennis, 1881, 311.
 — *swainsoni*, 1889, 236.
Heliobucco bonapartii, 1889, 476; 1892, 555.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1892, 555.
Heliocorys modesta, 1890, 458.
Heliophilus, 1882, 132.
 — *soumagnei*, 1878, 196; 1879, 95; 1880, 136, 379; 1890, 294; 1891, 203.
Heliodoxa jamesoni, 1882, 81.
 — *leadbeateri*, 1889, 116.
 — *parvula*, 1889, 116.
 — *xanthogonys*, 1882, 80; 1884, 357; 1885, 433; 1887, 353.
Heliomaster furcifer, 1893, 286.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 138; 1885, 435.
Heliopais personata, 1893, 439.
Heliornis, 1881, 176.
 — *fulica*, 1886, 177; 1893, 439.
 — *petersi*, 1888, 433.
 — *senegalensis*, 1888, 483.
 — *surinamensis*, 1893, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39.
heliosyla (*Ardea*), 1883, 395.
Heliothrix auriculatus, 1885, 436.
 — *auritus*, 1885, 434.
Heliotrypha barali, 1878, 188; 1892, 571.
 — *speciosa*, 1892, 571.

- heliventris* (Coccygus), 1886, 64.
Helmintherus swainsoni, 1885, 331, 456.
 — *vermivorus*, 1881, 240.
Helminthophaga chrysoptera, 1877, 240; 1880, 117; 1882, 334.
 — *cincinnatiensis*, 1881, 281.
 — *gunni*, 1880, 368.
 — *lawrencii*, 1882, 334.
 — *leucobronchialis*, 1877, 240; 1879, 93, 216, 483; 1880, 369; 1882, 334.
 — *luciae*, 1882, 458.
 — *peregrina*, 1880, 117; 1888, 247.
 — *pinus*, 1881, 281; 1882, 334.
Helminthophila celata sordida, 1891, 291.
 — *chrysoptera*, 1893, 149.
 — *crissalis*, 1889, 380.
 — *lawrencii*, 1893, 149.
 — *leucobronchialis*, 1893, 149.
 — *luciae*, 1889, 380, 381.
 — *pinus*, 1893, 149.
 — *virginiae*, 1889, 380.
Helminthotherus vermivorus, 1888, 246.
Helodromas ochropus, 1885, 43, 253; 1888, 306; 1889, 177; 1893, 172, 181; 1894, 74, 343.
heloisæ (Atthis), 1879, 209.
Helonæa swainsoni, 1886, 4, 531.
Helornis anglicus, 1891, 396, 457.
Helotarusus, 1878, 87, 164; 1883, 512.
 — *ecaudatus*, 1878, 353, 354, 355, 356; 1882, 238; 1887, 324; 1888, 266; 1893, 142; 1894, 464.
 — *leuconotus*, 1878, 353, 354; 1888, 266.
helvetica (Squatarola), 1878, 219; 1879, 153, 270; 1882, 7; 1883, 187; 1885, 253; 1886, 167; 1887, 384; 1889, 490; 1890, 141, 284; 1891, 113, 465; 1892, 115, 229, 471, 496; 1893, 169, 181, 203, 424.
helveticus (Charadrius), 1882, 222, 380; 1883, 28; 1888, 347; 1890, 59, 141; 1891, 113, 330, 503; 1892, 246; 1893, 436.
hemachalanus (Bubo), 1881, 426.
Hemicrodromus cinetus, 1885, 416.
Hemicereus badius, 1885, 10.
 — *brookeanus*, 1879, 241; 1884, 245, 246, 247.
 — *brunneus*, 1877, 290; 1884, 193, 197.
 — *canens*, 1884, 253.
 — *canente*, 1884, 244, 246, 252, 256, 257, 258.
 — *cocometopus*, 1884, 247.
 — *concretus*, 1877, 29; 1879, 240, 241; 1884, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250.
 — *cordatus*, 1884, 244, 246, 255, 257, 258.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1879, 241; 1884, 245, 250.
Hemicereus sordidus, 1877, 291; 1879, 240, 241; 1881, 388; 1883, 87; 1884, 244, 245, 246, 252, 447; 1890, 7, 281; 1893, 407, 548.
 — *tristis*, 1884, 191.
Hemichelidon cinereiceps, 1887, 436; 1889, 194; 1890, 275, 286, 288; 1894, 541.
 — *ferruginea*, 1887, 226, 441; 1892, 408, 423; 1894, 541.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1879, 447; 1880, 53; 1884, 412.
 — *latirostris*, 1879, 31.
 — *sibirica*, 1880, 53; 1881, 52, 436; 1882, 270; 1888, 373; 1890, 48; 1891, 322, 349; 1892, 408, 423; 1894, 543.
hemichrysus (Myiodynastes), 1891, 277.
hemidaetylus (Falco), 1879, 339.
 — (Geranospizias), 1886, 76.
Hemignathus affinis, 1893, 112, 249.
 — *hanapepe*, 1890, 189, 192; 1892, 575; 1893, 112.
 — *lanaiensis*, 1893, 256, 265; 1894, 315.
 — *lichtensteini*, 1890, 189, 190, 192; 1893, 596; 1894, 446.
 — *lucidus*, 1879, 92; 1890, 189, 192; 1893, 596; 1894, 446.
 — *obscurus*, 1879, 92; 1880, 80; 1890, 176, 189, 190, 191; 1892, 575; 1893, 106, 256, 257; 1894, 315.
 — *olivaceus*, 1879, 92; 1890, 189, 191, 192, 193; 1892, 575; 1893, 108.
 — *procerus*, 1890, 191; 1892, 575; 1894, 315.
 — *stejnegeri*, 1890, 189, 190, 191.
hemilasius (Buteo), 1878, 248; 1879, 42; 1891, 326, 487; 1892, 244; 1893, 433.
hemileuca (Caeligena), 1885, 317.
 — (Delatiria), 1892, 566.
hemileucurus (Campylopterus), 1893, 368, 369; 1894, 37.
 — (Lagopus), 1894, 122.
 — (Lanius), 1884, 400, 401; 1889, 11; 1890, 437; 1892, 289, 290.
hemileucus (Lophoceros), 1888, 63.
Hemilophus feddeni, 1885, 152.
 — *fischeri*, 1878, 108.
 — *hodgei*, 1885, 142.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1885, 150.
 — *javensis*, 1885, 145, 149.
 — *leucogaster*, 1885, 145.
 — *pulverulentus*, 1893, 408.
hemimelana (Myrmeciza), 1894, 397, 398.
Hemiphaga forsteni, 1879, 58, 137.
Hemipipo chlorion, 1885, 299.
 — *tschudii*, 1882, 79.
Hemipodii, 1888, 427.
Hemipodius, 1881, 539.
 — *atroregularis*, 1889, 455.

- Hemipodius castanotus*, 1889, 474.
 — *catharcus*, 1889, 467.
 — *chrysostomus*, 1889, 467.
 — *lepurana*, 1889, 462.
 — *maculosa*, 1889, 468.
 — *melanogaster*, 1889, 472.
 — *melanotus*, 1889, 468.
 — *nanus*, 1889, 463.
 — *plumbipes*, 1887, 180.
 — *pugnax*, 1887, 180.
 — *pyrrhotorax*, 1889, 474.
 — *sciutillans*, 1889, 473.
 — *sykesi*, 1889, 462.
 — *taigoor*, 1887, 180; 1889, 455.
 — *thoracicus*, 1889, 469.
 — *variabilis*, 1889, 462.
 — *varius*, 1889, 473.
 — *velox*, 1889, 475.
 — *viciarius*, 1889, 466; 1891, 500.
Hemiprocne albicincta, 1885, 437.
 — *minor*, 1885, 107, 437.
 — *zonaris*, 1885, 107.
hemiptilopus (*Archibuteo*), 1879, 178, 179.
Hemipus capitalis, 1889, 190; 1893, 395.
 — *intermedius*, 1879, 481; 1892, 460.
 — *obscurus*, 1877, 20, 313; 1879, 170, 252; 1881, 144; 1882, 59; 1889, 189; 1890, 275; 1893, 551.
 — *picatus*, 1889, 189, 190; 1890, 275, 286, 289; 1892, 434; 1893, 395, 551; 1894, 543.
hemispila (*Nucifraga*), 1884, 418; 1888, 240; 1894, 372.
Hemistephania johannæ, 1882, 80; 1885, 433.
 — *veraguensis*, 1892, 566.
hemixantha (*Eremomela*), 1879, 403; 1882, 254.
 — (*Microeca*), 1883, 232.
Hemixus canipennis, 1891, 42; 1893, 428; 1894, 218.
 — *castanonotus*, 1887, 215, 224; 1892, 421; 1893, 426, 428.
 — *cinereus*, 1882, 342; 1887, 447.
 — *connectens*, 1887, 446; 1889, 273; 1890, 277, 286, 290, 291, 367; 1892, 433; 1893, 389, 547, 550; 1894, 543.
 — *flavula*, 1887, 447.
 — *malaccensis*, 1883, 246; 1888, 368; 1889, 274; 1890, 277; 1893, 389, 547, 550.
 — *sinensis*, 1887, 224.
 — *sumatranus*, 1883, 246; 1888, 368.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 77; 1894, 482.
 — *xanthorrhous*, 1882, 433.
hemprichi (*Allopius*), 1888, 60.
 — (*Buceros*), 1888, 60.
 — (*Campothera*), 1883, 434.
hemprichi (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 431, 433; 1885, 393.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 434; 1885, 393.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 424, 433, 435, 436, 485; 1885, 393.
 — (*Ipoctonus*), 1883, 434.
 — (*Larus*), 1885, 335; 1886, 22, 168; 1888, 306; 1893, 176, 181, 233.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 57, 60.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 433; 1885, 393.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1881, 54; 1883, 16; 1886, 480, 494.
 — (*Tockus*), 1878, 474; 1888, 60.
hendersoni (*Falco*), 1882, 443, 446, 581; 1883, 53, 82; 1889, 582.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1884, 288; 1889, 388.
 — (*Lamprolornis*), 1887, 456.
 — (*Locustella*), 1879, 36; 1883, 65.
 — (*Luscinopsis*), 1880, 276.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1878, 324; 1885, 353.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1881, 61, 443; 1882, 276, 277; 1883, 69.
Henicocichla noveboracensis, 1885, 202; 1888, 278.
Heniconetta stelleri, 1880, 139; 1892, 519.
Henicopernis, 1882, 129, 130.
 — *infuscata*, 1882, 128, 129, 130, 131; 1893, 347.
 — *longicauda*, 1877, 365; 1881, 535; 1882, 128, 129, 130, 131; 1893, 347.
Henicorhina leucosticta, 1885, 200.
Henicornis phœnicurus, 1878, 395.
 — *striata*, 1889, 559.
Henicurus borneensis, 1889, 277; 1890, 277, 286, 288, 289; 1894, 421, 542.
 — *chinensis*, 1877, 310.
 — *frontalis*, 1877, 310; 1879, 255; 1883, 93; 1889, 278; 1892, 81.
 — *leschenaulti*, 1877, 310; 1879, 169; 1887, 450; 1889, 277.
 — *maculatus*, 1884, 417; 1888, 225.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1882, 60; 1883, 573.
 — *rufidorsalis*, 1879, 255.
 — *schistaceus*, 1887, 219; 1892, 414; 1894, 483.
 — *seouleri*, 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 279, 423; 1883, 573; 1884, 262, 417.
 — *similis*, 1879, 255.
 — *sinensis*, 1884, 262; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 414.
 — *velatus*, 1883, 251.
henkei (*Arses*), 1886, 367.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1885, 446.
henrici (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239, 413.
 — (*Delatrin*), 1889, 239, 240.
 — (*Eurhinospiza*), 1892, 456.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 39.
 — (*Heliangelus*), 1892, 349.

- henrici* (*Leptopæcile*), 1892, 448, 456.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1879, 239; 1888, 394; 1893, 413.
 — (*Otus*), 1893, 145.
 — (*Tetraogallus*), 1892, 456; 1894, 562.
 — (*Trochalopteron*), 1892, 448, 456; 1894, 562.
 — (*Uracus*), 1892, 448, 456.
henryi (*Chordeiles*), 1888, 268.
henshawi (*Astur*), 1893, 350.
 — (*Selasphorus*), 1878, 197; 1883, 214.
henslowi occidentalis (*Ammodramus*), 1891, 447.
hensoni (*Parus*), 1893, 273.
hensti (*Astur*), 1878, 189; 1880, 136; 1891, 202; 1893, 349.
hepatica (*Pyranga*), 1884, 208.
hepburni (*Perdix*), 1892, 39.
 —, var. *pallida* (*Perdix*), 1892, 39.
heraldica (*Estrelata*), 1888, 357.
herberti (*Thryothorus*), 1889, 127.
Herbivocula affinis, 1890, 256.
 — *armandi*, 1890, 256; 1891, 286.
 — *flemingi*, 1887, 220; 1891, 339.
 — *fuscata*, 1890, 256.
 — *incerta*, 1878, 111; 1880, 277.
 — *indica*, 1890, 256.
 — *neglecta*, 1891, 461.
 — *schwarzi*, 1891, 461.
Herbivox cantans, 1878, 237; 1879, 35.
 — *cantillans*, 1878, 237; 1879, 35.
herculus (*Dasyrbamphus*), 1894, 496, 499.
herioti (*Cyornis*), 1886, 159.
hermani (*Pœcilodryas*), 1894, 548.
herminieri (*Margarops*), 1880, 72; 1882, 603.
 — (*Turdus*), 1880, 72.
hermoneusis (*Calandrella*), 1882, 407.
Hermotima aspasia, 1879, 106; 1884, 325, 326.
 — *aspasioides*, 1879, 106; 1884, 325, 326; 1889, 556.
 — *auriceps*, 1884, 326; 1886, 152.
 — *corinna*, 1878, 483; 1879, 106; 1884, 325; 1889, 556; 1890, 417.
 — *cornelia*, 1878, 482; 1884, 325.
 — *grayi*, 1884, 325.
 — *jobiensis*, 1884, 325.
 — *maforensis*, 1884, 325.
 — *melanocephala*, 1880, 306.
 — *morotensis*, 1884, 325.
 — *mysorensis*, 1884, 325.
 — *nigriscapularis*, 1884, 325.
 — *porphyrolæma*, 1884, 325.
 — *proserpina*, 1884, 325.
 — *salvadorii*, 1884, 325.
 — *talautensis*, 1894, 547.
bernsheimi (*Ptilopus*), 1881, 106, 107, 108; 1891, 583.
Herodias sp., 1886, 22.
 — *alba*, 1879, 27; 1883, 195; 1885, 349; 1886, 188; 1887, 335; 1891, 327, 491; 1892, 488, 572.
 — *albolineata*, 1877, 363; 1882, 530, 544.
 — *egretta*, 1886, 169.
 — *eulophotes*, 1892, 409, 488, 577.
 — *garzetta*, 1877, 349; 1879, 27; 1880, 269; 1882, 193; 1883, 194, 195; 1885, 136; 1886, 491; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 409, 488, 489, 572; 1893, 434.
 — *intermedia*, 1877, 349; 1879, 27; 1883, 194, 195, 256; 1885, 136, 349; 1886, 188, 298; 1887, 335; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 60; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 488, 572; 1894, 432.
 — *nigripes*, 1879, 143, 146; 1882, 70.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1877, 363; 1880, 232; 1882, 531, 644.
 — *sacra*, 1880, 232.
 — *torra*, 1885, 135; 1890, 146, 235.
herodias (*Ardea*), 1878, 478; 1882, 334; 1889, 498; 1890, 120; 1893, 311, 325.
Herpetotheres, 1878, 87.
 — *cachinnans*, 1878, 146; 1881, 353, 361; 1886, 77; 1892, 142, 152.
 — *sociabilis*, 1879, 337, 341.
Herpornis brunnescens, 1879, 257; 1889, 281; 1890, 278, 291; 1893, 550; 1894, 542.
 — *tyrannulus*, 1893, 252, 428.
Herpsilochmus sp., 1881, 347.
 — *dorsimaculatus*, 1885, 425.
 — *longirostris*, 1894, 123.
 — *pileatus*, 1881, 347, 348; 1885, 424.
 — *sticturus*, 1885, 424.
hesperia (*Progne*), 1894, 316.
Hesperophona affinis, 1892, 82.
 — *icteroides*, 1880, 66; 1884, 420.
 — *vespertina*, 1879, 482.
Hesperornis, 1880, 453; 1881, 164; 1883, 565.
 — *regalis*, 1889, 94.
hesperus (*Diphlogana*), 1885, 316.
Heteralocha, 1882, 394, 397.
 — *acutirostris*, 1878, 484, 485; 1881, 162; 1888, 133.
 — *gouldi*, 1880, 149; 1881, 20; 1893, 159.
Heteranax mundus, 1884, 342.
Heterhyphantes melanogaster, 1891, 117.
 — *nigricollis*, 1890, 457.
 — *reichenowi*, 1891, 252.
 — *stephanophorus*, 1891, 117, 253.
heterocerca (*Pipra*), 1877, 129.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1891, 128.

- Heterocercus angosturae*, 1891, 128.
 — *aurantiivertex*, 1888, 490.
heteroclitus (Geoffroyus), 1879, 442;
 1882, 138, 143, 472; 1892, 296.
 — (Pionias), 1882, 140.
 — (Pionus), 1881, 538.
Heterocnemis hypoleuca, 1889, 127.
 — *leucostigma*, 1885, 427.
 — *saturata*, 1885, 427.
 — *simplex*, 1885, 427.
Heterocorax capensis, 1891, 239.
 — *minor*, 1891, 239.
Heteroglaux blewitti, 1892, 343.
Heteromorpha gularis, 1892, 410.
Heteromyias, 1879, 363.
 — *cinereifrons*, 1880, 134; 1890, 454.
Heteronetta melanocephala, 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 206.
Heteropelma, 1879, 359.
 — *amazonum*, 1885, 301.
 — *flavicapillum*, 1888, 490; 1894, 123.
 — *igniceps*, 1885, 301; 1888, 490.
 — *wallacei*, 1888, 490.
Heterophasia picoides, 1883, 250.
 — *simillima*, 1879, 482; 1883, 250.
Heteropsar acuticaudus, 1890, 457.
Heterorhynchus affinis, 1894, 315.
 — *hanapepe*, 1894, 315.
 — *lucidus*, 1894, 315.
 — *olivaceus*, 1890, 191; 1894, 315.
 — *wilsoni*, 1894, 315.
Heteroscops luciae, 1889, 77, 79, 80; 1890, 274, 286, 292; 1892, 441; 1893, 417.
Heterospizias meridionalis, 1886, 74; 1892, 143.
Heterotetrax vigorsi, 1894, 445.
Heterotis humilis, 1893, 450.
 — *rupepelli*, 1893, 450.
 — *vigorsi*, 1893, 449.
Heterura sylvana, 1884, 262, 417; 1891, 345.
heterura (Eutoxeres), 1883, 214.
heudei (Paradoxornis), 1891, 320, 336.
heuglini (Cossypha), 1882, 250; 1889, 226; 1893, 14; 1894, 11.
 — (Cuculus), 1885, 226.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1893, 23.
 — (Neotis), 1893, 450.
 — (Otis), 1891, 631; 1894, 107.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 12, 30.
heyi (Ammodendrid), 1886, 166; 1894, 118.
Hiaticula inornata, 1877, 121.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1881, 162.
hiaticula (Egialitis), 1877, 31, 406; 1878, 67, 467; 1879, 155, 369; 1880, 267; 1881, 94, 587; 1882, 221, 268; 1883, 73, 187, 528; 1884, 99, 389; 1885, 178; 1887, 385; 1888, 78, 104, 113, 305, 445; 1889, 210, 338, 480, 491; 1890, 464; 1891, 79; 1892, 471; 1893, 203, 355; 1894, 233.
hiaticula (Charadrius), 1877, 59, 62; 1880, 79, 331, 332; 1882, 380; 1883, 28; 1888, 347; 1889, 492, 507; 1892, 23, 516.
 — *major* (Charadrius), 1889, 492.
hiemalis, *see* *hyemalis*.
Hieracidea, 1881, 276.
 — *australis*, 1881, 454.
 — *brunnea*, 1885, 116.
 — *novæ-guineæ*, 1894, 440.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1882, 399; 1885, 116.
 — *orientalis*, 1894, 440.
Hieræctus pennatus, 1882, 99.
Hierax, 1881, 271.
 — *eutolmos*, 1893, 597.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1892, 86.
Hierococyx bocki, 1886, 157, 158, 159; 1888, 394; 1890, 11, 282, 287, 291, 292.
 — *fugax*, 1877, 7, 288; 1879, 28, 245; 1881, 391; 1884, 36, 331, 333; 1886, 157, 158, 159; 1889, 202; 1890, 10, 282, 288; 1891, 325, 484.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1884, 333; 1886, 157, 158, 159.
 — *nanus*, 1886, 158, 159; 1890, 11, 282, 287; 1893, 414.
 — *nisicolor*, 1886, 157, 158; 1892, 85.
 — *pectoralis*, 1884, 331, 333; 1886, 157.
 — *sparverioides*, 1884, 411; 1886, 157, 158, 159; 1890, 11, 282; 1894, 222.
 — *strenuus*, 1886, 159; 1888, 373; 1890, 11, 46.
 — *varius*, 1882, 87; 1884, 333; 1885, 63; 1886, 158.
Hierofalco, 1882, 152, 289, 443, 579, 581, 591.
 — *altaicus*, 1892, 336.
 — *candicans*, 1882, 581, 587, 588, 589, 591, 593, 594.
 — *grebnitzkii*, 1886, 197; 1888, 144.
 — *gyrfalco*, 1882, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586; 1884, 288, 289, 290; 1892, 343.
 — —, *var. sacer*, 1882, 582; 1886, 196.
 — *hendersoni*, 1884, 288; 1889, 388.
 — *holbrelli*, 1882, 583, 587, 588, 590, 591, 593; 1891, 630.
 — *islandus*, 1882, 581, 584, 585, 587, 588, 590, 591, 593; 1884, 288; 1886, 48.
 — *labradorus*, 1882, 580, 581, 586; 1892, 336.
 — *milvipes*, 1892, 342.

- Hierofalco sacer*, 1881, 182; 1884, 289; 1892, 342, 343.
 — *uralensis*, 1883, 105; 1884, 288, 289, 290; 1886, 197; 1890, 116.
Hilarocichla rufiventer, 1890, 254; 1892, 77.
hildebrandti (*Aepyornis*), 1894, 141, 303.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1879, 354; 1892, 37, 49, 552; 1894, 24, 25.
 — (*Notauges*), 1879, 354; 1885, 412.
 — (*Scleroptera*), 1879, 354; 1892, 49.
 — (*Urobrachya*), 1890, 457.
himalayana (*Certhia*), 1879, 447; 1880, 50; 1881, 50, 431; 1882, 422; 1884, 411.
 — (*Loxia*), 1894, 502, 517.
 — (*Sitta*), 1887, 222.
himalayanus (*Accentor*), 1892, 82.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 28; 1881, 50, 431; 1884, 36; 1890, 11.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 74.
 — (*Fregilus*), 1881, 572; 1884, 419; 1888, 219.
 — (*Gyps*), 1884, 405.
 — (*Picus*), 1879, 447; 1888, 225; 1889, 158.
 — (*Tetraogallus*), 1883, 82.
himalayensis (*Cuculus*), 1878, 326, 327; 1884, 410.
 — (*Dendrocitta*), 1877, 450; 1884, 418; 1894, 470.
 — (*Gyps*), 1881, 38, 415, 416; 1882, 268; 1883, 52; 1884, 243; 1894, 573.
 — (*Picus*), 1880, 50; 1881, 48, 429, 430; 1884, 410; 1889, 148.
 — (*Regulus*), 1882, 423; 1887, 403; 1892, 59.
 — (*Sitta*), 1884, 411; 1889, 584.
 — (*Tetraogallus*), 1877, 254; 1880, 474; 1881, 93, 586; 1882, 425; 1883, 72; 1884, 423; 1888, 220; 1892, 343; 1894, 554.
Himantopus albicollis, 1886, 235.
 — *albus*, 1886, 233.
 — *americanus*, 1886, 225, 227, 230.
 — *andinus*, 1886, 225, 227, 228, 232.
 — *asiaticus*, 1886, 235.
 — *atropterus*, 1886, 235.
 — *autumnalis*, 1886, 235.
 — *avocetta*, 1886, 224, 225, 227, 228; 1891, 114.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1877, 198; 1878, 67; 1880, 162; 1886, 225, 227, 233; 1890, 425; 1891, 270; 1892, 150, 211; 1894, 207.
 — *candidus*, 1880, 79; 1881, 97, 590; 1882, 122, 289; 1885, 42, 134, 253, 347; 1886, 235; 1887, 388; 1888, 448; 1889, 177; 1891, 114, 504; 1892, 115, 166, 229, 497; 1893, 204; 1894, 475.
Himantopus himantopus, 1886, 235; 1891, 114.
 — *intermedius*, 1886, 235.
 — *knudseni*, 1888, 143; 1889, 253.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1879, 141; 1882, 392, 399; 1886, 225, 227, 233, 234; 1889, 243, 558; 1892, 252, 253.
 — *picatus*, 1892, 252.
 — *melanopterus*, 1880, 84, 482; 1886, 224, 225, 227, 235; 1889, 339; 1891, 114, 330, 504; 1892, 24, 252; 1894, 475.
 — *melas*, 1882, 399; 1886, 234.
 — *mexicanus*, 1886, 225, 227, 232; 1893, 148, 325, 334.
 — *niger*, 1886, 234.
 — *nigricollis*, 1877, 198; 1886, 178, 232, 233; 1889, 379, 492.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1886, 225, 227, 234; 1889, 243; 1892, 252, 253.
 — *palmarum*, 1886, 231.
 — *pectoralis*, 1886, 224, 225, 227, 228, 231; 1888, 369.
 — *plinii*, 1886, 235.
 — *rubricollis*, 1886, 225, 227, 229.
 — *rufipes*, 1877, 50; 1886, 235.
 — *spicatus*, 1886, 234.
 — *vulgaris*, 1886, 235.
himantopus (*Charadrius*), 1886, 235.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1886, 235.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1886, 235; 1891, 114.
 — (*Hypsibates*), 1882, 222; 1886, 235.
 — (*Micropalama*), 1889, 493.
Himatione aurea, 1893, 282.
 — *chloris*, 1890, 185, 186.
 — *dolei*, 1894, 121.
 — *freethi*, 1894, 133.
 — *maculata*, 1890, 186.
 — *mana*, 1893, 105, 463.
 — *montana*, 1890, 186; 1892, 575; 1893, 443.
 — *newtoni*, 1893, 443.
 — *parva*, 1888, 143; 1890, 193; 1892, 575.
 — *sanguinea*, 1890, 183, 185; 1892, 178; 1893, 106, 109.
 — *stejnegeri*, 1892, 575; 1893, 443.
 — *virens*, 1890, 184; 1893, 105, 443.
 — *wilsoni*, 1893, 443.
Hippolais swainsoni, 1877, 72.
hippolais (*Regulus*), 1877, 95.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 72, 95; 1888, 321.
hirsuta (*Glaucis*), 1879, 357; 1885, 431.
hirsutum (*Tricholaima*), 1889, 476.
hirsutus (*Trochilus*), 1885, 431.
hirtensis (*Troglodytes*), 1885, 80, 359; 1886, 43, 44, 92.
hirundinacea (*Sterna*), 1877, 43; 1878, 404; 1887, 208; 1894, 210, 495.
hirundinaceus (*Centurus*), 1886, 59.

- hirundinaceus (*Dicrocercus*), 1878, 85; 1894, 5.
Hirundinapus celebensis, 1879, 479.
 — *giganteus*, 1890, 24, 283.
 — *klaesi*, 1887, 248.
Hirundinea, 1882, 162, 163.
 — *bellicosa*, 1881, 343; 1882, 163, 164.
 — *ferruginea*, 1882, 163, 164; 1885, 297.
 — *rupestris*, 1882, 163, 164, 411.
 — *selateri*, 1882, 163, 164.
hirundineus (*Dicrocercus*), 1885, 226; 1892, 574.
Hirundo, 1877, 149.
 — *aethiopica*, 1883, 547; 1886, 201.
 — *albigula*, 1878, 285, 407; 1880, 260.
 — *albigularis*, 1887, 342, 343; 1889, 393.
 — *albiventris*, 1885, 205.
 — *alpestris*, 1883, 168, 169; 1891, 323, 351.
 — — *japonica*, 1878, 231.
 — — *nipalensis*, 1883, 168, 169.
 — *americana*, 1878, 386, 423; 1879, 30.
 — *angolensis*, 1886, 96; 1891, 119.
 — *arcticineta*, 1891, 119; 1892, 305; 1894, 316.
 — *arotivitta*, 1879, 30; 1883, 168.
 — *astigma*, 1893, 19; 1894, 1.
 — *atrocaerulea*, 1887, 340; 1889, 392.
 — *badia*, 1891, 287.
 — *cahirica*, 1882, 84, 346; 1892, 19.
 — *cayennensis*, 1885, 436.
 — *chalybea*, 1885, 205.
 — *cucullata*, 1878, 407; 1882, 260; 1884, 227, 228; 1886, 286; 1887, 343, 1889, 392.
 — *cyanoleuca*, 1885, 206.
 — *daurica*, 1879, 30; 1884, 408; 1889, 155; 1891, 287.
 — *dimidiata*, 1878, 195, 285; 1879, 291; 1882, 238, 259; 1884, 227; 1891, 287.
 — *domicella*, 1883, 547; 1886, 201.
 — *domicola*, 1877, 316; 1882, 85.
 — *dominicensis*, 1889, 482.
 — *emini*, 1894, 1, 146, 316.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1879, 30; 1884, 109; 1885, 205; 1888, 256; 1889, 483; 1891, 61, 287; 1892, 123, 152; 1893, 317; 1894, 222, 316.
 — — *swainsoni*, 1888, 256; 1890, 85; 1891, 287.
 — *erythropygia*, 1879, 30; 1880, 48; 1881, 47, 427; 1883, 167, 169; 1885, 59; 1891, 287.
 — *esculenta*, 1881, 108.
 — *euchrysea*, 1884, 203; 1891, 287.
Hirundo fasciata, 1885, 205.
 — *filifera*, 1877, 466; 1880, 48, 145; 1882, 101; 1884, 408; 1885, 59; 1889, 148, 155; 1892, 166, 219, 305.
 — *fluvicola*, 1892, 73, 166.
 — *fucata*, 1885, 206.
 — *gordoni*, 1886, 201; 1890, 163.
 — *griseopyga*, 1882, 260; 1889, 392.
 — *gutturalis*, 1878, 230; 1879, 29, 30, 128; 1881, 372; 1884, 261; 1887, 227; 1888, 374; 1891, 323, 351; 1892, 408, 425; 1894, 316, 452.
 — *horreori* × *lunifrons*, 1878, 467.
 — *horreorum*, 1878, 423; 1879, 30; 1882, 84.
 — *hyperythra*, 1881, 163; 1891, 287; 1892, 83.
 — *intermedia*, 1883, 168.
 — *japonica*, 1879, 30; 1883, 168; 1887, 227; 1892, 425.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 316; 1879, 128, 146; 1880, 130; 1884, 321; 1887, 176; 1888, 200, 234; 1889, 430; 1890, 49, 280; 1893, 399; 1894, 256, 259, 316, 516.
 — *kamtshatica*, 1884, 207.
 — *klecho*, 1877, 299.
 — *lagopoda*, 1879, 17; 1883, 569.
 — *leucoptera*, 1885, 205.
 — *leucorrhoea*, 1877, 32, 169; 1878, 392; 1880, 14, 411; 1881, 315, 329.
 — *leucosoma*, 1886, 96.
 — *longipennis*, 1877, 299.
 — *lucida*, 1886, 96; 1887, 247; 1892, 218.
 — *melanocrissus*, 1883, 517, 520, 547; 1889, 392.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1885, 206.
 — *monteiri*, 1889, 393; 1892, 305.
 — *namiei*, 1888, 234.
 — *neoxena*, 1889, 392.
 — *nigricans*, 1880, 368; 1881, 536; 1888, 45.
 — *nigrita*, 1889, 392; 1890, 163.
 — *nigrorufa*, 1878, 195; 1889, 392.
 — *nipalensis*, 1881, 47, 427; 1883, 168; 1891, 44, 287; 1892, 408, 425.
 — *puella*, 1882, 260; 1884, 228; 1890, 163; 1891, 287; 1893, 19; 1894, 15, 469.
 — *purpurea*, 1885, 205.
 — *riparia*, 1879, 451; 1882, 374; 1885, 206.
 — *robini*, 1882, 82.
 — *ruficollis*, 1885, 206.
 — *rufigula*, 1879, 352.
 — *rufula*, 1877, 54; 1879, 30; 1880, 48; 1881, 192, 427; 1883, 167, 168, 169; 1886, 497; 1888, 100, 112, 116; 1889, 329, 393; 1892, 19; 1893, 458.
 — — *scullii*, 1883, 167, 169.

Hirundo rupestris, 1880, 48.

— *rustica*, 1877, 50, 57, 148, 406; 1878, 8, 230, 286, 407; 1879, 16, 29, 30, 344; 1880, 48, 260; 1881, 47, 372, 427, 602; 1882, 100, 210, 259, 374, 404, 561; 1883, 22, 70, 109, 183, 234; 1884, 142, 374, 408; 1885, 27, 59, 83, 360; 1886, 14, 186, 286, 434, 436, 485, 497; 1887, 190, 338, 342, 433; 1888, 120, 200, 316, 374, 444; 1889, 25, 155, 329, 430, 516, 542; 1890, 49, 410, 429; 1891, 44, 61, 130, 169, 367; 1892, 19, 57, 218, 372, 470; 1893, 68, 180, 192, 352, 561; 1894, 15, 52, 81, 90, 316, 452.

— *gutturalis*, 1890, 102; 1892, 242.

— *rutula*, 1882, 82; 1885, 437.

— *saturata*, 1884, 109; 1885, 112.

— *savignii*, 1882, 84; 1886, 379; 1888, 120, 216; 1889, 25; 1891, 287.

— *sclateri*, 1884, 203, 338; 1889, 392.

— *scullii*, 1883, 167.

— *semirufa*, 1880, 260; 1882, 260; 1884, 227; 1886, 96, 201; 1887, 343; 1890, 163; 1893, 19.

— *senegalensis*, 1883, 506, 528; 1886, 201; 1892, 218, 305.

— *smithi*, 1889, 392; 1892, 305.

— *sociabilis*, 1893, 476.

— *striolata*, 1880, 48; 1883, 168, 169; 1886, 96; 1891, 44; 1894, 516.

— *japonica*, 1883, 168, 169.

— *substriolata*, 1883, 168, 169.

— *substriolata*, 1887, 227; 1892, 425.

— *tahitica*, 1878, 270, 280; 1879, 192, 439; 1880, 130, 246, 298; 1881, 536; 1882, 142, 503, 543; 1883, 41; 1894, 316.

— *tapera*, 1885, 205.

— *tytleri*, 1877, 466; 1882, 84, 345, 346; 1892, 82; 1894, 316.

— *urbica*, 1877, 57; 1878, 423; 1882, 210, 374, 561; 1883, 22, 234, 569; 1893, 352.

— *viridis*, 1881, 243, 244.

— *zonaris*, 1885, 436.

hirundo (*Eupetomena*), 1883, 214.

— (*Sterna*), 1877, 56, 59; 1879, 431; 1881, 217; 1882, 230, 418; 1883, 37, 77; 1884, 119, 425; 1886, 422, 435, 456; 1891, 509; 1892, 30, 344, 520; 1893, 206, 217, 309, 310, 326, 337.

hispaniensus (*Perdix*), 1894, 576.

hispaniolensis (*Passer*), 1880, 64; 1881, 79, 203, 573; 1882, 113, 574; 1887, 434; 1889, 90, 170; 1890, 343.

histrio (*Caica*), 1886, 69.

— (*Pionias*), 1886, 69.

histrio talauteensis (*Eos*), 1894, 547.

histrionica (*Clangula*), 1877, 147; 1878, 215; 1879, 22.

— (*Cosmonetta*), 1881, 187; 1891, 184.

— (*Fuligula*), 1882, 384.

— (*Histriophaps*), 1893, 588.

Histrionicus minutus, 1884, 103.

— *torquatus*, 1879, 354.

Histriophaps histrionica, 1893, 588.

hochstetteri (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1893, 134, 280, 281, 467.

— (*Notornis*), 1886, 97, 98.

hodgei (*Campethera*), 1885, 142.

— (*Hemilophus*), 1885, 142.

— (*Mulleripicus*), 1885, 142; 1892, 84.

— (*Picus*), 1885, 142.

— (*Thriponax*), 1885, 141, 142.

hodgsoni (*Alsocomus*), 1881, 91, 583.

— (*Campethera*), 1885, 151.

— (*Certhia*), 1880, 50; 1881, 50, 431; 1882, 270; 1884, 239.

— (*Chalcites*), 1878, 109.

— (*Chrysococcyx*), 1894, 332.

— (*Cyornis*), 1894, 423.

— (*Dryopicus*), 1885, 150.

— (*Harpactes*), 1888, 396.

— (*Hemilophus*), 1885, 150.

— (*Megalæma*), 1877, 457; 1893, 237.

— (*Motacilla*), 1878, 346, 347, 349; 1881, 67, 68, 451; 1883, 92.

— (*Mulleripicus*), 1885, 150.

— (*Otobrix*), 1877, 251, 252, 253, 338, 390, 391, 392; 1878, 122.

— (*Perdix*), 1881, 480.

— (*Picus*), 1885, 150.

— (*Prinia*), 1877, 466; 1879, 227; 1886, 185.

— (*Ruticilla*), 1881, 62; 1882, 277.

— (*Siphia*), 1892, 234.

— (*Tarsiger*), 1887, 436, 440; 1889, 197; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 397.

— (*Thriponax*), 1885, 141, 150, 151, 152, 157.

— (*Tickellia*), 1878, 480.

— (*Turdus*), 1879, 449; 1880, 54; 1882, 335.

hoedti (*Rhipidura*), 1893, 265.

hoffmanni (*Centurus*), 1882, 174.

— (*Formicarius*), 1885, 429.

— (*Myrmornis*), 1885, 429.

holboellii (*Acanthis*), 1886, 360, 361, 362, 363.

— (*Fringilla*), 1891, 587.

— (*Hierofalco*), 1882, 583, 587, 588, 590, 591, 593; 1891, 630.

— (*Phalacrocorax*), 1894, 226.

— (*Podiceps*), 1881, 491; 1882, 466; 1887, 362; 1889, 228.

- holerytnus* (Rectes), 1879, 100.
holochlora (Chloropipo), 1888, 489.
holochlorus (Conurus), 1889, 241;
 1892, 328; 1893, 122.
Holocenemis lineata, 1885, 427.
holomelana (Psalidoproene), 1889,
 392.
Holomyscalus, 1884, 153, 158.
holos (Ptilonorhynchus), 1886, 453.
holosericea (Drepanoptila), 1877, 362;
 1880, 339; 1881, 172; 1882, 527,
 544.
 — (*Lamprotereron*), 1879, 109.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1884, 18.
holosericeus (Amblyrhynchus), 1877,
 174; 1880, 18; 1884, 17, 18; 1888,
 463; 1891, 16; 1892, 128, 199;
 1894, 173.
 — (*Amblyrhynchus*), 1884, 18.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157, 163.
 — (*Eulampis*), 1879, 357; 1880, 42;
 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 472, 474, 475;
 1887, 295; 1889, 480, 486.
 — (*Ptilonorhynchus*), 1890, 152;
 1893, 149.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1879, 184, 193.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1883, 163.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 353; 1884,
 18.
 — (*longirostris* (*Eulampis*)), 1887,
 295.
holospilus (*Spilornis*), 1878, 102; 1888,
 195, 373; 1891, 305; 1893, 348;
 1894, 244, 258, 407, 503, 534.
holospodia (Tanioptera), 1888, 489.
holoxanthus (*Ploceus*), 1891, 453.
holroydi (*Micropternus*), 1885, 1, 2, 15,
 16; 1893, 426, 431.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 15.
holti (*Iole*), 1891, 42; 1892, 420.
holubi (*Dryococca*), 1882, 462.
hombrovi (*Actenoides*), 1877, 378.
homeyeri (*Hyloterpe*), 1891, 128; 1894,
 252, 259.
 — (*Lanius*), 1880, 184; 1881, 39, 51,
 432, 433; 1882, 268, 421; 1883, 14,
 80; 1884, 400; 1885, 357; 1886,
 31, 34, 37, 40; 1892, 376; 1893,
 454.
 — (*Phyllopus*), 1884, 207.
Homoelamys, 1879, 35.
homochroa (Catamenia), 1885, 216.
 — (*Dendrocincla*), 1889, 365; 1890,
 88.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1882, 484.
homochrous (*Hadrostrinus*), 1888,
 490.
Homopelia picturatus, 1893, 588.
Homorus galathea, 1889, 565, 1891,
 128.
 — (*gutturalis*), 1877, 36; 1878, 396;
 1885, 284, 285.
Homorus lophotes, 1885, 283; 1888,
 279; 1894, 184.
 — (*unirufus*), 1885, 283.
hondoensis (*Locustella*), 1894, 316.
honorata (*Eudynamis*), 1885, 63; 1892,
 166; 1893, 433; 1894, 55, 257,
 332.
hopkinsoni (*Bambusicola*), 1892, 389.
Hoplopterus, 1882, 389; 1883, 517,
 522.
 — (*cayanus*), 1886, 177.
 — (*crassirostris*), 1894, 475.
 — (*speciosus*), 1881, 184; 1882, 363;
 1894, 475.
 — (*spinosus*), 1883, 535; 1886, 519;
 1888, 305; 1889, 214, 338; 1892,
 229; 1893, 277.
 — (*ventralis*), 1885, 133.
hordwelliensis (*Grus*), 1891, 397, 457.
 — (*Ibidopsis*), 1891, 396, 457.
Horeites brunnescens, 1889, 577.
 — (*fortipes*), 1889, 577.
 — (*pallidipes*), 1877, 325.
 — (*pallidus*), 1889, 577.
 — (*robustipes*), 1880, 276; 1891, 341;
 1892, 417.
 — (*sericea*), 1877, 487.
hornemanni (*Acanthis*), 1886, 359, 360,
 362, 363, 364.
 — (*Aegiothus*), 1883, 101.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1891, 587; 1892,
 17.
 — (*Linota*), 1885, 383, 384; 1886,
 47, 209.
Horornis, 1877, 75, 204, 205.
 — (*flaviventer*), 1880, 277.
 — (*fortipes*), 1880, 276; 1885, 388.
 — (*fuliginiventris*), 1877, 88; 1880,
 277.
 — (*fulviventris*), 1880, 276.
 — (*oreophila*), 1888, 388; 1889, 266;
 1890, 276, 286, 291.
 — (*pallidus*), 1884, 416; 1885, 388.
horornis (*Phylloscopus*), 1894, 267.
horreori (*X lunifrons* (*Hirundo*)), 1878,
 467.
horreorum (*Hirundo*), 1878, 423; 1879,
 30; 1882, 84.
horsfieldi (*Ethopyga*), 1884, 325; 1892,
 83.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1892, 83.
 — (*Euplocamus*), 1891, 77.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1887, 471; 1891,
 504.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1886, 136.
 — (*Limnaetus*), 1877, 428, 429.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 145.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 136, 137.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1884, 267.
 — (*Turdus*), 1882, 335.
hortensis (*Chloris*), 1894, 131.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 311, 312.

- hortensis* (Sylvia), 1879, 429; 1882, 212, 375; 1883, 19, 180; 1884, 141; 1885, 181, 365; 1888, 124; 1889, 320, 536; 1890, 403; 1891, 58, 164; 1892, 9, 216, 362; 1894, 13, 350.
horticola (Acrocephalus), 1892, 361, 362.
hortulana (Emberiza), 1877, 272; 1878, 22; 1881, 37, 80, 574; 1882, 217, 268; 1883, 11, 61, 184; 1884, 377; 1886, 487, 498; 1887, 196; 1889, 90, 324; 1891, 171, 368; 1892, 15, 366.
 — (Fringilla), 1882, 576.
hortulanus (Serinus), 1878, 23; 1883, 183; 1884, 337, 375; 1885, 39, 245; 1887, 70, 192; 1889, 326, 543; 1891, 61, 170; 1894, 91.
hortulorum (Merula), 1887, 216; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 407, 412; 1894, 335.
 — (Turdus), 1892, 463.
horus (Cypselus), 1881, 540, 541.
hosii (Calyptomena), 1892, 438; 1893, 404, 547, 549; 1894, 544.
 — (Oriolus), 1893, 117, 393; 1894, 421, 543.
hottentotta (Chibia), 1878, 71, 72; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 422; 1894, 44, 482.
 — (Querquedula), 1880, 273; 1892, 271; 1894, 28, 478.
 — (Turnix), 1889, 451, 461, 463, 464, 465; 1894, 473.
Houbara arabs, 1894, 119.
 — *macqueeni*, 1881, 208; 1886, 166; 1889, 175; 1892, 166; 1893, 168, 181.
 — *undulata*, 1879, 345; 1881, 184, 208; 1886, 517.
houbara (Otis), 1882, 221; 1883, 28; 1894, 99.
Houbaropsis bengalensis, 1893, 450.
hova (Alauda), 1891, 220, 442.
hovarum (Zosterops), 1887, 235, 370, 371; 1888, 475.
hudsoni (Synallaxis), 1877, 36; 1878, 396; 1890, 425; 1892, 201; 1893, 469; 1884, 182.
hudsonica (Limosa), 1877, 43, 200; 1878, 404, 439; 1887, 204.
hudsonicus (Circus), 1878, 427; 1889, 398, 488, 568; 1892, 178.
 — (Numenius), 1886, 180; 1887, 208; 1889, 497.
 — (Parus), 1889, 134; 1894, 313.
 — *ungava* (Parus), 1894, 313.
huegeli (Gallinago), 1893, 447; 1894, 290, 291, 294, 295.
 — (Orthotomus), 1877, 116.
hueskeri (Megapodius), 1877, 240.
hueti (Alcippe), 1877, 385; 1891, 42.
Huhua lactea, 1887, 48, 49.
 — *nipalensis*, 1878, 119; 1887, 258; 1894, 530, 531.
 — *orientalis*, 1894, 531.
 — *verreauxi*, 1887, 49.
huillensis (Serinus), 1889, 569.
hulula (Ciccaba), 1886, 71.
hululum (Syrnium), 1886, 71.
humbloti (Ardea), 1892, 116.
 — (Cinnyris), 1886, 87; 1889, 390, 582.
 — (Circus), 1886, 87; 1893, 348.
Humblotia flavirostris, 1886, 88; 1889, 390, 582.
humboldti (Francolinus), 1892, 53.
 — (Pternistes), 1892, 52, 53; 1893, 29; 1894, 24.
 — (Spheniscus), 1881, 485.
humeralis (Agelæus), 1884, 9, 11.
 — (Columba), 1883, 265, 267.
 — (Cossypha), 1879, 395.
 — (Fiscus), 1891, 597.
 — (Geopelia), 1883, 266.
 — (Hæmophila), 1887, 108; 1889, 239.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 11.
 — (Lanius), 1884, 401; 1891, 597.
 — (Leistes), 1884, 11.
 — (Ninox), 1879, 320.
 — (Terenura), 1881, 270, 271.
humia (Callophasis), 1882, 344.
 — (Phasianus), 1891, 152.
humicola (Synallaxis), 1880, 358.
humii (Chrysophlegma), 1889, 231; 1890, 7, 281, 288; 1893, 407, 548, 552.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1888, 280.
 — (Halcyon), 1892, 573.
 — (Megalaema), 1877, 299.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1880, 278; 1885, 388; 1889, 578; 1894, 265, 266, 267, 268.
 — (Picus), 1889, 158.
 — (Reguloides), 1881, 66, 449; 1884, 236, 416.
 — (Sphenocichla), 1882, 461.
 — (Sturnus), 1877, 378; 1880, 182; 1888, 438.
 — *davisoni* (Halcyon), 1892, 573.
 — *meyeri* (Halcyon), 1892, 573.
humilis (Campylorhynchus), 1889, 235.
 — (Heterotis), 1893, 450.
 — (Ixulus), 1894, 433, 481.
 — (Podoces), 1883, 81, 82; 1884, 242.
 — (Polioætus), 1878, 455, 457, 458; 1883, 240; 1894, 573.
 — (Sericornis), 1888, 93.
 — (Turtur), 1882, 286, 287; 1884, 179, 421; 1891, 328, 499; 1892, 493; 1893, 435; 1894, 411.
hunsteini (Diphyllodes), 1886, 194, 256.

- hunsteini* (*Donacicola*), 1886, 1, 237;
 1888, 272; 1889, 140.
 — (*Phonygama*), 1883, 115; 1886,
 237, 243; 1891, 36.
hunteri (*Cinnyris*), 1891, 592.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1892, 157, 158.
hutchinsi (*Anser*), 1878, 430; 1885, 449.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1884, 175; 1889, 568.
huttoni (*Accentor*), 1881, 75.
 — (*Argya*), 1886, 165, 484; 1891, 110.
 — (*Chatarehæa*), 1882, 105; 1889,
 162.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1886, 484.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1881, 575; 1882, 113;
 1883, 11, 61.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 573, 574; 1893,
 214; 1894, 457.
 — (*Vireo*), 1878, 467.
 — *stephensi* (*Vireo*), 1883, 98.
hyacinthinus (*Cyanocorax*), 1885, 219.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1879, 195, 196.
hybrida (*Hydrochelidon*), 1881, 102,
 218, 594; 1884, 73, 270; 1886, 198,
 493; 1887, 335, 394; 1888, 204, 373;
 1889, 502; 1890, 61; 1891, 116, 187,
 331, 465, 509; 1892, 272, 502.
 — (*Sterna*), 1882, 231; 1883, 37;
 1891, 116; 1893, 217.
hybridus (*Colaptes*), 1893, 125.
Hydrallector gallinaceus, 1879, 141.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1883, 395.
Hydranassa, 1883, 101, 223, 224.
 — *tricolor*, 1886, 169.
Hydrobata asiatica, 1881, 52.
 — *cashmiriensis*, 1881, 52; 1882,
 271.
 — *leucogaster*, 1882, 266, 268, 271.
Hydrochelidon hybrida, 1881, 102, 218,
 594; 1884, 73, 270; 1886, 198, 493;
 1887, 335, 394; 1888, 204, 373;
 1889, 502; 1890, 61; 1891, 116, 187,
 331, 461, 509; 1892, 272, 502.
 — *indica*, 1884, 425; 1888, 225.
 — *lariformis*, 1889, 502.
 — *leucopareia*, 1879, 146.
 — *leucoptera*, 1878, 411; 1881, 102,
 218, 594; 1883, 563; 1884, 124, 148;
 1885, 47; 1887, 335; 1889, 219, 347,
 480, 502; 1891, 187, 331, 464, 509;
 1892, 502, 520; 1894, 27, 119, 476.
 — *nigra*, 1881, 102, 218, 594; 1883,
 189; 1884, 148; 1885, 448; 1887,
 394; 1888, 306; 1889, 219, 348;
 1890, 120; 1891, 81, 187, 465; 1892,
 180, 230, 520; 1894, 345.
 — *nyassæ*, 1894, 2, 20.
 — *velatus*, 1894, 20.
Hydrocihla, 1883, 573.
 — *frontalis*, 1889, 278; 1890, 277;
 1892, 81; 1893, 384; 1894, 542.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1893, 384, 547, 548,
 550; 1894, 542.
Hydrocihla rufidorsalis, 1893, 548.
Hydrocissa albirostris, 1877, 455; 1879,
 246; 1882, 56; 1890, 16.
 — *convexa*, 1877, 7; 1879, 246; 1881,
 384; 1890, 15.
 — *exarata*, 1880, 133.
 — *malayana*, 1881, 384; 1882, 56;
 1890, 16.
Hydrocorax hydrocorax, 1894, 520.
 — *philippensis*, 1877, 417.
 — *planicornis*, 1878, 474.
 — *mindanensis*, 1881, 159.
 — *semigaleatus*, 1883, 102.
hydrocorax (*Hydrocorax*), 1894, 520.
Hydronessa, 1883, 102.
Hydrophasiannus, 1881, 176.
 — *chirurgus*, 1881, 590; 1882, 94;
 1883, 195; 1884, 268, 273, 424;
 1885, 134; 1886, 188; 1887, 257;
 1888, 222; 1891, 317, 330, 502; 1892,
 166, 495; 1894, 74, 358.
hydrophilus (*Buteo*), 1885, 391.
Hydropsalis climacocercus, 1892, 287.
 — *forceipata*, 1881, 348; 1894, 485.
 — *furcifera*, 1877, 185; 1885, 439;
 1889, 392; 1892, 134, 152, 287;
 1894, 119, 188, 215.
 — *schomburgki*, 1885, 439; 1892,
 287.
 — *segmentata*, 1894, 399.
 — *torquata*, 1892, 135, 287.
Hydrornia alleni, 1880, 370; 1881,
 211; 1886, 517.
Hydrornis, 1881, 175.
 — *nipalensis*, 1881, 496; 1893, 493,
 494.
 — *oatesi*, 1877, 463; 1881, 496;
 1893, 494.
 — *soror*, 1881, 496; 1893, 493, 494.
hyemalis (*Caccabis*), 1883, 80.
 — (*Harelda*), 1883, 116.
 — (*Junco*), 1883, 350; 1894, 293.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 129.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1879, 37.
 — (*Turdus*), 1882, 268, 271, 272.
 — *carolinensis* (*Junco*), 1886, 189.
 — *oregonus* (*Junco*), 1888, 267.
 — *shufeldti* (*Junco*), 1888, 267.
Hylæola pyrrhopygia, 1877, 483.
Hylætes, 1879, 359.
hylebata (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 70.
Hylia prasina, 1890, 160.
Hyltiota, 1882, 258.
 — *australis*, 1882, 258; 1892, 374.
 — *barboze*, 1884, 105; 1892, 374.
 — *flavigastra*, 1882, 258; 1883, 546;
 1892, 373.
 — *nehrkorni*, 1892, 373, 374.
 — *violacea*, 1882, 258; 1892, 373.
Hylocharis bicolor, 1880, 360.
 — *cyanæa*, 1877, 138; 1880, 113;
 1885, 436.

- Hylocharis guianensis*, 1892, 349.
 — *sapphirina*, 1877, 184; 1885, 436;
 1892, 135; 1893, 285, 286.
 — *viridiventris*, 1880, 113.
hylocharis (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 234.
Hylochelidon nigricans, 1880, 368;
 1881, 487; 1885, 99.
Hylocichla aliciae bicknelli, 1882, 466;
 1883, 111.
 — *fuscescens aliciae*, 1883, 111.
 — *salicicola*, 1882, 466.
Hylonympha macrocerca, 1880, 475.
Hyloperdix torqueola, 1892, 392.
Hylophilus acuticauda, 1881, 295, 296,
 304, 305.
 — *amaurocephalus*, 1881, 294, 296,
 300, 301, 312.
 — *aurantiifrons*, 1881, 295, 297, 302,
 303, 304, 305, 312.
 — *brevipennis*, 1881, 311.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1881, 295, 297, 302,
 305, 312.
 — *ceruleus*, 1881, 311.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1881, 302.
 — *cinerascens*, 1881, 311.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1881, 294, 298.
 — *cyanoleucus*, 1881, 311.
 — *decurtatus*, 1881, 295, 296, 297,
 298, 299, 311, 312.
 — *ferrugineifrons*, 1881, 295, 297,
 307, 308, 312.
 — *flaveolus*, 1881, 310.
 — *flavipes*, 1881, 294, 297, 308, 309,
 310, 312.
 — *flaviventris*, 1881, 296, 297, 302,
 303, 312.
 — *frontalis*, 1881, 294, 311.
 — *fuscicapillus*, 1881, 296, 297, 302,
 303, 312.
 — *guira*, 1881, 311.
 — *hypoxanthus*, 1880, 118; 1881,
 296, 303, 304.
 — *insularis*, 1881, 295, 297, 302,
 305, 312.
 — *leucophrys*, 1881, 311.
 — *luteifrons*, 1881, 296, 297, 307,
 308, 312; 1885, 204.
 — *muscipinus*, 1881, 296, 297, 299,
 312; 1883, 205; 1885, 204.
 — *ochraceiceps*, 1881, 294, 297, 302,
 306, 312.
 — *olivaceus*, 1881, 294, 310.
 — *pectoralis*, 1881, 295, 296, 298,
 312.
 — *plumbiceps*, 1881, 299.
 — *pæcilotis*, 1881, 293, 294, 296, 300,
 301, 312.
 — *pusillus*, 1881, 295, 299.
 — *rubrifrons*, 1881, 295, 297, 307, 312.
 — *ruficeps*, 1881, 311.
 — *scateri*, 1883, 205; 1885, 204;
 1886, 500.
Hylophilus semibrunneus, 1881, 294,
 297, 302, 303, 312.
 — *semicinereus*, 1881, 295, 297,
 308, 312.
 — *thoracicus*, 1881, 293, 294, 296,
 297, 298, 303, 310, 312; 1885, 204.
 — *viridiflavus*, 1881, 295, 297, 308,
 309, 312; 1882, 461.
Hyloterpe albiventris, 1894, 511, 550.
 — *brunneicauda*, 1879, 481.
 — *griseiceps*, 1894, 511.
 — *grisola*, 1879, 259; 1888, 198;
 1889, 419; 1890, 279; 1893, 395,
 551.
 — *homeyeri*, 1891, 128; 1894, 252,
 259.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1887, 451; 1889,
 419; 1890, 279, 286, 290, 291; 1893,
 395; 1894, 316.
 — *philippinensis*, 1882, 461; 1887,
 451; 1894, 409, 511, 550.
 — *plateni*, 1888, 372, 374.
 — *sulfuriventer*, 1887, 451.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1888, 198, 372; 1890,
 47; 1893, 551; 1894, 316.
Hylopsornis salvadorii, 1879, 115, 352;
 1882, 255; 1883, 583; 1884, 122.
Hymenolamus, 1882, 401.
 — *malacorhynchus*, 1882, 400.
Hypargus margaritatus, 1886, 317, 318.
 — *monteiri*, 1886, 317, 318.
 — *niveiguttatus*, 1886, 317; 1893,
 27.
 — *werreauxi*, 1886, 318.
hyperboreus (*Anas*), 1884, 460, 461.
 — (*Anser*), 1878, 212, 427; 1884,
 32; 1891, 495; 1892, 27, 188.
 — (*Chen*), 1881, 187; 1884, 119.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1894, 122.
 — (*Lobipes*), 1878, 221, 438; 1890,
 263; 1892, 497.
 — (*Phalaropus*), 1878, 438; 1879,
 155; 1881, 209; 1882, 223, 381,
 425; 1883, 31, 75; 1884, 267; 1885,
 171, 177; 1889, 177; 1890, 403;
 1892, 25; 1893, 145, 356, 569; 1894,
 234.
 — (*Plectrophenax*), 1885, 231; 1889,
 250.
 — *nivalis* (*Anser*), 1884, 461.
 — (*Chen*), 1884, 461.
Hypergerus, 1883, 518, 519, 526, 531,
 535.
 — *atriceps*, 1883, 539.
hypermetrus (*Spilocorydon*), 1880, 145;
 1893, 156.
hyperrhynchus (*Bucco*), 1880, 373.
hyperythra (*Arboricola*), 1892, 391,
 397; 1894, 539.
 — (*Bambusicola*), 1879, 266; 1880,
 135; 1887, 454; 1890, 139; 1892,
 397.

- hyperythra* (Chlorura), 1881, 546; 1883, 384; 1887, 453; 1889, 435, 582; 1894, 518.
 — (Dumetia), 1885, 67.
 — (Erythrosterina), 1884, 413.
 — (Hirundo), 1881, 163; 1891, 287; 1892, 83.
 — (Ianthina), 1892, 73.
 — (Muscicapa), 1892, 80.
 — (Muscicapula), 1888, 385; 1889, 195; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 396, 551; 1894, 505, 506.
 — (Pachycephala), 1883, 568.
 — (Rhipidura), 1879, 323; 1887, 108.
hyperythrus (Campylopterus), 1886, 509.
 — (Cuculus), 1878, 327; 1879, 28; 1884, 36; 1886, 157; 1891, 484.
 — (Cyornis), 1892, 80.
 — (Hierococyx), 1884, 333; 1886, 157, 158, 159.
 — (Picus), 1888, 158.
 — (Thryothorus), 1880, 370.
Hyphantes abeillei, 1883, 355.
 — baltimore, 1883, 354.
 — baltimorensis, 1883, 354.
 — bullocki, 1883, 355.
 — pyrrhopterus, 1883, 358.
 — spurius, 1883, 357.
 — xanthomus, 1884, 12.
Hyphantica aethiopica, 1891, 250.
 — cardinalis, 1881, 479; 1886, 357; 1891, 249.
 — erythrops, 1886, 357.
 — haematocephala, 1881, 479; 1886, 357.
 — sanguinirostris, 1886, 357, 358.
Hyphantornis, 1879, 352.
 — sp., 1887, 25.
 — abyssinicus, 1887, 37; 1891, 253.
 — aethiops, 1887, 30, 31.
 — amauronotus, 1887, 22.
 — atrogularis, 1883, 512, 538, 550, 551; 1887, 28, 30.
 — aurantius, 1881, 480; 1883, 551; 1887, 26; 1890, 458.
 — aurantiigula, 1887, 25.
 — aureus, 1887, 26.
 — aureoflavus, 1887, 26; 1890, 458.
 — auricapillus, 1887, 30.
 — aurifrons, 1878, 296; 1880, 105; 1883, 505; 1887, 24.
 — axillaris, 1887, 34.
 — badius, 1887, 34.
 — baglafecht, 1887, 29.
 — bertrandi, 1893, 23; 1894, 20.
 — bicolor, 1887, 20.
 — bojeri, 1881, 127; 1887, 26; 1890, 458; 1893, 225, 226.
 — brachypterus, 1883, 526, 552; 1887, 23; 1892, 219.
Hyphantornis cabanisi, 1887, 32; 1893, 24; 1894, 20.
 — capensis, 1887, 24.
 — capitalis, 1883, 550; 1887, 30, 32, 33, 34.
 — castaneiceps, 1890, 457, 458.
 — castaneigula, 1887, 25.
 — castaneofuscus, 1883, 506, 552; 1887, 38.
 — castanops, 1890, 458.
 — castanosoma, 1887, 38.
 — chrysogaster, 1887, 19.
 — cinetus, 1887, 35.
 — collaris, 1887, 35.
 — concolor, 1887, 26.
 — crocatus, 1881, 480; 1882, 171; 1887, 23.
 — cucullatus, 1887, 33, 35; 1892, 219.
 — dimidiatus, 1887, 34; 1891, 253, 254.
 — emini, 1883, 103; 1887, 21.
 — erythrophthalmus, 1887, 32.
 — flavigula, 1887, 22, 23.
 — fusco-castaneus, 1887, 38.
 — galbula, 1886, 18; 1887, 27; 1893, 80, 180, 226.
 — gambiensis, 1887, 36.
 — grandis, 1887, 35.
 — grayi, 1887, 22.
 — guerini, 1887, 21.
 — gutturalis, 1887, 23.
 — heuglini, 1893, 23.
 — intermedius, 1887, 32.
 — isabellinus, 1887, 38.
 — jacksoni, 1891, 253, 254.
 — jamesoni, 1890, 457; 1893, 23.
 — jonquillaceus, 1887, 22.
 — larvatus, 1887, 35, 37.
 — luteolus, 1887, 31; 1892, 220.
 — luteus, 1883, 505.
 — magnirostris, 1887, 36.
 — mariquensis, 1877, 345; 1880, 105; 1882, 353; 1884, 229; 1885, 345; 1887, 30, 332.
 — melanocephalus, 1887, 36, 37; 1892, 220; 1894, 20.
 — melanops, 1887, 30, 31.
 — melanotis, 1887, 21.
 — meloxit, 1887, 29.
 — modestus, 1887, 36.
 — nigriceps, 1881, 127; 1882, 352, 1887, 35; 1891, 253; 1893, 23; 1894, 19.
 — nigricollis, 1887, 22.
 — nigrifrons, 1887, 30, 31, 32.
 — ocellarius, 1887, 23, 32; 1893, 23.
 — olivaceus, 1887, 24.
 — pensilis, 1887, 15.
 — personatus, 1883, 504, 505, 514, 515, 522, 524, 525, 550; 1887, 31; 1892, 220.

- Hyphantornis princeps*, 1887, 24.
 — *prosoborinus*, 1887, 34.
 — *queleus*, 1886, 358.
 — *reichardi*, 1891, 254.
 — *royrei*, 1887, 26.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1887, 37.
 — *rubriceps*, 1887, 17.
 — *shelleyi*, 1890, 457.
 — *somalensis*, 1887, 29.
 — *somalicus*, 1887, 29.
 — *spekii*, 1887, 29; 1888, 365; 1891, 254.
 — *spilonotus*, 1887, 29.
 — *subaureus*, 1887, 25, 26.
 — *subpersonatus*, 1887, 32.
 — *superciliosus*, 1883, 551; 1887, 27; 1890, 458.
 — *tæniopterus*, 1883, 551; 1887, 28.
 — *tahatali*, 1887, 25.
 — *temporalis*, 1881, 158, 473; 1887, 21.
 — *textor*, 1883, 506, 508, 509, 514, 517, 518, 520, 527, 550; 1887, 36.
 — *tricolor*, 1887, 38.
 — *velatus*, 1880, 106; 1884, 228, 229; 1885, 345; 1887, 30, 332.
 — *vitellinus*, 1880, 106; 1883, 551; 1884, 229; 1887, 27, 30; 1891, 254.
 — *xanthops*, 1882, 352; 1887, 25; 1893, 23; 1894, 19.
 — *xanthopterus*, 1887, 25; 1890, 458; 1893, 24.
Hyphanturgus melanoxanthus, 1879, 354; 1887, 22.
 — *nigricollis*, 1887, 22.
 — *ocularius*, 1887, 23, 58.
 — *olivaceus*, 1885, 344; 1886, 290.
 — *reichenowi*, 1887, 21; 1891, 252.
Hyperperes corallirostris, 1880, 137, 141.
Hypobletis, 1884, 3.
Hypocharmosyna wilhelminæ, 1892, 459.
Hypochoera, 1883, 508, 509, 517, 520.
 — *ænea*, 1886, 339.
 — *amauropteryx*, 1890, 457.
 — *chalybeata*, 1886, 338, 339; 1892, 221.
 — *funerea*, 1894, 21.
 — *nigerrima*, 1886, 339; 1893, 25; 1894, 471.
 — *nitens*, 1886, 338; 1891, 250.
 — *ultramarina*, 1891, 250.
 — *purpurascens*, 1886, 339.
 — *ultramarina*, 1886, 338; 1891, 250; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
hypochoerina (*Vidua*), 1886, 339, 340; 1888, 302.
hypochoera (*Thalaurania*), 1880, 475.
hypochondriacus (*Todus*), 1881, 479.
Hypocnemis cantator, 1885, 428.
 — *lepidonota*, 1885, 428.
 — *leucophrys*, 1885, 428.
Hypocnemis melanopogon, 1885, 428.
 — *pœcilonota*, 1885, 428.
 — *tintinnabulata*, 1885, 428.
Hypocolius ampelinus, 1886, 477, 494; 1889, 148, 160; 1891, 103, 107; 1892, 473; 1893, 74, 180.
hypocyanea (*Eucephala*), 1881, 597.
hypodila (*Anthodiaeta*), 1883, 548; 1890, 163.
 — (*Anthreptes*), 1883, 548; 1884, 325; 1888, 300; 1890, 162; 1894, 14.
hypodilos (*Nectarinia*), 1883, 548.
hypenochroa (*Ianthœnas*), 1877, 362; 1888, 276, 280; 1879, 184, 193; 1880, 231; 1881, 133; 1882, 528, 544.
hypenochrous (*Lorius*), 1877, 240; 1879, 320, 360; 1880, 300, 306; 1882, 143, 473; 1891, 29.
 —, var. *gulielmi* (*Lorius*), 1879, 320.
hypogæa (*Aquila*), 1893, 145.
hypoglaucus (*Oxyrhamphus*), 1883, 206; 1885, 291.
Hypogramma nuchalis, 1879, 260.
hypogrammica (*Anthreptes*), 1879, 260; 1881, 504; 1893, 399, 551; 1894, 543.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1883, 553; 1886, 319, 320; 1890, 458.
hypolaina (*Phylloscopus*), 1883, 67.
Hypolais, 1877, 66, 67, 85, 153, 155, 156, 161; 1881, 493.
 — *caligata*, 1877, 152, 153, 155, 156, 162, 397; 1880, 192; 1881, 65, 186; 1882, 214; 1883, 66; 1885, 388; 1889, 165, 576; 1892, 11, 59, 60.
 — *elaica*, 1888, 105, 112, 124; 1889, 217, 317, 319; 1892, 11.
 — *graminis*, 1877, 76, 128.
 — *hypolais*, 1886, 26; 1892, 359.
 — *icterina*, 1878, 19; 1882, 214, 375; 1884, 141, 426; 1890, 403; 1892, 11; 1894, 229.
 — *languida*, 1879, 436; 1882, 108; 1889, 165; 1891, 108.
 — *obsoleta*, 1886, 481.
 — *olivetorum*, 1881, 187; 1886, 517; 1889, 317; 1892, 11.
 — *opaca*, 1877, 152; 1879, 344; 1881, 186; 1882, 567; 1883, 540; 1886, 517.
 — *pallida*, 1877, 152, 155; 1878, 19; 1881, 187, 199; 1883, 18, 540; 1884, 426.
 — *pallida-rama*, 1884, 426.
 — *polyglotta*, 1879, 344; 1882, 214; 1887, 93; 1889, 533, 537; 1892, 11.
 — *rama*, 1877, 152, 153, 155; 1882, 108; 1884, 426; 1885, 126, 388; 1889, 87, 165, 576; 1890, 343; 1892, 59, 60.

hypolais (*Hypolais*), 1886, 26; 1892, 359.
hypoleuca (*Actitis*), 1879, 143, 146, 151; 1882, 223; 1883, 82, 562; 1884, 424; 1886, 21; 1890, 170.
 — (*Cactornis*), 1890, 258.
 — (*Cissa*), 1885, 450.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1882, 143.
 — (*Gennaia*), 1882, 450, 451.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 446.
 — (*Heteronemis*), 1889, 127.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1888, 359; 1890, 105, 106, 107; 1891, 413; 1894, 133.
 — (*Pœcilodryas*), 1894, 548.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1891, 604.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1881, 336.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 480.
hypoleucos (*Tringa*), 1877, 322; 1883, 562.
hypoleucum (*Dicæum*), 1894, 252, 259.
Hypoleucus gouldi, 1883, 113.
hypoleucus (*Crateropus*), 1879, 354; 1892, 164.
 — (*Elanus*), 1879, 56, 236, 333; 1881, 140; 1882, 67; 1894, 244, 258, 534.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 443.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1879, 325; 1880, 128; 1882, 142, 145.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
 — (*Myrmochanes*), 1889, 559.
 — (*Orthorhinus*), 1878, 142; 1892, 75.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 106, 140, 141; 1892, 75.
 — (*Totanus*), 1878, 34; 1881, 589; 1882, 122, 381, 435; 1883, 30, 75, 186, 501; 1884, 99, 390; 1885, 85; 1886, 21, 25; 1887, 182, 268, 274, 391; 1888, 445; 1889, 342; 1890, 104, 144, 170; 1891, 81, 114, 187; 1892, 24, 97, 514; 1893, 53; 1894, 27.
 — (*Tringoides*), 1877, 322; 1878, 220; 1880, 71, 305; 1881, 97, 589; 1882, 18, 144, 289; 1883, 256, 562; 1884, 148; 1885, 43, 134, 253, 348; 1886, 167; 1888, 78, 203; 1889, 177, 552; 1890, 59, 144, 170, 284; 1891, 41, 114, 331, 506; 1892, 115, 229, 463; 1893, 171, 181, 437; 1894, 27, 73, 235, 343, 374, 476.
Hypoloxias anrea, 1893, 282.
hypomelæna (*Halapropya*), 1883, 554; 1886, 324.
hypomelas (*Estrela*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Halapropya*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 356, 360, 361.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 360.
 — (*Rhodopyga*), 1883, 553; 1886, 323.

Hypomorphnus anthracinus, 1886, 74.
 — *buson*, 1886, 74.
 — *rutilans*, 1886, 74.
 — *urubitinga*, 1886, 74.
hypophæus (*Chlorospingus*), 1885, 227.
hypopinaris (*Coccytes*), 1888, 403, 406; 1891, 462; 1893, 10; 1894, 8.
hypopolius (*Centurus*), 1882, 174, 175.
hypopyrrha (*Ampelis*), 1885, 303.
 — (*Aulia*), 1885, 303.
Hypopyrrhus, 1884, 149.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1884, 163.
hypopyrrhus (*Laniarius*), 1884, 323; 1894, 434.
 — (*Malaconotus*), 1884, 323.
 — (*Turdus*), 1893, 220.
Hypsitta corallirostris, 1883, 397; 1891, 440.
hypspodia (*Pinarochroa*), 1892, 162; 1894, 121, 446.
hypspodius (*Buteo*), 1879, 176, 177.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1880, 370.
hyposticta (*Aphantochroa*), 1883, 214.
hypostictus (*Crateropus*), 1884, 47, 48.
Hypotaenidia celebensis, 1880, 310, 311, 312.
 — *insignis*, 1880, 312.
 — *obscurior*, 1881, 480.
 — *philippensis*, 1877, 363; 1878, 263; 1879, 142; 1880, 312; 1882, 69.
 — *saturata*, 1880, 310, 312.
 — *striata*, 1877, 471; 1880, 312; 1881, 480; 1882, 189; 1883, 257; 1890, 145, 285; 1891, 500; 1892, 166, 411; 1894, 77, 225, 257.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1880, 310, 311.
 — *torquata*, 1880, 312; 1894, 243, 257.
Hypothlypis velia, 1885, 209.
Hypothymis, 1884, 320.
 — *azurea*, 1877, 18, 316; 1879, 253; 1888, 200, 374; 1889, 197; 1890, 49; 1892, 166; 1893, 430; 1894, 48, 408, 506.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1880, 136.
 — *menadensis*, 1878, 376.
 — *occipitalis*, 1879, 253; 1888, 374; 1889, 197; 1890, 276; 1893, 397, 430, 547; 1894, 255, 259.
 — *puella*, 1879, 128, 146.
 — *rowleyi*, 1882, 602.
 — *samarensis*, 1891, 311.
 — *superciliaris*, 1891, 311.
Hypotriorchis, 1881, 277; 1882, 152, 158, 159, 291.
 — *æsalon*, 1878, 249; 1879, 43; 1891, 489.
 — *albigularis*, 1882, 159.
 — *amurensis*, 1879, 43.
 — *castanonotus*, 1885, 391.
 — *chicquera*, 1882, 90.

- Hypotriorchis columbarius*, 1889, 375.
 — *concolor*, 1882, 154, 157, 158, 437.
 — *cuvieri*, 1882, 152; 1892, 539.
 — *deiroleucus*, 1882, 158, 159.
 — *eleanoræ*, 1882, 153, 154, 157, 437.
 — *femoralis*, 1877, 187; 1878, 398, 487; 1879, 412; 1880, 362; 1884, 437; 1886, 76; 1888, 470.
 — *ferrugineus*, 1881, 565.
 — *fusco-cæruleus*, 1882, 158.
 — *lunulatus*, 1882, 131, 153.
 — *religiosus*, 1882, 153.
 — *rufigularis*, 1882, 158, 159; 1886, 76; 1889, 375; 1890, 89; 1892, 142.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1885, 392.
 — *severus*, 1882, 153; 1884, 330; 1888, 373; 1890, 43.
 — *subbuteo*, 1878, 249; 1879, 42; 1882, 152, 154, 431, 437; 1884, 279.
hypoxantha (*Chelidorrhynx*), 1892, 81.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1877, 375.
 — (*Eremomela*), 1882, 171.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Hyloterpe*), 1887, 451; 1889, 419; 1890, 279, 286, 290, 291; 1893, 395; 1894, 316.
 — (*Prinia*), 1879, 481.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1892, 81.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1885, 277; 1891, 611.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1882, 176.
Hypoxanthus æquatorialis, 1880, 133.
 — *rivoli*, 1880, 133.
hypoxanthus (*Andropadus*), 1894, 11.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1880, 118; 1881, 296, 303, 304.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 7.
hypocrepis (*Sturnella*), 1884, 25, 26.
Hypsibates himantopus, 1882, 222; 1886, 235.
 — *nigricollis*, 1886, 178, 232.
Hypsibemon ruficapillus, 1877, 446.
 — *rufulus*, 1877, 446.
Hypsilornis salvadorii, 1882, 334.
 — *sivalensis*, 1891, 457.
Hypsipetes amaurotis, 1878, 240; 1887, 174; 1888, 233; 1891, 318, 322, 345, 472; 1892, 90; 1893, 273.
 — *squamiceps*, 1888, 232.
 — *concolor*, 1892, 77.
 — *crassirostris*, 1879, 97.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1887, 223; 1892, 421; 1894, 331.
 — *macclellandi*, 1887, 469; 1892, 420.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1880, 137; 1891, 425, 439.
 — *malaccensis*, 1877, 13, 14; 1879, 256; 1889, 274.
 — *ourovang*, 1885, 102.
 — *parvirostris*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
Hypsipetes perniger, 1893, 426, 429.
 — *philippinensis*, 1878, 76.
 — *pryeri*, 1887, 360; 1888, 233; 1890, 108.
 — *psaroides*, 1884, 415; 1888, 224.
 — *squamiceps*, 1890, 96, 98, 99, 108; 1891, 189; 1893, 48.
 — *pryeri*, 1893, 48.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 77.
 — *yunnanensis*, 1880, 132.
Hypuroptila melanorrhœa, 1882, 168.
hyrcanus (*Erithacus*), 1883, 17; 1884, 431; 1891, 109, 366; 1892, 81.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1883, 7, 8; 1885, 111; 1892, 73.
Hytiopus magnirostris, 1893, 556.
Iache, 1881, 487.
 — *doubledayi*, 1889, 240.
 — *latirostris*, 1883, 99; 1887, 292, 293, 294.
 — *lawrencei*, 1887, 292; 1888, 139.
 — *magica*, 1887, 293, 294.
 — *nitida*, 1889, 240.
ialla (*Sturnopastor*), 1881, 153.
Ianthia cyanura, 1878, 239; 1888, 225.
 — *ruflata*, 1894, 483.
Ianthina hyperythra, 1892, 73.
ianthina (*Carpophaga*), 1884, 179; 1887, 179; 1888, 235; 1890, 102, 108.
 — (*Columba*), 1891, 190; 1893, 51.
 — (*Ianthenas*), 1888, 144.
ianthinogaster (*Uræginthus*), 1885, 408; 1886, 336.
ianthinogastra (*Estrela*), 1886, 328, 335.
Ianthocichla berthemyi, 1892, 410.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 573.
 — *ruficollis*, 1883, 573.
Ianthocinclæ mitrata, 1882, 61; 1883, 248.
 — *treacheri*, 1889, 188, 412.
Ianthenas albigularis, 1889, 247; 1891, 41.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1879, 193, 194.
 — *griseigularis*, 1887, 363; 1894, 243.
 — *hypenochroa*, 1877, 362; 1878, 276, 280; 1879, 184, 193; 1880, 231; 1881, 133; 1882, 528, 544.
 — *ianthina*, 1888, 144.
 — *jouyi*, 1888, 144, 235.
 — *leopoldi*, 1879, 193; 1881, 136.
 — *leucolæma*, 1880, 150; 1881, 20.
 — *metallica*, 1879, 99.
 — *nitens*, 1890, 102.
 — *pallidiceps*, 1879, 99.
 — *phillipanæ*, 1882, 465.
 — *puniceus*, 1893, 252.
ibidis (*Chasiempis*), 1888, 143.

- Ibidopsis hordwelliensis*, 1891, 396, 457.
Ibidorhynchus, 1881, 176.
 — *kaufmanni*, 1893, 444.
 — *struthersi*, 1891, 378; 1893, 155, 597; 1894, 367, 373.
Ibis, 1880, 406; 1881, 4, 23.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 174, 181.
 — *abbotti*, 1894, 314.
 — *aethiopica*, 1878, 112, 372, 449, 451; 1883, 532, 534; 1887, 335; 1891, 70; 1893, 232; 1894, 477.
 — *aimolene*, 1888, 473.
 — *alba*, 1878, 449.
 — *albicollis*, 1877, 190; 1886, 171.
 — *bengala*, 1888, 473.
 — *bernieri*, 1878, 450; 1892, 117.
 — *calvus*, 1893, 377.
 — *cayennensis*, 1886, 172.
 — *chaleoptera*, 1885, 415.
 — *comata*, 1884, 459; 1893, 377.
 — *falcinellus*, 1877, 52, 189; 1883, 32, 188, 325; 1889, 344.
 — *gigantea*, 1877, 486; 1878, 111; 1879, 220.
 — *guarauna*, 1878, 116.
 — *hagedash*, 1883, 516, 523, 527; 1885, 415; 1892, 542.
 — *harmandi*, 1877, 486; 1878, 112; 1879, 220.
 — *infuscata*, 1880, 363; 1886, 171.
 — *leucos*, 1888, 473.
 — *macei*, 1888, 473.
 — *macrorhyncha*, 1894, 107.
 — *melanocephala*, 1878, 450; 1883, 191, 195; 1885, 136; 1888, 143, 473; 1891, 113; 1892, 490; 1893, 136, 434; 1894, 224.
 — *nippon*, 1878, 223; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 244.
 — *oxycercus*, 1886, 171.
 — *papillosa*, 1877, 486; 1879, 220.
 — *propinqua*, 1878, 223; 1884, 35; 1888, 143, 473.
 — *religiosa*, 1878, 372; 1894, 477.
 — *rubra*, 1878, 449; 1886, 171; 1891, 396.
 — *strictipennis*, 1878, 112, 450.
ibis (*Ardea*), 1886, 491.
 — (*Bubulcus*), 1881, 212; 1886, 491; 1891, 112; 1893, 29.
 — (*Pseudotantalus*), 1890, 126; 1892, 117, 542.
 — (*Tantalus*), 1881, 18; 1883, 382; 1888, 266; 1892, 542; 1893, 465.
Ibycter americanus, 1886, 77.
 — *equilinus*, 1886, 77.
 — *ater*, 1886, 78.
 — *chimachima*, 1886, 78.
 — *leucopygus*, 1879, 341.
 — *sociabilis*, 1879, 340.
ichthyæetus (*Chroicocephalus*), 1881, 187.
ichthyæetus (*Larus*), 1877, 50; 1878, 373; 1882, 230, 289, 290, 414; 1883, 36; 1886, 23, 379; 1891, 470; 1892, 29; 1893, 132, 175, 181.
 — (*Polioæetus*), 1878, 455, 456, 457; 1881, 367; 1882, 90; 1888, 145, 223; 1889, 73; 1890, 274; 1894, 63, 244, 258, 368, 534, 573.
Ichthyoborus busarellus, 1886, 74.
Ichthyornis, 1881, 164.
 — *dispar*, 1887, 476.
Icoturus namiyei, 1887, 360; 1888, 233.
icter (*Crithagra*), 1887, 333; 1888, 301; 1894, 22.
Icteria virens, 1891, 60.
 — *viridis*, 1888, 252.
icterica (*Chrysomitris*), 1885, 217; 1890, 361; 1891, 16; 1892, 126, 197; 1893, 485; 1894, 170.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 217.
 — *boliviana* (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 250.
 — *capitalis* (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 250.
 — *longirostris* (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 280.
ictericus peruanus (*Spinus*), 1894, 388.
icterina (*Emberiza*), 1877, 52.
 — (*Hypolais*), 1878, 19; 1882, 214, 375; 1884, 141, 426; 1890, 403; 1892, 11; 1894, 229.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 9, 10; 1888, 321.
icterocephala (*Chloropsis*), 1882, 59.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1877, 15, 305; 1881, 512; 1882, 59.
icterocephalus (*Agelaius*), 1884, 14; 1889, 484.
 — (*Chrysomus*), 1884, 15; 1885, 218.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 14.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1884, 15.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 359.
 — (*Xanthocephalus*), 1884, 14, 15.
 — (*Xanthosomus*), 1884, 15.
Icteroides, 1883, 353.
icteroides (*Coecothonautes*), 1880, 66.
 — (*Hesperophona*), 1880, 66; 1884, 420.
 — (*Pycnorhamphus*), 1894, 373.
icteromelas (*Chrysoptilus*), 1889, 59.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 447.
 — (*Pyrranga*), 1887, 19.
icteronotus (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 157.
icterophrys (*Sisopygis*), 1877, 176; 1880, 29, 419; 1888, 465; 1892, 129; 1894, 177.
 — (*Vireolanus*), 1878, 443, 445; 1882, 77.

Icteropsis, 1882, 171.
 — *crocata*, 1887, 23.
Icteropus (Francolinus), 1892, 51.
Icterorhynchus (Francolinus), 1892, 37, 47.
Icterotis (Gnathositta), 1894, 402, 403.
Icterus, 1882, 487.
 — *abeillai*, 1883, 354, 355.
 — *affinis*, 1883, 357, 358.
 — *anticus*, 1884, 20.
 — *atrigrularis*, 1883, 367.
 — *atro-olivaceus*, 1884, 20.
 — *auduboni*, 1883, 356, 366.
 — *aurantius*, 1883, 370.
 — *auratus*, 1883, 357, 369; 1888, 264, 271; 1890, 87, 90.
 — *auricapillus*, 1880, 123; 1883, 353, 357, 363.
 — *badius*, 1884, 8.
 — *bairdi*, 1887, 125.
 — *baltimore*, 1880, 123, 477; 1883, 101, 353, 354; 1891, 152.
 — *baltimorensis*, 1883, 354.
 — *bonana*, 1883, 356, 358.
 — *brevirostris*, 1884, 7.
 — *bullocki*, 1882, 336; 1883, 354, 355, 356.
 — —, var. *abeillai*, 1883, 355.
 — *caffer*, 1887, 24.
 — *cayanensis*, 1883, 356, 359, 360; 1884, 12.
 — *chrysocephalus*, 1881, 319; 1883, 353, 356, 359; 1885, 218.
 — *chrysopterus*, 1884, 12.
 — *citrinus*, 1884, 19.
 — *croconotus*, 1883, 353, 369, 370.
 — *cucullatus*, 1883, 356, 364, 373; 1885, 448, 449; 1888, 264; 1890, 87.
 — — *igneus*, 1885, 449; 1888, 264.
 — — *nelsoni*, 1885, 449.
 — *curaçaoensis*, 1885, 113; 1893, 295, 317.
 — *cyanopus*, 1884, 13.
 — *dominicensis*, 1883, 356, 360, 361, 362; 1884, 20, 168; 1885, 99.
 — —, var. *portoricensis*, 1883, 361.
 — *flavus*, 1884, 16.
 — *formosus*, 1883, 369, 372.
 — *fringillarius*, 1884, 8.
 — *galbula*, 1883, 101, 223, 354; 1891, 63.
 — *gairaudi*, 1883, 357, 366; 1888, 264; 1890, 87.
 — *grace-annæ*, 1883, 357, 368.
 — *graysoni*, 1883, 369, 374.
 — *guirahura*, 1884, 20.
 — *gularis*, 1883, 353, 369, 371; 1888, 264; 1890, 87; 1891, 289.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1890, 111.
 — *guttulatus*, 1883, 372.
 — *hæmorrhous*, 1883, 161.

Icterus humeralis, 1884, 11.
 — *hypomelas*, 1883, 356, 360, 361.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1884, 14.
 — *icterus*, 1893, 297, 317, 337.
 — *jamacaii*, 1883, 369, 370, 371.
 — *laudabilis*, 1883, 356, 361, 362; 1886, 475.
 — *lawrencii*, 1887, 456.
 — *leucopteryx*, 1883, 369, 374; 1884, 18; 1887, 125.
 — *linnæi*, 1885, 113.
 — *longirostris*, 1883, 370.
 — *maculi-alatus*, 1883, 356, 363.
 — *maxillaris*, 1884, 9.
 — *melanicterus*, 1883, 156.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1883, 353, 356, 365, 366.
 — —, var. *auduboni*, 1883, 366.
 — *melanochrysurus*, 1883, 365.
 — *melanopterus*, 1883, 366.
 — *mentalis*, 1883, 371.
 — *mesomelas*, 1883, 357, 367.
 — *minor*, 1884, 5, 6, 150.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1884, 14.
 — *oberi*, 1882, 486, 487, 489; 1883, 356, 362.
 — *olivaceus*, 1887, 24.
 — *parisorum*, 1883, 101, 223, 353, 356, 365.
 — *pectoralis*, 1883, 369, 372.
 — — *espinachi*, 1883, 218, 372.
 — *personatus*, 1883, 374.
 — *portoricensis*, 1881, 479; 1883, 356, 361.
 — *prothemelas*, 1883, 356, 362.
 — *pustulatus*, 1883, 369, 373, 374.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1878, 59; 1880, 356; 1883, 353, 356, 358; 1892, 128.
 — *salvini*, 1883, 367.
 — *slateri*, 1883, 369, 371, 372; 1888, 271.
 — *scotti*, 1883, 365.
 — *sericeus*, 1884, 5.
 — *spurius*, 1883, 353, 356, 357; 1888, 263.
 — *sulcirostris*, 1884, 164.
 — *tanagrinus*, 1884, 149, 150; 1885, 219.
 — *tibialis*, 1881, 339; 1883, 356, 360.
 — *tricolor*, 1884, 11.
 — *unicolor*, 1884, 164.
 — *violaceus*, 1884, 5, 6.
 — *virescens*, 1883, 360; 1884, 20.
 — *vulgaris*, 1879, 200; 1883, 353, 369; 1884, 18; 1893, 123, 296, 297, 317.
 — *wagleri*, 1883, 353, 356, 362.
 — — *castaneopectus*, 1888, 269.
 — *xanthocephalus*, 1884, 14.
 — *xanthomus*, 1884, 12.

- Icterus xanthornus*, 1880, 123; 1883, 357, 368, 369; 1885, 113; 1893, 295, 296, 297.
 — *curaçaoensis*, 1893, 295, 317, 328.
icterus (*Icterus*), 1893, 297, 317, 337.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1887, 57.
 — (*Meristes*), 1882, 75.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 369; 1893, 297; 1894, 22.
Ictinaëtus malayensis, 1894, 289.
 — *ovivorus*, 1894, 289.
Ictinia, 1881, 119.
 — *mississippiensis*, 1879, 336; 1891, 228, 229.
 — *plumbea*, 1879, 206, 336; 1886, 77; 1890, 84, 89.
ictinus (*Milvus*), 1878, 5; 1879, 71, 83; 1883, 177; 1884, 76, 77, 96, 384; 1885, 26, 248; 1887, 264, 312, 428, 464; 1888, 306, 452; 1889, 22; 1890, 432; 1891, 69, 182; 1892, 226; 1893, 197.
idæ (*Ardea*), 1892, 116.
Idiopsar brachyurus, 1884, 167, 240.
Iduna salicaria, 1877, 162.
igata (*Gerygone*), 1882, 396, 397.
ignavus (*Bubo*), 1878, 5; 1879, 349, 480; 1881, 45, 46, 425, 426; 1882, 100; 1884, 145, 380; 1886, 164, 524; 1887, 73, 308, 469; 1888, 453; 1889, 154; 1891, 68, 178, 326, 369, 385, 485; 1892, 481; 1894, 524, 531.
igneus (*Falcinellus*), 1877, 189; 1878, 112; 1882, 123, 289; 1883, 217; 1885, 136; 1894, 477.
 — (*Numenius*), 1878, 112.
 — (*Perierocotus*), 1879, 252; 1884, 319; 1887, 105; 1888, 198; 1889, 192; 1890, 47, 275; 1891, 311; 1892, 80.
ignicapillus (*Regulus*), 1878, 8; 1882, 214, 567; 1884, 371; 1885, 34; 1887, 69, 92, 134; 1890, 73, 401, 434; 1891, 164; 1892, 12, 365.
igniceps (*Heteropelma*), 1885, 301; 1888, 490.
ignicolor (*Euplectes*), 1883, 522; 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 353.
ignipalliat (*Phœnicopterus*), 1877, 41; 1878, 400; 1880, 156; 1889, 183, 184; 1890, 81, 425; 1892, 206; 1894, 199.
ignipectus (*Dicaeum*), 1887, 227; 1892, 425; 1893, 470; 1894, 332, 515, 551.
 — (*Myzanthæ*), 1884, 411.
ignita (*Fringilla*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Lophura*), 1894, 310, 544.
ignitus (*Euplocamus*), 1878, 124; 1879, 221, 270; 1880, 371; 1883, 90; 1893, 422; 1894, 310, 311.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1878, 411, 412, 414; 1879, 221.
ignobilis (*Turdus*), 1885, 198.
ijimæ (*Acanthopneuste*), 1893, 272.
ilensis (*Acrocephalus*), 1883, 66.
iliacus (*Turdus*), 1877, 65; 1879, 3, 4, 6; 1882, 214, 376; 1883, 12, 179; 1884, 369; 1885, 80, 159; 1886, 46; 1887, 67, 85; 1889, 214; 1891, 603; 1892, 7, 358; 1894, 228.
iliolophus (*Arachnechthra*), 1884, 341.
 — (*Melilestes*), 1883, 396; 1884, 328; 1888, 271.
illinoensis (*Peuceæa*), 1880, 368.
imberbe (*Camptostoma*), 1889, 359; 1890, 87.
 — (*Ornithion*), 1889, 359.
 — *ridgwayi* (*Ornithion*), 1883, 99.
imberbis (*Campothera*), 1883, 466, 467.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 466.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1890, 119; 1894, 480.
 — (*Serinus*), 1894, 22.
imbricata (*Oreocinclæ*), 1880, 136.
imbricatum (*Trochalopterum*), 1892, 75.
imbricatus (*Garrulax*), 1892, 75.
imerina (*Cossypha*), 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
immaculata (*Myrmeciza*), 1892, 452.
 — (*Porzana*), 1877, 363; 1878, 263.
immaculatus (*Anabazanops*), 1889, 559.
 — (*Brachypodius*), 1877, 14, 307; 1889, 274.
 — (*Celeus*), 1880, 113.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 413, 415.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1884, 347.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 413.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 414.
 — (*Scolecotheres*), 1883, 413.
immanis (*Pachyornis*), 1891, 457.
immer (*Urinator*), 1884, 346.
immutabilis (*Cygnus*), 1881, 187, 213; 1891, 390.
 — (*Diomedea*), 1893, 448; 1894, 133, 548.
Impennes, 1888, 434.
impennis (*Alca*), 1880, 380; 1881, 609; 1882, 461; 1883, 102, 103; 1884, 122, 204; 1885, 90, 223, 225, 318; 1886, 403, 410; 1888, 150; 1889, 252; 1891, 158, 159, 281, 394; 1892, 453; 1894, 107, 108, 297, 327, 428, 441, 549, 554.
 — (*Plautus*), 1891, 634.
imperator (*Aptenodytes*), 1888, 327; 1894, 107.
 — (*Colobathris*), 1877, 443.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 443.

- imperator intercedens* (Grallaria), 1891, 128.
imperator (Myiotrichas), 1877, 443.
imperialis (Aquila), 1877, 52, 54, 55, 273; 1882, 90, 99, 205; 1883, 3; 1884, 236, 301; 1886, 519; 1889, 152; 1891, 68; 1893, 66, 180; 1894, 283, 284.
 — (Campophilus), 1892, 185.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1881, 492; 1889, 243; 1893, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 541.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 128, 130.
impeyanus (Lophophorus), 1880, 46, 70; 1884, 421, 422; 1891, 76; 1892, 284; 1894, 286.
 —, var. *mantoui* (Lophophorus), 1894, 129.
 —, var. *obscura* (Lophophorus), 1894, 129.
impiger (Euscarthmus), 1888, 489.
improbis (Tyranniscus), 1883, 207; 1894, 390.
imthurni (Agelæus), 1883, 203; 1884, 10, 13; 1885, 218; 1886, 509.
 — (Macragelæus), 1885, 218.
inca (Nænia), 1887, 204, 208.
incana (Actitis), 1880, 79, 219, 220, 232, 305, 330, 331, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 109, 115, 136, 246; 1882, 534, 544; 1893, 213.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 327, 329.
 — (Glycyphila), 1877, 362; 1882, 506.
 — (Habropyga), 1886, 329.
 — (Pytelia), 1886, 329.
incanescens (Ornithion), 1878, 488.
 — (Sublegatus), 1880, 124.
incanus (Totanus), 1877, 240, 263; 1878, 220, 262, 277; 1880, 251; 1883, 47; 1890, 104, 144; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 500, 575; 1894, 31.
 — *brevipes* (Totanus), 1890, 104, 144; 1891, 191.
incarnata (Erythrospiza), 1877, 378; 1881, 82, 577; 1882, 268; 1883, 56.
incarnatus (Carpodacus), 1883, 57.
incas (Cyanocorax), 1879, 87, 88.
 — (Xanthura), 1879, 87, 88, 89.
incerta (Chlorospiza), 1888, 320, 321, 322, 323.
 — (Fringilla), 1881, 204.
 — (Herbivocula), 1878, 111; 1880, 277.
 — (Turturæna), 1893, 588.
 — (Zosterops), 1885, 446; 1892, 460.
incertus (Bubo), 1893, 145.
 — (Psittacus), 1877, 292; 1894, 421.
 — (Psittinus), 1878, 415; 1882, 57; 1893, 416.
inci (Terpsiphone), 1887, 227; 1891, 323, 350; 1892, 425; 1894, 221, 331.
incognita (Baza), 1893, 554, 557.
 — (Cyanops), 1891, 462; 1892, 343; 1893, 239.
inconclita (Eos), 1886, 367.
inconspicua (Gerygone), 1879, 323.
 — (Sternula), 1877, 122.
inda (Alcedo), 1886, 60.
 — (Ceryle), 1886, 60.
indica (Ægialitis), 1883, 561.
 — (Chalcophaps), 1877, 244, 322; 1879, 138, 146; 1881, 528; 1882, 476; 1888, 203; 1890, 56, 136, 284; 1892, 442, 493; 1893, 421, 435; 1894, 55, 257.
 — (Columba), 1877, 322.
 — (Eos), 1890, 249.
 — (Herbivocula), 1890, 256.
 — (Hydrochelidon), 1884, 425; 1888, 225.
 — (Iynx), 1889, 159; 1894, 369, 573.
 — (Lusciniola), 1880, 277; 1885, 388.
 — (Nemoricola), 1885, 194.
 — (Parra), 1882, 470; 1885, 134; 1892, 166; 1894, 360.
 — (Poliornis), 1879, 236; 1889, 72.
 — (Pratincola), 1878, 240; 1879, 8, 446; 1880, 55, 56; 1881, 54, 55; 1882, 272, 276; 1883, 70; 1884, 415; 1885, 124; 1888, 224; 1891, 337; 1892, 60.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 87; 1880, 277.
 — (Upupa), 1893, 432.
 — (Xantholæma), 1881, 390.
Indicator, 1880, 402; 1883, 128, 509, 532.
 — sp., 1880, 286.
 — *archipelagicus*, 1877, 8; 1879, 244; 1890, 9, 282; 1893, 414.
 — *emini*, 1894, 146.
 — *exilis*, 1892, 309.
 — *indicator*, 1892, 308; 1894, 8, 467.
 — *major*, 1879, 297; 1880, 152; 1881, 25; 1889, 292; 1892, 308.
 — *malayanus*, 1879, 328.
 — *sparrmani*, 1879, 296; 1892, 308; 1894, 8.
 — *variegatus*, 1892, 309; 1893, 10; 1894, 8.
 — *xanthonotus*, 1884, 104; 1892, 85, 342.
indicator (Indicator), 1892, 308; 1894, 8, 467.
indicus (Anser), 1881, 99; 1882, 91; 1883, 76; 1885, 111; 1889, 179.
 — (Butastur), 1879, 42, 236; 1881, 365; 1882, 235; 1883, 86; 1884, 260; 1887, 233; 1888, 195; 1889, 72, 262; 1890, 42, 274; 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 485; 1893, 52, 419, 562; 1894, 258, 503, 534.

- indicus* (*Caprimulgus*), 1884, 409; 1892, 166, 283, 284.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1883, 560, 561.
 — (*Colius*), 1885, 309.
 — (*Coracias*), 1877, 217; 1878, 7; 1879, 446; 1880, 50; 1882, 102; 1885, 61; 1886, 165, 488; 1889, 146, 157; 1891, 147, 148, 149; 1892, 505; 1893, 149; 1894, 59, 369.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1887, 463.
 — (*Gyps*), 1880, 282; 1889, 149; 1894, 67.
 — (*Limoniidromus*), 1886, 186; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 237, 411, 420.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1881, 95, 587; 1882, 120; 1885, 133; 1886, 167; 1889, 176; 1894, 72.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1891, 48.
 — (*Metopidius*), 1894, 74.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1881, 514; 1885, 69.
 — (*Passer*), 1880, 63, 64, 145; 1881, 36, 79, 573; 1882, 281; 1883, 81; 1889, 90.
 — (*Phaethon*), 1886, 23, 168; 1893, 179.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 87; 1880, 59, 276; 1881, 66, 449; 1883, 80; 1885, 126; 1889, 576.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1879, 141, 142; 1887, 257.
 — (*Rallus*), 1878, 225; 1881, 591; 1885, 135; 1891, 329, 500; 1892, 87, 494.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1880, 183; 1888, 438, 439.
indigo (*Stoparola*), 1887, 444; 1889, 204.
indrance (*Syrnium*), 1877, 150; 1884, 407; 1888, 336, 342; 1894, 524, 525.
indus (*Iliastur*), 1877, 3; 1878, 460, 461, 465, 466; 1879, 236; 1881, 368; 1882, 235; 1883, 193; 1885, 58; 1887, 234; 1889, 74; 1891, 317, 327, 490; 1892, 486; 1894, 64, 557.
inepta (*Megacrex*), 1879, 482; 1880, 475.
ineptus (*Didus*), 1881, 281; 1893, 585.
inermis (*Ornithion*), 1885, 293.
inexpectata (*Collocalia*), 1892, 578.
 — (*Panychlora*), 1879, 475.
 — (*Strix*), 1880, 140.
inexpectatus (*Cyanocorax*), 1878, 55.
infaustus (*Garrulus*), 1882, 377.
 — (*Perisoreus*), 1877, 64; 1880, 187; 1885, 180; 1891, 172; 1892, 5.
infelix (*Monarcha*), 1881, 492.
inflexirostris (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 158, 160, 161.
infumatus (*Chrysolampis*), 1889, 116.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1881, 373; 1883, 221; 1890, 23, 283, 452; 1891, 295.
infuscata (*Collocalia*), 1880, 478; 1882, 606.
 — (*Henicopernis*), 1882, 128, 129, 130, 131; 1893, 347.
 — (*Ibis*), 1880, 363; 1886, 171.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1887, 463.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1884, 326.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1882, 263.
infuscatus (*Anthus*), 1891, 322, 344.
 — (*Bradyornis*), 1882, 263.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 280.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1880, 381.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
 — (*Phimosus*), 1878, 63; 1880, 363; 1886, 171; 1892, 145, 205; 1894, 199.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1885, 232; 1892, 545.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 53, 55, 552.
ingens (*Apyornis*), 1894, 308.
 — (*Dinornis*), 1878, 471.
inglisi (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 140.
ingoufi (*Tinamotis*), 1890, 453; 1892, 173, 174.
innominata (*Ceyx*), 1877, 6, 297.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1892, 578.
 — (*Vivia*), 1881, 223, 224, 229, 234; 1892, 410; 1894, 332.
innominatus (*Picumnus*), 1881, 223; 1893, 560.
 — (*Pipiscus*), 1881, 224.
innotata (*Geocichla*), 1892, 72.
Inocotis comata, 1894, 119.
 — *papillosa*, 1885, 136.
inornata (*Amblyornis*), 1877, 379; 1879, 356; 1886, 257; 1891, 38; 1893, 461.
 — (*Caetornis*), 1885, 324.
 — (*Calornis*), 1881, 491; 1890, 417.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Drymoea*), 1883, 194.
 — (*Histicula*), 1877, 121.
 — (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 604.
 — (*Megalaema*), 1893, 237.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1883, 563; 1890, 207.
 — (*Parula*), 1881, 160.
 — (*Pinaroloxias*), 1885, 324.
 — (*Prinia*), 1885, 126; 1887, 220; 1891, 318; 1892, 417; 1893, 427.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 259; 1879, 96, 186, 187; 1880, 224.
 — *kissarensis* (*Monarcha*), 1884, 458.
inornatum (*Diæum*), 1894, 516.
inornatus (*Acomus*), 1879, 481.
 — (*Buarremon*), 1879, 427.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 322.
 — (*Colopteryx*), 1889, 127.
 — (*Drymoipus*), 1884, 416.
 — (*Ixos*), 1883, 541.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1878, 219.

- inornatus* (*Lophophanes*), 1878, 467.
 — (*Phacellodomus*), 1888, 141; 1889, 352.
 — (*Regulus*), 1877, 102.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1889, 127.
 — (*Vauellus*), 1887, 350; 1893, 29; 1894, 26.
 — *cinereus* (*Lophophanes*), 1884, 109.
 — *griseus* (*Lophophanes*), 1883, 219.
inquieta (*Scotocerca*), 1882, 108; 1889, 86, 165; 1890, 343; 1891, 109.
inquietus (*Cypselus*), 1881, 105, 108.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1891, 277.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1879, 198.
inscriptus (*Pteroglossus*), 1886, 65.
insectivora (*Bourcieria*), 1878, 478; 1887, 353.
insidiator (*Lanius*), 1877, 318.
insignis (*Ardea*), 1888, 73.
 — (*Artamus*), 1878, 385; 1879, 94; 1881, 536.
 — (*Chalcopsittacus*), 1878, 482; 1879, 105; 1886, 155.
 — (*Chalcostetha*), 1877, 17, 302; 1879, 260; 1881, 502, 503; 1888, 202; 1889, 422; 1890, 54, 279; 1893, 399.
 — (*Clytomyias*), 1879, 218.
 — (*Hypotaenidia*), 1880, 312.
 — (*Merula*), 1888, 310.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 302.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1893, 133.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1887, 171, 172; 1894, 107.
 — (*Poliohierax*), 1877, 454; 1878, 471; 1879, 231; 1881, 275; 1882, 457.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1890, 256.
 — (*Prodotiscus*), 1894, 8.
 — (*Rallus*), 1880, 309; 1881, 540.
 — (*Sycobrotus*), 1891, 117, 253.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1884, 450; 1885, 424; 1886, 509.
insolens (*Agriornis*), 1888, 489.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 459.
insolitus (*Edirhinus*), 1877, 482; 1879, 95; 1881, 535; 1883, 379.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1877, 379, 481; 1880, 302; 1891, 290.
inspeculata (*Pitta*), 1894, 547.
insperata (*Gerygone*), 1892, 348.
 — (*Volvocivora*), 1877, 123; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
insperatus (*Cacomantis*), 1880, 300.
insularis (*Acrocephalus*), 1878, 489; 1879, 15, 16.
 — (*Aphelocoma*), 1887, 243.
 — (*Arses*), 1879, 356.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1878, 74, 77.
insularis (*Calamodyta*), 1878, 237; 1879, 35; 1892, 411.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Cyclorhis*), 1885, 321; 1887, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92, 255; 1890, 86, 91.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1881, 163.
 — (*Eos*), 1886, 154.
 — (*Gymnoscops*), 1880, 458.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295, 297, 302, 305, 312.
 — (*Junco*), 1888, 133.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1885, 224.
 — (*Otidiphas*), 1883, 202; 1893, 589.
 — (*Phenicotheraupsis*), 1888, 259; 1890, 85, 86, 92, 93.
 — (*Platypsaris*), 1888, 139.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Porzana*), 1892, 114.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1889, 128.
 — (*Scops*), 1893, 342.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
intactus (*Rallus*), 1882, 144, 473; 1889, 140.
intercedens (*Bessornis*), 1879, 354.
 — (*Craspedophora*), 1886, 250; 1890, 419, 420; 1893, 461.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 308, 309.
 — (*Ptilorhis*), 1883, 115.
 — (*Streptopelia*), 1883, 308.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1880, 113; 1885, 212.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 308.
intermedia (*Arboricola*), 1892, 86, 391, 393, 394.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1892, 393.
 — (*Ardea*), 1882, 363; 1884, 268.
 — (*Chalybura*), 1894, 309.
 — (*Columba*), 1879, 448; 1881, 91, 92, 584; 1882, 117; 1883, 274, 379; 1884, 421; 1885, 130; 1886, 187; 1887, 182; 1888, 220; 1889, 173; 1894, 373.
 — (*Dumeticola*), 1891, 461.
 — (*Egretta*), 1878, 224; 1879, 27.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1879, 40.
 — (*Eulabes*), 1877, 460.
 — (*Formicivora*), 1880, 171.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1885, 110.
 — (*Herodias*), 1877, 349; 1879, 27; 1883, 194, 195, 256; 1885, 136, 349; 1886, 188, 298; 1887, 335; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 60; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 488, 572; 1894, 432.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1883, 168.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1877, 32.
 — (*Lusiniola*), 1891, 461.
 — (*Mesophoyx*), 1894, 432.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1879, 189; 1880, 226, 227; 1881, 138.

- intermedia* (*Myrmeciza*), 1892, 334.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1884, 399; 1891, 93, 94.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1888, 261; 1890, 86, 92, 93.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 74, 128; 1894, 265.
 — (*Platalea*), 1889, 35, 48, 52, 53, 58, 583.
 — (*Porzana*), 1894, 444.
 — (*Quelea*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 308.
 — (*Strepera*), 1877, 479.
 — (*Xantholæma*), 1891, 462; 1893, 240.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1883, 400.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1879, 132.
intermedium (*Polyplectron*), 1878, 124.
intermedius (*Bolbopsittacus*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Brachypternus*), 1886, 184.
 — (*Ceuthmochares*), 1885, 116.
 — (*Corvus*), 1889, 575; 1892, 59.
 — (*Cryptolopha*), 1894, 541.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 28.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1877, 248; 1879, 322.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1883, 141, 142.
 — (*Dierurus*), 1878, 84; 1892, 78.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1878, 80.
 — (*Eclectus*), 1877, 275, 276, 277.
 — (*Edolius*), 1877, 313.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 40.
 — (*Haliastur*), 1877, 3, 286; 1878, 460, 461, 464, 466; 1879, 236; 1889, 74; 1890, 274; 1893, 419; 1894, 244, 258, 407, 534.
 — (*Himcipus*), 1879, 481; 1892, 460.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1886, 235.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 13, 28, 32.
 — (*Rallus*), 1894, 444.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1881, 206.
 — (*Textor*), 1885, 410; 1887, 43, 44.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1889, 128.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1887, 462.
interpres (*Arenaria*), 1892, 517.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1894, 259, 538.
 — (*Strepsilas*), 1877, 363, 402, 405; 1878, 219, 277, 280, 372, 437; 1879, 26, 141, 270; 1880, 193, 220, 330, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 109, 115, 246, 247, 540; 1882, 11, 380, 478, 533, 544; 1883, 29, 187; 1884, 99, 168; 1885, 85; 1886, 20, 49, 178, 456; 1887, 287, 386; 1888, 203, 348; 1889, 379, 492; 1890, 59, 143, 284, 442; 1891, 115, 187, 330, 504; 1892, 25, 115, 229, 497, 575; 1893, 170, 181, 204, 213, 307, 436; 1894, 72, 234.
interstinctus (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 547.
involucris (*Ardetta*), 1877, 189; 1878, 62; 1880, 159; 1888, 470; 1889, 392; 1890, 425; 1892, 205; 1894, 199, 426.
 — (*Butorides*), 1892, 561.
Iodopleura fusca, 1885, 305.
 — *leucopygia*, 1885, 305; 1888, 490.
 — *pipra*, 1885, 305.
iodura (*Geocichla*), 1894, 298.
 — (*Oreocinclia*), 1894, 298.
 — (*Pyrhophana*), 1889, 116.
iogaster (*Urospizias*), 1879, 474.
Iolæma luminosa, 1878, 188; 1892, 571.
Iole everetti, 1894, 253.
 — *guimarasensis*, 1891, 313.
 — *baynaldi*, 1894, 253, 257, 259.
 — *holti*, 1891, 42; 1892, 420.
 — *malaccensis*, 1892, 77.
 — *mindorensis*, 1891, 313.
 — *nicobariensis*, 1892, 77.
 — *olivacea*, 1877, 307; 1882, 59; 1883, 247; 1892, 77; 1893, 389, 547, 550.
 — *philippinensis*, 1886, 159; 1891, 313; 1894, 408, 509.
 — *rufigularis*, 1882, 342; 1891, 313.
 — *schmackeri*, 1891, 453.
 — *siquijorensis*, 1891, 314.
 — *striaticeps*, 1888, 200, 373; 1890, 51.
 — *virescens*, 1881, 147; 1892, 77.
 — *viridescens*, 1877, 466; 1888, 200.
Ionocicca allenii, 1887, 358.
Ionolama whitelyana, 1883, 214.
Ionornis martinica, 1889, 499; 1890, 129.
ionozonus (*Ptilinopus*), 1877, 372.
Iora scapularis, 1877, 14, 304; 1879, 168; 1889, 271.
 — *typhia*, 1881, 513, 514.
 — *viridissima*, 1877, 304; 1881, 514; 1879, 256; 1889, 271.
 — *zeylonica*, 1881, 513, 514.
Iotreron melanocephala, 1879, 135.
 — *melanospila*, 1879, 135, 146.
Ipagrus, 1883, 450.
 — *bennetti*, 1883, 457.
 — *brucei*, 1883, 468.
 — *cailliaudi*, 1883, 455.
 — *capricorni*, 1883, 459.
 — *chrysurus*, 1883, 472.
 — *notatus*, 1883, 462.
 — *nubicus*, 1883, 452.
 — *punctatus*, 1883, 463.
 — *variolosus*, 1883, 457.
Ipnodomus, 1881, 402.
Ipoetonus abyssinicus, 1883, 430.
 — *africanus*, 1883, 448.
 — *cardinalis*, 1883, 438.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1883, 438, 441.

- Ipoctonus hemprichi*, 1883, 434.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1883, 425.
 — *lepidus*, 1883, 428.
 — *minutus*, 1883, 436.
Ipopatis, 1883, 423, 424.
 — *gabonensis*, 1883, 444.
Ipophilus, 1883, 423.
 — *murinus*, 1883, 432.
 — *obsoletus*, 1883, 432.
iracunda (*Pipra*), 1884, 447; 1885, 300.
irbii (*Acredula*), 1881, 193; 1884, 372; 1885, 35; 1887, 69, 77, 182; 1890, 252.
 —, var. *caucasica* (*Mecistura*), 1887, 463; 1893, 242.
Irena, 1881, 175; 1883, 40.
 — *crinigera*, 1877, 479; 1878, 83; 1879, 257; 1881, 160; 1882, 60; 1883, 90; 1889, 277; 1890, 277; 1892, 433; 1893, 392, 547; 1894, 453.
 — *cyanea*, 1878, 83; 1879, 257; 1881, 160; 1882, 60; 1889, 277.
 — *cyanogastra*, 1882, 461; 1891, 313.
 — *ellæ*, 1891, 313.
 — *malayensis*, 1881, 514.
 — *melanochlamys*, 1877, 479; 1882, 461.
 — *puella*, 1877, 467; 1881, 514; 1883, 104, 379; 1889, 277.
 — *turcosa*, 1881, 147; 1889, 277.
 — *tweedallii*, 1877, 479; 1884, 321; 1888, 200; 1890, 51.
irena (*Pitta*), 1893, 497; 1894, 305.
iriditorques (*Columba*), 1883, 291.
 — (*Turturæna*), 1883, 288, 289.
Iridornis jelskii, 1877, 129.
iris (*Coccycolius*), 1879, 475; 1880, 245.
 — (*Diphlogæna*), 1887, 295, 296.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1879, 359.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 500; 1894, 305.
 — *buckleyi* (*Diphlogæna*), 1887, 295, 296.
Irrisor, 1881, 175; 1883, 128.
 — *bollii*, 1892, 571.
 — *cabanisi*, 1892, 319.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1888, 297; 1893, 9.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1879, 294; 1881, 125; 1882, 245; 1885, 395; 1887, 51; 1889, 225; 1892, 223; 1893, 8.
 — *jacksoni*, 1892, 319, 571.
 — *minor*, 1885, 397.
 — *pusillus*, 1883, 524.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 526; 1885, 395; 1892, 223.
 — *viridis*, 1893, 8, 227.
irroratus (*Dromæus*), 1884, 353.
 — (*Melanobucco*), 1892, 309; 1893, 11.
irroratus (*Pogonorrhynchus*), 1879, 354; 1881, 128; 1892, 309.
irupero (*Tænioptera*), 1882, 459; 1892, 129; 1894, 176.
isabellina (*Alauda*), 1882, 572.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1886, 76.
 — (*Galerita*), 1882, 482, 483, 484.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 38.
 — (*Otomela*), 1880, 143.
 — (*Poliospiza*), 1888, 485.
 — (*Rallina*), 1879, 142.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 269; 1878, 17; 1880, 93, 192; 1881, 60, 186, 444, 483; 1882, 107, 211, 417; 1883, 15, 68, 78; 1885, 125, 405; 1886, 483, 496; 1888, 149, 299, 448; 1889, 163, 316, 515, 581; 1891, 365; 1892, 162; 1893, 139.
isabellinus (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 163.
 — (*Falco*), 1886, 76.
 — (*Lanius*), 1877, 164, 398; 1881, 51, 433, 434; 1882, 104; 1883, 70; 1885, 357; 1889, 160; 1892, 6.
 — (*Enolimnas*), 1893, 260.
 — (*Opetiorhynchus*), 1881, 404.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 38.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 547, 548, 549, 551, 560, 561, 562, 563; 1886, 76.
 — (*Turtur*), 1878, 372; 1883, 296, 297, 300, 301, 302.
Ischnosceles gracilis, 1886, 76.
isidori (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 424, 433.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 130; 1881, 282.
islandica (*Bucephala*), 1879, 483.
 — (*Glaucunetta*), 1889, 568.
islandorum (*Lagopus*), 1883, 221; 1885, 377.
islandus (*Falco*), 1882, 583, 585, 587; 1883, 122; 1886, 197; 1889, 143, 144; 1891, 154.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1882, 581, 584, 585, 587, 588, 590, 591, 593; 1884, 288; 1886, 48.
ispida (*Alcedo*), 1877, 262, 297; 1878, 7; 1880, 83, 193; 1882, 102, 209; 1883, 21, 179; 1884, 97, 379, 428; 1885, 27, 247; 1886, 166, 453, 488; 1887, 72, 305; 1888, 74, 102; 1889, 157, 212, 331; 1890, 80; 1891, 65, 110, 178; 1892, 20, 505, 573; 1893, 51, 217, 227, 408; 1894, 409, 520.
 — *bengalensis* (*Alcedo*), 1882, 424; 1892, 95, 243; 1893, 51.
 — *floresiana* (*Alcedo*), 1892, 573.
Ispidina cyanotis, 1883, 521.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1880, 136; 1891, 215.
 — *natalensis*, 1894, 6.
 — *pecta*, 1888, 365; 1890, 167; 1892, 316.

- isura* (*Lophoictinia*), 1879, 84.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1893, 251.
isurus (*Milvus*), 1879, 83.
italiae (*Passer*), 1881, 203; 1885, 39;
 1887, 454; 1894, 92.
Ithaginis eueruentis, 1893, 597.
 — *geoffroyi*, 1891, 381; 1894, 553.
 — *sinensis*, 1877, 118.
Ixidia cyaniventris, 1878, 418, 419.
 — *paroticalis*, 1878, 418; 1879, 256,
 329.
 — *squamata*, 1878, 419; 1881, 147;
 1887, 118.
Ixocinclia madagascariensis rostrata,
 1894, 314.
 — *virescens*, 1892, 77.
ixoides (*Ptilotis*), 1878, 480.
Ixonotus guttatus, 1880, 245.
 — *landanae*, 1887, 253.
Ixos, 1883, 508, 509, 517, 520, 521, 525.
 — *ashanteus*, 1883, 544.
 — *familiaris*, 1884, 124; 1890, 100.
 — *hainanus*, 1877, 128; 1893, 136.
 — *inornatus*, 1883, 544.
 — *phaeocephalus*, 1877, 306; 1890, 254.
Ixulus, 1884, 405, 417.
 — *clarki*, 1894, 433, 481.
 — *flavicollis*, 1884, 417.
 — *humilis*, 1894, 433, 481.
 — *striatus*, 1892, 77.
Ixus analis, 1877, 306; 1879, 168.
 — *annectens*, 1877, 466.
 — *blanfordi*, 1877, 466.
 — *davisoni*, 1877, 466.
 — *flavescens*, 1877, 466.
 — *germaini*, 1878, 376.
 — *luteolus*, 1892, 166.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1889, 274.
 — *plumosus*, 1881, 511.
 — *simplex*, 1889, 276.
 — *xanthorrhous*, 1892, 410.
Iyngieps temminckii, 1882, 50.
Iyngipicus, 1882, 19, 20, 23, 28, 33, 34,
 39, 40, 50; 1883, 433.
 — *aurantiventris*, 1879, 240; 1882,
 24, 29, 461; 1890, 6, 281, 288.
 — *auritus*, 1882, 21, 23, 24, 38, 39,
 42, 44, 45; 1883, 242, 379; 1890, 6,
 281.
 — *basilanicus*, 1891, 306.
 — *canicapillus*, 1881, 388, 599; 1882,
 19, 24, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43; 1883, 379;
 1892, 84.
 — *doerriesi*, 1881, 398, 399; 1882,
 24, 34, 35, 165, 461; 1884, 100; 1892,
 242.
 — *frater*, 1886, 92.
 — *fulvifuscatus*, 1881, 598; 1882,
 24, 28; 1883, 379.
 — *fusco-albidus*, 1877, 290, 291;
 1879, 165, 240; 1882, 28, 43, 55;
 1890, 6.
Iyngipicus grandis, 1882, 24, 45; 1890,
 451.
 — *gymnophthalmus*, 1882, 19, 22, 24,
 39, 47, 48, 49; 1884, 104; 1886,
 183; 1892, 84.
 — *hardwicki*, 1882, 24, 39, 45, 46,
 49; 1883, 379.
 — *kaleensis*, 1882, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35,
 36; 1887, 229; 1893, 431.
 — *kisuki*, 1882, 24, 36, 50; 1884,
 100, 101, 179; 1887, 177; 1893, 51.
 — *nigrescens*, 1887, 177, 178;
 1893, 51.
 — *seebohmii*, 1887, 178; 1892,
 95.
 — *leytensis*, 1891, 306.
 — *maculatus*, 1881, 598; 1882, 24,
 26, 27, 28; 1883, 379; 1894, 520.
 — *meniscus*, 1882, 19, 23, 26.
 — *mittchelli*, 1882, 31.
 — *molluccensis*, 1882, 42, 43.
 — *nanus*, 1882, 19, 24, 38, 39, 46;
 1884, 104.
 — *nigrescens*, 1887, 178; 1890, 451.
 — *peninsularis*, 1882, 22, 24, 48, 49;
 1884, 104.
 — *picatus*, 1882, 24, 41; 1890, 451.
 — *pumilis*, 1881, 599; 1882, 24, 37,
 38, 41.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1882, 19, 21, 24, 25, 30,
 31, 32, 33; 1887, 177.
 — *doerriesi*, 1887, 177.
 — *kaleensis*, 1887, 177.
 — *scintilleps*, 1887, 177.
 — *ramsayi*, 1881, 598; 1882, 24, 29,
 49, 461; 1894, 249, 258.
 — *rubricatus*, 1882, 19, 25.
 — *scintilla*, 1882, 31.
 — *scintilleps*, 1880, 373; 1881, 398,
 399; 1882, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 435, 461; 1884, 100; 1887, 229;
 1891, 325, 482; 1892, 95, 478.
 — *seebohmii*, 1884, 100, 101, 179;
 1892, 95.
 — *semicoronatus*, 1882, 19, 23, 25,
 26, 31; 1883, 379.
 — *temminckii*, 1879, 57; 1881, 598;
 1882, 24, 29, 50, 461.
 — *trisulensis*, 1882, 31, 39.
 — *validirostris*, 1881, 598; 1882, 27.
 — *variegatus*, 1881, 387; 1882, 46.
 — *waltersi*, 1886, 42.
Iynx aquatorialis, 1884, 29.
 — *indica*, 1889, 159; 1894, 360, 573.
 — *japonica*, 1878, 229; 1884, 180;
 1891, 481.
 — *pectoralis*, 1879, 300; 1884, 29,
 30; 1892, 308; 1893, 586; 1894,
 573.
 — *pulchricollis*, 1884, 28, 29, 30.
 — *torquilla*, 1877, 458; 1878, 6, 229,
 368, 370; 1880, 181; 1881, 49, 430;

- 1882, 103, 209, 373, 559; 1883, 22, 71, 179; 1884, 144, 180, 379, 410; 1885, 28, 62; 1886, 444; 1887, 229, 304, 459; 1888, 72; 1889, 159, 332, 548; 1890, 80, 403, 411; 1891, 65, 149, 176, 325, 369, 481; 1892, 20, 477, 505; 1893, 586; 1894, 58, 313, 369.
- Jacamaralecyon*, 1882, 388, 389.
 — *tridactyla*, 1880, 372.
- Jacamerops grandis*, 1880, 372; 1886, 62.
- jacana* (Parra), 1877, 196; 1881, 359; 1884, 440; 1886, 79, 177, 301; 1887, 209; 1891, 270; 1892, 150; 1894, 205.
- jacapa* (*Rhamphocœlus*), 1885, 210; 1887, 317.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 210.
- jacarina* (*Tanagra*), 1885, 215.
 — (*Volatinia*), 1879, 200; 1881, 336; 1885, 215.
- jacksoni* (*Apalis*), 1891, 119; 1892, 156.
 — (*Drepanoplectes*), 1891, 246.
 — (*Dryodromus*), 1892, 156.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1891, 123; 1892, 38, 51, 552.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1891, 253, 254.
 — (*Irrisor*), 1892, 319, 571.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1891, 127; 1892, 318, 574.
 — (*Platystira*), 1891, 445; 1892, 301.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1888, 290, 293.
- jacobinus* (*Coccytes*), 1877, 342; 1878, 75; 1881, 37, 50, 128; 1882, 246; 1883, 197; 1885, 63; 1887, 329; 1888, 266, 292, 402, 403, 406, 407, 408; 1893, 10; 1894, 55.
- jaequinoti* (*Ninox*), 1889, 558.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1884, 399.
- jacucaca* (*Penelope*), 1886, 175.
 — (*Salpiza*), 1886, 175.
- jacupema* (*Penelope*), 1879, 450.
- jagoensis* (*Passer*), 1887, 252.
- jagori* (*Munia*), 1879, 132, 146; 1890, 56; 1894, 251, 257, 258.
- jakal* (*Buteo*), 1877, 340; 1880, 257.
- jala* (*Philepitta*), 1891, 442, 443.
- jalla* (*Pastor*), 1877, 319.
 — (*Sturnopastor*), 1883, 238; 1890, 458.
- jamacaii* (*Icterus*), 1883, 369, 370, 371.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 370.
- jamaicensis* (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 438.
 — (*Chalcophanes*), 1884, 162; 1885, 219.
 — (*Columba*), 1885, 193.
- jamaicensis* (*Engyptila*), 1885, 186, 193, 317; 1889, 378; 1890, 89, 91, 92, 93.
 — (*Nyctibius*), 1885, 438; 1889, 368; 1890, 88.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1882, 183.
 — (*Peristera*), 1885, 193; 1886, 174.
 — (*Pitangus*), 1893, 453.
 — (*Porzana*), 1891, 286.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1884, 159.
 — *coturniculus* (*Porzana*), 1891, 286.
- jambu* (*Ptilopus*), 1877, 23; 1890, 134, 283, 288; 1893, 422, 548.
- jamesi* (*Phœnicopterus*), 1893, 164.
 — (*Phonygama*), 1877, 479; 1878, 56.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1885, 390, 403; 1888, 203, 373; 1891, 601.
- jamesoni* (*Diaphorophya*), 1891, 631.
 — (*Heliodoxa*), 1882, 81.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1890, 457; 1893, 23.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1882, 355; 1886, 322, 324; 1890, 458.
 — (*Pholidornis*), 1890, 163, 165; 1891, 631.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 128, 130.
- jankowskii* (*Emberiza*), 1888, 317.
- japonensis* (*Corvus*), 1878, 331; 1887, 176; 1890, 107.
 — (*Grus*), 1884, 178; 1892, 247.
- japonica* (*Alauda*), 1877, 145; 1878, 242.
 — (*Cecropis*), 1878, 231; 1879, 30; 1885, 194.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1877, 145; 1878, 226; 1879, 28; 1882, 370.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1886, 129.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1879, 30; 1883, 168; 1887, 227; 1892, 425.
 — (*Iynx*), 1878, 229; 1884, 180; 1891, 481.
 — (*Locustella*), 1879, 14, 15; 1880, 275.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1878, 236, 346, 347, 351; 1879, 34; 1883, 90, 91, 92; 1884, 38, 39, 181; 1891, 343.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 130.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 230; 1879, 29; 1884, 36; 1887, 176; 1891, 189, 273, 512; 1892, 87, 90.
- japonicus* (*Ampelis*), 1891, 323, 351; 1892, 231, 239.
 — (*Anthus*), 1877, 206, 207; 1878, 236; 1879, 34; 1884, 38, 109, 262; 1885, 112; 1887, 223; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 231, 240, 420.
 — (*Buteo*), 1878, 248; 1879, 41; 1881, 42, 421.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1879, 42.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1878, 245; 1891, 323, 353.
 — (*Corvus*), 1878, 231.
 — (*Falco*), 1887, 233.

- japonicus (Garrulus), 1877, 144; 1878, 233, 491; 1884, 337; 1891, 140; 1892, 87, 92.
- (Ninox), 1878, 246; 1879, 37; 1887, 174, 231; 1888, 232; 1889, 80; 1890, 274; 1891, 486; 1892, 243.
- (Parus), 1879, 32; 1892, 235; 1893, 273.
- (Pericrocotus), 1887, 360; 1888, 234.
- (Picus), 1883, 24; 1888, 237.
- (Regulus), 1878, 238; 1879, 37; 1882, 423.
- (Scops), 1884, 42; 1888, 232; 1892, 399.
- (Tinnunculus), 1878, 249; 1879, 42; 1881, 456, 457, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 547.
- Japus rubricapillus, 1884, 18.
- jardinii (Alecthelia), 1877, 354.
- (Crateropus), 1879, 395; 1884, 46, 48, 49.
- (Glaucidium), 1884, 436.
- (Urospizias), 1887, 97, 98.
- javanensis (Batrachostomus), 1878, 120, 121, 122, 123.
- (Centrocoecyx), 1881, 141; 1883, 241; 1888, 374; 1890, 14, 282; 1893, 416; 1894, 247.
- (Centropus), 1879, 246; 1890, 451.
- (Corvus), 1877, 319.
- (Eulabes), 1884, 321; 1888, 202; 1890, 280; 1893, 402; 1894, 544.
- (Gracula), 1877, 319; 1879, 262; 1881, 153; 1882, 63; 1883, 254; 1888, 410; 1889, 432; 1890, 457; 1893, 402.
- (Ketupa), 1879, 237; 1881, 369; 1882, 53; 1888, 341, 342; 1889, 76; 1890, 301; 1893, 416.
- (Picus), 1877, 288.
- (Tiga), 1877, 9, 288; 1879, 164, 243; 1881, 141, 388; 1890, 8, 282; 1893, 408.
- javanica (Arboricola), 1892, 391, 396.
- (Arborophila), 1882, 69; 1892, 396.
- (Ardea), 1877, 323; 1893, 52.
- (Butorides), 1877, 323; 1878, 264; 1879, 143; 1882, 144, 195, 531, 544; 1883, 195, 256; 1884, 35; 1885, 136; 1888, 204; 1890, 60, 147, 285, 287; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 297, 298, 409, 489; 1894, 70, 224, 244, 258, 295, 296, 425, 522.
- (Columba), 1877, 322.
- (Dendrocygna), 1882, 197; 1883, 194, 195; 1885, 137; 1886, 188; 1887, 181; 1889, 446; 1891, 328, 495; 1894, 225.
- (Hirundo), 1877, 316; 1879, 128, 146; 1880, 130; 1884, 321; 1887, 176; 1888, 200, 234; 1889, 430; 1890, 49, 280; 1893, 399; 1894, 256, 259, 316, 516.
- javanica (Ketupa), 1888, 336.
- (Leucocerca), 1877, 316; 1879, 170; 1881, 509; 1889, 199.
- (Merula), 1888, 387; 1889, 267; 1893, 219, 220, 221, 452.
- (Mirafr), 1881, 154.
- (Mixornis), 1881, 149.
- (Muscicapa), 1877, 316.
- (Nectarinia), 1877, 302.
- (Pelopredix), 1892, 396.
- (Perdix), 1882, 69; 1892, 396.
- (Phyllopusneuste), 1877, 16, 70, 77; 1879, 254.
- (Rhipidura), 1879, 170; 1881, 146; 1883, 245; 1889, 296; 1890, 14, 276; 1891, 31; 1893, 397.
- (Rusticola), 1889, 111.
- (Sterna), 1877, 472.
- (Sternula), 1877, 469, 470.
- (Strix), 1881, 369; 1882, 235; 1894, 61, 525.
- (Sylvia), 1877, 77.
- (Zosterops), 1882, 66; 1892, 436; 1893, 218, 219.
- stagnatilis (Ardea), 1893, 52.
- javanicus (Acridotheres), 1881, 153.
- (Buceros), 1877, 292.
- (Centropus), 1894, 247, 258, 520.
- (Eulabes), 1881, 520.
- (Eurylæmus), 1877, 22; 1879, 263; 1882, 63; 1883, 88; 1889, 439; 1890, 280; 1893, 405; 1894, 544.
- (Graculus), 1884, 425.
- (Leptoptilus), 1879, 272; 1882, 190; 1883, 257; 1885, 135; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 327, 493.
- (Palaemonis), 1879, 165.
- (Phenicophaeus), 1877, 287.
- (Phylloscopus), 1877, 77.
- (Tetrao), 1892, 396.
- (Turdus), 1888, 215; 1893, 219.
- (Zanclostomus), 1877, 287; 1879, 245; 1882, 54; 1883, 87; 1890, 13, 282, 288, 289; 1892, 441; 1893, 415, 548, 552; 1894, 544.
- javensis (Batrachostomus), 1877, 389, 391.
- (Campethera), 1885, 146.
- (Chotorhea), 1893, 239.
- (Dryocopus), 1885, 145.
- (Graucalus), 1881, 145.
- (Hemilophus), 1885, 145, 149.
- (Megalaema), 1881, 142.
- (Meliphaga), 1877, 305.
- (Mulleripicus), 1885, 146.
- (Phyllornis), 1881, 513.
- (Picus), 1885, 145.

- javensis (Podargus), 1877, 389.
 — (Thriponax), 1877, 288; 1879, 243; 1881, 141, 388; 1882, 54; 1883, 89; 1884, 317; 1885, 141, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155; 1890, 8, 281; 1893, 408; 1894, 249, 258, 409, 421, 520, 544.
 — suluensis (Thriponax), 1891, 128; 1894, 249.
 jefferyi (Chlamydochæra), 1887, 439; 1889, 191; 1890, 275, 286, 290.
 — (Cissa), 1888, 383, 384, 385; 1889, 84; 1890, 275, 286, 289, 290, 447; 1892, 437; 1893, 403.
 — (Eudrepanis), 1894, 513, 550.
 jelskii (Iridornis), 1877, 129.
 — (Metallura), 1877, 244.
 — (Thalurania), 1887, 353.
 jendaya (Conurus), 1881, 351.
 jerdoni (Accentor), 1881, 75, 569; 1882, 281; 1884, 418.
 — (Ægialitis), 1882, 268, 287.
 — (Agrodroma), 1880, 61; 1885, 127.
 — (Baza), 1893, 554, 555, 556, 557.
 — (Curruca), 1892, 79.
 — (Drymæa), 1883, 194; 1886, 185, 186; 1892, 80.
 — (Ephialtes), 1879, 227.
 — (Garrulax), 1892, 72.
 — (Lophastur), 1880, 469; 1893, 557.
 — (Parus), 1884, 394.
 — (Pernis), 1893, 557.
 — (Phaiopicus), 1885, 8.
 — (Phyllornis), 1881, 512; 1886, 514.
 — (Picus), 1885, 152.
 — (Prinia), 1892, 80.
 — (Sylvia), 1881, 450; 1882, 109, 279; 1885, 126; 1889, 165; 1892, 79.
 — (Thriponax), 1885, 141, 152.
 — (Trochalopteron), 1883, 396.
 jessicæ (Zenaida), 1889, 127.
 jessoensis, *see* yessoensis.
 jheringi (Picumnus), 1884, 441, 442; 1886, 79, 80.
 jobiensis (Diphyllodes), 1886, 241, 256.
 — (Hermotimia), 1884, 325.
 — (Manucodia), 1878, 56, 57; 1886, 242; 1891, 514.
 — (Melidora), 1890, 416.
 — (Pachycephala), 1884, 324.
 — (Philemon), 1884, 328.
 — (Phlogœnas), 1879, 95.
 — (Ptilopus), 1877, 482.
 — (Rectes), 1879, 116; 1882, 168.
 — (Talegallus), 1890, 424.
 jocosus (Campylorhynchus), 1889, 235.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1892, 421.
 johannæ (Columba), 1883, 289.
 — (Doryphera), 1885, 433.
 — (Ilemistephania), 1882, 80; 1885, 433.
 — (Phlogœnas), 1879, 95, 444; 1881, 538; 1882, 144, 146, 473; 1883, 219.
 — (Prionochilus), 1888, 201, 372, 374; 1890, 54.
 — (Trochilus), 1885, 433.
 johannis (Ptilopus), 1881, 492; 1882, 465.
 johnsoni (Drymocataphus), 1889, 560.
 johnstoni (Francolinus), 1894, 2, 24, 473.
 — (Haplopelia), 1893, 28; 1894, 24, 472.
 — (Mesopicus), 1890, 451.
 — (Musciapapa), 1892, 300, 301.
 — (Nectarinia), 1894, 121, 452, 453.
 — (Pogonocichla), 1893, 18; 1894, 14.
 — (Poliopticus), 1889, 139.
 jonquillacea (Estrela), 1887, 22.
 jonquillaceus (Hyphantornis), 1887, 22.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 22.
 joretiana (Pucrasia), 1883, 225.
 josephina (Charmosyna), 1881, 609.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1877, 129.
 jota (Caprimulgus), 1878, 231; 1885, 194; 1887, 228; 1891, 325, 481; 1892, 283, 284, 285, 477; 1894, 217.
 — kelaarti (Caprimulgus), 1892, 284.
 joudera (Turnix), 1885, 132; 1889, 466; 1892, 166.
 jouyi (Carpophaga), 1888, 235.
 — (Ianthœnas), 1888, 141, 235.
 — (Rallus), 1887, 353; 1891, 329, 500.
 — (Turdus), 1888, 142.
 jubata (Columba), 1883, 262.
 jubatus (Chenalopex), 1886, 172.
 — (Rhinochetus), 1877, 361, 362; 1879, 184; 1882, 495, 534, 544; 1889, 562; 1890, 469.
 jucunda (Pipreola), 1878, 166, 171; 1884, 449.
 jugger (Falco), 1882, 98, 443; 1885, 55; 1889, 148, 151; 1894, 66.
 — (Gennaia), 1882, 443, 444.
 jugularis (Ardea), 1880, 141; 1881, 109; 1882, 70; 1890, 105; 1892, 95.
 — (Brotogerys), 1889, 181, 182.
 — (Cinnyris), 1884, 325; 1891, 302; 1894, 251, 257, 259, 514, 515, 532, 551.
 — (Demiegretta), 1888, 143; 1892, 257.
 — (Eulampis), 1879, 357; 1880, 42; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 473, 475; 1887, 294, 295.

- jugularis (Francolinus), 1889, 561;
 1890, 348, 349; 1892, 36, 45.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 313.
 — (Meiglyptes), 1884, 189, 197, 199;
 1892, 84.
 — (Phaenicopus), 1884, 197.
 — (Picus), 1892, 84.
 — eximius (Eulampis), 1887, 294,
 295.
 Juida bicolor, 1878, 295, 409.
 — morio, 1879, 398.
 — phœnicoptera, 1879, 398.
 jukesii (Geoffroyus), 1893, 141.
 julia (Arachnothera), 1887, 451; 1889,
 424; 1890, 279, 286, 290, 291; 1892,
 436; 1893, 400, 547.
 — (Cinnyris), 1894, 251, 259.
 — (Halcyon), 1878, 268; 1879, 181,
 191, 438, 484; 1880, 127, 459, 460;
 1882, 143, 610; 1885, 49.
 — (Nectarophila), 1881, 492.
 Junco, 1883, 394.
 — aikenii, 1884, 103.
 — alticola, 1887, 108.
 — bairdi, 1884, 109; 1885, 99.
 — caniceps, 1878, 467.
 — hyemalis, 1883, 350; 1894, 293.
 — carolinensis, 1886, 189.
 — oregonus, 1888, 267.
 — shufeldti, 1888, 267.
 — insularis, 1888, 133.
 junco (Acrocephalus), 1879, 435; 1880,
 275.
 Jungiceps, *see* Iyngiceps.
 Jungipicus, *see* Iyngipicus.
 juninensis (Muscisaxicola), 1885, 234.
 Junx, *see* Iynx.
 Iyngiceps, *see* Iyngiceps.
 Iyngipicus, *see* Iyngipicus.
 Iynx, *see* Iynx.
 kalckreuthi (Chalcomitra), 1879, 354.
 — (Cinnyris), 1879, 354; 1881, 125.
 kaleensis (Iyngipicus), 1882, 24, 32, 33,
 34, 35, 36; 1887, 229; 1893, 431.
 — (Picus), 1882, 32.
 kalinowskii (Macropsalis), 1894, 399.
 — (Picus), 1892, 242, 249, 399.
 — (Thriponax), 1892, 94, 231, 242,
 249; 1893, 155.
 kalulonge (Turdinus), 1893, 547, 548,
 568; 1894, 542.
 kamschatka (Hirundo), 1884, 207.
 — (Motacilla), 1883, 91.
 — (Pica), 1884, 347; 1888, 237.
 — (Pyrrhula), 1887, 101; 1888,
 237.
 kamschatkensis (Simorhynchus), 1880,
 369; 1883, 567.
 — (Tetrao), 1884, 214.
 kamschatkensis (Calliope), 1878, 239;
 1879, 7; 1880, 135; 1881, 186;
 1882, 86; 1883, 218; 1894, 49, 508.
 — (Parus), 1877, 64, 165; 1879, 1,
 2, 32; 1883, 10; 1888, 237; 1892, 19.
 — (Picus), 1880, 181.
 — (Pœcile), 1884, 313.
 kanendavensis (Pachycephala), 1877,
 121; 1881, 170; 1884, 398; 1891,
 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99.
 kansuensis (Pyrgilauda), 1885, 111;
 1887, 414, 416.
 karelini (Chloropicus), 1888, 2, 33.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 1, 2, 33.
 — (Lanius), 1894, 385.
 — (Otomela), 1894, 383.
 — (Picus), 1883, 23; 1888, 33, 36.
 karu (Lalage), 1877, 240; 1880, 295;
 1881, 536; 1891, 32.
 kashmiriensis (Cinclus), 1892, 383, 384,
 385, 386.
 —, *see also* cashmiriensis.
 kasumba (Harpactes), 1877, 298; 1888,
 396; 1890, 3, 281; 1893, 412, 547;
 1894, 544.
 — (Pyrotrogon), 1890, 3.
 — (Trogon), 1877, 298.
 kaufmanni (Ibidorhynchus), 1893, 444.
 kaupi (Casuarius), 1881, 500.
 kawarahiba (Chlorospiza), 1878, 244.
 — (Fringilla), 1890, 101, 108.
 kebirensis (Pachycephala), 1884, 459.
 — (Stigmatops), 1885, 446; 1887,
 108.
 kelaarti (Caprimulgus), 1892, 73, 284,
 285.
 — (Munia), 1881, 163; 1892, 82.
 — (Spizaetus), 1878, 202.
 — (Uroloncha), 1892, 82.
 Kelaartia penicillata, 1880, 136; 1892,
 78.
 kellei (Neocichla), 1889, 245.
 kemoensis (Dybowskia), 1894, 561.
 kennicotti (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 70.
 Kenopia, 1882, 397.
 — striata, 1879, 258; 1889, 416;
 1890, 279; 1892, 76; 1893, 387;
 1894, 543.
 kenricki (Pæoptera), 1894, 434.
 keraudreni (Manucodia), 1877, 368;
 1889, 554.
 — (Phonygama), 1878, 56; 1886,
 242, 243.
 kerri (Celeus), 1891, 605, 606; 1892,
 136, 152.
 kersteni (Ploceus), 1887, 9, 18.
 — (Sycobrotus), 1887, 18.
 — (Symplectes), 1887, 18.
 kessleri (Merula), 1877, 243; 1879,
 489; 1891, 286, 370; 1893, 444.
 kettlewelli (Macronus), 1894, 253, 259.
 Ketupa, 1884, 42.

- Ketupa ceylonensis*, 1881, 484; 1882, 235; 1883, 193; 1894, 61.
 — *flavipes*, 1891, 326, 484.
 — *javanensis*, 1879, 237; 1881, 369; 1882, 53; 1888, 341, 342; 1889, 76; 1890, 301; 1893, 416.
 — *javanica*, 1888, 336.
 — *ketupa*, 1889, 76; 1890, 274.
 — *magnifica*, 1891, 484.
ketupa (*Ketupa*), 1889, 76; 1890, 274.
keyensis (*Geoffroyus*), 1877, 476.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1894, 304.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1877, 249; 1890, 236, 237, 245.
 — (*Nasiterna*), 1879, 95.
kiangsinensis (*Anthus*), 1891, 345; 1892, 420.
 — (*Corydalla*), 1878, 111.
kieneri (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 424, 432, 433.
 — (*Lophotriorchis*), 1879, 94; 1886, 156, 299; 1889, 71; 1890, 274; 1893, 419.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), 1889, 71.
kikuyuensis (*Xenocichla*), 1891, 118; 1892, 299.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1891, 444, 594, 595.
kilineusis (*Coccopygia*), 1890, 457; 1891, 250.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1891, 591, 592.
 — (*Smilorhis*), 1889, 477.
kinabaluensis (*Chloropsis*), 1887, 445; 1889, 272; 1890, 277, 286, 288, 289; 1892, 433; 1893, 392, 551; 1894, 421, 543.
kinnisii (*Merula*), 1892, 81.
kirki (*Chloronerpes*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1881, 125; 1882, 256; 1884, 325; 1888, 300; 1891, 592.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1884, 46, 48, 49; 1893, 13; 1894, 11.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1890, 345, 346, 347; 1892, 34, 43.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1887, 370; 1888, 300; 1889, 390; 1891, 594.
kirtlandi (*Dendroica*), 1879, 216, 483.
kisserensis (*Philemon*), 1884, 459.
kisuki (*Baeopipo*), 1882, 37; 1884, 101.
 — (*Iyngipicus*), 1882, 24, 36, 50; 1884, 100, 101, 179; 1887, 117; 1893, 51.
 — (*Picus*), 1878, 229; 1879, 29; 1882, 23, 36; 1884, 100, 101, 337.
 — *nigrescens* (*Iyngipicus*), 1887, 177, 178; 1893, 51.
 — *seebohmi* (*Iyngipicus*), 1887, 178; 1892, 95.
Kittacincla albiventris, 1892, 81.
 — *stricklandi*, 1879, 255; 1889, 270.
kittlitzii (*Brachyrhamphus*), 1878, 210; 1884, 31, 174; 1887, 468; 1889, 134.
 — (*Columba*), 1890, 103.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1890, 101, 108; 1891, 190.
Kittlitzia monasa, 1893, 267.
klaasi (*Chrysococcyx*), 1888, 298; 1890, 168, 169; 1893, 9; 1894, 7.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1890, 168; 1893, 9.
klaasseni (*Gastornis*), 1891, 407.
klaesi (*Hirundinapus*), 1887, 248.
klecho (*Dendrochelidon*), 1881, 374.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1877, 299.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1893, 369; 1894, 37.
kleinschmidti (*Petroeca*), 1877, 124; 1881, 159.
klinesmithii (*Lamprolia*), 1877, 121.
knudseni (*Himantopus*), 1888, 143; 1889, 253.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1889, 253; 1890, 460; 1891, 191.
kochi (*Pitta*), 1877, 126; 1881, 160; 1884, 210; 1893, 504, 506; 1894, 107, 438.
kogera (*Picus*), 1882, 37; 1884, 101.
kolbi (*Gyps*), 1882, 237.
komadori (*Erithacus*), 1878, 239; 1887, 175; 1888, 233.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1887, 360.
komarovi (*Phasianus*), 1887, 172, 245, 301.
kona (*Chloridops*), 1893, 104, 439, 463.
kopschii (*Nettapus*), 1884, 270.
kordensis (*Monarcha*), 1878, 109.
kori (*Eupodotis*), 1882, 361.
koroensis (*Pyrrhulopsis*), 1891, 631.
korschun (*Milvus*), 1879, 72; 1886, 476; 1892, 538.
kosłowi (*Accentor*), 1887, 407, 408.
kotzebui (*Rissa*), 1885, 117.
kowaldi (*Todopsis*), 1891, 31.
krefftii (*Gracula*), 1880, 295; 1881, 535, 537; 1882, 142.
 — (*Mino*), 1889, 140; 1892, 298.
krideri (*Buteo*), 1893, 343.
krueperi (*Sitta*), 1878, 10, 11; 1880, 85, 92; 1887, 463.
krugii (*Gymnoglaux*), 1878, 184, 185.
krynickyi (*Garrulus*), 1877, 263; 1878, 27; 1881, 187; 1883, 7; 1885, 111.
kubaryi (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 124; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
 — (*Sauromarptis*), 1890, 414, 415.
kuhli (*Coriphilus*), 1877, 242, 278; 1878, 375; 1883, 47.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1878, 374; 1881, 217; 1883, 230, 350, 395, 578, 579; 1884, 392; 1885, 47, 48, 255; 1887, 256, 262, 398, 399; 1888, 80, 82; 1889, 5, 14, 349, 517; 1890, 444; 1892, 564; 1893, 207, 233; 1894, 107.

- kumlieni (Larus), 1884, 103; 1885, 445.
 kundoo (Oriolus), 1880, 46, 54; 1881, 54, 440; 1882, 106; 1883, 55; 1884, 415; 1885, 68; 1888, 222; 1889, 148, 162.
 kurilensis (Pyrrhula), 1887, 101; 1888, 144, 280.
 Kurukuru elementinæ, 1891, 568.
 — dupetit-thouarsi, 1891, 572.
 — mercieri, 1891, 569.
 — nebouxii, 1891, 572.
 — purpuratus, 1891, 572.
 — roscicapilla, 1891, 584.
 — samoensis, 1891, 581.
 — taitensis, 1891, 572.
 kurukuru (Columba), 1891, 571.
 — purpuro-leucocephalus (Columba), 1891, 569.
 — superba (Columba), 1891, 580.
 — taitensis (Columba), 1891, 571.
 Kurutreron chrysogaster, 1891, 570.
 — coralensis, 1891, 573.
 — oopa, 1891, 572.
 kutteri (Butio), 1884, 335.

 labradora (Falco), 1882, 298, 579.
 labradora (Somateria), 1877, 244.
 labradorius (Camptolæmus), 1891, 634; 1894, 441.
 labradora (Hierofalco), 1882, 580, 581, 586; 1892, 336.
 Lacedo melanops, 1879, 249; 1890, 21.
 lacernulata (Carpophaga), 1882, 69.
 lacerus (Pionus), 1894, 546.
 lacrymans (Lomvia), 1887, 399.
 lacrymiger (Picolaptes), 1880, 171; 1889, 559.
 lacrymosa (Dendronis), 1883, 211; 1892, 169.
 — (Euthypis), 1878, 303, 320.
 — (Picumnoides), 1881, 232.
 — (Pœcilothraupis), 1880, 120.
 — (Sasia), 1881, 232.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 303, 304, 320; 1882, 461.
 — (Tricholæma), 1879, 354; 1889, 476.
 lacrymosus (Pogonorhynchus), 1889, 225.
 lactea (Glareola), 1877, 469; 1882, 92; 1892, 166.
 — (Huhua), 1887, 48, 49.
 — (Poliopitila), 1885, 324.
 lacteus (Bubo), 1885, 392; 1892, 534.
 — (Strix), 1885, 392; 1886, 454.
 — (Tantalus), 1883, 257.
 lactifrons (Chrysotis), 1878, 378; 1881, 412, 414.
 lacustris (Acrocephalus), 1880, 275.
 ladoensis (Cisticola), 1883, 215.
 ladoensis (Euplectes), 1886, 355.
 — (Pyromelana), 1886, 351.
 læmosticta (Chibia), 1889, 556.
 — (Myrmeciza), 1892, 452.
 — (Synallaxis), 1884, 450.
 læmostictus (Dicrurus), 1880, 297; 1881, 535, 537.
 læta (Microeca), 1878, 480; 1891, 25, 31.
 lætior (Eurystomus), 1891, 99, 100, 101, 102; 1892, 572; 1893, 237; 1894, 305.
 lafargii (Myzomela), 1882, 142; 1892, 295; 1894, 29.
 lafayettii (Gallus), 1881, 163.
 Lafresnaya cinereo-rufa, 1892, 349.
 lafresnayana (Eulabeornis), 1882, 495, 535, 544.
 — (Gallirallus), 1877, 363.
 — (Tricholimnas), 1893, 260.
 — (Xiphorhamphus), 1892, 133, 152.
 lafresnaya (Campethera), 1883, 425.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 425.
 — (Dendrocincla), 1889, 126.
 — (Dendrocoptes), 1883, 425.
 — (Dendropicus), 1883, 424, 425, 428, 429, 485, 556.
 — (Ipocotus), 1883, 425.
 — (Melittophagus), 1885, 226, 398; 1892, 321.
 — (Picus), 1883, 425.
 — (Xenopirostris), 1891, 440.
 lagdeni (Laniarius), 1885, 456.
 laglaizei (Casuarius), 1894, 560.
 — (Chloromyias), 1881, 165, 287.
 Lagonosticta, 1883, 506, 510, 515, 517, 554.
 — amandava, 1886, 321.
 — cærulea, 1886, 321.
 — cærulescens, 1886, 328.
 — cinereovinacea, 1889, 569.
 — congica, 1890, 458.
 — dybowskii, 1894, 561.
 — ignita, 1886, 323.
 — jamesoni, 1882, 355; 1886, 322, 324; 1890, 458.
 — landanæ, 1890, 457, 458.
 — larvata, 1886, 322, 325.
 — lateritia, 1886, 322.
 — melanogaster, 1883, 538, 553, 554; 1886, 323.
 — minima, 1882, 356; 1883, 554; 1886, 323; 1891, 61.
 — nigricollis, 1883, 538, 554, 555; 1886, 321, 322, 325.
 — nitidula, 1887, 46, 109.
 — niveiguttata, 1893, 27; 1894, 22.
 — œnochora, 1887, 462.
 — polionota, 1883, 554; 1886, 322, 324, 325; 1890, 458.
 — rara, 1886, 321, 322, 323.

- Lagonostieta rhodopareia*, 1886, 322, 324, 325; 1893, 26; 1894, 22.
 — *rhodopsis*, 1886, 321, 322, 325.
 — *rubricata*, 1882, 356; 1886, 290, 321, 322, 324.
 — *rufopicta*, 1883, 554, 555; 1886, 322; 1887, 46.
 — *russi*, 1886, 323.
 — *senegala*, 1886, 322, 323; 1887, 46, 60; 1889, 227; 1892, 221.
 — *somaliensis*, 1894, 564.
 — *vinacea*, 1886, 322, 325.
 — (*Estrela*) *lateritia*, 1886, 322.
lagopoda (*Chelidon*), 1879, 17; 1883, 80.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1879, 17; 1883, 569.
Lagopotetrix dicksoni, 1881, 481.
Lagopus, 1884, 430.
 — *albus*, 1877, 58, 60; 1878, 436; 1879, 148; 1882, 379; 1883, 347; 1885, 50, 51, 176; 1889, 261; 1891, 75, 277; 1894, 122, 233.
 — *alleni*, 1885, 220.
 — *alpinus*, 1877, 49; 1882, 379; 1883, 347; 1885, 377; 1886, 49, 455.
 — *hemileucurus*, 1894, 122.
 — *hyperboreus*, 1894, 122.
 — *insularis*, 1885, 224.
 — *islandorum*, 1883, 221; 1885, 377.
 — *lagopus*, 1892, 511.
 — *leucurus*, 1877, 395; 1883, 569.
 — *mutus*, 1878, 226; 1879, 148; 1883, 221; 1884, 35, 387; 1885, 183, 379, 380; 1889, 551; 1891, 186, 392, 456; 1894, 122.
 — *atkensis*, 1883, 221.
 — *reinhardti*, 1883, 221.
 — *rupestris*, 1883, 347.
 — *pyrenaica*, 1888, 77.
 — *reinhardti*, 1885, 379.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1884, 347; 1885, 50, 224.
 — *rupestris*, 1877, 405; 1879, 148; 1883, 347; 1884, 179; 1885, 224, 368, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380; 1886, 49; 1889, 261, 262; 1894, 310.
 — *atkensis*, 1889, 134, 250.
 — *nelsoni*, 1889, 250.
 — *saliceti*, 1886, 435, 455.
 — *scoticus*, 1889, 508; 1891, 75, 392.
 — *subalpinus*, 1883, 347; 1885, 377.
 — *typicus*, 1883, 221.
 — *urogallo-albus*, 1891, 277.
 — *welchi*, 1885, 440; 1892, 453.
lagopus (*Aquila*), 1882, 206, 371; 1884, 43; 1888, 366.
 — (*Archibuteo*), 1878, 248, 323, 427; 1882, 447; 1883, 116; 1884, 298; 1888, 366; 1889, 249; 1892, 3, 509; 1893, 131; 1894, 232.
lagopus (*Buteo*), 1877, 59, 60, 119; 1878, 427; 1884, 383; 1885, 162; 1891, 181.
 — (*Chelidon*), 1889, 392; 1891, 323, 351.
 — (*Falco*), 1883, 121, 122.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1892, 511.
lagrandieri (*Megalæma*), 1893, 237, 239.
lahtora (*Lanius*), 1878, 370; 1880, 184, 186; 1881, 51, 433; 1884, 412; 1885, 64, 65; 1889, 88, 89, 159; 1892, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292; 1893, 73, 74, 180, 224.
Lalage sp., 1878, 273, 280; 1894, 241.
 — *aurea*, 1879, 130.
 — *banksiana*, 1878, 273, 280; 1879, 485; 1880, 292.
 — *culminata*, 1879, 253; 1889, 194; 1890, 275, 288; 1893, 119, 396, 547; 1894, 543.
 — *dominica*, 1877, 313; 1879, 130, 169; 1888, 373; 1890, 47.
 — *fimbriata*, 1881, 146.
 — *karu*, 1877, 240; 1880, 295; 1881, 536; 1891, 32.
 — *leucopygialis*, 1879, 130.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1884, 334.
 — *moesta*, 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
 — *montrouzieri*, 1877, 362; 1879, 183, 190; 1880, 228; 1882, 515.
 — *naevia*, 1877, 362; 1882, 515, 543.
 — *nigrogularis*, 1879, 360.
 — *nychthemera*, 1879, 218.
 — *pacifica*, 1894, 31.
 — *riedelii*, 1884, 459.
 — *sykesi*, 1885, 65.
 — *terat*, 1879, 169; 1881, 146, 506; 1889, 194; 1890, 275; 1893, 396; 1894, 259.
 — *timoriensis*, 1894, 436.
 — *celebensis*, 1884, 459.
 — *whitnecii*, 1879, 363.
lambruschinii (*Larus*), 1888, 324.
 — (*Xema*), 1888, 323.
lamelligerus (*Anastomus*), 1881, 483; 1883, 537; 1887, 474; 1894, 477.
Lampornis aurulentus, 1884, 168.
 — *calosoma*, 1880, 475.
 — *gramineus*, 1885, 432.
 — *mango*, 1885, 432.
 — *obscurus*, 1892, 349.
 — *ornatus*, 1885, 433.
 — *pavoninus*, 1885, 433.
 — *prevosti*, 1889, 365; 1890, 88.
 — *thalassinus*, 1889, 365.
 — *thalassinus*, 1885, 321; 1889, 365.
 — *violicauda*, 1877, 141; 1885, 432; 1893, 236.
 — *viridis*, 1881, 479.
Lampraster branickii, 1887, 353.
Lampribis olivacea, 1878, 112.

- Lamprocoecyx crassirostris*, 1879, 214.
 — *lucidus*, 1879, 321.
 — *meyeri*, 1879, 321.
 — *minutillus*, 1879, 320.
 — *plagosus*, 1879, 321; 1893, 375.
 — *pæciluroides*, 1879, 214.
 — *pæcilurus*, 1879, 320.
 — *poliurus*, 1890, 259.
 — *russatus*, 1879, 320.
Lamprocolius, 1883, 513.
 — *acuticaudus*, 1882, 334; 1890, 457.
 — *auratus*, 1883, 556; 1892, 221.
 — *chalcurus*, 1890, 458; 1892, 222.
 — *chalybeus*, 1882, 265; 1889, 227; 1891, 242.
 — *chloropterus*, 1890, 458; 1892, 222.
 — *cupreicaudus*, 1890, 458.
 — *glaucoirens*, 1878, 113; 1890, 458.
 — *ignitus*, 1890, 458.
 — *iris*, 1879, 359.
 — *lessoni*, 1890, 458.
 — *melanogaster*, 1881, 127; 1891, 242, 453.
 — *nitens*, 1882, 265.
 — *orientalis*, 1883, 556.
 — *phænicopterus*, 1882, 265; 1886, 288.
 — *porphyurus*, 1882, 265.
 — *purpureiceps*, 1890, 458.
 — *purpureus*, 1883, 555; 1890, 458.
 — *splendens*, 1878, 113; 1890, 458.
 — *splendidus*, 1892, 222.
 — *sycobius*, 1881, 127; 1882, 265, 462; 1886, 288; 1890, 458; 1892, 450; 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
Lamprocorax minor, 1888, 271.
Lamprolæma rhami, 1885, 436.
Lamprolia, 1877, 121.
 — *klinesmithii*, 1877, 121.
 — *minor*, 1877, 121, 143, 144; 1878, 199.
 — *victoriae*, 1877, 143, 144; 1878, 199; 1881, 609.
Lampronetta, 1883, 348.
 — *fischeri*, 1878, 433.
Lamprosar cabanisi, 1892, 344.
 — *dives*, 1884, 150, 152.
 — *guianensis*, 1884, 149, 150, 166; 1885, 219; 1892, 344.
 — *tanagrinus*, 1884, 149; 1885, 219; 1892, 344.
 — *warsecwiezi*, 1884, 150, 152.
Lamproptila grandis, 1886, 62.
Lamproornis hendersoni, 1887, 456.
Lamprotornis æneus, 1892, 221.
 — *amethystinus*, 1883, 556.
 — *australis*, 1882, 265; 1886, 288; 1887, 331.
 — *chalcurus*, 1882, 265.
Lamprotornis chalybeus, 1882, 265.
 — *chloropterus*, 1882, 265.
 — *columbinus*, 1881, 108.
 — *corvinus*, 1881, 104.
 — *metallicus*, 1877, 240.
 — *mevsi*, 1894, 470.
 — *phænicopterus*, 1887, 331.
 — *porphyropterus*, 1891, 240.
 — *ptilonorhynchus*, 1883, 555.
 — *purpureus*, 1882, 334.
 — *purpuropterus*, 1891, 240.
 — *superbus*, 1885, 412.
 — *viridipectus*, 1894, 564.
Lamproteron apicalis, 1891, 578.
 — *formosa*, 1879, 135.
 — *holosericea*, 1879, 109.
 — *superba*, 1877, 240.
lanaiensis (*Hemignathus*), 1893, 256, 265; 1894, 315.
 — (*Phæornis*), 1892, 178; 1893, 111; 1894, 315.
lanarius (*Falco*), 1878, 368, 369; 1882, 207, 413; 1883, 4; 1889, 394; 1891, 475; 1892, 2.
 —, var. *mexicanus* (*Falco*), 1882, 447.
lanceolata (*Chiroxiphia*), 1879, 202.
 — (*Locustella*), 1879, 37; 1880, 276; 1881, 187; 1883, 218; 1886, 160; 1890, 465; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 360; 1894, 218.
 — (*Micromonacha*), 1881, 604.
lanceolatus (*Babax*), 1894, 330.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1879, 146; 1890, 81.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1877, 118.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1882, 266; 1884, 418; 1888, 225.
 — (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 424; 1879, 56; 1880, 216.
 —, var. *bonvaloti* (*Babax*), 1892, 448.
landanæ (*Ixonotus*), 1887, 253.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1890, 457, 458.
languida (*Hypolais*), 1879, 436; 1882, 108; 1889, 165; 1891, 108.
Laniagra guianensis, 1888, 90.
Laniarius æthiopicus, 1891, 598.
 — *atrococcineus*, 1879, 400, 401; 1882, 261; 1884, 232; 1886, 287.
 — *atrolavus*, 1889, 139.
 — *barbarus*, 1883, 515, 518, 519, 523, 530, 545.
 — *bertrandi*, 1894, 215, 469.
 — *blanfordi*, 1882, 467.
 — *boulboul*, 1879, 400.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1891, 445, 598.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1891, 600.
 — *coccineus*, 1886, 288.
 — *cruentus*, 1885, 402.
 — *cubla*, 1882, 262; 1893, 20.
 — *erythrogaster*, 1891, 599.
 — *funebis*, 1891, 598.
 — *gularis*, 1894, 16.

Laniarius gutturalis, 1878, 295; 1887, 331.
 — *hypopyrrhus*, 1884, 323; 1894, 434.
 — *icterus*, 1887, 57.
 — *lagdeni*, 1885, 456.
 — *luhderi*, 1891, 445, 599.
 — *melanothorax*, 1881, 605.
 — *nigrithorax*, 1881, 605.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1882, 261; 1884, 323; 1887, 57; 1888, 301; 1894, 16.
 — *quadricolor*, 1891, 453, 600.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1894, 15.
 — *silens*, 1886, 287.
 — *sulphureipectus*, 1882, 261; 1887, 57; 1888, 301; 1892, 218; 1893, 20; 1894, 16.
 — *ussheri*, 1882, 467.
 — *zosterops*, 1889, 560.
Laniellus leucogrammicus, 1882, 68.
laniirostris (*Euphonia*), 1879, 199; 1880, 119.
Lanio atricapillus, 1885, 211.
 — *lawrencii*, 1885, 272, 273.
 — *leucothorax melanopygius*, 1884, 208.
 — *melanopygius*, 1884, 208.
 — *versicolor*, 1885, 272.
lanioides (*Turdampelis*), 1883, 383.
Lanius, 1877, 53.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 16; 1893, 74, 180, 224.
 — *affinis*, 1894, 434.
 — *agilis*, 1885, 204.
 — *algeriensis*, 1884, 210, 400, 401; 1885, 244, 251; 1888, 75; 1889, 10, 11, 508; 1890, 430, 437; 1892, 290, 291, 292; 1893, 191, 444; 1894, 89, 90.
 — *antinorii*, 1878, 479; 1879, 104; 1884, 323, 324; 1885, 401, 402.
 — *arenarius*, 1877, 52, 64, 398; 1881, 433, 434.
 — *assimilis*, 1884, 400, 401; 1889, 89; 1892, 289, 290.
 — *atricapillus*, 1881, 244; 1885, 302, 423.
 — *aucheri*, 1882, 103.
 — *auriculatus*, 1883, 83, 84, 544; 1886, 485, 497; 1891, 107; 1892, 217; 1893, 476.
 — *badius*, 1883, 544, 545.
 — *bairdi*, 1881, 487.
 — *barbarus*, 1883, 545; 1892, 218.
 — *bentet*, 1879, 170; 1881, 151, 506; 1882, 68.
 — *bogdanowi*, 1893, 378, 379; 1894, 385.
 — *borealis*, 1877, 163; 1880, 185, 186; 1882, 374; 1886, 36, 37, 39, 40; 1892, 377, 379, 380; 1893, 454.
 — *europæus*, 1892, 374.
 — *sibiricus*, 1892, 379.
 — *bucephalus*, 1878, 233; 1891, 322, 347; 1892, 92, 238, 410; 1894, 220.
 — *canadensis*, 1881, 244.

Lanius caniceps, 1886, 185.
 — *caudatus*, 1881, 126; 1888, 301.
 — *cayanus*, 1885, 301.
 — *cephalomelas*, 1879, 226; 1894, 259.
 — *collaris*, 1882, 260; 1884, 324, 401; 1886, 287; 1887, 330; 1893, 19; 1894, 15.
 — *collurio*, 1878, 8; 1880, 98; 1881, 433, 435; 1882, 210, 260, 375; 1883, 13, 84, 85, 182; 1884, 74, 142; 1885, 37; 1886, 453, 485, 497; 1887, 140, 189; 1888, 114, 124, 229; 1889, 312, 541; 1891, 60, 107, 169, 367, 595; 1892, 6, 371; 1893, 20; 1894, 220, 382.
 — *coronatus*, 1878, 54.
 — *cristatus*, 1880, 181; 1881, 51, 433, 435, 506; 1882, 270; 1884, 402; 1885, 65; 1886, 184; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 410; 1894, 45.
 — *cruentus*, 1884, 323; 1885, 402.
 — *dealbatus*, 1884, 400; 1892, 289, 290; 1894, 81, 83, 89.
 — *dichrourus*, 1894, 382, 383, 384, 385.
 — *doliatus*, 1885, 424.
 — *dorsalis*, 1879, 104, 354; 1884, 107, 324; 1885, 401; 1889, 131; 1891, 169.
 — *dubius*, 1891, 169.
 — *elegans*, 1884, 400; 1885, 451; 1892, 289, 290, 293, 376.
 — *erythronotus*, 1879, 447; 1880, 52; 1881, 51, 433; 1882, 104; 1884, 412; 1885, 64; 1888, 222, 223; 1889, 148, 160; 1891, 372.
 — *excubitor*, 1877, 163; 1878, 8, 233, 333; 1879, 31; 1880, 184, 185, 186; 1881, 51, 284, 433; 1882, 210, 374; 1883, 14, 84, 215; 1884, 210, 374; 1886, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 453; 1887, 252; 1891, 60, 168, 597; 1892, 5, 292, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380; 1893, 224, 454.
 — *leucopterus*, 1883, 14.
 — *excubitoroides*, 1884, 400.
 — *fallax*, 1880, 186; 1884, 400, 401; 1885, 451; 1886, 165, 484; 1891, 444; 1892, 289, 290, 291, 293.
 — *funebrius*, 1885, 429.
 — *funereus*, 1894, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384.
 — *fuscatus*, 1884, 402; 1887, 216, 225; 1892, 423; 1893, 429; 1894, 219, 220.
 — *gambensis*, 1883, 545.
 — *giganteus*, 1887, 409, 411.
 — *grimmi*, 1884, 400; 1892, 292.
 — *gubernator*, 1882, 602; 1883, 103; 1884, 324, 402.

- Lanius hardwicki*, 1888, 226.
 — *hemileucurus*, 1884, 400, 401;
 1889, 11; 1890, 437; 1892, 289, 290.
 — *homeyeri*, 1880, 184; 1881, 39,
 51, 432, 433; 1882, 268, 421; 1883,
 14, 80; 1884, 400; 1885, 357; 1886,
 31, 34, 37, 40; 1892, 376; 1893,
 454.
 — *humeralis*, 1884, 401; 1891, 597.
 — *insidiator*, 1877, 318.
 — *isabellinus*, 1877, 164, 398; 1881,
 51, 433, 434; 1882, 104; 1883, 70;
 1885, 357; 1889, 160; 1892, 6.
 — *karelini*, 1894, 385.
 — *lahtora*, 1878, 370; 1880, 184,
 186; 1881, 51, 433; 1884, 412;
 1885, 64, 65; 1889, 88, 89, 159; 1892,
 288, 289, 290, 291, 292; 1893, 73, 74,
 180, 224.
 — *leucopterus*, 1880, 185; 1882, 421,
 547; 1883, 14; 1884, 400; 1886,
 34, 40; 1892, 376, 377, 379.
 — *excubitor*, 1882, 341.
 — *leucopygius*, 1880, 185, 186.
 — *liCTOR*, 1885, 296.
 — *lucionensis*, 1877, 19; 1879, 226,
 259; 1887, 225; 1888, 198; 1889,
 419; 1890, 47, 437; 1891, 322, 348;
 1892, 92, 239, 423; 1893, 393, 560;
 1894, 512.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1880, 367; 1882,
 341; 1883, 220; 1884, 210, 400;
 1886, 39; 1892, 292.
 — *exeubitoroides*, 1882, 341.
 — *gaubeli*, 1888, 139.
 — *lunulatus*, 1885, 423.
 — *mackinnoni*, 1891, 444, 596; 1892,
 555.
 — *macrourus*, 1885, 308.
 — *madagascariensis rufus*, 1883, 83.
 — *magnirostris*, 1879, 129; 1881,
 150; 1883, 252, 563; 1884, 37, 402;
 1891, 348; 1892, 231, 238.
 — *major*, 1877, 163; 1878, 333; 1879,
 31; 1880, 184, 185; 1881, 284;
 1882, 374, 421, 547; 1884, 37; 1885,
 170; 1886, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40; 1887, 252; 1891, 348;
 1892, 5, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378,
 379; 1893, 454.
 — *malabaricus*, 1877, 313, 314.
 — *manillensis*, 1878, 384.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1877, 307.
 — *melanthes*, 1879, 226.
 — *meridionalis*, 1880, 184; 1881,
 193; 1884, 79, 374; 1887, 70, 189, 409,
 410; 1888, 454; 1892, 5, 290, 293.
 — *minor*, 1878, 8; 1882, 104, 210,
 405; 1883, 14, 84; 1884, 142; 1886,
 484; 1887, 283, 330; 1889, 133,
 160; 1891, 60, 107, 169; 1892, 5,
 371.
Lanius mollis, 1882, 374, 375; 1884, 400;
 1885, 356; 1886, 40; 1892, 292, 379;
 1894, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384.
 — *musicus*, 1877, 309.
 — *navius*, 1883, 423.
 — *nasutus*, 1894, 512.
 — *nigriceps*, 1894, 45.
 — *nubicus*, 1883, 124; 1886, 16, 485;
 1888, 114, 124; 1889, 312; 1891,
 107; 1893, 73, 180.
 — *pallidirostris*, 1879, 104.
 — *personatus*, 1882, 406.
 — *phoenicuroides*, 1877, 164, 398;
 1881, 433, 434, 435; 1882, 104, 268,
 270; 1886, 485; 1889, 148, 160.
 — *phoenicurus*, 1877, 53, 163, 398;
 1880, 143, 187; 1881, 433, 435.
 — *pitangua*, 1885, 296.
 — *plumatus*, 1883, 545.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1885, 403; 1891, 601.
 — *pomeranus*, 1883, 84, 85, 124, 545;
 1884, 374; 1885, 37; 1887, 189;
 1889, 541; 1891, 60, 169; 1893,
 192.
 — *prjevalskii*, 1882, 421; 1892, 377.
 — *pyrrhostictus*, 1882, 462; 1884,
 108, 324.
 — *raddei*, 1889, 89, 567; 1893, 379;
 1894, 384, 385.
 — *robustus*, 1885, 451.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1893, 476.
 — *rufus*, 1882, 562; 1883, 13, 83, 85,
 182, 544; 1889, 312; 1892, 5; 1894,
 220, 313.
 — *rutilans*, 1883, 537; 1892, 217.
 — *rutilus*, 1883, 85.
 — *schach*, 1881, 506; 1882, 434;
 1884, 265, 402; 1887, 225; 1891,
 322, 347; 1892, 423; 1893, 429;
 1894, 217, 219, 220.
 — *schwaneri*, 1879, 259; 1889, 419.
 — *seeboami*, 1883, 567; 1892, 379.
 — *senator*, 1892, 371; 1894, 313.
 — *smithi*, 1884, 402.
 — *souzae*, 1879, 352.
 — *speculigerus*, 1881, 433, 434; 1884,
 402.
 — *sphenocercus*, 1880, 184, 186; 1891,
 322, 348; 1892, 239, 379, 577; 1894,
 220, 336.
 — *striga*, 1877, 313.
 — *sulphuratus*, 1885, 296.
 — *superciliosus*, 1878, 233; 1880,
 187; 1884, 402; 1891, 322, 347;
 1892, 87, 92; 1893, 429.
 — *tephronotus*, 1884, 412; 1891,
 322, 348; 1894, 512, 550.
 — *tigrinus*, 1884, 402; 1891, 322,
 348; 1892, 410; 1894, 259.
 — *tyrannus dominicensis*, 1893, 319.
 — *uncinatus*, 1884, 401; 1885, 451;
 1892, 291.

- Lanius validirostris*, 1894, 512, 550.
 — *vittatus*, 1879, 447; 1880, 52; 1882, 104; 1884, 412; 1885, 65; 1888, 229; 1889, 89, 160.
 — *xanthogaster*, 1877, 316.
 — (*Fiscus*) *dorsalis*, 1885, 401; 1891, 595.
 — (——) *newtoni*, 1892, 329.
lansbergi (*Ardea*), 1880, 141.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1887, 105.
Lantzia rufa, 1891, 436.
lantzi (*Ellisia*), 1891, 438.
laplaci (*Pipra*), 1885, 305.
lapponica (*Emberiza*), 1882, 379; 1888, 346; 1892, 16.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1883, 116, 117; 1892, 556.
 — (*Limosa*), 1879, 152; 1882, 223; 1883, 29, 186; 1887, 392, 467; 1888, 445; 1891, 133, 134; 1892, 115, 514; 1893, 205; 1894, 235.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1877, 59, 61; 1878, 341, 425; 1881, 202, 602; 1885, 164; 1891, 324, 356.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 410, 427, 454.
 — (*Ulula*), 1877, 57.
lapponicum (*Syrnium*), 1878, 198; 1885, 255; 1892, 507.
lapponicus (*Asio*), 1882, 373.
 — (*Calcarius*), 1889, 560; 1892, 336; 1894, 125, 231.
 — (*Centrophanes*), 1892, 367.
largipennis (*Campylopterus*), 1885, 432.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 432.
lariformis (*Hydrochelidon*), 1889, 502.
Laroides occidentalis, 1879, 215.
Larus sp., 1886, 23; 1893, 175, 181.
 — *affinis*, 1878, 489; 1879, 24, 102, 111, 112, 162, 163; 1881, 101; 1882, 289, 386; 1883, 496; 1884, 453; 1885, 236; 1888, 350; 1892, 29; 1894, 301.
 — *argentatus*, 1878, 489; 1879, 111, 162, 163; 1881, 3, 4, 101, 219; 1882, 289, 436; 1883, 121, 189; 1885, 86, 254; 1887, 351, 395; 1888, 79; 1890, 407; 1891, 10, 81, 115; 1892, 29, 521; 1893, 206, 357; 1894, 236, 299, 300, 301.
 — *cachinnans*, 1887, 351, 396.
 —, *var. occidentalis*, 1883, 349.
 —, *var. vegæ*, 1888, 350; 1894, 300.
 — *atricilla*, 1886, 180, 181; 1887, 116; 1889, 348, 379, 502; 1893, 311, 326, 337.
 — *audouini*, 1880, 480, 482; 1881, 219; 1882, 479; 1885, 47; 1893, 377.
 — *barrovianus*, 1886, 513.
Larus belcheri, 1887, 205.
 — *bokharensis*, 1890, 343.
 — *bonapartii*, 1892, 29.
 — *borealis*, 1878, 489; 1879, 112; 1882, 386; 1883, 36; 1884, 32.
 — *brunneicephalus*, 1883, 77, 78, 82; 1893, 175, 181.
 — *bulleri*, 1880, 367; 1889, 243; 1893, 530.
 — *cachinnans*, 1878, 489; 1879, 24, 162, 163; 1881, 101, 219; 1882, 230, 436; 1883, 36, 77, 121, 230, 349; 1884, 270, 391; 1885, 47; 1886, 168; 1887, 261, 264, 270; 1888, 79, 80; 1889, 5; 1890, 105; 1891, 188, 331, 508; 1892, 96, 501; 1893, 53, 206; 1894, 300.
 — *canus*, 1877, 50, 66; 1878, 467; 1879, 24, 161; 1880, 93; 1881, 219; 1882, 230, 386; 1883, 36; 1885, 47, 87, 161; 1886, 379, 457; 1887, 74; 1888, 442, 443; 1889, 349; 1891, 10, 188, 331, 508; 1892, 29, 231, 246, 501, 520; 1893, 206, 356; 1894, 236, 350.
 — *cirrhocephalus*, 1877, 201; 1880, 162, 163, 164, 411, 412; 1887, 208; 1892, 213; 1894, 211.
 — *crassirostris*, 1878, 217; 1879, 23; 1885, 195; 1891, 508; 1892, 96, 246, 501.
 — *delawarensis*, 1879, 24.
 — *dominicanus*, 1877, 44, 45, 201; 1878, 68, 405; 1880, 163, 164; 1882, 392, 401; 1884, 206; 1887, 202, 205; 1888, 472; 1890, 425; 1892, 213, 253; 1893, 511, 529; 1894, 210, 301, 495, 497.
 — *eburneus*, 1882, 385; 1886, 457; 1888, 440, 441, 443; 1892, 29; 1893, 149.
 — *franklini*, 1887, 204, 207; 1889, 125; 1892, 333; 1893, 147.
 — *fuscus*, 1878, 368, 373; 1879, 162, 163; 1880, 481, 482; 1881, 220; 1882, 230, 289; 1883, 121, 189; 1884, 391; 1885, 86, 254; 1886, 456; 1887, 261, 351, 396; 1888, 79, 382, 442, 443; 1889, 349; 1890, 407; 1891, 188, 473; 1892, 29, 521; 1893, 206, 356; 1894, 236, 301.
 — *gelastes*, 1878, 373; 1879, 346; 1883, 398; 1884, 86; 1889, 349; 1891, 115.
 — *glaucescens*, 1878, 217; 1879, 23; 1884, 103; 1885, 445.
 — *glaucus*, 1877, 409; 1878, 217, 440; 1879, 23, 161, 162; 1881, 185; 1882, 230, 385; 1884, 391; 1886, 456, 513; 1887, 470; 1888, 350; 1891, 181; 1892, 28, 521; 1894, 236.

Larus gouldi, 1878, 265.

- *hemprichi*, 1885, 335; 1886, 22, 168; 1888, 306; 1893, 176, 181, 233.
- *ichthyaetus*, 1877, 50; 1878, 373; 1882, 230, 289, 290, 414; 1883, 36; 1886, 23, 379; 1891, 470; 1892, 29; 1893, 132, 175, 181.
- *kumlieni*, 1884, 103; 1885, 445.
- *lambruschini*, 1888, 324.
- *leucocephalus*, 1888, 324.
- *leucophæus*, 1878, 368, 373; 1880, 482, 483; 1881, 101; 1882, 436; 1883, 121, 189; 1885, 236; 1886, 379; 1889, 349; 1890, 444; 1891, 115.
- *leucopterus*, 1879, 24; 1892, 29, 521.
- *maculipennis*, 1877, 43, 44, 201, 202; 1878, 405; 1880, 163, 164, 412, 414; 1888, 472; 1890, 425, 427, 428; 1892, 208, 213; 1894, 211.
- *marinus*, 1877, 53, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66; 1878, 217; 1879, 24; 1881, 220; 1882, 386; 1883, 97, 189; 1884, 391; 1885, 86; 1886, 456; 1887, 396; 1889, 349; 1890, 406; 1891, 10, 188; 1892, 29, 521; 1893, 206; 1894, 236, 301.
- *maximus*, 1893, 356.
- *melanocephalus*, 1878, 368, 374; 1884, 86, 390; 1887, 261, 264, 265, 395; 1888, 111, 113; 1889, 348; 1893, 448; 1894, 548.
- *melanurus*, 1878, 217; 1891, 331, 508.
- *minutus*, 1877, 54, 56; 1882, 385; 1883, 37; 1884, 205, 391, 456, 457; 1885, 221, 254; 1886, 512; 1887, 395; 1888, 480; 1889, 348; 1891, 188, 473; 1892, 29, 520; 1894, 350.
- *nelsoni*, 1884, 453; 1885, 445.
- *niveus*, 1878, 217; 1879, 24.
- *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1877, 363; 1878, 264; 1879, 184; 1880, 233; 1882, 392, 540, 544; 1892, 257, 330.
- *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1882, 401.
- *occidentalis*, 1878, 217; 1879, 24, 111, 112, 163; 1880, 76; 1882, 436; 1883, 121, 349; 1891, 508; 1894, 300, 301.
- *oregonus*, 1893, 271.
- *phæocephalus*, 1892, 230, 273; 1894, 27, 476.
- *philadelphia*, 1885, 221.
- *poinareæ*, 1882, 392, 401.
- *ridibundus*, 1877, 50, 54, 62, 66, 202; 1878, 193, 373; 1879, 24, 1880, 396; 1881, 594; 1882, 126, 230, 385, 401; 1883, 37, 80, 189, 352.

1884, 270, 390; 1885, 47, 254; 1886, 168, 379; 1887, 116, 261, 264, 394, 395, 470; 1889, 180, 348; 1891, 10, 81, 175, 187, 188, 331, 508, 509; 1892, 29, 230, 502, 520; 1893, 176, 181, 356, 440; 1894, 345.

Larus robustus, 1893, 271.

- *rossi*, 1892, 29.
 - *sabinii*, 1878, 440; 1892, 29.
 - *saundersi*, 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 409, 502; 1893, 136, 437.
 - *schistisagus*, 1884, 453; 1888, 144; 1889, 249; 1894, 301.
 - *scopulinus*, 1888, 44; 1889, 243; 1893, 529.
 - *scoresbii*, 1892, 174; 1894, 494, 495, 497.
 - *serranus*, 1887, 204, 207.
 - *tenuirostris*, 1882, 230.
 - *toliapicus*, 1891, 405.
 - *tridactylus*, 1878, 217, 440; 1879, 24; 1882, 385; 1884, 32; 1885, 87; 1891, 11; 1892, 29.
 - *vegæ*, 1888, 349.
- larvata* (*Amadina*), 1886, 325.
- (*Columba*), 1883, 293, 295.
 - (*Haropygia*), 1886, 325.
 - (*Haplopelia*), 1883, 292, 293, 294; 1893, 28.
 - (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 322, 325.
 - (*Leptoptila*), 1883, 294.
 - (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 308, 309.
 - (*Paroaria*), 1881, 337.
 - (*Peristerna*), 1883, 293.
 - (*Timelia*), 1883, 251.
- larvatus* (*Artamides*), 1881, 145.
- (*Crateropus*), 1891, 445.
 - (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 35, 37.
 - (*Oriolus*), 1879, 397, 400; 1882, 72, 264; 1888, 266; 1891, 243; 1893, 22; 1894, 19, 470.
 - (*Ploceus*), 1887, 37.
 - (*Pterocles*), 1893, 145.
 - (*Textor*), 1887, 37.
- Larvivora cyanea*, 1878, 239.
- *superciliaris*, 1881, 474; 1884, 415.
- lateralis* (*Lobivanellus*), 1882, 363.
- (*Sylvia*), 1879, 167.
 - (*Zosterops*), 1877, 303; 1878, 435; 1879, 167; 1891, 510, 511, 512.
- lateritia* (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 322.
- lathamii* (*Francolinus*), 1892, 33, 40.
- (*Loxia*), 1882, 357; 1886, 357.
 - (*Palæurnis*), 1893, 136.
 - (*Peliperdix*), 1892, 40, 228.
 - (*Perdicidens*), 1892, 40.
 - (*Quelea*), 1882, 357; 1886, 358; 1887, 332.
 - (*Sagmatorhina*), 1880, 369.
 - (*Talegalla*), 1884, 343.
- Lathamus*, 1881, 21; 1883, 388.

- Lathamus discolor*, 1891, 67.
Lathria cineracea, 1884, 449; 1885, 302, 303.
 — *streptophora*, 1884, 448, 449; 1885, 303; 1886, 500, 502, 509; 1893, 288.
laticauda (*Colius passer*), 1886, 343, 345, 347; 1888, 293; 1891, 245.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 347.
 — (*Peuthetria*), 1886, 347; 1891, 245.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 347.
Laticella burnesi, 1892, 79.
laticlavus (*Heliangelus*), 1892, 571.
latifrons (*Microhierax*), 1879, 237; 1881, 271, 274; 1883, 86; 1889, 74; 1890, 274; 1893, 347, 559.
latimeri (*Vireo*), 1881, 479.
latinuchus (*Buarremon*), 1879, 425, 426.
latirostris (*Alseonax*), 1880, 192; 1884, 412; 1885, 67; 1887, 225; 1889, 195; 1890, 275, 288; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 423; 1893, 430.
 — (*Butalis*), 1878, 234; 1879, 31.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 146.
 — (*Circe*), 1887, 292.
 — (*Contopus*), 1886, 475.
 — (*Corvus*), 1885, 446.
 — (*Hemichelidon*), 1879, 31.
 — (*Iache*), 1883, 99; 1887, 292, 293, 294.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1892, 90, 234.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1878, 272.
 — (*Ocyalus*), 1883, 145, 146.
latissimus (*Buteo*), 1886, 473; 1887, 114; 1888, 268; 1889, 489.
latouchii (*Æthopyga*), 1891, 43; 1892, 426.
latrans (*Carpophaga*), 1881, 20, 21, 492.
laudabilis (*Icterus*), 1883, 356, 361, 362; 1886, 475.
laurinæ (*Leiothrix*), 1879, 481; 1884, 104.
laurivora (*Columba*), 1883, 286, 287; 1887, 425, 426, 427, 428; 1889, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 509, 510, 514; 1890, 72, 431, 435; 1891, 190; 1892, 182; 1893, 200.
 — (*Trocaza*), 1883, 288.
laurivorus (*Palumbus*), 1883, 258, 282, 287.
lautouri (*Biziura*), 1893, 133.
lavinia (*Calliste*), 1877, 337; 1892, 326.
lawesi (*Parotia*), 1886, 90, 241, 243, 244; 1888, 271, 272; 1890, 151, 152; 1892, 341; 1894, 107.
lawrencii (*Amazilia*), 1890, 113.
 — (*Chætura*), 1894, 132.
 — (*Corvus*), 1880, 62, 145; 1882, 111; 1889, 167.
lawrencii (*Cyphorhinus*), 1893, 263.
 — (*Dendroornis*), 1889, 127, 353.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Gymnoglaux*), 1878, 186, 187.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1887, 107.
 — (*Helminthophaga*), 1882, 334.
 — (*Helminthophila*), 1893, 149.
 — (*Iache*), 1887, 292; 1888, 139.
 — (*Icterus*), 1887, 456.
 — (*Lanio*), 1885, 272, 273.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1889, 362; 1890, 87.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1881, 601; 1884, 167, 168; 1885, 99.
 — (*Sclerurus*), 1890, 257.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1878, 196.
 — *costaricensis* (*Dendroornis*), 1889, 127, 353.
 — *olivascens* (*Myiarchus*), 1884, 460; 1889, 362.
lawryi (*Apteryx*), 1893, 573, 575, 576.
layardi (*Megapodius*), 1879, 194, 195; 1880, 291.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1879, 390, 394; 1882, 250; 1885, 344; 1889, 226; 1893, 13, 226; 1894, 468.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 143.
laysanensis (*Anas*), 1893, 250; 1894, 133.
lazulina (*Chloropsis*), 1893, 426, 429.
leachi, var. (*Dacelo*), 1879, 322.
leadbeateri (*Helidoxa*), 1889, 116.
 — *parvula* (*Helidoxa*), 1889, 116.
leantungensis (*Alauda*), 1882, 572.
lebruni (*Pseudochloris*), 1892, 173.
lechoho (*Perdix*), 1882, 49.
leclancheri (*Leucotreron*), 1888, 374; 1890, 56; 1891, 618.
 — (*Trerolæma*), 1878, 483; 1879, 106.
lecontii (*Coturniculus*), 1880, 354.
 — (*Harporhynchus*), 1893, 580.
ledoucii (*Parus*), 1882, 550, 557, 569.
leei (*Centurus*), 1885, 321, 322; 1889, 369.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1889, 369, 370.
Legatus albicollis, 1880, 124; 1885, 295.
Leiothrix argentauris, 1877, 464.
 — *laurinæ*, 1879, 481; 1884, 104.
 — *lutea*, 1887, 222, 469; 1891, 318; 1892, 418; 1894, 331.
 — *mitrata*, 1882, 61.
 — *strigula*, 1877, 464.
Leipoa, 1881, 176; 1882, 171.
 — *ocellata*, 1884, 336.
Leistes albipes, 1884, 24.
 — *americanus*, 1884, 22; 1885, 218.
 — *anticus*, 1884, 20.
 — *curæus*, 1884, 21.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1884, 22.
 — *flavus*, 1884, 16.

- Leistes guianensis*, 1881, 339; 1884, 21, 22; 1885, 218.
 — *humeralis*, 1884, 11.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1884, 16.
 — *melanicterus*, 1884, 19.
 — *militaris*, 1884, 22.
 — *niger*, 1884, 21.
 — *oriolides*, 1884, 20.
 — *suchii*, 1884, 20.
 — *superciliaris*, 1877, 175; 1881, 339; 1884, 21, 22; 1885, 279; 1888, 463; 1890, 360, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 198; 1893, 485.
 — *unicolor*, 1884, 13.
 — *virescens*, 1884, 20.
 — *viridis*, 1884, 20.
lemniscatus (*Eurylemus*), 1877, 317.
lempiji (*Scops*), 1879, 238, 470; 1880, 217; 1881, 370, 371, 391; 1882, 53; 1889, 79; 1890, 274; 1893, 417; 1894, 433, 524, 527, 528.
lemprieri (*Anthracoceros*), 1888, 198; 1890, 45.
 — (*Platylophus*), 1883, 88; 1889, 190.
 — (*Siphia*), 1884, 319; 1888, 199, 373, 375; 1890, 48.
lenocinia (*Vidua*), 1886, 346.
lentiginosus (*Botaurus*), 1886, 170, 512.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1879, 288; 1892, 279.
lentus (*Epyornis*), 1894, 308.
lenzi (*Poecilotriccus*), 1885, 222.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1883, 377.
leopardi (*Gymnoschizorhis*), 1892, 314; 1894, 446.
 — (*lanthœnas*), 1879, 193; 1881, 136.
 — (*Schizorhis*), 1881, 117; 1885, 456.
leotaudi (*Chlorospingus*), 1894, 437.
lepida (*Burnesia*), 1886, 484, 496; 1891, 109.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1891, 308.
 — (*Excalfactoria*), 1880, 135, 302.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1877, 126.
 — (*Pnoepyga*), 1883, 248; 1892, 460.
 — (*Prinia*), 1892, 80.
Lepidogrammus cumingi, 1894, 520.
lepidonota (*Hypoœnemis*), 1885, 428.
lepidopterus (*Euplectes*), 1887, 3.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1887, 3.
 — (*Sporopipes*), 1887, 3.
Lepidopygia nana, 1886, 311.
lepidotus (*Picumnus*), 1884, 442.
lepidus (*Carpodacus*), 1877, 118.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 424, 428, 429, 485.
 — (*Euplectes*), 1886, 307.
 — (*Ipoctonus*), 1881, 428.
 — (*Philetærus*), 1886, 307.
lepidus (*Picus*), 1883, 428.
 — (*Uragus*), 1878, 111.
Lepoœstes porphyromelas, 1877, 9; 1879, 242; 1882, 334; 1890, 7, 281, 288, 291; 1893, 407, 548; 1894, 544.
 — *pyrrhotis*, 1893, 426, 431.
Leptasthenura, 1881, 4.
 — *agithaloides*, 1877, 180; 1878, 396; 1880, 15, 23, 24, 30; 1885, 280; 1890, 425, 426; 1892, 201; 1894, 182.
 — *andicola*, 1880, 170.
 — *fuliginiceps boliviana*, 1889, 559.
 — *fuscescens*, 1889, 559.
Leptodon cayennensis, 1880, 322; 1886, 77.
 — *uncinatus*, 1878, 102; 1886, 77.
leptogrammica (*Ciccaba*), 1877, 4; 1879, 238; 1889, 81.
 — (*Columba*), 1890, 219.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1890, 217, 219, 220, 230, 244.
leptogrammicum (*Syrnium*), 1877, 4; 1879, 238; 1883, 240; 1889, 81; 1890, 274; 1893, 418.
Leptopœcile elegans, 1887, 402, 403, 405; 1891, 285.
 — *henrici*, 1892, 448, 456.
 — *obscura*, 1887, 404; 1891, 286.
 — *sophiæ*, 1881, 37, 71, 567; 1882, 268, 289; 1883, 81; 1885, 353; 1887, 404, 405, 406; 1890, 116; 1891, 286; 1892, 343.
 — *major*, 1885, 353; 1887, 406.
Leptopogon amaurocephalus, 1885, 293.
 — *erythrops*, 1888, 489.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1884, 446; 1885, 293.
 — *rufipectus*, 1885, 234.
Leptopsittaca brauckii, 1894, 402, 403.
Leptopterus viridis, 1885, 101; 1891, 422, 436.
Leptoptila albifrons, 1878, 204; 1879, 207; 1886, 195.
 — *cassini*, 1878, 193.
 — *chalcauchenia*, 1877, 193; 1880, 363.
 — *fulviventris*, 1882, 603; 1886, 195.
 — *larvata*, 1883, 294.
 — *megalura*, 1893, 589.
 — *ochroptera*, 1881, 357.
 — *verreauxi*, 1880, 178; 1893, 305, 324, 334.
Leptoptilus argala, 1877, 470; 1882, 190; 1885, 135; 1894, 70.
 — *crumenifer*, 1882, 365; 1887, 63; 1892, 227; 1894, 477.
 — *javanicus*, 1879, 272; 1882, 190; 1883, 257; 1885, 135; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 327, 493.

- Leptorhynchus pectoralis*, 1886, 231.
leptorhynchus (*Calamocichla*), 1892, 154.
 — (*Calamonastes*), 1892, 154.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 423; 1883, 25; 1885, 357; 1889, 91.
 — (*Turdirostris*), 1880, 146; 1892, 154.
Leptornis aubryanus, 1877, 362; 1878, 257; 1881, 133; 1882, 506, 543.
Leptosoma, 1880, 400, 401.
 — *discolor*, 1880, 137; 1883, 389; 1885, 102; 1891, 216, 224.
 — *gracilis*, 1886, 87.
leptosomus (*Brachypteracias*), 1880, 137; 1891, 216.
Leptotodus tenuis, 1885, 446.
Leptotriccus superciliaris, 1891, 277.
leptura (*Galbula*), 1886, 61.
lepurana (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 462.
 — (*Ortygis*), 1889, 462.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 361; 1885, 346; 1886, 292; 1887, 333; 1889, 450, 462, 463; 1892, 550; 1893, 168, 181; 1894, 25.
lerchi (*Timolia*), 1881, 596; 1885, 317.
lerdi (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 44.
Lerwa nivicola, 1884, 423; 1891, 380.
Lesbia boliviana, 1892, 349.
 — *chlorura*, 1883, 214.
 — *gouldi*, 1877, 135.
 — *nuna*, 1877, 135.
lesbia (*Emberiza*), 1881, 202.
leschenaulti (*Ægialitis*), 1894, 575.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1877, 310; 1879, 169; 1887, 450; 1889, 277.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1885, 315.
 — (*Taccocua*), 1885, 64.
lessoni (*Alcyon*), 1879, 322.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Ochthoeca*), 1880, 124.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 363.
 — (*Philemon*), 1879, 182, 185; 1880, 224; 1882, 507, 520, 543.
 — (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1877, 362.
Lestris, 1877, 62; 1880, 431, 434; 1882, 338.
 — *buffoni*, 1881, 220.
 — *crepidatus*, 1881, 185, 220.
 — *hardyi*, 1893, 213.
 — *parasiticus*, 1877, 61; 1878, 441; 1881, 220; 1886, 457.
 — *pomatorhinus*, 1877, 61; 1881, 320.
lettiensis (*Graculus*), 1884, 459; 1891, 32.
lettii (*Bubo*), 1889, 560, 561; 1891, 613.
 — (*Scops*), 1894, 61, 433, 524, 527, 528.
leucasps (*Oreopyra*), 1877, 244.
leucauchen (*Grus*), 1878, 224; 1884, 177, 178.
 — (*Pseudogeranus*), 1893, 439.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1880, 171; 1881, 245.
Leucippus chionogaster, 1893, 286.
 — *leucogaster*, 1883, 494.
 — *viridicauda*, 1883, 493, 494.
leucobronchialis (*Helminthophaga*), 1877, 240; 1879, 93, 216, 483; 1880, 369; 1882, 334; 1893, 149.
leucocapilla (*Sterna*), 1879, 280.
leucocapillus (*Anous*), 1878, 415; 1879, 217, 281, 364, 365; 1884, 123; 1890, 149, 285; 1893, 215; 1894, 568.
Leucocarbo, 1882, 169.
leucocephala (*Artamia*), 1891, 436.
 — (*Arundinicola*), 1881, 341; 1885, 291; 1892, 129.
 — (*Budytes*), 1887, 408.
 — (*Chimarrhornis*), 1881, 64; 1882, 432; 1884, 415; 1891, 320, 338; 1894, 510.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1887, 125.
 — (*Ciconia*), 1889, 100.
 — (*Columba*), 1884, 168; 1885, 186, 193; 1889, 377; 1890, 89.
 — (*Dinenellia*), 1887, 44; 1891, 255.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1878, 340; 1881, 79, 202, 574; 1882, 113, 282; 1889, 170, 295; 1891, 620; 1892, 463.
 — (*Erismatura*), 1881, 215; 1884, 429; 1885, 46; 1889, 179; 1891, 369; 1894, 359.
 — (*Goniaphea*), 1882, 183.
 — (*Pelargopsis*), 1877, 296; 1879, 249; 1884, 318; 1888, 197, 375; 1890, 19, 283; 1893, 408.
 — (*Pipra*), 1885, 291.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1886, 231.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1881, 446, 450; 1888, 219.
 — (*Tantalus*), 1882, 93.
 — (*Thamnobia*), 1884, 262.
 — (*Thouarsitreron*), 1891, 570.
leucocephalus (*Alcedo*), 1877, 296.
 — (*Anous*), 1881, 115.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1889, 570.
 — (*Claoorhynchus*), 1886, 231.
 — (*Colius*), 1885, 308, 312, 313, 314.
 — (*Cranorrhinus*), 1881, 159.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1884, 48.
 — (*Haliaetus*), 1878, 453; 1883, 350, 580; 1885, 116; 1891, 229.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1879, 141; 1882, 392, 399; 1886, 225, 227, 233, 234; 1889, 243, 558; 1892, 252, 253.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1887, 223; 1892, 421; 1894, 331.

- leucocephalus* (Larus), 1888, 324.
 — (Melanobucco), 1889, 476; 1892, 309.
 — (Pandion), 1877, 361; 1879, 56; 1882, 497, 543, 595.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1877, 380; 1879, 302; 1881, 117.
 — (Poliopsar), 1888, 476, 477; 1890, 458.
 — (Psittacus), 1886, 454.
 — (Ptilonopus), 1891, 569.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
 — (Stephanophorus), 1877, 170; 1888, 279; 1893, 284; 1894, 167.
 — (Tantalus), 1883, 195, 322; 1885, 136; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 490; 1894, 68.
 — *picatus* (Himantopus), 1892, 252.
Leucocerca albicollis, 1877, 466.
 — *albofrontata*, 1884, 412.
 — *fuscoventris*, 1884, 412.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 316; 1879, 170; 1881, 509; 1889, 199.
 — *perlata*, 1877, 18; 1878, 414; 1879, 253; 1882, 59.
Leucochloris albicollis, 1877, 138; 1893, 286.
leucocilla (Pipra), 1885, 300; 1887, 318; 1894, 392, 393.
 — *coracina* (Pipra), 1894, 392, 393.
leucocyanea (Cyanecula), 1881, 65, 194, 447; 1882, 278; 1887, 355; 1888, 220; 1892, 8.
Leucodioptron chinense, 1891, 334, 374.
leucogaster (Agyrtria), 1885, 435.
 — (Ardea), 1886, 169.
 — (Artamus), 1877, 124, 367; 1878, 383; 1879, 170; 1884, 355; 1888, 373; 1890, 47; 1893, 402; 1894, 252, 259, 517.
 — (Cinclus), 1877, 51; 1880, 190, 191; 1882, 549; 1883, 80; 1892, 381, 385, 386.
 — (Cuncuma), 1877, 3; 1879, 56, 236; 1889, 73; 1894, 241.
 — (Dicrurus), 1878, 75, 84.
 — (Dryocopus), 1885, 145.
 — (Dryopicus), 1885, 146, 149.
 — (Graculus), 1882, 402.
 — (Haliaetus), 1878, 452, 453; 1879, 236; 1881, 368; 1882, 90, 235; 1887, 215, 232; 1888, 195; 1889, 73, 558; 1890, 42, 274; 1892, 408, 484; 1893, 66, 180, 419; 1894, 63, 258.
 — (Hemilophus), 1885, 145.
 — (Hydrobata), 1882, 266, 268, 271.
 — (Leucippus), 1883, 404.
 — (Melanobucco), 1889, 476.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1883, 113.
leucogaster (Pholidauges), 1886, 288; 1888, 303, 365.
 — (Picus), 1885, 145, 149, 150, 151.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1877, 380.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1877, 465; 1878, 132, 133, 134.
 — (Porzana), 1885, 110.
 — (Schizorhis), 1885, 322, 400; 1888, 298; 1892, 314.
 — (Thaumatias), 1878, 37, 39, 40, 41.
 — (Thriponax), 1885, 141.
 — (Trochilus), 1878, 41; 1885, 435.
 — (Troglodytes), 1879, 208.
leucogastra (Amadina), 1892, 82.
 — (Galbula), 1880, 372; 1886, 62.
 — (Pachycephala), 1879, 324.
 — (Polioptila), 1880, 116; 1881, 327.
 — (Ptilocichla), 1892, 100; 1893, 119.
 — (Sula), 1878, 216; 1879, 275, 281; 1890, 107; 1891, 192.
 — (Uroloncha), 1892, 82; 1893, 401.
 — (Uropsila), 1879, 208; 1882, 342.
leucogastroides (Munia), 1877, 285, 318; 1879, 170; 1884, 111.
 — (Trichogramoptila), 1884, 111.
leucogenys (Egithaliscus), 1881, 71, 567; 1882, 281.
 — (Buchanga), 1878, 69, 76; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 422; 1893, 429.
 — (Cichlopsis), 1882, 77; 1883, 383.
 — (Dicrurus), 1892, 78.
 — (Falco), 1884, 280, 285, 286, 287.
 — (Otocompsa), 1884, 415; 1888, 222, 223.
leucogeranus (Grus), 1878, 224; 1879, 149; 1880, 94; 1882, 226; 1884, 177; 1891, 329, 502, 635; 1892, 181, 495.
 — (Sarcogeranus), 1893, 439.
leucognaphalus (Corvus), 1881, 479.
leucogrammica (Ptilopyga), 1893, 388, 547; 1894, 543.
leucogrammicus (Collyrio), 1882, 68.
 — (Taniellus), 1882, 68.
 — (Turdinus), 1877, 11.
leucolaema (Barbatula), 1889, 477.
 — (Geocichla), 1892, 460.
 — (Lantheas), 1880, 150; 1881, 20.
Leucolia, 1878, 37.
leucolophus (Anorrhinus), 1878, 474; 1888, 70.
 — (Berenicornis), 1888, 69, 70.
 — (Calliechthrus), 1888, 271; 1890, 413.
 — (Corythaix), 1894, 107.
 — (Cuculus), 1878, 482.
 — (Garrulax), 1884, 414; 1888, 71.
 — (Turdus), 1892, 313.
leucomela (Saxicola), 1877, 49, 52, 162; 1880, 55, 56; 1881, 58, 183; 1882, 407, 563; 1883, 69; 1893, 583.

- leucomelæna* (*Saxicola*), 1878, 291, 294; 1879, 397; 1883, 334, 335, 338; 1887, 345.
 — *monticola* (*Saxicola*), 1883, 335, 340.
leucomelan (*Tricholæma*), 1889, 476.
leucomelanus (*Euplocamus*), 1887, 109.
leucomelas (*Buceros*), 1888, 67, 68.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 58, 67, 68; 1892, 450.
 — (*Melaniparus*), 1879, 302; 1891, 595.
 — (*Parus*), 1891, 595.
 — (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1877, 342; 1879, 296; 1887, 329.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1878, 218; 1879, 144; 1884, 176; 1892, 411, 577.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 166, 167; 1878, 57; 1888, 462; 1892, 122; 1894, 161.
leucometopa (*Ochthæca*), 1888, 489.
leucomphomma (*Setophaga*), 1878, 315.
leucomus (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 306.
leucomystax (*Barbatula*), 1892, 310.
leucon (*Ibis*), 1888, 473.
Leuconerpes candidus, 1880, 361; 1891, 264; 1892, 135.
leuconota (*Columba*), 1881, 92, 584; 1884, 421; 1888, 219; 1894, 373.
 — (*Thalassornis*), 1887, 336; 1892, 264, 271; 1893, 142.
leuconotus (*Cinclus*), 1889, 570.
 — (*Colius*), 1885, 310.
 — (*Copurus*), 1885, 291.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1881, 257; 1892, 504.
 — (*Helotarsus*), 1878, 353, 354; 1888, 266.
 — (*Melaniparus*), 1879, 302.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1885, 349.
 — (*Picus*), 1878, 229; 1881, 190; 1882, 209, 374; 1889, 573; 1892, 20; 1894, 452.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 18.
leuconyx (*Cypselus*), 1892, 83.
leucopais (*Baza*), 1888, 195, 373; 1890, 43; 1893, 340.
leucopareia (*Bernicla*), 1878, 212; 1884, 175.
 — (*Coraphites*), 1884, 339.
 — (*Eutrygon*), 1886, 367.
 — (*Hydrochelidon*), 1879, 146.
leucopareius (*Anser*), 1885, 448, 449.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 53.
Leucopeza bishopi, 1878, 469; 1880, 40, 73.
 — *semperi*, 1886, 475.
leucophæa (*Alaudula*), 1885, 354.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1877, 285, 315; 1878, 75; 1879, 169; 1883, 245; 1884, 318; 1888, 199; 1890, 47.
leucophæus (*Dicrurus*), 1877, 315; 1878, 76, 84; 1882, 434.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 368, 373; 1880, 482, 483; 1881, 101; 1882, 436; 1883, 121, 189; 1885, 236; 1886, 379; 1889, 349; 1890, 444; 1891, 115.
Leucophoyx candidissima, 1894, 432.
Leucophrys pileatus, 1887, 5.
leucophrys (*Aedon*), 1880, 100; 1882, 252.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1881, 564.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 311.
 — (*Hypocnemis*), 1885, 428.
 — (*Meocerculus*), 1885, 291.
 — (*Myrmouax*), 1885, 428.
 — (*Pithys*), 1885, 428.
 — (*Sylviella*), 1891, 120; 1892, 159.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 547, 556, 563, 564, 565.
 — (*Zapornia*), 1877, 363; 1878, 263.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1883, 400.
leucophthalma (*Anas*), 1877, 50.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1882, 229.
 — (*Pomarea*), 1890, 454.
leucophthalmus (*Adelarus*), 1881, 186.
 — (*Conurus*), 1894, 150, 191, 402, 403.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 21.
leucopleurus (*Oreotrochilus*), 1893, 596.
leucopogon (*Burnesia*), 1890, 160.
 — (*Campephilus*), 1892, 135, 136.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1890, 160.
leucops (*Dicruropsis*), 1879, 214.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 73; 1879, 131, 146.
 — (*Merula*), 1885, 199.
 — (*Oreoctistes*), 1888, 388; 1889, 277; 1890, 277, 286, 291; 1893, 591.
 — (*Pœcilodryas*), 1879, 343.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 199.
leucopsis (*Anser*), 1882, 385; 1886, 456; 1892, 27.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1881, 185; 1891, 297, 390.
 — (*Branta*), 1892, 517.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1878, 346; 1881, 67; 1883, 92; 1884, 262; 1887, 222; 1891, 321, 342; 1892, 240, 408, 419; 1893, 428.
 — (*Sitta*), 1879, 449; 1880, 51; 1881, 50, 431; 1884, 411.
leucoptera (*Aedon*), 1885, 406.
 — (*Anas*), 1882, 92.
 — (*Ardea*), 1877, 149, 350.
 — (*Ardeola*), 1884, 35.
 — (*Erythropygia*), 1885, 226, 406; 1888, 292.
 — (*Fulica*), 1877, 195; 1878, 66; 1879, 356; 1888, 472; 1890, 425, 427; 1892, 208, 210; 1894, 205.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1885, 205.

- leucoptera* (*Hydrochelidon*), 1878, 411 ;
 1881, 102, 218, 594 ; 1883, 563 ; 1884,
 124, 148 ; 1885, 47 ; 1887, 335 ;
 1889, 219, 347, 480, 502 ; 1891, 187,
 331, 464, 509 ; 1892, 502, 520 ; 1894,
 27, 119, 476.
 — (*Loxia*), 1881, 284 ; 1883, 214 ;
 1884, 118 ; 1889, 134 ; 1894, 554.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1882, 217.
 — (*Melopelia*), 1880, 239 ; 1889,
 377.
 — (*Pica*), 1877, 51 ; 1881, 572 ; 1883,
 55, 81 ; 1884, 265.
 — (*Psophia*), 1885, 222 ; 1889, 559.
 — (*Pyriglena*), 1885, 429.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1885, 406.
 — (*Sterna*), 1883, 37.
 — (*Tringa*), 1887, 288.
 — *latifasciata* (*Pyranga*), 1888, 139.
Leucopternis albicollis, 1886, 74 ; 1887,
 318, 319 ; 1893, 341.
 — *melanops*, 1886, 75.
 — *occidentalis*, 1893, 341.
 — *plumbea*, 1893, 341.
 — *princeps*, 1893, 341.
 — *schistacea*, 1893, 341.
 — *semiplumbea*, 1893, 339, 340.
 — *superciliaris*, 1893, 341.
leucopterus (*Anabates*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1892, 343.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Glaucopsis*), 1877, 318.
 — (*Lanius*), 1880, 185 ; 1882, 421,
 547 ; 1883, 14 ; 1884, 400 ; 1886, 34,
 40 ; 1892, 376, 377, 379.
 — (*Larus*), 1879, 24 ; 1892, 29, 521.
 — (*Parus*), 1884, 393 ; 1892, 216.
 — (*Phegornis*), 1888, 369.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 25 ; 1889, 91.
 — (*Platysmurus*), 1877, 318 ; 1881,
 519 ; 1882, 58 ; 1883, 244.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1887, 98, 99.
 — (*Serinus*), 1888, 280.
 — *excubitor* (*Lanius*), 1882, 341.
leucopteryx (*Icterus*), 1883, 369, 374 ;
 1884, 18 ; 1887, 125.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 374.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 374.
leucopus (*Furnarius*), 1881, 402, 406,
 407, 408 ; 1885, 418.
leucopyga (*Crithagra*), 1892, 219.
 — (*Fulica*), 1877, 42 ; 1878, 66, 402 ;
 1888, 471 ; 1894, 204.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1887, 346.
leucopygia (*Collocalia*), 1878, 252, 269,
 280 ; 1879, 107, 181 ; 1880, 223 ;
 1882, 502, 503, 543.
 — (*Dromolæa*), 1881, 183.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1880, 127 ; 1882, 143 ;
 1885, 228 ; 1894, 30.
 — (*Iodopleura*), 1885, 305 ; 1888,
 490.
leucopygialis (*Acanthyllis*), 1884, 107 ;
 1892, 83.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1878, 77 ; 1880, 136,
 284 ; 1881, 163.
 — (*Chætura*), 1881, 372 ; 1893, 406.
 — (*Lalage*), 1879, 130.
 — (*Rhaphidura*), 1892, 83.
 — (*Symmorphus*), 1882, 172.
leucopygius (*Buceros*), 1885, 315 ; 1888,
 52, 55.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1884, 48.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1879, 129, 146.
 — (*Lanius*), 1880, 185, 186.
 — (*Symmorphus*), 1879, 440 ; 1885,
 270.
leucopygus (*Cymindis*), 1879, 341.
 — (*Ibycter*), 1879, 341.
 — (*Rostrhamus*), 1879, 337, 338, 339,
 341 ; 1882, 456.
leucorhamphus (*Cassiculus*), 1883, 159.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157, 159.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 159.
leucorhynchus (*Artamus*), 1877, 21, 124,
 313 ; 1878, 383, 384 ; 1879, 129, 146,
 170, 229 ; 1881, 153 ; 1889, 433 ;
 1890, 280 ; 1893, 402 ; 1894, 253,
 544.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1890, 161.
 — (*Rhætes*), 1885, 447 ; 1886, 194.
leucorodia (*Platalea*), 1877, 412 ; 1881,
 176, 212 ; 1882, 93, 226, 370, 382 ;
 1883, 32, 188, 194, 195 ; 1884, 147 ;
 1885, 136 ; 1886, 22 ; 1887, 374 ;
 1888, 78, 449 ; 1889, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 178, 258, 259, 344 ;
 1891, 112 ; 1892, 468, 513 ; 1893,
 174, 181, 199.
leucorhoa (*Cymochorea*), 1884, 392.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1877, 32, 169 ; 1878,
 392 ; 1880, 14, 411 ; 1881, 315, 320.
 — (*Oceanodroma*), 1889, 517 ; 1892,
 30.
 — (*Priocella*), 1878, 218.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1881, 187 ; 1882,
 466 ; 1884, 33 ; 1885, 254 ; 1887,
 397 ; 1891, 11 ; 1892, 180, 183, 564 ;
 1893, 206.
 — (*Tachycineta*), 1889, 392 ; 1891,
 17 ; 1892, 124, 195 ; 1894, 166.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1884, 347 ; 1885,
 95, 361.
leucoryphus (*Haliaëtus*), 1877, 53, 54 ;
 1878, 3, 454 ; 1880, 92, 93 ; 1882,
 206 ; 1883, 3, 53 ; 1884, 308 ; 1888,
 72 ; 1894, 335, 573.
leucoscepus (*Francolinus*), 1892, 55.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 53, 55 ; 1894,
 312.
leucosoma (*Hirundo*), 1886, 96.
leucostephes (*Melirrhophetes*), 1877,
 377 ; 1891, 35.
leucosternum (*Cheramæca*), 1891, 287.

- leucosternus* (Haliastur), 1879, 56, 145; 1880, 294.
leucosticta (Cossypha), 1883, 573.
 — (Henicorhina), 1885, 200.
 — (Muscicapa), 1879, 482.
Leucosticta, 1878, 104.
 — *arctoa*, 1883, 58, 59.
 — *brandti*, 1881, 37, 88; 1882, 268; 1883, 58, 59, 60.
 — *brunneinucha*, 1878, 245.
 — *gebleri*, 1883, 58.
 — *griseinucha*, 1889, 134, 250.
 — *haematopygia*, 1883, 59, 81, 82; 1884, 244; 1887, 412.
 — *pamirensis*, 1883, 58, 59, 60, 82.
 — *roborowskii*, 1887, 411, 412.
 — *tephrocotis*, 1893, 580.
leucostictus (Cyphorhinus), 1885, 200.
 — (Eupetes), 1891, 35.
leucostigma (Aceros), 1888, 279.
 — (Heterocnemis), 1885, 427.
 — (Pernostola), 1885, 427.
leucote (Pyrgisoma), 1878, 445, 446; 1892, 326.
leucothorax (Rhipidura), 1879, 323; 1885, 228.
 — *melanopygius* (Lanio), 1884, 208.
leucotis (Basilinna), 1892, 327.
 — (Colius), 1881, 128; 1885, 232, 308, 311, 312, 314; 1892, 574.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 333.
 — (Galbaleyrhynchus), 1880, 372.
 — (Garrulus), 1877, 460; 1892, 343.
 — (Malaconotus), 1878, 443, 445; 1885, 205.
 — (Myiadectes), 1883, 383; 1894, 457.
 — (Otocompsa), 1882, 105; 1889, 162.
 — (Phabotreron), 1894, 410, 521.
 — (Piezorhynchus), 1879, 439; 1890, 454.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1886, 483; 1891, 110.
 — (Pyrrhulauda), 1882, 351; 1888, 301.
 — (Scops), 1877, 341; 1888, 341, 342, 344; 1892, 225.
 — (Smilorhis), 1889, 477; 1893, 11.
 — (Stachyris), 1893, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — (Thryophilus), 1885, 201.
 — (Timelia), 1878, 418.
 — (Vireolanius), 1878, 443, 444, 445; 1882, 77, 78; 1885, 205.
 — *affinis* (Colius), 1885, 312, 313, 314.
 — *typicus* (Colius), 1885, 312, 313.
Leucotreron gironieri, 1878, 483; 1879, 106.
 — *gularis*, 1879, 135.
Leucotreron leclancheri, 1888, 374; 1890, 56; 1891, 618.
leucozonura (Columba), 1881, 584.
leucura (Chettusia), 1882, 120; 1889, 176; 1894, 119.
 — (Dromolæa), 1881, 198.
 — (Muscicapa), 1892, 559.
 — (Pratincola), 1892, 81.
 — (Saxicola), 1879, 343; 1881, 55; 1882, 551, 562; 1884, 122, 370; 1887, 68, 87; 1888, 460; 1892, 13; 1894, 80, 83, 87.
 — (Serphophaga), 1881, 270, 271.
leucurum (Crossoptilon), 1893, 250; 1894, 553, 562.
leucurus (Cassicus), 1884, 166.
 — (Elanus), 1877, 188; 1879, 334, 335; 1886, 76; 1888, 470; 1891, 228, 232; 1892, 204; 1894, 195.
 — (Lagopus), 1877, 395; 1883, 569.
 — (Threnetes), 1877, 142.
levallanti (Chaetopus), 1892, 45.
 — (Chrysotis), 1889, 241.
 — (Columba), 1883, 304.
 — (Coracias), 1885, 399; 1890, 385.
 — (Corone), 1881, 77.
 — (Corvus), 1877, 320; 1881, 77, 570, 571; 1884, 265; 1891, 324, 358; 1892, 429, 430; 1893, 431.
 — (Francolinus), 1890, 347; 1892, 35, 45.
 — (Melanobucco), 1889, 476.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 45.
 — (Plotus), 1880, 152; 1881, 23; 1882, 368, 418; 1884, 459, 465; 1886, 41, 42, 43; 1887, 336, 474; 1888, 307; 1892, 226, 266; 1894, 28, 119.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1879, 93.
 — (Pternistes), 1892, 45.
levallantoides (Perdix), 1892, 45.
lewini (Rallus), 1880, 311; 1893, 442.
lewisi (Ptilopus), 1882, 465, 473; 1885, 227; 1892, 298.
leyboldi (Eustephanus), 1882, 168.
leytensis (Pericrocotus), 1891, 311.
 — (Yungipicus), 1891, 306.
lhuysi (Lophophorus), 1891, 379; 1892, 457; 1894, 107, 562.
libonyanus (Turdus), 1879, 389; 1881, 484; 1882, 250; 1883, 165; 1893, 12; 1894, 9, 468.
Lichenops perspicillatus, 1877, 34, 176; 1878, 60, 394; 1880, 15, 17, 19, 22, 411; 1881, 607; 1888, 465; 1890, 361, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 129, 199; 1893, 469; 1894, 177.
 —, var. *andinus*, 1881, 487.
lichtensteini (Hemignathus), 1890, 189, 190, 192; 1893, 596; 1894, 446.
 — (Pterocles), 1886, 19, 166; 1892, 549; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 118.

- Licmetis tenuirostris*, 1881, 21; 1891, 66.
Licmetulus bonapartii, 1891, 51.
liCTOR (*Lanius*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Pitangus*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Saurophagus*), 1885, 296.
lidthi (*Garrulus*), 1878, 491; 1883, 388.
lifuensis (*Graucalus*), 1879, 190; 1880, 227.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1878, 258; 1879, 186; 1880, 223; 1889, 228.
Ligea palustris, 1884, 203, 338.
lignarius (*Dendrocopus*), 1890, 451.
Lignobucco consobrinus, 1890, 169.
Ligurinus aurantiiventris, 1894, 90.
 — *chloris*, 1878, 23; 1883, 183; 1884, 142, 375; 1885, 39; 1887, 70, 193; 1889, 544; 1891, 62, 169; 1894, 90.
 — *sinicus*, 1894, 552.
lilacina (*Chrysotis*), 1892, 459, 467, 468.
lilfordi (*Grus*), 1894, 444, 445.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 264, 272; 1878, 6; 1881, 190; 1893, 456.
lilianæ (*Agapornis*), 1894, 466.
limbata (*Ptilotis*), 1884, 341.
 — (*Stigmatops*), 1891, 137.
limbatus (*Buceros*), 1888, 60.
 — (*Tockus*), 1888, 60.
Limicola hartlaubi, 1886, 97.
 — *platyrhyncha*, 1881, 209; 1882, 223; 1886, 97; 1888, 374; 1890, 59.
Limicolæ, 1888, 431.
Limnæus alboniger, 1877, 432.
 — *andamanensis*, 1877, 429.
 — *caligatus*, 1877, 424, 428, 429, 430; 1881, 366; 1882, 235.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1877, 430; 1878, 85; 1887, 258.
 — *cirratus*, 1877, 429, 430; 1878, 86.
 — *gurneyi*, 1877, 424.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1877, 428, 429.
 — *isidori*, 1877, 424, 433.
 — *kiencri*, 1877, 424, 432, 433.
 — *lanceolatus*, 1877, 424; 1879, 56; 1880, 216.
 — *nipalensis*, 1877, 431, 432.
 — *philippensis*, 1877, 432; 1886, 156.
 — *sphynx*, 1877, 431.
limnæus (*Falco*), 1877, 425, 426, 427.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1877, 425, 431; 1878, 415; 1888, 195; 1889, 70; 1890, 42, 274; 1893, 418; 1894, 63.
Limnociclus acuminatus, 1893, 185.
Limnocorax, 1883, 524, 537.
 — *flavirostris*, 1883, 533; 1892, 546.
 — *niger*, 1888, 301; 1883, 512; 1887, 62; 1888, 304; 1892, 546; 1893, 29, 233; 1894, 25, 473.
Limnoeryptes gallinula, 1885, 42, 253; 1889, 176.
Limnogeranus americanus, 1893, 439.
Limnopardalus vigilantis, 1894, 445.
Limnornis curvirostris, 1877, 180, 182, 193; 1880, 423.
Limonidromus indicus, 1886, 186; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 237, 411, 420.
Limonophalus montani, 1883, 102.
Limosa ægocephala, 1877, 469; 1881, 96, 588; 1882, 16, 92, 121; 1883, 186; 1884, 390; 1885, 43, 133, 253; 1887, 467; 1889, 177, 213; 1892, 514; 1893, 205; 1894, 340.
 — *baueri*, 1878, 419; 1879, 444; 1882, 144; 1889, 249.
 — *belgica*, 1887, 393, 467.
 — *brevipes*, 1878, 220; 1891, 507.
 — *fedoa*, 1889, 379.
 — *hamastica*, 1883, 223; 1889, 495; 1892, 212; 1894, 449.
 — *hudsonica*, 1877, 43, 200; 1878, 404, 439; 1887, 204.
 — *lapponica*, 1879, 152; 1882, 223; 1883, 29, 186; 1887, 392, 467; 1888, 445; 1891, 133, 134; 1892, 115, 514; 1893, 205; 1894, 235.
 — *limosa*, 1891, 115.
 — *melanura*, 1880, 392; 1882, 223; 1883, 29, 74; 1888, 236; 1889, 342; 1891, 115; 1892, 22.
 — — *brevipes*, 1892, 246.
 — — *melanuroides*, 1888, 236.
 — *melanuroides*, 1880, 432, 433; 1881, 540; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 500; 1893, 437.
 — *meyeri*, 1886, 456.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1877, 363; 1878, 262; 1879, 444; 1884, 123; 1889, 243; 1891, 134; 1893, 529.
 — *recurvirostra*, 1878, 220.
 — *rufa*, 1878, 220; 1881, 210; 1882, 382; 1884, 99; 1888, 236; 1891, 296; 1892, 22.
 — — *uropygialis*, 1888, 236, 347.
 — *uropygialis*, 1877, 363; 1878, 220, 262; 1880, 232; 1881, 540; 1882, 534, 544; 1891, 133, 134, 296, 331, 507; 1892, 500; 1894, 225.
limosa (*Limosa*), 1891, 115.
Linaria, 1877, 52, 53.
 — *bella*, 1881, 579.
 — *brevirostris*, 1881, 86, 578; 1882, 284.
 — *cannabina*, 1881, 86, 579; 1882, 268, 285.
 — *fringillirostris*, 1881, 579.
 — *minor*, 1878, 425.

- linaria* (*Acanthis*), 1886, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364; 1892, 368.
 — (*Ægiothus*), 1878, 245, 425; 1881, 203; 1883, 350.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1877, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65; 1882, 378; 1886, 25, 47; 1891, 587; 1892, 17, 556.
 — (*Linota*), 1878, 335, 336, 337; 1882, 218, 576; 1884, 234, 235, 237; 1885, 372, 381, 382, 383, 384; 1886, 46, 47, 209; 1894, 230.
 — *holboelli* (*Acanthis*), 1886, 362.
 — (*Ægiothus*), 1881, 491.
linchi (*Collocalia*), 1877, 362; 1878, 252; 1879, 250, 438; 1880, 130, 246; 1881, 143, 374; 1882, 503; 1890, 23, 283, 287, 452; 1891, 295; 1892, 578; 1893, 406, 552; 1894, 246, 258.
lincolni (*Melospiza*), 1889, 382.
lindeni (*Oxypogon*), 1880, 173.
lindsayi (*Actenoides*), 1877, 378; 1891, 308.
linearis (*Chiroxiphia*), 1885, 110.
lineata (*Athene*), 1886, 71.
 — (*Conopophaga*), 1881, 345.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 321.
 — (*Holocnemis*), 1885, 427.
 — (*Loxia*), 1885, 214.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1879, 165; 1893, 236.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 318, 319, 321.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1885, 214.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1886, 513.
 — (*Zonogastri*), 1886, 321.
lineatocapilla (*Dendroornis*), 1891, 128.
lineatum (*Trochalopteron*), 1881, 54, 83, 440; 1882, 272, 281; 1884, 414; 1888, 225.
lineatus (*Buteo*), 1885, 448; 1889, 398; 1891, 229; 1893, 343.
 — (*Capito*), 1893, 237.
 — (*Ceophlœus*), 1892, 137, 152.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 28.
 — (*Cymbilanius*), 1885, 423.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1886, 58; 1892, 152.
 — (*Grucaulus*), 1880, 295.
 — (*Numenius*), 1884, 34, 368; 1885, 134; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 59; 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 501; 1893, 437.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1885, 423.
 — (*Thereiceryx*), 1893, 239.
 — *alleni* (*Buteo*), 1885, 448.
 — *fasciatus* (*Cymbilanius*), 1885, 110.
lineiventris (*Anthus*), 1880, 104; 1894, 23.
lineola (*Loxia*), 1885, 214.
 — (*Myiopsitta*), 1887, 114.
lingoo (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 110.
linnæi (*Cinclus*), 1878, 193.
 — (*Eclectus*), 1877, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 476; 1878, 379; 1881, 537.
 — (*Icterus*), 1885, 113.
 — (*Merula*), 1878, 193.
 — (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 49; 1885, 435.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1878, 193.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 368.
Linota, 1883, 101.
 — *bella*, 1883, 10, 57.
 — *brevirostris*, 1883, 10, 58, 81; 1891, 368.
 — *cannabina*, 1878, 23; 1883, 10, 183; 1884, 82, 237, 376; 1885, 40, 245; 1887, 71, 195; 1888, 230; 1889, 507, 544; 1890, 432, 441, 444; 1891, 62, 367; 1893, 193; 1894, 92.
 — *erythropygia*, 1883, 10.
 — *exilipes*, 1878, 335, 336, 337; 1885, 382, 383, 384; 1886, 210.
 — *flavirostris*, 1882, 218; 1884, 376; 1890, 398; 1893, 352.
 — *fringillirostris*, 1883, 57.
 — *hornemanni*, 1885, 383, 384; 1886, 47, 209.
 — *linaria*, 1878, 335, 336, 337; 1882, 218, 576; 1884, 234, 235, 237; 1885, 372, 381, 382, 383, 384; 1886, 46, 47, 209; 1894, 230.
 — *rufescens*, 1884, 376; 1885, 372, 381, 384; 1887, 141; 1888, 230.
linota (*Cannabina*), 1893, 149.
Linura fischeri, 1886, 342.
Liocichla steerii, 1877, 474.
Lioparus chrysæus, 1890, 254.
 — *chrysotis*, 1892, 76.
Lioptila annectens, 1883, 379; 1892, 72; 1894, 481.
 — *castanoptera*, 1894, 481.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1892, 77.
 — *saturata*, 1877, 464.
Lioptilus chocoletinus, 1888, 485.
Lipaugus, 1879, 359.
 — *cineraceus*, 1885, 303.
 — *cinerus*, 1883, 384.
 — *simplex*, 1885, 303.
lipiniana (*Estrela*), 1886, 329.
lippa (*Fringilla*), 1886, 332.
 — (*Melpoda*), 1886, 332.
litalis (*Zosterops*), 1882, 393, 397.
litteratum (*Syrnium*), 1882, 420.
Lithœnas, 1883, 273.
Lithofalco æsalon, 1884, 290.
lithographica (*Archæopteryx*), 1880, 434; 1894, 106.
Lithornis emuinus, 1891, 401.
 — *vulturinus*, 1891, 399.
litsitsirupa (*Geocichla*), 1883, 164; 1887, 330.

- litsitsirupa* (*Turdus*), 1877, 343; 1879, 389; 1882, 250.
littayei (*Pachycephala*), 1879, 95, 190; 1880, 228; 1884, 398.
Littia, 1883, 167.
littoralis (*Elainea*), 1888, 489.
 — (*Oechthornis*), 1888, 489.
littoreus (*Totanus*), 1892, 515.
liturata (*Strix*), 1886, 410, 422, 427, 435, 440, 441, 454.
liventer (*Poliornis*), 1879, 56.
livia (*Columba*), 1878, 27, 227; 1880, 89; 1881, 91, 92, 584; 1882, 117, 268, 577; 1883, 25, 273, 274; 1884, 179; 1885, 41, 84, 224, 251; 1886, 19, 435, 454; 1887, 378, 428; 1889, 173, 332, 509; 1890, 409, 435; 1891, 6, 73, 391; 1892, 21, 182; 1893, 165, 181, 190, 231, 354; 1894, 80, 96.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1883, 274.
livingstonii (*Campicola*), 1892, 163.
 — (*Cerythaix*), 1889, 225; 1893, 9.
 — (*Turacus*), 1893, 9; 1894, 7, 467.
lizanoi (*Grallaria*), 1892, 333.
lloydii (*Psaltiriparus*), 1888, 268; 1889, 129.
lobata (*Biziura*), 1883, 351, 391; 1891, 145.
lobatus (*Lobivanellus*), 1888, 283; 1889, 279, 298.
 — (*Phalaropus*), 1878, 438; 1892, 516.
Lobiophasis bulweri, 1879, 267, 268, 269; 1881, 281; 1888, 413, 414; 1892, 442; 1893, 422, 548; 1894, 544.
 — *castaneicaudatus*, 1878, 109; 1879, 116, 267, 268, 269; 1888, 415.
Lobipes hyperboreus, 1878, 221, 438; 1890, 263; 1892, 497.
Lobipluvia malabarica, 1885, 133.
Lobivanellus albiceps, 1883, 534; 1888, 369; 1894, 26.
 — *atronuchalis*, 1881, 530; 1882, 10.
 — *cinereus*, 1891, 330, 503; 1892, 87, 246.
 — *goensis*, 1884, 424; 1888, 224.
 — *indicus*, 1881, 95, 587; 1882, 120; 1885, 133; 1886, 167; 1889, 176; 1894, 72.
 — *inornatus*, 1878, 219.
 — *lateralis*, 1882, 363.
 — *lobatus*, 1888, 283; 1889, 297, 298.
 — *personatus*, 1888, 45, 283; 1889, 297.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 508; 1892, 544; 1894, 26.
 — *senegalus*, 1894, 26, 475.
 — *superciliosus*, 1887, 418; 1888, 369; 1890, 169.
Lochmias newatura, 1885, 418; 1886, 507; 1894, 484–494.
 — *obscurata*, 1878, 192; 1885, 418.
 — *sororia*, 1878, 192; 1885, 419.
loculator (*Tantalus*), 1880, 151; 1881, 18; 1883, 382; 1884, 439; 1886, 171; 1889, 376; 1892, 145; 1894, 199.
Locustella sp., 1878, 238; 1879, 36.
 — *brunneiceps*, 1878, 238; 1879, 87.
 — *certhiola*, 1878, 204; 1879, 13, 14, 15, 255; 1880, 192, 275; 1883, 218; 1887, 220; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 11, 416.
 — *fasciolata*, 1878, 490; 1879, 15, 35; 1894, 408.
 — *fluvialilis*, 1882, 213; 1884, 136, 141; 1889, 87; 1892, 11, 359.
 — *hendersoni*, 1879, 36; 1883, 65.
 — *hondoensis*, 1894, 316.
 — *japonica*, 1879, 14, 15; 1880, 275.
 — *lanceolata*, 1879, 37; 1880, 276; 1881, 187; 1883, 218; 1886, 160; 1890, 465; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 360; 1894, 218.
 — *locustella*, 1883, 65.
 — *luscinioides*, 1879, 15; 1882, 213; 1887, 94; 1889, 87; 1892, 360; 1894, 558.
 — *macropus*, 1879, 37; 1892, 411.
 — *minor*, 1878, 111; 1879, 14; 1880, 275.
 — *minuta*, 1879, 36; 1880, 276.
 — *navia*, 1879, 15; 1880, 192; 1883, 180; 1884, 141; 1887, 94, 463; 1890, 398; 1892, 11, 359, 360.
 — *ochotensis*, 1879, 13, 14, 16, 36; 1880, 275; 1887, 220; 1889, 265; 1890, 276; 1891, 318; 1892, 417.
 — *rubescens*, 1879, 14.
 — *straminea*, 1880, 276; 1882, 278; 1883, 65.
 — *subcerthiola*, 1878, 238; 1879, 14, 15, 36.
 — *temporalis*, 1879, 14.
locustella (*Calamoherpe*), 1877, 50.
 — (*Locustella*), 1883, 65.
locustelloides (*Dasyornis*), 1892, 72.
locutrix (*Columba*), 1886, 173.
loddigesi (*Cephalolepis*), 1884, 442.
Loddigesia mirabilis, 1877, 373; 1880, 152, 247; 1882, 184; 1894, 398.
lodoisiae (*Synœcus*), 1877, 129; 1881, 186.
Lomvia arra, 1882, 600.
 — *lachrymans*, 1887, 399.
 — *troile*, 1887, 399; 1890, 406; 1891, 7, 83; 1894, 237.
lomvia (*Uria*), 1892, 522.
londiniensis (*Dasyornis*), 1891, 409.

- longicauda* (*Actiturus*), 1881, 184; 1889, 379.
 — (*Bartramia*), 1889, 497.
 — (*Chiroxiphia*), 1885, 301.
 — (*Dendrocincla*), 1883, 203; 1885, 421.
 — (*Dissura*), 1885, 434; 1886, 507.
 — (*Elminia*), 1883, 530, 547.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1886, 345.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 345.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1891, 25, 32.
 — (*Henicopernis*), 1877, 365; 1881, 535; 1882, 128, 129, 130, 131; 1893, 347.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 348.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1893, 27; 1894, 23, 472.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1883, 547.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1894, 394, 395, 396.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 115; 1884, 416; 1887, 221.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1877, 9; 1881, 387; 1883, 239; 1890, 1, 281; 1893, 416, 548.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1886, 346.
 — (*Scotornis*), 1892, 223.
 — (*Suthora*), 1892, 231, 237; 1894, 338, 339.
 — (*Talegallus*), 1892, 337.
 — (*Urocharis*), 1881, 166; 1885, 316.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 346.
longicaudata (*Buchanga*), 1878, 74; 1880, 52, 285; 1881, 37, 51, 436; 1884, 412; 1885, 66; 1888, 72, 224.
 — (*Dissura*), 1886, 502.
 — (*Pnoepyga*), 1882, 342.
 — (*Uroichla*), 1883, 379.
longicaudatus (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 437.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1894, 44.
 — (*Nyctibius*), 1885, 437.
 — (*Stercorarius*), 1877, 409.
longicornis (*Scops*), 1894, 504, 552.
longipennis (*Alauda*), 1893, 378.
 — (*Argillornis*), 1891, 400.
 — (*Chlorophonia*), 1884, 444.
 — (*Dendrochelidon*), 1879, 250; 1890, 24, 283.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Geositta*), 1890, 378.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1877, 299.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1892, 223.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1877, 299; 1890, 24; 1893, 406.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1885, 426.
 — (*Sterna*), 1879, 23; 1880, 194; 1881, 540; 1883, 582; 1892, 503.
longipes (*Agelaius*), 1884, 14.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1877, 165; 1884, 267.
longipes (*Miro*), 1878, 485.
 — (*Myrmeciza*), 1888, 129, 130, 233.
 — (*Myrmothera*), 1888, 130.
 — (*Edicnemus*), 1889, 124.
 — (*Stenostira*), 1877, 345.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Xanthocephalus*), 1884, 14.
 — (*Xenicus*), 1888, 363; 1890, 261.
longirostris (*Aptenodytes*), 1884, 112.
 — (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 18, 300; 1879, 166, 261; 1881, 501; 1882, 171; 1883, 90; 1889, 426; 1890, 279, 288; 1892, 436; 1893, 400, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — (*Certhia*), 1877, 300, 301.
 — (*Chalcophaps*), 1877, 362.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1883, 394.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1883, 219.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1887, 36.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 403, 409, 411.
 — (*Hamatopus*), 1877, 372; 1892, 257, 344.
 — (*Harporhynchus*), 1885, 187; 1888, 244.
 — (*Helimaster*), 1877, 138; 1885, 435.
 — (*Herpsilochmus*), 1894, 123.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 370.
 — (*Numenius*), 1885, 324; 1889, 379, 498.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1894, 316.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1877, 138.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 116.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1881, 89, 580, 581, 582; 1882, 266, 267, 285; 1884, 116, 117, 118, 184, 185, 186, 188; 1894, 373.
 — (*Pyrrhospiza*), 1879, 490.
 — (*Rallus*), 1881, 358; 1886, 176.
 — (*Rhamphocænus*), 1883, 94.
 — (*Rhizothera*), 1881, 363; 1882, 4; 1893, 552; 1894, 546.
 — (*Tatare*), 1881, 250; 1883, 41, 43; 1893, 128.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 138; 1885, 433.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 41.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1879, 325, 361; 1881, 487; 1885, 227.
 — *cubanus* (*Rallus*), 1893, 453.
 — *scotti* (*Rallus*), 1888, 481.
 — *sennetti* (*Harporhynchus*), 1889, 127.
longissimus (*Phororhacos*), 1893, 42, 44, 45.
longuemareus (*Phaethornis*), 1885, 431; 1887, 290, 291.
 — (*Pygmornis*), 1885, 431.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 431.
longuemarii (*Anthreptes*), 1891, 594; 1893, 17; 1894, 14.
loochooensis (*Zosterops*), 1891, 273.

- Lophastur jerdoni*, 1880, 469; 1893, 557.
Lophoaëtus occipitalis, 1877, 422; 1887, 48; 1892, 537; 1893, 6; 1894, 2.
Lophobasilus elegans, 1891, 285, 286.
Lophoceros albiterminatus, 1889, 561.
 — *birostris*, 1878, 474; 1885, 62.
 — *camurus*, 1888, 57, 62.
 — *damarensis*, 1888, 58, 66, 68; 1892, 574.
 — *deckeni*, 1888, 59, 68, 279; 1891, 127.
 — *elegans*, 1888, 59, 68.
 — *epirhinus*, 1888, 57, 64; 1892, 318.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1888, 56, 58, 65, 66, 68; 1892, 318.
 — *fasciatus*, 1888, 56, 59.
 — *flavirostris*, 1888, 58, 67.
 — *forskali*, 1888, 63.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1888, 59, 69.
 — *hemileucus*, 1888, 63.
 — *hemprichi*, 1888, 57, 60.
 — *jacksoni*, 1891, 127; 1892, 318, 574.
 — *leucomelas*, 1888, 58, 67, 68; 1892, 450.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1888, 56, 57, 61, 64, 292; 1892, 318; 1893, 8, 227; 1894, 6, 467.
 — *monteiri*, 1888, 57, 62.
 — *nasutus*, 1878, 474; 1888, 56, 57, 63, 64; 1892, 318.
 — *pallidirostris*, 1888, 58, 63.
 — *semifasciatus*, 1888, 57, 59.
Lophogyps occipitalis, 1882, 237.
Lophoictinia isura, 1879, 84.
Lophophanes beavani, 1879, 445, 448; 1880, 62; 1892, 74.
 — *cristatus*, 1881, 195; 1884, 372; 1891, 620.
 — *dichroides*, 1877, 243; 1894, 292.
 — *dichrous*, 1892, 74; 1894, 292.
 — *inornatus*, 1878, 467.
 — — *cinereus*, 1884, 109.
 — — *griseus*, 1883, 219.
 — *melanolophus*, 1879, 445; 1880, 61; 1884, 418; 1894, 372.
 — *rubdiventris*, 1892, 74.
 — *rufonuchalis*, 1880, 62; 1882, 281; 1892, 74.
Lophophorus, 1883, 584.
 — *chambanus*, 1884, 421, 422.
 — *impeyanus*, 1880, 46, 70; 1884, 421, 422; 1891, 76; 1892, 284; 1894, 286.
 — —, var. *mantoui*, 1894, 129.
 — —, var. *obscura*, 1894, 129.
 — *lhuysii*, 1891, 379; 1892, 457; 1894, 107, 562.
 — *nigelli*, 1877, 254.
 — *scilateri*, 1894, 291.
Lophopsittacus, 1879, 307.
 — *mauritanus*, 1893, 585.
Lophorina atra, 1881, 282.
 — *minor*, 1886, 241, 244, 245; 1887, 110; 1888, 272; 1890, 152; 1894, 107.
 — *respublica*, 1877, 493; 1894, 443.
 — *superba*, 1879, 95; 1886, 90, 244; 1887, 110; 1891, 25, 36; 1892, 348.
 — — *minor*, 1886, 90, 244.
lophorinus (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 71, 78, 79; 1890, 254.
 — (*Dissemurulus*), 1890, 254.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1878, 79; 1880, 136.
Lophornis, 1882, 81.
 — *adorabilis*, 1880, 475; 1893, 134.
 — *chalybea*, 1882, 81.
 — *pavoninus*, 1882, 81; 1884, 357, 358; 1887, 353; 1893, 288.
 — *verreauxi*, 1882, 81, 82.
Lophortyx californicus brunnescens, 1884, 460; 1886, 91.
Lophospingus pusillus, 1880, 354.
Lophospiza griseiceps, 1879, 55.
 — *pusilla*, 1880, 354.
Lophotes reinwardti, 1893, 557.
lophotès (*Anabates*), 1885, 283.
 — (*Baza*), 1880, 462, 463, 464, 471; 1881, 119, 369; 1882, 235; 1893, 556.
 — (*Elainea*), 1891, 128.
 — (*Homorus*), 1885, 283; 1888, 279; 1894, 184.
 — (*Ocyphaps*), 1890, 216; 1891, 74.
Lophotibis cristata, 1892, 117.
Lophotis grindiana, 1889, 130.
Lophotriccus squamieristatus minor, 1892, 333.
 — *suberistatus*, 1893, 125.
 — *zeledoni*, 1892, 333.
Lophotriorchis kieneri, 1879, 94; 1886, 156, 299; 1889, 71; 1890, 274; 1893, 419.
 — *lucani*, 1879, 94.
Lophura ignita, 1894, 310, 544.
 — *rufa*, 1894, 311.
 — *vieilloti*, 1894, 311.
loquax (*Sylvia*), 1877, 96.
lorenzii (*Phylloperonoste*), 1887, 463.
Loria loræ, 1894, 564.
loræ (*Egotheles*), 1891, 137.
 — (*Loria*), 1894, 564.
 — (*Pitta*), 1891, 137; 1893, 504, 506; 1894, 438.
Loriculus amabilis, 1892, 459.
 — *apicalis*, 1891, 49, 50, 51.
 — *aurantiifrons*, 1877, 482; 1878, 109.
 — *bonapartei*, 1891, 48, 49, 50; 1893, 155; 1894, 248, 258.
 — *catanene*, 1877, 378.

- Loriculus chrysonotus*, 1894, 415, 416.
 — *edwardsi*, 1879, 226.
 — *exilis*, 1877, 378; 1879, 52, 54, 59.
 — *galgulus*, 1877, 292; 1881, 387; 1882, 476; 1883, 86, 239; 1884, 111; 1889, 436; 1890, 1, 133, 281; 1893, 416, 548, 552.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1891, 49, 50, 304; 1894, 415.
 — *indicus*, 1891, 48.
 — *mindorensis*, 1891, 304; 1894, 415.
 — *panayensis*, 1881, 492.
 — *philippensis*, 1891, 48; 1894, 410, 415, 521.
 — *quadricolor*, 1879, 52, 145, 146, 147; 1892, 180, 459.
 — *regulus*, 1877, 378; 1894, 415, 416, 534.
 — *sclateri*, 1879, 52.
 — *siquijorensis*, 1891, 304; 1894, 415.
 — *stigmatus*, 1877, 378; 1879, 51, 52, 53, 54, 146.
 — *tener*, 1877, 482; 1881, 537.
 — *vernalis*, 1894, 484.
 — *worcesteri*, 1891, 304; 1894, 415.
Lorius cardinalis, 1880, 139; 1882, 138, 143.
 — *chlorocercus*, 1879, 365, 442; 1880, 293; 1882, 138, 143.
 — *erythrothorax*, 1877, 476; 1879, 320, 360; 1886, 154, 155; 1890, 413; 1891, 29.
 — *rubensis*, 1894, 127.
 — *flavo-palliat*, 1877, 476; 1888, 272.
 — *gulielmi*, 1879, 360.
 — *hypochrous*, 1877, 240; 1879, 320, 360; 1880, 300, 306; 1882, 143, 473; 1891, 29.
 — —, var. *gulielmi*, 1879, 320.
 — *lory*, 1886, 154.
 — *salvadorii*, 1892, 337.
 — *solitarius*, 1878, 274.
 — *tibialis*, 1877, 276; 1889, 247; 1893, 155.
lori (*Coracias*), 1885, 390, 399.
lory (*Lorins*), 1886, 154.
lotenia (*Cinnyris*), 1880, 285.
louisianensis (*Craicicus*), 1889, 555.
lowi (*Collocalia*), 1893, 406.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1888, 373.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1879, 267.
 — (*Sarcops*), 1894, 250.
Loxia, 1877, 64; 1881, 574.
 — *abyssinica*, 1887, 37.
 — *æthiopica*, 1882, 356.
 — *afra*, 1883, 552; 1886, 355.
 — *africana*, 1886, 358.
 — *albiventris*, 1878, 246.
 — *amurensis*, 1883, 214.
Loxia astrild, 1886, 332.
 — *aurea*, 1886, 354.
 — *bengalus*, 1886, 336.
 — *bifasciata*, 1880, 187; 1881, 204, 284; 1882, 378; 1884, 118; 1891, 171; 1892, 18; 1893, 146; 1894, 452.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1886, 313.
 — *cafra*, 1886, 345.
 — *cantans*, 1886, 311.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 349.
 — *cinerea*, 1885, 309.
 — *colius*, 1885, 310.
 — *collaria*, 1885, 214.
 — *crassirostris*, 1885, 214.
 — *curvirostra*, 1880, 187; 1882, 219, 378; 1884, 376, 460; 1885, 40; 1886, 25; 1887, 195; 1888, 452; 1889, 327, 545; 1890, 400; 1891, 62, 171; 1892, 18, 367, 567; 1894, 452, 517, 551, 565.
 — — *bendirei*, 1884, 461.
 — — *minor*, 1894, 554.
 — — *pityopsittacus*, 1892, 367; 1894, 565.
 — — *typica*, 1894, 565.
 — *cyanea*, 1885, 213.
 — *cyanogastra*, 1886, 336.
 — *enucleator*, 1890, 108.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1886, 313.
 — *erythromelas*, 1885, 213.
 — *fasciata*, 1886, 313.
 — *franciscana*, 1883, 552; 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — *frontalis*, 1887, 3.
 — *granatina*, 1886, 335.
 — *grisea*, 1885, 215.
 — *grossa*, 1885, 213.
 — *guttata*, 1886, 316.
 — *hæmatina*, 1886, 316.
 — *himalayana*, 1894, 502, 517.
 — *ignicolor*, 1886, 353.
 — *jugularis*, 1886, 313.
 — *lathamii*, 1882, 357; 1886, 357.
 — *leucoptera*, 1881, 284; 1883, 214; 1884, 118; 1889, 134; 1894, 554.
 — *lineata*, 1885, 214.
 — *lineola*, 1885, 214.
 — *longicauda*, 1886, 348.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1894, 502, 516, 551.
 — *macroura*, 1883, 552; 1886, 348; 1890, 457.
 — *maculata*, 1877, 318.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1887, 15.
 — *maja*, 1877, 318.
 — *melanocephala*, 1887, 33.
 — *melanogastra*, 1886, 355.
 — *minuta*, 1885, 214.
 — *nævia*, 1886, 349.
 — *orix*, 1886, 352.
 — *oryzivora*, 1877, 317; 1886, 312.
 — *ostrina*, 1883, 549; 1886, 314.
 — *panicivora*, 1887, 43.

- Loxia pensilis*, 1887, 14.
 — *philippina*, 1877, 318.
 — *pityopsittacus*, 1881, 204; 1882, 378; 1883, 10; 1884, 456, 461; 1887, 195; 1891, 62; 1892, 18.
 — *prasipteron*, 1886, 309.
 — *pyrrhula*, 1892, 367.
 — *quelea*, 1886, 357.
 — *sanguinirostris*, 1882, 356; 1886, 357.
 — *socia*, 1886, 307.
 — *torrida*, 1885, 214.
 — *tridactyla*, 1882, 388.
Loxigilla, 1882, 337, 603.
 — *barbadensis*, 1886, 471, 472, 514; 1889, 480, 483.
 — *elegans*, 1886, 319.
 — *melas*, 1886, 339.
 — *nitens*, 1886, 338.
 — *noctis*, 1880, 40; 1882, 486, 487; 1886, 473, 474; 1889, 483.
 — *portoricensis*, 1882, 337.
 — —, *var. grandis*, 1882, 337, 603.
 — *richardsoni*, 1886, 472, 475, 514.
 — *violacea*, 1884, 168.
 — —, *var. bahamensis*, 1881, 487.
Loximitris dominicensis, 1885, 99.
Loxioides bailleui, 1878, 376; 1879, 90, 91, 92, 475; 1891, 292; 1893, 103, 439.
Loxops aurea, 1893, 282.
 — *coccinea*, 1879, 92; 1891, 291; 1893, 112, 113, 282, 570.
 — *flammea*, 1891, 291; 1893, 112.
 — *ochracea*, 1893, 112, 249, 281, 282, 570.
 — *wolstenholmii*, 1893, 570; 1894, 433.
loyca (Pezites), 1884, 23.
 — (Sturnella), 1884, 24.
 — (Sturnus), 1884, 23.
 — (Trupialis), 1884, 42.
lucani (Lophotriorchis), 1879, 94.
 — (Pternistes), 1892, 54.
lucasanus (Buteo), 1893, 343.
lucasi (Pediæcetes), 1893, 271.
luce (Ardea), 1886, 169.
luceni (Nigrita), 1886, 304, 305, 306.
luchsi (Myiopsittacus), 1892, 459.
luciae (Helminthophaga), 1882, 458.
 — (Helminthophila), 1889, 380, 381.
 — (Heteroscops), 1889, 77, 79, 80; 1890, 274, 286, 292; 1892, 441; 1893, 417.
 — (Scops), 1888, 478; 1889, 77, 79.
 — (Thaumatias), 1878, 38, 39, 52.
luciani (Picus), 1883, 24, 25; 1887, 229.
lucida (Amazilia), 1878, 113.
 — (Hirundo), 1886, 96; 1887, 247; 1892, 218.
 — (Monarcha), 1877, 210.
lucidus (Chalcites), 1877, 362; 1878, 253; 1879, 181; 1880, 230, 300; 1881, 136; 1882, 523, 543.
 — (Chrysococyx), 1882, 398; 1884, 123; 1888, 363; 1893, 526.
 — (Chrysocolaptes), 1889, 231; 1891, 306.
 — (Graculus), 1892, 540.
 — (Hemignathus), 1879, 92; 1890, 189, 192; 1893, 596; 1894, 446.
 — (Heterorhynchus), 1894, 315.
 — (Lamprococyx), 1879, 321.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1892, 540; 1893, 278.
lucionensis, *see luzoniensis*.
luctuosa (Muscicapa), 1882, 406; 1887, 459.
 — (Myristicivora), 1879, 136, 326, 327.
 — (Spermophila), 1880, 122.
luctuosus (Tachyphonus), 1885, 211.
ludovicensis (Nectarinia), 1885, 98.
ludoviciana (Ardea), 1889, 376; 1891, 70.
 — (Goniaphea), 1882, 174.
 — (Pyrrangia), 1878, 205.
 — (Sturnella), 1877, 239; 1879, 201; 1884, 24, 25, 26, 27; 1885, 219.
 — *hippocrepis* (Sturnella), 1884, 25, 26.
 — *meridionalis* (Sturnella), 1884, 26; 1885, 219.
 — *mexicana* (Sturnella), 1884, 26.
 — *neglecta* (Sturnella), 1884, 25.
ludovicianus (Anthus), 1877, 165; 1878, 357, 367; 1879, 34; 1883, 350; 1884, 38, 262; 1887, 107; 1892, 14.
 — (Collurio), 1880, 477.
 — (Hedymeles), 1880, 122; 1882, 183; 1888, 260; 1890, 375.
 — (Lanius), 1880, 367; 1882, 341; 1883, 220; 1884, 210, 400; 1886, 39; 1892, 292.
 — (Sturnus), 1884, 25.
 — (Thryothorus), 1880, 477; 1889, 236.
 — *excubitorides* (Lanius), 1882, 341.
 — *gambeli* (Lanius), 1888, 139.
 — *var. robustus* (Collurio), 1885, 451.
ludwigi (Dicrurus), 1878, 72; 1882, 264; 1883, 544.
 — (Neotis), 1893, 450.
lugens (Columba), 1883, 302.
 — (Curruca), 1879, 317.
 — (Motacilla), 1878, 236, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351; 1879, 34; 1883, 91; 1887, 222; 1891, 321, 343; 1892, 92, 239, 408, 419; 1893, 273.
 — (Muscicapa), 1890, 158.
 — (Parisoma), 1891, 444; 1892, 302.

luegens (Peristera), 1883, 302.
 — (Ruticilla), 1880, 58.
 — (Saxicola), 1882, 550, 562, 563.
 — (Streptopelia), 1883, 302.
 — (Sylvia), 1879, 317; 1891, 444;
 1892, 302, 303.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 296, 297, 301,
 302; 1892, 546.
 lugentoides (Saxicola), 1881, 493.
 luggeri (Tyrannus), 1881, 487; 1885,
 295.
 lugubris (Abrornis), 1877, 78.
 — (Acanthopneuste), 1892, 79.
 — (Brachygalba), 1880, 372; 1886,
 62, 504.
 — (Celeus), 1891, 605, 606; 1892,
 136.
 — (Ceryle), 1878, 229; 1891, 483;
 1893, 273.
 — (Chalcophanes), 1884, 160, 162.
 — (Cisticola), 1883, 542.
 — (Contopus), 1883, 401.
 — (Corydalla), 1877, 311.
 — (Cuculus), 1877, 287.
 — (Dendropicus), 1883, 424, 445,
 447, 486.
 — (Dicrurus), 1885, 401.
 — (Edolius), 1885, 401.
 — (Galbula), 1886, 62.
 — (Garrulax), 1883, 249.
 — (Ianthocichla), 1883, 573.
 — (Motacilla), 1877, 163; 1878,
 349, 351; 1881, 199; 1883, 20;
 1884, 118, 373; 1885, 244; 1887,
 185; 1890, 410; 1891, 60, 446; 1892,
 57; 1893, 351.
 — (Ninox), 1877, 335; 1884, 170;
 1886, 156; 1894, 417, 433, 524, 526.
 — (Ochthodroma), 1883, 492.
 — (Parus), 1878, 9; 1882, 418;
 1883, 15; 1884, 142, 403, 423.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1880, 278.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 78;
 1880, 278; 1881, 66, 448; 1882,
 279; 1884, 235; 1892, 79; 1894,
 265, 266.
 — (Picus), 1877, 264.
 — (Pœcile), 1881, 194.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 158, 160, 161,
 162; 1885, 219.
 — (Regulus), 1877, 78.
 — (Saxicola), 1887, 346.
 — (Surniculus), 1877, 8, 287; 1878,
 414; 1879, 244; 1888, 198; 1890,
 10, 46, 282; 1892, 561; 1893, 415.
 — (Sylvia), 1883, 542.
 — (Volvocivora), 1879, 218.
 luguierei (Myiagra), 1879, 188, 190;
 1880, 226; 1881, 138.
 luhderi (Laniarius), 1891, 445, 599.
 Lullula arborea, 1879, 344; 1885,
 246.

luminosa (Iolæma), 1878, 188; 1892,
 571.
 luminosus (Quiscalus), 1878, 469; 1879,
 357; 1880, 477; 1884, 158, 161,
 166.
 lunata (Haliplana), 1894, 133.
 — (Sterna), 1880, 218; 1882, 144.
 Lunda cirrata, 1880, 369; 1883, 567.
 lunifrons (Petrochelidon), 1878, 467;
 1886, 512.
 lunigera (Columba), 1883, 289, 290.
 lunulata (Amadina), 1886, 338.
 — (Cyclopsitta), 1891, 304.
 — (Geocichla), 1894, 298.
 lunulatus (Bulbopsittacus), 1892, 459;
 1894, 410.
 — (Cyclopsittacus), 1892, 459.
 — (Hypotriorchis), 1882, 131, 153.
 — (Lanius), 1885, 423.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1885, 423.
 — (Turdus), 1882, 335.
 lurida (Ninox), 1890, 264; 1891, 27.
 luridus (Picus), 1884, 193.
 — (Turdus), 1880, 115.
 Lurocalis rufiventris, 1884, 464.
 — semitorquatus, 1885, 438.
 Luscinia philomela, 1877, 52, 55.
 luscinia (Aëdon), 1892, 356.
 — (Daulias), 1878, 16; 1883, 176;
 1884, 141, 370; 1885, 32; 1887, 89;
 1889, 536; 1890, 403; 1891, 57,
 164; 1892, 72.
 — (Erithacus), 1882, 211, 565; 1893,
 225.
 — (Microcerculus), 1880, 370; 1881,
 130.
 — (Ochetorhynchus), 1880, 358.
 — (Philomela), 1889, 314.
 — (Sylvia), 1880, 95.
 — (Tatare), 1883, 45; 1893, 123.
 — (Upucerthia), 1880, 351, 358.
 luscinioides (Acrocephalus), 1889, 317.
 — (Locustella), 1879, 15; 1882,
 213; 1887, 94; 1889, 87; 1892,
 360; 1894, 558.
 — (Lusciniopsis), 1881, 199.
 — (Sylvia), 1888, 322.
 Lusciniola aëdon, 1880, 276; 1891,
 318.
 — armandi, 1880, 277.
 — flaviventris, 1880, 277; 1885,
 388.
 — fuliginiventris, 1880, 277; 1883,
 246; 1885, 388.
 — fuscata, 1880, 277; 1885, 388;
 1887, 220; 1891, 321, 339; 1892,
 407, 416; 1893, 428.
 — gracilirostris, 1880, 277.
 — indica, 1880, 277; 1885, 388.
 — intermedia, 1891, 461.
 — luteiventris, 1880, 277.
 — major, 1880, 277.

- Lusciniola melanopogon*, 1880, 276, 277; 1882, 108, 213; 1883, 18; 1885, 35, 388; 1887, 263; 1889, 165, 576; 1890, 343.
 — *neglecta*, 1880, 277; 1885, 388; 1889, 87; 1891, 461.
 — *schwarzi*, 1880, 277; 1885, 388; 1887, 220; 1891, 321, 339, 461.
 — *thoracica*, 1880, 277; 1884, 40.
Lusciniopsis brevipennis, 1880, 277.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1881, 186, 199.
 — *hendersoni*, 1880, 276.
 — *luscinioides*, 1881, 199.
Lusciola africana, 1885, 226.
 — *caligata*, 1877, 162.
 — *caliope*, 1878, 239.
 — *infusata*, 1887, 463.
 — *philomela*, 1889, 133.
 — *suecica*, 1877, 59, 61, 62, 65, 82.
lusitana (*Ammomanes*), 1881, 183.
lusitanica parvirostris (*Ammomanes*), 1891, 453, 615.
lutea (*Pseudochloris*), 1888, 280.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1888, 280.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1887, 234.
luteicapilla (*Euphonia*), 1884, 208.
luteifrons (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 296, 297, 307, 308, 312; 1885, 204.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1886, 304, 305, 306.
luteiventris (*Lusciniola*), 1880, 277.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1877, 33; 1878, 394; 1880, 355, 426.
 — (*Tribura*), 1877, 204; 1880, 277, 278.
luteola (*Certhiola*), 1880, 119; 1884, 432.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1877, 165; 1883, 60; 1886, 487; 1892, 16.
 — (*Ensipiza*), 1880, 66; 1881, 81, 575, 576, 577; 1882, 114, 282; 1885, 129; 1889, 90, 148, 171.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1887, 31.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 31; 1892, 220.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 363.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1879, 218; 1882, 165.
 — (*Poliomyias*), 1879, 253; 1883, 245; 1887, 226; 1889, 195; 1890, 275, 288; 1891, 323, 349; 1892, 424.
 — (*Siphia*), 1892, 233, 234.
 — (*Sitagra*), 1887, 31.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1877, 172, 173; 1878, 394; 1880, 418; 1885, 278; 1890, 361; 1891, 16; 1892, 198; 1894, 171.
luteolus (*Ixus*), 1892, 166.
 — (*Ploceolus*), 1887, 31.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 6, 7, 12, 31.
lutescens (*Anthus*), 1878, 360, 362.
luteus (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157.
luteus (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 505.
 — (*Leiothrix*), 1887, 222, 469; 1891, 318; 1892, 418; 1894, 331.
 — *cyanopus persicus* (*Picus*), 1888, 36, 40.
lutosus (*Polyborus*), 1888, 133.
luxuosa (*Xanthura*), 1879, 87, 88, 207; 1888, 265; 1890, 87.
luzoniense (*Dicaeum*), 1894, 515, 551.
luzoniensis (*Cittocinclia*), 1894, 408.
 — (*Lanius*), 1877, 19; 1879, 226, 259; 1887, 225; 1888, 198; 1889, 419; 1890, 47, 437; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 92, 239, 423; 1893, 560; 1894, 512.
 — (*Loxia*), 1894, 502, 516, 551.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 462; 1878, 346, 347; 1880, 60; 1881, 67.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1894, 570.
 — (*Platalea*), 1889, 47, 48.
 — (*Prioniturus*), 1891, 303; 1894, 410.
 — (*Tanygnathus*), 1879, 48; 1884, 316; 1888, 194, 282; 1890, 41; 1894, 248, 258, 410, 418.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1889, 469.
Lychnidospiza melanogastra, 1883, 554; 1886, 324.
Lycocorax obiensis, 1888, 272; 1893, 461.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1892, 341.
Lyncornis bourdilloni, 1888, 146.
 — *cerviniceps*, 1877, 459.
 — *macrootis*, 1886, 157; 1894, 519.
 — *mindanensis*, 1892, 571; 1894, 519.
 — *papuensis*, 1884, 354.
 — *temminckii*, 1877, 298; 1882, 58; 1890, 22; 1893, 553.
Lypornis tenebrosa, 1886, 453.
lyra (*Macropsalis*), 1892, 287; 1894, 400.
 — (*Menura*), 1886, 417.
lyrura (*Macropsalis*), 1894, 399, 400.
Lyrurus tetrax, 1885, 50.
maacki (*Calamodyta*), 1878, 237; 1879, 35.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 85.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1879, 35.
macaei (*Graucalus*), 1885, 65; 1893, 429; 1894, 218.
 — (*Ilaliaetus*), 1894, 573.
 — (*Ibis*), 1888, 473.
 — (*Picus*), 1880, 245; 1884, 410; 1888, 72.
macao (*Ara*), 1886, 67.
 — (*Macrocerus*), 1886, 66.
 — (*Sittace*), 1886, 67, 454.
macassaricensis (*Macropygia*), 1879, 137; 1890, 233, 240, 245.
macalli (*Erythrocerus*), 1879, 94.

- maccalli* (Ortalis), 1889, 242.
 — (Scops), 1878, 488; 1879, 210.
maccellandi (Hypsipetes), 1887, 469; 1892, 420.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 143; 1891, 373.
 — *dedekensi* (Pomatorhinus), 1894, 562.
maccormicki (Stereorarius), 1894, 291, 497.
maccowni (Plectrophanes), 1879, 354.
 — (Rhynchophanes), 1889, 239.
macdonaldi (Nesomimus), 1890, 258.
macedonica (Acredula), 1893, 240, 241, 248, 255.
macgillivrayi (Bulweria), 1891, 192.
 — (Procellaria), 1881, 252.
macgregori (Amblyornis), 1891, 25, 37, 38.
 — (Cnemophilus), 1891, 25, 40, 414.
 — (Xanthomelus), 1890, 153; 1891, 25, 415.
Machærthampus alcinus, 1878, 378; 1879, 318, 466; 1882, 455; 1885, 223; 1887, 113; 1893, 344, 419.
 — *anderssoni*, 1878, 189; 1879, 465, 466; 1887, 113; 1891, 203; 1893, 344.
 — *revoili*, 1887, 113; 1893, 344.
Machærhynchus albifrons, 1877, 377.
 — *alcinus*, 1892, 176.
 — *nigripictus*, 1877, 377; 1878, 193.
Machetes, 1883, 116.
 — *pugnax*, 1877, 61; 1878, 221; 1879, 151; 1880, 93, 392; 1881, 96, 588; 1882, 121, 223, 266, 287, 381; 1883, 86, 186; 1884, 33, 390; 1885, 43, 134, 348; 1887, 391; 1888, 78; 1889, 177, 208, 341, 480, 494; 1890, 266, 442; 1891, 81, 460; 1893, 205; 1894, 26, 342, 476.
Machetornis rixosa, 1877, 177; 1880, 357, 422; 1881, 341; 1885, 279; 1888, 465; 1891, 16; 1892, 130, 199; 1894, 178.
machiki (Geocichla), 1885, 445.
Machlolophus rex, 1877, 118; 1892, 410.
 — *spilonotus*, 1892, 74; 1894, 479.
 — *xanthogenys*, 1884, 418; 1885, 127.
mackenziana (Cryptolopha), 1892, 153.
mackinlayi (Macropygia), 1879, 99, 194; 1890, 227, 228, 229, 244.
mackinnoni (Lanius), 1891, 444, 596; 1892, 555.
mackloti (Pitta), 1877, 368; 1879, 324, 360; 1881, 536; 1885, 447; 1891, 137; 1893, 504, 505, 506.
macleayanæ (Epimachus), 1888, 275; 1890, 152, 251, 447; 1891, 36; 1892, 348.
macleodi (Aimophila), 1888, 269.
 — (Otophanes), 1888, 269.
macleyna (Ptilotis), 1877, 121.
macloviana (Muscisaxicola), 1888, 465.
macquariensis (Rallus), 1879, 455.
macqueeni (Houbara), 1881, 208; 1886, 166; 1889, 175; 1892, 166; 1893, 168, 181.
 — (Otis), 1877, 53; 1882, 119; 1883, 28, 72; 1888, 482.
Macragelæus, 1884, 149.
 — *inuthurni*, 1885, 218.
 — *subalaris*, 1884, 162.
macrocephala (Myiomoira), 1888, 363; 1893, 510, 524.
 — (Petroica), 1888, 309.
macrocerca (Buchanga), 1878, 73.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 347.
 — (Hylonympa), 1880, 475.
 — (Penthetriopsis), 1891, 247.
 — (Vidua), 1883, 504; 1886, 347.
Macrocerus aracanga, 1886, 67.
 — *ararauna*, 1886, 67.
 — *macao*, 1886, 66.
 — *nobilis*, 1886, 67.
macrocerus (Coliuspasser), 1886, 345, 347.
 — (Dicrurus), 1878, 74.
 — (Eupetes), 1883, 390; 1890, 367; 1893, 388, 550; 1894, 421, 542.
Macrocorax fuscicapillus, 1886, 153.
 — *vegetus*, 1894, 30.
 — *woodfordi*, 1889, 140; 1890, 383; 1894, 30.
macrodactyla (Scolopax), 1886, 134, 135.
 — *nobilis* (Scolopax), 1886, 133.
macrodactylus (Bucco), 1881, 167.
Macrodipteryx, 1883, 529, 530, 531, 532, 535.
 — *longipennis*, 1892, 223.
 — *sperlingi*, 1890, 167.
macrolopha (Puerasia), 1878, 125, 126; 1879, 462, 463; 1884, 422.
macromystax (Antrostomus), 1892, 286.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1892, 286.
 — *arizonæ* (Antrostomus), 1892, 286.
Macronus kettlewelli, 1894, 253, 259.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 312.
 — *ptilosus*, 1877, 11, 308; 1879, 258; 1889, 282; 1890, 278; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
 — *pyca*, 1879, 168.
 — *striaticeps*, 1891, 312.
Macronyx amelia, 1891, 444.
 — *aurantiigula*, 1891, 590.
 — *capensis*, 1882, 350; 1887, 333; 1892, 450.

- Macronyx croceus*, 1881, 125; 1883, 530, 543; 1891, 589; 1893, 27; 1894, 23.
 — *striolatus*, 1893, 27.
 — *tenellus*, 1879, 354.
 — *wintoni*, 1891, 444, 589.
macronyx (*Pipilo*), 1887, 108.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1877, 154.
Macropsalis forcipata, 1892, 287.
 — *kalinowskii*, 1894, 399.
 — *lyra*, 1892, 287; 1894, 400.
 — *lyrura*, 1894, 399, 400.
 — *segmentata*, 1892, 287; 1894, 399, 400.
macroptera (*Microeca*), 1878, 255.
 — (*Ninox*), 1889, 118.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1888, 360.
macropterus (*Circus*), 1894, 194.
Macropteryx comata, 1877, 298; 1882, 58; 1890, 23; 1893, 406; 1894, 246, 258, 409.
 — *coronata*, 1893, 368.
 — *klecho*, 1893, 369; 1894, 37.
 — *longipennis*, 1877, 299; 1890, 24; 1893, 406.
 — *mystacea*, 1890, 416; 1891, 29; 1893, 366; 1894, 38.
 — *wallacii*, 1879, 65, 146.
macropus (*Locustella*), 1879, 37; 1892, 411.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1893, 271.
Macropygia, 1882, 344; 1883, 379.
 — *sp.*, 1880, 128; 1890, 219, 234, 240.
 — *albicapilla*, 1879, 137, 146, 214; 1890, 232, 233, 234, 240.
 — *albiceps*, 1878, 260; 1890, 231.
 — *amboinensis*, 1878, 481; 1879, 327; 1890, 215, 216, 231, 232, 235, 237, 244.
 — —, *var. batchianensis*, 1890, 237.
 — *arossi*, 1879, 443; 1880, 131; 1890, 229.
 — *arossiana*, 1892, 297.
 — *assimilis*, 1877, 468; 1890, 225, 226.
 — *batchianensis*, 1890, 237, 238, 245.
 — *browni*, 1880, 302; 1881, 538; 1890, 242.
 — *buruensis*, 1878, 481; 1890, 231.
 — *carteretia*, 1879, 327; 1880, 302; 1881, 539; 1889, 558; 1890, 238, 245.
 — *castanea*, 1880, 128, 131.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1889, 558; 1890, 235, 237, 245.
 — *cinnunomea*, 1892, 460.
 — *crassirostris*, 1882, 144.
 — *crossi*, 1882, 144, 474.
 — *doreya*, 1879, 327; 1890, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 245.
Macropygia emiliana, 1879, 265; 1890, 137, 220, 222, 223, 224, 244, 284, 288.
 — *eurycerca*, 1890, 221, 222.
 — *goldiei*, 1893, 588.
 — *griseinucha*, 1877, 249; 1890, 238, 245.
 — *keyensis*, 1877, 249; 1890, 236, 237, 245.
 — *leptogrammica*, 1890, 217, 219, 220, 230, 244.
 — *macassariensis*, 1879, 137; 1890, 233, 240, 245.
 — *mackinlayi*, 1879, 99, 194; 1890, 227, 228, 229, 244.
 — *maforensis*, 1878, 481; 1890, 236, 237, 245.
 — *magna*, 1890, 215, 239, 240, 245.
 — *minor*, 1893, 435.
 — *modigliani*, 1887, 467; 1890, 223, 244, 376.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1881, 539; 1890, 230, 244, 423; 1891, 41.
 — *phasianella*, 1890, 215, 220, 221, 223, 225, 236, 244.
 — *reinwardti minor*, 1890, 242.
 — *rufa*, 1879, 99, 194, 443; 1880, 292; 1882, 344; 1890, 227, 229, 244.
 — *ruficeps*, 1879, 265; 1881, 155; 1890, 137, 225, 244, 284, 287, 288; 1893, 421; 1894, 544.
 — *rufipennis*, 1881, 274; 1890, 221, 224, 244; 1892, 86.
 — *rufocastanea*, 1881, 487; 1882, 172, 474; 1890, 229, 244; 1892, 297.
 — *sanghirensis*, 1879, 214; 1890, 233, 244; 1891, 275.
 — *swinhoii*, 1890, 218, 244; 1893, 426, 435.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1879, 265; 1888, 203; 1890, 57, 137, 221, 222, 223, 224; 1894, 243, 257, 521.
 — *timorlaeensis*, 1885, 446; 1890, 240, 245.
 — *turtur*, 1877, 240; 1890, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237.
 — *tusalia*, 1877, 248; 1890, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 231, 241, 244.
 — *walik-mehra*, 1890, 219.
Macrorhamphus griseus, 1878, 438; 1884, 103; 1886, 179; 1889, 379, 492.
 — *scolopaceus*, 1894, 297.
macrorhina (*Melidora*), 1878, 378; 1882, 602; 1890, 415.
macrorhyncha (*Alauda*), 1882, 572; 1894, 81, 82, 83, 93.
 — (*Butorides*), 1884, 35; 1894, 296.
 — (*Cinlocerthia*), 1880, 72; 1886, 475.

macrorhyncha (Corone), 1885, 128; 1893, 561.
 — (*Galerita*), 1882, 483, 484; 1893, 458.
 — (*Ibis*), 1894, 107.
 — (*Nucifraga*), 1887, 465; 1888, 238.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1884, 323, 397.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1881, 54; 1882, 106; 1889, 163.
 — (*Rhea*), 1881, 316, 325, 358, 360, 361; 1884, 353.
macrorhynchus (*Bucco*), 1880, 373; 1886, 62.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 319, 320; 1878, 231; 1884, 418; 1892, 59, 238; 1893, 49; 1894, 42, 55, 65, 479.
 — (*Cymbirhynchus*), 1877, 22, 317; 1879, 264; 1881, 382; 1882, 64; 1883, 89, 254; 1889, 440; 1890, 280, 452; 1893, 405, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (*Myiolestes*), 1878, 193; 1882, 519.
 — (*Todus*), 1877, 317.
 — *japonensis* (*Corvus*), 1890, 97; 1892, 238.
 — *levillanti* (*Corvus*), 1893, 49.
Macronis tanaupus, 1891, 398.
macroscelus (*Circus*), 1878, 189; 1889, 397; 1891, 202; 1893, 347, 348.
Macrosphenus flavicans, 1890, 160.
macrotares (*Sterna*), 1883, 351.
Macrotares nigricollis, 1886, 232.
macrotis (*Lyncornis*), 1886, 157; 1894, 519.
macrura (*Archæopteryx*), 1880, 434.
 — (*Cercotrichas*), 1881, 515.
 — (*Cittocincla*), 1877, 309; 1879, 168; 1882, 60; 1886, 185.
 — (*Columba*), 1890, 216.
 — (*Eupetomena*), 1877, 134.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 216.
 — (*Loxia*), 1883, 552; 1886, 348; 1890, 457.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1877, 134.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1886, 347; 1890, 166.
 — (*Penthetriopsis*), 1890, 166, 457.
 — (*Pœcilia*), 1884, 214.
 — (*Sterna*), 1877, 402, 408; 1878, 440; 1879, 161; 1882, 385; 1885, 170; 1886, 51, 519; 1887, 203; 1890, 410; 1893, 356; 1894, 236.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 311.
 — (*Urobrachya*), 1883, 508, 511, 512, 524.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 348.
Macruropsar magnus, 1882, 601.
macurus (*Berenicornis*), 1888, 70.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 5; 1879, 250; 1880, 298; 1881, 376; 1882, 134; 1888, 198, 373, 375; 1890, 22, 46, 283, 288; 1892, 281, 282, 283; 1893, 406.

macurus (*Chalcophanes*), 1884, 156.
 — (*Circus*), 1878, 283; 1880, 258; 1881, 43, 421; 1882, 99; 1884, 218; 1885, 57; 1886, 476, 494; 1887, 325; 1888, 290; 1889, 153; 1891, 103, 326, 487; 1892, 226, 535; 1893, 433; 1894, 118, 321.
 — (*Coliostruthus*), 1883, 552, 553; 1886, 348; 1892, 221.
 — (*Colius*), 1885, 307, 308, 313.
 — (*Coliuspasser*), 1886, 345, 347, 348.
 — (*Emberizoides*), 1885, 216.
 — (*Lanius*), 1885, 308.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1892, 80.
 — (*Polophilus*), 1879, 322.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1879, 306.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 155, 156, 157; 1888, 265; 1890, 87; 1891, 612.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1877, 248.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 134.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 309.
 — (*Urotriorchis*), 1878, 87.
 — *albonotatus* (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 282.
macularia (*Actitis*), 1893, 325.
 — (*Colobathris*), 1877, 449; 1885, 430.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 449, 450; 1885, 430.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 449; 1885, 430.
 — (*Tringa*), 1885, 194.
macularius (*Totanus*), 1889, 496; 1892, 24, 97; 1893, 325.
 — (*Tringoides*), 1880, 39, 44; 1885, 194; 1886, 180; 1889, 379.
maculata (*Aquila*), 1881, 187; 1883, 123; 1891, 487; 1892, 510; 1894, 120, 288.
 — (*Chasiempis*), 1888, 143.
 — (*Chlamyodroma*), 1880, 134; 1893, 248.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1892, 408, 480; 1894, 332.
 — (*Himatione*), 1890, 186.
 — (*Loxia*), 1877, 318.
 — (*Melipotus*), 1892, 348.
 — (*Merula*), 1888, 310.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 18, 19.
 — (*Muscicapula*), 1888, 385; 1889, 196.
 — (*Ninox*), 1885, 139, 270; 1889, 257.
 — (*Oreomyza*), 1894, 315.
 — (*Stachyris*), 1889, 283, 414; 1890, 278; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
 — (*Terenura*), 1881, 270.
 — (*Timelia*), 1877, 10; 1879, 257; 1889, 414.
 — (*Tringa*), 1877, 43; 1878, 68, 221; 1884, 102; 1886, 196; 1889, 136,

- 493; 1891, 16, 20, 149; 1892, 151, 211; 1893, 120, 468.
- maculata* (*Viridonia*), 1893, 571.
- (*Zenaida*), 1877, 193; 1880, 8; 1885, 282; 1890, 425; 1891, 141; 1892, 209; 1894, 202.
- maculatum* (*Todirostrum*), 1881, 267, 268; 1885, 292.
- maculatus* (*Anthus*), 1877, 207; 1879, 34; 1880, 189; 1881, 452; 1883, 63; 1887, 223; 1888, 201; 1890, 52; 1891, 321, 344; 1892, 93, 420; 1893, 428; 1894, 52, 484, 516.
- (*Bucco*), 1881, 167.
- (*Chalcococcyx*), 1894, 332.
- (*Cuculus*), 1880, 282.
- (*Falco*), 1894, 287, 288.
- (*Henicurus*), 1884, 417; 1888, 225.
- (*Lyngipicus*), 1881, 598; 1882, 24, 26, 27, 28; 1883, 379; 1894, 520.
- (*Oriolus*), 1879, 168; 1881, 144; 1883, 244; 1893, 560.
- (*Perdix*), 1892, 40.
- (*Picus*), 1882, 26, 28.
- (*Pipilo*), 1887, 108.
- (*Ploceus*), 1877, 318.
- (*Prionochilus*), 1877, 17; 1881, 506; 1892, 436; 1893, 401, 561; 1894, 544.
- (*Rallus*), 1878, 65; 1888, 471; 1889, 392; 1892, 209; 1893, 267.
- (*Todus*), 1885, 292.
- (*Trogon*), 1880, 283.
- (*Turnix*), 1889, 468.
- *magnirostris* (*Pipilo*), 1891, 447.
- maculi-alatus* (*Icterus*), 1883, 356, 363.
- (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 363.
- maculicauda* (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 38, 51.
- maculicollis* (*Columba*), 1883, 315.
- (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 116.
- maculipectus* (*Phacellodomus*), 1883, 394.
- *canobrunneus* (*Thryothorus*), 1888, 139.
- *umbrius* (*Thryothorus*), 1888, 139.
- maculipennis* (*Abrornis*), 1878, 490; 1892, 73.
- (*Eupodotis*), 1892, 543.
- (*Larus*), 1877, 43, 44, 201, 202; 1878, 405; 1880, 163, 164, 412, 414; 1888, 472; 1890, 425, 427, 428; 1892, 208, 213; 1894, 211.
- (*Otis*), 1892, 543.
- (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 107; 1880, 278.
- maculirostris* (*Muscisaxicola*), 1878, 395.
- maculosa* (*Campothera*), 1883, 449, 450, 451, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 486; 1890, 168.
- (*Columba*), 1877, 42, 193; 1878, 65, 401; 1880, 6; 1885, 282; 1894, 201.
- (*Dendroeca*), 1885, 448; 1888, 249.
- (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 468.
- (*Nothura*), 1877, 45, 203; 1878, 405; 1880, 11, 167, 168; 1882, 459; 1885, 282; 1888, 134, 473; 1890, 62, 63, 82, 425; 1892, 214; 1894, 214, 453.
- (*Prinia*), 1891, 59.
- (*Turnix*), 1889, 451, 452, 465, 466, 467, 468; 1890, 130, 344, 345.
- maculosus* (*Bubo*), 1879, 287; 1882, 239; 1885, 22; 1888, 341, 342, 343; 1894, 3, 465.
- (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 480.
- (*Picus*), 1883, 475, 476, 477, 480.
- macuvuana* (*Ara*), 1886, 67.
- (*Conurus*), 1886, 67.
- (*Sittace*), 1886, 67.
- madagascariensis* (*Accipiter*), 1878, 189; 1890, 439; 1891, 202, 207.
- (*Agapornis*), 1891, 214, 217.
- (*Alectroenas*), 1883, 259, 260, 263.
- (*Anastomus*), 1881, 483; 1892, 113, 117.
- (*Asio*), 1878, 189; 1891, 203, 210.
- (*Baza*), 1878, 189; 1880, 462, 464; 1891, 203, 207.
- (*Bernieria*), 1880, 137; 1891, 439.
- (*Calicalicus*), 1891, 440.
- (*Calyphantria*), 1887, 16.
- (*Caprimulgus*), 1880, 137; 1891, 216, 226.
- (*Carpophaga*), 1883, 263.
- (*Centropus*), 1891, 222.
- (*Cisticola*), 1880, 137; 1885, 102; 1891, 439.
- (*Columba*), 1883, 263, 267.
- (*Coturnix*), 1889, 471.
- (*Ellisia*), 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
- (*Eurystomus*), 1885, 102.
- (*Foudia*), 1886, 216; 1887, 16; 1891, 431, 441.
- (*Francolinus*), 1892, 40.
- (*Fringilla*), 1887, 16.
- (*Funigus*), 1883, 261, 263; 1891, 564.
- (*Hartlaubia*), 1880, 137; 1891, 442.
- (*Hypsipetes*), 1880, 137; 1891, 425, 439.
- (*Ispidina*), 1880, 136; 1891, 215.
- (*Loxia*), 1887, 15.
- (*Mascarinus*), 1879, 306.
- (*Nettapus*), 1877, 354.
- (*Oxylabes*), 1880, 137; 1891, 439.

- madagascariensis (Pernis), 1880, 470.
 — (Phedina), 1889, 392; 1891, 441.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16.
 — (Polyboroides), 1891, 202, 206.
 — (Porphyrio), 1879, 196.
 — (Psittacula), 1878, 189.
 — (Psittacus), 1879, 306.
 — (Ptilopus), 1883, 263.
 — (Rallus), 1892, 114.
 — (Tetrao), 1892, 40.
 — (Tylas), 1880, 137; 1891, 439.
 — (Zosterops), 1880, 137; 1885, 101; 1887, 371; 1891, 426, 439.
 — rostrata (Ixocincla), 1894, 314.
 — rufus (Lanius), 1883, 83.
 madaraszi (Psittacella), 1886, 367; 1887, 108.
 maderaspata (Motacilla), 1878, 346, 348; 1883, 92; 1884, 417; 1885, 126.
 — (Rhynchæa), 1878, 225.
 maderensis (Fringilla), 1888, 280; 1890, 441, 442.
 — (Regulus), 1890, 441.
 maesi (Ampelis), 1894, 442.
 maforensis (Cinuyris), 1879, 95.
 — (Graucalus), 1879, 363; 1882, 602.
 — (Hermotimia), 1884, 325.
 — (Macropygia), 1878, 481; 1890, 236, 237, 245.
 — (Nasiterna), 1879, 95.
 — (Pitta), 1879, 95; 1893, 500.
 magellanica (Bernicla), 1878, 400; 1887, 202; 1894, 497.
 — (Chrysomitris), 1880, 15, 30, 355.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 135.
 magellanicus (Bubo), 1880, 361; 1886, 164.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1882, 169.
 — (Picus), 1879, 356.
 — (Sarcorhamphus), 1893, 344.
 — (Spheniscus), 1881, 492; 1889, 144, 258; 1891, 618; 1894, 212.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 392.
 magentæ (Æstelata), 1891, 193.
 magica (Iache), 1887, 293, 294.
 magicus (Scops), 1880, 457; 1893, 417.
 magister (Myiarchus), 1889, 361, 362; 1890, 87.
 — (Vireo), 1885, 186, 188, 321; 1888, 254; 1890, 86, 90, 95; 1891, 140.
 — (Vireosylva), 1885, 188.
 magna (Acanthiza), 1888, 93.
 — (Acanthornis), 1888, 94.
 — (Alauda), 1882, 571, 572; 1884, 25.
 — (Caccabis), 1884, 244; 1893, 441.
 — (Galerita), 1885, 354; 1889, 91.
 — (Macropygia), 1890, 215, 239, 240, 245.
 magna (Sericornis), 1888, 93.
 — (Sitta), 1877, 465; 1894, 482.
 — (Sturnella), 1884, 25.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 213.
 — inexpectata (Sturnella), 1889, 129.
 —, var. meridionalis (Sturnella), 1884, 27.
 —, var. mexicana (Sturnella), 1879, 208; 1884, 26.
 —, var. neglecta (Sturnella), 1884, 25.
 magnifica (Craspedophora), 1879, 356; 1886, 250; 1889, 553, 554; 1890, 419, 420; 1892, 341, 348.
 — (Diphyllodes), 1886, 255, 256, 257; 1891, 37.
 — (Ketupa), 1891, 484.
 — (Megaloprepia), 1878, 481; 1890, 250.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1877, 242, 369; 1890, 151; 1891, 37.
 magnirostris (Alcippe), 1877, 487.
 — (Asturina), 1880, 176; 1884, 436; 1886, 72; 1887, 318.
 — (Aviceda), 1893, 556.
 — (Baza), 1879, 56; 1880, 462, 470; 1893, 340, 554, 555, 556, 557.
 — (Cyornis), 1892, 73.
 — (Eribates), 1894, 314.
 — (Esacus), 1877, 362; 1878, 262; 1881, 136, 540; 1882, 140, 144, 532, 544; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 59, 141, 284; 1891, 41; 1892, 257, 299.
 — (Gerygone), 1893, 373, 374, 375.
 — (Graucalus), 1886, 154.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 36.
 — (Hytiopus), 1893, 556.
 — (Lanius), 1879, 129; 1881, 150; 1883, 252, 563; 1884, 37, 402; 1891, 348; 1892, 231, 238.
 — (Mimus), 1887, 456.
 — (Myiarchus), 1894, 314.
 — (Ædicnemus), 1890, 141; 1893, 424.
 — (Orthorhamphus), 1886, 525; 1890, 141.
 — (Palæornis), 1877, 453.
 — (Phaethusa), 1877, 200.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 77.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 77; 1881, 448; 1884, 235; 1888, 147, 148; 1892, 73; 1894, 265, 266.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 36.
 — (Psilorhinus), 1877, 460.
 — (Rupornis), 1886, 72.
 — (Salicaria), 1877, 153.
 — (Sterna), 1880, 412; 1886, 180; 1887, 209.
 — (Turdinus), 1889, 415; 1890, 278, 286; 1893, 548, 549, 568.
 — (Tyrannus), 1889, 363; 1890, 87, 91, 93.

- magnirostris* (*Urocissa*), 1877, 460.
 — *gracilis* (*Rupornis*), 1889, 375.
magnum (*Malacopteron*), 1877, 11, 12, 309; 1879, 258; 1881, 511; 1882, 61; 1883, 251; 1889, 416; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
magnus (*Macruropsar*), 1882, 601.
 — (*Polychlorus*), 1877, 362; 1882, 526.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1886, 422, 435, 454.
 — (*Saltator*), 1880, 121; 1881, 334; 1885, 213.
maguari (*Ciconia*), 1877, 189; 1878, 113, 399, 476; 1879, 415, 416, 417; 1880, 153, 158, 159, 411; 1885, 282; 1886, 171.
 — (*Euxenura*), 1878, 476; 1892, 145, 205; 1893, 596; 1894, 199.
mahali (*Philagrus*), 1887, 5.
 — (*Plocepasser*), 1880, 263; 1882, 351; 1887, 4, 5, 6.
mahrattensis (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 249, 250; 1889, 148, 156; 1892, 166.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 410; 1885, 62; 1886, 183.
maillardi (*Circus*), 1877, 361; 1878, 189, 252; 1882, 501; 1893, 347.
Mainatus palawanensis, 1890, 457.
 — *religiosa*, 1890, 457.
maja (*Loxia*), 1877, 318.
 — (*Munia*), 1877, 318; 1881, 522, 523; 1890, 249.
majanoides (*Munia*), 1877, 318.
Majaqueus equinoctialis, 1894, 498.
major (*Æchmophorus*), 1877, 203; 1878, 405; 1888, 473; 1890, 425; 1892, 213; 1894, 152, 211.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1881, 487; 1882, 247, 547.
 — (*Cettia*), 1879, 36.
 — (*Chalcophanes*), 1884, 155.
 — (*Crotophaga*), 1886, 63; 1892, 139, 152.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1881, 257; 1883, 178; 1884, 144, 379; 1885, 28; 1887, 304, 459; 1888, 74; 1890, 130, 402; 1891, 65, 177; 1892, 504; 1893, 131.
 — (*Dendrocygna*), 1877, 473; 1892, 270; 1894, 464, 477.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1883, 203; 1884, 357, 443; 1885, 206; 1886, 509.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1878, 108; 1893, 587; 1894, 17.
 — (*Dumeticola*), 1880, 277; 1881, 65, 448; 1890, 256.
 — (*Epimachus*), 1883, 275.
 — (*Ereosna*), 1891, 438.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1877, 351; 1878, 411; 1879, 26, 157; 1880, 268; 1881, 210; 1882, 408; 1884, 389; 1885, 42, 318; 1886, 223, 492; 1887, 389; 1888, 306; 1889, 133; 1891, 80, 369; 1892, 514, 545; 1894, 343.
major (*Indicator*), 1879, 297; 1880, 152; 1881, 25; 1889, 292; 1892, 308.
 — (*Lanius*), 1877, 163; 1878, 333; 1879, 31; 1880, 184, 185; 1881, 284; 1882, 374, 421, 547; 1884, 37; 1885, 170; 1886, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40; 1887, 252; 1891, 348; 1892, 5, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379; 1893, 454.
 — (*Luscinola*), 1880, 277.
 — (*Milvus*), 1879, 79, 80, 82, 283, 284; 1881, 45, 422.
 — (*Numenius*), 1878, 222; 1884, 34; 1886, 168.
 — (*Orthocnemus*), 1893, 145.
 — (*Parus*), 1877, 64; 1878, 9; 1879, 1, 33; 1880, 88, 395, 396; 1882, 215, 377, 432, 569; 1883, 14, 181; 1884, 141, 372, 395; 1885, 35, 243, 359; 1886, 453; 1887, 69, 183; 1889, 30, 322, 538; 1890, 400; 1891, 166; 1892, 18, 57, 363.
 — (*Philomela*), 1880, 396.
 — (*Phyllopneste*), 1877, 92.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 93, 94.
 — (*Picus*), 1878, 228; 1879, 29, 343; 1880, 181, 395; 1881, 254, 429, 430; 1882, 209, 423, 427, 428; 1883, 23, 24, 25; 1884, 313, 337; 1885, 172; 1886, 423, 434, 443, 444, 453; 1887, 177, 239; 1888, 237; 1889, 513, 573; 1890, 80; 1891, 376; 1892, 20, 242; 1893, 51, 195; 1894, 452.
 — (*Platalea*), 1878, 223; 1879, 27; 1888, 143; 1889, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 54, 55, 258, 259; 1891, 112, 327, 494.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1877, 31; 1880, 164; 1887, 99, 361.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1883, 190, 228, 230, 350; 1884, 392; 1887, 250, 256, 398, 399; 1889, 349; 1891, 12; 1892, 30.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1877, 256; 1878, 25, 334; 1881, 160, 204; 1882, 219, 371, 378; 1887, 100, 102, 103; 1888, 144; 1892, 18, 367.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 155; 1894, 360.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1880, 391, 392; 1882, 224, 382; 1883, 31; 1886, 142; 1889, 340; 1892, 23.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1877, 181; 1880, 422.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1880, 359; 1885, 423; 1892, 134.
 — (*Thilins*), 1884, 13.
 — (*Tribura*), 1892, 343.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 89.
 — (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1880, 352, 359; 1892, 133.

- major canariensis (Dendrocopus), 1891, 617.
 — caniceps (Carduelis), 1882, 424.
 — castaneus (Xiphocolaptes), 1890, 257.
 —, var. cissa (Picus), 1882, 427, 428; 1883, 24; 1888, 237.
 — japonicus (Picus), 1891, 376.
 — kamtschatskensis (Picus), 1884, 313.
 —, var. macrurus (Quiscalus), 1884, 156.
 — mossambicus (Dryoscopus), 1881, 283; 1894, 16.
 —, var. palustris (Quiscalus), 1884, 157.
 majori (Amphipelargus), 1891, 457.
 majoroides (Picus), 1881, 48.
 majus (Malacopteron), 1877, 11, 309.
 malabarica (Alauda), 1889, 576.
 — (Amadina), 1882, 112; 1885, 129; 1889, 148, 170.
 — (Chloropsis), 1887, 446.
 — (Lobipluvia), 1885, 133.
 — (Munia), 1883, 194.
 — (Sturnia), 1894, 46.
 — (Treron), 1880, 284.
 — (Uroloncha), 1894, 51.
 — (Xantholama), 1882, 470; 1892, 85; 1893, 240.
 malabaricum (Glaucidium), 1892, 85; 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 malabaricus (Anthracoceros), 1878, 194; 1893, 410.
 — (Athene), 1892, 85.
 — (Bucco), 1892, 85.
 — (Buceros), 1877, 418; 1888, 51.
 — (Dicrurus), 1878, 71.
 — (Dissemurus), 1878, 79, 81.
 — (Ephialtes), 1879, 227.
 — (Lanius), 1877, 313, 314.
 — (Phyllornis), 1877, 305.
 — (Poliopsar), 1888, 476.
 — (Sarciphorus), 1887, 419.
 — (Scops), 1879, 238; 1894, 433, 524, 527.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
 malabaroides (Dissemurus), 1878, 81.
 malacea (Munia), 1883, 194; 1890, 248.
 malaccense (Chrysophlegma), 1886, 262, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281; 1890, 7, 8, 281; 1893, 407, 548.
 malaccensis (Amauropsis), 1894, 543.
 — (Anthreptes), 1877, 18, 302; 1879, 131, 166; 1881, 151, 503, 504; 1883, 252; 1884, 325; 1888, 202; 1889, 424; 1890, 55, 279; 1893, 399; 1894, 251, 259.
 — (Anuropsis), 1889, 418; 1890, 279; 1892, 433; 1893, 388, 547, 550.
 — (Brachypteryx), 1877, 12; 1879, 258; 1883, 573; 1889, 418.
 malaccensis (Callolophus), 1877, 289; 1879, 242; 1883, 87; 1886, 277; 1890, 7.
 — (Columba), 1883, 330.
 — (Cymbirhynchus), 1877, 317; 1879, 264.
 — (Gecinus), 1886, 277; 1890, 7.
 — (Hemixus), 1883, 246; 1888, 368; 1889, 274; 1890, 277; 1893, 389, 547, 550.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1877, 13, 14; 1879, 256; 1889, 274.
 — (Iole), 1892, 77.
 — (Neopus), 1884, 407.
 — (Nyctiornis), 1877, 298.
 — (Pelargopsis), 1881, 379.
 — (Picus), 1886, 276.
 — (Psittacus), 1877, 292.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 331.
 — (Venilia), 1886, 277.
 Malacias castanopterus, 1890, 118.
 Malacocercus albogularis, 1892, 72.
 — earlii, 1892, 75.
 — rufescens, 1880, 136; 1881, 163; 1892, 75.
 — striatus, 1883, 193.
 — tricolor, 1885, 67.
 Malacocincla abbotti, 1892, 76.
 — rufiventris, 1877, 12; 1883, 573.
 Malacolophus canus, 1888, 17.
 — dimidiatus, 1888, 162.
 — occipitalis, 1888, 6.
 — squamatus, 1888, 153.
 — viridis, 1888, 33.
 — (Brachylophus) miniatus, 1886, 274.
 Malaconotus, 1883, 536.
 — approximans, 1894, 434.
 — blanchoti, 1894, 434.
 — gabonensis, 1894, 434.
 — hypopyrrhus, 1884, 323.
 — leucotis, 1878, 443, 445; 1885, 205.
 — poliocephalus, 1894, 434.
 Malacopteron affine, 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1892, 76; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
 — albigulare, 1892, 76, 101; 1894, 542.
 — cinereum, 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1893, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — erythrote, 1883, 573.
 — ferrugineum, 1879, 258.
 — ferruginosum, 1889, 415.
 — magnum, 1877, 11, 12, 309; 1879, 258; 1881, 511; 1882, 61; 1883, 251; 1889, 416; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
 — majus, 1877, 11, 309.
 — melanocephalum, 1892, 101; 1893, 119.
 Malacoptila castanea, 1881, 609.

Malacoptila fulvicularis, 1881, 604.

— *fusca*, 1881, 604.

— *inornata*, 1881, 604.

— *panamensis*, 1881, 604.

— *rufa*, 1881, 604.

— *substriata*, 1881, 604.

— *torquata*, 1881, 604.

malacoptilus (*Rimator*), 1892, 72.

malacorhynchus (*Ilymenolæmus*), 1882, 400.

malamaui (*Ceyx*), 1891, 308; 1894, 246, 258.

malayana (*Eudynamis*), 1879, 245; 1881, 392; 1888, 198; 1890, 12, 46, 282; 1894, 222.

— (*Hydrocissa*), 1881, 384; 1882, 56; 1890, 16.

malayanus (*Anthracoceus*), 1878, 474; 1890, 16, 283; 1894, 544.

— (*Chalcococyx*), 1894, 247, 258.

— (*Indicator*), 1879, 328.

— (*Scops*), 1881, 370, 371; 1894, 528, 529, 530.

malayensis (*Anthus*), 1877, 310.

— (*Aquila*), 1877, 424.

— (*Cbaptia*), 1877, 315; 1878, 73, 414; 1883, 245; 1893, 395; 1894, 543.

— (*Corydalla*), 1877, 310, 311; 1881, 518.

— (*Edolius*), 1877, 313.

— (*Falco*), 1894, 289.

— (*Ictinaëtus*), 1894, 289.

— (*Irena*), 1881, 514.

— (*Neopus*), 1877, 423; 1889, 71; 1890, 274; 1893, 563.

— (*Onychæstus*), 1889, 71.

malcolmi (*Argya*), 1885, 67.

Maleo, 1881, 488.

maleo (*Megacephalon*), 1879, 139; 1880, 151.

mallierbii (*Campophilus*), 1879, 205; 1883, 467.

— (*Campothera*), 1883, 450, 466, 467, 486; 1893, 11.

— (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 466.

— (*Columba*), 1883, 391.

— (*Pelecanus*), 1883, 291.

— (*Turturæna*), 1883, 288, 289; 1888, 361.

Malia grata, 1881, 491.

malimbica (*Alcedo*), 1883, 557.

— (*Halcyon*), 1883, 557; 1892, 574.

— (*Tanagra*), 1887, 40.

malimbicus (*Malinubus*), 1887, 39, 40; 1890, 248.

— (*Merops*), 1885, 226; 1890, 166.

Malimbus aurantius, 1887, 25.

— *bartletti*, 1890, 457.

— *cassini*, 1887, 39, 41, 60.

— *cristatus*, 1887, 39, 40, 41; 1890, 248.

Malimbus malimbicus, 1887, 39, 40; 1890, 248.

— *melanotis*, 1887, 18.

— *nigerrimus*, 1887, 39; 1890, 164.

— *nigricollis*, 1887, 22; 1890, 457.

— *nitens*, 1887, 39, 41.

— *rachelæ*, 1887, 39, 40, 42.

— *rubriceps*, 1887, 17, 59, 60; 1891, 453; 1893, 24.

— *rubricollis*, 1887, 40.

— *rubropersonatus*, 1887, 40, 41.

— *rufovelatus*, 1887, 40.

— *scutatus*, 1883, 552; 1887, 39, 40, 41, 42.

malimbus (*Sycobius*), 1887, 40.

malura (*Formicivora*), 1884, 442.

maluroides (*Synallaxis*), 1877, 168, 180; 1878, 61.

Malurus, 1879, 363.

— *africanus*, 1880, 308.

— *alboscapulatus*, 1877, 377.

— *cyaneus*, 1891, 459.

— *moretoni*, 1892, 348.

— *numidicus*, 1893, 377.

mana (*Himatione*), 1893, 105, 463.

manacus (*Chiromachæris*), 1880, 169; 1885, 301.

— (*Pipra*), 1885, 301.

manadensis (*Columba*), 1890, 243.

— (*Turacæna*), 1890, 243, 245.

mandarina (*Merula*), 1884, 263; 1887, 216; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 412; 1893, 427.

— (*Rallina*), 1892, 411; 1894, 335.

mandarinus (*Picus*), 1883, 23, 24; 1884, 266; 1887, 229; 1891, 482.

— (*Turdus*), 1888, 211.

mandellii (*Arboricola*), 1892, 391, 394, 395.

— (*Arborophila*), 1892, 394.

— (*Certhia*), 1882, 422; 1884, 239.

— (*Dumeticola*), 1880, 277.

— (*Minla*), 1878, 115, 116.

— (*Montifringilla*), 1877, 375.

— (*Phylloscopus*), 1894, 267.

mandti (*Cephus*), 1885, 117; 1893, 149.

— (*Uria*), 1892, 31.

mangle (*Ortygarchus*), 1886, 176.

mango (*Lampornis*), 1885, 432.

— (*Trochilus*), 1877, 141; 1885, 432.

manilla (*Penelopides*), 1878, 474; 1891, 309; 1894, 409, 416, 520.

— (*Petrocincla*), 1891, 333.

manillensis (*Accipiter*), 1884, 330, 332; 1889, 69; 1894, 503.

— (*Ardea*), 1894, 427.

— (*Caprimulgus*), 1888, 373, 375; 1890, 46; 1894, 502, 518, 519.

— (*Lanius*), 1878, 384.

- manillensis* (*Muscicapa*), 1888, 200, 374.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1882, 140; 1890, 106; 1894, 541.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1891, 151; 1893, 434; 1894, 71, 336.
 — (*Phox*), 1894, 431.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 417.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 240.
manimbe (*Coturniculus*), 1881, 337; 1885, 216.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1884, 44; 1885, 216.
 —, var. *dorsalis* (*Coturniculus*), 1884, 44.
manipurensis (*Certhia*), 1882, 602.
 — (*Perdica*), 1882, 344.
mantananensis (*Scops*), 1893, 117, 559; 1894, 121, 139, 245.
mantchuricum (*Crossoptilon*), 1891, 76; 1893, 251.
mantelli (*Apteryx*), 1893, 573, 574, 576; 1894, 429.
 — (*Notornis*), 1879, 376; 1881, 487; 1882, 395, 607; 1883, 107; 1886, 98, 373; 1889, 243; 1893, 159, 517.
mantoui (*Craspedophora*), 1892, 174; 1894, 442.
Manucodia atra, 1878, 57; 1883, 391; 1884, 211; 1886, 155, 242; 1889, 554; 1891, 512, 514.
 — *chalybea*, 1878, 109.
 — *chalybeata*, 1878, 57; 1886, 155, 241, 242; 1891, 36, 514; 1893, 461.
 — *comrii*, 1878, 109; 1883, 202; 1885, 463; 1889, 385, 554; 1891, 36, 512, 513, 514; 1892, 176; 1893, 269; 1894, 442, 443.
 — *gouldi*, 1877, 368.
 — *jobiensis*, 1878, 56, 57; 1886, 242; 1891, 514.
 — *keraudreni*, 1877, 368; 1889, 554.
 — *rubiensis*, 1886, 241, 242.
 — *thomsoni*, 1889, 554.
manyar (*Ploceus*), 1885, 128; 1886, 186; 1894, 50.
marænsis (*Merula*), 1881, 137.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 472; 1880, 221, 226, 337.
marail (*Penelope*), 1884, 358; 1886, 175.
 — (*Salpiza*), 1886, 175.
marchesæ (*Pericrocotus*), 1894, 259.
marchii (*Anthracoceros*), 1887, 253; 1892, 574.
 — (*Cleptornis*), 1893, 156.
 — (*Eucetheia*), 1893, 314, 315, 316.
 — (*Gymnolæmus*), 1892, 574.
 — (*Numida*), 1887, 254.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1881, 483.
 — (*Rhamphiculus*), 1881, 483; 1887, 254.
Mareca americana, 1878, 431.
Mareca castanea, 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 544.
 — *chiloënsis*, 1877, 192; 1888, 471.
 — *gibberifrons*, 1879, 144.
 — *penelope*, 1877, 24; 1878, 213; 1881, 100; 1882, 124; 1883, 188; 1884, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 169, 250; 1887, 73, 264, 377; 1888, 228, 230, 446; 1889, 179, 346; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 72, 116, 328, 496; 1892, 492; 1893, 199.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 41, 192; 1878, 65, 401; 1891, 16; 1892, 208.
marescoti (*Edoliosoma*), 1882, 142.
margarethæ, see *margaritæ*.
margaritaceiventris (*Euscarthmus*), 1880, 357; 1881, 268; 1892, 130.
 — (*Tricetus*), 1880, 357.
margaritæ (*Alamon*), 1889, 263; 1893, 458.
 — (*Calliste*), 1892, 165, 351.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1891, 128, 129; 1894, 246.
 — (*Charmosyna*), 1879, 442; 1880, 130; 1882, 143, 545; 1885, 228.
 — (*Delattria*), 1889, 239; 1893, 134.
 — (*Phlegenas*), 1882, 146.
margaritata (*Habropyga*), 1886, 317.
 — (*Spermophaga*), 1886, 317.
margaritatus (*Buceo*), 1886, 108.
 — (*Capito*), 1886, 108.
 — (*Hypargus*), 1886, 317, 318.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1886, 108, 109, 112.
Margaroperdix striata, 1891, 565.
Margarops, 1882, 603.
 — *albiiventris*, 1887, 354.
 — *densirostris*, 1879, 211, 357; 1886, 474; 1889, 480, 481.
 — *dominicensis*, 1882, 603.
 — *fuscatus*, 1893, 123, 327, 337.
 — *densirostris*, 1893, 327.
 — *herminieri*, 1880, 72; 1882, 603.
 — *montanus*, 1879, 357; 1880, 39; 1886, 474; 1887, 354.
 — *rufus*, 1888, 268.
 — *sanctæ-luciæ*, 1880, 73.
Margarornis brunescens, 1892, 169, 334.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1892, 169.
marginalis (*Amadina*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1888, 299.
marginata (*Collocalia*), 1882, 606.
 — (*Upupa*), 1880, 136; 1891, 215, 233.
 — (*Zoothera*), 1892, 81.
marginatus (*Charadrius*), 1887, 338.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 84.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1884, 194.
marie (*Chrysoptilus*), 1889, 59.
 — (*Megalurulus*), 1877, 360, 362; 1879, 109; 1882, 495, 511, 543.

- mariae (Pomatorhinus), 1877, 465; 1878, 135.
 — (Ptilopus), 1891, 580, 581.
 marianae (Acrocephalus), 1883, 41, 45, 46.
 — (Cistothorus), 1888, 480.
 marila (Anas), 1886, 456.
 — (Fuligula), 1877, 62; 1878, 214, 432; 1879, 160; 1882, 384; 1883, 34; 1885, 46; 1887, 182; 1888, 230; 1891, 328, 497; 1892, 28, 245, 492, 518.
 mariloides (Fuligula), 1877, 147; 1878, 215, 432; 1891, 328, 497.
 — (Fulix), 1892, 411.
 marina (Pelagodroma), 1889, 517; 1890, 389, 444; 1891, 602, 603, 604; 1892, 564; 1893, 207, 542; 1894, 150, 212.
 — (Pica), 1881, 256.
 — (Procellaria), 1889, 14; 1891, 604.
 marinellus (Charadrius), 1882, 380.
 marinus (Larus), 1877, 53, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66; 1878, 217; 1879, 24; 1881, 220; 1882, 386; 1883, 97, 189; 1884, 391; 1885, 86; 1886, 456; 1887, 396; 1889, 349; 1890, 406; 1891, 10, 188; 1892, 29, 521; 1893, 206; 1894, 236, 301.
 — (Oceanites), 1888, 80, 81, 82.
 Mariposa cyanogastra, 1886, 336.
 — granatina, 1886, 335.
 — phœnicotis, 1881, 128; 1886, 336.
 mariposa (Estrela), 1886, 336; 1892, 221.
 — (Uræginthus), 1889, 227.
 mariquensis (Bradyornis), 1882, 263.
 — (Cinnyris), 1882, 256; 1884, 226, 325; 1886, 286; 1887, 55; 1891, 593.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1877, 345; 1880, 105; 1882, 353; 1884, 229; 1885, 345; 1887, 30, 332.
 — (Nectarinia), 1891, 453.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 30, 31, 332.
 — (Textor), 1887, 30.
 maritima (Pelidna), 1881, 209.
 — (Tringa), 1882, 381; 1884, 99; 1886, 455; 1890, 467; 1892, 25, 515.
 maritimus (Agriornis), 1878, 394.
 — peninsulae (Ammodramus), 1888, 481.
 — sennetti (Ammodramus), 1888, 481.
 Marmaronetta angustirostris, 1881, 214; 1889, 179.
 — marmorata, 1894, 453.
 marmorata (Anas), 1882, 229; 1884, 90; 1891, 143.
 — (Marmaronetta), 1894, 453.
 marmorata (Ptilotis), 1882, 468; 1883, 568; 1884, 329, 341.
 marmoratum (Tigrisoma), 1892, 145.
 marmoratus (Brachyrhamphus), 1884, 30; 1887, 468.
 — (Podargus), 1879, 322.
 Marquetia elegans, 1886, 320.
 marshallorum (Megalaema), 1877, 457; 1884, 410; 1892, 342; 1893, 235, 236, 239.
 martinetti (Foudia), 1887, 16.
 martinica (Elainea), 1880, 41; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 472, 473, 474, 475; 1889, 359, 360, 480, 486; 1890, 85, 87, 91, 93; 1892, 448; 1893, 318.
 — (Ionornis), 1889, 499; 1890, 129.
 — riisii (Elainea), 1893, 318, 337.
 martinicana (Certhiola), 1885, 449; 1886, 475.
 — (Zenaida), 1880, 43; 1882, 486, 492.
 martinicensis (Blacicus), 1887, 456.
 — (Thryothorus), 1885, 201.
 martinicus (Porphyrio), 1886, 177; 1889, 378.
 martius (Dendrocopus), 1881, 258.
 — (Dryocopus), 1878, 6, 229; 1879, 447; 1881, 190, 191; 1883, 22; 1884, 337; 1885, 140, 157.
 — (Picus), 1877, 64; 1880, 181; 1881, 254, 255, 256, 257; 1882, 209, 373; 1883, 175, 179; 1884, 379; 1886, 423, 435, 443, 444, 453; 1891, 65, 176, 468; 1892, 504; 1893, 273, 448.
 maruetta (Porzana), 1881, 98, 590; 1882, 366; 1883, 82; 1884, 92, 388; 1885, 44, 252; 1886, 489; 1887, 382; 1890, 430; 1891, 78, 369; 1893, 201, 456; 1894, 77, 342, 444.
 mascarina (Coracopsis), 1879, 303, 305.
 Mascarinus duboisii, 1879, 306, 307; 1894, 441.
 — madagascariensis, 1879, 306.
 — obscurus, 1879, 306.
 mascarinus (Psittacus), 1879, 306.
 Masius chrysopterus, 1888, 137.
 — coronulatus, 1888, 137.
 masoni (Pyroderus), 1886, 513; 1887, 113.
 massaicus (Megalophonous), 1884, 339.
 — (Pœocephalus), 1892, 312.
 massena (Cyrtonyx), 1889, 243.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1878, 253, 274, 280; 1879, 185, 191, 442; 1880, 230, 300, 307; 1881, 538; 1882, 143, 525, 543; 1890, 413; 1894, 30.
 massica (Treron), 1886, 523.
 mastersi (Ægialitis), 1877, 121.
 mastersianus (Platycercus), 1877, 482; 1892, 175.

- matutina (Zonotrichia), 1880, 355; 1885, 216.
mauduyti (Spizaetus), 1886, 75.
maugæus (Chlorolampis), 1881, 479.
maura (Motacilla), 1880, 55.
— (Pratincola), 1880, 55; 1881, 440, 441; 1882, 106, 272, 276; 1883, 16; 1884, 426; 1887, 219; 1888, 72; 1889, 163; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 60, 89, 231, 233, 415; 1893, 428; 1894, 48, 330.
— przewalskii (Pratincola), 1891, 286.
mauritanica (Pica), 1893, 377; 1894, 81, 88, 94.
mauritiana (Zosterops), 1887, 235, 370, 371.
mauritanus (Butorides), 1893, 585.
— (Lophopsittacus), 1893, 585.
— (Sarcidiornis), 1893, 585.
maxillaris (Cyrtotes), 1884, 9, 166.
— (Icterus), 1884, 9.
— (Molothrus), 1884, 9.
— (Sphecotheres), 1892, 338.
maxima (Ceryle), 1879, 291; 1882, 244; 1883, 522; 1884, 223; 1885, 343; 1887, 50, 63, 327; 1888, 291; 1894, 5.
— (Melanocorypha), 1884, 242.
— (Merula), 1881, 493; 1882, 105; 1885, 356; 1889, 161.
— (Myiolestes), 1884, 397.
— (Pitta), 1879, 126; 1893, 489, 491, 500, 501, 502, 578.
— (Sterna), 1889, 379; 1892, 272; 1893, 309, 326, 337.
maximiliani (Caica), 1886, 70.
— (Oryzoborus), 1881, 335.
— (Pionus), 1892, 141.
— (Psittacus), 1886, 70.
— (Synallaxis), 1892, 131, 152.
maximus (Æpyornis), 1878, 471; 1892, 274, 563; 1894, 303, 308.
— (Apteryx), 1893, 127, 128, 574, 575, 576.
— (Artamus), 1878, 384; 1879, 94.
— (Bubo), 1878, 247; 1879, 350, 351, 429; 1880, 388, 390; 1881, 46, 426; 1882, 209, 373; 1883, 5, 123; 1884, 42; 1885, 262; 1886, 523, 524; 1888, 336; 1889, 251; 1890, 301; 1891, 485; 1892, 243.
— (Diornis), 1886, 470.
— (Epimachus), 1890, 152.
— (Larus), 1893, 356.
— (Xanthornus), 1879, 200.
— malayensis (Picus), 1885, 145, 151.
—, var. sibirica (Bubo), 1885, 262.
mayeri (Nesoenas), 1893, 588.
maynardi (Coccyzus), 1888, 138; 1891, 462.
maynardi (Dendrocopos), 1891, 467.
mayottensis (Zosterops), 1887, 370.
mechorsi (Ægialitis), 1890, 120.
mechowi (Melierax), 1893, 345.
— (Urobrachya), 1886, 349.
Mecistura irbii, var. caucasica, 1887, 463; 1893, 242.
Mecocerculus leucophrys, 1885, 291.
media (Bethylus), 1885, 213.
— (Cissopis), 1885, 213.
— (Gallinago), 1877, 58, 61; 1878, 222.
— (Geospiza), 1890, 258.
— (Nothura), 1889, 449.
— (Pica), 1878, 232; 1880, 63; 1891, 358.
— (Sterna), 1877, 323; 1892, 257, 258, 272; 1893, 178, 181.
mediocris (Cinnerys), 1891, 593.
medius (Æpyornis), 1894, 141.
— (Dendrocopos), 1881, 257; 1884, 178; 1887, 304; 1891, 65, 177; 1892, 504.
— (Pelecanopus), 1879, 145, 146.
— (Piezorhynchus), 1885, 114; 1889, 247.
— (Picus), 1877, 264; 1878, 7, 11; 1880, 395; 1881, 190; 1882, 418; 1884, 456.
— (Tetrao), 1884, 344.
— (Thalasseus), 1881, 185.
— (Trochilus), 1877, 90.
meena (Columba), 1880, 70.
— (Turtur), 1880, 70; 1885, 130; 1888, 222; 1889, 575.
megacephala (Tyrannula), 1886, 501.
Megacephalon, 1881, 25; 1882, 171.
— maleo, 1879, 139; 1880, 151.
megacephalus (Rhynchocyclus), 1886, 501.
Megacrex, 1881, 176.
— inepta, 1879, 482; 1880, 475.
Megadyptes, 1881, 483.
megala (Gallinago), 1879, 143; 1890, 60, 145; 1891, 330, 505; 1892, 498; 1894, 522.
— (Scolopax), 1886, 133; 1890, 145, 285, 287; 1892, 250; 1894, 522.
Megalama, 1881, 176.
— armillaris, 1881, 142; 1883, 236.
— asiatica, 1877, 457; 1881, 15; 1884, 410.
— australis, 1881, 142.
— caniceps, 1885, 63; 1893, 236.
— chrysopogon, 1877, 299; 1881, 389; 1882, 58.
— chrysopsis, 1877, 8; 1883, 87; 1890, 4, 281; 1892, 440; 1893, 413, 547, 552.
— corvina, 1881, 142.
— duvauceli, 1877, 457; 1879, 240; 1881, 389; 1890, 5.

Megalæma flavifrons, 1881, 163.
 — *henricii*, 1879, 239; 1888, 394; 1893, 413.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1877, 457; 1893, 237.
 — *humei*, 1877, 299.
 — *inornata*, 1893, 237.
 — *javensis*, 1881, 142.
 — *lagrandieri*, 1893, 237, 239.
 — *lineata*, 1879, 165; 1893, 236.
 — *marshallorum*, 1877, 457; 1884, 410; 1892, 342; 1893, 235, 236, 239.
 — *mystacophanes*, 1877, 299; 1878, 414; 1879, 239; 1882, 57; 1883, 87, 89; 1890, 4, 5, 281, 288; 1892, 440, 441; 1893, 413, 547.
 — *phæostriata*, 1893, 238.
 — *pulcherrima*, 1888, 393; 1890, 5.
 — *ramsayi*, 1877, 457.
 — *versicolor*, 1877, 299; 1879, 239; 1890, 4, 281; 1892, 481; 1893, 277, 413.
 — *virens*, 1887, 230; 1892, 481; 1893, 235, 236, 239; 1894, 484.
 — *viridis*, 1893, 236.
 — *zeylonica*, 1893, 236.
Megalapteryx tenuipes, 1891, 457.
Megalestris catarrhactes, 1881, 186.
Megaloperdix, 1877, 52.
 — *altaicus*, 1877, 52.
 — *raddei*, 1877, 254.
 — *tibetana*, 1883, 82; 1884, 243.
Megalophonus chenianus, 1880, 264.
 — *cinereus*, 1878, 410.
 — *erythroblains*, 1878, 298.
 — *fischeri*, 1879, 356.
 — *massaicus*, 1884, 339.
 — *nævius*, 1880, 104.
 — *planicola*, 1880, 104.
 — *rustipileus*, 1880, 265.
Megaloprepia assimilis, 1877, 371; 1890, 423.
 — *magnifica*, 1878, 481; 1890, 250.
 — *polinea*, 1890, 423.
 — *poliura*, 1878, 481; 1879, 326; 1890, 422, 423.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1894, 127.
 — *puella*, 1879, 326.
Megalopterus australis, 1890, 457.
megalorhynchus (*Ptilotis*), 1884, 341.
 — (*Tanygnathus*), 1879, 47, 48, 49.
megalornis (*Dissemurns*), 1878, 80.
megalura (*Leptoptila*), 1893, 589.
Megalurulus mariæ, 1877, 360, 362; 1879, 109; 1882, 495, 511, 543.
Megalurus albolimbatus, 1884, 342.
 — *gramineus*, 1884, 40.
 — *palustris*, 1888, 71; 1894, 418, 419, 510.
 — *pryeri*, 1884, 40, 337.
 — *ruficeps*, 1894, 418, 419, 510.
megapoda (*Glareola*), 1886, 81.
megapodia (*Perdix*), 1892, 392.

Megapodius, 1881, 176; 1882, 171.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 276, 280; 1892, 333.
 — *affinis*, 1878, 482.
 — *assimilis*, 1877, 122.
 — *brazieri*, 1878, 276; 1879, 195; 1881, 539; 1882, 165.
 — *brenchleyi*, 1880, 139; 1881, 539; 1882, 144, 165; 1887, 108; 1890, 423.
 — *brunneiventris*, 1892, 337.
 — *cumingi*, 1879, 267; 1881, 491; 1884, 322; 1888, 203, 411; 1890, 58, 141, 284; 1894, 242, 257.
 — *decollatus*, 1878, 482.
 — *dillwyni*, 1891, 301.
 — *eremita*, 1880, 303, 308; 1881, 492, 539; 1890, 423; 1891, 290.
 — *gilberti*, 1879, 138, 146; 1881, 492.
 — *hueskeri*, 1877, 240.
 — *layardi*, 1879, 194, 195; 1880, 291.
 — *lowii*, 1879, 267.
 — *nicobariensis*, 1892, 86.
 — *rubrifrons*, 1890, 81.
 — *sanghirensis*, 1881, 491.
 — *tenimberensis*, 1883, 232.
 — *trinkutensis*, 1879, 228.
 — *wallacei*, 1894, 312.
Megaquiscalus, 1884, 153, 155.
megarhyncha (*Colluricincla*), 1886, 154.
 — (*Passerella*), 1878, 196.
 — (*Peucea*), 1889, 238.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 494; 1894, 305.
Megarhynchus pitangua, 1879, 201; 1880, 125; 1885, 296.
megarhynchus (*Dicranostreptus*), 1878, 79; 1879, 95; 1881, 537.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1882, 142.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 89.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1877, 240.
 — (*Regerhinus*), 1880, 318, 319, 321.
 — (*Rhamphomantis*), 1879, 214; 1884, 354.
Megascops asio, 1894, 125, 126.
 — *aikeni*, 1891, 447.
 — *macfarlanei*, 1891, 447.
 — *saturatus*, 1891, 447.
 — *aspersus*, 1888, 269.
 — *elegans*, 1888, 232.
 — *flammeolus idahoensis*, 1892, 337.
 — *hastatus*, 1888, 139, 141.
 — *pinosus*, 1894, 441.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1894, 441.
 — *vermiculatus*, 1888, 141.
 — *vinaceus*, 1888, 269.
Megatriorchis doriæ, 1877, 435, 437; 1878, 87; 1893, 340.
megistus (*Aphobus*), 1889, 565.
meiffrenii (*Ortyxclaus*), 1892, 543.
Meliglyptes badius, 1885, 6.
 — *badius*, 1885, 3, 11.

- Meiglyptes brachyurus*, 1885, 3, 10.
 — *brunneus*, 1884, 193.
 — *fokiensis*, 1885, 12.
 — *fuscus*, 1884, 194.
 — *grammithorax*, 1879, 165; 1884, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196; 1890, 8, 9, 282; 1893, 548; 1894, 544.
 — *gularis*, 1885, 8.
 — *infusatus*, 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
 — *jugularis*, 1884, 189, 197, 199; 1892, 84.
 — *marginatus*, 1884, 194.
 — *pectoralis*, 1884, 194.
 — *phaiiceps*, 1885, 3.
 — *poecilolophus*, 1884, 189.
 — *rufinotus*, 1885, 3.
 — *sordidus*, 1884, 250.
 — *squamigularis*, 1885, 11.
 — *tristis*, 1877, 290; 1879, 164, 165, 243; 1881, 141, 388; 1882, 55; 1883, 87; 1884, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 199; 1890, 8.
 — *tukki*, 1877, 290; 1879, 243; 1882, 55; 1883, 89; 1884, 189, 193, 194; 1890, 9, 282, 288; 1892, 439; 1893, 548.
melana (*Ardetta*), 1879, 214.
 — (*Munia*), 1890, 249.
Melanornis edolioides, 1891, 602; 1892, 217.
 — *pammelana*, 1891, 602.
melaleuca (*Sauloprocta*), 1880, 293, 296; 1881, 535, 536; 1890, 417.
melaleucus (*Artamus*), 1877, 362; 1878, 256, 273, 280, 384, 385; 1879, 183, 192; 1880, 226; 1882, 510, 543.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1885, 211.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1881, 333; 1885, 211; 1892, 124, 152.
Melampitta, 1881, 175.
melampyra (*Terpsiphone*), 1890, 158.
melananthera (*Steganura*), 1877, 383.
melanauchen (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 424, 430, 431, 485.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 430.
 — (*Pyrrhuloxia*), 1886, 18; 1893, 83, 180.
 — (*Sterna*), 1877, 363; 1879, 365; 1880, 330, 332, 431, 433; 1881, 113, 115, 540; 1882, 540, 544; 1887, 181; 1888, 374; 1890, 61; 1892, 502, 503.
melancholicus (*Tyrannus*), 1877, 178; 1879, 202; 1881, 344; 1885, 280, 299; 1887, 318; 1888, 466; 1889, 363; 1890, 87, 425, 426; 1892, 200; 1893, 469; 1894, 180.
 — *couchi* (*Tyrannus*), 1889, 363.
Melanerpes formicivorus, 1891, 466.
 — *leei*, 1889, 369, 370.
 — *melanopogon*, 1891, 466.
 — *puleher*, 1880, 114; 1890, 451.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1889, 369.
Melanerpes rubrifrons, 1886, 59.
Melanetta stejnegeri, 1888, 138.
 — *velutina*, 1885, 231.
melania (*Thalassidroma*), 1894, 442.
melanicta (*Muscicapa*), 1879, 226.
 — (*Rubigula*), 1881, 163.
melanictus (*Agelaius*), 1884, 19.
 — (*Cassidix*), 1883, 156.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 156.
 — (*Gymnomystax*), 1884, 19.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 156.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 19.
 — (*Melophus*), 1877, 462; 1884, 419; 1885, 129; 1887, 228; 1888, 72, 225; 1891, 318; 1892, 428.
 — (*Pseudoleistes*), 1884, 19.
Melaniparus funereus, 1879, 303.
 — *leucomelas*, 1879, 302; 1891, 595.
 — *leuconotus*, 1879, 302.
 — *niger*, 1879, 302.
 — *rufiventris*, 1879, 303.
 — *semilarvatus*, 1879, 300, 301, 302; 1884, 331, 334.
melanisticus (*Oriolus*), 1894, 547.
Melanobucco abyssinicus, 1889, 476.
 — *aequatorialis*, 1889, 476; 1891, 462; 1892, 309.
 — *albicauda*, 1889, 476.
 — *bidentatus*, 1889, 476.
 — *irroratus*, 1889, 476; 1892, 309; 1893, 11.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1889, 476; 1892, 309.
 — *leucogaster*, 1889, 476.
 — *levillanti*, 1889, 476.
 — *melanopterus*, 1889, 476.
 — *senex*, 1889, 476.
 — *torquatus*, 1889, 476; 1893, 10, 11; 1894, 8.
 — *undatus*, 1889, 476.
 — *vielloti*, 1889, 476.
 — *zombæ*, 1893, 6, 10; 1894, 8, 467.
melanophala (*Anas*), 1878, 64.
 — (*Anthornis*), 1893, 525.
 — (*Ardea*), 1881, 128, 187; 1886, 293; 1887, 62; 1894, 27.
 — (*Burnesia*), 1884, 340.
 — (*Caccabis*), 1886, 19; 1893, 166, 181.
 — (*Caica*), 1886, 69; 1887, 317.
 — (*Ceriornis*), 1884, 422.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1887, 33.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1877, 272; 1878, 22; 1879, 104, 379, 380, 388; 1882, 217; 1883, 11; 1886, 498; 1888, 114, 115; 1889, 324; 1892, 16.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1881, 81, 576; 1882, 114, 405; 1885, 129; 1888, 134; 1889, 171.
 — (*Hermotimia*), 1880, 306.
 — (*Heteronetta*), 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 206.

- melanocephala* (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 36, 37; 1892, 220; 1894, 20.
 — (*Ibis*), 1878, 450; 1883, 194, 195; 1885, 136; 1888, 143, 473; 1891, 113; 1892, 490; 1893, 136, 434; 1894, 224.
 — (*Iotreron*), 1879, 135.
 — (*Loxia*), 1887, 33.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 50; 1878, 20; 1880, 95; 1882, 216; 1884, 428; 1888, 322; 1889, 88, 322; 1891, 367, 620; 1892, 13.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1885, 227.
 — (*Passerina*), 1881, 201.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 303, 512.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1892, 125.
 — (*Strepsilas*), 1878, 437.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 315, 316, 317; 1882, 566; 1883, 19, 20; 1884, 92, 371, 427; 1885, 33, 243, 454; 1887, 68, 90, 279, 432; 1888, 102, 460; 1889, 6, 9, 24, 319, 320, 507, 513; 1890, 432, 440; 1891, 360, 362; 1892, 9; 1893, 132, 189.
 — (*Tragopan*), 1893, 436.
 — (*Tricholama*), 1885, 394; 1889, 476.
 — *minor* (*Sylvia*), 1891, 362.
 — *nubiae* (*Sylvia*), 1891, 362.
melanocephalum (*Malacopteryx*), 1892, 101; 1893, 119.
 — (*Nema*), 1888, 323.
melanocephalus (*Æluroedus*), 1884, 211, 354; 1886, 258; 1888, 272.
 — (*Artamides*), 1889, 190.
 — (*Brachypodius*), 1877, 307; 1881, 512; 1887, 118; 1889, 274.
 — (*Buarreimon*), 1880, 121; 1887, 130.
 — (*Budytes*), 1877, 208; 1881, 69, 200; 1882, 109; 1883, 80, 569; 1885, 112; 1889, 166.
 — (*Chroicocephalus*), 1881, 218.
 — (*Cyrtostoma*), 1884, 326.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1885, 111.
 — (*Geronticus*), 1888, 473.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1879, 481; 1887, 439.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 353, 356, 365, 366.
 — (*Lanius*), 1877, 307.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 368, 374; 1884, 86, 390; 1887, 261, 264, 265, 395; 1888, 111, 113; 1889, 348; 1893, 448; 1894, 548.
 — (*Micropus*), 1883, 90; 1888, 200; 1889, 274; 1890, 51, 277; 1893, 389.
 — (*Microtarsus*), 1894, 421, 422, 543, 570.
 — (*Myioborus*), 1878, 312.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1894, 46.
melanocephalus (*Piezorhynchus*), 1882, 172, 472.
 — (*Pionias*), 1886, 70.
 — (*Placus*), 1887, 13, 33, 35, 37.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 365.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1886, 69.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1881, 154; 1884, 322; 1886, 524; 1888, 202, 282; 1890, 56; 1894, 242.
 — (*Tantalus*), 1888, 473.
 — (*Threskiornis*), 1888, 473.
 — (*Trogon*), 1889, 371; 1890, 88.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 307.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 365.
 —, var. *auduboni* (*Icterus*), 1883, 366.
melanocervix (*Budytes*), 1881, 569.
Melanocharis bicolor, 1879, 324.
 — *striativentris*, 1894, 564.
 — *unicolor*, 1878, 480; 1879, 324.
melanochlamys (*Astur*), 1887, 108.
 — (*Irena*), 1877, 479; 1882, 461.
Melanochlora sultanea, 1877, 464; 1881, 518.
melanochroa (*Carpophaga*), 1881, 538.
melanochrysus (*Icterus*), 1883, 365.
Melanocichla, 1883, 373.
Melanocorypha bimaiculata, 1878, 21; 1881, 89, 580; 1882, 115, 285; 1883, 12; 1886, 497; 1887, 259; 1889, 173; 1890, 109, 344.
 — *brachydactyla*, 1882, 217.
 — *calandra*, 1878, 21; 1882, 216, 572; 1883, 12; 1884, 377; 1887, 72, 198; 1888, 113; 1889, 324, 546; 1891, 368; 1893, 194; 1894, 92, 94.
 — *leucoptera*, 1882, 217.
 — *maxima*, 1884, 242.
 — *mongolica*, 1887, 228.
 — *pispoletta*, 1882, 217.
 — *sibirica*, 1881, 200; 1883, 12.
 — *tatarica*, 1882, 217; 1883, 12.
 — *yellowensis*, 1881, 183.
melanocoryphus (*Coccyzus*), 1877, 186; 1880, 416.
 — (*Coccyzus*), 1880, 416; 1886, 64; 1888, 468; 1890, 425; 1892, 140, 203; 1893, 469.
melanocrissa (*Hirundo*), 1883, 517, 520, 547; 1889, 392.
melanogaster (*Cinclus*), 1878, 12; 1880, 190, 191; 1881, 195, 196; 1882, 376; 1884, 118; 1885, 173; 1892, 12, 363, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; 1894, 220.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1886, 64.
 — (*Euplectes*), 1883, 515, 518, 552; 1886, 355.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 472.
 — (*Icterhyphantes*), 1891, 117.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1881, 127; 1891, 242, 453.

melanogaster (Otis), 1886, 20; 1887, 351; 1892, 543.
 — (Ploceus), 1889, 139.
 — (Plotus), 1877, 335; 1879, 145; 1882, 203; 1883, 194, 195, 391, 505; 1884, 459; 1885, 138; 1886, 41, 81; 1887, 336; 1888, 412; 1890, 149, 285; 1892, 272; 1893, 420.
 — (Thryothorus), 1882, 342.
 — (Turnix), 1882, 429; 1889, 448, 452, 472.
 — pyrenaicus (Cinclus), 1892, 382.
 melanogastra (Coccothraustes), 1886, 355.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 323, 328.
 — (Eupodotis), 1882, 362; 1892, 228.
 — (Fregetta), 1892, 273.
 — (Lagonosticta), 1883, 538, 553, 554; 1886, 323.
 — (Loxia), 1886, 355.
 — (Lechnidospiza), 1883, 554; 1886, 324.
 — (Nectarinia), 1891, 592.
 — (Piaya), 1886, 64.
 — (Procellaria), 1879, 282.
 — (Sterna), 1885, 138; 1889, 180.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1885, 400.
 — (Thalassidroma), 1877, 480.
 melanogenia (Galbula), 1880, 142.
 melanogenys (Anous), 1879, 217, 275, 279, 280, 281, 365; 1880, 219, 220, 332, 431, 432; 1881, 107, 109, 115; 1883, 48; 1885, 264, 265, 266; 1887, 214; 1893, 571; 1894, 30, 133, 568.
 — (Basileuterus), 1882, 461.
 — (Cyclopsitta), 1879, 95.
 — (Estrela), 1880, 107; 1886, 331.
 — (Falco), 1878, 251; 1879, 108; 1881, 134, 535; 1882, 153, 295, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 496, 543; 1884, 260, 282, 331, 332; 1886, 155, 156; 1887, 233; 1891, 326, 489; 1893, 559; 1894, 223, 545.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 21.
 — (Pœcilodryas), 1894, 127.
 — (Pœcilotraupis), 1880, 120.
 melanognathus (Cuculus), 1877, 287.
 melanolema (Euchlorornis), 1878, 167.
 — (Pipreola), 1878, 166, 167.
 melanolemus (Buarremon), 1879, 425.
 melanoleuca (Atticora), 1885, 206; 1886, 507; 1889, 392.
 — (Emberiza), 1880, 354.
 — (Gambetta), 1877, 199; 1878, 68; 1888, 472.
 — (Hirundo), 1885, 206.
 — (Lalage), 1884, 334.
 — (Lioptila), 1892, 77.
 — (Muscicapa), 1878, 234.
 — (Oreicola), 1879, 218; 1891, 137.
 — (Panyptila), 1892, 571.

melanoleuca (Pica), 1886, 453.
 — (Pœcilodryas), 1884, 353.
 — (Poospiza), 1880, 354; 1892, 126.
 — (Pseudolalage), 1884, 334; 1891, 310.
 — (Sauloprocta), 1877, 240.
 — (Saxicola), 1877, 269; 1878, 16; 1880, 95; 1881, 61, 186, 198; 1882, 107; 1883, 16; 1886, 483; 1889, 164.
 — (Sibia), 1882, 461; 1892, 77.
 melanoleucus (Aeronautes), 1892, 571; 1893, 580.
 — (Buceros), 1888, 59, 61.
 — (Campephilus), 1886, 58.
 — (Circus), 1880, 132; 1882, 235; 1884, 330; 1887, 231; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 483; 1893, 347, 433; 1894, 62, 258.
 — (Coccytes), 1882, 67; 1888, 224.
 — (Cypselus), 1889, 256.
 — (Geranoaëtus), 1877, 30, 38; 1878, 397; 1879, 409, 417; 1882, 459; 1889, 398; 1892, 143; 1894, 194.
 — (Hierax), 1892, 86.
 — (Ixus), 1889, 274.
 — (Lophoceros), 1888, 56, 57, 61, 64, 292; 1892, 318; 1893, 8, 227; 1894, 6, 467.
 — (Micrastur), 1879, 171.
 — (Microhierax), 1881, 271, 272, 274; 1892, 86, 486; 1893, 346; 1894, 223.
 — (Micropus), 1887, 151, 152; 1889, 256, 274, 401; 1890, 277; 1893, 97, 98, 389, 560; 1894, 318, 319.
 — (Microtarsus), 1878, 419; 1881, 511; 1889, 274; 1894, 319, 543, 570.
 — (Phalaerocorax), 1877, 363; 1882, 542, 544; 1888, 492.
 — (Picus), 1886, 58.
 — (Spiziastur), 1877, 422.
 — (Toekus), 1881, 159, 473; 1888, 61; 1889, 225; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
 — (Totanus), 1884, 441; 1886, 180; 1889, 495; 1890, 425; 1892, 151, 211, 212; 1893, 334; 1894, 209.
 — (Urolestes), 1885, 344; 1887, 331.
 melanolopha (Ardea), 1884, 325.
 melanolophus (Gorsachius), 1878, 223; 1879, 271; 1882, 196; 1884, 176, 335; 1886, 161; 1888, 204; 1890, 60, 147, 285.
 — (Lophophanes), 1879, 445; 1880, 61; 1884, 418; 1894, 372.
 — (Parus), 1880, 61; 1881, 72, 568.
 melanonota (Monarcha), 1877, 367; 1878, 109.
 — (Sarcidiornis), 1881, 18, 355, 356, 473; 1892, 541.
 — (Turnix), 1882, 428, 429, 430.

- melanonotus (Porphyrio), 1877, 363;
 18-8, 263, 264; 1880, 478; 1882,
 392, 400, 536; 1889, 243; 1893,
 530.
 — (Sarcidiornis), 1882, 91, 367;
 1883, 194, 195; 1885, 136; 1894,
 72.
 — aurantiacus (Monarcha), 1892, 337.
 melanope (Calobates), 1877, 310; 1881,
 68, 452; 1882, 62, 109, 433; 1883,
 253; 1889, 166.
 — (Motacilla), 18-7, 262, 310; 18-8,
 20, 191, 237, 352, 480; 1879, 35,
 448, 477; 1880, 60, 189; 1882, 433;
 1883, 64; 1884, 346, 373, 417; 1885,
 36, 127; 1887, 70, 186, 223; 1888,
 73, 219, 316; 1889, 263, 430, 540;
 1890, 280, 288, 441; 1891, 106, 167,
 321, 343, 446, 588; 1892, 217, 419;
 1893, 116, 190, 428; 1894, 52.
 Melanopelargus episcopus, 1879, 144,
 146, 272.
 Melanoperdix nigra, 1877, 23; 1893,
 423, 552.
 Melanophox calceolata, 1894, 431.
 melanophrys (Diomedea), 1883, 97;
 1891, 82; 1892, 273; 1893, 541.
 melanopus (Theristicus), 1877, 190;
 18-8, 400; 1880, 424; 1886, 171;
 1894, 405.
 Melanopitta forsteni, 1879, 126.
 — sordida, 1884, 321; 1894, 418,
 419.
 — steerii, 1894, 418, 419.
 melanopogon (Caprimulgus), 1892, 285.
 — (Hypocnemis), 1885, 428.
 — (Luscinola), 1880, 276, 277;
 1882, 108, 213; 1883, 18; 1885, 35,
 388; 1887, 263; 1889, 165, 576;
 1890, 343.
 — (Melanerpes), 1891, 466.
 — (Sylvia), 1880, 86, 277.
 melanops (Anous), 1877, 363.
 — (Asturina), 1886, 75.
 — (Carcineutes), 18-9, 249; 1881,
 160; 1883, 87; 1890, 21, 283, 288;
 1893, 409, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (Crateropus), 1884, 47, 49.
 — (Emberiza), 1891, 323, 353, 354;
 1894, 232.
 — (Eumyias), 1884, 413.
 — (Falco), 1886, 75.
 — (Geothlypis), 1889, 237.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 30, 31.
 — (Lacedo), 1879, 249; 1890, 21.
 — (Leucopternis), 1886, 75.
 — (Phalacropteryx), 1877, 35, 179;
 1878, 396; 1890, 357; 1891, 16;
 1892, 201; 1894, 182.
 — Porphyriops, 1877, 195; 1892,
 149.
 — (Pyrrhuloxia), 1884, 331.
 melanops (Stoparola), 1885, 66; 1892,
 410; 1894, 47, 221, 334.
 — (Synallaxis), 1877, 179.
 — (Urubitinga), 1886, 75.
 — (Zosterops), 1878, 259; 1879, 186,
 187; 1880, 225.
 Melanopsar, 1883, 353.
 melanopsis (Psarocolius), 1883, 360.
 melanoptera (Campophaga), 1891, 317,
 322, 347; 1894, 218, 483.
 — (Cercotrichas), 1886, 16; 1893,
 75, 180.
 — (Chettusia), 1892, 544.
 — (Glareola), 18-7, 53; 1881, 187;
 1882, 221; 1883, 29; 1887, 342;
 1891, 369; 1894, 313.
 — (Platystira), 1883, 531, 546.
 — (Stephanibyx), 1892, 544.
 melanopterus (Elanus), 1884, 97; 1892,
 539.
 — (Himantopus), 1880, 84, 482;
 1886, 224, 225, 227, 235; 1889, 339;
 1891, 114, 330, 504; 1892, 24, 252;
 1894, 475.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 366.
 — (Melanobucco), 1889, 476.
 — (Monarcha), 1891, 30.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1888, 291.
 — (Sturnopastor), 1881, 153.
 — (Trogon), 1886, 61.
 — (Vanellus), 1887, 344; 1892, 544.
 Melanopteryx nigerrimus, 1887, 39.
 Melanoptila glabrirostris, 1880, 134;
 1885, 186, 187; 1888, 244; 1890, 86, 90.
 melanopygia (Estrilda), 1886, 333.
 melanopygius (Lanio), 1884, 208.
 Melanopyrrhus anais, 1887, 108.
 — orientalis, 1877, 368; 1887, 108.
 melanorhyncha (Colluricincla), 1891, 34.
 — (Drymæna), 1883, 541.
 — (Eudynamis), 18-8, 109; 18-9,
 69, 146.
 — (Pelargopsis), 1879, 64, 146.
 — (Platalea), 1889, 32, 35, 48, 49,
 50, 52, 54, 55, 58.
 melanorhynchus (Agrophilus), 1887, 5.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1887, 296, 297.
 — (Phalacropteryx), 1877, 453; 1879, 229.
 — (Philagra), 1887, 5; 1888, 365;
 1891, 250.
 — (Ploceipasser), 1887, 4, 5, 6; 1891,
 250.
 — (Promerops), 1885, 395.
 melanorrhoea (Chalybura), 1892, 566.
 — (Hypuroptila), 1882, 168.
 melanospila (Icteron), 1879, 135, 146.
 melanosterna (Brachygalba), 1880, 372.
 melanosternon (Gypocictinia), 18-8,
 459; 1882, 164; 1884, 465; 1886,
 457.
 melanosternus (Acridotheres), 1881,
 163; 1886, 187.

- melanostigma (*Garrulax*), 1892, 74.
 — (*Trochalopterum*), 1877, 464 ;
 1882, 461 ; 1892, 74 ; 1894, 480.
 melanostoma (*Harporhynchus*), 1885,
 187 ; 1888, 244.
 melanothorax (*Laniarius*), 1881, 605.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 317 ; 1888, 101,
 102, 109, 116 ; 1889, 207, 210, 215,
 217, 319.
 melanotis (*Elurædus*), 1884, 354 ;
 1886, 258.
 — (*Amblyospiza*), 1887, 45, 46.
 — (*Anaplectes*), 1887, 18.
 — (*Calyphantia*), 1887, 18.
 — (*Coryphegnathus*), 1887, 46.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 330.
 — (*Euplocamus*), 1891, 77 ; 1892,
 86.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 330.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 410, 411.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 468.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 21.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1887, 18.
 — (*Milvus*), 1877, 53, 54 ; 1878, 247 ;
 1879, 71, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 282,
 283, 284 ; 1881, 44, 422, 423 ; 1882,
 266 ; 1883, 81 ; 1884, 238, 239, 260 ;
 1885, 385, 386 ; 1887, 234 ; 1890,
 465 ; 1891, 327, 490 ; 1892, 244, 486.
 — (*Ploceolus*), 1887, 21.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 7, 8, 18, 20, 31 ;
 1889, 229.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1885, 270.
 — (*Psaltiriparus*), 1884, 461.
 — (*Sarcidiornis*), 1877, 472
 — (*Spilornis*), 1878, 89, 92, 97, 100 ;
 1892, 166 ; 1893, 433.
 — (*Sterna*), 1883, 500, 501.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 18.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 21.
 — (*Turnix*), 1880, 302 ; 1889, 467,
 468 ; 1892, 455 ; 1893, 143.
 — iulus (*Psaltiriparus*), 1894, 559.
 Melanotrochilus fuscus, 1880, 240.
 melanoxantha (*Phainoptila*), 1878,
 193 ; 1883, 379.
 melanoxanthus (*Hyphanturgus*), 1879,
 354 ; 1887, 22.
 — (*Mycerobas*), 1884, 420.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 9, 22 ; 1888, 302.
 — (*Sycobrotus*), 1887, 22.
 melanthes (*Lanius*), 1879, 226.
 melanura (*Alcedo*), 1884, 332.
 — (*Anthornis*), 1878, 484, 485 ; 1882,
 396 ; 1883, 109 ; 1888, 363 ; 1893,
 512, 513, 521, 524.
 — (*Arrenga*), 1879, 481 ; 1882, 60,
 61 ; 1883, 247 ; 1885, 123.
 — (*Cercomela*), 1891, 452 ; 1894,
 372, 574.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1884, 332 ; 1886, 156 ;
 1891, 306 ; 1894, 417.
 melanura (*Cittocincla*), 1887, 467 ; 1890,
 376 ; 1893, 279, 280.
 — (*Eophona*), 1877, 145 ; 1891, 323,
 353 ; 1892, 240, 427.
 — (*Limosa*), 1880, 392 ; 1882, 223 ;
 1883, 29, 74 ; 1888, 236 ; 1889, 342 ;
 1891, 115 ; 1892, 22.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1878, 271, 272, 280 ;
 1879, 189, 192 ; 1881, 138.
 — (*Myristicivora*), 1877, 379 ; 1879,
 136 ; 1886, 153.
 — (*Myrmecocichla*), 1886, 17 ; 1893,
 77, 180.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1880, 296, 308 ;
 1884, 323, 397.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1881, 475.
 — (*Polytelis*), 1894, 260.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1894, 574.
 — (*Volvocivora*), 1879, 218.
 — brevipes (*Limosa*), 1892, 246.
 — melanuroides (*Limosa*), 1888,
 236.
 melanuroides (*Limosa*), 1880, 432, 433 ;
 1881, 540 ; 1891, 331, 507 ; 1892,
 500 ; 1893, 437.
 melanurus (*Cassicus*), 1884, 166.
 — (*Centropus*), 1879, 321, 322.
 — (*Coccythraustes*), 1878, 246 ; 1884,
 266 ; 1890, 248.
 — (*Conurus*), 1881, 131.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 217 ; 1891, 331,
 508.
 — (*Myiophonus*), 1885, 123 ; 1887,
 248.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 129, 132 ;
 1880, 136 ; 1881, 163 ; 1892, 75.
 — (*Rhamphocœnus*), 1883, 94, 95.
 — (*Rhynchops*), 1886, 180.
 — (*Trogon*), 1886, 61.
 melas (*Ardeirallus*), 1894, 427.
 — (*Edoliosoma*), 1879, 325.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1882, 399 ; 1886,
 234.
 — (*Loxigilla*), 1886, 339.
 — (*Nanthoœnus*), 1894, 431.
 melaschista (*Volvocivora*), 1884, 412 ;
 1891, 347 ; 1892, 409.
 melaschistus (*Accipiter*), 1881, 41 ;
 1882, 269.
 melba (*Cypselus*), 1877, 269 ; 1878, 8 ;
 1882, 101, 404, 561 ; 1883, 22, 176,
 179 ; 1884, 102, 409 ; 1885, 27 ; 1886,
 25 ; 1887, 146, 268, 303, 358, 363 ;
 1888, 113, 120 ; 1889, 155, 212, 215,
 330 ; 1890, 196, 197, 198 ; 1891, 64,
 176, 202 ; 1892, 20 ; 1893, 195 ; 1894,
 83, 95.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 320.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 319.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1878, 376 ; 1882, 556 ;
 1886, 290, 318, 319, 320 ; 1888, 302 ;
 1894, 22.

- melba* (*Zonogastri*), 1886, 320; 1894, 22.
melbina (*Atticora*), 1883, 514.
Meleagris gallopavo, 1891, 78.
 — *mexicana*, 1888, 142.
meleagris (*Numida*), 1889, 490; 1891, 78.
Meliarchus, 1884, 328.
 — *schateri*, 1881, 166; 1887, 108.
Melias diardi, 1877, 287.
Melidectes, 1884, 328.
 — *enilii*, 1886, 367; 1888, 272.
 — *torquatus*, 1877, 377.
Melidipnus, 1877, 240.
Melidora collaris, 1878, 378; 1890, 415.
 — *goldiei*, 1890, 415, 416.
 — *jubiensis*, 1890, 416.
 — *macrorrhina*, 1878, 378; 1882, 602; 1890, 415.
Melierax, 1883, 529.
 — *sp.*, 1892, 536.
 — *canorus*, 1879, 287; 1893, 345.
 — *gabar*, 1879, 287; 1881, 186; 1885, 391; 1886, 283; 1887, 327; 1892, 535; 1893, 6, 345; 1894, 2.
 — *meehowi*, 1893, 345.
 — *musicus*, 1877, 340; 1893, 345.
 — *niger*, 1878, 282; 1892, 535; 1893, 345.
 — *poliopterus*, 1888, 290; 1893, 344.
 — *polyzonus*, 1892, 226, 536; 1893, 67, 180, 345; 1894, 119.
Melilestes affinis, 1884, 328.
 — *iliolophus*, 1883, 396; 1884, 328; 1888, 271.
 — *novae-guineae*, 1884, 328.
 — *poliopterus*, 1882, 468; 1883, 568; 1884, 328.
Meliphaga javensis, 1877, 305.
Melipotes fumigatus, 1886, 367.
 — *gymnops*, 1877, 377; 1884, 328.
 — *maculatus*, 1892, 348.
Melirrhophetes, 1884, 428.
 — *batesi*, 1887, 108; 1889, 583.
 — *belfordi*, 1891, 34.
 — *leucostephes*, 1877, 377; 1891, 35.
 — *ochromelas*, 1877, 377; 1891, 34.
melitensis (*Columba*), 1891, 457.
 — (*Strix*), 1891, 457.
Melithreptus, 1884, 340.
melitophrys (*Vireolanius*), 1878, 443.
Melittophagus sp., 1893, 152.
 — *albifrons*, 1892, 320; 1893, 152; 1894, 5.
 — *boehmi*, 1884, 111.
 — *holeslavskii*, 1886, 366.
 — *bulloeki*, 1883, 556; 1886, 366.
 — *bullockoides*, 1882, 242; 1885, 315.
Melittophagus cyanostictus, 1885, 398; 1888, 296; 1892, 319, 574.
 — *gularis*, 1885, 315; 1886, 366; 1890, 167; 1893, 151.
 — *australis*, 1893, 151.
 — *lafresnayei*, 1885, 226, 398; 1892, 321.
 — *leschenaulti*, 1885, 315.
 — *meridionalis*, 1892, 574; 1893, 7; 1894, 5.
 — *muelleri*, 1885, 315.
 — *oreobates*, 1892, 320, 321.
 — *pusillus*, 1882, 242; 1885, 315, 398; 1888, 225; 1892, 574.
 — *cyanostictus*, 1885, 398.
 — *quinticolor*, 1885, 315.
 — *revoili*, 1885, 398; 1886, 366.
 — *sonnini*, 1885, 315.
 — *variegatus*, 1892, 321.
Melizophilus nigricapillus, 1879, 316; 1891, 362.
 — *provincialis*, 1885, 454.
 — *sardus*, 1881, 198; 1885, 34; 1887, 279, 282.
 — *undatus*, 1878, 486; 1883, 180; 1884, 371; 1885, 34, 243; 1887, 69, 91, 279; 1889, 319.
melleri (*Anas*), 1892, 270.
Mellisuga mellivora, 1880, 172.
mellisuga (*Agyrtia*), 1878, 45.
 — (*Ornisyma*), 1877, 139.
mellisugus (*Trochilus*), 1878, 46.
mellivora (*Florisuga*), 1885, 433.
 — (*Mellisuga*), 1880, 172.
mellivorus (*Trochilus*), 1885, 433.
Melocichla mentalis, 1883, 540; 1893, 15.
melodia (*Sylvia*), 1877, 90.
Melopelia leucoptera, 1880, 239; 1889, 377.
 — *plumbescens*, 1880, 238; 1883, 212.
Melophus melaniterus, 1877, 462; 1884, 419; 1885, 129; 1887, 228; 1888, 72, 225; 1891, 318; 1892, 428.
Melopsittacus undulatus, 1881, 474; 1889, 570; 1891, 67.
Melospiza cinerea, 1883, 97; 1889, 250.
 — *fasciata clementae*, 1891, 291.
 — *graminea*, 1891, 291.
 — *rufina*, 1883, 97.
 — *lineolii striata*, 1889, 382.
 — *palustris*, 1884, 44.
meloxit (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 29.
Melpoda lippa, 1886, 332.
melpoda (*Estrela*), 1882, 477; 1883, 508, 510, 517, 519, 531, 555; 1886, 326, 327, 332.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1883, 555; 1886, 332.

- melpoda (Habropyga), 1881, 479; 1886, 332.
 melpomene (Catharus), 1879, 89; 1881, 493.
 — clarus (Catharus), 1894, 559.
 menadensis (Ephialtes), 1879, 57.
 — (Hypothymis), 1878, 376.
 — (Scops), 1877, 335; 1894, 245.
 — (Turacena), 1879, 137, 146.
 mendanae (Acercephalus), 1883, 41, 43.
 — (Tatare), 1893, 126.
 mendiculus (Spheniscus), 1880, 373.
 ménétréisi (Buteo), 1880, 239; 1881, 487; 1883, 5; 1884, 425; 1886, 476; 1893, 379.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1879, 215; 1885, 426.
 meninting (Alcedo), 1877, 297; 1879, 248; 1881, 381; 1883, 89; 1890, 18, 283; 1893, 408; 1894, 245, 258.
 menisca (Baeopipo), 1882, 26.
 meniscus (Lyngipicus), 1882, 19, 23, 26.
 — (Picus), 1882, 23, 26.
 menstruus (Chrysocolaptes), 1883, 418.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 418.
 — (Dendropicus), 1883, 418.
 — (Mesopicus), 1883, 418.
 — (Picus), 1883, 417.
 — (Pionus), 1886, 69.
 — (Psittacus), 1886, 69, 454.
 — (Scolecotheres), 1883, 418.
 mentale (Chrysophlegma), 1886, 260, 261, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273; 1889, 231, 232.
 mentalis (Artamus), 1883, 108.
 — (Brachylophus), 1886, 267.
 — (Callolophus), 1877, 9, 288; 1879, 242; 1882, 55; 1883, 87, 89; 1886, 270; 1890, 7.
 — (Chloropicus), 1886, 267, 270; 1888, 2.
 — (Coryphospingus), 1888, 280.
 — (Drymoica), 1883, 540.
 — (Gecinus), 1886, 267, 269, 272; 1887, 240.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 371.
 — (Melocichla), 1883, 540; 1893, 15.
 — (Merops), 1893, 152.
 — (Picus), 1877, 288; 1886, 267, 269, 272; 1888, 180.
 — (Pipra), 1889, 364; 1890, 87.
 — (Platystira), 1879, 352.
 — (Rhodospingus), 1888, 280.
 — (Sigmodus), 1885, 116.
 — (Venilia), 1886, 260, 267, 269.
 Menura, 1879, 359; 1881, 26, 27.
 — alberti, 1893, 160.
 — lyra, 1886, 417.
 — superba, 1887, 109; 1893, 160.
 — victoriæ, 1893, 146.
 menzbieri (Sturnus), 1888, 438, 439; 1890, 458; 1892, 369.
 mercenaria (Chrysotis), 1881, 413.
 mercieri (Kurukuru), 1891, 569.
 — (Ptilopus), 1881, 249; 1891, 569; 1893, 460.
 Merganetta armata, 1884, 338.
 merganser (Mergus), 1878, 215; 1879, 160; 1880, 90; 1881, 215; 1882, 229, 383; 1883, 35, 80, 189; 1884, 269; 1885, 181; 1886, 441, 456; 1891, 73, 184, 328, 498; 1892, 28, 245, 493, 519.
 Mergellus albellus, 1878, 215; 1879, 23; 1882, 125; 1892, 493.
 — alle, 1882, 383.
 Mergulus, 1881, 176.
 — sp., 1878, 210.
 — alle, 1877, 410; 1880, 76; 1885, 90; 1886, 52; 1892, 31, 522.
 Mergus albellus, 1878, 215; 1879, 23, 160; 1882, 230, 383; 1883, 35, 77; 1886, 456; 1889, 117, 180; 1891, 185, 328, 498; 1892, 28, 245, 519.
 — anataris, 1889, 117.
 — castor, 1878, 215; 1881, 101; 1882, 268; 1891, 498.
 — cucullatus, 1891, 73.
 — merganser, 1878, 215; 1879, 160; 1880, 90; 1881, 215; 1882, 229, 383; 1883, 35, 80, 189; 1884, 269; 1885, 181; 1886, 441, 456; 1891, 73, 184, 328, 498; 1892, 28, 245, 493, 519.
 — serrator, 1878, 216, 436; 1879, 161; 1882, 230, 383; 1883, 35, 189; 1884, 98, 386; 1885, 46, 87; 1886, 456; 1887, 378; 1888, 228, 230; 1889, 568; 1891, 73, 116, 185, 328, 498; 1892, 28, 493, 519; 1893, 53; 1894, 233.
 meriani (Dendromus), 1883, 447.
 — (Dendromus), 1883, 447, 486.
 meridanus (Basileuterus), 1885, 324.
 meridionale (Trochalopteron), 1881, 472; 1888, 146; 1892, 74.
 meridionalis (Athene), 1885, 260.
 — (Heterospizias), 1886, 74; 1892, 143.
 — (Lanius), 1880, 184; 1881, 193; 1884, 79, 374; 1887, 70, 189, 409, 410; 1888, 454; 1892, 5, 290, 293.
 — (Melittophagus), 1892, 574; 1893, 7; 1894, 5.
 — (Myiodiotes), 1884, 108.
 — (Nestor), 1878, 102, 485; 1882, 393, 397, 398; 1886, 85; 1888, 45, 363; 1890, 261; 1893, 514, 517, 544.
 — (Pachycephala), 1894, 303.
 — (Rectes), 1888, 437.
 — (Stoparola), 1894, 304.

meridionalis (*Sturnella*), 1884, 26.
 — (*Trogon*), 1880, 175; 1886, 61.
 — (*Urubitinga*), 1879, 206; 1880, 362.
merillus (*Accipiter*), 1883, 122.
Meristes icterus, 1882, 75.
 — *olivaceus*, 1881, 176; 1882, 75.
Meropiscus australis, 1893, 151.
 — *gularis*, 1890, 167.
 — *australis*, 1893, 151.
Meropogon breweri, 1877, 129; 1879, 58.
 — *forsteni*, 1879, 58, 59, 62, 126; 1885, 103.
Merops, 1881, 14.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 71, 180.
 — *egyptius*, 1879, 446; 1886, 487, 498; 1888, 322.
 — *albicollis*, 1881, 124; 1883, 556; 1885, 104; 1890, 167.
 — *amicta*, 1877, 298.
 — *apiaster*, 1877, 52, 272; 1879, 290, 446; 1880, 49; 1881, 48, 377; 1882, 102, 209, 411, 414, 417, 560; 1883, 21; 1884, 69, 144, 223; 1885, 27, 226, 342; 1886, 15, 487, 498; 1887, 306; 1888, 75, 112, 221, 223, 322; 1889, 157, 331, 509; 1890, 429; 1891, 178; 1892, 20, 319, 505; 1893, 7, 195; 1894, 4, 95, 313.
 — *badius*, 1881, 377.
 — *bicolor*, 1877, 5, 297; 1879, 248; 1885, 103; 1890, 17; 1891, 325, 483; 1894, 409, 417, 519.
 — *boehmi*, 1885, 104.
 — *breweri*, 1885, 103.
 — *bullocki*, 1883, 107, 533, 556; 1888, 365.
 — *bullockoides*, 1879, 289; 1886, 284; 1894, 5.
 — *castus*, 1883, 522.
 — *cyanophrys*, 1885, 103, 104; 1886, 15, 165; 1893, 70, 71, 180; 1894, 139.
 — *cyanostictus*, 1885, 398.
 — *erythropterus*, 1883, 521, 522; 1885, 398.
 — *malimbicus*, 1885, 226; 1890, 166.
 — *mentalis*, 1893, 152.
 — *modestus*, 1878, 482.
 — *muelleri*, 1893, 152.
 — *muscatensis*, 1886, 15, 165, 366, 331.
 — *natalensis*, 1894, 4.
 — *nubicoides*, 1882, 242; 1884, 223; 1885, 226, 343; 1894, 4.
 — *nubicus*, 1883, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 556; 1885, 226, 397; 1888, 296; 1893, 227.
 — *ornatus*, 1877, 368; 1878, 482; 1879, 57, 145; 1880, 300; 1885, 104; 1890, 413, 414; 1891, 291.

Merops ornatus sumbaensis, 1884, 458.
 — *persicus*, 1880, 49; 1881, 48, 191, 429; 1882, 210, 414, 417, 560; 1883, 21; 1885, 61, 104, 343; 1889, 157; 1890, 429; 1892, 223; 1893, 70, 71, 180.
 — *philippinus*, 1879, 57, 58, 248; 1881, 143, 378; 1885, 104; 1890, 413, 414; 1891, 293, 294; 1892, 478; 1894, 60, 417, 520.
 — *puillus*, 1879, 290; 1882, 72; 1885, 398; 1888, 365; 1892, 223; 1893, 7.
 — *quinticolor*, 1881, 143, 377.
 — *revoili*, 1883, 107; 1884, 107, 210; 1885, 398.
 — *rufus*, 1881, 403.
 — *salvadorii*, 1891, 294.
 — *sumatranus*, 1877, 297; 1879, 248; 1882, 56; 1883, 243; 1885, 103; 1890, 17, 283; 1893, 411, 426, 432.
 — *superciliosus*, 1878, 285; 1880, 136; 1881, 125; 1882, 75; 1885, 226; 1888, 246; 1890, 167; 1891, 216, 224; 1893, 7; 1894, 4.
 — *swinhoei*, 1886, 184.
 — *variegatus*, 1885, 398.
 — *viridis*, 1882, 101; 1883, 197; 1885, 60, 103; 1886, 15, 165, 366, 453; 1889, 157; 1894, 59.
 — *viridissimus*, 1883, 519.
mersa (*Erismatura*), 1882, 211, 375; 1883, 35; 1884, 91; 1888, 447.
Merula, 1877, 121; 1883, 41, 383.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 271, 280.
 — *albicincta*, 1884, 413.
 — *albifrons*, 1881, 137.
 — *alpestris*, 1888, 310; 1893, 589; 1894, 139.
 — *atrogularis*, 1881, 439.
 — *bicolor*, 1878, 254; 1881, 171.
 — *boulboul*, 1884, 413.
 — *bourdilloni*, 1881, 493, 500; 1891, 472.
 — *cardis*, 1884, 41; 1887, 217; 1891, 318; 1892, 412; 1893, 427.
 — *caribbea*, 1886, 472.
 — *castanea*, 1884, 414.
 — *celanops*, 1890, 98; 1893, 222.
 — *celebensis*, 1893, 222, 452.
 — *chrysolans*, 1884, 41; 1887, 174, 216; 1890, 98; 1891, 318, 319, 332; 1892, 88, 412; 1893, 47.
 — *collaris*, 1888, 310.
 — *confinis*, 1884, 110; 1885, 99.
 — *dactyloptera*, 1884, 215, 216.
 — *elgonensis*, 1891, 445; 1892, 160.
 — *erythrotis*, 1886, 205; 1893, 480.
 — *fewi*, 1888, 279.
 — *flavicastris graysoni*, 1883, 111.
 — *fumida*, 1893, 219, 220.

Merula fusca, 1884, 263; 1887, 217; 1891, 319, 333; 1892, 88, 407, 413.
 — *gouldi*, 1891, 370.
 — *gymnophthalma*, 1886, 472.
 — *hortulorum*, 1887, 216; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 407, 412; 1894, 335.
 — *insignis*, 1888, 310.
 — *javanica*, 1888, 387; 1889, 267; 1893, 219, 220, 221, 452.
 — *kessleri*, 1877, 243; 1879, 489; 1891, 286, 370; 1893, 444.
 — *kinnisii*, 1892, 81.
 — *leucops*, 1885, 199.
 — *linnaei*, 1878, 193.
 — *maculata*, 1888, 310.
 — *mandarina*, 1884, 263; 1887, 216; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 412; 1893, 427.
 — *maræensis*, 1881, 137.
 — *maxima*, 1881, 493; 1882, 105; 1885, 376; 1889, 161.
 — *merula*, 1882, 215, 568; 1883, 12; 1884, 215; 1885, 80; 1888, 311; 1891, 109.
 — *montana*, 1888, 310.
 — *naumanni*, 1884, 262; 1887, 174, 216; 1891, 319, 332, 333; 1892, 88, 232, 407, 412.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1886, 472.
 — *obscura*, 1887, 216; 1889, 268; 1890, 276, 288, 291; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 232, 412.
 — *pallens*, 1893, 47.
 — *pallida*, 1884, 263; 1887, 174, 216; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 88, 407, 412; 1893, 47.
 — *papuensis*, 1891, 25, 35; 1893, 258; 1894, 508, 509, 552.
 — *poliocephala*, 1881, 172; 1894, 508.
 — *pritzbueri*, 1881, 137.
 — *protomomelana*, 1890, 98.
 — *ruficeps*, 1877, 121; 1879, 189; 1881, 171; 1883, 108.
 — *ruficollis*, 1891, 371.
 — *schlegeli*, 1893, 221, 452.
 — *seebohmi*, 1888, 386; 1889, 267; 1890, 276, 286, 292; 1893, 222, 591.
 — *simillima*, 1886, 204, 205.
 — *sinensis*, 1891, 332.
 — *subalaris*, 1889, 565.
 — *subobscura*, 1890, 119.
 — *tempesti*, 1878, 254, 271.
 — *thomassoni*, 1894, 508, 509, 552.
 — *torquata*, 1883, 13; 1886, 26; 1888, 309, 310; 1893, 589.
 — *alpestris*, 1888, 310, 311, 312.
 — *orientalis*, 1888, 311.
 — *unguiculata*, 1884, 216.
 — *unicolor*, 1889, 148, 149, 162.
 — *vanicorensis*, 1878, 271.

Merula vinitincta, 1883, 108; 1890, 114, 454.
 — *vitiensis*, 1883, 108.
 — *vociferans*, 1888, 310.
 — *vulgaris*, 1884, 216.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1893, 221, 257.
 — *xanthopus*, 1881, 137; 1882, 509, 543.
merula (*Cinclus*), 1883, 116; 1892, 363.
 — (*Dendrocincla*), 1885, 421; 1889, 354.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1885, 421.
 — (*Merula*), 1882, 215, 568; 1883, 12; 1884, 215; 1885, 80; 1888, 311; 1891, 109.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 13, 123; 1879, 118; 1883, 180; 1884, 67, 140, 369; 1885, 37, 242; 1887, 68, 85, 107, 431, 466; 1888, 211, 299; 1889, 2, 314, 534; 1890, 441, 450; 1891, 57, 109, 162, 474; 1892, 8, 57, 358; 1893, 187; 1894, 86.
merulina (*Stactocichla*), 1892, 75.
merulinus (*Cacomantis*), 1877, 7; 1879, 244; 1888, 198; 1890, 10, 46, 282; 1893, 414, 433; 1894, 247, 258, 520.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1883, 573; 1892, 75.
meruloides (*Dendronianes*), 1879, 202.
Mesia argentauris, 1894, 482.
Mesites, 1879, 212; 1881, 4, 176; 1883, 491.
 — *unicolor*, 1878, 470; 1892, 115.
 — *variegatus*, 1878, 470; 1883, 397; 1892, 115.
Mesobucco cyanotis, 1893, 238.
 — *duvanceli*, 1889, 477; 1890, 281; 1892, 441; 1893, 238, 413, 547, 552.
 — *eximius*, 1892, 324, 441; 1893, 238, 414, 547, 552.
mesochrysa (*Euphonia*), 1878, 200.
mesochrysus (*Basileuterus*), 1879, 198; 1880, 117.
mesoleuca (*Dendrophila*), 1894, 512, 550.
 — (*Elainea*), 1890, 247.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1877, 163, 269; 1878, 14, 15; 1879, 104; 1880, 98; 1881, 62; 1883, 16; 1886, 482; 1889, 215, 315; 1892, 9.
mesoleucus (*Basileuterus*), 1885, 203; 1886, 506.
mesomelas (*Icterus*), 1883, 357, 367.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 367.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 367.
Mesophox intermedia, 1894, 432.
Mesopicus africanus, 1883, 448.
 — *capensis*, 1883, 418.
 — *desmursi*, 1883, 429, 430.
 — *goertan*, 1883, 406, 407, 412, 413, 415, 417, 486; 1884, 199, 200; 1892, 223, 308.

- Mesopicus griseocephalus*, 1883, 406, 407, 415, 417, 418, 440, 485; 1884, 200.
 — *immaculatus*, 1883, 414.
 — *johnstoni*, 1890, 451.
 — *kirki*, 1886, 58.
 — *menstruus*, 1883, 418.
 — *namaquus*, 1883, 406, 407, 410, 412, 486; 1884, 200; 1887, 53; 1892, 308.
 — *poicephalus*, 1883, 414.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1883, 406, 407, 419, 486; 1884, 200.
 — *schoensis*, 1883, 407, 410, 486; 1884, 200.
 — *spodocephalus*, 1883, 407, 415, 416, 417, 485; 1884, 199, 200, 201.
 — *xantholophus*, 1883, 407, 421, 423; 1884, 200; 1890, 168, 451.
mesoxantha (*Zosterops*), 1890, 119.
metallica (*Calornis*), 1879, 442; 1880, 295; 1881, 543; 1882, 137, 143; 1890, 417; 1891, 36; 1892, 296, 298; 1894, 29.
 — (*Columba*), 1890, 103.
 — (*Tanthonas*), 1879, 99.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1886, 15; 1893, 73, 180.
metallicus (*Lamprotornis*), 1877, 240.
Metallura atrigularis, 1893, 449; 1894, 309.
 — *baroni*, 1893, 449; 1894, 309.
 — *jelskii*, 1877, 244.
 — *primolina*, 1887, 353; 1893, 449.
 — *smaragdinicollis*, 1877, 139, 140; 1879, 205.
Metapteryx bifrons, 1894, 327.
metcalfei (*Zosterops*), 1894, 29.
Methriopterus, 1883, 399.
 — *curvirostris occidentalis*, 1883, 111.
Metopiana peposaca, 1877, 192; 1878, 65; 1881, 18; 1890, 358, 425, 427; 1892, 206, 208, 210; 1894, 201.
Metopidius, 1883, 129, 516.
 — *indicus*, 1894, 74.
Metoponia pusilla, 1880, 67; 1881, 86, 578; 1882, 115, 284; 1884, 421; 1885, 112; 1888, 226; 1894, 373.
mevesi (*Lamprotornis*), 1894, 470.
mexicana (*Ardea*), 1888, 36.
 — (*Burrica*), 1888, 138.
 — (*Callospiza*), 1885, 210.
 — (*Certhia*), 1883, 112; 1892, 325.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 263; 1890, 87.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1884, 461.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1884, 461; 1888, 138.
 — (*Gennaia*), 1882, 443.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 440.
 — (*Muscivora*), 1879, 198, 202; 1883, 218; 1891, 277.
 — (*Peucea*), 1885, 448, 450.
mexicana (*Sturnella*), 1878, 487; 1884, 26.
 — *albescens* (*Certhia*), 1890, 111.
 — *cristata* (*Coturnix*), 1893, 306.
mexicanoides (*Colaptes*), 1892, 327.
mexicanus (*Asio*), 1888, 336.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1884, 461.
 — (*Cassidix*), 1884, 165.
 — (*Catharus*), 1880, 134; 1889, 234.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1883, 220.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1891, 465, 466; 1893, 124, 126.
 — (*Corvus*), 1884, 65.
 — (*Coturniculus*), 1885, 450.
 — (*Falco*), 1878, 487; 1882, 443, 447.
 — (*Grus*), 1893, 444; 1894, 444.
 — (*Gymnomystax*), 1884, 19.
 — (*Ilimantopus*), 1886, 225, 227, 232; 1893, 148, 325, 334.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1878, 205; 1880, 478; 1889, 361, 362; 1893, 298.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1884, 19.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1889, 376.
 — (*Psilorhinus*), 1891, 463.
 — (*Pyrocephalus*), 1889, 360.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 167.
 — (*Scolecophagus*), 1884, 151.
 — *magister* (*Myiarchus*), 1884, 460.
 — *punctulatus* (*Catherpes*), 1883, 219.
 — *ruberrimus* (*Carpodacus*), 1888, 139.
 — *saturation* (*Colaptes*), 1884, 460.
meyeni (*Petrochelidon*), 1891, 16.
 — (*Tachycineta*), 1889, 393; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 193, 196.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1894, 515.
meyeri (*Chalcites*), 1878, 109.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 281.
 — (*Edoliosoma*), 1878, 480; 1886, 152.
 — (*Epimachus*), 1886, 194, 240, 247, 248; 1891, 25, 36; 1892, 341.
 — (*Lamprocoecyx*), 1879, 321.
 — (*Limosa*), 1886, 456.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1890, 378.
 — (*Philemon*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Philemonopsis*), 1881, 166.
 — (*Pocephalus*), 1883, 525; 1886, 291; 1892, 312.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1882, 249.
 — (*Pucrasia*), 1886, 145; 1892, 456.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1893, 452.
 — (*Tanysiptera*), 1890, 259.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1879, 53, 54, 59.
 — *bonthainensis* (*Trichoglossus*), 1884, 458.
meyerianus (*Urospizias*), 1881, 261, 605, 606.
micans (*Panychlora*), 1892, 571.
michalowskii (*Parus*), 1880, 239; 1883, 14; 1889, 88.

- miehleri zeledoni* (Psittasoma), 1885, 113.
Micrastur amaurus, 1879, 173.
 — *brachypterus*, 1879, 171.
 — *gilvicolis*, 1886, 75.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1879, 171.
 — *mirandollii*, 1886, 501.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1880, 177; 1886, 75.
micrastur (*Heliangelus*), 1883, 214.
Microathene graysoni, 1886, 513; 1887, 106.
 — *whitneyi*, 1883, 213, 376; 1885, 99; 1886, 531; 1887, 106.
Microbates torquatus, 1883, 93, 96.
Microcarbo africanus, 1881, 187; 1892, 540.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1881, 216.
microcephalus (*Bubo*), 1879, 350.
 — (*Otus*), 1879, 350.
Microcerculus albigularis, 1881, 130.
 — *bambla*, 1881, 130; 1885, 200.
 — *daulias*, 1889, 127.
 — *luscini*, 1880, 370; 1881, 130.
 — *orpheus*, 1890, 118.
 — *philomela*, 1880, 370.
 — *teniatus*, 1881, 129, 130.
 — *ustulatus*, 1883, 204; 1885, 200; 1886, 500.
microceros (*Ciceronia*), 1883, 348.
 — (*Phaleris*), 1882, 478.
 — (*Simorhynchus*), 1884, 31.
Microchera parvirostris, 1892, 327.
Microcichla, 1883, 573.
 — *scouleri*, 1887, 219; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 415.
Microcolaptes abnormis, 1881, 235.
 — *ochraceus*, 1881, 232.
Microdactylus, 1882, 329.
Microdymanis parva, 1879, 214; 1886, 367, 524; 1888, 272.
Microdyptes serresiana, 1881, 483; 1885, 108; 1892, 173.
Microœa albofrontata, 1879, 361; 1881, 487.
 — *assimilis*, 1880, 475.
 — *hemixantha*, 1883, 232.
 — *leta*, 1878, 480; 1891, 25, 31.
 — *macroptera*, 1878, 255.
Microglossus alecto, 1890, 469.
 — *atterimus*, 1891, 28, 29.
Microhierax sp., 1894, 241.
 — *cærulesceus*, 1881, 272; 1888, 73; 1894, 484.
 — *chinensis*, 1881, 274; 1887, 470; 1892, 486; 1893, 346.
 — *erythrogenys*, 1881, 271, 273; 1893, 346; 1894, 407.
 — *eutolmus*, 1881, 271, 272, 273.
 — *fringillarius*, 1877, 286; 1878, 414; 1879, 237; 1881, 140, 271, 273, 274, 364; 1882, 51; 1893, 346, 420.
Microhierax latifrons, 1879, 237; 1881, 271, 274; 1883, 86; 1889, 74; 1890, 274; 1893, 347, 559.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1881, 271, 272, 274; 1892, 86, 486; 1893, 346; 1894, 223.
 — *sinensis*, 1881, 271, 274; 1887, 216, 234; 1892, 486; 1893, 346; 1894, 223, 335.
Microlestes arfakianus, var. *minor*, 1885, 446.
micromegas (*Nesocittes*), 1890, 451.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1884, 167; 1890, 451.
Micromonacha lauceolata, 1881, 604.
Micronisus badius, 1881, 40; 1889, 152.
 — *gabar*, 1885, 391; 1892, 535.
 — *niger*, 1892, 536.
 — *soloensis*, 1879, 235; 1889, 68.
Micropalama himantopus, 1889, 493.
Micropicus canente, 1884, 253, 257.
 — *concretus*, 1884, 247, 250.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1877, 291; 1884, 245, 250.
Micropogon darnaudi, 1886, 108.
microptera (*Salicaria*), 1877, 152.
Micropternus badius, 1877, 289; 1879, 243; 1883, 89; 1885, 2, 6, 7; 1890, 9, 282; 1893, 548.
 — *badius*, 1877, 289; 1881, 141; 1882, 55; 1885, 10, 15.
 — *brachyurus*, 1885, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15.
 — *burmanicus*, 1885, 3.
 — *fokiensis*, 1885, 1, 2, 12, 15, 16; 1887, 229; 1892, 478.
 — *gularis*, 1885, 2, 7, 9, 10, 331.
 — *holroydi*, 1885, 1, 2, 15, 16; 1893, 426, 431.
 — *phæoceps*, 1885, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 16, 17, 331, 332; 1892, 173, 174; 1894, 54.
micropternum (*Centropelma*), 1877, 120; 1889, 559.
Micropterus cinereus, 1892, 173, 174.
 — *patachonicus*, 1892, 173, 174.
micropterus (*Cuculus*), 1881, 390, 391; 1882, 87; 1884, 411; 1887, 230; 1890, 11, 282; 1891, 325, 484; 1892, 480; 1893, 433, 553.
Micropus æquatorialis, 1892, 322.
 — *apus*, 1892, 504.
 — *cimereiventris*, 1892, 78.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1883, 90; 1888, 200; 1889, 274; 1890, 51, 277; 1893, 389.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1887, 151, 152; 1889, 256, 274, 401; 1890, 277; 1893, 97, 98, 389, 560; 1894, 318, 319.
 — *nehrkorni*, 1891, 129.
 — *streubeli*, 1892, 322.

- Micropus tonlsoni*, 1894, 4.
microhyncha (*Gygis*), 1881, 252.
 — (*Tanyptera*), 1878, 378; 1888, 272.
microhynchus (*Anthus*), 1883, 63.
 — (*Cassidulus*), 1883, 162.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157, 162.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1881, 125; 1884, 325; 1891, 593.
microsoma (*Halocyptena*), 1891, 291.
microstephanus (*Momotus*), 1892, 574.
Microstictus funebris, 1894, 409.
Microtarsus chalcoccephalus, 1894, 422.
 — *cinereiventris*, 1894, 422.
 — *fusci-flavescens*, 1894, 422.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1894, 421, 422, 543, 570.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1878, 419; 1881, 511; 1889, 274; 1894, 319, 543, 570.
 — *nehrkorni*, 1894, 570.
 — *olivaceus*, 1877, 307; 1882, 60.
 — *phaecephalus*, 1894, 422.
Microtribonyx ventralis, 1893, 261.
micrura (*Sylvicola*), 1888, 299; 1892, 216; 1894, 13.
midndorffi (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 76.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 596; 1883, 67.
migrans (*Milvus*), 1878, 5, 323; 1879, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83; 1881, 188, 423; 1882, 100, 207; 1883, 178; 1884, 238, 239, 260; 1885, 248; 1886, 476; 1887, 149, 312; 1888, 295, 452; 1889, 153; 1891, 182; 1892, 226, 509, 538.
migratorius (*Ectopistes*), 1891, 73, 635.
 — (*Turdus*), 1880, 477; 1882, 466; 1883, 299; 1888, 214; 1892, 8, 188.
milanensis (*Turdus*), 1893, 6, 12; 1894, 9.
 — (*Xenocichla*), 1894, 2, 9.
miles (*Ethopyga*), 1884, 411.
milesi (*Bubo*), 1886, 163, 164, 531; 1889, 582; 1890, 262, 263.
Miliaria miliaria, 1888, 280.
miliaria (*Crithophaga*), 1885, 112.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1878, 21; 1880, 84, 392; 1882, 218, 574; 1883, 11, 184; 1884, 67, 95, 143, 376; 1885, 40, 83, 245; 1886, 497; 1887, 71, 195; 1889, 324, 545; 1890, 343; 1891, 368; 1892, 15, 367; 1893, 194; 1894, 92.
 — (*Miliaria*), 1888, 280.
 — var. *minor* (*Crithophaga*), 1885, 112.
militaris (*Agelaius*), 1884, 22.
 — (*Ara*), 1879, 215; 1880, 176; 1889, 241.
militaris (*Coracias*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Hæmatoderus*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 22.
 — (*Pezites*), 1884, 24.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1877, 33; 1878, 394; 1884, 23, 24.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1884, 23.
 — (*Tanager*), 1884, 21.
 — (*Threopodes*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Trupialis*), 1884, 23, 24.
milleri (*Thaumantias*), 1878, 37, 39, 42.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1878, 42.
millii (*Pennula*), 1880, 241; 1881, 487; 1890, 190.
Milnea gracilis, 1891, 457.
milni (*Trochalopteron*), 1877, 118; 1892, 410.
nilo (*Centropus*), 1882, 143.
 — (*Nesocentor*), 1889, 247.
Milvago albogularis, 1890, 447.
 — *chimachima*, 1880, 177; 1884, 437; 1886, 78.
 — *chimango*, 1877, 40, 188; 1878, 398; 1879, 415, 420; 1880, 416, 424, 429; 1885, 282; 1888, 468, 470; 1890, 360, 425; 1892, 204; 1894, 196.
milvipes (*Falco*), 1882, 445, 447.
 — (*Gennaia*), 1882, 445, 446, 447, 450.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1892, 342.
Milvulus forficatus, 1891, 623.
 — *tyrannus*, 1877, 178; 1879, 202; 1880, 15, 26; 1882, 459; 1884, 361, 435; 1885, 280, 299; 1886, 509; 1888, 466; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 130, 201; 1893, 469; 1894, 180.
 — *violentus*, 1885, 299.
Milvus, 1882, 336; 1883, 519.
 — sp., 1893, 229.
 — *aggyptius*, 1879, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76; 1881, 186; 1882, 238; 1885, 385; 1886, 14, 284; 1891, 201, 202, 474; 1893, 7, 67, 180; 1894, 3.
 — *affinis*, 1879, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 282, 283, 284; 1881, 369, 422; 1884, 239, 407; 1885, 385, 386.
 — *ater*, 1879, 81, 83; 1882, 558; 1883, 4, 53; 1884, 310, 311; 1892, 3.
 — *melanotis*, 1892, 95.
 — *forskali*, 1892, 538.
 — *glaucoptus*, 1883, 105; 1884, 312; 1888, 136.
 — *govinda*, 1877, 454; 1879, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 282, 283, 284, 446; 1880, 47, 145; 1881, 44, 45, 422; 1882, 100, 266; 1883, 193, 569; 1884, 238, 239, 311, 312, 407; 1885, 58, 385, 386; 1889, 148, 153; 1893, 67; 1894, 65, 557.

- Milvus iclinus*, 1878, 5; 1879, 71, 83; 1883, 177; 1884, 76, 77, 96, 384; 1885, 26, 248; 1887, 264, 312, 428, 464; 1888, 366, 452; 1889, 22; 1890, 432; 1891, 69, 182; 1892, 226; 1893, 197.
 — *isurus*, 1879, 83.
 — *korschun*, 1879, 72; 1886, 476; 1892, 538.
 — *major*, 1879, 79, 80, 82, 283, 284; 1881, 45, 422.
 — *melanotis*, 1877, 53, 54; 1878, 247; 1879, 71, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 282, 283, 284; 1881, 44, 422, 423; 1882, 266; 1883, 81; 1884, 238, 239, 260; 1885, 385, 386; 1887, 234; 1890, 465; 1891, 327, 490; 1892, 244, 486.
 — *migrans*, 1878, 5, 323; 1879, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83; 1881, 188, 423; 1882, 100, 207; 1883, 178; 1884, 238, 239, 260; 1885, 248; 1886, 476; 1887, 149, 312; 1888, 295, 452; 1889, 153; 1891, 182; 1892, 226, 509, 538.
 — *milvus*, 1892, 508, 509.
 — *niger*, 1877, 55; 1882, 372.
 — *palustris*, 1879, 83, 283, 284; 1884, 239; 1885, 386.
 — *parasiticus*, 1883, 521.
 — *regalis*, 1882, 207; 1884, 309, 310; 1888, 366; 1889, 516; 1892, 3.
milvus (*Milvus*), 1892, 508, 509.
Mimeta affinis, 1882, 465.
Mimocichla albiventris, 1891, 612.
 — *ardesiaca*, 1881, 479; 1884, 168, 338; 1891, 612.
 — *albiventris*, 1891, 612.
 — *bryanti*, 1881, 493.
 — *plumbea*, 1881, 493.
 — *ravida*, 1887, 125.
 — *verillorum*, 1891, 612.
Mimodes, 1883, 111, 112.
Mimus, 1879, 309; 1880, 416; 1884, 241.
 — *arenaceus*, 1892, 175.
 — *calandria*, 1877, 167; 1885, 277; 1888, 462.
 — *carolinensis*, 1892, 8.
 — *elegans*, 1882, 342.
 — *gilvus*, 1880, 116; 1885, 186, 187, 190; 1886, 472; 1888, 244; 1890, 86.
 — *gracilis*, 1888, 245.
 — *lawrencii*, 1883, 111.
 — *rostratus*, 1885, 113; 1893, 294, 311, 327.
 — *gracilis leucophæus*, 1889, 127.
 — *maguirostris*, 1887, 456.
 — *modulator*, 1888, 462; 1890, 425; 1892, 194; 1894, 162.
Mimus patagonicus, 1877, 31; 1878, 392.
 — *polyglottis*, 1891, 59.
 — *saturninus*, 1892, 175.
 — *triurus*, 1888, 279; 1893, 469, 483, 595.
minahassæ (*Nycticorax*), 1894, 560.
 — (*Rallina*), 1894, 445.
mindanense (*Dicaeum*), 1881, 492.
mindanensis (*Artamides*), 1891, 309, 310.
 — (*Buceros*), 1881, 492.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1891, 306, 307.
 — (*Copsychus*), 1894, 253, 257, 259, 532.
 — (*Cyclopsitta*), 1891, 304.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1888, 373; 1890, 46; 1894, 247, 257, 258, 520.
 — (*Hydrocorax*), 1881, 159.
 — (*Lyncornis*), 1892, 571; 1894, 519.
 — (*Macronus*), 1891, 312.
 — (*Muscicapula*), 1891, 129.
 — (*Ptilocichla*), 1891, 312.
 — (*Ptilopyga*), 1891, 129.
 — *albo-maculata* (*Eudynamis*), 1891, 128.
mindorensis (*Artamides*), 1891, 309; 1894, 254.
 — (*Centrocoecyx*), 1891, 308.
 — (*Iole*), 1891, 313.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1891, 304; 1894, 415.
 — (*Penelopides*), 1891, 309; 1894, 416.
 — (*Prioniturus*), 1891, 304.
 — (*Thriponax*), 1891, 305.
miniata (*Setophaga*), 1878, 303, 304, 308, 309; 1887, 130.
miniaturum (*Chrysophlegma*), 1886, 262, 273, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281.
miniatus (*Brachylophus*), 1886, 274, 277.
 — (*Callolophus*), 1877, 289.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1886, 274, 275, 277; 1888, 2.
 — (*Chrysonotus*), 1886, 277.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1886, 274, 277.
 — (*Malacolophus*), 1886, 274.
 — (*Perierocotus*), 1881, 146; 1882, 67.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 273, 274, 276, 277.
 — (*Sporaginthus*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Venilia*), 1886, 274, 277.
miuima (*Alseonax*), 1892, 300.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1880, 286.
 — (*Estrela*), 1883, 508, 513; 1886, 323.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1883, 554; 1886, 323.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1882, 356; 1883, 554; 1886, 323; 1891, 61.

- minima (Pytilia), 1886, 323.
 — indica (Pluvianus), 1883, 560.
 minimus (Empidonax), 1880, 133; 1886, 405; 1889, 361.
 — (Pyrocephalus), 1890, 258.
 — (Spilornis), 1893, 348.
 — californicus (Psaltiriparus), 1884, 460.
 Minla castaneiceps, 1878, 116.
 — cinerea, 1890, 254.
 — collaris, 1878, 115.
 — mandelli, 1878, 115, 116.
 — rufogularis, 1878, 115.
 minlosi (Thryophilus), 1885, 222.
 — (Xenerpestes), 1886, 53, 54.
 Mino dumonti, 1889, 555; 1890, 418.
 — krefftii, 1889, 140; 1892, 298.
 — robertsoni, 1877, 368.
 minor (Ægialitis), 1888, 104, 113; 1889, 338; 1890, 169; 1892, 496.
 — (Alauda), 1889, 228.
 — (Alaudula), 1891, 106.
 — (Andropadus), 1881, 473.
 — (Attagen), 1882, 202; 1884, 33; 1892, 487.
 — (Buchanga), 1878, 74.
 — (Buteo), 1893, 379.
 — (Calandrella), 1878, 21; 1880, 95; 1881, 183; 1889, 228, 515; 1890, 436; 1893, 194; 1894, 94.
 — (Campophaga), 1892, 99; 1893, 119.
 — (Chalcophanes), 1884, 162; 1885, 219.
 — (Charadrius), 1882, 380; 1883, 28; 1884, 267; 1886, 456; 1890, 142, 169; 1891, 113, 330, 503; 1892, 23, 246; 1893, 53.
 — (Chionis), 1885, 320.
 — (Cinclus), 1892, 383, 386.
 — (Cissa), 1883, 244; 1887, 437; 1888, 384, 385; 1889, 83, 84, 85; 1890, 275, 288.
 — (Cissopis), 1885, 213.
 — (Cnemidornis), 1893, 133.
 — (Coccyzura), 1890, 218.
 — (Coccyzus), 1880, 41; 1882, 486, 491; 1886, 64, 473; 1889, 372; 1890, 88; 1891, 462.
 — (Colius), 1885, 311.
 — (Cotile), 1889, 392; 1892, 305, 306.
 — (Cuculus), 1886, 64.
 — (Cygnus), 1879, 158, 383, 384; 1881, 213; 1882, 227, 385; 1891, 328, 494.
 — (Dendrocopus), 1881, 257; 1887, 304; 1888, 454; 1890, 402; 1891, 65, 177; 1892, 504; 1893, 131.
 — (Diuen), 1878, 393; 1885, 277.
 — (Elanus), 1879, 331.
 minor (Emberiza), 1879, 39.
 — (Epimachus), 1885, 397.
 — (Estrela), 1891, 251; 1893, 26; 1894, 22.
 — (Endyptula), 1893, 543.
 — (Falco), 1877, 398; 1881, 186, 188; 1882, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 437; 1887, 275, 276; 1888, 455; 1889, 136, 396; 1891, 203, 206; 1893, 7.
 — (Fregata), 1887, 164; 1888, 204, 373; 1890, 61, 149, 285; 1892, 271; 1893, 308.
 — (Fulica), 1893, 271.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 403, 403.
 — (Gallinula), 1892, 546.
 — (Garrulus), 1885, 246.
 — (Habropyga), 1879, 354; 1886, 332.
 — (Hadrostomus), 1885, 302.
 — (Hemiprocne), 1885, 107, 437.
 — (Heterocorax), 1891, 239.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 5, 6, 150.
 — (Irrisor), 1885, 397.
 — (Lamprocorax), 1888, 271.
 — (Lamprolia), 1877, 121, 143, 144; 1878, 199.
 — (Lanius), 1878, 8; 1882, 104, 210, 405; 1883, 14, 84; 1884, 142; 1886, 484; 1887, 283, 330; 1889, 133, 160; 1891, 60, 107, 169; 1892, 5, 371.
 — (Linaria), 1878, 425.
 — (Locustella), 1878, 111; 1879, 14; 1880, 275.
 — (Lophorhina), 1886, 241, 244, 245; 1887, 110; 1888, 272; 1890, 152; 1894, 107.
 — (Macropygia), 1893, 435.
 — (Noctua), 1879, 348.
 — (Numenius), 1878, 222; 1885, 363.
 — (Opetiorhynchus), 1881, 408.
 — (Orthocnemus), 1893, 145.
 — (Oryx), 1886, 350.
 — (Paradisea), 1883, 201; 1884, 360; 1886, 250, 251; 1890, 421.
 — (Parus), 1878, 235; 1879, 33; 1882, 433; 1884, 262; 1887, 176, 221; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 407, 418.
 — (Pelecanus), 1883, 566; 1891, 116.
 — (Pellorneum), 1877, 386, 387.
 — (Philohela), 1893, 564; 1894, 449, 450.
 — (Philothamna), 1877, 376.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1889, 321.
 — (Picus), 1877, 57, 64, 264; 1878, 7; 1879, 29; 1880, 396; 1882, 26, 42; 1883, 25, 172; 1884, 36, 313, 337; 1887, 177; 1889, 30.

- minor (Platalea), 1878, 223; 1879, 27; 1888, 143; 1889, 32, 33, 35, 39, 41, 47, 48, 54, 55, 56, 58, 258, 259; 1891, 327, 494; 1892, 409, 490, 577.
 — (Podiceps), 1879, 145; 1880, 271; 1882, 232; 1883, 36, 190; 1884, 269, 425; 1885, 138, 351, 358, 418; 1886, 493; 1888, 113, 222; 1891, 83, 331, 510; 1892, 26; 1894, 478.
 — (Pœcylodryas), 1884, 459.
 — (Potamopsar), 1884, 149.
 — (Promerops), 1885, 397.
 — (Pseudolalage), 1891, 310, 311.
 — (Pyreutes), 1894, 2, 20.
 — (Pyromelana), 1893, 26.
 — (Querula), 1885, 302.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 149, 150.
 — (Reinwardtœnas), 1890, 241, 242, 245.
 — (Rhinopomastes), 1885, 397.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 127; 1887, 285.
 — (Sturnoides), 1882, 465.
 — (Sturnus), 1880, 183; 1888, 439, 440.
 — (Sycalis), 1885, 217.
 — (Tachybaptus), 1889, 180.
 — (Tachypetes), 1877, 363; 1878, 265, 266; 1881, 246; 1882, 71; 1892, 258.
 — (Telephonus), 1891, 600.
 — (Trichostoma), 1877, 452.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 95.
 — (Upupa), 1892, 319.
 —, var. (Picus), 1882, 47.
 —, var. albescens (Paradisea), 1890, 421.
 —, var. danfordi (Picus), 1884, 36.
 — kamschatkensis (Picus), 1884, 313.
 —, var. pipra (Picus), 1884, 36.
 minulla (Platystira), 1878, 108.
 minullus (Accipiter), 1879, 287; 1886, 283; 1887, 47; 1888, 291, 295; 1893, 345, 346.
 minus (Pellorneum), 1877, 452.
 — (Trichostoma), 1878, 114, 115.
 minuscula (Sylvia), 1882, 109; 1883, 67; 1885, 387; 1889, 166, 567.
 minusculus (Cypselus), 1890, 119.
 minuta (Ægialitis), 1882, 10; 1884, 237, 238; 1885, 132; 1892, 166.
 — (Aquila), 1883, 105; 1884, 308.
 — (Ardea), 1884, 146; 1887, 373.
 — (Ardetta), 1877, 350; 1878, 300; 1881, 99, 592; 1882, 225, 289; 1883, 32, 72, 523; 1884, 205; 1886, 295, 296, 490, 499; 1888, 304; 1889, 178; 1890, 442; 1891, 70; 1892, 512; 1893, 198; 1894, 425.
 — (Bocagia), 1894, 434.
 — (Campothera), 1883, 436.
 minuta (Cettia), 1879, 36; 1889, 444; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 231, 234, 235, 410; 1894, 508.
 — (Crex), 1882, 226.
 — (Euphonia), 1885, 208; 1889, 382.
 — (Locustella), 1879, 36; 1880, 276.
 — (Loxia), 1885, 214.
 — (Munia), 1890, 249.
 — (Piaya), 1886, 64.
 — (Pipra), 1886, 57, 58; 1889, 354.
 — (Spermophila), 1885, 214; 1891, 611.
 — (Sterna), 1877, 201; 1878, 216; 1882, 231; 1883, 37, 189, 352; 1884, 73; 1885, 335; 1886, 23, 456; 1887, 181, 394; 1888, 112; 1889, 347; 1890, 410; 1891, 81, 115, 465; 1892, 30, 520; 1893, 177, 181, 310; 1894, 346.
 — (Sternula), 1877, 472; 1879, 145.
 — (Sylvia), 1879, 315.
 — (Tringa), 1877, 59; 1878, 221, 301; 1879, 26, 143, 150, 487; 1880, 268; 1881, 96, 540, 583; 1882, 17, 121, 224, 288, 381; 1883, 30, 75; 1884, 34; 1885, 42, 134, 348; 1887, 390; 1888, 306, 348; 1889, 177, 340; 1892, 25, 515; 1893, 130, 171, 181, 205; 1894, 235, 475.
 — (Zosterops), 1878, 259; 1879, 95, 186; 1880, 225.
 — borealis (Cettia), 1892, 235.
 — ruficollis (Tringa), 1888, 348; 1890, 143.
 minutilla (Tringa), 1889, 491, 493, 494; 1893, 335.
 minutillus (Actodromas), 1878, 439.
 — (Chalcites), 1880, 128.
 — (Lamprocoecyx), 1879, 320.
 minutum (Xema), 1888, 323.
 minutus (Anser), 1877, 62; 1882, 385; 1892, 27.
 — (Asthenurus), 1883, 436.
 — (Botaurus), 1889, 344; 1892, 22.
 — (Chroicocephalus), 1881, 218.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 436.
 — (Dendropicus), 1883, 424, 435, 436, 437, 487.
 — (Histrionicus), 1884, 103.
 — (Ipoctonus), 1883, 436.
 — (Larus), 1877, 54, 56; 1882, 385; 1883, 37; 1884, 205, 391, 456, 457; 1885, 221, 254; 1886, 512; 1887, 395; 1888, 480; 1889, 348; 1891, 188, 473; 1892, 29, 520; 1894, 350.
 — (Numenius), 1884, 34, 35, 268; 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 501.
 — (Picumnus), 1886, 57; 1889, 354.
 — (Picus), 1883, 435.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 31.
 — (Podiceps), 1882, 369.
 — (Pyrrhococcyx), 1886, 64.

- minutus* (Rallus), 1882, 578; 1883, 27.
 — (Scops), 1879, 96, 328; 1885, 139;
 1894, 524, 528, 529, 530.
 — (Telephonus), 1894, 431.
 — (Tricholastes), 1877, 14, 306;
 1879, 257.
 — (Trichostoma), 1877, 306.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 254.
miocænus (Pelagornis), 1891, 400.
Miomaira dieffenbachii, 1882, 393.
 — *toitoti*, 1882, 396.
Mionectes oleagineus, 1885, 293.
 — *semischistaceus*, 1893, 129.
miosnomensis (Pachycephala), 1884,
 324.
miqueli (Ptilopus), 1878, 193.
mirabilis (Loddigesia), 1877, 373; 1880,
 152, 247; 1882, 184; 1894, 398.
 — (Palmeria), 1893, 113, 249; 1894,
 121.
 — (Pœphila), 1877, 482; 1878, 473.
Mirafra, 1882, 573.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 84, 180.
 — *africana*, 1882, 350; 1891, 260.
 — *africanoides*, 1885, 408.
 — *alopex*, 1890, 458.
 — *apiata*, 1882, 350; 1894, 162.
 — *assamica*, 1894, 53.
 — *bucolica*, 1887, 462.
 — *cantillans*, 1885, 129; 1892, 83.
 — *cordofanica*, 1885, 407.
 — *deserti*, 1882, 572, 573.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1885, 450.
 — *erythroptera*, 1885, 129.
 — *fischeri*, 1894, 23, 472.
 — *javanica*, 1881, 154.
 — *navia*, 1882, 350; 1886, 290.
 — *nigricans*, 1882, 334; 1884, 231;
 1886, 290, 291.
 — *parva*, 1886, 160.
 — *philippinensis*, 1886, 160; 1894,
 518.
 — *phœnicuroides*, 1882, 573; 1892,
 73.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1882, 573.
 — *secunda*, 1890, 458.
 — *tigrina*, 1894, 561.
mirandollii (Micrastur), 1886, 501.
Miro albifrons, 1888, 363; 1893, 511,
 519.
 — *australis*, 1888, 363; 1892, 250,
 251.
 — *longipes*, 1883, 485.
 — *traversi*, 1892, 330; 1893, 524;
 1894, 523.
misorensis (Cinnyris), 1879, 95.
 — (Nasiterna), 1879, 95.
mississippiensis (Ictinia), 1879, 336;
 1891, 228, 229.
mitchelli (Bucconio), 1882, 31.
 — (Lyngipicus), 1882, 31.
 — (Phegornis), 1888, 369.
mitchelli (Picus), 1882, 21, 30, 31, 35.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1877, 278.
mitrata (Ianthocincla), 1882, 61; 1883,
 248.
 — (Leiothrix), 1882, 61.
 — (Numida), 1891, 564; 1893, 232.
 — (Sylvania), 1888, 253.
 — (Timelia), 1883, 573.
mitratus (Garrulax), 1882, 61.
 — (Myiodioides), 1888, 253.
 — (Parus), 1889, 253, 254.
 — (Pelecanus), 1891, 116; 1892,
 409.
Mitrephanes aurantiiventris, 1886, 461,
 462; 1894, 391.
 — *fulvifrons*, 1886, 461.
 — *olivaceus*, 1894, 391.
 — *phæocercus*, 1886, 461, 462; 1892,
 326.
 — — *tenuirostris*, 1888, 480.
Mitrephorus aurantiiventris, 1885, 113.
 — *pallescens*, 1884, 460.
mitu (Crax), 1886, 174.
Mitua salvini, 1879, 362.
 — *tomentosa*, 1886, 174.
 — *tuberosa*, 1886, 174.
Mixornis bicolor, 1889, 280; 1893, 386.
 — *borneensis*, 1877, 11; 1879, 257;
 1889, 416, 417; 1890, 279.
 — *cagayanensis*, 1887, 449.
 — *gularis*, 1881, 510; 1883, 250.
 — *javanica*, 1881, 149.
 — *montana*, 1887, 448; 1889, 417;
 1890, 279, 286, 288.
 — *nigro-capitata*, 1891, 312.
 — *plateni*, 1891, 129.
 — *woodi*, 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
mixta (Pachypora), 1893, 18.
mixtus (Batrachostomus), 1893, 117,
 413.
 — (Dendrocopos), 1890, 451.
 — (Picus), 1878, 62; 1888, 467;
 1892, 136.
mlkosiewiczzi (Tetrao), 1880, 135; 1881,
 26; 1884, 431; 1886, 511; 1887, 463.
Mniotilta varia, 188c, 117; 1884, 168;
 1886, 512; 1888, 246.
moabiticus (Passer), 1884, 465; 1891,
 452.
moquerysi (Eupsychortyx), 1894, 430.
modesta (Arachnorhaphis), 1894, 317.
 — (Arachnothera), 1881, 501, 502;
 1883, 253; 1889, 425, 426; 1890,
 279, 288, 289; 1893, 400, 547, 551.
 — (Daenis), 1884, 464.
 — (Drymæa), 1881, 473.
 — (Egretta), 1878, 224; 1879, 27;
 1891, 491.
 — (Erythrura), 1879, 191; 1881,
 545; 1884, 354.
 — (Galerita), 1890, 458.
 — (Gerygone), 1885, 270.

- modesta (Glycyphila), 1877, 362; 1878, 258; 1879, 182, 325; 1880, 381; 1882, 505, 506.
- (Grallaria), 1877, 439, 448.
- (Heliocorys), 1890, 458.
- (Hyphantornis), 1887, 36.
- (Palæornis), 1892, 460.
- (Psittacula), 1886, 70.
- (Salicaria), 1877, 155.
- (Synallaxis), 1885, 286.
- (Turacæna), 1890, 245, 246.
- (Zosterops), 1879, 97; 1887, 235, 371.
- modestus (Æpyornis), 1894, 141.
- (Brachypus), 1877, 307.
- (Bradyornis), 1882, 263; 1883, 545.
- (Cabalus), 1879, 454; 1893, 253, 255, 445, 523, 532, 544, 546; 1894, 140.
- (Corvus), 1877, 126.
- (Dicrurus), 1878, 72, 84; 1889, 226.
- (Eudromias), 1877, 179, 197; 1878, 402; 1888, 472; 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 210; 1894, 206.
- (Francolinus), 1892, 51.
- (Merops), 1878, 482.
- (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 102, 104.
- (Phylloscopus), 1877, 102, 104; 1880, 278.
- (Ploceus), 1887, 36.
- (Reguloides), 1877, 102, 104.
- (Regulus), 1877, 102, 104; 1880, 279.
- (Scops), 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
- (Sylviparus), 1884, 418.
- modiglianii (Gerygone), 1892, 460; 1893, 119, 561.
- (Macropygia), 1887, 467; 1890, 223, 244, 376.
- (Pericrocotus), 1892, 460.
- modularis (Accentor), 1878, 18; 1882, 376; 1883, 19, 181; 1884, 372; 1885, 35; 1887, 69, 96; 1889, 537; 1891, 58, 140, 165; 1892, 12, 362.
- orientalis (Accentor), 1887, 407.
- rubidus (Accentor), 1878, 236.
- modulator (Cyphorhinus), 1882, 342.
- (Mimus), 1888, 462; 1890, 425; 1892, 194; 1894, 162.
- mœsta (Lalage), 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
- (Saxicola), 1886, 483; 1893, 459; 1894, 82, 83, 86.
- mogilnik (Aquila), 1877, 215, 220, 222; 1878, 4; 1881, 186; 1884, 407; 1891, 369; 1894, 284.
- (Falco), 1894, 283, 284, 285, 286.
- Mohoa apicalis, 1879, 92.
- atriceps, 1883, 539.
- braccata, 1879, 92.
- nobilis, 1879, 92.
- molinae (Conurus), 1889, 392.
- (Pelecanus), 1879, 98; 1883, 566; 1887, 207; 1891, 282.
- molitor (Batis), 1879, 402; 1888, 266; 1892, 302; 1893, 18, 587.
- (Pachyprora), 1882, 258; 1886, 286; 1892, 302; 1893, 18; 1894, 15.
- molleri (Prinia), 1887, 352, 438.
- mollis (Lanius), 1882, 374, 375; 1884, 400; 1885, 356; 1886, 40; 1892, 292, 379; 1894, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384.
- (Cestrelata), 1877, 480; 1881, 475; 1882, 539, 544; 1888, 358, 359; 1890, 386, 444; 1891, 413; 1892, 330, 564.
- (Procellaria), 1890, 386; 1891, 414.
- mollissima (Anas), 1886, 441, 456.
- (Oreocinela), 1877, 463, 464; 1884, 414; 1892, 81.
- (Somateria), 1877, 411; 1878, 435, 436; 1881, 215; 1882, 383; 1883, 347; 1885, 87; 1891, 73, 391; 1892, 28, 519; 1893, 354; 1894, 232.
- mollissimus (Turdus), 1882, 335; 1892, 81.
- Molothrus, 1881, 487.
- aeneus, 1878, 116; 1879, 208; 1884, 3, 4.
- armenti, 1884, 3, 5, 166.
- ater, 1883, 583; 1884, 4; 1891, 63.
- obscurus, 1884, 4.
- atronitens, 1884, 3, 6; 1885, 218; 1892, 344.
- badius, 1877, 174; 1882, 459; 1884, 3, 8; 1885, 278; 1888, 279; 1890, 425; 1892, 127, 178, 198; 1894, 172.
- bonariensis, 1877, 33, 174; 1878, 394; 1880, 14, 15, 416; 1881, 339; 1884, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 150; 1885, 278; 1888, 463, 464; 1890, 360, 425, 426; 1892, 127, 198, 200, 201, 344; 1893, 596; 1894, 162, 172.
- cabanisi, 1884, 166.
- cassini, 1884, 3, 67; 1892, 344.
- discolor, 1880, 123; 1884, 6; 1892, 344.
- fringillarius, 1884, 3, 8.
- fuscipennis, 1884, 8.
- maxillaris, 1884, 9.
- murinus, 1884, 167.
- niger, 1884, 6.
- obscurus, 1884, 4.
- pecoris, 1883, 583; 1884, 3, 4.
- —, var. obscurus, 1884, 4.
- purpurascens, 1884, 3, 6, 7.
- robustus, 1884, 5, 7.
- rufoaxillaris, 1877, 174; 1884, 3, 7; 1888, 279; 1892, 127, 198, 560; 1894, 172.

- Molothrus sericeus*, 1884, 5, 6.
 — *venczuelsensis*, 1892, 344.
Molpastes bengalensis, 1894, 43.
 — *nigripileus*, 1892, 77.
molucca (*Munia*), 1879, 132.
moluccana (*Amaurornis*), 1880, 142.
 — (*Porzana*), 1880, 142, 305, 479.
moluccensis (*Alcedo*), 1879, 64; 1880, 299.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1877, 10; 1889, 442.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1882, 30.
 — (*Iyngipicus*), 1882, 42, 43.
 — (*Philemon*), 1884, 328.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 291; 1882, 21, 26, 30, 42, 45.
 — (*Pitta*), 1881, 509; 1891, 359; 1893, 578.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1879, 55; 1881, 469.
 —, var. (*Picus*), 1882, 47.
molybdophanes (*Struthio*), 1884, 116, 352, 353, 466; 1885, 229.
momota (*Prionites*), 1886, 60.
Momotus, 1881, 14, 25, 29.
 — *æquatorialis*, 1892, 574.
 — *argento-cinctus*, 1892, 573.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1886, 60.
 — *ignobilis*, 1890, 373.
 — *cæruleiceps*, 1889, 242.
 — *microstephanus*, 1892, 574.
 — *momotus*, 1894, 123.
 — *parensis*, 1892, 573.
 — *subrufescens*, 1880, 174; 1892, 574; 1894, 123.
 — *venezuelæ*, 1892, 573.
momotus (*Momotus*), 1894, 123.
 — (*Rhamphastus*), 1886, 60.
momus (*Curruca*), 1891, 362.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 316; 1883, 19; 1884, 427; 1889, 86; 1891, 360, 361, 362, 363.
monacha (*Saxicola*), 1889, 164, 316.
 — (*Sitagra*), 1890, 457.
Monachulecyon cyanocephalus, 1879, 61.
 — *princeps*, 1879, 60, 61, 63.
Monachella muelleriana, 1882, 602.
 — *saxicolina*, 1877, 367; 1879, 323.
monachus (*Artamus*), 1878, 385; 1879, 94, 129.
 — (*Bolborhynchus*), 1877, 186; 1879, 412; 1880, 2, 3, 48; 1885, 282; 1890, 425; 1892, 140, 141, 203, 207; 1894, 192.
 — (*Centropus*), 1883, 558; 1892, 315.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1888, 369.
 — (*Dryonastes*), 1893, 426, 427.
 — (*Grus*), 1878, 225; 1884, 178; 1891, 329, 502.
 — (*Neophron*), 1886, 455.
 — (*Vultur*), 1878, 2; 1881, 38, 415; 1882, 98, 267, 268; 1883, 2, 80, 81; 1884, 242, 278, 279, 381, 405; 1885, 53; 1886, 523; 1887, 309; 1888, 117, 455; 1889, 149, 306; 1891, 139, 179, 327, 490; 1892, 511; 1893, 448.
Monarcha alcedo, 1880, 296; 1881, 535, 536; 1889, 556.
 — *barbatus*, 1880, 127, 129, 130.
 — *bernsteini*, 1878, 479.
 — *brodiei*, 1880, 127, 129, 130, 139, 246; 1882, 142; 1894, 29.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1878, 445; 1894, 29.
 — *castus*, 1883, 232.
 — *chalybeocephalus*, 1891, 30.
 — *chrysomelas*, 1877, 367.
 — *commutatus*, 1877, 126.
 — *cordensis*, 1877, 240.
 — *diadematus*, 1878, 445.
 — *diehrous*, 1878, 376.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1890, 122.
 — *fuscescens*, 1884, 458.
 — *geelvinkianus*, 1884, 458.
 — *guttulatus*, 1891, 30.
 — *infelix*, 1881, 492.
 — *inornatus*, 1883, 563; 1890, 207.
 — *kisserensis*, 1884, 458.
 — *kordensis*, 1878, 109.
 — *lucidus*, 1877, 240.
 — *melanonotus*, 1877, 367; 1878, 109.
 — *aurantiacus*, 1892, 337.
 — *melanopterus*, 1891, 30.
 — *mundus*, 1883, 232; 1884, 342.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1889, 565.
 — *periophthalmicus*, 1882, 468; 1883, 568.
 — *pileatus*, 1878, 480.
 — *buruensis*, 1884, 459.
 — *rufocastaneus*, 1880, 129, 139, 296.
 — *ugiensis*, 1882, 339.
 — *verticalis*, 1880, 295, 296; 1881, 536.
Monasa atra, 1886, 63.
 — *nigra*, 1886, 63.
 — *tranquilla*, 1886, 63.
monasa (*Aphanolimnas*), 1893, 214; 1894, 556.
 — (*Kittlitzia*), 1893, 267.
 — (*Rallus*), 1881, 106, 109; 1893, 214, 252.
monedula (*Colæus*), 1881, 572; 1892, 371.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 49, 64; 1878, 26, 332; 1881, 77, 78; 1882, 111, 219, 377, 576; 1883, 6; 1884, 143; 1885, 38, 246; 1886, 453; 1887, 200; 1889, 169, 328, 547; 1890, 410; 1891, 174, 368; 1892, 5.
moneduloides (*Physocorax*), 1877, 362; 1879, 183; 1880, 338; 1882, 520, 543.

- mongola (*Ægialitis*), 1889, 249.
 mongolica (*Ægialitis*), 1879, 25; 1882, 10; 1886, 167; 1888, 305; 1890, 58; 1892, 496; 1893, 169, 181; 1894, 574, 575.
 — (*Erythropsiza*), 1882, 282; 1889, 171.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1887, 228.
 mongolicus (*Bucanetes*), 1885, 353.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1881, 577; 1883, 56, 57, 78.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1878, 33; 1883, 72, 73, 78; 1891, 330, 503; 1892, 246; 1893, 436.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1882, 394; 1887, 169, 171, 172, 173.
 moniliger (*Batrachostomus*), 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 389, 391, 392; 1878, 120, 122; 1888, 146.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1877, 464; 1893, 426, 427.
 monocerata (*Ceratorhynchus*), 1878, 211; 1880, 369.
 — (*Fratercula*), 1892, 96.
 monogrammica (*Asturina*), 1879, 285; 1881, 124; 1884, 219; 1887, 47; 1888, 291; 1890, 157; 1892, 226, 537; 1893, 6; 1894, 2, 464.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 46.
 monorhis (*Procellaria*), 1894, 226.
 monotonus (*Graucalus*), 1879, 441; 1880, 131, 247; 1881, 500; 1882, 142.
 montana (*Certhia*), 1883, 112.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 555.
 — (*Geotrygon*), 1880, 43; 1886, 174.
 — (*Himatione*), 1890, 186; 1892, 575; 1893, 443.
 — (*Merula*), 1888, 310.
 — (*Mixornis*), 1887, 448; 1889, 417; 1890, 279, 286, 288.
 — (*Oreomyza*), 1894, 315.
 — (*Perdix*), 1894, 303.
 — (*Peristera*), 1886, 174.
 — (*Phyllopneste*), 1877, 94; 1880, 285.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1881, 166; 1884, 327.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1882, 107; 1883, 69; 1886, 164; 1889, 86, 164; 1891, 286.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1882, 66.
 montanellus (*Accentor*), 1879, 16; 1881, 76, 186, 570; 1883, 113; 1886, 517; 1892, 232.
 montani (*Anthraccoceros*), 1894, 258.
 — (*Buceros*), 1881, 483; 1883, 102.
 — (*Limnophalus*), 1883, 102.
 montanum (*Edoliosoma*), 1882, 601.
 montanus (*Margarops*), 1879, 357; 1880, 39; 1886, 474; 1887, 354.
 — (*Myiadestes*), 1881, 601; 1883, 116; 1884, 338.
 montanus (*Oreoscoptes*), 1879, 353; 1891, 135.
 — (*Parus*), 1889, 252.
 — (*Passer*), 1877, 145; 1878, 244, 334; 1880, 64, 94, 145, 187, 239; 1881, 524, 525; 1882, 112, 113, 218, 378; 1883, 9, 564; 1884, 143, 375, 419, 1885, 82, 452; 1886, 83; 1887, 71, 174, 194, 454; 1888, 235; 1889, 170, 544; 1890, 343; 1891, 170, 323, 352; 1892, 18, 93, 241, 369, 427; 1893, 50, 592.
 — (*Pericrocotus*), 1879, 481; 1887, 439; 1889, 192, 193, 194; 1890, 275, 286, 292; 1892, 434, 435, 460; 1893, 396.
 — (*Podasocys*), 1884, 213.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 129, 131, 132; 1881, 149; 1882, 68; 1883, 237.
 — (*Salicipasser*), 1880, 239.
 —, var. *malaccensis* (*Passer*), 1888, 364.
 — *rufus* (*Margarops*), 1888, 263.
 monteiri (*Alopius*), 1888, 62.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1889, 393; 1892, 305.
 — (*Hypargus*), 1886, 317, 318.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1888, 57, 62.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 318.
 — (*Tockus*), 1877, 376; 1882, 457; 1888, 62.
 montezumae (*Cassicus*), 1883, 148, 149.
 — (*Ostinops*), 1883, 148, 149.
 Monticola *affinis*, 1882, 433; 1887, 218.
 — *angolensis*, 1889, 132.
 — *brevipes*, 1878, 294; 1879, 395; 1887, 109; 1889, 132.
 — *cinclorhynchus*, 1881, 438; 1885, 67.
 — *cyanus*, 1877, 269; 1881, 438; 1882, 105, 433, 568; 1883, 13, 68, 124, 180; 1884, 369; 1885, 37, 67; 1886, 16, 496; 1887, 68, 86, 217, 218, 266, 346; 1889, 161, 314; 1891, 320; 1892, 8, 413; 1893, 48, 74, 180, 427.
 — *solitarius*, 1883, 121; 1884, 263; 1889, 269; 1890, 98; 1891, 189; 1892, 89; 1893, 48.
 — *explorator*, 1883, 332.
 — *gularis*, 1894, 333.
 — *pandoo*, 1877, 13; 1889, 269.
 — *rufocinereus*, 1885, 404; 1892, 161.
 — *saxatilis*, 1877, 269; 1881, 53, 125, 439; 1878, 13; 1882, 433, 568; 1883, 13, 68, 121, 224; 1884, 369; 1886, 87, 482, 496; 1887, 85; 1889, 161; 1891, 365; 1892, 8, 161.
 — *solitarius*, 1878, 240; 1883, 224; 1887, 174, 217, 346; 1888, 201; 1889, 161, 269; 1890, 51, 96, 107, 277; 1891, 320, 333, 334; 1892, 413; 1893, 427; 1894, 333, 509.

- monticola* (Accentor), 1884, 418.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1884, 409; 1892, 166, 410.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1890, 5, 281, 287, 289; 1892, 440; 1893, 239, 413; 1894, 421.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 444.
 — (*Parus*), 1882, 432; 1884, 418.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1878, 294; 1883, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 342; 1884, 466; 1886, 284; 1887, 55, 345, 472.
 — *leucomelæna* (*Saxicola*), 1883, 335, 341.
 — *ochracea* (*Spizella*), 1883, 99.
monticulum (*Dicaeum*), 1887, 452; 1889, 428; 1890, 280, 286, 287, 290, 291; 1893, 400, 551; 1894, 421, 515.
Montifringilla, 1881, 74.
 — *adamsi*, 1883, 60, 81, 82; 1884, 244; 1894, 373.
 — *alpicola*, 1883, 10, 60; 1885, 112; 1891, 367.
 — *altaica*, 1893, 377, 378.
 — *blanfordi*, 1877, 375; 1888, 280.
 — *bonvaloti*, 1892, 448.
 — *hamatopygia*, 1881, 88.
 — *mandellii*, 1877, 375.
 — *murrayi*, 1893, 378.
 — *nivalis*, 1878, 23; 1881, 203; 1882, 406; 1883, 10, 60; 1884, 376; 1885, 111; 1887, 142, 252; 1891, 367.
 — *ruficollis*, 1879, 489; 1881, 499; 1892, 82.
 — *sordida*, 1893, 378.
montifringilla (*Fringilla*), 1877, 57, 64, 65; 1878, 22, 244, 335; 1880, 187; 1881, 37, 87, 579; 1882, 115, 218, 268, 378; 1883, 9, 80, 183; 1884, 266, 376; 1886, 220; 1887, 71, 194; 1889, 172; 1890, 101; 1891, 323, 352; 1892, 16, 93, 241, 369, 411, 555; 1894, 222, 230.
montignesia (*Grus*), 1889, 290.
montis (*Cryptolopha*), 1887, 442; 1888, 193, 199, 373; 1889, 203; 1890, 39, 40, 48, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 263.
 — (*Otocompsa*), 1889, 276; 1893, 392.
 — (*Rubigula*), 1889, 276; 1890, 277, 288; 1892, 433; 1893, 392; 1894, 543.
montium (*Fringilla*), 1891, 6.
 — (*Paramythia*), 1892, 348; 1893, 243, 244, 249.
montrouzieri (*Lalage*), 1877, 362; 1879, 183, 190; 1880, 228; 1882, 515.
moriariensis (*Pachycephala*), 1877, 362; 1879, 183; 1880, 228, 461; 1882, 515, 517, 543.
mordoreus (*Ploceus*), 1887, 34.
moreleti (*Fringilla*), 1882, 575; 1890, 442.
moreleti (*Spermophila*), 1888, 261; 1890, 86.
morelli (*Astur*), 1878, 189; 1891, 202; 1893, 349.
moretoni (*Malurus*), 1892, 348.
Morinella, 1883, 116.
morinellus (*Charadrius*), 1877, 61; 1880, 393; 1886, 456; 1888, 347; 1892, 23, 516.
 — (*Eudromias*), 1879, 155; 1882, 221; 1883, 349; 1885, 175; 1887, 386; 1889, 515; 1890, 403, 464; 1891, 79; 1893, 139, 203, 569; 1894, 83, 99, 233, 299.
morio (*Amydrus*), 1880, 535; 1891, 242; 1892, 450; 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
 — (*Edoliisma*), 1894, 122, 254, 255.
 — (*Juida*), 1879, 398.
 — (*Psilorhinus*), 1891, 463.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 162; 1879, 447; 1880, 55, 56, 57; 1881, 58, 59, 60, 61, 441, 442, 443, 444; 1882, 107, 211, 276, 277, 407; 1883, 16, 69, 398; 1884, 102; 1885, 229; 1886, 483, 496; 1888, 98, 109, 119, 124; 1892, 13, 162, 163.
 — (*Volvocivora*), 1879, 130, 146.
moriorum (*Palæocorax*), 1893, 254, 543.
Mormon arctica, 1886, 435, 457.
 — *cirrata*, 1878, 210; 1879, 21; 1880, 76; 1883, 348.
 — *corniculata*, 1883, 348; 1884, 174.
 — *grabæ*, 1877, 237.
morotensis (*Hermotimia*), 1884, 325.
 — (*Piezorhynchus*), 1879, 363.
Morphno congener, 1894, 287, 288.
morphnoides (*Aquila*), 1877, 246; 1884, 465.
 — (*Nisaëtus*), 1877, 419, 420; 1882, 454; 1884, 465.
Morphnus guianensis, 1877, 435; 1878, 86; 1879, 174, 175, 176; 1886, 75.
 — *harpyia*, 1886, 75.
 — *tæniatus*, 1879, 176.
morrisonia (*Aleippe*), 1887, 215, 222; 1892, 418; 1893, 428.
morrisoniana (*Aleippe*), 1891, 42.
mortoni (*Chalcophaps*), 1882, 465.
mortoni (*Nasiterna*), 1892, 297.
mosambicus (*Caprimulgus*), 1882, 71, 240; 1887, 327; 1888, 298.
 — (*Coracias*), 1890, 386.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1894, 1, 16, 17.
moschata (*Cairina*), 1886, 173; 1889, 377; 1890, 89; 1891, 270; 1892, 146, 147.
moschita (*Sylvia*), 1879, 315.
moschitus (*Chrysolampis*), 1881, 348; 1885, 434, 1890, 249; 1893, 299.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 434.
 —, *see also* *mosquitos*.
mosleyi (*Actenoides*), 1891, 308.

mosquitus (*Chrysolampis*) 1889, 116;
1893, 299, 319, 328.

—, *see also* moschitus.

Motacilla, 1877, 151; 1883, 503, 508, 510.

— *aequinoctialis*, 1885, 203.

— *aestiva*, 1885, 202.

— *affinis*, 1877, 100.

— *alba*, 1877, 51, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65,
262, 463; 1878, 20, 343, 345, 347;
1879, 344, 448; 1880, 60, 189; 1881,
67, 68, 451; 1882, 109, 216, 280, 376,
433; 1883, 19, 80, 184, 350; 1884,
39, 98, 118, 142, 373, 417; 1885, 36,
112, 127, 170, 244; 1886, 17, 26, 165,
379, 486, 497; 1887, 70, 137, 185;
1888, 346; 1889, 166, 322, 509, 540;
1891, 59, 106, 167, 366; 1892, 13,
216, 365; 1893, 78, 180, 190; 1894,
52, 89, 230.

— —, *var. lugens*, 1883, 91.

— *alboides*, 1878, 346, 347.

— —, *var. felix*, 1891, 342.

— *amurensis*, 1878, 345; 1879, 34;
1883, 90, 91, 92; 1884, 39, 109, 181,
182.

— *aquatica*, 1879, 433.

— *auricapilla*, 1879, 227; 1885, 188.

— *baicalensis*, 1878, 343, 345; 1882,
433.

— *bistrigata*, 1877, 310.

— *blakistoni*, 1883, 91, 92; 1884, 38,
181, 182.

— *boarula*, 1878, 237; 1879, 35; 1883,
20; 1884, 98; 1892, 13, 92, 239;
1893, 49.

— *borealis*, 1891, 321, 343; 1892,
365; 1894, 52.

— —, *sundevalli*, 1894, 230.

— *borin*, 1879, 313.

— *cærulea*, 1881, 241.

— *calidris*, 1885, 204.

— *campestris*, 1890, 164; 1892, 216.

— *camtschatica*, 1883, 91.

— *capensis*, 1879, 401; 1882, 349;
1892, 450.

— *cayana*, 1881, 240; 1885, 207.

— *cinereocapilla*, 1877, 50, 53, 57;
1885, 36, 127, 166; 1888, 321.

— *citreola*, 1877, 49, 54, 58, 62;
1878, 352; 1881, 187; 1882, 216;
1885, 127; 1889, 88; 1891, 321, 344;
1892, 13, 365; 1894, 330.

— *dukhunensis*, 1877, 150; 1878, 343,
344, 346; 1881, 451; 1883, 20, 92.

— *dumetorum*, 1879, 432.

— *feldeggii*, 1886, 17, 486; 1893, 79,
180.

— *felix*, 1878, 346.

— *fitis*, 1877, 90.

— *flammea*, 1877, 302.

— *flava*, 1878, 351, 369, 423; 1880,
189; 1882, 216, 571; 1883, 20, 350,

542; 1884, 39, 142, 240, 374, 428;
1885, 36; 1886, 486, 497; 1887, 186,
187, 223, 278; 1888, 201, 321, 374;
1889, 88, 322, 343, 431, 540; 1890,
52, 280; 1891, 168, 321, 343; 1892,
13, 216, 365, 408, 419; 1893, 225;
1894, 230, 293, 345.

Motacilla flava beema, 1891, 620.

— — *borealis*, 1877, 62.

— —, *var. taiwanus*, 1884, 39.

— *flavicauda*, 1878, 305.

— *flaviventris*, 1880, 137; 1891, 441.

— *furva*, 1885, 201, 202.

— *galeata*, 1885, 293.

— *grandis*, 1889, 445; 1893, 273.

— *guianensis*, 1885, 419.

— *guira*, 1885, 212.

— *hodgsoni*, 1878, 346, 347, 349;
1881, 67, 68, 451; 1883, 92.

— *hortensis*, 1879, 311, 312.

— *japonica*, 1878, 236, 346, 347,
351; 1879, 34; 1883, 90, 91, 92;
1884, 38, 39, 181; 1891, 343.

— *kamtschatica*, 1883, 91.

— *leucopsis*, 1878, 346; 1881, 67;
1883, 92; 1884, 262; 1887, 222;
1891, 321, 342; 1892, 240, 408, 419;
1893, 428.

— *longicauda*, 1893, 27; 1894, 23,
472.

— *lugens*, 1878, 236, 345, 347, 348,
349, 351; 1879, 34; 1883, 91; 1887,
222; 1891, 321, 343; 1892, 92, 239,
408, 419; 1893, 273.

— *lugubris*, 1877, 163; 1878, 349,
351; 1881, 199; 1883, 20; 1884,
118, 373; 1885, 244; 1887, 185;
1890, 410; 1891, 60, 446; 1892, 57;
1893, 351.

— *luteola*, 1879, 363.

— *luzoniensis*, 1877, 462; 1878, 346,
347; 1880, 60; 1881, 67.

— *maderaspatana*, 1878, 346, 348;
1883, 92; 1884, 417; 1885, 126.

— *maura*, 1880, 55.

— *melanocephala*, 1877, 50; 1878,
20; 1880, 95; 1882, 216; 1884, 428;
1888, 322; 1889, 88, 322; 1891, 367,
620; 1892, 13.

— *melanope*, 1877, 262, 310; 1878,
20, 191, 237, 352, 480; 1879, 35,
448, 477; 1880, 60, 189; 1882, 433;
1883, 64; 1884, 346, 373, 417; 1885,
36, 127; 1887, 70, 186, 223; 1888,
73, 219, 316; 1889, 263, 430, 540;
1890, 280, 288, 441; 1891, 106, 167,
321, 343, 446, 588; 1892, 217, 419;
1893, 116, 190, 428; 1894, 52.

— *multicolor*, 1878, 305, 321.

— *ochrura*, 1883, 17.

— *ocularis*, 1878, 345, 346, 348, 349;
1883, 92, 97, 111; 1884, 39, 109, 262;

- 1887, 223; 1889, 134; 1890, 465; 1891, 321, 343; 1892, 419; 1894, 540.
- Motacilla olivacea*, 1877, 311.
- *paradoxa*, 1878, 346.
- *personata*, 1877, 51; 1878, 344, 346; 1880, 60, 189; 1881, 67, 68, 451; 1882, 109; 1883, 64, 81, 92; 1884, 417; 1885, 127; 1889, 88, 166; 1894, 52.
- *proregulus*, 1877, 104.
- *provincialis*, 1879, 316.
- *raii*, 1884, 102, 374, 428; 1887, 186, 187; 1889, 88, 540; 1890, 403; 1892, 13; 1894, 344.
- *rubetra*, 1883, 539.
- *rufa*, 1879, 312, 432.
- *salicaria*, 1879, 313, 314; 1880, 192.
- *saxatilis*, 1883, 81.
- *sechuensis*, 1883, 92.
- *sibilatrix*, 1877, 88.
- *singalensis*, 1877, 303.
- *spiza*, 1881, 243.
- *stapazina*, 1879, 19.
- *suecica*, 1880, 58.
- *sulphurea*, 1878, 480; 1883, 185, 496; 1884, 39, 262; 1885, 244; 1886, 26; 1887, 176; 1889, 322; 1891, 588; 1892, 365.
- —, var. *melanope*, 1884, 39.
- *superciliosa*, 1877, 102.
- *sylvia*, 1878, 382.
- *taivana*, 1884, 240; 1887, 223; 1891, 321, 343; 1892, 419; 1893, 49.
- *temporalis*, 1878, 345.
- *tricolora*, 1878, 305, 321.
- *trochilus*, 1877, 90; 1883, 539.
- *troglodytes*, 1882, 342.
- *velia*, 1885, 209.
- *vidua*, 1877, 163; 1882, 349; 1883, 542; 1888, 292, 301; 1894, 23.
- *viridis*, 1877, 310; 1878, 351, 352; 1880, 96; 1882, 376, 571; 1883, 20; 1889, 431; 1892, 13.
- *xanthophrys*, 1885, 324.
- *yarrelli*, 1883, 185; 1884, 39; 1885, 83; 1892, 13.
- (*Budytes*) *citreoloides*, 1894, 573.
- motacilla* (*Siurus*), 1888, 251.
- motacilloides* (*Rhipidura*), 1882, 473.
- motitensis* (*Passer*), 1891, 256, 257.
- motmot* (*Ortalis*), 1877, 239; 1886, 175.
- (*Ortalis*), 1886, 175; 1887, 317, 318.
- motzfeldi* (*Cephus*), 1885, 117.
- mouhoti* (*Garrulax*), 1883, 573.
- Moupinia paeilotis*, 1878, 111.
- mouroniensis* (*Zosterops*), 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
- moussieri* (*Pratineola*), 1882, 564.
- moussieri* (*Ruticilla*), 1883, 40, 573; 1884, 393; 1885, 241, 242; 1892, 9; 1893, 456, 478; 1894, 83, 88.
- muelleri* (*Aepyornis*), 1894, 308.
- (*Brachyurus*), 1877, 10.
- (*Carpophaga*), 1877, 371.
- (*Erythromyias*), 1893, 396, 551; 1894, 421.
- (*Fringilla*), 1887, 31.
- (*Melittophagus*), 1885, 315.
- (*Merops*), 1893, 152.
- (*Pitta*), 1879, 263; 1882, 63; 1883, 88; 1889, 441, 443; 1890, 281; 1893, 404, 489, 490, 492, 498, 499; 1894, 241, 256, 257, 259.
- (*Rallus*), 1893, 442.
- (*Tanygnathus*), 1879, 47, 48, 145; 1890, 249.
- *aurantia* (*Carpophaga*), 1894, 127.
- *sangirensis* (*Tanygnathus*), 1894, 560.
- muelleriana* (*Monachella*), 1882, 602.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1879, 323.
- Muelleripicus cabanisi*, 1890, 457.
- *feddeni*, 1885, 152; 1892, 84.
- *ferruginosa*, 1890, 249.
- *fulvus*, 1879, 57, 145.
- *hodgei*, 1885, 142; 1892, 84.
- *hodgsoni*, 1885, 150.
- *javensis*, 1885, 146.
- *pulverulentus*, 1881, 388; 1888, 197; 1890, 45; 1893, 408.
- *richardsi*, 1885, 156.
- Muellerornis agilis*, 1894, 308.
- *betsilci*, 1894, 308.
- *rudis*, 1894, 308.
- mugimaki* (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 234; 1879, 218; 1882, 165.
- mugitans* (*Botaurus*), 1886, 512.
- mülleri*, see *muelleri*.
- mülleriana*, see *muelleriana*.
- Mülleripicus*, see *Muelleripicus*.
- Müllerornis*, see *Muellerornis*.
- mulanti* (*Accestrura*), 1877, 136; 1879, 205.
- (*Ornismya*), 1877, 136.
- multicolor* (*Celeus*), 1886, 59.
- (*Criniger*), 1881, 473.
- (*Motacilla*), 1878, 305, 321.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 321.
- (*Petroeca*), 1878, 321; 1885, 270.
- (*Saltator*), 1880, 355.
- (*Saltatricula*), 1880, 351, 355; 1888, 279.
- (*Setophaga*), 1878, 321.
- (*Todus*), 1893, 453.
- (*Xenocichla*), 1881, 473.
- multimaiculata* (*Nucifraga*), 1884, 418.
- multipunctata* (*Nucifraga*), 1880, 62; 1881, 78, 572; 1894, 372.
- multistriata* (*Accentor*), 1881, 569.

multistriata (*Myrmotherula*), 1894, 394, 395, 396.

— (*Nucifraga*), 1888, 240.

multizona (*Fringilla*), 1886, 337.

mundus (*Heteranax*), 1884, 342.

— (*Monarcha*), 1883, 232; 1884, 342.

Munia acuticauda, 1881, 523; 1889, 263; 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 427.

— *atricapilla*, 1881, 523; 1883, 254; 1888, 202, 373; 1889, 434; 1890, 248; 1891, 301; 1893, 129; 1894, 51.

— *brunneiceps*, 1889, 434; 1890, 249, 280; 1893, 401; 1894, 257.

— *caniceps*, 1877, 248; 1886, 311, 312.

— *cantans*, 1886, 310, 311; 1892, 221.

— *capistrata*, 1891, 298.

— *ferruginea*, 1877, 318.

— *ferruginosa*, 1881, 152.

— *forbesi*, 1882, 168; 1890, 249.

— *formosana*, 1890, 249.

— *fringilloides*, 1886, 309.

— *fuscans*, 1889, 434, 435; 1890, 280; 1893, 401, 552.

— *fuscata*, 1890, 248.

— *grandis*, 1882, 468; 1883, 568; 1892, 176.

— *jagori*, 1879, 132, 146; 1890, 56; 1894, 251, 257, 258.

— *kelaarti*, 1881, 163; 1892, 82.

— *leucogastroides*, 1877, 285, 318; 1879, 170; 1884, 111.

— *maja*, 1877, 318; 1881, 522, 523; 1890, 249.

— *majanoides*, 1877, 318.

— *malabarica*, 1883, 194.

— *malacca*, 1883, 194; 1890, 248.

— *melana*, 1890, 249.

— *minuta*, 1890, 249.

— *molucca*, 1879, 132.

— *nana*, 1886, 310, 311.

— *nisoria*, 1893, 129.

— *oryzivora*, 1886, 310, 311, 312; 1888, 361; 1893, 226.

— *pallida*, 1890, 249.

— *punctularia*, 1883, 254.

— *punctulata*, 1883, 194.

— *rubronigra*, 1881, 523; 1886, 310.

— *sharpii*, 1886, 311; 1891, 298.

— *spectabilis*, 1890, 249.

— *sumatrensis*, 1890, 248.

— *topela*, 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 221, 426; 1893, 431.

— *undulata*, 1881, 152; 1888, 226.

— *wallacii*, 1890, 457.

municipensis (*Suthora*), 1877, 325, 378.

muraria (*Tichodroma*), 1878, 12; 1880, 88; 1881, 50, 431; 1882, 103, 270; 1883, 21, 71, 181; 1884, 244, 372, 411;

1885, 357, 446; 1886, 25; 1887, 70, 139, 184, 259, 464; 1888, 488; 1889, 159; 1890, 109; 1891, 167, 321, 342, 372; 1892, 409; 1893, 448.

murarius (*Cypselus*), 1887, 153.

murina (*Alseonax*), 1884, 339; 1892, 300.

— (*Myiothera*), 1883, 573.

— (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 101.

murinus (*Bradyornis*), 1882, 263; 1894, 470.

— (*Dendrobates*), 1889, 60.

— (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 432.

— (*Ipophilus*), 1883, 432.

— (*Molothrus*), 1884, 167.

— (*Picus*), 1883, 431.

— (*Thamnophilus*), 1885, 423; 1887, 318.

— (*Turdus*), 1885, 197.

murivora (*Carine*), 1880, 457, 458.

murrayi (*Montifringilla*), 1893, 378.

— (*Propasser*), 1892, 82.

mursii (*Cyanopicus*), 1883, 429.

muscatensis (*Merops*), 1886, 15, 165, 366, 531.

Muscicapa, 1877, 149; 1879, 363.

— *aedon*, 1880, 276.

— *albicilla*, 1891, 322, 349; 1892, 410, 424, 559; 1893, 430.

— *albicollis*, 1892, 6.

— *anthoides*, 1885, 430.

— *aquatica*, 1883, 538, 546.

— *atra*, 1880, 52.

— *atricapilla*, 1878, 371; 1880, 395; 1882, 183, 562; 1883, 13, 182; 1884, 374; 1885, 37; 1886, 453, 494; 1887, 190; 1888, 74; 1889, 313; 1890, 429; 1891, 61, 110, 169, 363, 364; 1892, 6, 218, 372; 1893, 139, 192; 1894, 230, 313.

— *audax*, 1885, 296.

— *aurora*, 1883, 139.

— *azurea*, 1877, 316.

— *barbata*, 1885, 297.

— *cærulea*, 1877, 316.

— *cærulescens*, 1894, 14.

— *carolinensis*, 1885, 186.

— *cayanensis*, 1885, 295.

— *cinereo-alba*, 1878, 234.

— *collaris*, 1878, 8, 371; 1880, 96; 1882, 406; 1883, 13; 1887, 190; 1891, 363, 364.

— *cristata*, 1883, 546; 1885, 400.

— *cruenta*, 1885, 305.

— *cyanea*, 1883, 546.

— *derhami*, 1878, 308, 309.

— *duchailui*, 1885, 400.

— *erythrocerus*, 1883, 139, 140.

— *ferox*, 1883, 139.

— *finchi*, 1879, 352.

— *fringillaris*, 1886, 462.

— *fulvifrons*, 1884, 460.

Muscicapa fuscata, 1886, 462.
 — *griseisticta*, 1887, 226; 1888, 200, 374; 1890, 49; 1891, 322, 349; 1892, 408, 411, 423, 424; 1894, 408.
 — *grisola*, 1877, 52; 1878, 8, 409; 1879, 449; 1880, 53, 192; 1881, 437; 1882, 258, 561; 1883, 13, 70, 182, 546; 1884, 227; 1885, 37; 1886, 286, 453, 480, 494; 1887, 189, 190; 1889, 2, 89, 161, 312, 541; 1890, 158; 1891, 60, 110, 169; 1892, 6, 372; 1893, 74, 180, 192; 1894, 14, 230, 313.
 — *gularis*, 1877, 144; 1878, 234; 1884, 180.
 — *hylocharis*, 1878, 234.
 — *hyperythra*, 1892, 80.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 316.
 — *johnstoni*, 1892, 300, 301.
 — *larvata*, 1878, 308, 309.
 — *latirostris*, 1892, 90, 234.
 — *leucomus*, 1878, 306.
 — *leucosticta*, 1879, 482.
 — *leucura*, 1892, 559.
 — *luctuosa*, 1882, 406; 1887, 459.
 — *lugens*, 1890, 158.
 — *luteola*, 1879, 218; 1882, 165.
 — *luzonensis*, 1894, 570.
 — *maculata*, 1885, 18, 19.
 — *manillensis*, 1888, 200, 374.
 — *melanictera*, 1879, 226.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1878, 234.
 — *mulleriana*, 1879, 323.
 — *mugimaki*, 1878, 234; 1879, 218; 1882, 165.
 — *multicolor*, 1878, 321.
 — *naevia*, 1885, 297.
 — *narcissina*, 1878, 234.
 — *olcaginea*, 1885, 293.
 — *oliva*, 1885, 297; 1886, 461, 462; 1887, 65.
 — *pagana*, 1885, 294.
 — *pallida*, 1883, 545.
 — *paradisi*, 1880, 52.
 — *parva*, 1879, 103; 1880, 192; 1883, 13; 1885, 230; 1886, 480; 1889, 89, 560; 1890, 343, 382; 1891, 152, 585; 1892, 6, 372, 559.
 — *pica*, 1885, 291.
 — *presbytis*, 1880, 279.
 — *pygmæa*, 1885, 425.
 — *pyrrhoptera*, 1877, 316.
 — *rubinus*, 1885, 297.
 — *ruficauda*, 1880, 53.
 — *rufigula*, 1879, 218.
 — *ruticilla*, 1878, 302, 305; 1885, 188, 203.
 — *sandwichensis*, 1885, 18.
 — *semitorquata*, 1891, 110, 363, 364.
 — *senegaleusis*, 1883, 545.
 — *sibirica*, 1880, 53; 1892, 90, 234.
 — *simplex*, 1885, 303.

Muscicapa speciosa, 1885, 400.
 — *striata*, 1885, 202.
 — *sulphurea*, 1885, 295.
 — *superciliaris*, 1880, 54.
 — *thamnophiloides*, 1885, 304.
 — *tyrannulus*, 1883, 139; 1885, 298.
 — *varia*, 1885, 298.
 — *vulnerata*, 1878, 308, 309.
 — *westermanni*, 1894, 506.
muscapina (Sylvia), 1881, 300.
muscapinus (Hylophilus), 1881, 206, 297, 299, 312; 1883, 205; 1885, 204.
Muscicapula hyperythra, 1888, 385; 1889, 195; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 396, 551; 1894, 505, 506.
 — *maculata*, 1888, 385; 1889, 196.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 129.
 — *sapphira*, 1892, 73.
 — *superciliaris*, 1880, 54; 1884, 413.
 — *westermanni*, 1888, 385; 1889, 196; 1890, 276, 286, 291.
Muscipeta affinis, 1877, 316; 1881, 508.
 — *albiceps*, 1885, 294.
 — *bimaculata*, 1887, 65.
 — *fuscata*, 1886, 460.
 — *grisola*, 1882, 104.
 — *paradisi*, 1880, 46, 52; 1881, 51, 436; 1882, 104; 1889, 148, 149, 160.
Muscisaxicola grisea, 1885, 234.
 — *juninensis*, 1885, 234.
 — *macloviana*, 1888, 465.
 — *maculirostris*, 1878, 395.
Muscitrea cyanea, 1884, 324.
 — *grisola*, 1892, 81.
Muscivora mexicana, 1879, 198, 202; 1883, 218; 1891, 277.
 — *occidentalis*, 1888, 490.
 — *regia*, 1885, 297.
musculus (Ægithalus), 1882, 602; 1883, 103.
Muscylva albigularis, 1877, 143.
musgravianus (Amblyornis), 1890, 153, 154, 155; 1891, 25.
musica (Buchanga), 1892, 218.
 — (Euphonia), 1884, 168; 1885, 99.
musicus (Bias), 1890, 159.
 — (Copsychus), 1877, 309; 1879, 169; 1881, 149, 379, 515; 1882, 60; 1893, 383.
 — (Cygnus), 1877, 59; 1878, 211; 1879, 157; 1882, 227, 385; 1883, 33; 1885, 371, 443; 1886, 200, 408, 456; 1891, 71, 328, 390, 494; 1892, 26, 245.
 — (Cyphorhinus), 1885, 200; 1887, 318.
 — (Dicrurus), 1877, 345; 1878, 73, 74; 1879, 402.
 — (Formicarius), 1885, 200.
 — (Lanius), 1877, 309.

musicus (Melierax), 1877, 340; 1893, 345.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 367.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 130, 139, 144; 1893, 427.
 — (Thryothorus), 1878, 469; 1880, 40; 1886, 472.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 55, 65; 1878, 13; 1879, 434; 1880, 191; 1881, 327; 1882, 214, 376, 568; 1883, 12, 179; 1884, 98, 140, 369; 1885, 36, 80, 242; 1886, 482, 495; 1887, 67, 84, 85, 107; 1889, 1, 313, 534, 575; 1891, 57, 161, 365; 1892, 7, 357; 1893, 187; 1894, 86.
 Musophaga, 1883, 525.
 — boehmi, 1885, 114; 1886, 97.
 — rossæ, 1884, 359; 1885, 114; 1886, 97, 522; 1892, 313.
 — violacea, 1881, 8; 1883, 536, 558; 1892, 224.
 musschenbroeki (Artamus), 1884, 355, 459.
 — (Ptilopus), 1878, 193; 1893, 121.
 — (Surniculus), 1878, 194.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1878, 109.
 mussoti (Zosterops), 1892, 448, 456.
 mustelina (Crax), 1886, 176.
 mustelinus (Turdus), 1880, 477; 1888, 242.
 mutata (Terpsiphone), 1891, 437, 443.
 mutatus (Oriolus), 1883, 357.
 muticus (Pavo), 1881, 529.
 muttui (Alseonax), 1880, 136; 1886, 185; 1888, 146.
 — (Butalis), 1878, 203.
 mutus (Lagopus), 1878, 226; 1879, 148; 1883, 221; 1884, 35, 387; 1885, 183, 379, 380; 1889, 551; 1891, 186, 392, 456; 1894, 122.
 — (Tetrao), 1885, 84.
 — atkhensis (Lagopus), 1883, 221.
 — reinhardti (Lagopus), 1883, 221.
 — rupestris (Lagopus), 1883, 347.
 Mycerobas carneipes, 1879, 448; 1880, 66; 1881, 81, 577.
 — melanoxanthus, 1884, 420.
 — speculigerus, 1881, 81.
 Mycteria americana, 1886, 171; 1892, 145.
 — australis, 1877, 372; 1882, 93.
 — senegalensis, 1882, 365; 1886, 297; 1887, 474.
 mycteria (Ciconia), 1886, 400.
 Myiadestes, 1883, 100, 101, 222, 223.
 — armillatus, 1883, 116.
 — dominicanus, 1883, 116.
 — elisabethæ, 1883, 116.
 — genibarbis, 1883, 116.
 — leucotis, 1883, 383; 1894, 457.
 — montanus, 1881, 601; 1883, 116; 1884, 338.

Myiadestes obscurus, 1882, 468; 1883, 115.
 — —, var. insularis, 1882, 468; 1883, 115.
 — —, var. occidentalis, 1882, 468; 1883, 115.
 — sanctæ-luciæ, 1883, 116; 1886, 475.
 — sibilans, 1878, 469; 1880, 39, 477; 1883, 116; 1886, 472.
 — solitarius, 1883, 116.
 — townsendi, 1881, 161; 1889, 381.
 myiadestina (Phæornis), 1888, 143; 1890, 195, 196; 1892, 178; 1894, 315.
 Myiagra, 1882, 181.
 — sp., 1878, 272.
 — albiventris, 1878, 271, 272; 1880, 227.
 — azurea, 1892, 410.
 — caruleo-capilla, 1877, 122.
 — caldonica, 1877, 358; 1878, 271, 272, 280; 1879, 182, 190, 192; 1880, 226; 1881, 138; 1882, 512, 543.
 — castaneiventris, 1878, 272.
 — cervinicauda, 1880, 130, 246; 1882, 137, 142, 345, 465; 1885, 228.
 — concinna, 1881, 536.
 — ferrocyanea, 1880, 127, 129, 130, 139; 1882, 142; 1885, 227, 228; 1892, 295; 1894, 29.
 — fulviventris, 1883, 232; 1885, 316.
 — glauca, 1879, 106.
 — goramensis, 1879, 363.
 — intermedia, 1879, 189; 1880, 226, 227; 1881, 138.
 — latirostris, 1878, 272.
 — longicauda, 1883, 547.
 — luguieri, 1879, 188, 190; 1880, 226; 1881, 138.
 — melanura, 1878, 271, 272, 280; 1879, 189, 192; 1881, 138.
 — pallida, 1880, 129, 130, 139, 246; 1882, 142.
 — perspicillata, 1877, 362.
 — pluto, 1877, 123; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
 — rubecula, 1878, 272.
 — rufigula, 1879, 190.
 — tannensis, 1879, 190, 192.
 — vanicorensis, 1878, 271, 272, 280.
 — viridinitens, 1877, 362; 1878, 271; 1879, 182, 189, 192; 1880, 226; 1881, 138; 1882, 512, 543.
 Myiarchus antillarum, 1881, 479.
 — apicalis, 1881, 269; 1883, 208.
 — bahiæ, 1891, 128.
 — berlepschi, 1888, 480.
 — brachyurus, 1888, 139.
 — brevipennis, 1893, 123, 298, 318, 328.
 — cantans, 1883, 139, 140.
 — coalei, 1887, 356.

- Myiarchus cooperi*, 1878, 205; 1889, 362.
 — *coronatus*, 1885, 297.
 — *crinitus*, 1878, 205.
 — *denigratus*, 1887, 125.
 — *erythrocerus*, 1878, 205; 1880, 74, 125.
 — —, var. *cooperi*, 1879, 208.
 — *ferox*, 1885, 298; 1887, 318; 1892, 130; 1893, 469, 487; 1894, 180.
 — *flammulatus*, 1891, 277; 1894, 314.
 — *gracilirostris*, 1883, 140.
 — *inquietus*, 1891, 277.
 — *lawrencii*, 1889, 362; 1890, 87.
 — — *olivascens*, 1884, 460; 1889, 362.
 — *magister*, 1889, 361, 362; 1890, 87.
 — *magnirostris*, 1894, 314.
 — *mexicanus*, 1878, 205; 1880, 478; 1889, 361, 362; 1893, 298.
 — — *magister*, 1884, 460.
 — *nigriceps*, 1880, 125; 1883, 140, 141; 1885, 298; 1887, 356.
 — *nuttingi*, 1883, 218.
 — *oberi*, 1878, 103; 1879, 211; 1880, 41, 74; 1886, 473; 1893, 123, 298.
 — *pelzelni*, 1883, 139, 140.
 — *phaenotus*, 1883, 207; 1885, 298.
 — *platyrhynchus*, 1885, 321; 1889, 362.
 — *ruficaudatus*, 1883, 564.
 — *tricolor*, 1883, 140.
 — *tuberculifer*, 1883, 141.
 — *tyrannulus*, 1878, 61; 1880, 125, 418; 1881, 269, 343; 1883, 139, 208; 1885, 298; 1892, 130; 1893, 123, 298.
 — — *chlorepsciscus*, 1891, 128.
 — *yucatanensis*, 1889, 362; 1890, 87, 90; 1894, 314.
Myiobius barbatus, 1885, 297.
 — *capitalis*, 1891, 277.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1883, 207.
 — *erythrurus*, 1885, 297.
 — *flavicans*, 1883, 207; 1888, 490.
 — *navius*, 1881, 343; 1885, 297; 1894, 179.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1890, 111.
 — *roraimæ*, 1883, 207; 1885, 297; 1886, 500; 1888, 490.
 — *sulphureipygus*, 1889, 360; 1890, 87.
 — *vieillotoides*, 1880, 125.
Myioborus melanocephalus, 1878, 312.
 — *verticalis*, 1878, 303, 311.
Myiochanes ardesiacus, 1885, 298.
 — *cinereus*, 1881, 343.
Myiodiodes meridionalis, 1884, 108.
 — *mitratus*, 1888, 253.
Myiodynastes audax, 1879, 201, 1885, 296.
Myiodynastes audax insolens, 1888, 139.
 — *hemichrysus*, 1891, 277.
 — *solitarius*, 1877, 178; 1878, 60.
Myiolestes, 1882, 518, 519; 1883, 567.
 — *bimaculatus*, 1884, 354.
 — *macrorhynchus*, 1878, 193; 1882, 519.
 — *maximus*, 1884, 397.
 — *nigrogularis*, 1879, 360; 1882, 519; 1884, 397.
 — *obscurus*, 1877, 20; 1879, 252; 1888, 189.
 — *pachycephaloides*, 1882, 518, 543.
 — *vitiensis*, 1879, 111; 1884, 397.
myiolestoides (*Clytorhynchus*), 1879, 111.
Myiomoira macrocephala, 1888, 363; 1893, 510, 524.
 — *toitoti*, 1888, 363.
 — *traversi*, 1888, 303.
Myiopagis placens, 1889, 359; 1890, 87; 1891, 277.
Myiopatis pusilla, 1885, 294.
 — *wage*, 1885, 234.
Myiophobus olivus, 1887, 65.
Myiophoneus blighi, 1887, 444.
 — *borneensis*, 1885, 124; 1887, 444; 1889, 269; 1890, 277, 288, 465; 1892, 432; 1893, 383, 550; 1894, 542.
 — *cærulens*, 1884, 263; 1887, 217; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 333; 1892, 413.
 — *dicrorhynchus*, 1879, 481; 1883, 247.
 — *melanurus*, 1887, 248.
 — *temminckii*, 1880, 145; 1881, 52, 437; 1882, 105; 1884, 413; 1886, 145; 1888, 225; 1889, 148, 149, 161, 251.
 — *tibetanus*, 1886, 145.
 — (*Arrenga*) *melanurus*, 1885, 123.
Myiopsitta lineola, 1887, 114.
Myiopsittacus luchsii, 1892, 459.
Myiothera analis, 1885, 429.
 — *ardesiaca*, 1892, 164.
 — *grallaria*, 1877, 443.
 — *murina*, 1883, 573.
 — *nematura*, 1885, 418.
 — *umbretta*, 1885, 419.
Myiotheretes rufiventris, 1877, 175; 1878, 392, 394; 1881, 485; 1888, 464; 1893, 467, 468; 1894, 175.
Myiotrichas imperatrix, 1877, 443.
 — *squamigera*, 1877, 439.
Myioturdus ochroleucus, 1877, 451.
 — *rex*, 1877, 442, 443.
Myiozetetes cayennensis, 1885, 295; 1887, 318.
 — *similis*, 1881, 342, 344.
 — *sulphureus*, 1885, 295.
 — *texensis*, 1884, 434.

Myiozetetes texensis columbianus, 1884, 434.
myoptilus (*Cypselus*), 1888, 488.
Myristicivora bicolor, 1877, 379; 1879, 136, 326; 1886, 153; 1888, 374; 1890, 135; 1894, 257.
 — *luctuosa*, 1879, 136, 326, 327.
 — *melanura*, 1877, 379; 1879, 136; 1886, 153.
 — *spilorrhoea*, 1877, 379; 1879, 326, 327; 1881, 275.
myristicivora (*Carpophaga*), 1879, 213, 364.
Myrmeciza atrothorax, 1885, 428.
 — *boucardi*, 1888, 129, 130.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1885, 427.
 — *hemimelana*, 1894, 397, 398.
 — *immaculata*, 1892, 452.
 — *intermedia*, 1892, 334.
 — *laemosticta*, 1892, 452.
 — *longipes*, 1888, 129, 130, 233.
 — *nigricanda*, 1892, 452.
 — *spodiogastra*, 1894, 397.
 — *stictoptera*, 1892, 334.
 — *swainsoni*, 1888, 130.
Myrmecocichla aethiops, 1891, 445; 1892, 163.
 — *cryptoleuca*, 1891, 445; 1892, 163.
 — *formicivora*, 1878, 409; 1879, 396; 1880, 262; 1882, 251; 1883, 332; 1892, 164.
 — *melanura*, 1886, 17; 1893, 77, 180.
 — *nigra*, 1894, 139.
Myrmochanes hypoleucus, 1889, 559.
Myrmomax cinnamomeus, 1885, 427.
 — *leucophrys*, 1885, 428.
Myrmornis crissalis, 1885, 429.
 — *hoffmanni*, 1885, 429.
Myrmothera axillaris, 1885, 425.
 — *longipes*, 1888, 130.
 — *unicolor*, 1885, 426.
Myrmotherula axillaris, 1885, 425.
 — *behni*, 1891, 128.
 — *cinereiventris*, 1885, 426.
 — *fulviventris*, 1881, 270.
 — *gularis*, 1881, 270.
 — *guttata*, 1885, 425.
 — *gutturalis*, 1881, 269; 1885, 425; 1894, 396.
 — *longicauda*, 1894, 394, 395, 396.
 — *longipennis*, 1885, 426.
 — *menétrici*, 1879, 215; 1885, 426.
 — *multostriata*, 1894, 394, 395, 396.
 — *nigrorufa*, 1879, 215.
 — *pygmæa*, 1885, 425.
 — *sororia*, 1894, 396, 397.
 — *spodionota*, 1894, 397.
 — *surinamensis*, 1885, 425; 1894, 394, 395, 396.
 — *unicolor*, 1885, 426.
myrtha (*Syrnium*), 1883, 240.
mysorensis (*Hermotimia*), 1884, 325.

mystacalis (*Chrysophlegma*), 1879, 481; 1883, 242; 1886, 260, 261, 263, 266.
mystacalis (*Climacteris*), 1894, 409.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1877, 305.
 — (*Pipilo*), 1885, 275.
 — (*Rhabdornis*), 1894, 409.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1883, 491, 492.
 — (*Zonotrichia*), 1883, 400.
mystacea (*Dendrochelidon*), 1877, 366; 1879, 438; 1880, 298, 337; 1881, 536; 1882, 134, 143.
 — (*Geotrygon*), 1886, 475.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1890, 416; 1891, 29; 1893, 366; 1894, 38.
 — (*Phaleris*), 1878, 210; 1879, 21.
 — (*Prinia*), 1883, 541; 1888, 299; 1892, 155; 1893, 15.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1883, 19; 1884, 427; 1885, 112; 1888, 141; 1889, 86; 1890, 342; 1891, 108, 360, 361, 362, 363.
mystaceus (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 408.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 84.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 407.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1882, 78; 1885, 292; 1886, 507.
mystacinus (*Turdus*), 1883, 70; 1885, 356; 1889, 86.
mystacophanes (*Bucco*), 1877, 299; 1893, 238.
 — (*Chotothea*), 1879, 239; 1882, 57; 1890, 4; 1893, 239.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1892, 440; 1893, 413.
 — (*Megalama*), 1877, 299; 1878, 414; 1879, 239; 1882, 57; 1883, 87, 89; 1890, 4, 5, 281, 288; 1892, 440, 441; 1893, 413, 547.
Mystacornis crossleyi, 1880, 137; 1891, 438.
Myzanthus ignipectus, 1884, 411.
 — *pygmæa*, 1888, 201; 1890, 53.
Myzomela, 1882, 506.
 — *sp.*, 1884, 327.
 — *adolphinae*, 1884, 326.
 — *annabellæ*, 1883, 232; 1884, 209; 1885, 445.
 — *boiei*, 1883, 212; 1884, 326.
 — *caledonica*, 1879, 182; 1880, 223; 1881, 138; 1882, 504, 543.
 — *cardinalis*, 1879, 186, 191; 1881, 138.
 — *chloroptera*, 1879, 132; 1884, 326.
 — *cineracea*, 1881, 536; 1882, 168; 1891, 34.
 — *coccinea*, 1877, 483; 1884, 326, 327.
 — *cruentata*, 1878, 109; 1884, 326.
 — *eques*, 1884, 211, 354.
 — —, *var.*, 1884, 354.
 — *erythrina*, 1877, 483; 1884, 327; 1885, 227.

- Myzomela erythrocephala*, 1877, 362;
 1878, 258; 1884, 326.
 — *erythromelas*, 1882, 176; 1884,
 326.
 — *forbesi*, 1882, 172; 1889, 556.
 — *guentheri*, 1884, 326, 341.
 — *gularis*, 1878, 270.
 — *infuscata*, 1884, 326.
 — *lafargei*, 1882, 142; 1892, 295;
 1894, 29.
 — *lifuiensis*, 1878, 258; 1879, 186;
 1880, 223; 1889, 228.
 — *melanocephala*, 1885, 227.
 — *nigrita*, 1880, 130, 246; 1888,
 271; 1891, 34.
 — *nigriventris*, 1879, 186; 1882,
 135.
 — *obscura*, 1884, 354.
 — *panmelena*, 1879, 439; 1880,
 130, 246; 1881, 492; 1882, 142,
 145.
 — *pulchella*, 1892, 350.
 — *pulcherrima*, 1882, 135, 142, 173;
 1892, 299; 1894, 31.
 — *ramsayi*, 1886, 367; 1889, 140.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1880, 134; 1891, 34.
 — *rubrata*, 1881, 103, 108, 111, 115.
 — *rubrobrunnea*, 1884, 327.
 — *rubrocucullata*, 1889, 228.
 — *rubrocineta*, 1878, 480; 1884, 327.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1877, 359, 362;
 1878, 258, 270, 280; 1879, 182;
 1881, 138; 1882, 504.
 — *sclateri*, 1881, 536; 1882, 168.
 — *sharpai*, 1889, 582; 1892, 298.
 — *simplex*, 1884, 327.
 — *solitaria*, 1882, 140.
 — *splendida*, 1879, 191.
 — *tristrami*, 1882, 142, 145, 173.
 — *wakoloensis*, 1885, 228, 456.

naecunda (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 438.
 — (*Podager*), 1885, 282, 438; 1894,
 119, 186, 215.
Nania inca, 1887, 204, 208.
naevia (*Aquila*), 1877, 328, 329, 331,
 332; 1878, 4; 1880, 390; 1882, 90,
 205; 1883, 123; 1884, 237, 303, 306,
 307, 425; 1886, 170; 1887, 311;
 1889, 133; 1891, 68; 1892, 2, 353,
 408, 484, 509; 1893, 460; 1894,
 287.
 — (*Drymaea*), 1883, 542.
 — (*Lalage*), 1877, 362; 1882, 515,
 543.
 — (*Locustella*), 1879, 15; 1880, 192;
 1883, 180; 1884, 141; 1887, 94, 463;
 1890, 398; 1892, 11, 359, 360.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 349.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1882, 350; 1886, 290.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 297.

naevia (*Sitta*), 1885, 427.
naevioides (*Aquila*), 1877, 222, 223, 227,
 328; 1880, 144; 1884, 304; 1889,
 307.
naevius (*Coracias*), 1879, 290; 1882, 33;
 1885, 399; 1886, 284; 1887, 327;
 1890, 384, 385, 386; 1892, 224, 316.
 — (*Diplopterus*), 1881, 351; 1886,
 64; 1890, 81; 1892, 137.
 — (*Falco*), 1894, 287.
 — (*Lanius*), 1885, 423.
 — (*Megalophonus*), 1880, 104.
 — (*Myiobius*), 1881, 343; 1885, 297;
 1894, 179.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1886, 170; 1894,
 426.
 — (*Siurus*), 1889, 482.
 — (*Symnorphus*), 1879, 440; 1882,
 172.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1880, 171; 1881,
 244; 1885, 423; 1892, 452.
 — *levallanti* (*Coracias*), 1890, 385.
navosa (*Anas*), 1884, 472.
 — (*Stictonetta*), 1894, 297.
nagaensis (*Turdinus*), 1878, 198.
nagtglasi (*Buceros*), 1888, 69.
 — (*Tockus*), 1888, 69.
namaqua (*Campethera*), 1883, 408.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1886, 292; 1887,
 333.
namaquus (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 408.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1879, 300; 1882,
 249; 1883, 408.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 406, 407, 410,
 412, 486; 1884, 200; 1887, 53;
 1892, 308.
 — (*Thripias*), 1883, 408; 1892, 308.
naniyei (*Chelidon*), 1887, 360; 1888,
 234.
 — (*Dryobates*), 1887, 117.
 — (*Erithacus*), 1888, 233; 1893, 47.
 — (*Iirundo*), 1888, 234.
 — (*Icoturus*), 1887, 360; 1888, 233.
nana (*Athene*), 1879, 356.
 — (*Bæopipo*), 1882, 38.
 — (*Dendroornis*), 1889, 353.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1885, 430.
 — (*Grallaricula*), 1885, 430.
 — (*Lepidopygia*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Munia*), 1886, 310, 311.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1886, 311.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1886, 311; 1891,
 441.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 315, 316; 1886,
 517; 1891, 452.
 — (*Turnix*), 1889, 450, 451, 461, 463,
 464, 465; 1894, 425, 473.
nanday (*Conurus*), 1892, 140, 152.
nanina (*Nasiterna*), 1891, 608; 1892,
 296, 297.
Nannopipo africana, 1881, 230.
nanus (*Empidonax*), 1886, 461, 513.

- nanus* (Hemipodius), 1889, 463.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1886, 158, 159;
 1890, 11, 282, 287; 1893, 414.
 — (*Lyngipicus*), 1882, 19, 24, 33, 39,
 46; 1884, 104.
 — (*Pediacetes*), 1893, 271.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 21, 22, 23, 27, 38,
 39, 47, 48.
 — (*Plotus*), 1893, 585.
 — (*Ptilinopus*), 1877, 372.
napæum (Ornithion), 1889, 127.
napensis (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 273.
napoleonis (*Polyplectron*), 1883, 137;
 1888, 203; 1890, 57; 1894, 406.
Napothera pileata, 1877, 309.
narcissina (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 234.
 — (*Xanthopygia*), 1878, 234; 1883,
 86, 87; 1887, 226; 1889, 196; 1890,
 276, 286; 1891, 318, 323, 349; 1892,
 87, 89, 424; 1893, 396; 1894, 421.
narcondami (*Buceros*), 1877, 296.
 — (*Rhytidoceros*), 1881, 159.
narina (*Haploderma*), 1882, 75; 1891,
 86; 1892, 321; 1894, 5.
 — (*Trogon*), 1881, 124; 1882, 75;
 1886, 453.
nasalis (*Pyctorhis*), 1881, 163; 1886,
 185.
Nasica guttatoides, 1885, 422.
nasica (Treron), 1877, 321; 1888, 202;
 1890, 56; 1893, 421.
Nasiterna, 1883, 388.
 — *aolæ*, 1889, 582; 1892, 297.
 — *beccarii*, 1877, 248; 1879, 95, 320.
 — *bruijii*, 1879, 95; 1891, 25, 28.
 — *finschi*, 1882, 133, 143, 173, 465,
 472, 473; 1891, 608; 1892, 296, 297.
 — *keiensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *maforensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *misoriensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *mortoni*, 1892, 297.
 — *nanina*, 1891, 608; 1892, 296,
 297.
 — *pusilla*, 1877, 482; 1879, 320;
 1882, 473.
 — *pusio*, 1878, 378; 1879, 95; 1880,
 301; 1881, 537; 1882, 140, 143, 145,
 473; 1889, 557; 1892, 296.
 — *pygmæa*, 1879, 50, 95.
nasutus (*Buceros*), 1879, 295; 1885,
 315; 1888, 63, 64, 65.
 — (*Lanius*), 1894, 512.
 — (*Lophoceros*), 1878, 474; 1888,
 56, 57, 63, 64; 1892, 318.
 — (*Tockus*), 1888, 63, 64; 1892, 224.
 — *var. caffer* (*Buceros*), 1888, 64.
 — *var. dubia* (*Buceros*), 1885, 315;
 1888, 64, 65.
 — *var. orientalis* (*Buceros*), 1888,
 63.
 — *var. senegalensis* (*Buceros*), 1888,
 63.
natalensis (*Centropus*), 1882, 246; 1887,
 52; 1893, 10; 1894, 8.
 — (*Chætopus*), 1892, 49.
 — (*Chloropeta*), 1894, 469.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1882, 253; 1883, 541;
 1894, 12.
 — (*Cossypha*), 1882, 72; 1887, 54;
 1893, 14.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1880, 110; 1886,
 292; 1892, 37, 49.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 329.
 — (*Ispidina*), 1894, 6.
 — (*Merops*), 1894, 4.
nationi (Buarremon), 1885, 275.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1887, 203.
nativitatis (*Puffinus*), 1878, 375; 1894,
 133.
nattereri (*Anthus*), 1878, 366, 367;
 1885, 324.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1887, 289, 290, 291.
 — (*Pteroglossus*), 1886, 66.
 — (*Selenidera*), 1886, 66.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 94.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 273.
 — (*Xanthocorys*), 1885, 324.
Naclerus fureatus, 1886, 76; 1894,
 485-494.
 — *riocouri*, 1879, 330.
naumanni (*Cenchrus*), 1881, 470.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1881, 188.
 — (*Erythropus*), 1889, 151.
 — (*Merula*), 1884, 262; 1887, 174,
 216; 1891, 319, 332, 333; 1892, 88,
 232, 407, 412.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 241; 1879, 4;
 1881, 186.
nebouxii (*Kurukuru*), 1891, 572.
 — (*Sula*), 1885, 108.
nebularis (*Totanus*), 1883, 116; 1889,
 124.
nebulosum (*Syrnium*), 1888, 341.
Necrobyas harpax, 1893, 145.
 — *rossignoli*, 1893, 145.
Necropsar rodericanus, 1880, 133.
Necropsittacus, 1879, 307.
Nectarinia, 1877, 124; 1882, 509.
 — *æneigularis*, 1891, 444, 590, 591.
 — *anchietæ*, 1879, 352.
 — *asiatica*, 1888, 230.
 — *aspasia*, 1877, 367; 1880, 297;
 1881, 535, 536.
 — *bocagei*, 1884, 325.
 — *chrysogenys*, 1877, 301.
 — *collaris*, 1890, 162.
 — *cuprea*, 1883, 513, 548.
 — *cupreonitens*, 1884, 325.
 — *deckeni*, 1894, 452.
 — *dussumieri*, 1879, 97.
 — *famosa*, 1887, 330; 1891, 444,
 590, 591.
 — *filiola*, 1891, 132, 453, 591.
 — *flamaxillaris*, 1892, 83.

- Nectarinia flavigastra*, 1877, 301.
 — *frenata*, 1877, 367; 1880, 298; 1881, 535, 536.
 — *gadowi*, 1893, 576.
 — *habessinica*, 1885, 93, 406.
 — *hasselti*, 1877, 18, 302.
 — *hypodilos*, 1883, 548.
 — *insignis*, 1877, 302.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 302.
 — *johnstoni*, 1894, 121, 452, 453.
 — *kilimensis*, 1891, 591, 592.
 — *ludovicensis*, 1885, 98.
 — *mariquensis*, 1891, 453.
 — *melanogastra*, 1891, 592.
 — *metallica*, 1886, 15; 1893, 73, 180.
 — *notata*, 1880, 137; 1891, 428, 441.
 — *olivacea*, 1881, 484.
 — *olivacina*, 1881, 484.
 — *osæ*, 1892, 469.
 — *oustaleti*, 1879, 352.
 — *pectoralis*, 1877, 302.
 — *phœnicotis*, 1877, 303.
 — *platura*, 1892, 219.
 — *pulchella*, 1883, 510, 511, 517, 547; 1891, 592; 1892, 219.
 — *reichenowi*, 1891, 590.
 — *souimanga*, 1880, 137; 1891, 220, 429, 440.
 — *splendida*, 1883, 548.
 — *subcollaris*, 1883, 548.
 — *tacaze*, 1891, 591.
 — *thomensis*, 1890, 248.
 — *venusta*, 1883, 548.
Nectarophila grayi, 1879, 132, 146.
 — *hasselti*, 1877, 302; 1879, 260; 1889, 423.
 — *juliæ*, 1881, 492.
Nectris carneipes, 1888, 356.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1888, 355.
neglecta (Calornis), 1879, 134, 146.
 — (Columba), 1883, 275.
 — (Herbivocula), 1891, 461.
 — (Luscinola), 1880, 277; 1885, 388; 1889, 87; 1891, 461.
 — (Estrelata), 1888, 354; 1891, 194.
 — (Pachycephala), 1884, 399; 1891, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98.
 — (Sturnella), 1884, 25.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 307.
 — (Zosterops), 1893, 219, 258.
 —, var. β (Turtur), 1883, 308.
neglectus (Anthus), 1877, 206; 1883, 62.
 — (Colæus), 1891, 324, 358.
 — (Corvus), 1878, 232; 1884, 180.
 — (Dryoscopus), 1878, 108; 1894, 17.
 — (Graculus), 1893, 279.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1893, 278.
 — (Phyllopeuste), 1877, 99, 100.
neglectus (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 98, 99; 1880, 277; 1889, 165, 576; 1892, 69; 1894, 266, 267.
 — (Ptilopus), 1891, 569, 574.
 — (Thaumatias), 1877, 140; 1878, 38, 39, 53.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1881, 456, 459, 460, 463, 464.
 — (Troglodytes), 1881, 52, 437; 1882, 271.
 — (Tropidorhynchus), 1892, 331.
nehrkorni (Cyanolesbia), 1888, 361; 1889, 116; 1892, 571.
 — (Dicæum), 1886, 216.
 — (Edoliosoma), 1890, 378.
 — (Hyliota), 1892, 373, 374.
 — (Micropus), 1891, 129.
 — (Microtarsus), 1894, 570.
 — (Neolesbia), 1892, 571.
 — (Zosterops), 1889, 118; 1891, 275.
neisna (Estrela), 1886, 330.
nelicourvi (Nelicurvius), 1887, 15.
 — (Parvus), 1887, 14.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 8, 14, 15.
Nelicurvius nelicouvi, 1887, 15.
 — *pensilis*, 1887, 15.
nelsoni (Larus), 1884, 453; 1885, 445.
nematura (Lochmias), 1885, 418; 1886, 507; 1894, 484–494.
 — (Myiothera), 1885, 418.
Nemoricola indica, 1885, 194.
nemoricola (Fringillauda), 1881, 88; 1893, 378.
 — (Gallinago), 1884, 424.
 — (Poliopsar), 1888, 476.
 — (Scelopax), 1886, 128, 130.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580.
Nemosia, 1881, 293.
 — *fulvescens*, 1881, 334.
 — *guira*, 1881, 311; 1885, 212.
 — *nigrigenys*, 1885, 215.
 — *pectoralis*, 1885, 234.
 — *pileata*, 1880, 121; 1881, 311, 334.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1881, 311.
 — *ruficeps*, 1881, 311.
Nemura cyanura, 1879, 7; 1881, 64; 1882, 432; 1884, 415; 1886, 517.
 — *ruflata*, 1881, 64, 446, 447.
nengeta (Tanioptera), 1882, 459; 1888, 464; 1892, 129; 1894, 175, 215.
neobritannicus (Porphyrio), 1892, 337.
Neochloë brevipennis, 1882, 461.
Neochmia phaeton, 1881, 545.
Neocichla gutturalis, 1884, 132; 1885, 98.
 — *kelleni*, 1889, 245.
Neocorys spraguei, 1878, 116, 204, 357; 1879, 207, 354; 1883, 216.
Neodrepanis coruscans, 1878, 191; 1880, 137; 1891, 441.
Neofalco albigularis, 1888, 138.

- Neofalco deiroleucus*, 1888, 138.
Neolesbia nehrkorni, 1892, 571.
Neomorphus pucherani, 1886, 509.
 — *rufipennis*, 1883, 203; 1886, 63.
Neomyias, 1879, 333.
Neophemia splendida, 1894, 260.
Neophron, 1877, 150; 1881, 38.
 — *ginginianus*, 1879, 343; 1880, 47;
 1881, 39; 1884, 406; 1885, 54;
 1889, 150.
 — *monachus*, 1886, 455.
 — *percnopterus*, 1878, 2, 458; 1879,
 342; 1881, 38, 39, 314; 1882, 98,
 267; 1883, 177; 1884, 278, 382;
 1886, 13; 1887, 140, 309, 428; 1889,
 150, 307; 1891, 179; 1893, 64, 180,
 196; 1894, 82, 96.
 — *pileatus*, 1882, 237; 1883, 505,
 521; 1887, 255.
Neopipo cinnamomea, 1883, 203; 1885,
 301.
 — *rubicunda*, 1885, 301.
Neopsittacus rubripileum, 1892, 459.
Neopus malaccensis, 1884, 407.
 — *malayensis*, 1877, 423; 1889, 71;
 1890, 274; 1893, 563.
Neornis, 1877, 205.
 — *albiventris*, 1877, 385.
 — *assimilis*, 1877, 385.
 — *flavolivaceus*, 1892, 79.
Neoscolopax, 1883, 395.
Neotis burchelli, 1893, 450.
 — *caffa*, 1893, 450.
 — *denhami*, 1893, 450.
 — *heuglini*, 1893, 450.
 — *ludwigi*, 1893, 450.
neoxena (*Ardetta*), 1886, 513; 1894,
 425.
 — (*Engyptila*), 1887, 456.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1889, 392.
neoxenus (*Botaurus*), 1893, 148.
nepalensis, *see* *nipalensis*.
nereis (*Garrodia*), 1893, 542, 546.
 — (*Sterna*), 1879, 365; 1882, 401.
 — (*Sternula*), 1878, 265; 1879, 107,
 185; 1880, 233; 1881, 134, 135;
 1882, 476, 540.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1883, 389.
Nesacanthis eminentissima, 1890, 457.
nesiotis (*Dendrotypus*), 1882, 32.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1893, 126.
Nesocentor aruensis, 1878, 479.
 — *milo*, 1889, 247.
Nesocichla eremita, 1881, 492; 1883,
 39.
Nesotites micromegas, 1890, 451.
Nesenas mayeri, 1893, 588.
Nesominus macdonaldi, 1890, 258.
 — *personatus*, 1890, 258.
nesophilus (*Ardeirallus*), 1894, 427.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1893, 118.
 — (*Xanthoenus*), 1894, 431.
Nesopsar, 1884, 9.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1884, 14.
Nesospingus speculiferus, 1885, 273,
 274.
Nesospiza acunhae, 1881, 492.
Nestor, 1881, 21, 22.
 — *meridionalis*, 1878, 102, 485;
 1882, 393, 397, 398; 1886, 85; 1888,
 45, 363; 1890, 261; 1893, 514, 517,
 544.
 — *norfolcensis*, 1892, 557.
 — *notabilis*, 1882, 398, 463; 1884,
 471; 1888, 363; 1893, 544.
 — *productus*, 1877, 129; 1881, 609;
 1884, 123; 1888, 150; 1890, 122;
 1892, 557; 1894, 549.
 — *superbus*, 1886, 85; 1888, 45.
nestor (*Turdus*), 1879, 189.
Nettapus, 1882, 86, 91, 94.
 — *auritus*, 1886, 297; 1888, 307;
 1892, 270.
 — *coromandelianus*, 1882, 86, 198;
 1883, 195; 1884, 270; 1885, 137;
 1889, 446; 1891, 317, 328, 495; 1892,
 491; 1893, 435; 1894, 71.
 — *kopschii*, 1884, 270.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1877, 354.
 — *pulchellus*, 1877, 372; 1888, 132.
Nettion carolinensis, 1878, 431.
 — *crecca*, 1889, 124.
neumayeri (*Sitta*), 1881, 195; 1882,
 410, 422; 1883, 21; 1884, 402.
newarensis (*Syrnium*), 1894, 524, 525.
newtoni (*Calamodyta*), 1880, 137.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1883, 573; 1891,
 438.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1893, 312, 313.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1887, 352, 458.
 — (*Fulica*), 1893, 544, 545, 585.
 — (*Gymnoglaux*), 1878, 184, 185,
 187.
 — (*Himatione*), 1893, 443.
 — (*Lanius*), 1892, 329.
 — (*Oreomyza*), 1894, 315.
 — (*Palæolimnas*), 1893, 544.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1889, 579.
 — (*Prionodura*), 1894, 139.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1878, 189; 1881,
 466; 1891, 203, 204.
Newtonia brunneicauda, 1891, 437.
newtoniana (*Prionodura*), 1889, 581;
 1890, 264; 1892, 341.
niasense (*Syrnium*), 1887, 467; 1890,
 376.
nicaraguensis (*Quiscalus*), 1891, 612.
Nicator chloris, 1890, 161.
 — *gularis*, 1894, 16.
 — *vireo*, 1890, 161.
nichollsi (*Chrysotis*), 1881, 284, 413,
 414.
nicobarica (*Æthopyga*), 1884, 325.
 — (*Caloenas*), 1879, 138, 265; 1880,

- 240, 302; 1881, 274, 538; 1888, 283, 374; 1889, 558; 1890, 56, 137, 284; 1891, 74; 1892, 297; 1894, 243, 257.
- nicobarica* (Terpsiphone), 1891, 284.
- nicobaricus* (Scops), 1884, 172; 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
- nicobariensis* (Iole), 1892, 77.
- (*Megapodius*), 1892, 86.
- nidifica* (*Collocalia*), 1880, 246.
- nigelli* (*Lophophorus*), 1877, 254.
- (*Tetraogallus*), 1877, 52.
- nigellicauda* (*Psaropholus*), 1893, 136, 426, 429.
- niger* (*Bathmidurus*), 1885, 302.
- (*Bubalornis*), 1887, 43.
- (*Burco*), 1886, 66.
- (*Buceros*), 1877, 293.
- (*Capito*), 1886, 66.
- (*Cassicus*), 1884, 165.
- (*Centrites*), 1877, 177, 1878, 395; 1888, 465; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 199; 1894, 178.
- (*Cypseloides*), 1880, 39, 41, 74.
- (*Hadrostomus*), 1885, 191.
- (*Hæmatopus*), 1882, 399; 1886, 234.
- (*Leistes*), 1884, 21.
- (*Limnocorax*), 1878, 301; 1883, 512; 1887, 62; 1888, 304; 1892, 546; 1893, 29, 233; 1894, 25, 473.
- (*Melaniparus*), 1879, 302.
- (*Melierax*), 1878, 282; 1892, 535; 1893, 345.
- (*Micronisus*), 1892, 536.
- (*Milvus*), 1877, 55; 1882, 372.
- (*Molothrus*), 1884, 6.
- (*Oriolus*), 1884, 159.
- (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1880, 169; 1885, 302.
- (*Parus*), 1880, 103; 1882, 257; 1884, 393, 395; 1893, 17, 118.
- (*Picus*), 1881, 256.
- (*Plectropterus*), 1880, 272.
- (*Ploceus*), 1887, 38.
- (*Quiscalis*), 1884, 158, 159, 166.
- (*Rostrhamus*), 1879, 341.
- (*Scolecophagus*), 1884, 151.
- (*Scelocides*), 1883, 391; 1890, 150.
- (*Temnurus*), 1893, 252.
- (*Textor*), 1887, 43.
- *borealis* (*Cypseloides*), 1884, 362.
- nigerrima* (*Hypochoera*), 1886, 339; 1893, 25; 1894, 471.
- nigerrimus* (*Agelaius*), 1884, 9, 10, 14.
- (*Amblycerus*), 1883, 163.
- (*Cassicus*), 1883, 162.
- (*Icterus*), 1884, 14.
- (*Malimbus*), 1887, 39; 1890, 164.
- (*Melanopteryx*), 1887, 39.
- (*Nesopsar*), 1884, 14.
- nigerrimus* (*Ploceus*), 1887, 7, 14, 22, 38, 39; 1890, 164, 249.
- (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 162.
- (*Sycobius*), 1877, 245; 1887, 39.
- (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 211.
- nigra* (*Anas*), 1886, 456.
- (*Astrapia*), 1879, 95; 1886, 247; 1893, 461.
- (*Campophaga*), 1893, 20; 1894, 18.
- (*Ciconia*), 1878, 34; 1879, 118; 1880, 388; 1881, 98, 591; 1882, 225; 1883, 32; 1884, 98, 147, 337; 1885, 135; 1886, 297, 422, 435, 439, 456; 1887, 374; 1889, 569; 1891, 112, 327, 493; 1892, 21, 513; 1893, 576; 1894, 224.
- (*Cittocinclia*), 1888, 201; 1890, 51.
- (*Coracopsis*), 1878, 189; 1879, 305; 1891, 212, 214.
- (*Crypsirhina*), 1893, 55, 252, 431.
- (*Demiegretta*), 1890, 60.
- (*Fuligula*), 1882, 384; 1892, 27.
- (*Geranospizias*), 1889, 375; 1890, 89.
- (*Hydrochelidon*), 1881, 102, 218, 594; 1883, 189; 1884, 148; 1885, 448; 1887, 394; 1888, 306; 1889, 219, 348; 1890, 120; 1891, 81, 187, 465; 1892, 180, 230, 520; 1894, 345.
- (*Melanoperdix*), 1877, 23; 1893, 423, 552.
- (*Monasa*), 1886, 63.
- (*Myrmecocichla*), 1894, 139.
- (*Oedemia*), 1877, 58, 59, 61; 1879, 100; 1881, 215; 1882, 229; 1883, 35, 189; 1884, 71; 1885, 46; 1887, 378; 1889, 215, 346; 1891, 391; 1892, 519; 1893, 256; 1894, 233.
- (*Enas*), 1880, 69.
- (*Ortygometra*), 1892, 546.
- (*Penelopina*), 1892, 328.
- (*Polyphasia*), 1882, 87.
- (*Pomarea*), 1879, 439; 1881, 251; 1882, 136.
- (*Rhynchops*), 1877, 200; 1886, 180; 1889, 379.
- (*Sterna*), 1877, 271; 1878, 35; 1882, 231; 1883, 37, 212; 1892, 30.
- (*Thamnotæa*), 1893, 128.
- nigrescens* (*Anrostomus*), 1885, 438, 439.
- (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 438.
- (*Chamaospiza*), 1889, 381.
- (*Lyngipicus*), 1887, 178; 1890, 451.
- (*Strix*), 1878, 195; 1880, 44.
- (*Turdus*), 1880, 134.
- (*Turnix*), 1888, 203, 374; 1889, 159, 460; 1890, 58; 1891, 302.

- nigricans* (Bernicla), 1878, 429; 1883, 348; 1884, 175.
 — (Buteo), 1880, 47.
 — (Colymbus), 1893, 272.
 — (Hirundo), 1880, 368; 1881, 536; 1888, 45.
 — (Hylochelidon), 1880, 363; 1881, 487; 1885, 99.
 — (Mirafr), 1882, 334; 1884, 231; 1886, 290, 291.
 — (Petrochelidon), 1889, 392.
 — (Polophilus), 1877, 248; 1879, 321, 322.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1878, 295, 409; 1879, 389, 391, 394.
 — (Rallus), 1877, 193; 1878, 65; 1881, 358.
 — (Scotornis), 1892, 288.
 — (Seleucides), 1882, 168.
 — (Serphophaga), 1877, 177; 1880, 424; 1882, 459; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 199; 1894, 178.
 — (Tachybates), 1893, 272.
nigricapillus (Formicarius), 1894, 442.
 — (Melizophilus), 1879, 316; 1891, 362.
nigricapitata (Brachypteryx), 1877, 308.
nigricapitatus (Drymocapthus), 1877, 308; 1879, 168; 1881, 511.
 — (Mixornis), 1891, 312.
nigricauda (Astrilda), 1886, 333.
 — (Myrmeciza), 1892, 452.
 — (Thaumatias), 1878, 37, 40, 47.
nigriceps (Donacicola), 1878, 473; 1882, 168.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1881, 127; 1882, 352; 1887, 35; 1891, 253; 1893, 23; 1894, 19.
 — (Lanius), 1894, 45.
 — (Myiarchus), 1880, 125; 1883, 140, 141; 1885, 298; 1887, 356.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 14, 35; 1888, 302; 1891, 253.
 — (Polioptila), 1880, 116.
 — (Stachyris), 1887, 449.
 — (Tanysiptera), 1879, 95; 1880, 299.
 — (Tityra), 1888, 481; 1889, 559.
 — (Xenocichla), 1893, 13.
 — *restricta* (Polioptila), 1889, 382.
nigricincta (Aglaia), 1885, 210.
 — (Calliste), 1885, 210; 1886, 506.
nigricollis (Busarellus), 1886, 74; 1892, 139, 142, 152.
 — (Chloropsis), 1881, 148, 149; 1887, 446.
 — (Colius), 1885, 308, 310, 313; 1890, 168.
 — (Cygnus), 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 400; 1879, 157; 1880, 33, 37, 38, 158; 1883, 117; 1889, 392; 1890, 358; 1891, 71; 1892, 206; 1894, 200.
nigricollis (Estrela), 1883, 128, 508, 555; 1886, 325.
 — (Euphonia), 1885, 208; 1886, 57.
 — (Gracupica), 1892, 429.
 — (Grus), 1877, 482; 1879, 490; 1881, 495.
 — (Heterhyphantes), 1890, 457.
 — (Himantopus), 1877, 198; 1886, 178, 232, 233; 1889, 379, 492.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 22.
 — (Hyphanturgus), 1887, 22.
 — (Hypsibates), 1886, 178, 232.
 — (Lagonostieta), 1883, 538, 554, 555; 1886, 321, 322, 325.
 — (Macrotarsus), 1886, 232.
 — (Malimbus), 1887, 22; 1890, 457.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 9, 22; 1890, 165.
 — (Podiceps), 1879, 21; 1881, 222; 1882, 231, 369; 1883, 190; 1885, 46, 255; 1886, 79; 1887, 362, 400; 1888, 454; 1891, 83, 370; 1892, 26, 99, 231, 247, 503, 521; 1893, 174, 181.
 — (Stachyris), 1894, 542.
 — (Sycobrotus), 1887, 22.
 — (Symplectes), 1887, 22; 1890, 165.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 208.
 — (Tetrao), 1889, 471.
 — (Timelia), 1877, 10; 1879, 257; 1883, 88.
 — (Turnix), 1889, 448, 452, 471; 1891, 565; 1892, 346, 347, 466.
nigricoronata (Cissa), 1887, 248.
nigricrissus (Eupetes), 1877, 248, 367.
 — (Turdus), 1893, 220.
nigricristatus (Anæretes), 1885, 234.
nigrifasciata (Thalurania), 1877, 135.
nigrifasciatus (Trochilus), 1877, 135.
nigrifrons (Alcippe), 1881, 163; 1886, 185; 1892, 76.
 — (Dendroica), 1889, 382.
 — (Formicarius), 1885, 429.
 — (Graucalus), 1892, 294; 1894, 29.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1887, 30, 31, 32.
 — (Leptopogon), 1884, 446; 1885, 293.
 — (Monarcha), 1889, 565.
 — (Otocorys), 1884, 184.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 30.
 — (Pyromelana), 1886, 351, 353; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
 — (Rhopocichla), 1892, 76.
 — (Sterna), 1877, 122.
 — (Sycobius), 1887, 40.
 — (Turnix), 1889, 449.
nigrigenis (Gecinus), 1888, 170, 189, 191, 192.

- nigrigenis* (Nemosia), 1885, 215.
 — (Paroaria), 1885, 215; 1886, 503; 1888, 280.
 — (Picus), 1888, 189.
nigrigularis (Dendrobates), 1883, 459.
 — (Lalage), 1879, 360.
 — (Myiolestes), 1879, 360; 1882, 519; 1884, 397.
 — (Siphia), 1891, 45, 631; 1893, 398, 547, 551.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1881, 492.
 — segoviensis (Colinus), 1889, 129.
nigriguttatus (Dendrodromus), 1883, 444.
 — (Dendromus), 1883, 444.
 — (Dendropicus), 1883, 444.
 — (Pardipicus), 1883, 444.
 — (Scolecotheres), 1883, 444.
Nigrilauda, 1881, 457.
 — tatarica, 1880, 239.
nigrilora (Parula), 1878, 204; 1879, 207; 1889, 236.
nigrintentalis (Stoparola), 1894, 507, 551.
nigrintentum (Dicæum), 1889, 429; 1890, 280; 1893, 400.
 — (Estrela), 1888, 488.
nigripectus (Machæirrhynchus), 1877, 377; 1878, 193.
nigripennis (Eurystopodus), 1882, 465.
 — (Gallinago), 1882, 366; 1885, 347; 1892, 545; 1894, 26.
 — (Estrelata), 1893, 571.
 — (Pavo), 1878, 386.
 — (Scolopax), 1886, 136.
 — (Upupa), 1881, 160.
nigripes (Dacnis), 1881, 242.
 — (Diomedea), 1884, 176; 1885, 363; 1891, 191.
 — (Herodias), 1879, 143, 146; 1882, 70.
nigripileus (Molpastes), 1892, 77.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1892, 77.
nigrirostris (Columba), 1889, 129.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1887, 320, 321, 322, 324; 1888, 84, 90, 91, 92.
 — (Macropygia), 1881, 539; 1890, 230, 244, 423; 1891, 41.
 — (Merula), 1886, 472.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 468; 1880, 39.
nigris (Egialitis), 1884, 114.
nigriscapularis (Herminotimia), 1884, 325.
Nigrita, 1881, 283.
 — arnaudi, 1886, 308; 1889, 120.
 — bicolor, 1886, 305, 306, 307; 1890, 165.
 — boeagei, 1886, 306.
 — ebanisi, 1884, 339; 1886, 308; 1888, 292.
 — eanicapilla, 1886, 304, 305, 306, 307; 1887, 247; 1890, 165.
Nigrita cinereocapilla, 1886, 305, 306.
 — emiliae, 1886, 305, 306; 1887, 247; 1891, 118, 251.
 — emini, 1891, 249.
 — fusconota, 1886, 304, 305, 306.
 — lucieni, 1886, 304, 305, 306.
 — luteifrons, 1886, 304, 305, 306.
 — pinaronota, 1890, 457.
 — schistacea, 1891, 118, 251.
 — uropygialis, 1886, 304, 305, 306.
nigrita (Hirundo), 1889, 392; 1890, 163.
 — (Myzomela), 1880, 130, 246; 1888, 271; 1891, 34.
 — (Waldenia), 1890, 164.
nigritemporalis (Nilaus), 1894, 1, 18.
nigrithorax (Laniarius), 1881, 605.
nigritorquis (Rhipidura), 1888, 199; 1890, 48; 1891, 31; 1894, 255, 259.
nigriventris (Callipharus), 1887, 353.
 — (Eupherusa), 1878, 36; 1893, 134.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 353.
 — (Myzomela), 1879, 186; 1882, 135.
 — (Pyromelana), 1881, 128; 1886, 351, 353, 354; 1888, 302.
nigro-aurantia (Spermophila), 1881, 335.
nigrocyanea (Cyanaleyon), 1877, 366.
 — (Halcyon), 1880, 475.
nigrorufa (Hirundo), 1878, 195; 1889, 392.
 — (Myrmotherula), 1879, 215.
 — (Poospiza), 1877, 171; 1881, 600; 1885, 277; 1888, 463; 1894, 169.
 — (Sericornis), 1894, 564.
nigrorum (Cryptolopha), 1891, 47; 1893, 155; 1894, 506.
nigrostellatus (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 129, 139; 1893, 136, 426, 427.
nigroviridis (Aplonis), 1877, 362; 1878, 257; 1880, 229; 1882, 520.
Nilaus afer, 1892, 217.
 — affinis, 1879, 352; 1883, 396.
 — brubru, 1879, 399; 1882, 262; 1893, 20.
 — capensis, 1893, 20; 1894, 1, 18.
 — edwardsi, 1885, 322.
 — nigritemporalis, 1894, 18.
nilgiriensis (Oreocincla), 1892, 81.
nilotica (Sterna), 1886, 512.
Niltava cyanomelana, 1891, 323, 349; 1892, 89; 1893, 430.
 — decipiens, 1892, 460.
 — grandis, 1892, 81; 1894, 483.
 — ontesi, 1888, 279.
 — sumatrana, 1879, 481.
 — sundara, 1884, 413; 1891, 371; 1892, 410.
Ninox, 1882, 233, 234.

Ninox affinis, 1884, 170; 1894, 524, 525.
 — *albaria*, 1889, 124; 1891, 136.
 — *albomaculata*, 1879, 319, 361.
 — *assiniilis*, 1879, 319; 1882, 455.
 — *boobook*, 1889, 557; 1891, 27.
 — *borneensis*, 1879, 238, 470; 1889, 80; 1890, 274.
 — *burmanica*, 1884, 170; 1894, 433, 524, 526.
 — *dimorpha*, 1879, 319; 1884, 172; 1887, 108; 1893, 342.
 — *florensis*, 1882, 234.
 — *forbesi*, 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
 — *fusca*, 1882, 234.
 — *goldiei*, 1883, 171, 172; 1885, 138, 139.
 — *goodenoviensis*, 1891, 27.
 — *humeralis*, 1879, 320.
 — *jacquinoti*, 1889, 558.
 — *japonica*, 1878, 246; 1879, 37; 1887, 174, 231; 1888, 232; 1889, 80; 1890, 274; 1891, 486; 1892, 243.
 — *lugubris*, 1877, 335; 1884, 170; 1886, 156; 1894, 417, 433, 524, 526.
 — *lurida*, 1890, 264; 1891, 27.
 — *macroptera*, 1889, 118.
 — *maculata*, 1885, 139, 270; 1889, 257.
 — *novæ-britanniæ*, 1877, 483; 1879, 319.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1885, 139; 1889, 124.
 — *obscura*, 1884, 171.
 — *odiosa*, 1877, 483; 1879, 319; 1881, 535; 1882, 131; 1885, 227.
 — *peninsularis*, 1891, 136.
 — *philippinensis*, 1886, 156; 1894, 245, 417, 534.
 — *punctulata*, 1880, 127; 1882, 141, 234.
 — *reyi*, 1881, 483; 1894, 245, 258.
 — *rosseliana*, 1889, 557.
 — *rudolphi*, 1882, 232, 234.
 — *scutulata*, 1877, 4, 5, 287; 1879, 238; 1881, 371; 1882, 234, 235; 1884, 169; 1887, 231; 1888, 232, 373; 1889, 80; 1890, 44; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 250, 482; 1893, 52, 418; 1894, 433, 524, 526.
 — *solomonis*, 1878, 479; 1882, 140; 1889, 140.
 — *superciliaris*, 1891, 203, 210, 419.
 — *terricolor*, 1882, 172; 1883, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 — *theomacha*, 1884, 171; 1885, 138, 139; 1891, 27.
 — *undulata*, 1879, 320, 361.
 — *variegata*, 1878, 479; 1879, 319.
 — *Niobe ardens*, 1886, 346.

nipalensis (Accentor), 1881, 74, 568, 569; 1882, 281; 1884, 38, 418; 1892, 82.
 — (*Aceros*), 1878, 474.
 — (*Aleippe*), 1877, 487; 1891, 42; 1894, 480.
 — (*Anorthura*), 1892, 78.
 — (*Aquila*), 1877, 223, 224, 234; 1881, 186; 1885, 398; 1886, 517; 1894, 283, 284.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 283.
 — (*Chelidon*), 1891, 287.
 — (*Cutia*), 1894, 481.
 — (*Gecinys*), 1888, 185.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1881, 47, 427; 1883, 168; 1891, 44, 287; 1892, 408, 425.
 — (*Huhua*), 1878, 119; 1887, 258; 1894, 530, 531.
 — (*Hydrornis*), 1881, 496; 1893, 493, 494.
 — (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 431.
 — (*Nisaëtus*), 1894, 289.
 — (*Parus*), 1881, 73, 74, 568; 1885, 127.
 — (*Piculus*), 1881, 224, 227.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 31; 1888, 184.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 493; 1894, 438.
 — (*Pucrasia*), 1879, 463; 1888, 230.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1888, 361.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), 1878, 201; 1879, 41; 1882, 370; 1884, 407; 1891, 326, 488.
 — (*Toria*), 1877, 321.
 — (*Treron*), 1877, 321; 1881, 525; 1893, 426, 435.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1879, 37; 1881, 437; 1882, 271; 1884, 413; 1891, 372; 1892, 78.
 — (*Vivia*), 1881, 224.
nippon (*Ibis*), 1878, 223; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 244.
Nisaëtus alboniger, 1892, 85.
 — *bellicosus*, 1877, 42, 419; 1884, 219; 1887, 325.
 — *bonellii*, 1884, 407; 1894, 288.
 — *fasciatus*, 1877, 420, 421; 1878, 84; 1880, 280, 282; 1881, 187; 1883, 177; 1884, 384; 1885, 248; 1887, 215, 232, 312; 1888, 122; 1889, 307; 1891, 69, 326, 488; 1892, 484; 1893, 185.
 — *grandis*, 1894, 289.
 — *morphnoides*, 1877, 419, 420; 1882, 454; 1884, 465.
 — *nipalensis*, 1894, 289.
 — *ovivorus*, 1894, 289.
 — *pennatus*, 1877, 419, 420; 1881, 41, 188, 420; 1882, 455; 1883, 326; 1886, 283, 476.
 — *spilogaster*, 1877, 419, 420, 421; 1878, 84; 1884, 219; 1887, 49.
nisicolor (*Cuculus*), 1892, 85.

- niscolor (*Hierococyx*), 1886, 157, 158; 1892, 85.
 nisoides (*Accipiter*), 1884, 331; 1887, 362; 1892, 485.
 nisoria (*Glycyphila*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Munia*), 1893, 129.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 406, 420, 431, 435, 440, 454.
 — (*Surnia*), 1877, 64.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1878, 18; 1879, 310; 1882, 211; 1883, 19, 67; 1884, 141, 427; 1885, 230, 453, 454; 1886, 480; 1887, 250; 1888, 488; 1891, 585; 1892, 10, 362; 1893, 122.
 Nisus australis, 1879, 319; 1881, 607.
 — badius, 1892, 536.
 — fringillarius, 1877, 62.
 — gabar, 1885, 391; 1892, 535.
 — poliocephalus, 1880, 140.
 — rufitorques, 1879, 473; 1880, 140.
 — sexfasciatus, 1886, 75.
 nisus (*Accipiter*), 1877, 454; 1878, 5, 119, 249, 324; 1879, 42; 1880, 47; 1881, 41, 78, 419; 1882, 99, 207, 269, 372; 1883, 4, 177; 1884, 97, 313, 384, 406; 1885, 25, 56, 248, 359; 1886, 379; 1887, 73, 233, 312, 428; 1889, 152, 309, 519; 1890, 439, 440; 1891, 69, 182, 326, 488; 1892, 3, 231, 250, 485, 510; 1893, 65, 180, 197, 346; 1894, 316, 452.
 — (*Astur*), 1886, 454.
 nitens (*Amadina*), 1886, 338.
 — (*Columba*), 1894, 139.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 338.
 — (*Hypochæra*), 1886, 338; 1891, 250.
 — (*Ianthœnas*), 1890, 102.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1882, 265.
 — (*Loxigilla*), 1886, 338.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1887, 39, 41.
 — (*Phainopepla*), 1879, 223; 1883, 218.
 — (*Philetærus*), 1886, 338.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 41.
 — (*Psulidoprocnæ*), 1889, 392.
 — (*Ptilogonyx*), 1879, 222.
 — (*Quiscalæ*), 1884, 154.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1880, 183; 1883, 8; 1884, 419; 1885, 111; 1888, 218, 438.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 41.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 339.
 — ultramarina (*Hypochæra*), 1891, 250.
 nitida (*Acanthopneuste*), 1892, 79.
 — (*Asturina*), 1886, 72.
 — (*Calornis*), 1881, 535, 537; 1890, 417.
 — (*Iache*), 1889, 240.
 nitidicunda (*Thaumatias*), 18-8. 40.
 nitidifrons (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 38, 40, 52.
 nitidissima (*Alectœnas*), 1883, 258, 259, 260, 262; 1893, 585; 1894, 441.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 262.
 nitidissimus (*Funingus*), 1893, 585.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1884, 208.
 nitidula (*Estrela*), 1886, 319; 1887, 47.
 — (*Lagonostieta*), 1887, 46, 109.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 318, 319.
 nitidum (*Dicaeum*), 1889, 555.
 nitidus (*Abrornis*), 1877, 72.
 — (*Acanthopneuste*), 1890, 255.
 — (*Carpodectes*), 1884, 27, 28; 1888, 140; 1891, 277; 1894, 313.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 113.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 72, 157; 1879, 103; 1881, 448, 449; 1882, 109; 1887, 463; 1889, 165; 1890, 255; 1892, 10, 79.
 — (*Regulus*), 1877, 72.
 nivalis (*Anas*), 1884, 461.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1882, 217, 379; 1883, 117; 1888, 346; 1892, 16.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 16, 555.
 — (*Montifringilla*), 18-8, 23; 1881, 203; 1882, 406; 1883, 10, 60; 1884, 376; 1885, 111; 1887, 142, 252; 1891, 367.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1877, 59, 61, 402, 404; 1878, 205, 244, 340, 426; 1879, 345; 1881, 203, 602; 1883, 184; 1885, 167; 1886, 38, 47, 370; 1887, 196, 252; 1889, 137.
 — (*Plectrophenax*), 1892, 367; 1893, 569; 1894, 130, 579.
 — townsendi (*Plectrophenax*), 1888, 139.
 nivea (*Ampelis*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Arden*), 1886, 169.
 — (*Nyctea*), 1877, 61, 132; 1888, 336, 341, 342; 1890, 297.
 — (*Pagodroma*), 1894, 495, 498.
 niveigularis (*Tyrannus*), 1892, 176.
 niveiguttata (*Lagonostieta*), 1893, 27; 1894, 22.
 — (*Spermophaga*), 1886, 317.
 niveiguttatus (*Hypargus*), 1886, 317; 1893, 27.
 niveus (*Chasmodon*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Falco*), 1877, 425, 426, 427.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 217; 1879, 24.
 nivicola (*Gyps*), 1883, 52.
 — (*Lerwa*), 1884, 423; 1891, 380.
 niviculum (*Syrnium*), 1879, 446; 1880, 48; 1881, 45, 424; 1884, 407; 1894, 368, 526, 527.
 nivosa (*Campothera*), 1883, 450, 451, 482, 484, 486.
 niveosus (*Chloropicus*), 1883, 483.

- nivosus (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 433.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 483.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 482, 484.
 — (*Pardipicus*), 1883, 483.
 — (*Scolecotheres*), 1883, 483.
 nobilior (*Sturnus*), 1883, 8; 1888, 439; 1889, 169.
 nobilis (*Acrulocercus*), 1890, 177, 181, 183, 194; 1891, 291; 1893, 102, 109, 443.
 — (*Aquila*), 1883, 105; 1884, 299, 300; 1888, 486; 1889, 388.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1882, 134, 466.
 — (*Chamaeza*), 1882, 80.
 — (*Euplocamus*), 1878, 125; 1879, 234, 270; 1880, 371; 1893, 422; 1894, 310, 544.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1892, 173.
 — (*Macrocerus*), 1886, 67.
 — (*Mohoa*), 1879, 92.
 — (*Oreonympha*), 1880, 475; 1893, 288.
 — (*Otidiphaps*), 1880, 365.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1878, 412, 413, 414.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 133, 134, 135.
 —, var. *cervicalis* (*Otidiphaps*), 1881, 179; 1882, 172.
 — *macrodactyla* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 133.
 noctis (*Loxigilla*), 1880, 40; 1882, 486, 487; 1886, 473, 474; 1889, 483.
 noctivagus (*Crypturus*), 1881, 360; 1886, 181; 1890, 82.
 Noctua cunicularia, 1877, 38; 1878, 397.
 — *glauca*, 1882, 559; 1885, 392; 1889, 311.
 — *minor*, 1879, 348.
 — *noctua*, 1883, 5; 1889, 311; 1892, 4.
 — *passerina*, 1883, 6; 1888, 371.
 — *veterum*, 1885, 392.
 noctua (*Athene*), 1878, 5; 1879, 351; 1880, 390; 1882, 420; 1884, 92, 380; 1885, 247, 259, 260; 1887, 73, 308; 1888, 96, 107, 112, 124, 336, 340, 341, 371, 454; 1889, 310; 1890, 301; 1891, 68, 178.
 — (*Carine*), 1881, 189.
 — (*Glaucidium*), 1892, 506.
 — (*Noctua*), 1883, 5; 1889, 311; 1892, 4.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 454.
 noguchii (*Picus*), 1887, 178; 1890, 451; 1893, 50.
 — (*Sapheopipo*), 1890, 451; 1893, 50.
 Nomonyx dominicus, 1880, 478; 1890, 425; 1892, 209.
 Nonnula brunnea, 1881, 600, 601.
 — *frontalis*, 1881, 600.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1881, 600.
 nonnula (*Astrilda*), 1884, 342; 1886, 330.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 319; 1890, 165, 263.
 — (*Haeropyga*), 1887, 462.
 nordmanni (*Glareola*), 1877, 347; 1883, 514; 1884, 232.
 norfolcensis (*Nestor*), 1892, 557.
 norfolkiensis (*Halcyon*), 1885, 49.
 normani (*Artamides*), 1889, 190; 1890, 275, 286, 289, 290; 1892, 434; 1893, 395.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1887, 438; 1889, 190.
 norrisi (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 37, 44.
 norvegicus (*Archibuteo*), 1883, 116.
 — (*Falco*), 1883, 122.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 16.
 notabilis (*Nestor*), 1882, 398, 463; 1884, 471; 1888, 363; 1893, 544.
 — (*Siurus*), 1880, 478.
 notata (*Campothera*), 1883, 450, 461, 462, 485.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1884, 44.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1880, 137; 1891, 428, 441.
 — (*Phlogopsis*), 1889, 559.
 — (*Pseudogerygone*), 1887, 108.
 notatus (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 461.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1893, 118.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 461.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 461.
 — (*Ipagrus*), 1883, 462.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1881, 126; 1882, 264; 1894, 19.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 451, 461.
 Notauges albicapillus, 1885, 413.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1892, 222.
 — *fischeri*, 1884, 339; 1885, 226.
 — *hildebrandti*, 1879, 354; 1885, 412.
 — *superbus*, 1885, 412, 413; 1891, 243.
 Notherodius scolopaceus, 1886, 177.
 Nothocrax urumutum, 1886, 174.
 Nothoprocta cinerascens, 1880, 364.
 — *godmani*, 1886, 203.
 — *perdicaria*, 1887, 202; 1890, 82.
 Nothura boraquira, 1878, 405.
 — *cinerascens*, 1880, 364.
 — *darwini*, 1878, 405; 1889, 392.
 — *maculosa*, 1877, 45, 203; 1878, 405; 1880, 11, 167, 168; 1882, 459; 1885, 282; 1888, 134, 473; 1890, 62, 63, 82, 425; 1892, 214; 1894, 214, 453.
 — *media*, 1889, 449.
 — *perdicaria*, 1878, 405.
 Notornis, 1879, 98; 1883, 98.
 — *alba*, 1890, 114.
 — *hochstetteri*, 1886, 97, 98.

- Notornis mantelli*, 1879, 376; 1881, 487; 1882, 395, 607; 1883, 107; 1886, 98, 373; 1889, 243; 1893, 159, 517.
 — *parkeri*, 1893, 133.
notostieta (*Peucea*), 1883, 400; 1887, 108.
novæ-britanniæ (*Ninox*), 1877, 483; 1879, 319.
novæ-caledoniæ (*Turnix*), 1889, 474.
novæ-guinææ (*Budytes*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Ceblepyris*), 1877, 312.
 — (*Chætura*), 1879, 482.
 — (*Ifarpyopsis*), 1877, 435, 436; 1878, 87; 1879, 363; 1889, 247.
 — (*Hieracidea*), 1894, 440.
 — (*Melilestes*), 1884, 328.
 — (*Orthonyx*), 1879, 95.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1879, 482; 1886, 251.
 — (*Parra*), 1879, 327, 361; 1881, 487.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 368, 377; 1879, 126; 1893, 489, 499, 500, 501.
 — (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1891, 35.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1878, 480; 1894, 29.
novæ-hiberniæ (*Pitta*), 1879, 324, 360.
novæ-hollandiæ (*Avocetta*), 1886, 229, 233.
 — (*Calopsitta*), 1891, 66.
 — (*Cereopsis*), 1891, 71.
 — (*Dromæus*), 1877, 237; 1881, 481; 1888, 275; 1891, 84; 1894, 300.
 — (*Herodias*), 1877, 363; 1880, 232; 1882, 531, 644.
 — (*Hydroleator*), 1883, 395.
 — (*Larus*), 1877, 363; 1878, 264; 1879, 184; 1880, 233; 1882, 392, 540, 544; 1892, 257, 330.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1888, 44; 1889, 301, 302; 1892, 253; 1893, 533.
 — (*Plotus*), 1886, 41; 1892, 455.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1883, 351.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1886, 229; 1889, 243.
 — (*Seythrop*), 1879, 67; 1880, 300.
 — (*Strix*), 1878, 252; 1880, 223; 1888, 341.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1891, 66.
novæ-zealandiæ (*Anthus*), 1882, 395, 396; 1888, 43, 363; 1893, 524.
 — (*Athene*), 1882, 399.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1881, 162; 1882, 397; 1888, 363; 1889, 297; 1893, 527.
 — (*Cereopsis*), 1893, 133.
 — (*Coturnix*), 1882, 394; 1888, 363; 1891, 75; 1893, 127, 514.
 — (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1882, 525; 1891, 67; 1893, 134, 280, 466, 526.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1882, 392, 397; 1893, 545.
novæ-zealandiæ (*Harpa*), 1879, 456; 1881, 277, 453, 454; 1888, 363; 1893, 544.
 — (*Hieracidea*), 1882, 399; 1885, 116.
 — (*Plimantopus*), 1886, 225, 227, 234; 1889, 243; 1892, 252, 253.
 — (*Larus*), 1882, 401.
 — (*Limosa*), 1877, 363; 1878, 262; 1879, 444; 1884, 123; 1889, 243; 1891, 134; 1893, 529.
 — (*Ninox*), 1885, 139; 1889, 124.
 — (*Platyceus*), 1879, 110; 1885, 99; 1888, 363; 1893, 127, 526.
 — (*Prothemadara*), 1882, 397; 1888, 363; 1893, 514, 524.
 — (*Scops*), 1890, 26.
 — (*Spiloglaux*), 1888, 363; 1890, 24, 25, 26.
 — (*Thinornis*), 1889, 243; 1893, 445, 528, 546.
novæboracensis (*Coturniceops*), 1877, 353.
 — (*Henicocichla*), 1885, 202; 1888, 278.
 — (*Siurus*), 1880, 117; 1885, 205; 1888, 252, 494, 495; 1891, 60; 1894, 293.
 — (*Vireo*), 1888, 254.
 — *maynardi* (*Vireo*), 1887, 456.
 — *notabilis* (*Siurus*), 1888, 252.
novella (*Sternula*), 1891, 453.
novus (*Pericrocotus*), 1886, 161, 162.
nuba (*Otis*), 1894, 108.
nubica (*Campothera*), 1883, 450, 451, 454, 461, 485; 1885, 393, 394; 1888, 296; 1892, 307.
nubicoides (*Merops*), 1882, 242; 1884, 223; 1885, 226, 343; 1894, 4.
nubicus (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 280.
 — (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 452.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 452.
 — (*Ipagrus*), 1883, 452.
 — (*Lanius*), 1883, 124; 1886, 16, 485; 1888, 114, 124; 1889, 312; 1891, 107; 1893, 73, 180.
 — (*Merops*), 1883, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 556; 1885, 226, 397; 1888, 296; 1893, 227.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 451, 455, 461, 463; 1885, 393.
 — (*Stictopicus*), 1885, 394; 1892, 307.
nuchale (*Syrnium*), 1887, 255.
nuchalis (*Campylorhynchus*), 1884, 432.
 — (*Coracias*), 1890, 385.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239; 1894, 337.
 — (*Dulus*), 1885, 314.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1879, 94.
 — (*Glareola*), 1878, 377.
 — (*Gullaria*), 1877, 444.
 — (*Hypogramma*), 1879, 260.

- nuchalis (*Pomatorhinus*), 1877, 464; 1878, 133, 134.
 — (*Ptilinopus*), 1877, 126.
 — liberiae (*Glareola*), 1886, 81.
Nucifraga, 1877, 57.
 — brachyrhyncha, 1887, 465; 1888, 238; 1892, 369.
 — carvocatates, 1877, 64; 1878, 232, 332; 1882, 219, 377; 1886, 25; 1887, 199, 474; 1891, 63, 172; 1892, 5, 353, 369, 370; 1894, 136.
 — — brachyrhyncha, 1890, 121.
 — — leptorhyncha, 1887, 465; 1888, 238.
 — — macrorhyncha, 1890, 121; 1892, 370.
 — — pachyrhyncha, 1887, 465; 1888, 238.
 — columbiana, 1888, 240.
 — hemispila, 1884, 418; 1888, 240; 1894, 372.
 — macrorhyncha, 1887, 465; 1888, 238.
 — multimaculata, 1884, 418.
 — multipunctata, 1880, 62; 1881, 78, 572; 1894, 372.
 — multistriata, 1888, 240.
nudicollis (*Francolinus*), 1892, 53.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 49, 53.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 52, 53, 54.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 53.
nudifrons (*Treron*), 1883, 268.
nudipes (*Gymnoglaux*), 1878, 185, 186, 187; 1881, 479; 1888, 342.
 — (*Scops*), 1880, 457; 1888, 141.
 — (*Strix*), 1878, 184.
nudirostris (*Phalacrotreron*), 1883, 268, 269.
 — (*Treron*), 1883, 268, 269, 270, 560.
 — (*Vinago*), 1883, 268.
nugax (*Puffinus*), 1888, 357.
Numenius arquata, 1877, 57, 62, 350; 1882, 16, 224, 382; 1883, 29, 186; 1884, 34, 99, 390; 1885, 43, 85, 253; 1886, 21, 456, 492; 1887, 182, 286, 393; 1888, 217, 236, 306, 416, 445; 1889, 342; 1891, 81; 1892, 22, 514; 1893, 171, 181, 205; 1894, 236.
 — — lineata, 1888, 236.
 — — madagascariensis, 1892, 115.
 — australis, 1878, 222; 1879, 271; 1884, 34.
 — borealis, 1878, 404; 1882, 466; 1883, 215; 1889, 497, 498; 1894, 210.
 — cyanopus, 1878, 103; 1884, 34, 35; 1888, 132; 1892, 501.
 — falcinellus, 1878, 112.
 — femoralis, 1880, 220, 331, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 251; 1882, 533; 1883, 47.
Numenius gypsorum, 1886, 526.
 — hudsonicus, 1886, 180; 1887, 208; 1889, 497.
 — igneus, 1878, 112.
 — lineatus, 1884, 34, 368; 1885, 134; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 59; 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 501; 1893, 437.
 — longirostris, 1885, 324; 1889, 379, 498.
 — major, 1878, 222; 1884, 34; 1886, 168.
 — minor, 1878, 222; 1885, 363.
 — minutus, 1884, 34, 35, 268; 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 501.
 — phaopus, 1877, 146, 350; 1878, 223, 301; 1879, 142; 1881, 107, 109, 115; 1882, 17, 75, 224, 382; 1883, 29, 186; 1884, 99, 335; 1885, 85, 173, 254; 1886, 21, 180, 456, 492; 1887, 393; 1888, 236, 306, 445; 1889, 342; 1890, 144, 442; 1891, 508; 1892, 22, 115, 229, 514; 1893, 171, 181, 205; 1894, 235, 347.
 — — variegatus, 1888, 236; 1890, 144.
 — rufescens, 1884, 34.
 — tabitiensis, 1878, 223, 263; 1881, 251; 1882, 533; 1889, 250; 1892, 575; 1894, 447.
 — tenuirostris, 1881, 109; 1882, 224; 1885, 253; 1887, 393; 1888, 321, 482; 1889, 342; 1892, 22; 1893, 150.
 — tibialis, 1882, 533, 534.
 — uropygialis, 1877, 146, 363; 1878, 263; 1882, 533, 534, 544; 1884, 35; 1890, 144, 285.
 — variegatus, 1884, 34, 35; 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 501; 1893, 437.
Numida sp., 1894, 473.
 — coronata, 1877, 346; 1880, 265; 1882, 360; 1892, 553; 1894, 535, 536, 537, 538, 569.
 — eduardi, 1879, 329.
 — marchii, 1887, 254.
 — meleagris, 1889, 490; 1891, 78.
 — mitrata, 1891, 564; 1893, 232.
 — ptilorhyncha, 1892, 553; 1894, 118.
 — pucherani, 1888, 295; 1893, 232; 1894, 473.
 — reichenowi, 1894, 536, 537, 538.
 — rendalli, 1883, 511; 1892, 228.
 — verreauxi, 1887, 350; 1894, 473.
 — vulturina, 1877, 493; 1885, 414; 1891, 560; 1892, 554; 1893, 138.
numida (*Strix*), 1893, 377.
numidicus (*Malurus*), 1893, 377.
 — (*Picus*), 1879, 343; 1889, 30, 573; 1893, 377; 1894, 452.
nuna (*Lesbia*), 1877, 135.
nuttalli (*Caprimulgus*), 1880, 478.

- obiense (*Edoliosoma*), 1878, 480.
 obiensis (*Lycocorax*), 1888, 272; 1893, 461.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1878, 480; 1884, 323.
 — (*Tanyptera*), 1878, 191; 1893, 156.
 obscura (*Calornis*), 1886, 152.
 — (*Certhia*), 1890, 189.
 — (*Coracopsis*), 1878, 189; 1891, 212, 214.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1877, 87.
 — (*Lampornis*), 1892, 349.
 — (*Leptopæile*), 1887, 404; 1891, 286.
 — (*Merula*), 1887, 216; 1889, 268; 1890, 276, 288, 291; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 232, 412.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1884, 354.
 — (*Ninox*), 1884, 171.
 — (*Penelope*), 1892, 147.
 — (*Phæornis*), 1879, 92; 1890, 194, 195, 196; 1891, 291; 1893, 110; 1894, 315.
 — (*Porzana*), 1879, 93.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1888, 360.
 — (*Psilidoprocne*), 1886, 96.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1892, 193, 196.
 — (*Suya*), 1879, 116.
 obscurata (*Lochmias*), 1878, 192; 1885, 418.
 obscurior (*Cinnyris*), 1894, 514, 551.
 — (*Hypotenidia*), 1881, 480.
 obscurum (*Dicæum*), 1894, 515, 551.
 obscurus (*Anthus*), 1879, 369, 370; 1881, 183; 1882, 376; 1884, 102, 374; 1885, 36, 83; 1887, 107, 188; 1890, 410; 1891, 5; 1892, 14; 1893, 351; 1894, 230.
 — (*Buceros*), 1877, 294.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1882, 399; 1888, 369; 1889, 243.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1890, 162.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1880, 133; 1886, 468.
 — (*Hemignathus*), 1879, 92; 1880, 80; 1890, 176, 189, 190, 191; 1892, 575; 1893, 106, 256, 257; 1894, 315.
 — (*Hemipus*), 1877, 20, 313; 1881, 144; 1879, 170, 252; 1882, 59; 1889, 189; 1890, 275; 1893, 551.
 — (*Mascarinus*), 1879, 306.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1884, 4.
 — (*Myiadestes*), 1882, 468; 1883, 115.
 — (*Myiolestes*), 1877, 20; 1879, 252; 1888, 189.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1877, 40, 189; 1878, 63, 399; 1880, 156, 157, 158; 1888, 471; 1890, 425; 1892, 205; 1894, 199, 427.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 418.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 137.
 obscurus (*Psittacus*), 1879, 306.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1880, 81, 430; 1881, 109, 113, 115, 217; 1883, 574; 1888, 80, 81, 82, 357; 1890, 437, 444, 445; 1891, 469, 470, 627; 1892, 273, 564; 1893, 207.
 — (*Regulus*), 1888, 133.
 — (*Rhytidoceros*), 1877, 293.
 — (*Tetraophasis*), 1887, 113.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 241; 1879, 4, 6, 38; 1880, 191; 1881, 182; 1888, 482.
 —, var. *insularis* (*Myiadestes*), 1882, 468; 1883, 115.
 —, var. *occidentalis* (*Myiadestes*), 1882, 468; 1883, 115.
 obsoleta (*Cotile*), 1880, 49; 1881, 47; 1886, 14, 517; 1889, 392; 1893, 69, 180.
 — (*Erythropsiza*), 1877, 378; 1882, 114; 1885, 353; 1889, 90, 172.
 — (*Hypolaïs*), 1886, 481.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1877, 155.
 — (*Scops*), 1888, 145; 1889, 91, 257.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1891, 130.
 obsoletus (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 432.
 — (*Dendrocopates*), 1889, 127, 354.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 432.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 423, 424, 431, 432, 437, 487.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 298, 580.
 — (*Ipophilus*), 1883, 432.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1893, 125.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 431.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1877, 16.
 — (*Salpinctes*), 1891, 609, 610, 611.
 obtectus (*Picolaptes*), 1889, 559.
 occidentalis (*Apteryx*), 1893, 573, 576; 1894, 429.
 — (*Ardea*), 1878, 476; 1882, 334; 1888, 140; 1891, 70.
 — (*Cerchneipicus*), 1889, 230; 1890, 451.
 — (*Chlorocichla*), 1882, 342.
 — (*Chlorophonia*), 1881, 179.
 — (*Cyclopsitta*), 1885, 316.
 — (*Dendrocæa*), 1892, 325.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 332.
 — (*Geopsittacus*), 1894, 107.
 — (*Laroides*), 1879, 215.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 217; 1879, 24, 111, 112, 163; 1880, 76; 1882, 436; 1883, 121, 349; 1891, 508; 1894, 300, 301.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1893, 341.
 — (*Muscivora*), 1888, 490.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1884, 188.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1878, 473; 1884, 398.
 — (*Parus*), 1884, 394.
 — (*Passer*), 1883, 548, 549.

- occidentalis (*Platycercus*), 1894, 308.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1879, 113; 1887, 98, 99, 258, 361, 362; 1888, 148, 149; 1889, 227; 1890, 122.
 — (*Procnias*), 1879, 199.
 — (*Quelea*), 1886, 358.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1886, 230.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1887, 358.
occipitale (*Pyrgisoma*), 1878, 446; 1892, 326.
occipitalis (*Abroornis*), 1877, 81.
 — (*Acanthopneuste*), 1890, 256; 1892, 79.
 — (*Brachylophus*), 1888, 6.
 — (*Casuaris*), 1878, 482; 1879, 96; 1883, 112; 1894, 560.
 — (*Chlamydodera*), 1880, 134; 1894, 443.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1888, 7.
 — (*Dendrocitta*), 1879, 250, 251; 1882, 58; 1883, 244.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1884, 266; 1888, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 176.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1885, 49, 332; 1892, 85.
 — (*Hypothymis*), 1879, 253; 1888, 374; 1889, 197; 1890, 276; 1893, 397, 430, 547; 1894, 255, 259.
 — (*Lophonætus*), 1877, 422; 1887, 48; 1892, 537; 1893, 6; 1894, 2.
 — (*Lophogypes*), 1882, 237.
 — (*Malacolophus*), 1888, 6.
 — (*Phabotreron*), 1893, 588.
 — (*Phyllopneste*), 1877, 80.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 80; 1880, 279; 1890, 256; 1892, 79.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 6.
 — (*Psilorhinus*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1894, 521.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1877, 80; 1881, 66, 449; 1884, 416.
 — (*Siva*), 1892, 77.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1883, 522, 527; 1891, 210; 1892, 537.
 — (*Todirhamphus*), 1892, 85.
 — (*Urocissa*), 1877, 460; 1879, 462; 1888, 72; 1892, 73.
oceanica (*Carpophaga*), 1879, 364; 1880, 220, 331, 332, 433; 1881, 108, 113, 115; 1893, 212, 215.
 — (*Columba*), 1881, 108.
oceanicus (*Oceanites*), 1881, 185; 1887, 397; 1889, 5, 14; 1891, 603, 604; 1892, 180, 182, 273, 564; 1893, 206; 1894, 495, 498.
Oceanites, 1879, 282; 1882, 601; 1883, 494, 497, 498, 499.
 — *marinus*, 1888, 80, 81, 82.
 — *oceanicus*, 1881, 185; 1887, 397; 1889, 5, 14; 1891, 603, 604; 1892, 180, 182, 273, 564; 1893, 206; 1894, 495, 498.
 — *wilsoni*, 1882, 539, 544.
Oceanodroma cryptoleucura, 1893, 463.
 — *furcata*, 1884, 105; 1890, 120.
 — *leucorrhœa*, 1889, 517; 1892, 30.
 — *socorroensis*, 1891, 291.
 — *townsendi*, 1894, 442.
ocellata (*Caloperdix*), 1892, 50.
 — (*Leipoa*), 1884, 336.
 — (*Ortygis*), 1889, 470.
 — (*Turnix*), 1887, 179; 1889, 448, 452, 456, 469, 470; 1894, 521.
ocellatus (*Argus*), 1883, 107.
 — (*Cryptonyx*), 1892, 50.
 — (*Cyrtonyx*), 1889, 243.
 — (*Harporhynchus*), 1883, 399; 1889, 234; 1890, 94.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1887, 180; 1889, 469.
 — (*Podargus*), 1879, 322; 1888, 272; 1891, 29; 1892, 296.
 — (*Rheinardius*), 1883, 107; 1884, 209, 210; 1887, 254; 1891, 532.
 — (*Rollulus*), 1892, 50.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 53.
Ochetorhynchus lusciniæ, 1880, 358.
ochotensis (*Locustella*), 1879, 13, 14, 16, 36; 1880, 275; 1887, 220; 1889, 265; 1890, 276; 1891, 318; 1892, 417.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1879, 14.
ochracea (*Comeris*), 1881, 232.
 — (*Loxops*), 1893, 112, 249, 281, 282, 570.
 — (*Sasia*), 1881, 231, 232, 237.
ochraceipes (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 294, 297, 302, 306, 312.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1877, 465; 1878, 136; 1894, 480.
ochraceus (*Contopus*), 1883, 401; 1891, 277.
 — (*Microcolaptes*), 1881, 232.
 — (*Picumnoides*), 1881, 232.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1881, 232.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1883, 110.
 — (*Vireo*), 1882, 461; 1888, 255; 1890, 86, 95.
ochrocephala (*Chrysotis*), 1881, 413; 1886, 69.
 — (*Clitonyx*), 1888, 363.
 — (*Cyclorhis*), 1887, 321, 323; 1888, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 279; 1892, 123; 1894, 165.
 — (*Orthonyx*), 1890, 261.
ochrocephalus (*Alcurnus*), 1877, 306; 1879, 168; 1881, 147.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1886, 69, 420.
 — (*Trachycomus*), 1879, 168, 256; 1889, 275; 1890, 277; 1893, 391.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 306.
ochrogaster (*Francolinus*), 1883, 103; 1885, 414; 1892, 42.
ochrolemus (*Anabates*), 1885, 420.
ochroleuca (*Grallaria*), 1877, 439, 451.

- ochroleucus* (*Myioturdus*), 1877, 451.
ochromelas (*Eurylæmus*), 1877, 21, 317;
 1879, 263; 1882, 64; 1883, 89; 1889,
 439; 1890, 280, 452; 1892, 438;
 1893, 405, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (*Melirrhophetes*), 1877, 377; 1891,
 34.
ochroptera (*Chrysotis*), 1881, 412; 1893,
 123, 124, 301, 328, 329, 330, 566,
 567; 1894, 102, 103, 104, 105.
 — (*Leptoptila*), 1881, 357.
ochropterus (*Euscarthmus*), 1890, 110.
ochropus (*Actitis*), 1881, 96, 97.
 — (*Helodromas*), 1885, 43, 253; 1888,
 306; 1889, 177; 1893, 172, 181;
 1894, 74, 343.
 — (*Totanus*), 1877, 266; 1878, 34,
 220, 467; 1879, 152; 1880, 84, 392;
 1881, 589; 1882, 122, 223, 381; 1883,
 30, 74, 82, 186; 1884, 267; 1885,
 134; 1886, 21, 167, 455; 1887, 74,
 268, 392; 1888, 449; 1889, 212, 341;
 1891, 81, 114, 331, 506; 1892, 24,
 500, 515; 1894, 100.
 — (*Tringoides*), 1893, 205.
ochropygos (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 212.
ochrura (*Motacilla*), 1883, 17.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1883, 16; 1884, 344,
 431; 1885, 112; 1887, 463; 1891,
 366.
Ochthodiaeta fumigata, 1883, 492.
 — *fusciorufa*, 1888, 489.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 492.
Ochthodromus wilsonius, 1886, 178.
Ochthoeca, 1881, 271.
 — *arenacea*, 1887, 66.
 — *citrinifrons*, 1888, 489.
 — *consobrina*, 1885, 289.
 — *flaviventris*, 1887, 462; 1890, 110.
 — *gratiosa*, 1887, 462.
 — *lessoni*, 1880, 124.
 — *leucometopa*, 1888, 489.
 — *poliogaster*, 1880, 123.
 — *pulchella*, 1888, 489.
 — *setophagoides*, 1885, 289, 291;
 1886, 506.
Ochthornis littoralis, 1888, 489.
ocularia (*Drymœca*), 1882, 253.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 32.
 — (*Sitagra*), 1893, 23; 1894, 19.
ocularis (*Accentor*), 1885, 112.
 — (*Glareola*), 1888, 304; 1892, 115;
 1893, 232.
 — (*Glycyphila*), 1884, 327.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1878, 345, 346, 348,
 349; 1883, 92, 97, 111; 1884, 39,
 109, 262; 1887, 223; 1889, 134;
 1890, 465; 1891, 321, 343; 1892,
 419; 1894, 540.
 — (*Stigmatops*), 1893, 129.
ocularius (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 23;
 1893, 23.
ocularius (*Hyphanturgus*), 1887, 23, 58.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 7, 10, 23, 24.
oculea (*Caloperdix*), 1883, 255; 1892,
 50; 1893, 117, 118; 1894, 376.
 — (*Galloperdix*), 1892, 50.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 50.
oculeus (*Francolinus*), 1892, 38, 50.
 — (*Rollulus*), 1892, 50.
Ocyalus latirostris, 1883, 145, 146.
 — *popayanus*, 1883, 146.
 — *wagleri*, 1883, 147.
Ocydromus, 1883, 108.
 — *australis*, 1878, 485; 1879, 459;
 1882, 400; 1889, 243; 1893, 37, 261,
 262, 545.
 — *brachypterus*, 1889, 243; 1893,
 259, 261.
 — *earli*, 1878, 102, 485; 1892, 330;
 1893, 261, 262.
 — *finshi*, 1878, 485.
 — *fuscus*, 1889, 243; 1893, 261.
 — *greyi*, 1889, 243; 1893, 261, 262.
 — *insignis*, 1893, 133.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1893, 544.
 — *sylvestris*, 1890, 114, 454; 1893,
 262, 543.
 — *troglodytes*, 1882, 400.
Ocyphaps lophotes, 1890, 246; 1891,
 74.
ocyptera (*Palæortyx*), 1893, 145.
Ocypterus berardi, 1878, 256.
odiosa (*Ninox*), 1877, 483; 1879, 319;
 1881, 535; 1882, 131; 1885, 227.
Odontophorus cinetus, 1878, 193, 447.
 — *consobrinus*, 1894, 132.
 — *guianensis*, 1877, 239; 1886, 175.
 — *guttatus*, 1894, 132.
 — *spodiostethus*, 1878, 447; 1894,
 312.
Odontopteryx toliapica, 1891, 403; 1892,
 567.
Odontorhynchus branickii, 1886, 53.
Odontriorchis cayennensis, 1886, 77.
Œdemia americana, 1878, 215, 432;
 1879, 23; 1891, 498.
 — *fusca*, 1877, 58, 59, 61; 1878, 215;
 1879, 362; 1880, 194; 1881, 215;
 1882, 229; 1883, 35, 189; 1885, 46,
 173; 1889, 249; 1891, 328, 497, 498;
 1892, 411, 519.
 — *nigra*, 1877, 58, 59, 61; 1879, 100;
 1881, 215; 1882, 229; 1883, 35, 189;
 1884, 71; 1885, 46; 1887, 378; 1889,
 215, 346; 1891, 391; 1892, 519;
 1893, 256; 1894, 233.
 — *perspicillata*, 1881, 187; 1882,
 466.
 — *velvetina*, 1879, 362; 1891, 328,
 498.
 — (*Melanetta*) *stejnegeri*, 1888, 138.
Œdienemus, 1880, 408, 409; 1881, 4,
 9; 1883, 521, 522, 528.

- Ædienemus bistriatus*, 1884, 440; 1886, 177.
 — *capensis*, 1880, 111; 1882, 363; 1887, 338; 1894, 25.
 — *crepitans*, 1878, 34; 1882, 221; 1883, 28; 1889, 338; 1890, 430, 432; 1891, 113; 1892, 23; 1893, 202; 1894, 85, 99, 119.
 — *dominicensis*, 1884, 203; 1885, 225.
 — *grallarius*, 1889, 124.
 — *longipes*, 1889, 124.
 — *magnirostris*, 1890, 141; 1893, 424.
 — *ædienemus*, 1891, 113; 1892, 516.
 — *scolopax*, 1884, 78, 388; 1885, 41, 133, 252; 1886, 20, 167; 1887, 74, 384; 1888, 77; 1889, 10, 551; 1890, 403; 1891, 79; 1893, 169, 181.
 — *vermiculatus*, 1882, 362; 1887, 338.
ædienemus (*Ædienemus*), 1891, 113; 1892, 516.
Ædirhinus globifer, 1877, 240.
 — *insolitus*, 1877, 482; 1879, 95; 1881, 535; 1883, 379.
Ædistoma pygmaeum, 1884, 328; 1886, 194.
Æna capensis, 1880, 231; 1882, 359; 1883, 259, 290, 328, 519; 1886, 19; 1887, 333; 1888, 294; 1891, 564; 1892, 228; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 118.
Enanthe rufiventris, 1880, 57.
enanthe (*Saxicola*), 1877, 54, 59, 61, 62, 256, 269, 403; 1878, 16, 193; 1879, 8, 369; 1880, 93; 1881, 60, 125, 444; 1882, 211, 268, 375; 1883, 16, 68, 79, 81, 97, 181, 350; 1884, 140, 370; 1885, 32, 80; 1886, 17, 100, 452, 483; 1887, 86, 133; 1888, 149, 150, 346; 1889, 249, 316, 534; 1890, 410; 1891, 5, 109, 163, 365; 1892, 12, 162, 216, 357; 1893, 76, 180, 188, 225, 351; 1894, 229.
Enas nigra, 1880, 69.
enas (*Columba*), 1878, 27, 382; 1879, 112; 1880, 193; 1882, 220; 1883, 25, 258, 273, 274, 275; 1884, 386; 1885, 251; 1886, 454; 1887, 378; 1889, 332, 401; 1890, 402; 1891, 185; 1892, 21, 243, 511.
 — (*Palumbæna*), 1883, 276.
enochloa (*Harbropysa*), 1882, 602; 1883, 103; 1886, 324.
 — (*Lagonostieta*), 1887, 462.
Enolimnas isabellus, 1893, 260.
enone (*Chrysaronia*), 1889, 116.
 — *longirostris* (*Chrysaronia*), 1889, 116.
Enopsaura, 1886, 78; 1889, 376.
Estrelata affinis, 1892, 330.
 — *axillaris*, 1893, 264, 542, 543.
 — *brevirostris*, 1877, 480.
Estrelata cervicalis, 1891, 192, 193; 1893, 156.
 — *cooki*, 1883, 572; 1893, 264, 572.
 — *defilippiana*, 1881, 177; 1883, 572; 1885, 448, 449; 1893, 571, 572.
 — *desolata*, 1883, 572.
 — *externa*, 1891, 193.
 — *fischeri*, 1883, 572; 1885, 448, 449; 1886, 514; 1889, 250.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1888, 358, 360.
 — *gavia*, 1878, 264.
 — *gouldi*, 1893, 283.
 — *gularis*, 1881, 476; 1886, 514; 1888, 358.
 — *hæsitata*, 1878, 195; 1879, 211; 1884, 202; 1887, 114; 1891, 131, 193, 412, 454.
 — *heraldica*, 1888, 357.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1888, 359; 1890, 105, 106, 107; 1891, 413; 1894, 133.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1882, 183.
 — *longirostris*, 1894, 316.
 — *magentæ*, 1891, 193.
 — *mollis*, 1877, 480; 1881, 475; 1882, 539, 544; 1888, 358, 359; 1890, 386, 444; 1891, 413; 1892, 330, 564.
 — *neglecta*, 1888, 354; 1891, 194.
 — *nigripennis*, 1893, 571.
 — *phæopygia*, 1887, 114; 1889, 251; 1891, 193, 194; 1894, 447.
 — *rostrata*, 1877, 363; 1878, 264; 1882, 538, 544.
 — *sandwichensis*, 1877, 114; 1889, 251; 1891, 194.
 — *scalaris*, 1886, 514.
 — *solandri*, 1888, 358.
 — *torquata*, 1888, 359; 1891, 152, 411, 412.
oglei (*Actinura*), 1878, 105; 1879, 94.
olax (*Columba*), 1877, 321.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1877, 321; 1881, 525; 1882, 64.
 — (*Treron*), 1879, 265; 1883, 90; 1893, 421; 1894, 421, 544.
oleaginea (*Eucometes*), 1886, 500, 501, 508, 509.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 293.
oleagineus (*Andropadus*), 1894, 11.
 — (*Mionectes*), 1885, 293.
 — (*Ostinops*), 1883, 150, 154, 155.
oliva (*Empidochanes*), 1885, 297; 1886, 461; 1887, 64, 66.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1887, 65.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 297; 1886, 461, 462; 1887, 65.
olivacea (*Abrornis*), 1891, 47; 1893, 155.
 — (*Amaurornis*), 1880, 142.
 — (*Anthipes*), 1893, 559; 1894, 541.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1892, 392.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1880, 334; 1889, 477.
 — (*Chamaeza*), 1882, 80.

- olivacea (*Dendroica*), 1877, 483; 1883, 98.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1880, 355.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1891, 45.
 — (*Iole*), 1877, 307; 1882, 59; 1883, 247; 1892, 77; 1893, 389, 547, 550.
 — (*Lamprolaima*), 1878, 112.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 311.
 — (*Nectarina*), 1881, 484.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1882, 603, 604.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 392.
 — (*Phonipara*), 1890, 93.
 — (*Stactolama*), 1889, 477.
 — (*Vireosylva*), 1880, 118.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1882, 135.
 — intermedia (*Euethia*), 1885, 321.
 — — (*Phonipara*), 1888, 261.
 olivaceiceps (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
 olivaceum (*Dicaeum*), 1877, 302.
 — (*Oncostoma*), 1886, 57.
 — (*Rhamphomicon*), 1883, 214.
 olivaceus (*Cinnyris*), 1881, 484.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1887, 36.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1883, 403.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 475.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 476.
 — (*Euprinos*), 1891, 120.
 — (*Geocolaptes*), 1883, 403, 405, 406, 485; 1887, 330.
 — (*Hemignathus*), 1879, 92; 1890, 189, 191, 192, 193; 1892, 575; 1893, 108.
 — (*Heterorhynchus*), 1890, 191; 1894, 315.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 294, 310.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Hyphanturgus*), 1885, 344; 1886, 290.
 — (*Icterus*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Meristes*), 1881, 176; 1882, 75.
 — (*Microtarsus*), 1877, 307; 1882, 60.
 — (*Mitrephanes*), 1894, 391.
 — (*Peucedramus*), 1877, 485; 1892, 325.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 403, 475, 477.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1877, 465, 466; 1878, 133; 1892, 72.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1891, 315.
 — (*Sittasomus*), 1885, 421; 1892, 132, 152, 457.
 — (*Spinus*), 1894, 387, 388.
 — (*Tephros*), 1882, 135, 137.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 166; 1886, 143; 1887, 330; 1893, 12.
 — (*Vireo*), 1888, 253; 1890, 84, 86.
 olivacina (*Nectarinia*), 1881, 484.
 olivacinus (*Turdus*), 1883, 165, 166.
 olivascens (*Cinnicerthia*), 1882, 342.
 — (*Embernagra*), 1880, 355; 1888, 463.
 — (*Saltator*), 1880, 121; 1885, 213.
 — (*Thraupis*), 1885, 210.
 olivater (*Turdus*), 1884, 444.
 olivatorum (*Hypolais*), 1881, 187; 1886, 517; 1889, 317; 1892, 11.
 olivina (*Elainea*), 1884, 446; 1885, 294; 1888, 490.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1881, 335.
 olivinus (*Dendrobates*), 1889, 59, 60, 1892, 136, 152.
 olivus (*Myiophobus*), 1887, 65.
 Olor cygnus, 1883, 117.
 olor (*Cygnus*), 1881, 213; 1882, 227; 1883, 33, 118; 1884, 429; 1885, 443; 1886, 456; 1888, 111; 1889, 345; 1891, 71, 185; 1892, 26, 517.
 Ombria psittacula, 1883, 567.
 ombriosus (*Parus*), 1890, 433, 434; 1893, 190.
 omissa (*Euethia*), 1893, 315, 317.
 omnicolor (*Cyanotis*), 1877, 34; 1878, 395.
 Oncostoma cinereigulare, 1886, 57.
 — olivaceum, 1886, 57.
 onocrotalus (*Pelecanus*), 1877, 50; 1881, 216; 1882, 231; 1883, 36, 566; 1886, 24, 372; 1887, 263; 1889, 254, 347; 1891, 387; 1892, 519; 1893, 179, 181; 1894, 348.
 onslowi (*Phalaenocorax*), 1893, 533, 537, 538, 539, 541, 543.
 Onychaetus malayensis, 1889, 71.
 Onychognathus hartlaubi, 1890, 164.
 Onychoprion fuliginosus, 1881, 218.
 Onychospiza taczanowskii, 1879, 489; 1884, 242.
 Onychotes grueberi, 1881, 396, 397; 1885, 448, 450; 1891, 21, 22, 24.
 oopa (*Columba*), 1891, 572.
 — (*Kurutreron*), 1891, 572.
 — (*Ptiliopus*), 1891, 572.
 oorti (*Cyanops*), 1893, 239.
 opaca (*Hypolais*), 1877, 152; 1879, 344; 1881, 186; 1882, 567; 1883, 540; 1886, 517.
 Opetiorhynchus ferrugineus, 1881, 406.
 — isabellinus, 1881, 404.
 — minor, 1881, 408.
 — rectirostris, 1881, 411.
 — ruficaudus, 1881, 405.
 — rufus, 1881, 406, 410.
 ophthalmica (*Cacatua*), 1880, 300; 1881, 537, 538; 1886, 194.
 ophthalmicus (*Chlorospingus*), 1889, 237.
 opistherythra (*Rhipidura*), 1884, 342.
 Opisthocornus, 1880, 407; 1881, 25; 1882, 324, 325.
 — cristatus, 1877, 239; 1879, 218, 219; 1880, 152; 1884, 440; 1885, 118; 1886, 98; 1887, 319; 1889, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 291, 394, 559, 577; 1890, 327, 470; 1892, 565; 1894, 138.

- opistholeuca* (*Saxicola*), 1880, 57; 1881, 55, 441; 1882, 276, 421; 1885, 125; 1889, 163.
opisthomelas (*Puffinus*), 1888, 356, 357.
Oporornis agilis, 1890, 112.
 — *formosa*, 1881, 281; 1888, 252.
optata (*Pachycephala*), 1891, 98.
optatus (*Cuculus*), 1878, 327.
orbignii, *see* *d'orbignyi*.
orbignyanus, *see* *d'orbignyanus*.
Orechesticus ater, 1881, 334, 335; 1885, 213.
 — *capistratus*, 1881, 334.
Orchilus albiventris, 1894, 389.
 — *auricularis*, 1894, 389.
ordi (*Bucco*), 1880, 373.
oreas (*Pitta*), 1879, 263; 1893, 495.
oregonus (*Larus*), 1893, 271.
Oreicola ferrea, 1887, 219; 1888, 72; 1891, 320, 333; 1892, 415; 1894, 330.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1879, 218; 1891, 137.
orenocensis (*Cnipolegus*), 1884, 433, 434.
 — (*Pyroderus*), 1885, 306.
oreobates (*Melittophagus*), 1892, 320, 321.
Oreocharis stictoptera, 1878, 480; 1881, 287.
Oreocincla, 1882, 335.
 — *aurea*, 1877, 144.
 — *euneata*, 1893, 122.
 — *dauma*, 1877, 463; 1886, 517.
 — *imbricata*, 1880, 136.
 — *iodura*, 1894, 298.
 — *mollissima*, 1877, 463, 464; 1884, 414; 1892, 81.
 — *nilgiriensis*, 1892, 81.
 — *pectoralis*, 1879, 116.
 — *spiloptera*, 1892, 81.
 — *varia*, 1878, 241; 1882, 458; 1884, 369; 1888, 212.
Oreocorys sylvanus, 1891, 322, 345.
Oreoctistes leucops, 1888, 388; 1889, 277; 1890, 277, 286, 291; 1893, 591.
Oreocetes cinclorhynchus, 1880, 54; 1881, 37, 53; 1882, 266, 271; 1884, 413; 1888, 225.
 — *erythrogaster*, 1877, 463; 1884, 413.
Oreomyza bairdi, 1888, 143; 1890, 193; 1892, 178.
 — *flammea*, 1894, 315.
 — *maculata*, 1894, 315.
 — *montana*, 1894, 315.
 — *newtoni*, 1894, 315.
 — *wilsoni*, 1890, 461.
Oreonympha nobilis, 1880, 475; 1893, 288.
Oreoperdix crudigularis, 1892, 393.
Oreophasis, 1881, 176.
oreophila (*Cettia*), 1888, 387; 1889, 266; 1893, 591.
 — (*Ilorornis*), 1888, 388; 1889, 266; 1890, 276, 286, 291.
Oreophilus ruficollis, 1877, 42, 197; 1878, 394, 402; 1891, 16; 1892, 210; 1893, 596; 1894, 207.
Oreopneuste affinis, 1878, 111; 1880, 277.
 — *davidi*, 1877, 85.
Oreopsittacus arfaki, 1889, 583.
Oreopyra calolama, 1877, 244; 1885, 316; 1892, 566.
 — *cinereicauda*, 1885, 317.
 — *leucaspis*, 1877, 244.
Oreortyx pictus, 1894, 570, 571, 572.
 — *plumiferus*, 1894, 570, 571, 572.
Oreoscoptes montanus, 1879, 353; 1891, 135.
Oreotrochilus adelæ, 1877, 142.
 — *estellæ*, 1877, 142.
 — *leucopleurus*, 1893, 596.
Orescius gouldi, 1883, 240; 1890, 3.
oreskios (*Harpactes*), 1888, 395; 1890, 3, 281, 287, 288; 1892, 440; 1894, 317.
orientalis (*Accentor*), 1883, 573.
 — (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 16, 397; 1879, 255; 1884, 261; 1887, 219; 1888, 374; 1889, 266; 1890, 49, 276; 1891, 321, 340; 1892, 416; 1893, 48.
 — (*Anthreptes*), 1881, 283; 1891, 594; 1893, 17.
 — (*Aquila*), 1883, 3, 105; 1884, 302, 303, 304, 306.
 — (*Arboricola*), 1892, 391, 397.
 — (*Athene*), 1885, 260.
 — (*Batis*), 1877, 376; 1892, 301.
 — (*Bubo*), 1879, 238; 1889, 76; 1890, 274, 288; 1893, 416.
 — (*Calamodyta*), 1878, 237.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1883, 143.
 — (*Carduelis*), 1878, 109; 1880, 187; 1881, 578.
 — (*Cettia*), 1891, 108; 1892, 343.
 — (*Chlamyodroma*), 1880, 134, 475; 1892, 341.
 — (*Circæetus*), 1878, 146; 1884, 294, 295.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1893, 15, 16; 1894, 12.
 — (*Cladorhynchus*), 1886, 231.
 — (*Columba*), 1880, 70.
 — (*Corvus*), 1878, 331; 1883, 55.
 — (*Dryocopus*), 1882, 75.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1893, 27; 1894, 23, 472.
 — (*Eudynamis*), 1882, 87, 522; 1888, 409; 1890, 81.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1877, 7, 457; 1879, 60, 249; 1880, 373; 1881, 379; 1882, 67; 1887, 229; 1888, 197; 1890, 21, 45, 283; 1891, 99, 100, 101, 102.

- 483; 1892, 478, 505, 574; 1893, 441, 561, 562; 1894, 245, 258, 305, 332, 409, 519, 533.
- orientalis* (Falco), 1882, 299.
- (*Fringillaria*), 1893, 27.
- (*Geoffroyus*), 1892, 337.
- (*Glaucola*), 1877, 23, 322, 469; 1881, 156; 1882, 6, 435; 1884, 267; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 59, 143, 284; 1891, 330, 503; 1892, 463, 495; 1893, 423.
- (*Haleyon*), 1881, 124; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
- (*Hieracidea*), 1894, 440.
- (*Huhua*), 1894, 531.
- (*Lamprocolius*), 1883, 556.
- (*Melanopyrrhus*), 1877, 368; 1887, 108.
- (*Pachyprora*), 1888, 298; 1892, 301.
- (*Perdix*), 1892, 41, 397, 398.
- (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 94.
- (*Psolidoprocne*), 1892, 306, 307.
- (*Pyrrhula*), 1878, 246; 1882, 371; 1885, 107; 1887, 101, 102, 103.
- (*Quelea*), 1886, 358.
- (*Recurvirostra*), 1886, 231.
- (*Spizaetus*), 1878, 248; 1879, 41; 1882, 370.
- (*Tarsiger*), 1884, 340; 1892, 302.
- (*Turtur*), 1880, 68, 69; 1881, 584, 585; 1884, 35, 266; 1887, 179; 1890, 388; 1892, 95, 243; 1893, 51.
- (*Xenocichla*), 1884, 342; 1887, 462.
- *kurilensis* (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 101.
- *rosea* (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 100, 101, 102, 103.
- Oriolia bernieri*, 1891, 436.
- Oriolinus aurifrons*, 1887, 24.
- *capensis*, 1887, 24.
- *subaureus*, 1887, 25.
- orioloides* (*Leistes*), 1884, 20.
- (*Pachycephala*), 1880, 126, 128.
- Oriolus affinis*, 1882, 465.
- *albiloris*, 1894, 504, 550.
- *americanus*, 1884, 22.
- *ater*, 1883, 583; 1884, 4.
- *auratus*, 1888, 303; 1892, 217.
- *baltimore*, 1883, 354.
- *bonana*, 1883, 358.
- *brachyrhynchus*, 1893, 22.
- *broderipi*, 1880, 135.
- *capensis*, 1887, 24.
- *cayanensis*, 1883, 359.
- *chinensis*, 1877, 308; 1878, 109; 1884, 265; 1891, 346; 1894, 250, 258, 407.
- *chrysocephalus*, 1883, 359; 1885, 218.
- *citreus*, 1883, 151.
- *consanguineus*, 1887, 438.
- Oriolus coronatus*, 1877, 285, 308; 1879, 168.
- *cristatus*, 1879, 200; 1883, 151.
- —, var., 1883, 152.
- *cucullatus*, 1887, 36.
- *decipiens*, 1884, 342.
- *diffusus*, 1877, 479; 1887, 224; 1891, 317, 322, 346; 1892, 238, 422; 1893, 429.
- *dominicensis*, 1883, 361.
- *ferrugineus*, 1884, 150.
- *flavocinctus*, 1882, 465.
- *flavus*, 1884, 16.
- *formosus*, 1877, 378; 1879, 214.
- *furcatus*, 1878, 84.
- *galbula*, 1878, 14, 368; 1880, 183; 1881, 126; 1882, 215, 376, 568; 1883, 13, 182, 216; 1884, 102, 142; 1885, 37; 1886, 164, 477, 494; 1887, 188; 1889, 162, 163, 313, 509, 541; 1890, 429; 1891, 60, 105; 1892, 6, 369; 1893, 76, 180, 191.
- *guanensis*, 1884, 21; 1885, 218.
- *haemorrhous*, 1883, 161.
- *hosii*, 1893, 117, 393; 1894, 421, 543.
- *icterocephalus*, 1884, 15.
- *icterus*, 1883, 369; 1893, 297.
- *indicus*, 1881, 514; 1885, 69.
- *jamacaii*, 1883, 370.
- *kundoo*, 1880, 46, 54; 1881, 54, 440; 1882, 106; 1883, 55; 1884, 415; 1885, 68; 1888, 222; 1889, 148, 162.
- *larvatus*, 1879, 397, 400; 1882, 72, 264; 1883, 266; 1891, 243; 1893, 22; 1894, 19, 470.
- *macrurus*, 1892, 80.
- *maculatus*, 1879, 168; 1881, 144; 1883, 244; 1893, 560.
- *melaleucus*, 1885, 211.
- *melanisticus*, 1894, 547.
- *melanocephalus*, 1894, 46.
- *mexicanus*, 1884, 19.
- *musicus*, 1883, 367.
- *mutatus*, 1883, 357.
- *niger*, 1884, 159.
- *notatus*, 1881, 126; 1882, 264; 1894, 19.
- *ocellatus*, 1887, 180; 1889, 469.
- *oryzivorus*, 1884, 165; 1885, 219.
- *palawanensis*, 1884, 319; 1888, 200, 374; 1890, 49.
- *persicus*, 1883, 157; 1885, 217.
- *phoeniceus*, 1884, 10.
- *picus*, 1885, 422.
- *ruber*, 1884, 18.
- *samarensis*, 1891, 311; 1894, 505, 550.
- *sanguinolenta*, 1887, 438.
- *spurius*, 1883, 357.

- Oriolus squamiceps*, 1884, 124; 1888, 232; 1890, 98.
 — *steerii*, 1877, 479; 1891, 311, 312; 1894, 250, 258.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1892, 80.
 — *textor*, 1883, 550; 1887, 36.
 — *trailli*, 1894, 483.
 — *viridis*, 1883, 152; 1884, 19; 1885, 217.
 — *vulneratus*, 1887, 436, 437, 438; 1889, 186; 1890, 275, 286, 289; 1894, 539.
 — *xanthonotus*, 1877, 20, 308; 1878, 415; 1879, 251; 1883, 88; 1888, 200; 1889, 185; 1890, 49, 275, 288, 289; 1893, 393, 547; 1894, 543.
 — *xanthornus*, 1883, 368.
Orix, see *Oryx*.
ornata (*Cissa*), 1880, 136.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 304, 314, 315.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1877, 170; 1880, 353.
 — (*Sporophila*), 1880, 353.
ornatus (*Cephalopterus*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Cyanocorax*), 1885, 449.
 — (*Falco*), 1886, 75.
 — (*Lampornis*), 1885, 433.
 — (*Merops*), 1877, 368; 1878, 482; 1879, 57, 145; 1880, 300; 1885, 104; 1890, 413, 414; 1891, 294.
 — (*Orthorhynchus*), 1880, 42.
 — (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1892, 333.
 — (*Plectrophanes*), 1879, 354.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1877, 284.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1879, 360.
 — (*Spizaetus*), 1877, 423, 434; 1886, 75.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1879, 47, 53, 54, 145.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 433.
 — *sumbaensis* (*Merops*), 1884, 458.
Ornismya albicollis, 1877, 138.
 — *albiventris*, 1878, 40, 48.
 — *amethysticollis*, 1877, 138.
 — *aureoventris*, 1877, 136.
 — *bicolor*, 1877, 139, 140.
 — *brevirostris*, 1878, 36, 44.
 — *caniveti*, 1885, 191.
 — *chrysurus*, 1877, 134, 135, 140.
 — *cora*, 1877, 141.
 — *cyana*, 1877, 138.
 — *cyanopogon*, 1877, 136.
 — *delphinæ*, 1885, 434.
 — *fernandensis*, 1877, 137.
 — *furcata*, 1877, 135.
 — *gigantea*, 1877, 134.
 — *glaucooides*, 1877, 136.
 — *gouldi*, 1877, 135.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 138.
 — *macrourus*, 1877, 134.
 — *mellisuga*, 1877, 139.
 — *mulsanti*, 1877, 136.
Ornismya pamela, 1877, 137.
 — *petasophora*, 1877, 137.
 — *prasina*, 1877, 139.
 — *ruficollis*, 1877, 140.
 — *sephanoides*, 1877, 138.
 — *superba*, 1877, 138.
 — *vesper*, 1877, 137.
 — *viridissima*, 1878, 49.
Ornithion imberbe, 1889, 359.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1883, 99.
 — *incanescens*, 1878, 488.
 — *inermis*, 1885, 293.
 — *napæum*, 1889, 127.
 — *pusillum*, 1885, 294.
 — *olivaceum*, 1890, 373.
 — *subflavum*, 1893, 129.
Ornithodesmus cluniculus, 1887, 476.
Orospina pratensis, 1883, 394.
orphea (*Pachycephala*), 1894, 436.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 272; 1878, 18; 1879, 311; 1881, 450; 1887, 91; 1889, 320, 536; 1890, 342; 1892, 9.
Orpheus amaurotis, 1878, 240.
orpheus (*Microcerculus*), 1890, 118.
orrhophæus (*Harpactes*), 1894, 422.
orru (*Corvus*), 1880, 297.
Ortalis, 1879, 450.
 — *albiventris*, 1881, 357.
 — *canicollis*, 1880, 352, 363; 1892, 148.
 — *maccalli*, 1889, 242.
 — *motmot*, 1877, 239; 1886, 175; 1887, 317, 318.
 — *ruficauda*, 1884, 440.
 — *vetula*, 1889, 242, 378; 1890, 89.
 — *pallidiventris*, 1888, 138; 1889, 378.
Orthuocichla subulata, 1885, 115; 1889, 410.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1888, 478; 1889, 410; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1894, 421, 543.
Orthocnemus gallicus, 1893, 145.
 — *major*, 1893, 145.
 — *minor*, 1893, 145.
Orthogonyx cyanicterus, 1885, 211.
Ortholophus alboeristatus, 1892, 574.
Orthonyx, 1881, 175.
 — *novæ-guinææ*, 1879, 95.
 — *ochrocephala*, 1890, 261.
 — *spaldingi*, 1890, 250, 455.
Orthorhamphus magnirostris, 1886, 525; 1890, 141.
Orthorhynchus hypoleucus, 1878, 142; 1892, 75.
 — *tickelli*, 1892, 75.
Orthorhynchus, 1882, 82.
 — *amethysticollis*, 1877, 141.
 — *cristatus*, 1878, 468; 1879, 357; 1889, 480, 487.
 — *emigrans*, 1878, 468.

Orthorhynchus exilis, 1882, 486, 489, 490.
 — *ornatus*, 1880, 42.
 — *pamela*, 1877, 137.
 — *smaragdicolis*, 1877, 141.
Orthotomus, 1877, 108, 114.
 — *atrigularis*, 1877, 16, 109, 111, 113; 1879, 259; 1882, 62.
 — *bennetti*, 1877, 110.
 — *borneonensis*, 1877, 114, 312; 1879, 259; 1882, 62; 1889, 279.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1877, 109, 114.
 — *cinnaceus*, 1877, 109, 114, 115, 312; 1879, 259; 1882, 62; 1883, 248; 1889, 279; 1890, 278; 1892, 78; 1893, 385, 550.
 — *cinnereiceps*, 1877, 109, 113.
 — *coronatus*, 1877, 109, 115.
 — *cucullatus*, 1877, 109, 115; 1883, 248, 573; 1887, 436.
 — *derbianus*, 1877, 109, 114; 1894, 408.
 — *edela*, 1877, 108, 111, 112; 1881, 149.
 — *flavo-viridis*, 1877, 16, 113.
 — *frontalis*, 1877, 109, 112.
 — *grandidieri*, 1891, 440.
 — *hugeli*, 1877, 116.
 — *lingoo*, 1877, 110.
 — *longicaudus*, 1877, 115; 1884, 416; 1887, 221.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 116.
 — *maculicollis*, 1877, 116.
 — *nitidus*, 1877, 113.
 — *panayensis*, 1891, 314.
 — *ruficeps*, 1877, 109, 114; 1879, 259; 1881, 515; 1882, 62; 1888, 201; 1889, 279; 1890, 52, 278; 1893, 384, 550; 1894, 253, 257, 259.
 — *samarensis*, 1891, 314.
 — *sepium*, 1877, 109, 115, 312; 1879, 169.
 — *subulatus*, 1885, 115.
 — *sutorius*, 1877, 108, 109; 1892, 166; 1894, 45.
ortoni (*Zodalia*), 1880, 475.
Ortygarchus cayennensis, 1886, 176.
 — *mangle*, 1886, 176.
Ortygion coturnix, 1878, 28.
Ortygis lepurana, 1889, 462.
 — *ocellata*, 1889, 470.
Ortygometra affinis, 1893, 531.
 — *bailloni*, 1892, 513.
 — *cinerea*, 1878, 263; 1879, 412; 1890, 145, 285, 424.
 — *nigra*, 1892, 546.
 — *parva*, 1892, 513.
 — *porzana*, 1892, 513.
 — *quadririgata*, 1880, 232; 1882, 537, 544.
 — *tabuensis*, 1878, 263; 1881, 106, 109; 1882, 537, 544; 1889, 243; 1893, 531.

Ortygonax rhytirhynchus, 1891, 279.
Ortygornis gularis, 1882, 94; 1892, 46.
 — *pondiceriana*, 1880, 46, 71; 1882, 119; 1885, 131; 1886, 166; 1889, 146; 1892, 41.
Ortygospiza, 1883, 510.
 — *atricollis*, 1886, 337, 338.
 — *dufrenoyi*, 1886, 331.
 — *fuscocrista*, 1886, 337.
 — *polyzona*, 1878, 297; 1880, 107; 1886, 337.
 — *sublilava*, 1886, 334.
Ortyx atriceps, 1894, 312.
 — *cristatus*, 1886, 175.
 — *thoracicus*, 1894, 312.
 — *virginianus*, 1883, 226; 1889, 490.
Ortyxelos meiffreni, 1892, 543.
Orynx afer, 1886, 355.
 — *approximans*, 1886, 350.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 349, 350; 1891, 248.
 — *minor*, 1886, 350.
 — *oryx*, 1886, 352.
 — *petiti*, 1886, 352.
 — *xanthomelas*, 1886, 350.
oryx (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 352.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1886, 352.
 — (*Euplectes*), 1878, 296; 1883, 505, 524; 1886, 352, 353.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 353.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 352.
 — (*Orynx*), 1886, 352.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 353.
 — (*Pyromelana*), 1884, 229, 230; 1885, 345; 1886, 350, 351, 352, 353; 1887, 332; 1888, 266.
oryzivora (*Amadina*), 1881, 524.
 — (*Cassidix*), 1879, 201; 1880, 123; 1884, 164, 165; 1885, 219.
 — (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 312.
 — (*Dolichonyx*), 1877, 165; 1884, 2; 1885, 191, 218; 1888, 263, 268; 1889, 484; 1892, 16.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1884, 2; 1885, 191, 218.
 — (*Loxia*), 1877, 317; 1886, 312.
 — (*Munia*), 1886, 310, 311, 312; 1888, 361; 1893, 226.
 — (*Oryzornis*), 1886, 312.
 — (*Padda*), 1877, 317; 1879, 132; 1881, 153; 1886, 312; 1889, 433, 434; 1890, 280; 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 411, 426.
 — (*Passerina*), 1884, 2.
oryzivorus (*Oriolus*), 1884, 165; 1885, 219.
Oryzoborus crassirostris, 1885, 214.
 — *maximiliani*, 1881, 335.
 — *nuttingi*, 1885, 110.
 — *salvini*, 1885, 110.
 — *torridus*, 1881, 335; 1885, 214.

- Oryzornis oryzivora*, 1886, 312.
oscitans (*Anastomus*), 1883, 195; 1885, 136.
osculans (*Hæmatopus*), 1878, 219; 1879, 26; 1885, 195; 1891, 330, 504; 1892, 246, 497.
 — (*Helianthea*), 1887, 353.
 — (*Rhamphastos*), 1886, 65.
Osculatia purpurata, 1878, 448, 449.
 — *purpurea*, 1893, 589.
 — *sapphirina*, 1878, 447, 448, 489.
oseæ (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 465; 1891, 452.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1892, 469.
oseryi (*Cassicus*), 1883, 146.
 — (*Clypeicterus*), 1883, 145, 146.
osiris (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 325; 1891, 593.
Osmotreron aromatica, 1893, 589.
 — *axillaris*, 1893, 589; 1894, 242, 257, 410, 521.
 — *bicincta*, 1880, 283; 1881, 526.
 — *chloroptera*, 1892, 86.
 — *domvillii*, 1893, 426, 435.
 — *everetti*, 1894, 308.
 — *fulvicollis*, 1881, 527.
 — *griseicauda*, 1879, 134, 135, 146; 1893, 589.
 — *olax*, 1877, 321; 1881, 525; 1882, 64.
 — *pompadoura*, 1880, 283, 284.
 — *tannensis*, 1891, 582.
 — *vernans*, 1877, 321; 1881, 519, 525, 526; 1882, 65; 1888, 202; 1890, 56; 1894, 242, 257, 418.
 — *wallacei*, 1893, 588, 589.
Ossifraga gigantea, 1886, 85; 1893, 542; 1894, 497, 498.
ossifragus (*Corvus*), 1883, 221.
Ostinops angustifrons, 1883, 150, 155.
 — *atrocaeruleus*, 1883, 150, 153, 154, 155.
 — *atrovirens*, 1883, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155.
 — *bifasciatus*, 1883, 148, 149.
 — *cristatus*, 1879, 200; 1883, 151.
 — *decumanus*, 1879, 200; 1883, 148, 150, 151; 1885, 217.
 — *devillii*, 1883, 150.
 — *guatimozinus*, 1883, 148, 149.
 — *montezumæ*, 1883, 148, 149.
 — *oleagineus*, 1883, 150, 154, 155.
 — *salmoni*, 1883, 150, 153, 154.
 — *sincipitalis*, 1883, 150, 154.
 — *viridis*, 1883, 150, 151, 152; 1885, 217.
 — *yuracarium*, 1883, 148, 150.
ostralegus (*Hæmatopus*), 1877, 49, 57, 66; 1882, 222, 380; 1883, 20, 74, 187; 1884, 389; 1885, 42; 1886, 21; 1887, 387; 1889, 339; 1890, 409; 1891, 6, 80, 114; 1892, 24, 517; 1893, 170, 181, 355; 1894, 119.
ostrina (*Loxia*), 1883, 549; 1886, 314.
ostrinus (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 314.
 — (*Pyrenestes*), 1883, 526, 549; 1886, 313, 314.
otaitensis (*Tatara*), 1883, 41.
otarius (*Picus*), 1882, 23.
otatare (*Acrocephalus*), 1883, 41, 43, 45.
 — (*Sitta*), 1883, 41.
Otidiphaps, 1882, 173.
 — *cervicalis*, 1881, 179; 1882, 173, 601; 1892, 176.
 — *insularis*, 1883, 202; 1893, 589.
 — *nobilis*, 1880, 365.
 — —, var. *cervicalis*, 1881, 179; 1882, 172.
 — *regalis*, 1880, 364; 1881, 178.
Otis, 1880, 409; 1881, 3, 477.
 — *affinis*, 1891, 457.
 — *afra*, 1886, 455.
 — *arabs*, 1893, 377.
 — *cærulescens*, 1887, 61.
 — *canicollis*, 1892, 543.
 — *dybowskii*, 1884, 178, 267; 1891, 329, 502; 1892, 247, 330, 577; 1894, 107, 225.
 — *fulvicrista*, 1889, 130.
 — *gudiana*, 1891, 631.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1887, 351.
 — *heuglini*, 1891, 631; 1894, 107.
 — *houbara*, 1882, 221; 1883, 28; 1894, 99.
 — *macqueeni*, 1877, 53; 1882, 119; 1883, 28, 72; 1888, 482.
 — *maculipennis*, 1892, 543.
 — *melanogaster*, 1886, 20; 1887, 351; 1892, 543.
 — *nuba*, 1894, 108.
 — *tarda*, 1877, 49, 273; 1878, 34, 226; 1881, 22, 208; 1882, 220, 435; 1883, 27, 233, 398; 1884, 388; 1885, 252; 1887, 383; 1888, 76, 98, 230; 1889, 133, 337; 1891, 79, 299, 502; 1892, 247, 514, 574; 1893, 377, 476; 1894, 82, 85, 99, 451.
 — *tetrax*, 1877, 49; 1881, 94, 586; 1882, 119, 220, 478; 1883, 28, 72, 398; 1884, 102, 388; 1886, 455; 1887, 384; 1888, 97; 1889, 175, 337; 1892, 21, 513; 1894, 80, 85, 99.
 — *undulata*, 1888, 76; 1889, 9, 11; 1893, 202.
Otocompsa analis, 1881, 511.
 — *emeria*, 1881, 512; 1894, 44.
 — *flaviventris*, 1894, 482.
 — *leucogenys*, 1884, 415; 1888, 222, 223.
 — *leucotis*, 1882, 105; 1889, 162.
 — *montis*, 1889, 276; 1893, 392.
 — *personata*, 1877, 306.
Otocorys, 1882, 285.

Otocorys albigula, 1882, 424; 1884, 184; 1885, 354; 1887, 417.
 — *alpestris*, 1877, 61, 65; 1878, 341; 1881, 201, 602; 1882, 217, 379; 1884, 184, 185, 186, 188; 1885, 174, 380, 381; 1890, 467; 1891, 448; 1892, 366; 1894, 231.
 — *adusta*, 1891, 448.
 — *insularis*, 1891, 291.
 — *merrilli*, 1891, 448.
 — *pallida*, 1891, 291.
 — *berlepschi*, 1891, 278; 1892, 523.
 — *bicornis*, 1883, 61.
 — *bilopha*, 1881, 187; 1883, 78; 1885, 315; 1892, 523.
 — *brandti*, 1882, 424; 1883, 78; 1884, 117, 184, 185, 186; 1889, 91.
 — *chrysolæma*, 1884, 188; 1888, 271.
 — *elwesi*, 1881, 499; 1883, 61, 62, 78, 82; 1884, 184, 185, 186.
 — *longirostris*, 1881, 89, 580, 581, 582; 1882, 266, 267, 285; 1884, 116, 117, 118, 184, 185, 186, 188; 1894, 373.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1884, 184.
 — *occidentalis*, 1884, 188.
 — *parvexi*, 1884, 184.
 — *penicillata*, 1877, 270; 1878, 21; 1880, 93; 1881, 89, 187, 580, 581, 582; 1882, 116, 217, 285, 286, 424; 1883, 11, 81; 1884, 117, 184, 185, 187; 1887, 416; 1889, 91, 173; 1891, 295, 368; 1894, 140.
 — *scriba*, 1883, 61.
 — *sibirica*, 1884, 184.
 — *teleschowii*, 1887, 416, 417.
Otogyps auricularis, 1882, 237.
 — *calvus*, 1881, 364; 1884, 405; 1885, 53; 1894, 68.
Otomela bogdanowi, 1887, 245; 1893, 379.
 — *cristata*, 1880, 143.
 — *isabellina*, 1880, 143.
 — *karelini*, 1894, 383.
 — *phœnicuroides*, 1880, 143; 1887, 245.
 — *romanowi*, 1887, 245.
 — *speculigera*, 1880, 143.
Otophanes macleodi, 1888, 269.
Otothrix, 1877, 253.
 — *hodgei*, 1877, 251, 252, 253, 388, 390, 391, 392; 1878, 122.
Otus abyssinicus, 1880, 246; 1890, 262.
 — *accipitrinus*, 1893, 433.
 — *brachyotus*, 1877, 58, 61, 64, 186; 1878, 396, 427; 1879, 41; 1880, 78, 390; 1884, 261; 1886, 477; 1888, 342; 1891, 486.
 — *capensis major*, 1890, 127.
 — *henrici*, 1893, 145.
 — *microcephalus*, 1879, 350.

Otus scops japonicus, 1878, 247.
 — *vulgaris*, 1888, 341; 1891, 486; 1894, 223.
otus (Asio), 1878, 5, 246; 1879, 41, 347, 351; 1881, 45, 424; 1882, 208, 373; 1884, 97, 380, 407; 1885, 26, 194, 241, 247, 258; 1887, 72, 307, 430; 1888, 342; 1889, 154, 310; 1890, 302, 402; 1891, 67, 178, 326, 486; 1892, 507; 1893, 196.
 — (*Strix*), 1883, 6; 1886, 406, 410, 454; 1892, 4.
ourovang (Hypsipetes), 1885, 102.
oustaleti (Nectarinia), 1879, 352.
 — (*Scotopelia*), 1885, 322.
 — (*Strix*), 1879, 475; 1884, 346.
ovivorus (Ictinaëtus), 1894, 259.
 — (*Nisaëtus*), 1894, 289.
oweni (Apteryx), 1886, 91; 1888, 127; 1893, 519, 573, 574, 575, 576; 1894, 429, 430.
 — (*Proherodius*), 1891, 457.
 — *occidentalis (Apteryx)*, 1893, 576.
owstoni (Parus), 1894, 547.
Oxyerca everetti, 1888, 202; 1890, 56.
oxycercus (Cercibis), 1886, 171.
 — (*Ibis*), 1886, 171.
Oxylabes cinereiceps, 1891, 439.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1880, 137; 1891, 439.
 — *xanthophrys*, 1880, 137.
Oxylophus ater, 1883, 518.
 — *glandarius*, 1882, 407; 1883, 179; 1889, 214, 330.
Oxypelia cyanopsis, 1893, 588, 589.
Oxypogon cyanolæmus, 1880, 172; 1883, 214.
 — *guerini*, 1880, 173.
 — *hindenii*, 1880, 173.
 — *stuebeli*, 1885, 446.
oxypterus (Buteo), 1885, 448, 450.
Oxyrhamphus, 1881, 175.
 — *flammeiceps*, 1883, 206.
 — *frater*, 1883, 206.
 — *hypoglaucus*, 1883, 206; 1885, 291.
oxyurus (Sphenocercus), 1883, 255.

Pachycephala, 1882, 516, 517.
 — *sp.*, 1877, 121, 362; 1878, 255; 1882, 519.
 — *affinis*, 1885, 446.
 — *arctitorquis*, 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
 — *assimilis*, 1877, 362; 1879, 183; 1880, 228, 460, 461; 1882, 516.
 — *astrolabii*, 1880, 128, 131; 1882, 137, 142; 1884, 323, 398, 399; 1892, 295; 1894, 29.
 — *aurantiiventris*, 1891, 94, 95, 96.

- Pachycephala brunnea*, 1879, 324; 1883, 569.
- *chlorura*, 1878, 272, 280; 1879, 193; 1891, 98.
- *christophori*, 1879, 411; 1880, 131; 1882, 137, 142; 1884, 323, 398, 399; 1888, 271.
- *cinerascens*, 1878, 480.
- *citreogaster*, 1877, 121.
- *clio*, 1884, 397.
- *collaris*, 1879, 324, 360; 1887, 108.
- *cyanea*, 1884, 324.
- *falcata*, 1879, 98.
- *fortis*, 1883, 567.
- *fuliginata*, 1879, 324, 360.
- *fusciflava*, 1885, 316.
- *gilberti*, 1888, 274.
- *graeffei*, 1884, 399; 1891, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98.
- *griseiceps*, 1879, 106; 1884, 324.
- *grisola*, 1884, 400.
- *gutturalis*, 1878, 473; 1884, 398; 1890, 264.
- *hyperythra*, 1883, 568.
- *intermedia*, 1884, 399; 1891, 93, 94.
- *jacquinoti*, 1884, 399.
- *jobiensis*, 1884, 324.
- *kandavensis*, 1877, 121; 1881, 170; 1884, 398; 1891, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99.
- *kebirensis*, 1884, 459.
- *leucogastra*, 1879, 324.
- *liatayei*, 1879, 95, 100; 1880, 228; 1884, 398.
- *maerorhyncha*, 1884, 323, 397.
- *melanura*, 1880, 296, 308; 1884, 323, 397.
- *meridionalis*, 1894, 303.
- *meyeri*, 1890, 378.
- *miosnomensis*, 1884, 324.
- *morariensis*, 1877, 362; 1879, 183; 1880, 228, 461; 1882, 515, 517, 543.
- *neglecta*, 1884, 399; 1891, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98.
- *obiensis*, 1878, 480; 1884, 323.
- *occidentalis*, 1878, 473; 1884, 398.
- *olivacea*, 1882, 603, 604.
- *optata*, 1891, 98.
- *orioloides*, 1880, 126, 128.
- *orphea*, 1894, 436.
- *pallida*, 1879, 98.
- *phaenota*, 1881, 492.
- *philippinensis*, 1894, 409.
- *poliosoma*, 1884, 324.
- *riedeli*, 1884, 459.
- *robusta*, 1877, 122.
- *rufiventris*, 1882, 516.
- *schlegeli*, 1879, 356; 1891, 25, 34.
- *sharppei*, 1884, 459.
- *squalida*, 1878, 376; 1879, 106.
- *teysmanni*, 1894, 303.
- Pachycephala torquata*, 1878, 193, 272; 1884, 399; 1891, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97.
- *vitensis*, 1877, 357; 1881, 170; 1884, 398; 1891, 94, 95, 97, 98.
- *xantherythraea*, 1884, 400.
- *xanthetraea*, 1877, 357, 362; 1878, 255; 1880, 460, 461; 1882, 516; 1884, 400.
- *xanthoprocta*, 1885, 270.
- pachycephaloides* (*Clytorhynchus*), 1878, 256; 1879, 110, 183; 1880, 291, 338; 1882, 455.
- (*Myiolestes*), 1882, 518, 543.
- (*Xenopirostris*), 1883, 567.
- Pachycephalopsis fortis*, 1884, 342.
- *battamensis*, 1882, 601.
- *poliosoma*, 1882, 468, 601.
- Pachycoecyx validus*, 1893, 9.
- Pachyornis immanis*, 1891, 457.
- Pachyporrha*, 1882, 58.
- *dimorpha*, 1893, 6, 18.
- *mixta*, 1893, 18.
- *molitor*, 1882, 258; 1886, 286; 1892, 302; 1893, 18; 1894, 15.
- *orientalis*, 1888, 298; 1892, 301.
- *senegalensis*, 1883, 545; 1886, 287.
- Pachyrhamphus albinucha*, 1892, 340.
- *albogriseus*, 1891, 277.
- *atricapillus*, 1881, 344; 1885, 302.
- *cinereiventris*, 1891, 277.
- *griseigularis*, 1883, 208, 209; 1884, 448; 1885, 302.
- *niger*, 1880, 169; 1885, 302.
- *ornatus*, 1892, 333.
- *polychropterus*, 1878, 61; 1888, 461, 466; 1892, 131; 1894, 181.
- *similis*, 1892, 334.
- *spodiurus*, 1888, 490.
- *viridis*, 1883, 209; 1884, 448; 1885, 302; 1892, 131, 152.
- pachyrhyncha* (*Rhynchopsitta*), 1889, 242.
- pachyrhynchus* (*Cassicus*), 1890, 373.
- (*Eudytes*), 1886, 91; 1888, 309; 1890, 462; 1893, 543.
- Pachysylvia*, 1881, 294, 296.
- *decurtata*, 1881, 298.
- pacifica* (*Anorthura*), 1882, 342.
- (*Aplonis*), 1880, 229.
- (*Ardea*), 1883, 376.
- (*Carpophaga*), 1877, 240; 1878, 260, 276, 280; 1879, 326, 364; 1893, 215.
- (*Drepanis*), 1879, 92; 1890, 178, 179, 181; 1892, 178; 1894, 301.
- (*Globicera*), 1877, 240; 1879, 194.
- (*Lalage*), 1894, 31.
- (*Procellaria*), 1879, 25.
- pacificus* (*Calornis*), 1881, 103, 104, 108, 111, 115.
- (*Cornicis*), 1878, 257.

pacificus (*Cypselus*), 1878, 231; 1879, 31; 1887, 469; 1891, 318; 1892, 477; 1894, 222, 334.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1883, 99; 1888, 46; 1889, 556.
 — (*Fulmarus*), 1879, 25.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1884, 41.
Padda fuscata, 1891, 137.
 — *oryzivora*, 1877, 317; 1879, 132; 1881, 153; 1886, 312; 1889, 433, 434; 1890, 280; 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 411, 426.
paena (*Aedon*), 1878, 291; 1882, 252, 457.
Præoptera, 1883, 509.
 — *kenricki*, 1894, 434.
pagana (*Elainea*), 1880, 124; 1881, 342; 1883, 138; 1885, 294; 1889, 360; 1890, 93, 247; 1891, 141.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 294.
pagodarum (*Sturnia*), 1880, 63; 1881, 573; 1885, 128.
 — (*Temenuchus*), 1881, 79; 1882, 281; 1884, 419.
Pagodroma nivea, 1894, 495, 498.
Pagophila eburnea, 1877, 409; 1883, 116, 347; 1886, 511; 1887, 107.
Palæudypites antarecticus, 1888, 275.
Palæo-casuarius elegans, 1893, 133.
 — *haasti*, 1893, 133, 451.
 — *velox*, 1893, 133, 451.
Palæocolymbus barretti, 1891, 409.
Palæocorax antipodum, 1893, 544.
 — *moriorum*, 1893, 254, 543.
Palæocyenus, 1883, 117.
Palæohierax gervaisi, 1891, 395.
Palæoliunna newtoni, 1893, 544.
Palæornis, 1879, 303, 307; 1881, 21, 475; 1883, 524, 525.
 — *bodini*, 1879, 100.
 — *calthropæ*, 1892, 85.
 — *caniceps*, 1892, 85.
 — *columboides*, 1880, 234.
 — *cyanocephalus*, 1879, 100; 1886, 183.
 — *derbyanus*, 1893, 136; 1894, 129.
 — *docilis*, 1892, 225.
 — *erythrogeus*, 1892, 85.
 — *eupatrius*, 1885, 62; 1886, 183; 1894, 61.
 — *fasciatus*, 1893, 433; 1894, 484.
 — *finschi*, 1892, 459.
 — *javanicus*, 1879, 165.
 — *lathamii*, 1893, 136.
 — *longicaudus*, 1877, 9; 1881, 387; 1883, 239; 1890, 1, 281; 1893, 416, 548.
 — *magnirostris*, 1877, 453.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1877, 453; 1879, 229.
 — *modestus*, 1892, 460.
 — *purpurascens*, 1884, 410.
 — *purpureus*, 1885, 62; 1894, 61.
 — *rosa*, 1879, 100.
 — *salvadorii*, 1893, 573; 1894, 129.

Palæornis schisticeps, 1884, 410; 1892, 342.
 — *torquatus*, 1877, 453; 1883, 191, 193; 1885, 62; 1886, 183, 454; 1894, 60.
 — *wardi*, 1879, 97.
Palæortyx cayluxensis, 1891, 457; 1893, 145.
 — *ocyptera*, 1893, 145.
Palæotetrix gilli, 1893, 271.
Palamedea, 1880, 406; 1881, 22, 176; 1882, 325, 328, 329, 331.
 — *cornuta*, 1882, 325; 1886, 172; 1889, 559.
Palapteryx plenus, 1892, 566.
palawanensis (*Broderipus*), 1884, 319.
 — (*Chibia*), 1884, 318; 1888, 199; 1890, 47.
 — (*Criniger*), 1882, 342; 1888, 201; 1890, 51.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1884, 318.
 — (*Eulabes*), 1890, 56, 457.
 — (*Mainatus*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1884, 319; 1888, 200, 374; 1890, 49.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1888, 200; 1890, 51.
pallasi (*Alcedo*), 1882, 424; 1884, 429.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1878, 239; 1884, 263; 1887, 219; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 12, 232, 414, 456.
 — (*Cynebramus*), 1879, 39.
 — (*Schœnicola*), 1878, 244, 386; 1891, 355; 1892, 411.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 483; 1886, 517; 1892, 7.
pallens (*Accipiter*), 1894, 316.
 — (*Merula*), 1893, 47.
 — (*Turdus*), 1878, 241; 1879, 5, 38, 254; 1892, 7.
 — (*Vireo*), 1882, 461; 1892, 334.
pallescens (*Acanthis*), 1886, 362.
 — (*Anorthura*), 1881, 109; 1885, 112.
 — (*Anthus*), 1882, 334; 1884, 469.
 — (*Caccabis*), 1881, 586.
 — (*Campylorhynchus*), 1889, 235.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1883, 142.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1884, 461.
 — (*Gyps*), 1885, 54.
 — (*Mitrephorus*), 1884, 460.
palliata (*Falculia*), 1880, 137; 1891, 442.
palliatu (*Cassicus*), 1884, 165.
 — (*Falco*), 1880, 324.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1882, 61; 1883, 249; 1888, 479.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1878, 403; 1883, 375; 1887, 204, 205, 356; 1889, 379; 1893, 308, 325; 1894, 207.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1884, 165.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1881, 347.
palliceps (*Pitta*), 1877, 126; 1891, 274; 1893, 504, 505.
pallida (*Cactornis*), 1890, 258.
 — (*Cettia*), 1879, 36.

pallida (Cotile), 1884, 408.
 — (Hypolais), 1877, 152, 155; 1878, 19; 1881, 187, 199; 1883, 18, 540; 1884, 426.
 — (Merula), 1884, 263; 1887, 174, 216; 1891, 319, 332; 1892, 88, 407, 412; 1893, 47.
 — (Munia), 1890, 249.
 — (Muscicapa), 1883, 545.
 — (Myiagra), 1880, 129, 130, 139, 246; 1882, 142.
 — (Pachycephala), 1879, 98.
 — (Psittacella), 1886, 367.
 — (Salicaria), 1877, 155.
 — (Scotornis), 1892, 288.
pallida-rama (Hypolais), 1884, 426.
pallidiceps (Lanthœnas), 1879, 99.
 — (Uropizias), 1879, 474.
pallidinuchus (Buarremon), 1885, 275.
pallidipes (Cettia), 1879, 36; 1885, 389.
 — (Horeites), 1877, 325.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 75, 487.
 — (Siphia), 1890, 366; 1893, 252, 426, 430.
 — (Zosterops), 1891, 35.
pallidirostris (Buceros), 1888, 64.
 — (Collyriocincla), 1877, 479.
 — (Lanius), 1879, 104.
 — (Lophoceros), 1888, 58, 63.
 — (Toccus), 1881, 473; 1888, 64.
pallidiventris (Parus), 1894, 464, 469.
pallidus (Bradyornis), 1882, 73, 263; 1883, 545; 1888, 299; 1893, 21; 1894, 18, 470.
 — (Caccabis), 1881, 586.
 — (Carpodacus), 1881, 83.
 — (Circus), 1879, 284; 1882, 208; 1884, 70; 1891, 487; 1892, 3, 226.
 — (Criniger), 1893, 252, 429.
 — (Cypselus), 1877, 127; 1879, 343; 1881, 182; 1886, 487; 1887, 303, 434; 1889, 4, 23, 330, 509, 515, 516; 1890, 71; 1891, 110, 616; 1893, 195.
 — (Formicarius), 1882, 603.
 — (Horeites), 1889, 577.
 — (Horornis), 1884, 416; 1885, 388.
 — (Spilornis), 1877, 3; 1878, 101; 1882, 52, 53; 1888, 195, 373; 1889, 72; 1890, 274; 1893, 419.
 — (Strigiceps), 1884, 314.
 — (Tharrhaleus), 1887, 299.
 — (Troglodytes), 1882, 421.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 464; 1878, 240; 1879, 5, 37.
palliseri (Brachypteryx), 1892, 72.
palmae (Fringilla), 1889, 402, 511; 1890, 71, 430, 434, 441, 442; 1891, 617; 1893, 193.
palmarum (Cypselus), 1883, 221.
 — (Dendroeca), 1877, 241; 1888, 251; 1890, 85.

palmarum (Phœnicophilus), 1884, 168.
 — (Tanagra), 1880, 120; 1881, 332, 333; 1885, 210; 1887, 317.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1878, 274, 280; 1879, 485; 1880, 292, 339; 1881, 172.
 — *hypochrysea* (Dendroeca), 1888, 251.
palmatum (Himantopus), 1886, 231.
palmensis (Parus), 1889, 402, 512; 1890, 68, 430, 433; 1893, 190.
palmeri (Pennula), 1893, 268.
 — (Phœornis), 1894, 315.
 — (Porzanula), 1893, 253, 268; 1894, 133, 140.
 — (Rhodacanthus), 1893, 103, 438; 1894, 446, 447.
Palmeria dolei, 1894, 121, 301, 446.
 — *mirabilis*, 1893, 113, 249; 1894, 121.
paloccidentalis (Ardea), 1893, 271.
palpebralis (Chamæthlypis), 1888, 139.
 — (Geothlypis), 1888, 139.
palpebrosa (Pœcilothraupis), 1880, 120.
 — (Zosterops), 1877, 303; 1883, 253; 1884, 360, 418; 1885, 127; 1887, 227; 1888, 224, 235; 1892, 166; 1893, 48, 218, 258.
 — *simplex* (Zosterops), 1893, 48.
paludicola (Cotile), 1878, 407; 1880, 260, 261; 1882, 466; 1887, 343; 1891, 287; 1892, 306.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 327, 331.
 — (Habropygæ), 1886, 331.
paludosa (Scolopax), 1886, 175.
palumbarius (Accipiter), 1882, 207; 1883, 4; 1892, 400.
 — (Astur), 1878, 5, 248; 1879, 42; 1880, 180; 1881, 40, 419; 1882, 372; 1884, 312, 313, 348, 349, 406; 1886, 435, 454; 1887, 312; 1889, 310; 1891, 182, 318; 1892, 3, 410, 485, 510; 1893, 131, 349.
 — (Falco), 1886, 399, 425, 431, 439, 440.
 — *albidus* (Astur), 1893, 349.
 — *buteoides* (Astur), 1893, 349.
 — *schedowi* (Astur), 1893, 349.
Palumbæna columbella, 1883, 276.
 — *eversmanni*, 1884, 421.
 — *œnas*, 1883, 276.
Palumbus albitorques, 1883, 277.
 — *argatrix*, 1883, 282, 283; 1892, 548; 1893, 28; 1894, 24, 472.
 — *bollii*, 1883, 258, 282, 287.
 — *casiotis*, 1879, 448; 1880, 68; 1884, 421.
 — *excelsus*, 1883, 285.
 — *guineus*, 1883, 279.
 — *laurivorus*, 1883, 258, 282, 287.
 — *livia*, 1883, 274.
 — *palumbus*, 1883, 258, 282, 285.
 — *polleni*, 1883, 282.

- Palumbus torquatus*, 1883, 285.
 — *torringtoniae*, 1886, 299.
 — *trocax*, 1883, 258, 282, 286.
palumbus (Columba), 1877, 51; 1878, 27; 1880, 68, 193; 1881, 583; 1882, 220, 379, 577; 1883, 25, 185, 285; 1884, 386; 1885, 41, 84, 251; 1886, 173, 454; 1887, 73, 378, 426; 1889, 332, 550; 1891, 73, 185; 1892, 21, 511; 1893, 332, 354.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1883, 258, 282, 285.
palustris (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156; 1878, 289; 1881, 199; 1882, 212; 1883, 18; 1884, 426; 1886, 482; 1888, 488; 1889, 247; 1891, 58, 165; 1892, 11, 153, 360, 361, 362; 1894, 305.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1879, 40, 41; 1888, 320, 322.
 — (*Ligea*), 1884, 203, 338.
 — (*Megalurus*), 1888, 71; 1894, 418, 419, 510.
 — (*Melospiza*), 1884, 44.
 — (*Milvus*), 1879, 83, 283, 284; 1884, 239; 1885, 386.
 — (*Parus*), 1877, 64; 1879, 1, 2, 32, 344; 1880, 98, 395; 1881, 103; 1882, 215; 1883, 15, 182; 1884, 37, 372, 395; 1885, 122; 1886, 82; 1887, 118; 1888, 237; 1889, 252, 539; 1890, 401; 1891, 59, 166; 1892, 19, 235, 363; 1893, 249; 1894, 229, 567.
 — (*Poecile*), 1884, 313.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 153, 157, 158.
 — (*Scaphidurus*), 1884, 157.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1883, 564; 1888, 280.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1888, 322.
 — *baicalensis* (*Parus*), 1888, 237.
 — *crassirostris* (*Parus*), 1892, 235.
 — *dresseri* (*Parus*), 1887, 118; 1889, 252.
pamela (*Aglæactes*), 1877, 137.
 — (*Ornismya*), 1877, 137.
 — (*Orthorhynchus*), 1877, 137.
pamirensis (*Leucosticte*), 1883, 58, 59, 60, 82.
pammelana (*Melanornis*), 1891, 602.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1879, 439; 1880, 130, 246; 1881, 492; 1882, 142, 145.
panamensis (*Chrysotis*), 1881, 413, 414.
 — (*Crax*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 604.
panaya (*Sterna*), 1879, 365.
panayense (*Edoliosoma*), 1891, 310.
panayensis (*Artamides*), 1891, 310.
 — (*Calornis*), 1879, 134; 1884, 321; 1886, 162; 1888, 202; 1890, 56; 1894, 250, 257, 258.
 — (*Colius*), 1885, 311.
panayensis (*Culicicapa*), 1894, 256, 259, 506.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1886, 346.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1881, 492.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1891, 314.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1891, 305; 1893, 348.
 — (*Sterna*), 1881, 109.
 — (*Stoparola*), 1894, 507.
 — (*Xantholestes*), 1888, 199; 1890, 48.
panderi (*Podoces*), 1893, 462.
Pandion, 1879, 92; 1880, 403; 1882, 594.
 — *carolinensis*, 1882, 595; 1894, 363.
 — *haliaëtus*, 1880, 179, 390; 1881, 41, 367, 420; 1882, 90, 206, 372; 1883, 3, 178; 1884, 183, 294, 385; 1885, 26, 164, 186, 249; 1886, 14, 455; 1887, 231, 313, 430; 1888, 195, 373; 1889, 75, 374, 488; 1890, 43, 201, 274; 1891, 182, 326, 486; 1892, 3, 95, 244, 483, 508; 1893, 66, 180, 198, 332, 476; 1894, 3, 368.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1877, 361; 1879, 56; 1882, 497, 543, 595.
 — *solitarius*, 1891, 21.
pandoo (*Monticola*), 1877, 13; 1889, 269.
panicivora (*Alectornis*), 1887, 43.
 — (*Loxia*), 1887, 43.
panicivorus (*Textor*), 1887, 42, 43; 1888, 361.
panini (*Penelopides*), 1878, 474; 1891, 308, 309; 1894, 416, 533.
Panurus, 1877, 53.
 — *biarmicus*, 1877, 53; 1880, 397; 1882, 408; 1888, 496; 1889, 87; 1890, 401; 1891, 59; 1892, 19.
 — *sibiricus*, 1889, 87.
Panychlora sp., 1879, 205; 1880, 174.
 — *inexpectata*, 1879, 475.
 — *micans*, 1892, 571.
 — *poortmanni*, 1879, 205; 1881, 597.
 — *russata*, 1881, 597; 1883, 214.
 — *stenura*, 1883, 214.
panychlorus (*Brotogeris*), 1883, 211; 1886, 68, 509.
Panyptila, 1882, 390.
 — *caennensis*, 1883, 401; 1885, 436; 1887, 318.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1892, 571.
 — *sancti-hieronymi*, 1883, 401.
papa (*Cathartes*), 1886, 78, 455.
 — (*Chaunoproctus*), 1890, 102.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1884, 124; 1890, 102.
 — (*Gypagus*), 1881, 354; 1882, 324; 1886, 78, 149.
 — (*Sarcorhamphus*), 1886, 78.
papillosa (*Ibis*), 1877, 486; 1879, 220.
papillosus (*Euocotis*), 1885, 136.

- papuana (Paradisea), 1877, 370; 1880, 134.
 papuanus (Casuarinus), 1878, 482; 1879, 96; 1883, 112.
 papuensis (Chætorhynchus), 1877, 491; 1879, 116; 1880, 475; 1891, 25, 33.
 — (Geocichla), 1881, 500; 1891, 35.
 — (Graucalus), 1880, 131, 247; 1881, 536.
 — (Lyncornis), 1884, 354.
 — (Merula), 1891, 25, 35; 1893, 258; 1894, 508, 509, 552.
 — (Podargus), 1889, 556.
 — (Sittella), 1884, 354.
 Paradigalla carunculata, 1877, 325; 1879, 95; 1893, 461.
 Paradisea apoda, 1877, 369, 370; 1879, 356, 482; 1883, 131, 201, 202; 1885, 230; 1886, 251, 411, 453; 1892, 341; 1893, 249, 464, 481, 482.
 — augustæ-victoriæ, 1889, 583; 1890, 421; 1893, 481, 482, 483; 1894, 443.
 — decora, 1883, 131, 201, 202; 1884, 211, 354, 471; 1886, 194; 1889, 553, 554; 1891, 37; 1892, 176; 1893, 483.
 — finschi, 1886, 194, 241, 250, 251, 518; 1890, 420; 1893, 483.
 — gulielmi, 1894, 127.
 — gulielmi-secundi, 1890, 421; 1893, 450.
 — minor, 1883, 201; 1884, 360; 1886, 250, 251; 1890, 421.
 — —, var. albescens, 1890, 421.
 — novæ-guineæ, 1879, 482; 1886, 251.
 — papuana, 1877, 370; 1880, 134.
 — raggiana, 1877, 325, 369, 370, 377; 1879, 91, 482; 1882, 343; 1883, 131, 199, 200, 201; 1884, 211; 1886, 251; 1889, 553, 554; 1890, 151; 1891, 37; 1893, 248, 464, 481, 482.
 — rubra, 1877, 370.
 — sanguinea, 1877, 377; 1883, 131, 201, 202.
 — speciosa, 1886, 256.
 — susannæ, 1884, 211, 354.
 — wilsoni, 1877, 493; 1894, 443.
 paradisea (Alcedo), 1886, 62.
 — (Emberiza), 1886, 342.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 342.
 — (Galbula), 1886, 62.
 — (Grus), 1882, 363; 1883, 225.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1893, 461.
 — (Steganura), 1886, 342; 1894, 21, 471.
 — (Sterna), 1879, 184; 1892, 344; 1893, 310.
 — (Tchitrea), 1888, 222, 223.
 — (Urogalba), 1880, 142; 1886, 62; 1887, 318.
 — (Videstrela), 1886, 343.
 paradisea (Vidua), 1882, 354; 1886, 339, 340, 342; 1888, 302; 1889, 227; 1892, 220.
 —, var. australis (Steganura), 1886, 343.
 — orientalis (Vidua), 1886, 343.
 paradisus (Dierurus), 1878, 71.
 — (Dissemurus), 1877, 315; 1878, 80, 81; 1880, 136.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1881, 281.
 paradisi (Muscicapa), 1880, 52.
 — (Muscipeta), 1880, 46, 52; 1881, 51, 436; 1882, 104; 1889, 148, 149, 160.
 — (Tchitrea), 1884, 412.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1883, 197; 1885, 66; 1893, 74, 180; 1894, 47.
 Paradisornis rudolphi, 1886, 194, 240, 252, 255, 476; 1893, 461; 1894, 107.
 paradoxa (Cholornis), 1882, 388.
 — (Motacilla), 1878, 346.
 Paradoxornis guttaticollis, 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 336; 1892, 414; 1894, 330.
 — hendei, 1891, 320, 336.
 — ruficeps, 1890, 254; 1892, 74.
 paradoxus (Syrhaptes), 1877, 53; 1878, 28; 1880, 395; 1881, 206; 1882, 220, 425; 1883, 78, 231; 1884, 386; 1888, 375, 376, 377, 379, 451; 1889, 118, 121, 122, 130, 333; 1890, 123, 124, 207, 208, 250, 461, 465, 466; 1891, 74, 88, 132; 1892, 20, 513; 1893, 150.
 paraguaie (Gallinago), 1877, 198; 1878, 392; 1885, 282; 1888, 472; 1891, 16; 1892, 150, 211; 1894, 207, 215.
 — (Scelopax), 1886, 135, 139.
 Paramythia montium, 1892, 348; 1893, 243, 244, 249.
 parasiticus (Lestris), 1877, 61; 1878, 441; 1881, 220; 1886, 457.
 — (Milvus), 1883, 521.
 — (Stercorarius), 1877, 410; 1880, 367; 1883, 564; 1885, 167; 1887, 397; 1888, 309; 1892, 30, 183, 521; 1893, 213.
 pardalotus (Glaucidium), 1893, 550.
 Pardalotus percussus, 1877, 303.
 — rubricinctus, 1877, 483.
 — uropygialis, 1877, 483.
 pardalotus (Dendrocopus), 1885, 422.
 — (Dendronis), 1885, 422; 1889, 353.
 pardaxa (Filholornis), 1893, 145.
 pardinus (Picus), 1883, 483.
 — (Stictocraugus), 1883, 483.
 Pardipicus, 1883, 423.
 — caroli, 1883, 480.
 — nigriguttatus, 1883, 444.
 — nivosus, 1883, 483.

pardus (*Campylorhynchus*), 1882, 342.
parellina (*Guiraca*), 1888, 261; 1890, 86.
 — *indigotica* (*Passerina*), 1888, 139.
parensis (*Momotus*), 1892, 573.
pareola (*Chiroxiphia*), 1881, 344; 1885, 300.
 — *boliviana* (*Chiroxiphia*), 1889, 559.
Parisoma bochmi, 1884, 111.
 — *lugens*, 1891, 444; 1892, 302.
 — *plumbeum*, 1887, 247.
 — *subcaruleum*, 1880, 103; 1882, 257.
parisorum (*Icterus*), 1883, 101, 223, 353, 356, 365.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 365.
parkeri (*Notornis*), 1893, 133.
Paroaria capitata, 1888, 280; 1892, 125, 126.
 — *cervicalis*, 1888, 280.
 — *cucullata*, 1877, 171; 1880, 19, 27; 1885, 277; 1888, 280, 361; 1890, 361, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 125, 126, 197; 1894, 168.
 — *dominicana*, 1882, 459; 1888, 280; 1890, 249.
 — *gularis*, 1885, 216; 1886, 503; 1888, 280.
 — *larvata*, 1881, 337.
 — *nigrigenis*, 1885, 215; 1886, 503; 1888, 280.
Parotia lawesi, 1886, 90, 241, 243, 244; 1888, 271, 272; 1890, 151, 152; 1892, 341; 1894, 107.
 — *seppennis*, 1881, 282; 1886, 90, 243, 244; 1891, 25, 36.
paroticalis (*Ixidia*), 1878, 418; 1879, 256, 329.
 — (*Rubigula*), 1893, 391, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
Parra, 1881, 176; 1883, 521.
 — *africana*, 1882, 367; 1887, 62; 1888, 304; 1892, 114, 228; 1894, 25.
 — *albinucha*, 1892, 114.
 — *capensis*, 1888, 266; 1892, 545; 1894, 474.
 — *gallinacea*, 1879, 327.
 — *gymnostoma*, 1879, 208; 1885, 225; 1889, 379; 1890, 89.
 — *indica*, 1882, 470; 1885, 134; 1892, 166; 1894, 360.
 — *jacana*, 1877, 196; 1881, 359; 1884, 440; 1886, 79, 177, 301; 1887, 209; 1891, 270; 1892, 150; 1894, 205.
 — *novæ-guinææ*, 1879, 327, 361; 1881, 487.
 — *sinensis*, 1882, 185.
 — *violacea*, 1881, 601.

Parula americana, 1878, 204; 1879, 207; 1884, 168; 1885, 187, 188; 1888, 247; 1889, 481.
 — *gutturialis*, 1881, 160.
 — *inornata*, 1881, 160.
 — *nigrilora*, 1878, 204; 1879, 207; 1889, 236.
 — *pitiayumi*, 1877, 168; 1878, 116, 204; 1879, 207; 1880, 117, 352, 419; 1885, 202; 1890, 425; 1892, 123, 126, 195; 1893, 468; 1894, 165.
 — *superciliosa*, 1881, 160.
parum-striata (*Suya*), 1878, 111; 1892, 410.
parulus (*Anæretes*), 1877, 34; 1878, 395.
Parus, 1881, 104, 347.
 — *afer*, 1880, 103; 1882, 257; 1885, 327, 407.
 — *albiventris*, 1881, 116; 1891, 595; 1893, 118.
 — *amabilis*, 1888, 373; 1890, 52.
 — *americanus*, 1885, 187.
 — *aplonotus*, 1892, 72.
 — *arfaki*, 1877, 377; 1878, 480; 1881, 287.
 — *ater*, 1878, 9, 235; 1879, 1, 31; 1880, 92; 1881, 194; 1882, 215, 377; 1883, 14, 182; 1884, 37, 118, 372, 395; 1885, 35; 1887, 69, 118, 140, 176, 183; 1886, 453; 1888, 119, 120; 1889, 322, 539; 1890, 400; 1891, 59, 166; 1892, 18, 236, 363.
 — *britannicus*, 1887, 118.
 — *pekinensis*, 1892, 91.
 — *atricapillus*, 1878, 423; 1884, 394.
 — *occidentalis*, 1883, 569.
 — *turneri*, 1884, 460; 1889, 250.
 — *atriceps*, 1877, 304; 1879, 167; 1881, 151; 1882, 68; 1888, 71; 1892, 236; 1893, 49.
 — *minor*, 1892, 91, 236; 1893, 49.
 — *atricristatus castaneifrons*, 1887, 243.
 — *beavani*, 1881, 72; 1884, 394; 1891, 372.
 — *bicolor texensis*, 1887, 243.
 — *bokharensis*, 1889, 87, 167.
 — *borealis*, 1877, 64; 1878, 235; 1879, 2, 32; 1882, 377; 1887, 141; 1889, 252, 253; 1891, 166, 620; 1892, 19, 235; 1893, 131, 249, 474, 475.
 — *brandti*, 1883, 15.
 — *brevirostris*, 1892, 235.
 — *britannicus*, 1881, 194; 1884, 118; 1887, 118; 1888, 119.
 — *cæruleanus*, 1893, 377.
 — *cæruleus*, 1878, 9; 1880, 88, 92, 395; 1882, 215; 1883, 15, 182; 1884, 142, 372, 394, 395, 396; 1885,

- 36; 1887, 70, 183; 1889, 322, 511, 539; 1890, 400; 1891, 59, 166; 1892, 19, 363, 364.
- Parus caesioides*, 1880, 145.
- *camtschatkensis*, 1877, 64, 165; 1879, 1, 2, 32; 1883, 10; 1888, 237; 1892, 19.
- *carolinensis*, 1884, 394.
- *agilis*, 1888, 268.
- *castaneiventris*, 1884, 394; 1893, 49.
- *caudatus*, 1883, 15; 1886, 400, 453.
- *cinctus*, 1877, 64; 1878, 198, 326; 1879, 2; 1882, 277; 1885, 172.
- *obtectus*, 1889, 134, 249.
- *cinerascens*, 1885, 121, 122, 123, 327.
- *cinereus*, 1877, 304; 1879, 445; 1880, 62; 1882, 110; 1884, 418; 1885, 121; 1887, 221; 1888, 222; 1889, 87, 88, 167; 1891, 341; 1892, 407, 418.
- *colletti*, 1889, 253; 1893, 474, 475; 1894, 567.
- *commixtus*, 1887, 221; 1891, 341; 1892, 407, 418.
- *cristatus*, 1883, 15; 1884, 395; 1886, 26, 434, 453; 1887, 184; 1889, 253, 254, 539; 1890, 401; 1891, 166, 372, 449; 1892, 19, 363.
- *cyaneus*, 1877, 49; 1880, 189; 1883, 81; 1884, 396; 1885, 318; 1892, 364.
- *cypriotes*, 1888, 119; 1889, 217, 322, 582.
- *dresseri*, 1894, 567.
- *elegans*, 1878, 109; 1888, 201; 1890, 52; 1894, 252, 259, 408, 511.
- *exilis*, 1882, 68.
- *flavipectus*, 1884, 396; 1885, 318.
- *fringillinus*, 1884, 340; 1885, 226.
- *fruticeti*, 1892, 363.
- *dresseri*, 1892, 363.
- *griseiventris*, 1884, 111.
- *griseiceps*, 1878, 326; 1879, 2.
- *haplonotus*, 1884, 394.
- *hensoni*, 1893, 273.
- *hudsonicus*, 1889, 134; 1894, 313.
- *ungava*, 1894, 313.
- *japonicus*, 1879, 32; 1892, 235; 1893, 273.
- *jerdoni*, 1884, 394.
- *ledoucii*, 1882, 550, 557, 569.
- *leucomelas*, 1891, 595.
- *leucopterus*, 1884, 393; 1892, 216.
- *lugubris*, 1878, 9; 1882, 418; 1883, 15; 1884, 142, 403, 428.
- *major*, 1877, 64; 1878, 9; 1879, 1, 33; 1880, 88, 395, 396; 1882, 215, 377, 432, 569; 1883, 14, 181; 1884, 141, 372, 395; 1885, 35, 243, 359; 1886, 453; 1887, 69, 183; 1889, 30, 322, 538; 1890, 400; 1891, 166; 1892, 18, 57, 363.
- Parus melanolophus*, 1880, 61; 1881, 72, 568.
- *michalowskii*, 1880, 239; 1883, 14; 1889, 88.
- *minor*, 1878, 235; 1879, 33; 1882, 433; 1884, 262; 1887, 176, 221; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 407, 418.
- *mitratus*, 1889, 253, 254.
- *montanus*, 1889, 252.
- *monticola*, 1882, 432; 1884, 418.
- *niger*, 1880, 103; 1882, 257; 1884, 393, 395; 1893, 17, 118.
- *nipalensis*, 1881, 73, 74, 568; 1885, 127.
- *occidentalis*, 1884, 394.
- *ombriosus*, 1890, 433, 434; 1893, 190.
- *owstoni*, 1894, 547.
- *pallidiventris*, 1894, 464, 469.
- *palmensis*, 1889, 402, 512; 1890, 68, 430, 433; 1893, 190.
- *palustris*, 1877, 64; 1879, 1, 2, 32, 344; 1880, 98, 395; 1881, 103; 1882, 215; 1883, 15, 182; 1884, 37, 372, 395; 1885, 122; 1886, 82; 1887, 118; 1888, 237; 1889, 252, 539; 1890, 401; 1891, 59, 166; 1892, 19, 235, 363; 1893, 249; 1894, 229, 567.
- *baicalensis*, 1888, 237.
- *crassirostris*, 1892, 235.
- *dresseri*, 1887, 118; 1889, 252.
- *pekinensis*, 1879, 31; 1892, 236.
- *pendulinus*, 1879, 344; 1884, 428; 1887, 359.
- *peregrinus*, 1877, 315.
- *persicus*, 1884, 394; 1892, 74.
- *phaenotus*, 1883, 14; 1889, 88; 1892, 74.
- *pleskii*, 1884, 396; 1885, 318; 1893, 146.
- *rostratus*, 1893, 118.
- *rubridiventris*, 1892, 74.
- *rufiventris*, 1878, 195; 1879, 352; 1882, 334; 1883, 396; 1884, 110.
- *rufonuchalis*, 1881, 72, 568; 1884, 394; 1891, 372; 1892, 74.
- *sarawacensis*, 1885, 327.
- *seebolmi*, 1893, 273.
- *semiluratus*, 1884, 334; 1894, 408.
- *septentrionalis*, 1884, 394.
- *spilonotus*, 1892, 74.
- *stoneyi*, 1888, 139.
- *teneriffae*, 1882, 569; 1884, 395; 1885, 243; 1887, 433; 1889, 29.

- 507, 511, 512, 516; 1890, 433, 434; 1891, 617; 1893, 190.
- Parus thruppi*, 1885, 390, 406.
- *tricolor*, 1884, 395.
- *ultramarinus*, 1882, 569; 1889, 507; 1890, 68, 433; 1891, 617; 1893, 190, 377.
- *varius*, 1878, 235; 1879, 33; 1884, 395; 1887, 176; 1892, 91, 231; 1893, 49; 1894, 547.
- *venustus*, 1887, 469; 1889, 444; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 418.
- *xanthogenys*, 1884, 394, 395.
- *xanthostomus*, 1893, 17, 118.
- (*Cyanistes*) *persicus*, 1892, 74.
- parva* (*Crex*), 1892, 26.
- (*Erythrostrina*), 1879, 227; 1881, 193; 1882, 105, 337; 1885, 67; 1886, 480; 1889, 133, 161.
- (*Himatione*), 1888, 143; 1890, 193; 1892, 575.
- (*Microdynamis*), 1879, 214; 1886, 367, 524; 1888, 272.
- (*Miraфра*), 1886, 160.
- (*Muscicapa*), 1879, 103; 1880, 192; 1883, 13; 1885, 230; 1886, 480; 1889, 89, 560; 1890, 343, 382; 1891, 152, 585; 1892, 6, 372, 559.
- (*Ortygometra*), 1892, 513.
- (*Porzana*), 1881, 98, 480, 590; 1882, 123; 1884, 147; 1888, 110; 1889, 4, 178, 210; 1890, 430; 1891, 78; 1893, 201; 1894, 444.
- (*Siphia*), 1892, 559.
- (*Spermophila*), 1883, 571; 1891, 611, 612.
- (*Tachornis*), 1893, 229.
- (*Zapornia*), 1894, 444.
- parvexi* (*Otocorys*), 1884, 184.
- parvirostris* (*Hypsipetes*), 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
- (*Microchera*), 1892, 327.
- parvissima* (*Strix*), 1890, 24, 25.
- parvulus* (*Ægithalus*), 1887, 462.
- (*Antrostomus*), 1877, 184; 1888, 467; 1894, 188.
- (*Graucalus*), 1878, 480.
- (*Podargus*), 1877, 388, 391.
- (*Troglodytes*), 1878, 12; 1882, 377; 1884, 40, 373; 1885, 32, 244; 1886, 43, 44, 45; 1887, 70, 184; 1889, 321, 540; 1890, 400, 410; 1891, 6, 59, 167, 372; 1892, 12; 1893, 351.
- *borealis* (*Troglodytes*), 1885, 81.
- *var. fumigatus* (*Troglodytes*), 1884, 41; 1885, 81.
- *nipalensis* (*Troglodytes*), 1885, 81.
- *pallescens* (*Troglodytes*), 1885, 81.
- Parvus nelicourvi*, 1887, 14.
- parvus* (*Anthus*), 1878, 360, 361.
- parvus* (*Cypselus*), 1880, 136; 1888, 298; 1891, 216, 227; 1892, 222.
- (*Picus*), 1889, 368.
- (*Pitangus*), 1885, 296.
- (*Porphyrion*), 1892, 149, 152.
- Passer* sp., 1886, 18; 1893, 83, 180.
- *alpicola*, 1880, 239.
- *annuodendri*, 1889, 90.
- *arcuatus*, 1879, 297; 1880, 108; 1882, 357; 1884, 224, 230.
- *brancoensis*, 1887, 252.
- *campestris*, 1877, 57, 64.
- *caucasicus*, 1880, 239; 1883, 8.
- *cinnamomeus*, 1884, 419; 1888, 219.
- *diffusus*, 1883, 549; 1884, 230; 1890, 164; 1893, 226; 1894, 22.
- *domesticus*, 1877, 52, 57; 1878, 22, 334, 372; 1880, 78, 239; 1881, 103, 203, 525; 1882, 112, 113, 218, 378, 395, 574; 1883, 8, 183; 1884, 143, 375, 419; 1885, 82, 112, 129, 245; 1887, 70, 193, 455; 1888, 272, 361; 1889, 90, 170, 326, 544; 1890, 343, 372; 1891, 62, 105, 170; 1892, 18, 198, 369; 1893, 543; 1894, 52.
- *griseigularis*, 1888, 280.
- *indicus*, 1883, 8.
- *emini*, 1891, 257.
- *flaveolus*, 1892, 82.
- *flavicollis*, 1884, 419; 1886, 486; 1891, 105.
- *gularis*, 1892, 219.
- *hispaniolensis*, 1880, 64; 1881, 79, 203, 573; 1882, 113, 574; 1887, 434; 1889, 90, 170; 1890, 343.
- *indicus*, 1880, 63, 64, 145; 1881, 36, 79, 573; 1882, 281; 1883, 81; 1889, 90.
- *italiae*, 1881, 203; 1885, 39; 1887, 454; 1894, 92.
- *jagoensis*, 1887, 252.
- *moabiticus*, 1884, 465; 1891, 452.
- *montanus*, 1877, 145; 1878, 244, 334; 1880, 64, 94, 145, 187, 239; 1881, 524, 525; 1882, 112, 113, 218, 378; 1883, 9, 564; 1884, 143, 375, 419; 1885, 82, 452; 1886, 83; 1887, 71, 174, 194, 454; 1888, 235; 1889, 170, 544; 1890, 343; 1891, 170, 323, 352; 1892, 18, 93, 241, 369, 427; 1893, 50, 592.
- *var. malaccensis*, 1888, 364.
- *motitensis*, 1891, 256, 257.
- *occidentalis*, 1883, 548, 549.
- *petronia*, 1877, 270; 1883, 9; 1893, 448.
- *pyrrhonotus*, 1888, 280; 1892, 82.
- *roseus*, 1883, 8, 55, 398, 575.
- *ruccpelli*, 1887, 5.

- Passer rufocinctus*, 1884, 339; 1891, 256, 257.
 — *rutilans*, 1877, 145; 1878, 244; 1891, 323, 353; 1892, 427.
 — *salicarius*, 1883, 9.
 — *saliceti*, 1887, 282.
 — *salicicola*, 1878, 22, 371; 1880, 63, 64; 1884, 77; 1885, 112; 1889, 326; 1893, 192; 1894, 92.
 — *saturatus*, 1885, 452; 1887, 174; 1888, 235.
 — *shellei*, 1891, 256.
 — *simplex*, 1883, 508, 510, 519, 548, 549.
 — *swainsoni*, 1883, 548, 549; 1888, 365; 1891, 257; 1892, 219; 1893, 226.
 — *yatii*, 1890, 108, 109.
Passerculus alaudinus, 1885, 449.
 — *anthinus*, 1885, 449.
 — *bairdi*, 1878, 196; 1879, 354.
 — *beldingi*, 1885, 448.
 — *chrysophrys*, 1881, 187.
 — *princeps*, 1878, 196.
 — *rostratus*, 1883, 376.
 — *sandwichensis*, 1885, 449; 1888, 262.
 — — *bryanti*, 1885, 449.
Passerella megarhyncha, 1878, 196.
 — *schistacea*, 1878, 196.
 — *townsendi*, 1878, 196.
Passerina aureola, 1881, 201.
 — *cyanea*, 1888, 261.
 — *discolor*, 1884, 6; 1892, 344.
 — *melanocephala*, 1881, 201.
 — *oryzivora*, 1884, 2.
 — *parellina indigotica*, 1888, 139.
 — *sumichrasti*, 1888, 139.
 — *versicolor pulchra*, 1888, 139.
passerina (Chamaepelia), 1880, 43; 1884, 168; 1886, 173, 509; 1889, 377, 480, 490; 1890, 89.
 — (*Columbigallina*), 1886, 472, 474; 1889, 377; 1893, 304, 305, 326.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1879, 39, 41; 1881, 575; 1883, 80; 1889, 295; 1891, 324, 355; 1892, 231, 241; 1894, 334.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 190.
 — (*Noctua*), 1883, 6; 1888, 371.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1881, 338, 353; 1886, 70.
 — (*Scops*), 1882, 373.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 406, 454.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1889, 24.
 — *insularis (Columbigallina)*, 1889, 128; 1893, 305.
 — *pallascens (Columbigallina)*, 1893, 305.
 — *perpallida (Columbigallina)*, 1893, 304, 325, 334.
 — *purpurea (Columbigallina)*, 1893, 304.
passerina socorroensis (Columbigallina), 1888, 139; 1893, 305.
 — *terrestris (Columbigallina)*, 1893, 304, 453.
 — *vida (Psittacula)*, 1889, 128.
passerini (Rhamphocœlus), 1884, 208.
passerinoides (Athene), 1886, 72.
passerinum (Glaucidium), 1881, 189; 1884, 381; 1885, 260; 1888, 342; 1891, 179; 1892, 506.
passerinus (Chalcophaps), 1894, 55.
 — (*Coturniculus*), 1885, 190; 1888, 262.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Picus*), 1881, 253; 1886, 58.
pastinator (Corvus), 1878, 232; 1879, 31; 1891, 324, 358, 372; 1892, 92, 238, 430.
 — (*Frugilegus*), 1884, 265.
Pastor galla, 1877, 319.
 — *roseus*, 1877, 51, 52; 1878, 25; 1879, 380; 1880, 145; 1881, 79, 205; 1882, 111, 215; 1885, 128; 1887, 460; 1889, 169, 327, 446; 1890, 461; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 6, 369.
patachonica, see patagonica.
Patagona, 1881, 176.
 — *gigas*, 1877, 134.
patagonica (Aptenodytes), 1884, 209; 1888, 327.
 — (*Pinguinaria*), 1888, 327.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1877, 35, 36; 1885, 285.
patagonicus (Micropterus), 1892, 173, 174.
 — (*Mimus*), 1877, 31; 1878, 392.
 — (*Spheniscus*), 1888, 327.
patagonus (Conurus), 1877, 37, 186; 1878, 64, 396; 1880, 1, 2, 4; 1891, 16; 1892, 203; 1894, 192.
patricius (Dromaeus), 1892, 532.
patruelis (Ptilopus), 1886, 367.
paucalensis (Synallaxis), 1885, 234.
paucimaculatus (Thryothorus), 1882, 342.
paulina (Carpophaga), 1879, 135, 146.
pauper (Camarhynchus), 1890, 258.
Pavo cristatus, 1884, 421; 1885, 131; 1891, 77.
 — *muticus*, 1881, 529.
 — *nigripennis*, 1878, 386.
Pavoncella, 1883, 116.
pavonina (Balearica), 1881, 186.
 — (*Polcmistria*), 1885, 433; 1886, 509.
pavoninus (Aulacorhamphus), 1889, 240, 241.
 — (*Dromococcyx*), 1886, 64, 507.
 — (*Lampornis*), 1885, 433.
 — (*Lophornis*), 1882, 81; 1884, 357, 358; 1887, 353; 1893, 288.

pavoninus (*Pteroglossus*), 1889, 420.
 pavua (*Conurus*), 1886, 67.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1886, 67.
 pealei (*Ardea*), 1889, 376.
 — (*Erythropsiza*), 1881, 544.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1881, 546; 1882, 180.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 298; 1893, 343.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1878, 269.
 pecoris (*Emberiza*), 1884, 3.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1884, 3.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1883, 583; 1884, 3, 4.
 —, var. *obscurus* (*Molothrus*), 1884, 4.
 pecqueti, *see* *pesqueti*.
 pectorale (*Dicaeum*), 1880, 129; 1887, 108.
 — (*Pellorneum*), 1878, 105.
 pectoralis (*Alcippe*), 1879, 363.
 — (*Arachnechthra*), 1877, 302; 1879, 166.
 — (*Bucco*), 1880, 373.
 — (*Calliope*), 1880, 135; 1881, 64, 447; 1882, 278; 1883, 67; 1884, 416; 1892, 336.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1879, 353.
 — (*Chibia*), 1884, 318; 1894, 250.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1879, 166, 259; 1881, 151, 503, 504, 505; 1889, 423, 425; 1890, 54, 279; 1893, 399, 551; 1894, 257.
 — (*Circaetus*), 1877, 341; 1878, 150, 151, 152, 158, 160, 281; 1880, 257; 1884, 218; 1885, 342; 1886, 282.
 — (*Cladorhynchus*), 1886, 231.
 — (*Cooperastur*), 1881, 259.
 — (*Coturux*), 1892, 260.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1879, 28.
 — (*Cyrstomus*), 1879, 166, 260; 1889, 423.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 73.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1877, 464; 1893, 427; 1894, 424.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1892, 99; 1893, 119, 561.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1882, 262; 1887, 56; 1893, 21; 1894, 18.
 — (*Habrura*), 1885, 279; 1893, 486; 1894, 178.
 — (*Hapalocercus*), 1885, 293.
 — (*Hierococcyx*), 1884, 331, 333; 1886, 157.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1886, 224, 225, 227, 228, 231; 1888, 369.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295, 296, 298, 312.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 369, 372.
 — (*Iynx*), 1879, 300; 1884, 29, 30; 1892, 308; 1893, 586; 1894, 573.
 — (*Leptorhynchus*), 1886, 231.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1884, 194.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 302.

pectoralis (*Nemosia*), 1885, 234.
 — (*Oreocincla*), 1879, 116.
 — (*Phaiopicus*), 1884, 190, 494.
 — (*Philagrus*), 1887, 6.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 196.
 — (*Pithys*), 1885, 429.
 — (*Plocepasser*), 1887, 4, 6; 1893, 24.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 372.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1893, 121.
 — (*Rallus*), 1877, 336; 1878, 266; 1880, 232, 305, 311; 1882, 140, 144, 399, 536, 544.
 — (*Rhinomyias*), 1879, 254; 1888, 386; 1889, 201; 1890, 276; 1893, 398, 551; 1894, 543.
 — (*Sarciophorus*), 1887, 419.
 — (*Serinus*), 1885, 109.
 — (*Serphophaga*), 1885, 293.
 — (*Setaria*), 1877, 12; 1879, 254; 1889, 201.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1885, 293.
 — (*Synæcus*), 1882, 394.
 — (*Thriponax*), 1885, 141, 143; 1890, 451.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 432.
 — *espinachi* (*Icterus*), 1883, 218, 372.
 pecuaria (*Ægialitis*), 1888, 305; 1892, 115.
 pecuarius (*Charadrius*), 1894, 474.
 Pedilorhynchus stuhlmanni, 1892, 555.
 Pedicætes, 1882, 340.
 — *lucasi*, 1893, 271.
 — *nanus*, 1893, 271.
 — *phasianellus*, 1886, 192.
 — *campestris*, 1884, 460; 1894, 135.
 Pedionomus, 1881, 176; 1882, 389.
 — *torquatus*, 1882, 431, 610, 611; 1892, 451.
 Pedopsaris, 1884, 24.
 Pedotribes guianensis, 1884, 22.
 pekinensis (*Alanda*), 1892, 62.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1891, 318, 490.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1880, 49; 1881, 428; 1889, 156.
 — (*Parus*), 1879, 31; 1892, 236.
 — (*Rhopophilus*), 1885, 354, 355, 356.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 470, 471, 472; 1884, 221, 222.
 —, var. *major* (*Rhopophilus*), 1885, 354, 355.
 pelagica (*Aquila*), 1884, 183.
 — (*Chætura*), 1887, 363; 1889, 367; 1893, 88, 93, 368; 1894, 37.
 — (*Procellaria*), 1881, 217, 313; 1884, 392; 1886, 457; 1891, 11, 82; 1892, 30, 57, 180, 564; 1893, 206.
 — (*Thalassidroma*), 1884, 98; 1885, 95.

- pelagicus (*Haliaëtus*), 1878, 247; 1885, 117; 1886, 531; 1888, 232; 1891, 386, 471; 1892, 349.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1877, 147; 1878, 216; 1885, 270, 271; 1894, 226.
 — (*Thalassaëtus*), 1878, 452.
Pelagodroma, 1882, 601.
 — *marina*, 1889, 517; 1890, 389, 444; 1891, 602, 603, 604; 1892, 564; 1893, 207, 542; 1894, 150, 212.
Pelagornis miocænus, 1891, 400.
 — *sedgwicki*, 1891, 409.
Pelargopsis amauroptera, 1894, 58.
 — *fraseri*, 1877, 296; 1882, 56; 1883, 243.
 — *gigantea*, 1894, 245, 258, 533.
 — *gouldi*, 1888, 373, 375; 1890, 45.
 — *gurali*, 1885, 61; 1894, 57.
 — *leucocephala*, 1877, 296; 1879, 249; 1884, 318; 1888, 197, 375; 1890, 19, 283; 1893, 408.
 — *malaccensis*, 1881, 379.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1879, 64, 146.
Pelecanoides, 1881, 8, 32; 1882, 389.
 — *berardi*, 1893, 542.
 — *urinatrix*, 1882, 402; 1893, 541; 1894, 358.
pelecanoides (*Thalasseus*), 1877, 363; 1882, 540, 541.
Pelecanopus medius, 1879, 145, 146.
Pelecanus, 1881, 23.
 — *sp.*, 1885, 48; 1891, 69; 1894, 71.
 — *barbieri*, 1879, 98; 1891, 282.
 — *conspicillatus*, 1877, 372; 1883, 566; 1892, 257.
 — *crispus*, 1881, 216; 1882, 231; 1883, 36, 566; 1889, 347; 1894, 348, 453.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, 1883, 566, 579, 580.
 — *fraasi*, 1891, 457.
 — *fuscus*, 1879, 358; 1883, 566, 580; 1886, 168; 1889, 376, 501; 1890, 120; 1891, 282; 1893, 308, 326, 336; 1894, 366.
 — *graculus*, 1892, 520.
 — *manillensis*, 1891, 151; 1893, 434; 1894, 71, 336.
 — *minor*, 1883, 566; 1891, 116.
 — *mitratus*, 1891, 116; 1892, 409.
 — *molinae*, 1879, 98; 1883, 566; 1887, 207; 1891, 282.
 — *onocrotalus*, 1877, 50; 1881, 216; 1882, 231; 1883, 36, 566; 1886, 24, 372; 1887, 263; 1889, 254, 347; 1891, 387; 1892, 519; 1893, 179, 181; 1894, 348.
 — *philippensis*, 1883, 566; 1891, 327, 491; 1892, 486; 1894, 336.
 — *rufescens*, 1883, 566; 1886, 372; 1891, 151; 1892, 272; 1894, 71.
Pelecanus sharpei, 1883, 566; 1884, 122; 1886, 372; 1889, 254.
 — *trachyrhynchus*, 1878, 475; 1883, 580.
pelegrinoides (*Falco*), 1882, 305, 306, 307.
Pelecanas delegorguei, 1883, 289.
 — *malherbii*, 1883, 291.
pelewensis (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 584.
peli (*Francolinus*), 1892, 40.
 — (*Scotopelia*), 1883, 559; 1894, 464, 465.
Pelidna alpina, 1878, 438.
 — *americana*, 1878, 438.
 — *maritima*, 1881, 209.
Peliocichla, 1883, 164.
Pelionetta, 1883, 224.
pelios (*Turdus*), 1883, 165, 166, 531, 535, 538; 1892, 215.
pella (*Topaza*), 1885, 432; 1887, 317.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 432.
Pellorneum fuscicapillum, 1881, 163; 1886, 185; 1892, 75.
 — *minor*, 1877, 386, 387.
 — *minus*, 1877, 452.
 — *pectorale*, 1878, 105.
 — *subochraceum*, 1877, 386, 451, 452; 1878, 106.
 — *tickelli*, 1877, 386, 387, 451, 452; 1878, 105, 106, 114, 115; 1879, 102, 230; 1892, 76.
Peloperdix charltoni, 1895, 399.
 — *chloropus*, 1892, 398.
 — *javanica*, 1892, 396.
 — *lathamii*, 1892, 40, 228.
 — *rubrirostris*, 1879, 481; 1886, 523; 1892, 396.
peltata (*Platystira*), 1892, 301; 1893, 18; 1894, 14, 469.
Peltops blainvillii, 1890, 416.
pelvius (*Tephrodornis*), 1893, 429.
pelzelni (*Aplonis*), 1877, 124; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1883, 117.
 — (*Euscarthmus*), 1881, 268.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 408.
 — (*Granatellus*), 1883, 203; 1885, 204.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1883, 139, 140.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1885, 270.
 — (*Sitagra*), 1887, 23, 462.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1877, 172; 1885, 278, 1890, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 197; 1894, 171.
 — (*Tityra*), 1891, 277.
Pendulinus affinis, 1883, 357.
 — *auricapillus*, 1883, 364.
 — *bonana*, 1883, 358.
 — *californicus*, 1883, 373.
 — *caymanensis*, 1883, 359.
 — *chrysocephalus*, 1883, 359.
 — *cucullatus*, 1883, 364.

- Pendulinus dominicensis*, 1883, 361, 362.
 — *flavigaster*, 1883, 361.
 — *hypomelas*, 1883, 360.
 — *lessoni*, 1883, 363.
 — *leucopteryx*, 1883, 374.
 — *maculi-alatus*, 1883, 363.
 — *periporphyrus*, 1883, 358.
 — *portoricensis*, 1883, 361.
 — *prosthemelas*, 1883, 363.
 — *spurius*, 1883, 357.
 — *tibialis*, 1883, 360.
 — *wagleri*, 1883, 362.
pendulinus (*Egithalus*), 1878, 9; 1879, 33, 34; 1884, 37, 142; 1889, 116; 1893, 448; 1894, 292.
 — (*Parus*), 1879, 344; 1884, 428; 1887, 359.
 — (*Remiza*), 1887, 359.
Penelope caucicollis, 1880, 363.
 — *cristata*, 1886, 175; 1887, 317.
 — *greeyi*, 1886, 174; 1887, 317, 318.
 — *jacuaca*, 1886, 175.
 — *jacupema*, 1879, 450.
 — *marial*, 1884, 358; 1886, 175.
 — *obscura*, 1892, 147.
 — *pipile*, 1877, 239; 1886, 175.
 — *superciliaris*, 1881, 357.
penelope (*Anas*), 1877, 50, 54, 57, 61; 1879, 160; 1880, 332, 333; 1881, 593; 1882, 228, 384; 1883, 34, 109; 1884, 270; 1885, 358; 1886, 456; 1889, 249; 1892, 27, 518.
 — (*Mareca*), 1877, 24; 1878, 213; 1881, 100; 1882, 124; 1883, 188; 1884, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 169, 250; 1887, 73, 264, 377; 1888, 228, 230, 446; 1889, 179, 346; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 72, 116, 328, 496; 1892, 492; 1893, 199.
Penelopides affinis, 1883, 102; 1891, 308; 1894, 416.
 — *basilana*, 1891, 308; 1894, 416.
 — *manillæ*, 1878, 474; 1891, 309; 1894, 409, 416, 520.
 — *mindorensis*, 1891, 309; 1894, 416.
 — *panini*, 1878, 474; 1891, 308, 309; 1894, 416, 533.
 — *samarensis*, 1891, 308, 309; 1894, 416.
Penelopina nigra, 1892, 328.
penicillata (*Kelaartia*), 1880, 136; 1892, 78.
 — (*Otocorys*), 1877, 270; 1878, 21; 1880, 93; 1881, 89, 187, 580, 581, 582; 1882, 116, 217, 285, 286, 424; 1883, 11, 81; 1884, 117, 184, 185, 187; 1887, 416; 1889, 91, 173; 1891, 295, 368; 1894, 140.
 — (*Phileremos*), 1891, 142.
penicillatus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1894, 152.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1892, 78.
peninsularis (*Iyngipicus*), 1882, 22, 24, 48, 49; 1884, 104.
 — (*Ninox*), 1891, 136.
pennanti (*Aptenodytes*), 1885, 105; 1888, 326, 329, 331, 332, 333; 1894, 499.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1881, 173; 1885, 48.
 — (*Scops*) 1885, 59.
 —, var. *negrescens* (*Platycercus*), 1889, 123.
 —, var. *nobbsi* (*Platycercus*), 1885, 49.
pennata (*Aquila*), 1877, 238, 245, 246; 1878, 4; 1882, 558; 1883, 105, 177; 1884, 145, 308, 383; 1886, 476; 1887, 311, 464; 1889, 152; 1893, 448; 1894, 289.
pennatus (*Hieraetus*), 1882, 99.
 — (*Nisaetus*), 1877, 419, 420; 1881, 41, 188, 420; 1882, 455; 1883, 326; 1886, 283, 476.
 — (*Scops*), 1881, 46, 426; 1882, 100; 1889, 148, 149, 154; 1894, 433, 504, 524, 528, 529, 530, 552.
pennsylvanica (*Dendroica*), 1888, 249.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1878, 425.
pennsylvanicus (*Anthus*), 1891, 135.
 — (*Buteo*), 1880, 43, 177; 1891, 23.
Pennula, 1881, 176.
 — *ecaudata*, 1893, 252, 253, 256, 268, 444; 1894, 446, 447.
 — *millei*, 1880, 241; 1881, 487; 1890, 190.
 — *palmeri*, 1893, 268.
 — *sandwichensis*, 1893, 253, 256, 268.
pensilis (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 15.
 — (*Loxia*), 1887, 14.
 — (*Nelicurvius*), 1887, 15.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 6, 15; 1891, 441.
Penthetria albonotata, 1886, 348; 1893, 25.
 — *ardens*, 1886, 346; 1891, 244, 245; 1893, 25; 1894, 21, 471.
 — *axillaris*, 1886, 349; 1894, 471.
 — *bocagii*, 1884, 122; 1886, 349.
 — *concolor*, 1886, 344, 346.
 — *eques*, 1886, 348; 1891, 245.
 — *flaviscapulatus*, 1886, 347, 348.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1879, 352; 1886, 346, 347.
 — *laticauda*, 1886, 347; 1891, 245.
 — *longicauda*, 1886, 346.
 — *macrura*, 1886, 347; 1890, 166.
 — *phœnicea*, 1891, 247.
 — *rubritorques*, 1886, 346.
 — (*Urobrachya*) *zanzibarica*, 1891, 247.
Penthetriopsis macrocerca, 1891, 247.
 — *macrura*, 1890, 166, 457.
 — *soror*, 1891, 247.

- Penthoceryx pravatus*, 1879, 244; 1882, 54; 1890, 10, 282.
Pentholaæ albifrons, 1879, 301; 1883, 539; 1892, 216.
 — *baucis*, 1887, 462.
 — *clericalis*, 1882, 502; 1883, 103; 1887, 462.
 — *frontalis*, 1883, 539.
pentlandi (Tinamotis), 1890, 453.
Pepoaza variegata, 1881, 485.
peposaca (Metopiana), 1877, 192; 1878, 65; 1881, 18; 1890, 358, 425, 427; 1892, 206, 208, 210; 1894, 201.
Percnopsis bicolor, 1886, 307.
 — *dorsofusca*, 1886, 306.
percnopterus (Neophron), 18-8, 2, 458; 1879, 342; 1881, 38, 39, 314; 1882, 98, 267; 1883, 177; 1884, 278, 382; 1886, 13; 1887, 149, 309, 428; 1889, 150, 307; 1891, 179; 1893, 64, 180, 196; 1894, 82, 96.
 — (Vultur), 1882, 205, 557; 1883, 3.
Percnostola leucostigma, 1885, 427.
percsaus (Pardalotus), 1877, 303.
 — (Prionochilus), 1877, 303; 1881, 506; 1883, 563.
perdicaria (Nothoprocta), 1887, 202; 1890, 82.
 — (Nothura), 1878, 405.
Perdicideus lathamii, 1892, 40.
Perdica argoondah, 1885, 131.
 — *asiatica*, 1885, 131.
 — *manipurensis*, 1882, 344.
Perdix adansoni, 1892, 47.
 — *afra*, 1892, 43, 44.
 — *atrogularis*, 1892, 393.
 — *barbata*, 1883, 80.
 — *bicalcarata*, 1892, 46.
 — *capensis*, 1892, 48.
 — *charltoni*, 1892, 398.
 — *chukar*, 1883, 26; 1881, 207.
 — *cinerea*, 1880, 94; 1882, 229; 1883, 26, 185; 1884, 147, 387; 1885, 106; 1886, 455; 1887, 73, 380; 1891, 75, 186, 393; 1892, 21; 1894, 303, 575.
 — — *charrela*, 1894, 577.
 — *clamator*, 1892, 49.
 — *clappertoni*, 1892, 47, 48.
 — *coqui*, 1892, 41.
 — *coturnix*, 1886, 455.
 — *cranchi*, 1892, 54.
 — *crudigularis*, 1892, 393.
 — *erckeli*, 1892, 51.
 — *francolinus*, 1892, 38.
 — *fusca*, 1883, 216.
 — *gingica*, 1892, 395.
 — *græca*, 1888, 321.
 — *gularis*, 1892, 46.
 — *gutturalis*, 1892, 43.
 — *hepburni*, 1892, 39.
 — — *var. pallida*, 1892, 39.
 — *hispaniensis*, 1894, 576.
Perdix hodgsoniae, 1881, 480.
 — *javanica*, 1882, 69; 1892, 396.
 — *lechoho*, 1892, 49.
 — *levaillanti*, 1892, 45.
 — *levaillantoides*, 1892, 45.
 — *megapodia*, 1892, 392.
 — *monogrammica*, 1892, 46.
 — *montana*, 1894, 303.
 — *nudicollis*, 1892, 49, 53.
 — *oculea*, 1892, 50.
 — *olivacea*, 1892, 392.
 — *orientalis*, 1892, 41, 397, 398.
 — *perdix*, 1892, 512.
 — *perlata*, 1892, 40.
 — *personata*, 1892, 397, 398.
 — *petrosa*, 1881, 207; 1886, 455; 1891, 379.
 — *phayrei*, 1892, 40.
 — *picta*, 1892, 40.
 — *pondiceriana*, 1892, 41.
 — *punctulata*, 1892, 54.
 — *robusta*, 1883, 569.
 — *rubra*, 1881, 207.
 — *rubricollis*, 1892, 54, 55.
 — *rufogularis*, 1892, 393.
 — *saxatilis*, 1881, 207.
 — *sephæna*, 1892, 42.
 — *sinensis*, 1892, 39.
 — *sonorivox*, 1892, 389.
 — *sphenurus*, 1892, 389.
 — *swainsoni*, 1892, 54.
 — *thoracica*, 1892, 389.
 — *torquata*, 1892, 392.
 — *torqueola*, 1892, 392.
 — *vaillanti*, 1892, 45.
 — *varius*, 1889, 473.
 — *vethi*, 1886, 523; 1892, 396.
 — (Arboricola) sp., 1892, 390.
 — (Francolinus) *clamosus*, 1892, 49.
 — (—) *maculatus*, 1892, 40.
perdix (Brachyrhamphus), 1887, 468.
 — (Cephus), 1887, 468.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 512.
peregrina (Helmintophaga), 1880, 117; 1888, 247.
peregrinator (Falco), 1877, 149, 398; 18-8, 380; 1882, 291, 292; 1885, 55; 1886, 183.
peregrinoides (Falco), 1882, 305, 307; 1887, 275.
peregrinus (Falco), 1877, 59, 61, 150, 398; 1878, 3, 249, 323, 380; 18-9, 43, 237; 1880, 47, 281, 282, 380; 1881, 39, 416; 1882, 207, 235, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 304, 314, 321, 372, 407, 438; 1883, 4, 54, 178; 1884, 238, 260, 280, 285, 286, 385; 1885, 80, 164; 1886, 156, 531; 1887, 267, 277, 313; 1888, 195, 461, 470; 1889, 4, 75, 136, 151, 308, 489, 550; 1890, 43, 398, 409; 1891, 4, 16, 19, 69, 104, 183, 190, 399, 489; 1892,

- 2, 204, 231, 485, 507; 1893, 64, 180, 332; 1894, 195.
- peregrinus* (Parus), 1877, 315.
- (*Pericrocotus*), 1877, 315; 1879, 170; 1881, 145; 1885, 65; 1887, 105; 1894, 46.
- *abietinus* (Falco), 1884, 280, 284.
- *brevirostris* (Falco), 1883, 105; 1884, 280, 284, 285.
- *cornicum* (Falco), 1884, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285.
- *griseiventris* (Falco), 1884, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285.
- *leucogenys* (Falco), 1883, 105; 1884, 280.
- , var. *orientalis* (Falco), 1882, 299.
- *pealei* (Falco), 1882, 297.
- Pericrocotus* sp., 1894, 305.
- *ardens*, 1877, 315; 1879, 218; 1889, 192.
- *brevirostris*, 1877, 316; 1880, 52; 1881, 51, 435, 436; 1882, 270; 1884, 412; 1891, 322, 347, 372; 1894, 331, 483.
- *cantonensis*, 1887, 176, 224; 1888, 234; 1891, 322, 347; 1892, 408, 422; 1894, 336.
- *cinereigula*, 1889, 192, 193; 1890, 275, 286, 288; 1892, 435.
- *cinereus*, 1877, 19; 1878, 235; 1879, 31, 253; 1884, 319, 334, 337; 1887, 176, 360; 1888, 189, 234, 373; 1890, 47; 1891, 322, 347; 1892, 92, 239, 408, 422; 1894, 336, 408, 505.
- *elegans*, 1893, 429; 1894, 221.
- *erythropygius*, 1885, 66.
- *exsul*, 1881, 145; 1886, 162.
- *flammeus*, 1877, 315, 316; 1886, 161, 162; 1894, 505.
- *flammifer*, 1877, 315; 1881, 507.
- *fraterculus*, 1894, 221.
- *griseigularis*, 1892, 410.
- *igneus*, 1879, 252; 1884, 319; 1887, 105; 1888, 198; 1889, 192; 1890, 47, 275; 1891, 311; 1892, 80.
- *japonicus*, 1887, 360; 1888, 234.
- *lansbergi*, 1887, 105.
- *leytensis*, 1891, 311.
- *marchesei*, 1894, 259.
- *miniatus*, 1881, 146; 1882, 67.
- *modiglianii*, 1892, 460.
- *montanus*, 1879, 481; 1887, 439; 1889, 192, 193, 194; 1890, 275, 286, 292; 1892, 434, 435, 460; 1893, 396.
- *novus*, 1886, 161, 162.
- *peregrinus*, 1877, 315; 1879, 170; 1881, 145; 1885, 65; 1887, 105; 1894, 46.
- *pulcherrimus*, 1888, 279.
- *roseus*, 1884, 412.
- *rubro-limbatus*, 1888, 279.
- Pericrocotus solaris*, 1887, 439; 1892, 80; 1894, 483.
- *speciosus*, 1884, 272; 1888, 224; 1892, 409; 1893, 429; 1894, 221.
- *teginæ*, 1887, 360; 1888, 234; 1890, 122; 1893, 49.
- *wrayi*, 1889, 193; 1892, 435.
- *xanthogaster*, 1877, 285, 315; 1883, 246; 1889, 192, 193; 1890, 275, 289; 1893, 396, 551.
- periculosa* (Cossypha), 1883, 573.
- periophthalmicus* (Monarcha), 1882, 468; 1883, 568.
- periporphyrus* (Pendulinus), 1883, 358.
- Perisoreus canadensis*, 1878, 426; 1889, 250.
- *nigricapillus*, 1883, 111.
- *fumifrons*, 1880, 478.
- *infaustus*, 1877, 64; 1880, 187; 1885, 180; 1891, 172; 1892, 5.
- Perissoglossa tigrina*, 1888, 251; 1890, 85.
- Peristera ægyptiaca*, 1883, 316.
- *afra*, 1883, 324, 522; 1890, 169.
- *brehneri*, 1883, 322.
- *canbayensis*, 1883, 315.
- *capensis*, 1883, 328.
- *chalcospilos*, 1883, 323.
- *fraseri*, 1883, 327.
- *frontalis*, 1880, 363.
- *geoffroyi*, 1894, 486.
- *intercedens*, 1883, 308, 309.
- *jamaicensis*, 1885, 193; 1886, 174.
- *larvata*, 1883, 293.
- *lugens*, 1883, 302.
- *montana*, 1886, 174.
- *picturata*, 1883, 317.
- *principalis*, 1883, 295.
- *puella*, 1883, 321.
- *ridens*, 1883, 308.
- *risoria*, 1883, 308.
- *rufescens*, 1883, 316.
- *rufodorsalis*, 1883, 300.
- *semitorquata*, 1883, 304.
- *scnegalensis*, 1883, 316.
- *simplex*, 1883, 296.
- *tenera*, 1883, 299.
- *turtur*, 1883, 299.
- *tympanistris*, 1883, 326.
- *vinacea*, 1883, 309.
- perlata* (Carine), 1894, 4.
- (*Leucocerca*), 1877, 18; 1878, 414; 1879, 253; 1882, 59.
- (*Perdix*), 1892, 40.
- (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 19; 1879, 253; 1882, 59; 1889, 199; 1890, 276; 1893, 397, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
- (*Strix*), 1886, 40; 1888, 336, 468.
- perlatus* (Glaucidium), 1879, 287; 1882, 239; 1887, 49; 1894, 4.
- perlatus* (Francolinus), 1892, 40.
- (*Ptilopus*), 1879, 325; 1890, 422.

- perlatus ((Tetrao), 1892, 40.
 permagna (Treron), 1887, 360; 1888, 235; 1893, 51.
 permista (Campothera), 1883, 451, 477, 478, 479, 486; 1890, 168.
 permistus (Picus), 1883, 478.
 perniger (Cathartes), 1884, 437.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1893, 426, 429.
 pernigra (Aquila), 1893, 289.
 Pernis apivorus, 1877, 119; 1878, 248; 1879, 42; 1880, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 217, 223, 390; 1882, 207, 372, 447; 1883, 5, 97, 178; 1884, 275, 276, 277, 295, 384; 1886, 435, 443, 454, 476; 1887, 313, 464; 1889, 515; 1891, 69, 104, 183; 1892, 3, 508; 1893, 185, 196.
 — brachypterus, 1880, 210, 216.
 — celebensis, 1877, 287; 1879, 56; 1880, 213, 216.
 — crassirostris, 1880, 470; 1893, 556.
 — jerdoni, 1893, 557.
 — madagascariensis, 1880, 470.
 — ptilonorhynchus, 1877, 286; 1879, 42; 1880, 196, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 216, 217, 323; 1881, 369; 1884, 275, 276, 277; 1885, 58; 1888, 195; 1889, 74; 1890, 43, 274; 1893, 562; 1894, 65, 258, 503.
 — torquatus, 1880, 212.
 peroni (Ægialitis), 1879, 141; 1884, 322; 1888, 203; 1890, 58, 142, 284; 1894, 243, 258.
 — (Charadrius), 1890, 142.
 — (Geocichla), 1891, 137.
 perousei (Ptilopus), 1891, 567, 579, 580, 581.
 perreini (Estrela), 1886, 327, 328, 329.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 328.
 — (Habropyga), 1886, 329.
 — (Pytelia), 1886, 329.
 persa (Corythaix), 1881, 8.
 persica (Alaudula), 1890, 458.
 — (Merops), 1883, 21; 1885, 61, 104, 343.
 — (Saxicola), 1881, 493.
 persicus (Cassicus), 1881, 338, 339; 1883, 157, 158, 159; 1884, 166, 433; 1885, 217.
 — (Cyanistes), 1892, 74.
 — (Merops), 1880, 49; 1881, 48, 191, 429; 1882, 210, 414, 417, 560; 1889, 157; 1890, 429; 1892, 223; 1893, 70, 71, 180.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 157; 1885, 217.
 — (Parus), 1884, 394; 1892, 74.
 — (Phasianus), 1887, 169, 170, 171, 302; 1892, 345.
 — (Picus), 1888, 32.
 — (Puffinus), 1893, 175, 181.
 personata (Arboricola), 1892, 398.
 — (Arborophila), 1883, 255, 256; 1892, 398.
 — (Emberiza), 1878, 243; 1884, 182, 183; 1887, 174; 1893, 50.
 — (Eophona), 1877, 145.
 — (Heliopais), 1893, 439.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1883, 504, 505, 514, 515, 522, 524, 525, 550; 1887, 31; 1892, 220.
 — (Motacilla), 1877, 51; 1878, 344, 346; 1880, 60, 189; 1881, 67, 68, 451; 1882, 109; 1883, 64, 81, 92; 1884, 417; 1885, 127; 1889, 88, 166; 1894, 52.
 — (Otocompsa), 1877, 306.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 397, 398.
 — (Podica), 1893, 439.
 — (Rhipidura), 1877, 121.
 — (Schizorhis), 1881, 117.
 — (Sula), 1885, 269.
 — (Tityra), 1880, 169.
 — (Tropicoperdix), 1892, 397.
 — griseiceps (Tityra), 1888, 481.
 personatus (Arremon), 1885, 212.
 — (Buarremon), 1883, 203; 1884, 443; 1885, 212; 1886, 507, 509.
 — (Coccothraustes), 1878, 245; 1890, 108, 248.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 374.
 — (Lanius), 1882, 406.
 — (Lobivanellus), 1888, 45, 283; 1889, 297.
 — (Nesomimus), 1890, 258.
 — (Philortyx), 1886, 513; 1888, 106.
 — (Ploceolus), 1887, 31.
 — (Ploceus), 1883, 550; 1887, 12, 30, 31.
 — (Pterocles), 1891, 565.
 — (Pyrenestes), 1886, 314.
 — (Trogon), 1886, 60.
 perspicillata (Fuligula), 1892, 27.
 — (Grallaria), 1877, 449; 1892, 452.
 — (Myiagra), 1877, 362.
 — (Edemia), 1881, 187; 1882, 466.
 — (Tchitrea), 1888, 266.
 — (Terpsiphone), 1882, 259; 1884, 227; 1893, 18; 1894, 15.
 perspicillatum (Syrnium), 1886, 71.
 perspicillatus (Dryonastes), 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 413.
 — (Garrulax), 1882, 434; 1884, 265.
 — (Lichenops), 1877, 34, 176; 1878, 60, 394; 1880, 15, 17, 19, 22, 411; 1881, 607; 1888, 465; 1890, 361, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 129, 199; 1893, 469; 1894, 177.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1890, 382; 1891, 635.
 — (Psarocolius), 1884, 14.
 — (Xanthocephalus), 1884, 14.
 — var. andinus (Lichenops), 1881, 487.

- pertinax* (*Conurus*), 1879, 211; 1886, 68; 1893, 123, 249, 293, 300, 301, 320, 326, 331, 332, 337.
perunna (*Steganura*), 1894, 398.
peruanus (*Chlorostilbon*), 1892, 571.
 — (*Coturniculus*), 1884, 44; 1893, 484; 1894, 170.
peruviana (*Geositta*), 1881, 481.
 — (*Rupicola*), 1885, 318.
peruvianus (*Anthus*), 1878, 361, 362.
 — (*Phœnicothraupis*), 1885, 234, 272.
 — (*Pithys*), 1889, 560.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 156.
 — (*Rallus*), 1886, 203.
pesqueti (*Dasyptilus*), 1877, 365; 1878, 480; 1881, 282; 1883, 568; 1889, 358; 1891, 29.
Petasophora anais, 1880, 173; 1884, 451.
 — *cyanotis*, 1880, 173.
 — *delphinae*, 1880, 173; 1885, 434.
 — *germana*, 1884, 451; 1885, 434; 1887, 353.
 — *rubrigularis*, 1879, 480; 1881, 487.
 — *serrirostris*, 1877, 137; 1885, 436.
petasophora (*Ornisuya*), 1877, 137.
petasophorus (*Trochilus*), 1883, 436.
petechia (*Dendroeca*), 1888, 247, 248; 1889, 128; 1890, 86, 91.
 — *flaviceps* (*Dendroeca*), 1893, 453.
 — *rufivertex* (*Dendroeca*), 1885, 321; 1888, 247.
petenicus (*Ammodramus*), 1884, 44; 1887, 108.
petersi (*Heliornis*), 1888, 483.
 — (*Podica*), 1882, 367; 1894, 474.
petiti (*Euplectes*), 1885, 409; 1886, 353.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 51.
 — (*Oryx*), 1886, 352.
 — (*Psalidoprocne*), 1877, 238; 1889, 392; 1892, 307.
 — (*Psammodreus*), 1887, 253.
 — *orientalis* (*Psalidoprocne*), 1892, 306.
petrificatus (*Ereunetes*), 1889, 379.
Petrochelidon ariel, 1889, 392.
 — *fluvicola*, 1889, 392.
 — *fulva*, 1889, 392; 1890, 92.
 — *lunifrons*, 1878, 467; 1886, 512.
 — *meyeni*, 1891, 16.
 — *nigricans*, 1889, 392.
 — *pyrrhonota*, 1877, 169; 1878, 58; 1885, 277; 1886, 512; 1888, 256; 1891, 287.
 — *ruficollaris*, 1889, 392.
 — *rufigula*, 1889, 392.
 — *spilodera*, 1891, 287.
 — *swainsoni*, 1888, 256; 1889, 392; 1891, 287.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1891, 287.
 — *timoriensis*, 1885, 324; 1889, 392.
Petrocincla albocapilla, 1883, 538.
 — *cinclorhynchus*, 1880, 54.
 — *cyanus*, 1880, 133.
 — *manilla*, 1891, 333.
 — *saxatilis*, 1877, 50.
Petrocossyphus cyaneus, 1877, 463; 1878, 13; 1879, 447; 1880, 54, 81; 1881, 53; 1884, 413.
Petroeca, 1881, 175.
 — *sp.*, 1877, 362; 1878, 254.
 — *forsteri*, 1878, 254.
 — *kleinschmidti*, 1877, 124; 1881, 159.
 — *macrocephala*, 1888, 309.
 — *multicolor*, 1885, 270, 1878, 321.
 — *pusilla*, 1881, 159.
 — *similis*, 1879, 192.
 — *toitoti*, 1888, 42, 309.
petronella (*Petronia*), 1880, 108; 1882, 357; 1884, 230; 1893, 27; 1894, 22.
 — (*Pyrgita*), 1882, 357.
Petronia brachydactyla, 1884, 465.
 — *flavigula*, 1882, 357.
 — *petronella*, 1880, 108; 1882, 357; 1884, 230; 1893, 27; 1894, 22.
 — *petronia*, 1890, 441.
 — *stulta*, 1878, 22; 1881, 79, 574; 1882, 113, 268; 1885, 40; 1887, 71, 194, 434; 1889, 170; 1891, 367; 1893, 193; 1894, 92.
petronia (*Fringilla*), 1889, 31, 326; 1892, 555.
 — (*Passer*), 1877, 270; 1883, 9; 1893, 448.
 — (*Petronia*), 1890, 441.
 — (*Pyrgita*), 1885, 353.
Petrophila erythrogastra, 1894, 483.
petrosa (*Caccabis*), 1882, 577; 1885, 251; 1887, 272; 1888, 75, 76; 1889, 6, 27, 513; 1890, 436; 1891, 76, 186; 1893, 201; 1894, 80, 98.
 — (*Perdix*), 1881, 207; 1886, 455; 1891, 379.
Peucea aestivalis, 1878, 205; 1880, 368.
 — *arizonæ*, 1878, 205; 1885, 450; 1893, 147.
 — *boucardi*, 1883, 99; 1889, 238, 239.
 — *cassini*, 1889, 238.
 — *illinoensis*, 1880, 368.
 — *megarhyncha*, 1889, 238.
 — *mexicana*, 1885, 448, 450.
 — *notostieta*, 1883, 400; 1887, 108.
 — *ruficeps*, 1882, 335; 1888, 268, 1889, 239.
 — *boucardi*, 1891, 135.
 — *eremœca*, 1882, 335.
 — *homochlamys*, 1888, 280.
 — *scotti*, 1888, 268.
Peucedramus olivaceus, 1877, 485; 1892, 325.
Pezites brevirostris, 1884, 24.

- Pezites loyca*, 1884, 23.
 — *militaris*, 1884, 24.
Pezophaps, 1879, 98.
 — *solitaria*, 1878, 469; 1880, 138.
Pezoporus, 1881, 176.
Phabotreron amethystina, 1894, 417.
 — *brevirostris*, 1881, 492; 1894, 257.
 — *leucotis*, 1894, 410, 521.
 — *occipitalis*, 1893, 588.
Phacellodomus frontalis, 1877, 183, 184; 1880, 359; 1888, 141; 1889, 352.
 — *inornatus*, 1888, 141; 1889, 352.
 — *maculipectus*, 1883, 394.
 — *ruber*, 1877, 183, 184; 1885, 281; 1888, 467; 1894, 183.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1884, 103.
 — *sincipitalis*, 1883, 394.
 — *striaticollis*, 1888, 467; 1892, 132; 1894, 183.
Phænopepla, *see* *Phainopepla*.
Phænorhina goliath, 1877, 362; 1879, 184; 1881, 133; 1882, 529, 544, 545.
Phænus, 1879, 223.
phæocephalus (*Alophoixus*), 1890, 254.
 — (*Chlorospingus*), 1885, 275.
 — (*Criniger*), 1877, 14; 1879, 257; 1883, 88; 1889, 274; 1890, 277; 1893, 390; 1894, 421.
 — (*Ixos*), 1877, 306; 1890, 254.
 — (*Larus*), 1892, 230, 273; 1894, 27, 476.
 — (*Microtarsus*), 1894, 422.
phæocephs, *see* *phaiiceps*.
phæocercus (*Mitrephanes*), 1886, 461, 462; 1892, 326.
 — *tenuirostris* (*Mitrephanes*), 1888, 480.
Phæolæma cervinigularis, 1892, 571.
phæolæmus (*Aulacorhamphus*), 1879, 206.
phæonota (*Columba*), 1877, 345; 1880, 109; 1882, 359; 1883, 273, 279.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1881, 492.
phæonotus (*Myiarchus*), 1883, 207; 1885, 298.
 — (*Parus*), 1883, 14; 1889, 88; 1892, 74.
 — (*Stictænas*), 1883, 280.
phæoptila (*Phonipara*), 1884, 445; 1885, 118, 215; 1886, 305.
phæopus (*Numenius*), 1877, 146, 350; 1878, 223, 301; 1879, 142; 1881, 107, 109, 115; 1882, 17, 75, 224, 382; 1883, 29, 186; 1884, 99, 335; 1885, 85, 173, 254; 1886, 21, 180, 456, 492; 1887, 393; 1888, 236, 306, 445; 1889, 342; 1890, 144, 442; 1891, 508; 1892, 22, 115, 229, 514; 1893, 171, 181, 205; 1894, 235, 347.
phæopus variegatus (*Numenius*), 1888, 236; 1890, 144.
phæopygia (*Cestrelata*), 1887, 114; 1889, 251; 1891, 193, 194; 1894, 447.
phæopygoides (*Turdus*), 1881, 493.
phæopygus (*Turdus*), 1881, 493; 1885, 197.
Phæornis lanaiensis, 1892, 178; 1893, 111; 1894, 315.
 — *myiadestina*, 1888, 143; 1890, 195, 196; 1892, 178; 1894, 315.
 — *obscura*, 1879, 92; 1890, 194, 195, 196; 1891, 291; 1893, 110; 1894, 315.
 — *palmeri*, 1894, 315.
Phæospiza thomensis, 1888, 482.
phæostictus (*Thereiceryx*), 1893, 238, 239.
phæostriata (*Cyanops*), 1893, 238.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1893, 238.
Phaethon, 1881, 540.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 181.
 — *athereus*, 1879, 275, 276, 277; 1880, 218, 329, 333, 430, 434; 1881, 102, 109; 1886, 474; 1889, 502.
 — *candidus*, 1877, 363; 1878, 266; 1881, 109; 1882, 70, 541, 544; 1892, 271, 463.
 — *flavirostris*, 1879, 275, 277; 1880, 219, 329, 333, 430, 434; 1881, 102, 105, 107, 109, 115; 1882, 144.
 — *indicus*, 1886, 23, 168; 1893, 179.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1878, 266.
 — *rubricauda*, 1877, 363; 1878, 265, 266, 485; 1880, 233; 1881, 115; 1882, 542, 544; 1885, 268; 1887, 211, 213; 1890, 107; 1891, 192; 1892, 271, 463.
phaethon (*Neochmia*), 1881, 545.
Phaethornis anthophilus, 1880, 171.
 — *apheles*, 1887, 291.
 — *augusti*, 1885, 431.
 — *berlepschi*, 1894, 309.
 — *bourcieri*, 1885, 431.
 — *columbianus*, 1892, 349.
 — *filippii*, 1890, 112.
 — *gounellei*, 1892, 349.
 — *guianensis*, 1892, 349.
 — *longuemareus*, 1885, 431; 1887, 290, 291.
 — *nattereri*, 1887, 289, 290, 291.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1885, 431; 1889, 182.
 — *rioxæ*, 1889, 182.
 — *striigularis*, 1889, 182.
 — *superciliosus*, 1877, 141; 1885, 431.
 — *whitelyi*, 1892, 349.
Phaëthus magnirostris, 1877, 200.
Phainopepla, 1879, 222.

Phainopepla nitens, 1883, 218.
 — *nitidus*, 1879, 223.
phainopeplus (*Campylopterus*), 1879,
 198, 202; 1880, 171; 1885, 316.
Phainoptila, 1879, 223.
 — *melanozantha*, 1878, 193; 1883,
 379.
phaioceps (*Meiglyptes*), 1885, 3.
 — (*Micropternus*), 1885, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
 8, 9, 16, 17, 331, 332; 1892, 173, 174;
 1894, 54.
 — (*Picus*), 1892, 84.
Phaiopicus badius, 1885, 6.
 — *blythi*, 1885, 3.
 — *brachyurus*, 1885, 10, 11.
 — *grammithorax*, 1884, 191.
 — *jerdoni*, 1885, 8.
 — *jugularis*, 1884, 197.
 — *pectoralis*, 1884, 190, 194.
 — *rufinotus*, 1885, 3.
 — *tristis*, 1884, 190.
Phalacrocorax, 1881, 7.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 399; 1886, 24; 1892,
 204; 1893, 179, 181.
 — *æolus*, 1885, 270.
 — *africanus*, 1880, 273; 1883, 523;
 1884, 233; 1887, 474; 1888, 307;
 1892, 226, 272, 540; 1893, 278; 1894,
 28.
 — *albiventris*, 1881, 492; 1890, 448;
 1893, 535, 540.
 — *bicristatus*, 1878, 216; 1885, 271;
 1894, 365.
 — *brasilianus*, 1877, 40, 188; 1878,
 398; 1886, 168, 169; 1887, 207;
 1890, 378; 1891, 270; 1892, 114,
 204; 1893, 308, 326; 1894, 152, 197.
 — *brevirostris*, 1893, 533.
 — *capensis*, 1893, 278.
 — *capillatus*, 1880, 374; 1885, 271.
 — *carbo*, 1878, 216; 1880, 374; 1881,
 594; 1882, 126, 231, 335; 1883, 36,
 77, 190, 352; 1884, 145, 270, 385;
 1885, 91, 249, 270; 1887, 314; 1889,
 180, 346; 1890, 407; 1891, 7, 69,
 327, 388, 491; 1892, 28, 400, 487,
 520; 1893, 279, 353, 434.
 — *carunculatus*, 1878, 399; 1880,
 370; 1890, 448; 1892, 174; 1893,
 534, 535, 536, 537, 539, 541; 1894,
 358.
 — *cirratus*, 1880, 370; 1893, 533,
 537, 541.
 — *colensoi*, 1893, 537, 538, 540.
 — *croaticus*, 1893, 155.
 — *dilophus albociliatus*, 1884, 460.
 — *featherstoni*, 1889, 243; 1893,
 533, 573; 1894, 359.
 — *finschi*, 1878, 102.
 — *floridanus*, 1889, 376.
 — *fuscicollis*, 1885, 138.
 — *gaimardi*, 1887, 207.

Phalacrocorax graculus, 1883, 190;
 1885, 48, 91; 1887, 264, 314; 1889,
 347; 1890, 408; 1891, 8, 388; 1892,
 28; 1893, 353; 1894, 232.
 — *griseigena*, 1894, 226.
 — *holboelli*, 1894, 226.
 — *imperialis*, 1881, 492; 1889, 243;
 1893, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 541.
 — *leucogaster*, 1883, 113.
 — *lucidus*, 1892, 540; 1893, 278.
 — *macropus*, 1893, 271.
 — *magellanicus*, 1882, 169.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1877, 363; 1882,
 542, 544; 1888, 492.
 — *mexicanus*, 1889, 376.
 — *neglectus*, 1893, 278.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1888, 44; 1889,
 301, 302; 1892, 253; 1893, 533.
 — *nycthemerus*, 1882, 169.
 — *onslowi*, 1893, 533, 537, 538, 539,
 541, 543.
 — *pelagicus*, 1877, 147; 1878, 216;
 1885, 270, 271; 1894, 226.
 — *penicillatus*, 1894, 152.
 — *perspicillatus*, 1890, 382; 1891,
 635.
 — *punctatus*, 1888, 43; 1889, 243,
 299.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1882, 231, 418; 1883,
 194, 195, 398; 1884, 146; 1885,
 138; 1888, 73; 1893, 583; 1894, 69,
 71, 107.
 — *rothschildi*, 1893, 535, 536, 537,
 540, 543.
 — *sinensis*, 1880, 374.
 — *stictcephalus*, 1888, 492.
 — *urile*, 1885, 271.
 — *varius*, 1889, 243; 1892, 258.
 — *verrucosus*, 1880, 370; 1881, 492;
 1890, 448; 1891, 290; 1893, 535,
 540, 541.
 — *vigua*, 1890, 378.
Phalacrotreron abyssinica, 1883, 265.
 — *calva*, 1883, 268.
 — *crassirostris*, 1883, 268, 269.
 — *delalandii*, 1880, 109; 1883,
 270.
 — *nudirostris*, 1883, 268, 269.
phalænoides (*Glaucidium*), 1886, 72;
 1889, 374; 1890, 89.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 72.
Phalænoptilus nuttalli, 1880, 478.
 — *californicus*, 1888, 139.
 — *nitidus*, 1887, 456.
Phalaropus, 1877, 62.
 — *angustirostris*, 1881, 540.
 — *cinereus*, 1877, 58; 1883, 187.
 — *fulicarius*, 1877, 406; 1878, 438;
 1879, 345, 1881, 209; 1883, 76; 1884,
 33, 389; 1885, 106; 1887, 388, 459;
 1888, 349; 1891, 294; 1892, 25, 180;
 1893, 569.

- Phalaropus hyperboreus*, 1878, 438; 1879, 155; 1881, 209; 1882, 223, 381, 425; 1883, 31, 75; 1884, 267; 1885, 171, 177; 1889, 177; 1890, 403; 1892, 25; 1893, 145, 356, 569; 1894, 234.
 — *lobatus*, 1878, 438; 1892, 516.
 — *rufus*, 1886, 455.
 — *wilsoni*, 1877, 42, 198; 1893, 569.
phalerata (*Fringilla*), 1886, 349.
Phaleris, 1881, 176.
 — *cristatella*, 1878, 442; 1879, 21; 1883, 348.
 — *microceros*, 1882, 478.
 — *mystacea*, 1878, 210; 1879, 21.
 — *psittacula*, 1877, 237; 1884, 174.
phaon (*Oometes*), 1877, 135; 1886, 366.
Pharomacrus costaricensis, 1878, 194.
 — *fulgidus*, 1879, 205.
 — *xanthogaster*, 1881, 610; 1892, 174.
phasianella (*Columba*), 1890, 217, 220, 221.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1890, 215, 220, 221, 223, 225, 236, 244.
phasianellus (*Pediæcetes*), 1886, 192.
 — *campestris* (*Pediæcetes*), 1884, 460; 1894, 135.
Phasianus, 1881, 401.
 — *africanus*, 1883, 558.
 — *argus*, 1877, 322.
 — *chrysomelas*, 1884, 470; 1887, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173.
 — *colchicus*, 1881, 187, 207; 1882, 220, 394; 1883, 27; 1885, 41; 1887, 168, 169, 170, 288; 1888, 227, 230, 312; 1890, 78, 375; 1891, 76.
 — *decollatus*, 1888, 313, 314, 315; 1891, 380.
 — *edeni*, 1880, 132.
 — *elegans*, 1888, 312, 313, 315, 316; 1894, 553.
 — *elliotti*, 1892, 410.
 — *formosanus*, 1884, 267; 1888, 313, 314.
 — *humiae*, 1891, 152.
 — *ignitus*, 1878, 411, 412, 414; 1879, 221.
 — *insignis*, 1887, 171, 172; 1894, 107.
 — *komarovi*, 1887, 172, 245, 301.
 — *mongolicus*, 1882, 394; 1887, 169, 171, 172, 173.
 — *nobilis*, 1878, 412, 413, 414.
 — *persicus*, 1887, 169, 170, 171, 302; 1892, 345.
 — *principalis*, 1887, 169, 170, 171, 172, 245, 259, 301; 1889, 584; 1890, 109; 1892, 345; 1893, 462; 1894, 107.
 — *reversi*, 1886, 382; 1887, 109; 1891, 329, 499.
Phasianus rouloul, 1877, 322.
 — *rufus*, 1894, 311.
 — *satschuenensis*, 1885, 111; 1893, 441.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1887, 173; 1894, 107.
 — *shawi*, 1887, 169, 171, 172, 173; 1894, 107.
 — *sladeni*, 1888, 315, 316; 1892, 86.
 — *sœmmerringi*, 1878, 226.
 — *strauchi*, 1879, 490; 1885, 111; 1888, 313, 314, 315; 1889, 582; 1894, 107.
 — *tarimensis*, 1885, 111.
 — *torquatus*, 1878, 226; 1882, 435; 1884, 267; 1887, 109, 168, 169, 173; 1888, 312, 313, 314; 1890, 375; 1891, 329, 380, 499; 1892, 88, 99, 248, 493.
 — *versicolor*, 1878, 226; 1888, 313, 315; 1890, 375.
 — *vielloti*, 1878, 413, 414.
 — *vlanguili*, 1879, 490; 1885, 111; 1888, 313, 315, 316; 1894, 107.
 — *wallichi*, 1884, 423; 1891, 76.
phasianus (*Centropus*), 1881, 8.
 — (*Elaphrocnemis*), 1893, 145.
Phasidus, 1881, 176.
Phasmodopteryx capensis, 1878, 284; 1890, 127.
phayrei (*Alcippe*), 1877, 487; 1880, 132; 1892, 76.
 — (*Anthocincla*), 1884, 470; 1892, 73, 83; 1894, 305.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 40.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 40.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 135; 1892, 75.
Phedina borbonica, 1889, 392.
 — *brazzæ*, 1887, 253; 1894, 316.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1889, 392; 1891, 441.
Phagornis cancellatus, 1888, 369.
 — *leucopterus*, 1888, 369.
 — *mittelli*, 1888, 369.
Phœnæus aurantiacus, 1891, 272.
 — *chrysopleus*, 1891, 272.
 — *tibialis*, 1891, 272.
Phibalura flavirostris, 1894, 484, 547.
Philactæ canagica, 1888, 144.
philadelphia (*Larus*), 1885, 221.
philadelphicus (*Vireo*), 1888, 254.
Philagrus mahali, 1887, 5.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1887, 5; 1888, 365; 1891, 250.
 — *pectoralis*, 1887, 6.
 — *superciliaris*, 1887, 5.
Philemon albitorques, 1881, 492.
 — *cockerelli*, 1880, 297; 1881, 535, 536; 1884, 341.
 — *jobiensis*, 1884, 3 8.

- Philemon kisserensis*, 1884, 459.
 — *lessoni*, 1879, 182, 185; 1880, 224; 1882, 507, 520, 543.
 — *meyeri*, 1878, 480.
 — *moluccensis*, 1884, 328.
 — *philippinensis*, 1891, 315.
 — *plumigenis*, 1884, 328, 342.
 — *sclateri*, 1879, 439; 1882, 140, 142; 1884, 328.
 — *timorlaoensis*, 1884, 328, 355, 459.
 — *vulturinus*, 1882, 140.
Philemonopsis meyeri, 1881, 166.
Philentoma pyrrhopterum, 1877, 19, 316; 1878, 414; 1879, 254; 1889, 200; 1890, 276; 1893, 398, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *velatum*, 1877, 19; 1878, 414; 1887, 118; 1893, 397, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
Philepitta, 1881, 175; 1883, 388.
 — *castanea*, 1880, 137.
 — *jala*, 1891, 442, 443.
 — *schlegeli*, 1880, 137; 1891, 442, 443.
Phileremos penicillata, 1891, 142.
Phileterus arnaudi, 1886, 307, 308; 1891, 249.
 — *cabanisi*, 1886, 307, 308; 1888, 290, 292.
 — *dorsalis*, 1891, 249.
 — *emini*, 1891, 249.
 — *lepidus*, 1886, 307.
 — *nitens*, 1886, 338.
 — *socius*, 1886, 307.
 — *squamifrons*, 1887, 3.
philipi (*Ægithina*), 1887, 254.
philippina (*Corone*), 1894, 249, 258, 504.
 — (*Loxia*), 1877, 318.
philippinensis (*Ægialitis*), 1881, 94; 1882, 287.
 — (*Bubo*), 1894, 503.
 — (*Bucco*), 1877, 299.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1884, 332, 333.
 — (*Circus*), 1891, 305; 1893, 347.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1894, 256.
 — (*Eulabeornis*), 1881, 156.
 — (*Hydrocorax*), 1877, 417.
 — (*Hyloterpe*), 1882, 461; 1887, 451; 1894, 409, 511, 550.
 — (*Hypotaenidia*), 1877, 363; 1878, 263; 1879, 142; 1880, 312; 1882, 69.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1878, 76.
 — (*Iole*), 1886, 159; 1891, 313; 1894, 408, 509.
 — (*Limnaëtus*), 1877, 432; 1886, 156.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1891, 48; 1894, 410, 415, 521.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1886, 160; 1894, 518.
philippinensis (*Ninox*), 1886, 156; 1894, 245, 417, 534.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1894, 409.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1883, 566; 1891, 327, 491; 1892, 486; 1894, 336.
 — (*Philemon*), 1891, 315.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1878, 211; 1881, 101; 1882, 369, 436; 1884, 269; 1886, 400; 1888, 222; 1891, 510.
 — (*Pseudopteryx*), 1886, 156; 1894, 503.
 — (*Rallus*), 1880, 311; 1881, 156; 1882, 69; 1889, 243.
 — (*Siphia*), 1884, 320; 1894, 256, 259, 408, 507.
 — (*Spizaëtus*), 1888, 373; 1890, 42; 1894, 503.
 — (*Thriponax*), 1891, 305.
philippinus (*Corvus*), 1894, 250.
 — (*Merops*), 1879, 57, 58, 248; 1881, 143, 378; 1885, 104; 1890, 413, 414; 1891, 293, 294; 1892, 478; 1894, 60, 417, 520.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1883, 194, 197; 1885, 128; 1886, 186; 1887, 6.
philippanæ (*Ianthœnas*), 1882, 465.
phillipii (*Procellaria*), 1888, 358.
phillipsi (*Saxicola*), 1885, 390, 404; 1890, 447.
Philohela minor, 1893, 564; 1894, 449, 450.
Philomachus pugnax, 1877, 350; 1892, 514.
Philomela lusciniæ, 1889, 314.
 — *major*, 1880, 396.
philomela (*Ædon*), 1892, 356.
 — (*Daulias*), 1878, 16; 1881, 186; 1884, 141; 1887, 90; 1891, 164; 1892, 8; 1894, 13.
 — (*Erithacus*), 1882, 211; 1883, 17; 1886, 482; 1894, 13.
 — (*Luscinia*), 1877, 52, 55.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1889, 133.
 — (*Microcerculus*), 1880, 370.
Philortyx personatus, 1886, 513; 1887, 106.
Philothamna minor, 1877, 376.
philothamna (*Saxicola*), 1894, 86.
Phylodora albigularis, 1884, 450; 1885, 470.
 — *erythrocerus*, 1888, 420.
 — *fuscipennis*, 1892, 169.
 — *pyrrhodes*, 1885, 420.
 — *rufobrunneus*, 1892, 169.
 — *turdinus*, 1885, 420.
Phimosus infuscatus, 1878, 63; 1880, 363; 1886, 171; 1892, 145, 205; 1894, 199.
Phlœocryptes, 1881, 4.
 — *melanops*, 1877, 35, 179; 1878, 396; 1890, 357; 1891, 16; 1892, 201; 1894, 182.

- Phlæotomus schulzi*, 1883, 394.
Phlogoenas, 1881, 111, 112; 1882, 146, 344.
 — sp., 1893, 121.
 — *albicollis*, 1893, 121, 588, 589.
 — *beccarii*, 1893, 589.
 — *bimaculata*, 1893, 120.
 — *erythroptera*, 1881, 115; 1893, 121, 589.
 — *granti*, 1893, 588, 589.
 — *jobiensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *johannæ*, 1879, 95, 444; 1881, 538; 1882, 144, 146, 473; 1883, 219.
 — *margarethæ*, 1882, 146.
 — *rufigula*, 1884, 210.
 — *salamonis*, 1883, 219.
 — *tristigmata*, 1879, 137; 1893, 120.
Phlogopsis bowmani, 1889, 127.
 — *notata*, 1889, 559.
Phodilus, 1878, 194; 1882, 132.
 — *assimilis*, 1879, 116.
 — *badius*, 1879, 238; 1893, 417.
 — *soumagnei*, 1879, 95.
phænicea (*Ampelis*), 1883, 544.
 — (*Campophaga*), 1883, 544.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1891, 247.
 — (*Urobrachya*), 1886, 349; 1891, 247.
phæniceus (*Agelæus*), 1880, 477; 1881, 183; 1884, 9, 10, 11; 1887, 459; 1888, 263; 1889, 125; 1890, 87; 1894, 360.
 — (*Cardinalis*), 1890, 248.
 — (*Coliuspasser*), 1886, 344, 349.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1884, 10.
 — (*Tachyphonus*), 1883, 203; 1885, 212.
 — var. *assimilis* (*Agelæus*), 1884, 10.
 — *bryanti* (*Agelæus*), 1888, 139.
 — var. *gubernator* (*Agelæus*), 1884, 11.
 — *sonoriensis* (*Agelæus*), 1888, 139.
 — var. *tricolor* (*Agelæus*), 1884, 11.
Phænicocercus, 1881, 175.
 — *carnifex*, 1885, 304.
phænicomerus (*Euplectes*), 1886, 344, 350.
Phænicoparra, 1882, 389.
Phænicoperdix chloropus, 1892, 398.
Phænicophaes, 1881, 176; 1882, 57.
 — *calorhynchus*, 1879, 67, 146.
 — *caniceps*, 1877, 287.
 — *erythronathus*, 1877, 287; 1890, 12; 1891, 462.
 — *harringtoni*, 1884, 316.
 — *javanicus*, 1877, 287.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1886, 184.
Phænicophilus, 1884, 338.
 — *dominicensis*, 1881, 601; 1885, 99.
Phænicophilus frugivorus, 1884, 203.
 — *palmarum*, 1884, 168.
phænicoptera (*Ampelis*), 1878, 235; 1887, 176; 1891, 351; 1892, 239.
 — (*Juida*), 1879, 398.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 318, 319, 321.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 346.
 — (*Zonogastria*), 1886, 321.
Phænicopterus, 1880, 405; 1881, 6, 164.
 — sp., 1891, 70; 1893, 307, 335.
 — *andinus*, 1881, 485.
 — *antiquorum*, 1881, 173, 499; 1883, 397; 1886, 456; 1889, 179; 1890, 81; 1893, 233.
 — *copei*, 1892, 574; 1893, 271.
 — *erythræus*, 1881, 213; 1892, 117.
 — *ignipalliatu*, 1877, 41; 1878, 400; 1880, 156; 1889, 183, 184; 1890, 81, 425; 1892, 206; 1894, 199.
 — *jamesi*, 1893, 164.
 — *roseus*, 1881, 212; 1882, 227; 1883, 33; 1885, 44, 250; 1886, 22, 188; 1887, 375; 1889, 124, 344; 1891, 184; 1893, 174, 181, 199; 1894, 98, 119, 130.
 — *ruber*, 1884, 168; 1885, 186; 1886, 172; 1888, 150.
phænicopterus (*Lamprocolius*), 1882, 265; 1886, 288.
 — (*Lamprotornis*), 1887, 331.
Phænicornis ardens, 1877, 315.
Phænicosoma ardens, 1885, 211.
 — *azaræ*, 1883, 205; 1885, 211.
Phænicotraupis fuscicauda, 1883, 489.
 — *insularis*, 1888, 259; 1890, 85, 86, 92, 93.
 — *peruviana*, 1885, 234, 272.
 — *rhodinolaema*, 1884, 208; 1885, 272.
 — *rubica*, 1884, 208.
 — *rubicoides*, 1883, 487, 488, 489, 490.
 — *salvini*, 1883, 487, 488, 489, 490; 1888, 259.
phænicotis (*Anthreptes*), 1879, 166, 260; 1889, 425; 1890, 279; 1893, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — (*Astrilda*), 1886, 336.
 — (*Chalcoparia*), 1877, 303.
 — (*Chlorochrysa*), 1878, 479.
 — (*Estrela*), 1880, 107; 1883, 509; 1886, 336; 1891, 251; 1893, 226.
 — (*Mariposa*), 1881, 128; 1886, 336.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1877, 303.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 336.
 — (*Uraginus*), 1882, 355; 1886, 336; 1891, 251.
Phænicura æruleocephala, 1880, 58.
phænicura (*Amatornis*), 1888, 374; 1890, 60; 1894, 243, 257.

- phœnicura* (*Ammomanes*), 1885, 129.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 263.
 — (*Erythra*), 1877, 323; 1879, 142;
 1882, 65, 188; 1883, 194, 195; 1884,
 77; 1890, 145, 285; 1892, 166, 495;
 1893, 423.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1879, 271.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1884, 269; 1891, 329,
 501.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1882, 573.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1886, 452.
 — *mesoleuca* (*Ruticilla*), 1891, 615.
phœnicuroides (*Ammomanes*), 1891,
 615.
 — (*Lanius*), 1877, 164, 398; 1881,
 433, 434, 435; 1882, 104, 268, 270;
 1886, 485; 1889, 148, 160.
 — (*Mirafra*), 1882, 573; 1892, 73.
 — (*Otomela*), 1880, 143; 1887, 245.
 — *romanowi* (*Otomela*), 1887, 245.
Phœnicurus erithacus, 1883, 116, 117.
phœnicurus (*Henicornis*), 1878, 395.
 — (*Lanius*), 1877, 53, 163, 398;
 1880, 143, 187; 1881, 433, 435.
 — (*Phaeton*), 1878, 266.
 — (*Rallus*), 1877, 323.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1877, 65; 1878, 14, 15;
 1879, 6; 1880, 96, 191; 1882, 211,
 375, 565; 1883, 16, 181; 1884, 370;
 1885, 32; 1886, 496; 1887, 88; 1888,
 228, 229; 1889, 2, 86, 215, 315, 509;
 1890, 403; 1891, 57, 163, 366; 1892,
 9, 57, 216, 357; 1893, 188, 225; 1894,
 88, 229.
Pholeoptynx cunicularia, 1877, 186;
 1879, 423; 1880, 416; 1885, 282.
Pholidauges bicolor, 1885, 411.
 — *leucogaster*, 1886, 288; 1888, 303,
 365.
 — *verreauxi*, 1881, 127; 1882, 265,
 334; 1884, 228; 1886, 288, 289; 1891,
 240; 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
Pholidophalus casuarinus, 1883, 102;
 1888, 55.
 — *fistulator*, 1878, 474; 1888, 54.
 — *sharpii*, 1883, 102; 1888, 54, 55.
Pholidornis jamesoni, 1890, 163, 165;
 1891, 631.
 — *rubrifrons*, 1890, 163.
Phonipara bicolor, 1880, 41; 1884, 168,
 445; 1885, 118.
 — *fumosa*, 1885, 118, 215; 1886,
 502, 503.
 — *intermedia*, 1888, 261; 1890, 86,
 92, 93.
 — *olivacea*, 1890, 93.
 — — *intermedia*, 1888, 261.
 — *phæoptila*, 1884, 445; 1885, 118,
 215; 1886, 503.
 — *pusilla*, 1885, 190, 321.
Phonygama gouldi, 1878, 56; 1883,
 391; 1891, 512.
Phonygama hunsteini, 1883, 115; 1886,
 237, 243; 1891, 36.
 — *jamesi*, 1877, 479; 1878, 56.
 — *kaudreni*, 1878, 56; 1886, 242,
 243.
 — *purpureo-violacea*, 1886, 194, 242,
 243; 1888, 271; 1891, 36; 1894, 443.
 — *thomsoni*, 1892, 176.
Phororhacos longissimus, 1893, 42, 44,
 45.
Photodilus badius, 1888, 335; 1890,
 293, 295, 297, 299, 300, 303; 1893,
 417.
Phoyx manillensis, 1894, 431.
 — *purpurea*, 1888, 143; 1894, 431.
phragmitis (*Acrocephalus*), 1882, 213,
 376, 567; 1883, 18, 44; 1884, 141;
 1886, 481; 1887, 342; 1888, 110;
 1889, 317, 576; 1892, 11, 57, 153,
 360; 1894, 344.
phryganophila (*Synallaxis*), 1885, 280;
 1892, 132.
Phrygilus alaudinus, 1890, 248.
 — *caniceps*, 1878, 393.
 — — *bolivianus*, 1888, 280.
 — *dorsalis*, 1883, 394.
 — *formosus*, 1888, 368.
 — *fruticeti*, 1878, 393; 1890, 248.
 — *gayi*, 1888, 367, 368.
 — *punensis*, 1888, 368.
 — *unicolor*, 1880, 122; 1884, 240.
Phyllergates, 1883, 573.
 — *cinereicollis*, 1888, 479; 1889,
 279; 1890, 278, 286, 287, 289; 1894,
 510.
 — *coronatus*, 1894, 510.
 — *cucullatus*, 1887, 447; 1888, 479.
 — *sumatranus*, 1892, 460.
Phyllobasileus coronatus, 1877, 76.
 — *proregulus*, 1877, 104.
 — *superciliosus*, 1877, 102.
Phyllomyias cristatus, 1885, 222.
 — *semifusca*, 1879, 201; 1881, 342;
 1885, 293.
Phyllopneuste, 1878, 193.
 — *affinis*, 1877, 74.
 — *alpestris*, 1877, 94.
 — *arborea*, 1877, 90.
 — *bonellii*, 1877, 94.
 — *borealis*, 1877, 69; 1889, 249;
 1894, 262, 263.
 — — *xanthodryas*, 1894, 263.
 — *coronata*, 1877, 76, 79; 1879, 36;
 1893, 272; 1894, 262.
 — *eversmanni*, 1877, 69; 1879, 9,
 10.
 — *fitis*, 1877, 90.
 — *flaveola*, 1877, 78.
 — *fuscata*, 1877, 85, 1880, 277.
 — *homeyeri*, 1884, 207.
 — *intermedia*, 1877, 74, 128; 1894,
 265.

Phyllopneuste javanica, 1877, 16, 70, 77; 1879, 254.
 — *kennicotti*, 1877, 70.
 — *lorenzi*, 1887, 463.
 — *lugubris*, 1880, 278.
 — *maacki*, 1877, 85.
 — *magnirostris*, 1877, 77.
 — *major*, 1877, 92.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1877, 89.
 — *middendorffi*, 1877, 76.
 — *modesta*, 1877, 102, 104.
 — *montana*, 1877, 94; 1880, 285.
 — *neglecta*, 1877, 99, 100.
 — *occipitalis*, 1877, 80.
 — *orientalis*, 1877, 94.
 — *pinetorum*, 1877, 95.
 — *plumbeitarsus*, 1877, 76.
 — *presbytis*, 1877, 83.
 — *proregulus*, 1877, 103, 104.
 — *reguloides*, 1877, 81, 102.
 — *rufa*, 1877, 73, 95.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 88.
 — *solitaria*, 1877, 95.
 — *sylvestris*, 1877, 95.
 — *sylvicola*, 1877, 89.
 — *sylvicultrix*, 1894, 262.
 — *tenellipes*, 1879, 36.
 — *tristis*, 1877, 97, 100.
 — *trochilus*, 1877, 77, 90; 1879, 354; 1880, 278.
 — *umbrovirens*, 1877, 86.
 — *viridana*, 1877, 74; 1894, 265.
 — *xanthodryas*, 1879, 35; 1894, 262, 263.
Phyllopseustes, see *Phyllopneuste*.
Phyllornis cochinchinensis, 1881, 148.
 — *cyanopogon*, 1877, 13, 305; 1879, 256; 1889, 272.
 — *icterocephala*, 1877, 15, 305; 1881, 512; 1882, 59.
 — *javensis*, 1881, 513.
 — *jerdoni*, 1881, 512; 1886, 514.
 — *malabaricus*, 1877, 305.
 — *mystacalis*, 1877, 305.
 — *palawanensis*, 1888, 200; 1890, 51.
 — *sonnerati*, 1877, 15; 1878, 415; 1879, 256; 1882, 59; 1889, 271.
 — *viridinucha*, 1877, 15, 305; 1878, 415.
 — *viridis*, 1877, 305; 1882, 59.
Phylloscopus, 1877, 55; 1882, 397.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 78, 180; 1894, 370.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1877, 96, 97, 128.
 — *acredula*, 1877, 90.
 — *affinis*, 1877, 67, 100; 1880, 278; 1881, 66, 449; 1885, 388; 1888, 148; 1889, 444; 1891, 339; 1894, 264.
 — *armandi*, 1880, 276.
 — *bonellii*, 1877, 67, 94; 1878, 19; 1882, 550, 567; 1883, 180; 1887, 93; 1889, 321; 1891, 164; 1892, 10.

Phylloscopus borealis, 1877, 16, 67, 69, 72, 76, 161; 1878, 238, 342; 1879, 9, 36, 354; 1882, 375; 1883, 66; 1886, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223; 1887, 219; 1888, 201; 1890, 51; 1891, 321, 339; 1892, 10, 415; 1893, 130; 1894, 261, 262, 263, 264, 293, 408, 438, 507, 542, 555.
 — —, var. *xanthodryas*, 1890, 255.
 — *brehmi*, 1877, 96, 97, 98, 128.
 — *brevirostris*, 1877, 93, 97, 98.
 — *brooksi*, 1877, 84, 128.
 — *brunneus*, 1877, 85.
 — *collybita*, 1877, 67, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99; 1878, 19; 1879, 432; 1880, 84; 1884, 371; 1886, 495; 1887, 92; 1889, 21.
 — *coronatus*, 1877, 67, 79, 162; 1878, 238; 1879, 36; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 339; 1892, 10, 234, 415.
 — *dumeticola*, 1894, 267.
 — *erochrous*, 1877, 67, 106.
 — *excoronatus*, 1877, 76.
 — *flavo-olivaceus*, 1880, 279; 1881, 449.
 — *fortunatus*, 1889, 21, 513; 1891, 616.
 — *fuliginiventris*, 1877, 67, 88; 1880, 267.
 — *fuscatus*, 1877, 67, 85, 99, 156, 165; 1879, 11, 102, 220; 1880, 192, 276; 1889, 576, 578; 1892, 10, 79.
 — *gætkæi*, 1877, 67, 92, 94.
 — *griseolus*, 1877, 87.
 — *habessinicus*, 1877, 96.
 — *horornis*, 1894, 267.
 — *humii*, 1880, 278; 1885, 388; 1889, 578; 1894, 265, 266, 267, 268.
 — *hylebata*, 1877, 70.
 — *hypolaina*, 1883, 67.
 — *indicus*, 1877, 67, 87; 1880, 59, 276; 1881, 66, 449; 1883, 80; 1885, 126; 1889, 576.
 — *javanicus*, 1877, 77.
 — *lugubris*, 1877, 67, 78; 1880, 278; 1881, 66, 448; 1882, 279; 1884, 235; 1892, 79; 1894, 265, 266.
 — *maculipennis*, 1877, 67, 107; 1880, 278.
 — *magnirostris*, 1877, 67, 77; 1881, 448; 1884, 235; 1888, 147, 148; 1892, 73; 1894, 265, 266.
 — *major*, 1877, 93, 94.
 — *mandelli*, 1894, 267.
 — *middendorffi*, 1877, 396; 1883, 67.
 — *minor*, 1889, 321.
 — *modestus*, 1877, 102, 104; 1880, 278.
 — *neglectus*, 1877, 67, 98, 99; 1880, 277; 1889, 165, 576; 1892, 60; 1894, 266, 267.

Phylloscopus newtoni, 1889, 579.
 — *nitidus*, 1877, 67, 72, 157; 1879, 103; 1881, 448, 449; 1882, 100; 1887, 463; 1889, 165; 1890, 255; 1892, 10, 79.
 — *occipitalis*, 1877, 67, 80; 1880, 279; 1890, 256; 1892, 79.
 — *pallidipes*, 1877, 75, 487.
 — *plumbeitarsus*, 1877, 67, 76; 1879, 103; 1880, 59, 382; 1883, 66, 67; 1885, 387; 1890, 256; 1894, 265.
 — *presbytis*, 1877, 67, 83; 1880, 279; 1885, 387, 388.
 — *proregulus*, 1877, 67, 104, 162; 1880, 278; 1884, 261; 1887, 219; 1889, 263, 578; 1891, 320, 339; 1892, 10, 416; 1894, 265, 267.
 — *pseudo-borealis*, 1883, 66; 1889, 251.
 — *pulcher*, 1894, 482.
 — *reguloides*, 1877, 81; 1880, 279.
 — *rufus*, 1877, 57, 93; 1879, 429, 432; 1882, 214, 375; 1883, 18, 180; 1884, 428; 1885, 34, 243, 387; 1886, 481, 495; 1887, 431, 432; 1888, 105; 1889, 21, 516, 537, 579; 1891, 58, 164; 1892, 10, 359; 1893, 190.
 — —, var. *obscurus*, 1885, 112.
 — *schwarzi*, 1877, 67, 84; 1880, 276.
 — *seebohmii*, 1885, 387.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 67, 71, 88, 89, 94; 1878, 191; 1879, 477; 1882, 375; 1883, 18, 180; 1887, 92; 1888, 112; 1889, 321, 515, 537, 578; 1890, 403, 440; 1891, 164; 1892, 10, 359; 1893, 190.
 — *sindianus*, 1881, 448; 1884, 236; 1892, 60; 1894, 264, 266, 267.
 — *sindhicus*, 1883, 81.
 — *subviridis*, 1877, 67, 106; 1880, 59; 1894, 267.
 — *superciliosus*, 1877, 67, 102, 105, 157, 162; 1879, 9, 12, 103, 379; 1882, 432; 1883, 80; 1887, 219, 458; 1888, 224; 1889, 578; 1890, 387; 1891, 154, 320, 339; 1892, 10, 234, 416; 1893, 428; 1894, 267, 482.
 — *sylvicultrix*, 1877, 69.
 — *tenellipes*, 1877, 67, 75; 1887, 219; 1890, 256; 1892, 415.
 — *tristis*, 1877, 49, 57, 59, 65, 67, 97, 100, 165, 394; 1879, 9, 100; 1880, 59; 1881, 65, 448; 1882, 108; 1883, 18, 81; 1884, 236, 416; 1886, 481; 1889, 87, 165, 578; 1890, 343; 1891, 285; 1892, 10, 60, 79; 1894, 264.
 — — *sindiana*, 1891, 285.
 — *tristrami*, 1885, 387.
 — *trochiloides*, 1877, 67, 81; 1880, 279; 1881, 449; 1885, 387, 388; 1889, 576.

Phylloscopus trochilus, 1877, 57, 59, 65, 67, 90, 92, 93, 96, 100; 1878, 19, 287, 409; 1879, 9, 10, 102; 1880, 99, 192; 1881, 247; 1882, 214, 254, 375; 1883, 18, 180, 539, 540; 1884, 371, 428; 1885, 35, 243; 1886, 218, 219, 285, 481; 1887, 69, 92; 1889, 321, 537, 578; 1890, 343; 1891, 58, 108, 164, 366; 1892, 10, 153, 359; 1894, 229, 266, 267.
 — *tytleri*, 1877, 67, 101; 1881, 66; 1882, 279; 1885, 388; 1892, 343; 1894, 265.
 — *unbrovirens*, 1877, 67, 86; 1878, 480.
 — *viridanus*, 1877, 67, 76, 93, 161, 396; 1879, 102, 103, 220, 379, 380; 1880, 59, 285, 382; 1881, 66, 448, 449; 1883, 66, 67, 81; 1884, 416; 1885, 387; 1888, 148; 1890, 255; 1892, 10, 79; 1894, 264, 265, 266.
 — *viridipennis*, 1877, 67, 82; 1885, 387; 1889, 576.
 — *xanthodryas*, 1877, 67, 71, 72; 1878, 238; 1879, 254; 1889, 265; 1890, 276; 1892, 411; 1894, 261, 262, 263, 264, 540.
Phyllostrephus cerviniventris, 1894, 2, 10.
 — *fischeri*, 1894, 10.
 — *fulviventris*, 1894, 10.
 — *rufescens*, 1882, 602.
 — *scandens*, 1883, 543.
 — *sharpii*, 1880, 334.
Physocorax moneduloides, 1877, 362; 1879, 183; 1880, 338; 1882, 520, 543.
Phytotoma, 1881, 175, 475.
 — *angustirostris*, 1886, 366.
 — *rutila*, 1888, 279, 406; 1892, 131; 1893, 469, 487.
 — *tridaactyla*, 1882, 388.
piaggii (*Geocichla*), 1883, 164.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 93.
Piaya cayana, 1879, 206; 1880, 175, 352, 361; 1881, 351; 1886, 64; 1889, 372; 1890, 81, 88; 1892, 140.
 — — *cabanisi*, 1894, 123.
 — — *guianensis*, 1884, 435.
 — *guianensis*, 1884, 435.
 — *melanogaster*, 1886, 64.
 — *minuta*, 1886, 64.
Pica, 1879, 350.
 — *azurea*, 1886, 453.
 — *bactriana*, 1879, 448; 1880, 63; 1881, 78.
 — *bottanensis*, 1880, 63.
 — *camtschatica*, 1884, 347; 1888, 237.
 — *caudata*, 1877, 49, 55, 57, 64; 1882, 219, 377; 1883, 6, 183; 1884,

- 265, 347; 1888, 237; 1889, 328; 1891, 324, 358; 1892, 5, 231, 430; 1893, 131.
- Pica caudata leucoptera*, 1888, 237.
- *fuliginosa*, 1886, 453.
- *leucoptera*, 1877, 51; 1881, 572; 1883, 55, 81; 1884, 265.
- *marina*, 1881, 256.
- *mauritanica*, 1893, 377; 1894, 81, 88, 94.
- *media*, 1878, 232; 1880, 63; 1891, 358.
- *melanoleuca*, 1886, 453.
- *pica*, 1879, 435; 1888, 72; 1892, 370; 1893, 431.
- *rustica*, 1878, 27, 333; 1879, 448; 1880, 63; 1881, 78, 572; 1882, 111, 410; 1884, 143, 378, 418; 1887, 72, 200; 1889, 169, 547; 1891, 63, 174; 1894, 231, 367, 370, 371.
- *sericea*, 1880, 63.
- *varia japonica*, 1878, 232.
- pica* (Alca), 1886, 457.
- (Coccytes), 1888, 402.
- (Copsychus), 1885, 102; 1891, 438.
- (Fluvicola), 1885, 291.
- (Muscicapa), 1885, 291.
- (Pica), 1879, 435; 1888, 72; 1892, 370; 1893, 431.
- picoides* (Heterophasia), 1883, 250.
- (Sibia), 1877, 464; 1884, 414; 1894, 481.
- picata* (Ardea), 1887, 104.
- (Dromolaea), 1880, 56; 1881, 59.
- (Saxicola), 1879, 447; 1880, 57; 1881, 36, 37, 56, 58, 59, 441, 442, 443, 444; 1882, 106, 276; 1884, 415; 1886, 164; 1887, 346; 1889, 163; 1892, 81.
- picatus* (Dryoscopus), 1894, 17.
- (Eudynamis), 1880, 300; 1881, 535.
- (Hemipus), 1889, 189, 190; 1890, 275, 286, 289; 1892, 434; 1893, 395, 551; 1894, 543.
- (Iyngipicus), 1882, 24, 41; 1890, 451.
- picazuro* (Columba), 1877, 193; 1878, 65; 1880, 6, 7, 8; 1881, 356; 1892, 147; 1893, 322, 468; 1894, 201.
- picinus* (Edolius), 1877, 315.
- picirostris* (Dendroplex), 1880, 171.
- pickeringi* (Carpophaga), 1888, 282; 1894, 241, 257.
- Picoides*, 1881, 257; 1882, 388, 389.
- *albidior*, 1889, 393.
- *crissoleucus*, 1891, 377.
- *dorsalis*, 1891, 467.
- *europæus*, 1891, 377.
- *funebria*, 1891, 376, 377.
- Picoides tridactylus*, 1878, 325; 1881, 190; 1891, 178; 1893, 131; 1894, 232.
- *crissoleucus*, 1891, 377.
- *europæus*, 1891, 377.
- Picolaptes albolineatus*, 1885, 422.
- *angustirostris*, 1892, 132, 133; 1894, 184.
- *cinnamomeus*, 1881, 409.
- *compressus*, 1892, 334, 339.
- *gracilis*, 1889, 353; 1890, 118; 1892, 334, 339.
- *lacrymiger*, 1880, 171; 1889, 559.
- *obtectus*, 1889, 559.
- *puncticeps*, 1885, 422.
- *rikeri*, 1887, 356; 1888, 141; 1889, 350.
- picta* (Alcedo), 1890, 167.
- (Ispidina), 1888, 365; 1890, 167; 1892, 316.
- (Perdix), 1892, 40.
- (Setophaga), 1878, 303, 304, 306, 307, 310; 1883, 98; 1887, 130.
- (Thaumalca), 1888, 230; 1890, 375; 1891, 77, 380.
- picticollis* (Casuarius), 1877, 325; 1878, 109; 1879, 96, 116; 1883, 112.
- (Garrulax), 1892, 410.
- pictiventris* (Ptilopus), 1891, 568, 569, 575, 577, 578, 579.
- picturata* (Columba), 1883, 317.
- (Peristera), 1883, 317.
- *var. seychelles* (Columba), 1883, 320.
- picturatus* (Homopelia), 1893, 588.
- (Turtur), 1879, 97; 1883, 296, 298, 317, 319, 320; 1891, 564; 1893, 588.
- pictus* (Calcarius), 1892, 336.
- (Francolinus), 1880, 70; 1885, 131; 1892, 33, 40.
- (Oreortyx), 1894, 570, 571, 572.
- *plumiferus* (Oreortyx), 1894, 570, 571, 572.
- picui* (Columbula), 1877, 193; 1880, 7, 418; 1885, 282; 1888, 465; 1891, 16; 1892, 147, 209; 1894, 202.
- Piculus nipalensis*, 1881, 224, 227.
- *rufifrons*, 1881, 224, 227.
- Picumnoides abnormis*, 1881, 236.
- *lacrymosa*, 1881, 232.
- *ochraceus*, 1881, 232.
- Picumnus*, 1881, 176.
- *sp.*, 1880, 352, 360.
- *abnormis*, 1877, 292; 1881, 235.
- *africanus*, 1881, 230.
- *aurifrons*, 1889, 229.
- *azaræ*, 1892, 138.
- *chinensis*, 1891, 325, 482; 1894, 332.
- *cirratus*, 1891, 606, 607.

- Picumnus flavifrons*, 1889, 229, 230; 1890, 451.
 — *flavotinctus*, 1890, 118.
 — *innominatus*, 1881, 223; 1893, 560.
 — *jheringi*, 1884, 441, 442; 1886, 79, 80.
 — *lawrencii*, 1881, 601; 1884, 167, 168; 1885, 99.
 — *lepidotus*, 1884, 442.
 — *micromegas*, 1884, 167; 1890, 451.
 — *minutus*, 1886, 57; 1889, 354.
 — *obsoletus*, 1893, 125.
 — *ochraceus*, 1881, 232.
 — *orbignyianus*, 1891, 606, 607.
 — *pilcomayensis*, 1891, 605, 606, 607; 1892, 138, 152.
 — *punctifrons*, 1886, 203.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1884, 442.
 — *salvini*, 1894, 117.
 — *temminckii*, 1886, 80.
 — *undulatus*, 1889, 354; 1892, 185; 1894, 117.
 — *verreauxi*, 1881, 230.
 — *wallacii*, 1889, 230; 1890, 451.
 — *yessoensis*, 1888, 20.
picumnus (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1883, 142.
Picus, sp., 1882, 33, 40; 1889, 332.
 — *abingtoni*, 1883, 457, 458.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1883, 429.
 — *aethiopicus*, 1883, 451.
 — *affinis*, 1888, 161, 164, 165, 166.
 — *africanus*, 1883, 421, 448.
 — *algius*, 1888, 24; 1893, 377.
 — *analisis*, 1877, 290.
 — *andamanensis*, 1892, 84.
 — *arator*, 1883, 403.
 — *arizonae*, 1886, 115.
 — *ater*, 1877, 264.
 — *atratus*, 1892, 84.
 — *aurantiventris*, 1882, 29.
 — *aurantius*, 1881, 253.
 — *auritus*, 1882, 22, 43.
 — *awokera*, 1888, 40.
 — *badius*, 1885, 6.
 — *badius*, 1877, 289; 1881, 141; 1883, 455, 456; 1885, 10.
 — *barbatus*, 1888, 6.
 — *bengalensis*, 1881, 253; 1888, 164.
 — *bennetti*, 1883, 457.
 — *biarmicus*, 1883, 408.
 — *bicolor*, 1882, 43.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, 1883, 478.
 — *brachyurus*, 1885, 10.
 — *brucei*, 1883, 468.
 — *brunneifrons*, 1884, 410.
 — *brunneus*, 1884, 194.
 — *cabanisi*, 1883, 23, 24; 1887, 229; 1888, 237; 1891, 325, 376, 482; 1892, 478.
Picus caetorum, 1880, 352, 361; 1892, 136.
 — *caeruleus*, 1877, 264.
 — *cailliaudi*, 1883, 455.
 — *canente*, 1884, 252.
 — —, var. *occidentalis*, 1884, 257.
 — —, var. *orientalis*, 1884, 253.
 — *canicapillus*, 1882, 21, 39; 1892, 84.
 — *caniceps*, 1883, 418; 1888, 16.
 — *canifrons*, 1882, 34, 35.
 — *canus*, 1882, 209; 1888, 15, 20.
 — — *perpallidus*, 1888, 17, 21.
 — — *viridicanus*, 1888, 19.
 — — *yessoensis*, 1887, 117; 1888, 17, 19.
 — *capensis*, 1883, 417, 438.
 — *capricorni*, 1883, 459.
 — *cardinalis*, 1883, 437.
 — *caroli*, 1883, 480.
 — *certhia*, 1885, 421.
 — *chlogaster*, 1888, 180.
 — *chloris*, 1888, 16.
 — *chlorolophus*, 1888, 184.
 — *chloronotus*, 1883, 476, 477.
 — *chloropus*, 1888, 184.
 — *chrysopterus*, 1883, 437.
 — *chrysurus*, 1883, 472.
 — *cinereigula*, 1882, 45.
 — *cissa*, 1882, 374, 423, 427; 1883, 24, 25.
 — *citrinus*, 1886, 59.
 — *concretus*, 1877, 291; 1884, 245, 247, 250.
 — *cordatus*, 1884, 257.
 — *crawfurdii*, 1885, 141, 149.
 — *erissoleucus*, 1878, 326.
 — *danfordi*, 1883, 172.
 — *darjellensis*, 1892, 84.
 — *desmursi*, 1883, 430.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1888, 153, 162.
 — *diophris*, 1883, 408.
 — *dubius*, 1885, 192; 1889, 369.
 — *elliotti*, 1883, 448.
 — *flavigula*, 1886, 58.
 — *flavinotus*, 1882, 27.
 — *flavinnucha*, 1886, 262.
 — *fokiensis*, 1885, 12.
 — *freniger*, 1882, 21, 23.
 — *fulviscapus*, 1883, 437, 440, 442.
 — *fuscescens*, 1883, 437, 440.
 — *gabonensis*, 1883, 444.
 — *goertan*, 1883, 412.
 — *gouldi*, 1883, 24; 1887, 229.
 — *griseocephalus*, 1883, 417.
 — *guerini*, 1888, 12.
 — *guineensis*, 1883, 437, 441.
 — *gularis*, 1885, 8; 1886, 267, 272; 1888, 176.
 — *gymnophthalmus*, 1882, 23, 47, 48; 1892, 84.
 — *habessinicus*, 1883, 430.

- Picus hardwickii*, 1882, 21, 22.
 — *harmandi*, 1880, 244; 1881, 487.
 — *harrisi*, 1887, 239.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1883, 438, 441.
 — *hedenborgi*, 1883, 432.
 — *hemprichi*, 1883, 433; 1885, 393.
 — *himalayanus*, 1879, 447; 1888, 225; 1889, 158.
 — *himalayensis*, 1880, 50; 1881, 48, 429, 430; 1884, 410; 1889, 148.
 — *hodgei*, 1885, 142.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1885, 150.
 — *holroydi*, 1885, 15.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1885, 145.
 — *humei*, 1889, 158.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1888, 158.
 — *icteromelas*, 1883, 447.
 — *imberbis*, 1883, 466.
 — *japonicus*, 1883, 24; 1888, 237.
 — *javanensis*, 1877, 288; 1885, 145.
 — *jerdoni*, 1885, 152.
 — *kaleensis*, 1882, 32.
 — *kaliuowskii*, 1892, 242, 249, 399.
 — *kamtschatkensis*, 1880, 181.
 — *karelini*, 1883, 23; 1888, 33, 36.
 — *kisuki*, 1878, 229; 1879, 29; 1882, 23, 36; 1884, 100, 101, 337.
 — *kogera*, 1882, 37; 1884, 101.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1883, 425.
 — *lepidus*, 1883, 428.
 — *leptorhynchus*, 1882, 423; 1883, 25; 1885, 357; 1889, 91.
 — *leucogaster*, 1885, 145, 149, 150, 151.
 — *leuconotus*, 1878, 229; 1881, 190; 1882, 209, 374; 1889, 573; 1892, 20; 1894, 452.
 — *leucopterus*, 1883, 25; 1889, 91.
 — *lilfordi*, 1877, 264, 272; 1878, 6; 1881, 190; 1893, 456.
 — *lineatus*, 1886, 58.
 — *luciani*, 1883, 24, 25; 1887, 229.
 — *lugubris*, 1877, 264.
 — *luridus*, 1884, 193.
 — *luteus cyanopus persicus*, 1888, 36, 40.
 — *macæi*, 1880, 245; 1884, 410; 1888, 72.
 — *maculatus*, 1882, 26, 28.
 — *mauculosus*, 1883, 475, 476, 477, 480.
 — *magellanicus*, 1879, 356.
 — *mahrattensis*, 1884, 410; 1885, 62; 1886, 183.
 — *major*, 1878, 228; 1879, 29, 343; 1880, 181, 395; 1881, 254, 429, 430; 1882, 209, 423, 427, 428; 1883, 23, 24, 25; 1884, 313, 337; 1885, 172; 1886, 423, 434, 443, 444, 453; 1887, 177, 239; 1888, 237; 1889, 513, 573; 1890, 80; 1891, 376; 1892, 20, 242; 1893, 51, 195; 1894, 452.
Picus major, var. *cissa*, 1882, 427, 428; 1883, 24; 1888, 237.
 — *japonicus*, 1891, 376.
 — *kamtschatkensis*, 1884, 313.
 — *majoroides*, 1881, 48.
 — *malaccensis*, 1886, 276.
 — *mandarinus*, 1883, 23, 24; 1884, 266; 1887, 229; 1891, 482.
 — *manillensis*, 1883, 417.
 — *martius*, 1877, 64; 1880, 181; 1881, 254, 255, 256, 257; 1882, 209, 373; 1883, 175, 179; 1884, 379; 1886, 423, 435, 443, 444, 453; 1891, 65, 176, 468; 1892, 504; 1893, 273, 448.
 — *maximus malayensis*, 1885, 145, 151.
 — *medius*, 1877, 264; 1878, 7, 11; 1880, 395; 1881, 190; 1882, 418; 1884, 456.
 — *melanauchen*, 1883, 430.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1886, 58.
 — *meniscus*, 1882, 23, 26.
 — *menstruus*, 1883, 417.
 — *mentalis*, 1877, 288; 1886, 267, 269, 272; 1888, 180.
 — *miniatus*, 1886, 273, 274, 276, 277.
 — *minor*, 1877, 57, 64, 264; 1878, 7; 1879, 29; 1880, 396; 1882, 26, 42; 1883, 25, 172; 1884, 36, 313, 337; 1887, 177; 1889, 30.
 — —, var., 1882, 47.
 — —, var. *danfordi*, 1884, 36.
 — —, *kamtschatkensis*, 1884, 313.
 — —, var. *pipra*, 1884, 36.
 — *minutus*, 1883, 435.
 — *mittelli*, 1882, 21, 30, 31, 35.
 — *mixtus*, 1878, 62; 1888, 467; 1892, 136.
 — *moluccensis*, 1877, 291; 1882, 21, 26, 30, 42, 45.
 — —, var., 1882, 47.
 — *murinus*, 1883, 431.
 — *mystaceus*, 1883, 407.
 — *nanus*, 1882, 21, 22, 23, 27, 38, 39, 47, 48.
 — *nepalensis*, 1882, 31; 1888, 184.
 — *niger*, 1881, 256.
 — *nigrogenis*, 1888, 189.
 — *noguchii*, 1887, 178; 1890, 451; 1893, 50.
 — *norvegicus*, 1888, 16.
 — *notatus*, 1883, 451, 461.
 — *nubicus*, 1883, 451, 455, 461, 463; 1885, 393.
 — *numidicus*, 1879, 343; 1889, 30, 573; 1893, 377; 1894, 452.
 — *nuttalli*, 1884, 361.
 — *obscurus*, 1883, 418.
 — *obsoletus*, 1883, 431.
 — *occipitalis*, 1888, 6.
 — *olivaceus*, 1883, 403, 475, 477.

Picus otarius, 1882, 23.
 — *pardinnus*, 1883, 483.
 — *parvus*, 1889, 368.
 — *passerinus*, 1881, 253; 1886, 58.
 — *pectoralis*, 1884, 196.
 — *permistus*, 1883, 478.
 — *persicus*, 1888, 32.
 — *pileatus*, 1881, 255; 1891, 468.
 — *pipra*, 1880, 181; 1882, 374; 1883, 10.
 — *poelzami*, 1880, 239; 1883, 23; 1889, 91.
 — *poecilolophus*, 1884, 189, 191.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1883, 413.
 — *principalis*, 1881, 255.
 — *pubescens*, 1887, 239.
 — *punctatus*, 1883, 407, 463.
 — *punctulatus*, 1883, 463.
 — *punctuligerus*, 1883, 455, 463.
 — *puniceus*, 1877, 288; 1888, 176.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1882, 22, 25, 30, 31.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1883, 419, 420.
 — *pyrrhothorax*, 1882, 602.
 — *rafflesi*, 1877, 288.
 — *richardsi*, 1891, 472; 1892, 88, 94, 248, 249, 399.
 — *robustus*, 1881, 253.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1886, 59.
 — *rubricatus*, 1882, 22, 25.
 — *rubricollis*, 1886, 58.
 — *rubrifrons*, 1886, 59.
 — *rufinotus*, 1885, 3.
 — *rufoviridis*, 1883, 475.
 — *rufus*, 1885, 3.
 — *sancti-johannis*, 1892, 84.
 — *scalaris*, 1885, 191; 1889, 368.
 — *schoanus*, 1883, 411.
 — *schoensis*, 1883, 410, 411.
 — *scintilleps*, 1881, 398; 1882, 33, 35, 165, 435.
 — *semicoronatus*, 1882, 22, 25.
 — *semirostris*, 1881, 253; 1888, 32, 36.
 — *sindiacus*, 1886, 384.
 — *sindianus*, 1882, 102, 423; 1889, 157, 158.
 — *sindiensis*, 1889, 148.
 — *smithi*, 1883, 467, 468.
 — *sondaicus*, 1877, 290; 1882, 21, 43.
 — *sordidus*, 1884, 247.
 — *spodocephalus*, 1883, 416.
 — *squamatus*, 1888, 153, 166.
 — *squamicollis*, 1886, 269, 271, 272, 273.
 — *squamigularis*, 1885, 11.
 — *stricklandi*, 1883, 213; 1886, 112, 113, 114, 115.
 — *striolatus*, 1888, 171; 1892, 84.
 — *syriacus*, 1880, 88; 1882, 423; 1883, 25.
 — *syriacus-leucopterus*, 1882, 423.

Picus tanicola, 1888, 12.
 — *temmincki*, 1882, 23, 45, 49; 1884, 442.
 — *terrestris*, 1883, 403.
 — *tiga*, 1877, 288.
 — *tridactylus*, 1877, 64; 1878, 325, 326, 427; 1881, 257; 1882, 374; 1886, 453.
 — *tristis*, 1877, 290; 1884, 189, 190, 191.
 — *trisulensis*, 1882, 31.
 — *tukki*, 1884, 193, 194.
 — *vaillanti*, 1882, 559.
 — *validirostris*, 1882, 27, 28, 29.
 — *variegatus*, 1877, 290; 1882, 21, 42, 43, 45.
 — *villosus*, 1885, 455.
 — *viridanus*, 1888, 166.
 — *viridi-canus*, 1888, 16.
 — *viridis*, 1880, 396; 1881, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; 1882, 209; 1883, 104; 1886, 411, 423, 453; 1888, 24, 27, 30.
 — *vittatus*, 1888, 166.
 — *xanthoderus*, 1888, 181.
 — *yessoensis*, 1888, 20.
 — *zizuki*, 1882, 30, 36.
 — (*Chloropicus*) *canus*, 1888, 24.
 — (—) *viridis*, 1888, 24.
 — (*Leuconotopicus*) *stricklandi*, 1886, 113.
 — (*Meiglyptes*) *jugularis*, 1892, 84.
 — (*Micropternus*) *phaiiceps*, 1892, 84.
picus (*Dendroplex*), 1885, 422.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1885, 422.
Piezorhina, 1884, 240.
Piezorhynchus axillaris, 1889, 247.
 — *brodiei*, 1882, 472; 1885, 228.
 — *browni*, 1885, 228.
 — *castus*, 1884, 342.
 — *florenciae*, 1890, 206, 207.
 — *leucotis*, 1879, 439; 1890, 454.
 — *medius*, 1885, 114; 1889, 247.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1882, 172, 472.
 — *morotensis*, 1879, 363.
 — *pileatus*, 1879, 439.
 — *richardsi*, 1882, 136, 173; 1885, 227; 1890, 207.
 — *squamulatus*, 1882, 136, 142, 472; 1884, 342.
 — *verticalis*, 1882, 137.
 — *vidua*, 1879, 439; 1880, 130, 246; 1882, 137, 142, 472; 1884, 342.
pilaris (*Colopterus*), 1880, 124.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 57, 62, 65; 1878, 13; 1879, 2, 4, 6; 1882, 215, 376; 1883, 12, 180; 1884, 369; 1885, 37, 159; 1887, 68, 85, 107, 252; 1888, 134; 1889, 1, 314; 1891, 162; 1892, 7, 358; 1893, 187, 351; 1894, 228.

- pilcomayensis (Picumnus), 1891, 605, 606, 607; 1892, 138, 152.
 pileata (Alcedo), 1877, 296.
 — (Atticora), 1889, 392.
 — (Campicola), 1892, 163.
 — (Emberiza), 1883, 400; 1885, 216.
 — (Entomobia), 1879, 61, 249; 1890, 20.
 — (Haleyon), 1877, 296; 1879, 249; 1881, 380; 1883, 243; 1884, 261; 1887, 230; 1888, 197; 1890, 20, 45, 283; 1891, 317, 325, 483; 1892, 463, 479; 1893, 409, 433; 1894, 544.
 — (Napothera), 1877, 309.
 — (Nemosia), 1880, 121; 1881, 311, 334.
 — (Saxicola), 1878, 291; 1882, 252; 1894, 463.
 — (Scleroptera), 1892, 42.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1877, 33, 46, 47, 172; 1878, 393; 1879, 200; 1880, 14, 15, 28, 122, 355, 416, 422, 428; 1881, 324, 337; 1885, 216, 278; 1886, 506; 1890, 361; 1891, 16; 1892, 126, 197; 1893, 295, 314; 1894, 169.
 pileatus (Chaetopus), 1892, 42.
 — (Chlorospingus), 1885, 227.
 — (Contopus), 1885, 449.
 — (Cooperastur), 1881, 258.
 — (Crypturus), 1886, 181.
 — (Cyanocorax), 1880, 356.
 — (Francolinus), 1886, 292; 1887, 61; 1890, 345, 346; 1892, 42.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 403, 407, 408.
 — (Herpilochmus), 1881, 347, 348; 1885, 424.
 — (Leucophrys), 1887, 5.
 — (Monarcha), 1878, 480.
 — (Neophron), 1882, 237; 1883, 505, 521; 1887, 255.
 — (Nycticorax), 1886, 171.
 — (Picus), 1881, 255; 1891, 463.
 — (Piezorhynchus), 1879, 439.
 — (Pillherodius), 1886, 171.
 — (Piprites), 1888, 137.
 — (Plocepasser), 1887, 5.
 — (Psittacus), 1886, 69.
 — buruensis (Monarcha), 1884, 459.
 Pillherodius pileatus, 1886, 171.
 pilosa (Coracias), 1885, 399; 1890, 385; 1892, 223, 316.
 Pinarochroa, 1883, 573.
 — hypospodia, 1892, 162; 1894, 121, 446.
 Pinarocichla euptilosa, 1893, 55, 389.
 — schuackeri, 1893, 54, 252, 429.
 Pinarolæma buckleyi, 1880, 474, 475.
 Pinarolestes porrelli, 1880, 379.
 Pinaroloxias inornata, 1885, 324.
 pinaronota (Nigrita), 1890, 457.
 Pinarornis plumosus, 1882, 251.
 Pindalus ruficapillus, 1878, 480.
 — umbrovirens, 1878, 480.
 pinetorum (Acrocephalus), 1892, 362.
 — (Colaptes), 1888, 32.
 — (Columba), 1883, 285.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 33.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 95.
 — (Spizella), 1884, 44, 45; 1887, 108; 1888, 262; 1890, 87, 90; 1892, 326.
 Pinguinaria patagonica, 1888, 327.
 Pinicola enucleator, 1881, 204; 1882, 378; 1884, 234; 1885, 168; 1892, 18, 367.
 — kadiaka, 1888, 139.
 pinicola (Turdus), 1883, 383.
 pinnata (Ardea), 1886, 170.
 — (Cupidonia), 1887, 459.
 pinnatus (Botaurus), 1886, 170.
 pinon rubensis (Carpophaga), 1884, 459.
 pinosus (Megascops), 1894, 441.
 pintadeanus (Francolinus), 1892, 39.
 — (Tetrao), 1892, 39.
 pintadeus (Francolinus), 1892, 40.
 pinus (Helminthophaga), 1881, 281; 1882, 334.
 — (Helminthophila), 1893, 149.
 Pionias accipitrinus, 1886, 69.
 — bohndorffi, 1884, 359.
 — crassus, 1885, 116.
 — cyaniceps, 1882, 140.
 — heteroclitus, 1882, 140.
 — histrio, 1886, 69.
 — melanocephalus, 1886, 70.
 — rueppelli, 1885, 98.
 — rufiventris, 1885, 393; 1892, 311.
 Pionopsittacus pyrrhops, 1892, 459.
 Pionus bridgesi, 1892, 349.
 — corallinus, 1878, 194; 1879, 307.
 — heteroclitus, 1881, 538.
 — lacerus, 1894, 546.
 — maximiliani, 1892, 141.
 — menstruus, 1886, 69.
 — tumultuosus, 1878, 194.
 — violaceus, 1886, 501.
 Pipastes agilis, 1877, 144; 1879, 34; 1891, 344.
 — batchianensis, 1877, 258.
 piperivora (Selenidera), 1886, 66.
 piperivorus (Pteroglossus), 1886, 66.
 pipile (Penelope), 1877, 239; 1886, 175.
 Pipilo chlorurus, 1879, 353; 1883, 213.
 — complexus, 1886, 513; 1887, 106, 108.
 — consobrinus, 1888, 133.
 — eumanensis, 1886, 175.
 — macronyx, 1887, 108.
 — maculatus, 1887, 108.
 — magnirostris, 1891, 447.
 — mystacalis, 1885, 275.

- Pipilo submaculatus*, 1886, 513; 1887, 106, 108.
pipiri (*Tyrannus*), 1880, 125; 1889, 362.
Pipiscus inuominatus, 1881, 224.
Pipra albifrons, 1885, 428.
 — *aureola*, 1885, 299.
 — *auricapilla*, 1880, 169; 1885, 300.
 — *caudata*, 1885, 300.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1885, 301.
 — *comata*, 1894, 392, 393.
 — *coracina*, 1894, 392.
 — *cornuta*, 1883, 203; 1884, 447, 448; 1885, 299.
 — *cyaneocapilla*, 1883, 493.
 — *europæa*, 1894, 567.
 — *gutturialis*, 1885, 103, 300; 1887, 318.
 — *heterocerca*, 1877, 129.
 — *iracunda*, 1884, 447; 1885, 300.
 — *laplaci*, 1885, 305.
 — *leucocephala*, 1885, 291.
 — *leucocilla*, 1885, 300; 1887, 318; 1894, 392, 393.
 — *coracina*, 1894, 392, 393.
 — *manacus*, 1885, 301.
 — *mentalis*, 1889, 364; 1890, 87.
 — *minuta*, 1886, 57, 58; 1889, 354.
 — *rubricapilla*, 1881, 344; 1884, 447, 448.
 — *rupicola*, 1885, 304.
 — *serena*, 1882, 79; 1885, 300; 1886, 509.
 — *suavissima*, 1882, 79; 1885, 300; 1886, 509.
 — *velutina*, 1883, 492, 493.
 — *virescens*, 1883, 208; 1885, 300.
pipra (*Iodopleura*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Picus*), 1880, 181; 1882, 374; 1883, 10.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1880, 144.
Pipreola aureipectus, 1878, 166, 171.
 — *chlorolepidota*, 1878, 165, 173.
 — *elegans*, 1878, 166, 172; 1884, 449.
 — *formosa*, 1878, 165, 168, 171, 173.
 — *frontalis*, 1878, 166, 169, 171.
 — *jucunda*, 1878, 166, 171; 1884, 449.
 — *melanolema*, 1878, 166, 167.
 — *riefferi*, 1878, 165, 166, 168.
 — *scilateri*, 1878, 165, 169, 170.
 — *viridis*, 1878, 166, 167, 168.
 — *whitelyi*, 1884, 449; 1885, 304; 1886, 500, 502, 509; 1893, 288.
Pipridea, 1881, 175.
Piprisoma agile, 1886, 186.
Piprites chlorion, 1882, 78; 1885, 299; 1888, 137.
 — *chloris*, 1888, 137.
 — *griseiceps*, 1888, 137; 1891, 277; 1893, 264.
 — *pileatus*, 1888, 137.
 — *tschudii*, 1888, 137.
Piranga, *see* *Pyrranga*.
- piririgua* (*Guira*), 1877, 185; 1880, 8, 9, 416; 1881, 350; 1885, 282; 1888, 462, 468; 1890, 81, 425; 1892, 139, 202; 1894, 191, 560.
piscator (*Sula*), 1880, 233; 1881, 134; 1882, 70, 542, 544; 1889, 501; 1892, 272; 1894, 365, 366.
Pisorhina solokensis, 1893, 441.
pisoletta (*Alauda*), 1877, 50; 1879, 379, 380; 1880, 188; 1881, 580; 1891, 586; 1892, 14.
 — (*Alaudula*), 1881, 89.
 — (*Calandrella*), 1881, 201, 580; 1883, 12.
 — (*Melanocorypha*), 1882, 217.
pistor (*Acrocephalus*), 1883, 41, 44, 47.
pistrinaria (*Carpophaga*), 1879, 326, 443; 1880, 128; 1882, 144; 1892, 298.
pitangua (*Lanius*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Megarhynchus*), 1879, 201; 1880, 125; 1885, 296.
Pitangus bellicosus, 1877, 178; 1880, 10, 24, 25; 1882, 459; 1885, 280.
 — *bolivianus*, 1888, 465; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 130, 200; 1894, 179.
 — *caudifasciatus*, 1877, 481.
 — *derbianus*, 1878, 488; 1879, 201; 1884, 434; 1889, 360; 1890, 87.
 — *rufipennis*, 1884, 434.
 — *gabbi*, 1877, 481.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1893, 453.
 — *liCTOR*, 1885, 296.
 — *parvus*, 1885, 296.
 — *rufipennis*, 1879, 201.
 — *sulphuratus*, 1881, 342, 344; 1885, 296; 1887, 317.
 — *taylori*, 1877, 481.
Pithys albifrons, 1885, 428.
 — *peruvianus*, 1889, 559.
 — *bicolor olivascens*, 1892, 339.
 — *leucophrys*, 1885, 428.
 — *pectoralis*, 1885, 429.
 — *peruvianus*, 1889, 560.
 — *rufigula*, 1885, 428; 1887, 318.
pitiayumi (*Parula*), 1877, 168; 1878, 116, 204; 1879, 207; 1880, 117, 352, 419; 1885, 202; 1890, 425; 1892, 123, 126, 195; 1893, 468; 1894, 165.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1885, 202.
Pitta, 1877, 260; 1881, 27, 180, 362.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 246.
 — *adoranda*, 1893, 503.
 — *angolensis*, 1893, 494, 496, 578.
 — *arcuata*, 1879, 263; 1889, 441; 1890, 281, 288, 289; 1892, 437; 1893, 403, 490, 491, 502, 503, 547, 552, 578; 1894, 544.
 — *assimilis*, 1877, 368.
 — *atricapilla*, 1893, 490, 491, 498, 499, 578; 1894, 256, 257, 259.
 — *bangkana*, 1893, 492, 498, 499.

- Pitta baudii*, 1877, 378; 1883, 88; 1889, 441; 1890, 281; 1893, 404, 507, 552; 1894, 544.
 — *bengalensis*, 1877, 260.
 — *bertæ*, 1879, 263; 1889, 441; 1893, 495.
 — *boschi*, 1877, 309; 1881, 510; 1882, 63.
 — *brachyura*, 1893, 495, 496, 497; 1894, 305.
 — *cærulea*, 1878, 109; 1883, 88; 1893, 494; 1894, 305.
 — *cæruleitorquata*, 1877, 379.
 — *cæruleitorques*, 1877, 249; 1879, 95, 214; 1893, 504, 505.
 — *celebensis*, 1879, 95, 127; 1893, 504, 505; 1894, 438.
 — *coccinea*, 1880, 135; 1893, 502, 503.
 — *concinna*, 1879, 356; 1893, 496, 497; 1894, 438.
 — *coronata*, 1894, 305.
 — *crassirostris*, 1893, 497.
 — *cucullata*, 1878, 109; 1881, 509; 1893, 489, 492, 497, 498, 500; 1894, 305.
 — *cyanea*, 1892, 83; 1893, 506.
 — *cyanonota*, 1880, 475; 1892, 580; 1893, 505.
 — *cyanoptera*, 1877, 10; 1879, 262; 1883, 88; 1889, 440, 442, 443; 1890, 281; 1893, 403, 489, 490, 494, 495, 496, 498; 1894, 421, 544.
 — *cyanura*, 1877, 260; 1881, 154; 1889, 440, 441.
 — *elliotti*, 1879, 97; 1880, 135.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1884, 334; 1888, 200, 373, 375; 1889, 440, 441; 1890, 50; 1893, 490, 491, 492, 493, 502, 504, 505; 1894, 256, 259.
 — *finschi*, 1892, 580; 1893, 504, 506.
 — *forsteni*, 1880, 134; 1893, 490, 499.
 — *grallaria*, 1877, 442.
 — *granatina*, 1877, 10; 1880, 135; 1881, 509; 1893, 403, 404, 489, 502, 503; 1894, 544.
 — *guaiana*, 1881, 154.
 — *gurneyi*, 1877, 378.
 — *inspeculata*, 1894, 547.
 — *irena*, 1893, 497; 1894, 305.
 — *iris*, 1893, 500; 1894, 305.
 — *kochi*, 1877, 126; 1881, 160; 1884, 210; 1893, 504, 506; 1894, 107, 438.
 — *loriæ*, 1891, 137; 1893, 504, 506; 1894, 438.
 — *maekloti*, 1877, 368; 1879, 324, 360; 1881, 536; 1885, 447; 1891, 137; 1893, 504, 505, 506.
 — *macularia*, 1877, 449; 1885, 430.
 — *mafoorana*, 1893, 500.
 — *maforensis*, 1879, 95.
 — *maxima*, 1879, 126; 1893, 489, 491, 500, 501, 502, 578.
Pitta megarhyncha, 1893, 494; 1894, 305.
 — *moluccensis*, 1881, 509; 1891, 359; 1893, 578.
 — *muelleri*, 1879, 263; 1882, 63; 1883, 88; 1889, 441, 443; 1890, 281; 1893, 404, 489, 490, 492, 498, 499; 1894, 241, 256, 257, 259.
 — *nipalensis*, 1893, 493; 1894, 438.
 — *novæ-guinææ*, 1877, 368, 377; 1879, 126; 1893, 489, 499, 500, 501.
 — *novæ-hibernicæ*, 1879, 324, 360.
 — *nympha*, 1891, 324, 359; 1892, 87, 94, 577; 1893, 495, 496; 1894, 316.
 — *oatesi*, 1893, 494, 578.
 — *oreas*, 1879, 263; 1893, 495.
 — *palliceps*, 1877, 126; 1891, 274; 1893, 504, 505.
 — *propinqua*, 1888, 374, 375; 1893, 504, 505.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1877, 377, 378; 1879, 126; 1893, 500, 578.
 — *rubrinucha*, 1879, 95; 1891, 35; 1893, 505; 1894, 438.
 — *rufiventris*, 1893, 505; 1894, 305.
 — *sanghirana*, 1877, 379; 1879, 214; 1893, 499.
 — *schwaneri*, 1879, 263; 1883, 88; 1889, 440, 442; 1890, 281, 291, 292; 1892, 437; 1893, 404; 1894, 544.
 — *simillima*, 1893, 497.
 — *sordida*, 1879, 126; 1884, 321; 1888, 200; 1889, 440, 441; 1890, 49; 1893, 578; 1894, 241.
 — *soror*, 1881, 496; 1893, 494.
 — *steerii*, 1877, 378; 1893, 490, 491, 502; 1894, 438.
 — *streptitans*, 1893, 497.
 — *tinniensi*, 1877, 448.
 — *ussberi*, 1877, 378; 1879, 116, 263; 1883, 88; 1889, 441, 442, 443; 1890, 281; 1893, 489, 490, 491, 502, 503, 504; 1894, 305.
 — *venusta*, 1879, 263; 1883, 254; 1893, 491, 492, 502, 578.
 — *vigorsi*, 1893, 496, 497.
pittoides (Atelornis), 1885, 101; 1891, 216.
 — (*Brachypteracias*), 1880, 137.
Pitylus canadensis, 1885, 213.
 — *celeno*, 1885, 227; 1889, 238, 242.
 — *erythromelas*, 1885, 213.
 — *grossus*, 1885, 213.
 — *poliogaster scapularis*, 1889, 129.
 — *viridis*, 1885, 213.
pityopsittacus (Loxia), 1881, 204; 1882, 378; 1883, 10; 1884, 456, 461; 1891, 62; 1892, 18.
pityornis (Emberiza), 1877, 54; 1883, 60; 1892, 15.
Pityriasis gymnocephala, 1877, 20; 1882, 334; 1883, 88; 1893, 393, 551; 1894, 543.

- Placellodomus*, see *Phacellodomus*.
placens (Elainea), 1883, 138; 1889, 359; 1891, 277.
 — (*Eopsaltria*), 1879, 323, 361, 367, 368; 1881, 487.
 — (*Myiopagis*), 1889, 359; 1890, 87; 1891, 277.
 — (*Pœcilodryas*), 1880, 134.
 — (*Sternula*), 1881, 134, 135; 1882, 476, 540, 544.
placida (*Ægialitis*), 1878, 219; 1883, 73; 1892, 496.
 — (*Xenocichla*), 1894, 10.
placidus (*Charadrius*), 1884, 267; 1888, 347; 1891, 330, 503; 1894, 336.
plagiata (*Asturina*), 1889, 374; 1890, 89; 1891, 228.
plagiosus (*Chalcites*), 1879, 181; 1880, 128; 1882, 138, 143.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1883, 210; 1885, 421.
 — (*Lamprococeyx*), 1879, 321; 1893, 375.
Planesticus, 1883, 164.
 — *ruficollis*, 1881, 510.
planga (*Aquila*), 1877, 331.
planicola (*Megalophonus*), 1880, 104.
planicornis (*Hydrocorax*), 1878, 474.
Platalea, 1881, 4; 1883, 534.
 — *ajaja*, 1877, 190; 1880, 156; 1881, 18, 176; 1884, 168; 1885, 186; 1886, 172; 1889, 33, 376.
 — *alba*, 1889, 34, 47.
 — *cristata*, 1889, 47.
 — *flavipes*, 1889, 33.
 — *intermedia*, 1889, 35, 48, 52, 53, 58, 583.
 — *leucorodia*, 1877, 412; 1881, 176, 212; 1882, 93, 226, 370, 382; 1883, 32, 188, 194, 195; 1884, 147; 1885, 136; 1886, 22; 1887, 374; 1888, 78, 449; 1889, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 178, 258, 259, 344; 1891, 112; 1892, 468, 513; 1893, 174, 181, 199.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1889, 47, 48.
 — *major*, 1878, 223; 1879, 27; 1888, 143; 1889, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 54, 55, 258, 259; 1891, 112, 327, 494.
 — *melanorhyncha*, 1889, 32, 35, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 58.
 — *minor*, 1878, 223; 1879, 27; 1888, 143; 1889, 32, 33, 35, 39, 41, 47, 48, 54, 55, 56, 58, 258, 259; 1891, 327, 494; 1892, 409, 490, 577.
 — *regia*, 1878, 102; 1888, 45; 1889, 32.
 — *telfairii*, 1889, 98.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1885, 350; 1889, 47; 1892, 117.
platalea (*Spatula*), 1877, 41; 1878, 401; 1890, 425; 1892, 146, 208; 1894, 201.
platenæ (*Ceryx*), 1891, 129.
platenæ (*Criniger*), 1889, 118; 1891, 275.
 — (*Prioniturus*), 1888, 372, 374.
 — (*Siphia*), 1888, 372, 374.
plateni (*Aramidopsis*), 1893, 568.
 — (*Hyloterpe*), 1888, 372, 374.
 — (*Mixornis*), 1891, 129.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1888, 372.
 — (*Rallus*), 1886, 216; 1893, 568.
platensis (*Cistothorus*), 1877, 168, 181; 1890, 360; 1892, 194.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1877, 172.
 — (*Embernagra*), 1885, 278; 1888, 463; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 126, 197; 1894, 170.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1885, 201.
platura (*Nectarinia*), 1892, 219.
platurus (*Dicrurus*), 1877, 313; 1878, 71.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1877, 313; 1878, 80, 81; 1881, 144, 507, 508; 1882, 59, 67; 1883, 245; 1893, 395, 547; 1894, 543.
 — (*Prioniturus*), 1879, 49, 50, 51, 145.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 434.
Platycercus alpinus, 1885, 99; 1888, 363.
 — *auriceps*, 1882, 398; 1888, 363; 1893, 526.
 — *caledonicus*, 1877, 362; 1878, 253.
 — *cooki*, 1893, 466.
 — *erythropeplus*, 1894, 139.
 — *erythrotis*, 1893, 127, 133.
 — *eximius*, 1882, 393.
 — *mastersianus*, 1877, 482; 1892, 175.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1879, 110; 1885, 99; 1888, 363; 1893, 127, 526.
 — *occidentalis*, 1894, 308.
 — *pennanti*, 1881, 173; 1885, 48.
 — —, *var. nigrescens*, 1889, 123.
 — —, *var. nobbsi*, 1885, 49.
 — *pulcherrimus*, 1890, 250.
 — *rowleyi*, 1877, 244.
 — *ulieteanus*, 1880, 339.
 — *unicolor*, 1886, 335; 1893, 127.
 — *xanthogenys*, 1892, 459.
 — *zonarius*, 1894, 308.
platycercus (*Crateropus*), 1884, 47, 48; 1892, 215.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1891, 135.
Platycephala brevipes, 1883, 383.
Platylophus ardesiacus, 1878, 54.
 — *coronatus*, 1878, 54, 415; 1881, 145; 1882, 58; 1883, 88; 1889, 190; 1890, 275, 288; 1893, 403, 547; 1894, 544.
 — *galericulatus*, 1878, 54; 1881, 145.
 — *lemprieri*, 1883, 88; 1889, 190.
Platypsaris aglaia, 1892, 339.
 — — *hypophæa*, 1892, 339.
 — *insularis*, 1888, 139.
platyrhyncha (*Limicola*), 1881, 209; 1882, 223; 1886, 97; 1888, 374; 1890, 59.

- platyrhyncha* (*Tringa*), 1883, 75; 1884, 33; 1891, 114, 330, 506; 1892, 25, 499; 1893, 437.
Platyrhynchus albicollis, 1877, 143.
 — *albigularis*, 1888, 489.
 — *bifasciatus*, 1890, 110.
 — *cancrominus*, 1882, 78.
 — *coronatus*, 1882, 78; 1885, 292.
 — *flavigularis*, 1888, 489.
 — *flaviventris*, 1885, 295.
 — *insularis*, 1890, 110.
 — *mystaceus*, 1882, 78; 1885, 292; 1886, 507.
 — *ruficauda*, 1885, 296.
 — *saturatus*, 1882, 78; 1885, 292.
 — *sulphurescens*, 1885, 295.
 — *superciliaris*, 1885, 292.
platyrhynchus (*Myiarchus*), 1885, 321; 1889, 362.
 — (*Sublegatus*), 1893, 318.
Platysomus aterrimus, 1877, 20; 1878, 415; 1879, 251; 1880, 371; 1883, 89; 1889, 85; 1890, 275; 1893, 403; 1894, 421, 544.
 — *leucopterus*, 1877, 318; 1881, 519; 1882, 58; 1883, 244.
 — *schlegeli*, 1880, 371.
Platystira, 1883, 508, 510.
 — *affinis*, 1891, 437.
 — *cyanea*, 1883, 546; 1886, 287; 1891, 445; 1892, 218, 301.
 — *jacksoni*, 1891, 445; 1892, 301.
 — *melanoptera*, 1883, 531, 546.
 — *mentalis*, 1879, 352.
 — *minulla*, 1878, 108.
 — *peltata*, 1892, 301; 1893, 18; 1894, 14, 469.
 — *pririt*, 1877, 376.
 — *senegalensis*, 1877, 376; 1883, 545; 1892, 301.
platystoma (*Curruca*), 1877, 94.
platyurus (*Bradypterus*), 1878, 380, 381.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 71.
 — (*Dissemurus*), 1878, 80, 81.
Plautus impinnis, 1891, 634.
plebeius (*Crateropus*), 1882, 250; 1884, 46, 47, 48, 49; 1891, 445; 1892, 164.
Plectorhynchus, 1884, 340.
 — *fulviventr*, 1882, 465.
Plectrofringilla, 1881, 487.
 — *alpicola*, 1880, 239.
Plectrophanes, *see* *Plectrophenax*.
Plectrophenax, 1883, 116, 117; 1884, 453.
 — *hyperboreus*, 1885, 231; 1889, 250.
 — *lapponica*, 1877, 59, 61; 1878, 341, 425; 1881, 202, 602; 1885, 164; 1891, 324, 356.
 — *maccowni*, 1879, 554.
 — *nivalis*, 1877, 59, 61, 402, 404; 1878, 205, 244, 340, 426; 1879, 345; 1881, 203, 602; 1883, 184; 1885, 167; 1886, 38, 47, 370; 1887, 196, 252; 1889, 137; 1892, 367; 1893, 569; 1894, 130, 579.
Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi, 1888, 139.
 — *ornatus*, 1879, 354.
Plectropterus gaubensis, 1880, 272; 1883, 509; 1886, 300; 1888, 266; 1892, 227; 1894, 477.
 — *niger*, 1880, 272.
Plegadis falcinellus, 1878, 112; 1880, 155; 1882, 224; 1883, 194, 195; 1884, 147; 1885, 250, 349; 1887, 374; 1888, 111; 1889, 178, 215; 1892, 22, 117; 1893, 583; 1894, 477.
 — *guaranna*, 1880, 160; 1888, 471; 1890, 425; 1891, 270; 1892, 145, 205.
plenus (*Palapteryx*), 1892, 566.
pleschanka (*Saxicola*), 1883, 69; 1893, 76, 180, 583.
pleskei (*Cyanistes*), 1884, 458.
 — (*Parus*), 1884, 396; 1885, 318; 1893, 146.
plicatus (*Buceros*), 1877, 293, 294.
 — (*Calao*), 1877, 293.
 — (*Rhytidoceros*), 1877, 293, 490; 1878, 474; 1889, 557; 1891, 29.
plinii (*Himantopus*), 1886, 235.
Ploceolus capitalis, 1887, 32.
 — *luteolus*, 1887, 31.
 — *melanotis*, 1887, 21.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1887, 30.
 — *personatus*, 1887, 31.
 — *sublarvatus*, 1887, 28.
 — *vitellinus*, 1887, 28.
Plocepasser mahali, 1880, 263; 1882, 351; 1887, 4, 5, 6.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1887, 4, 5, 6; 1891, 250.
 — *pectoralis*, 1887, 4, 6; 1893, 24.
 — *pileatus*, 1887, 5.
 — *propinquatus*, 1887, 4, 6.
 — *rufo-scapulatus*, 1889, 245.
 — *superciliosus*, 1887, 4, 5.
Ploceus sp., 1887, 34; 1889, 227.
 — *abyssinicus*, 1887, 14, 24, 37; 1890, 164.
 — *affinis*, 1887, 33, 34.
 — *algondæ*, 1887, 15.
 — *amaurocephalus*, 1887, 9, 20.
 — *angolensis*, 1887, 7, 9, 18.
 — *atricapilla*, 1887, 22.
 — *atroregularis*, 1887, 22.
 — *auranticeps*, 1887, 28.
 — *aurantius*, 1883, 551; 1887, 11, 21, 25, 26.
 — *aureoflavus*, 1887, 7, 11, 26.
 — *aureus*, 1887, 24, 27.
 — *auricapillus*, 1887, 30, 31.
 — *auricularis*, 1887, 20.

Ploceus aurifrons, 1887, 24.
 — *badius*, 1887, 13, 34, 35; 1888, 293.
 — *baglact*, 1887, 9, 20.
 — *baya*, 1877, 318; 1881, 369, 521; 1892, 82; 1894, 49, 50.
 — *bengalensis*, 1885, 123; 1894, 49, 50.
 — *bicolor*, 1887, 6, 9, 19, 20.
 — *bolindorffi*, 1890, 164.
 — *bojeri*, 1887, 11, 26.
 — *brachypterus*, 1883, 532, 535, 552; 1887, 10, 23.
 — *brandti*, 1887, 29.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 350; 1887, 10, 24.
 — *capitalis*, 1887, 13, 33, 34; 1888, 293.
 — *castaneigula*, 1887, 25.
 — *castaneofuscus*, 1883, 552; 1887, 7, 14, 38; 1890, 249.
 — *chloronotus*, 1887, 30, 31.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1887, 19.
 — *chrysostictus*, 1887, 29.
 — *cinctus*, 1887, 14, 35.
 — *collaris*, 1887, 35, 38.
 — *cristatus*, 1887, 40.
 — *cucullatus*, 1887, 6, 14, 33, 36.
 — *cyclopilus*, 1887, 29.
 — *dimidiatus*, 1887, 13, 33, 34, 35; 1888, 293.
 — *dubius*, 1886, 354.
 — *dubois*, 1887, 33, 109.
 — *eminentissimus*, 1887, 8, 15.
 — *emini*, 1887, 9, 21, 27.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1887, 16, 18.
 — *erythrophthalmus*, 1887, 32.
 — *erythropterus*, 1886, 356.
 — *flavicans*, 1887, 8, 17.
 — *flavicapillus*, 1887, 22.
 — *flaviceps*, 1887, 29.
 — *flavigula*, 1887, 23.
 — *flavirostris*, 1887, 37.
 — *flavomarginalis*, 1887, 28.
 — *fringilloides*, 1886, 308.
 — *galbula*, 1887, 11, 26.
 — *grandis*, 1887, 13, 35.
 — *gurneyi*, 1887, 8, 17.
 — *gutturalis*, 1887, 23.
 — *hamatocephalus*, 1886, 357; 1887, 18.
 — *heuglini*, 1887, 12, 30.
 — *holoxanthus*, 1891, 453.
 — *hypoxanthus*, 1887, 7.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1887, 24.
 — *intermedius*, 1887, 13, 28, 32.
 — *isabellinus*, 1887, 38.
 — *jacksoni*, 1888, 290, 293.
 — *jonquillaceus*, 1887, 22.
 — *kersteni*, 1887, 9, 18.
 — *larvatus*, 1887, 37.
 — *leuconotus*, 1887, 18.
 — *leucophthalmus*, 1887, 21.

Ploceus luteolus, 1887, 6, 7, 12, 31.
 — *maculatus*, 1877, 318.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1887, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16.
 — *magnirostris*, 1887, 36.
 — *manyar*, 1885, 128; 1886, 186; 1894, 50.
 — *mariquensis*, 1887, 30, 31, 332.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1887, 13, 33, 35, 37.
 — *melanogaster*, 1889, 139.
 — *melanogenys*, 1887, 21.
 — *melanotis*, 1887, 7, 8, 18, 20, 31; 1889, 229.
 — *melanoxanthus*, 1887, 9, 22; 1888, 302.
 — *minutus*, 1887, 31.
 — *modestus*, 1887, 36.
 — *mordoreus*, 1887, 34.
 — *nelicourvi*, 1887, 8, 14, 15.
 — *niger*, 1887, 38.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1887, 7, 14, 22, 38, 39; 1890, 164, 249.
 — *nigriceps*, 1887, 14, 35; 1888, 302; 1891, 253.
 — *nigricollis*, 1887, 9, 22; 1890, 165.
 — *nitens*, 1887, 41.
 — *ocularius*, 1887, 7, 10, 23, 24.
 — *oryx*, 1886, 353.
 — *pensilis*, 1887, 6, 15; 1891, 441.
 — *personatus*, 1883, 550; 1887, 12, 30, 31.
 — *philippinus*, 1883, 194, 197; 1885, 128; 1886, 186; 1887, 6.
 — *princeps*, 1887, 10, 24.
 — *reichardi*, 1887, 28.
 — *reichenowi*, 1887, 9, 21, 27.
 — *ruber*, 1887, 8, 16.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1887, 14, 37.
 — *rubriceps*, 1887, 8, 17.
 — *rubricollis*, 1887, 40.
 — *ruficeps*, 1887, 17, 27.
 — *rufocitrinus*, 1887, 34.
 — *russi*, 1878, 376; 1886, 358, 359.
 — *sakalava*, 1877, 335; 1887, 8, 15; 1891, 441.
 — *sanguinirostris*, 1886, 357, 358.
 — —, var. *æthiopicus*, 1886, 358.
 — —, var. *major*, 1886, 358.
 — *senegalensis*, 1887, 36.
 — *seychellensis*, 1887, 8, 17.
 — *socius*, 1886, 307.
 — *solitarius*, 1887, 36, 37.
 — *spekii*, 1887, 12, 29.
 — *spilonotus*, 1887, 11, 29.
 — *stictifrons*, 1887, 9, 19.
 — *stictonotus*, 1887, 29.
 — *subaureus*, 1887, 7, 10, 25.
 — *sublarvatus*, 1887, 27.
 — *subpersonatus*, 1887, 13, 32.
 — *superciliosus*, 1887, 5, 11, 27.
 — *taniopteris*, 1887, 11, 28.
 — *tahatali*, 1887, 25.

- Ploceus textor*, 1883, 533; 1887, 36; 1890, 164.
 — *tricolor*, 1887, 14, 38.
 — *velatus*, 1887, 12, 30, 31.
 — *vitellinus*, 1887, 11, 27, 28.
 — *xanthops*, 1887, 10, 25.
 — *xanthopterus*, 1887, 10, 25; 1893, 24.
 — (*Cinnamopteryx*) *castaneofuscus*, 1887, 38.
 — (*Foudia*) *consobrinus*, 1889, 300.
 — (*Ilyphantornis*) *rubriceps*, 1887, 17.
 — (*Melanopteryx*) *nigerrimus*, 1887, 39.
Plotus, 1881, 7; 1882, 335, 418; 1883, 128.
 — *anhinga*, 1880, 151; 1881, 23, 176; 1886, 41, 169; 1887, 336; 1889, 376; 1894, 364, 365.
 — *chantrei*, 1884, 459; 1886, 42.
 — *levaillanti*, 1880, 152; 1881, 23; 1882, 368, 418; 1884, 459, 465; 1886, 41, 42, 43; 1887, 336, 474; 1888, 307; 1892, 226, 266; 1894, 28, 119.
 — *melanogaster*, 1877, 335; 1879, 145; 1882, 203; 1883, 194, 195, 391, 505; 1884, 459; 1885, 138; 1886, 41, 81; 1887, 336; 1888, 412; 1890, 149, 285; 1892, 272; 1893, 420.
 — *nanus*, 1893, 585.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1886, 41; 1892, 455.
plumatus (*Lanius*), 1883, 545.
 — (*Prionops*), 1883, 545; 1892, 218.
plumbea (*Butorides*), 1894, 296.
 — (*Campephaga*), 1877, 240.
 — (*Columba*), 1893, 324.
 — (*Dacnis*), 1881, 242, 311, 330.
 — (*Dendroica*), 1878, 103; 1886, 473, 474.
 — (*Diglossa*), 1884, 208.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1885, 203.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 215.
 — (*Ictinia*), 1879, 206, 336; 1886, 77; 1890, 84, 89.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1893, 341.
 — (*Minocichla*), 1881, 493.
 — (*Polioptila*), 1881, 475; 1889, 115.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1894, 564.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1880, 122; 1881, 336; 1885, 215.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1881, 242.
 — *bogotensis* (*Chlorænas*), 1891, 128.
plumbeiceps (*Ilyophilus*), 1881, 299.
 — (*Staphidia*), 1878, 198.
plumbeicollis (*Aramides*), 1889, 396.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1890, 422.
plumbeigularis (*Anous*), 1879, 216, 217.
plumbeitarsus (*Acanthopneuste*), 1890, 256.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 76.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 76; 1879, 103; 1880, 59, 382; 1883, 66, 67; 1885, 387; 1890, 256; 1894, 265.
plumbeiventris (*Gymnocrex*), 1888, 272.
plumbescens (*Melopelia*), 1880, 238; 1883, 212.
plumbeum (*Parisoma*), 1887, 247.
plumbeus (*Polioæetus*), 1878, 455, 456, 457, 458; 1893, 434; 1894, 573.
 — (*Psaltriparus*), 1889, 115, 129.
 — (*Rostrhamus*), 1879, 338, 341; 1882, 455, 456.
 — (*Synæcus*), 1894, 564.
plumbipes (*Hemipodius*), 1887, 180.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 5; 1887, 179; 1889, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458.
plumifera (*Ægotheles*), 1884, 211, 354.
 — (*Geophaps*), 1893, 570.
plumigenis (*Philemon*), 1884, 328, 342.
plumipes (*Athene*), 1882, 420; 1883, 80.
 — (*Buteo*), 1879, 41; 1881, 42, 421; 1882, 269; 1884, 407; 1887, 231; 1890, 107; 1891, 326, 487; 1892, 483; 1893, 433.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 243; 1892, 277, 278.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 274.
 — (*Scops*), 1884, 408; 1894, 524, 527, 528.
plumosus (*Brachypus*), 1877, 306.
 — (*Ixus*), 1881, 511.
 — (*Pinarornis*), 1882, 251.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1877, 306; 1878, 415; 1883, 247; 1892, 77; 1893, 391.
pluto (*Myiagra*), 1877, 123; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
pluvialis (*Charadrius*), 1877, 322; 1878, 33, 437; 1879, 152; 1881, 109; 1882, 222, 380; 1883, 28; 1884, 98, 388; 1885, 41, 85, 252; 1886, 20, 435; 1887, 74, 384; 1889, 339; 1891, 79; 1892, 22, 516; 1893, 169, 181, 355; 1894, 233, 344.
 — *orientalis* (*Charadrius*), 1878, 218.
Pluvianellus sociabilis, 1888, 369.
Pluvianus ægyptiacus, 1883, 504.
 — *ægyptius*, 1883, 129, 560; 1893, 277.
 — *cinereus*, 1892, 87.
 — *minima indica*, 1883, 560.
Plyetolophus roseicapillus, 1882, 393.
Pnoëpyga, 1877, 204, 205; 1882, 461.
 — *halsueti*, 1877, 118.
 — *lepida*, 1883, 248; 1892, 460.
 — *longicaudata*, 1882, 342.

- Pnoepyga pusilla*, 1883, 248; 1892, 63; 1894, 482.
 — *roberti*, 1879, 101.
 — *trogodytoides*, 1878, 111.
Podager, 1881, 176.
 — *nacunda*, 1885, 282, 438; 1894, 119, 186, 215.
Podargus, 1880, 401.
 — *cornutus*, 1877, 298, 391.
 — *gigas*, 1886, 454.
 — *gouldi*, 1877, 122.
 — *javensis*, 1877, 389.
 — *marmoratus*, 1879, 322.
 — *ocellatus*, 1879, 322; 1888, 272; 1891, 29; 1892, 296.
 — *papuensis*, 1889, 556.
 — *parvulus*, 1877, 388, 391.
 — *stellatus*, 1877, 389.
Podasocys montanus, 1884, 213.
Podica, 1881, 176; 1883, 128, 528.
 — *personata*, 1893, 439.
 — *petersi*, 1882, 367; 1894, 474.
 — *senegalensis*, 1893, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 439.
Podiceps, 1888, 433.
 — *sp.*, 1882, 578.
 — *auritus*, 1878, 211; 1880, 390; 1881, 222; 1882, 369; 1883, 36, 190; 1887, 460; 1891, 331, 510; 1892, 521; 1893, 133.
 — *australis*, 1883, 351; 1891, 145.
 — *calipareus*, 1877, 45; 1878, 405; 1890, 358; 1894, 109, 110, 111, 112.
 — *juninensis*, 1894, 112.
 — *capensis*, 1885, 418; 1888, 307.
 — *clarki*, 1879, 113; 1887, 361.
 — *cornutus*, 1877, 45; 1878, 211; 1879, 21, 113; 1882, 231, 369; 1883, 36; 1892, 26, 98, 99, 503; 1893, 38.
 — *cristatus*, 1877, 54; 1878, 211, 467; 1879, 112, 113; 1880, 396; 1882, 231, 369; 1883, 35, 190; 1884, 91, 148; 1885, 46, 255, 350; 1886, 457, 493, 499; 1887, 99, 400; 1891, 82, 331, 370, 394, 509; 1892, 26, 351, 503, 521; 1893, 53; 1894, 337, 344.
 — *dominieus*, 1886, 181, 400; 1889, 379, 503.
 — *fluvialis*, 1881, 593; 1882, 125; 1883, 195; 1885, 418; 1886, 188; 1887, 400; 1889, 124, 350, 577; 1892, 521.
 — *capensis*, 1885, 418.
 — *griseigena*, 1879, 113; 1881, 221; 1884, 148; 1887, 99, 1891, 370; 1892, 521.
 — *gularis*, 1877, 363; 1878, 266; 1882, 392, 537, 544.
 — *holboellii*, 1881, 491; 1882, 466; 1887, 362; 1889, 228.
Podiceps infuscatus, 1885, 232; 1892, 545.
 — *leucopterus*, 1887, 98, 99.
 — *major*, 1877, 31; 1880, 164; 1887, 99, 361.
 — *minor*, 1879, 145; 1880, 271; 1882, 232; 1883, 36, 190; 1884, 269, 425; 1885, 138, 351, 358, 418; 1886, 493; 1888, 113, 222; 1891, 83, 331, 510; 1892, 26; 1894, 478.
 — *minutus*, 1882, 369.
 — *nigricollis*, 1879, 21; 1881, 222; 1882, 231, 369; 1883, 190; 1885, 46, 255; 1886, 79; 1887, 362, 400; 1888, 454; 1891, 83, 370; 1892, 26, 99, 231, 247, 503, 521; 1893, 174, 181.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1883, 351.
 — *occidentalis*, 1879, 113; 1887, 98, 99, 258, 361, 362; 1888, 148, 149; 1889, 227; 1890, 122.
 — *philippensis*, 1878, 211; 1881, 101; 1882, 369, 436; 1884, 269; 1886, 400; 1888, 222; 1891, 510.
 — *rollandi*, 1877, 45; 1880, 164; 1890, 358; 1891, 16; 1892, 151, 214; 1894, 212.
 — *rubricollis*, 1880, 396; 1882, 231, 383; 1883, 351; 1886, 425, 457; 1892, 26.
 — *major*, 1878, 211.
 — *ruficollis*, 1883, 35.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1894, 109, 110, 111, 112.
 — *tricolor*, 1887, 257.
podiceps (Ardea), 1892, 116.
 — (Ardeola), 1893, 173, 181.
 — (Ardetta), 1877, 350; 1878, 300; 1884, 233; 1886, 294, 295, 296; 1894, 425.
 — (Podilymbus), 1888, 473; 1891, 271; 1892, 151, 214.
Podicipes, see *Podiceps*.
Podilymbus podiceps, 1888, 473; 1891, 271; 1892, 151, 214.
Podoa surinamensis, 1886, 177; 1893, 30.
Podoces biddulphi, 1879, 116; 1892, 343; 1894, 438.
 — *hendersoni*, 1878, 324; 1885, 353.
 — *humilis*, 1883, 81, 82; 1884, 242.
 — *panderi*, 1893, 462.
 — *tarimensis*, 1878, 375.
Podytes albolimbatus, 1879, 482.
Pœcile affinis, 1877, 243; 1887, 403; 1894, 292.
 — *borealis*, 1881, 194; 1884, 214.
 — *brandti*, 1880, 239.
 — *kamtschatkensis*, 1884, 313.
 — *lugubris*, 1881, 194.
 — *macrura*, 1884, 214.
 — *palustris*, 1884, 313.
 — *songara*, 1894, 292.
 — *superciliosa*, 1877, 243; 1887, 406.

- pæcilei* (Cossypha), 1887, 253.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1887, 253.
pæcilocerca (Serphophaga), 1881, 270.
pæcilocercus (Empidochanes), 1886, 462.
pæcilochrons (Buteo), 1879, 176, 177; 1893, 343.
Pæcilodryas æthiops, 1881, 536.
 — *albifacies*, 1882, 468, 602.
 — *binnaculata*, 1884, 342, 354.
 — *capito*, 1879, 323.
 — *cinerea*, 1879, 218.
 — *cinereifrons*, 1879, 363.
 — *cyana*, 1891, 31.
 — *flavicincta*, 1879, 323, 367; 1880, 379; 1881, 286.
 — *hermani*, 1894, 548.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1894, 548.
 — *leucops*, 1879, 343.
 — *melanogenys*, 1894, 127.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1884, 353.
 — *minor*, 1884, 459.
 — *placens*, 1880, 134.
 — *sigillata*, 1891, 25, 31.
 — *sylvia*, 1884, 211, 353.
 — *vicaria*, 1892, 348.
pæcilolophus (Meiglyptes), 1884, 189.
 — (*Picus*) 1884, 189, 191.
Pæcilonetta bahamensis, 1890, 254.
 — *erythrorhyncha*, 1880, 272; 1885, 415; 1888, 307; 1894, 28, 478.
 — *galapagoensis*, 1890, 258.
pæcilonota (Asturina), 1886, 75.
 — (*Hypocnemis*), 1885, 428.
pæcilonotus (Copus), 1885, 291.
pæcilopectus (Anthus), 1892, 164.
pæciloptila (Ardea), 1886, 85.
pæciloptilus (Botaurns), 1882, 399, 531, 544; 1889, 243; 1892, 260; 1893, 533.
pæcilorhyncha (Anas), 1878, 213; 1882, 93; 1885, 137.
pæcilorhynchus (Buceros), 1888, 63.
 — (*Toccus*), 1883, 526, 535; 1888, 64.
pæcilorrhoea (Carpophaga), 1877, 126, 384, 1893, 588.
 — (*Cryptophaps*), 1893, 588.
 — (*Gymnophaps*), 1880, 475; 1881, 169; 1883, 377.
pæcilosterna (Alauda), 1880, 146.
Pæcilothraupis lacrymosa, 1880, 120.
 — *melanogenys*, 1880, 120.
 — *palpebrosa*, 1880, 120.
pæcilotis (Alcippe), 1878, 111.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 293, 294, 296, 300, 301, 312.
 — (*Moupinia*), 1878, 111.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1881, 293, 301.
Pæcilotricus lenzi, 1885, 222.
pæciluroides (Lamprocoecyx), 1879, 214.
pæcilurus (Empidochanes), 1885, 298; 1886, 462.
 — (*Lamprocoecyx*), 1879, 320.
poelzami (*Picus*), 1880, 239; 1883, 23; 1889, 91.
poensis (Amadina), 1886, 309, 310.
 — (*Buceros*), 1888, 51.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1886, 308, 309, 310; 1890, 166.
 — (*Strix*), 1878, 284.
Pœocephalus, 1879, 307; 1883, 512.
 — *fuscicapillus*, 1881, 128; 1893, 12, 229; 1894, 9.
 — *massaicus*, 1892, 312.
 — *meveri*, 1883, 525; 1886, 291; 1892, 342.
 — *robustus*, 1885, 322; 1893, 12.
 — *rufiventris*, 1883, 524; 1885, 393; 1892, 311.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 519.
 — *senegalus*, 1892, 225.
 — *swindernianus*, 1879, 84.
pœocephalus (Dendrobates), 1883, 413, 415; 1884, 201.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 414.
Pœphila atrypigialis, 1877, 483; 1878, 473.
 — *gouldæ*, 1877, 482; 1878, 472, 473.
 — *mirabilis*, 1877, 482; 1878, 473.
Pogonias, 1883, 504, 509, 530.
 — *vicilloti*, 1883, 559.
Pogonocichla johnstoni, 1893, 18; 1894, 14.
 — *stellata*, 1893, 18.
Pogonorhynchus abyssinicus, 1882, 388.
 — *albicauda*, 1881, 117.
 — *bidentatus*, 1879, 93.
 — *dubius*, 1889, 475, 476; 1892, 225.
 — *eogaster*, 1879, 93.
 — *irroratus*, 1879, 354; 1881, 128; 1892, 309.
 — *lachrymosus*, 1889, 225.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1877, 380; 1879, 302; 1881, 117.
 — *leucogaster*, 1877, 380.
 — *leucomelas*, 1877, 342; 1879, 296; 1887, 329.
 — *levaillanti*, 1879, 93.
 — *melanopterus*, 1888, 291.
 — *rolleti*, 1879, 302.
 — *stigmatothorax*, 1892, 310.
 — *torquatus*, 1879, 296; 1882, 248; 1887, 329.
 — *vicilloti*, 1883, 559; 1892, 225.
Pogonornis, 1882, 394, 395.
 — *cineta*, 1882, 394; 1893, 283, 517.
Pogonothraupis atricapillus, 1885, 211.
polaris (Emberiza), 1878, 339; 1879, 39.
Polemistria, 1882, 81.
 — *pavonina*, 1885, 433; 1886, 509.

- polinea* (*Megaloprepia*), 1890, 423.
Polioaëtus, 1882, 594.
 — *humilis*, 1878, 455, 457, 458;
 1883, 240; 1894, 573.
 — *ichthyaëtus*, 1878, 455, 456, 457;
 1881, 367; 1882, 90; 1888, 145,
 223; 1889, 73; 1890, 274; 1894, 63,
 244, 258, 368, 534, 573.
 — *plumbeus*, 1878, 455, 456, 457,
 458; 1893, 434; 1894, 573.
poliocephala (*Bernicla*), 1877, 190;
 1878, 400; 1885, 229; 1891, 71.
 — (*Chamaethlypis*), 1888, 138.
 — (*Geothlypis*), 1882, 461; 1888,
 138.
 — (*Glycichæra*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Merula*), 1881, 172; 1894, 508.
 — (*Stachyris*), 1887, 450; 1889, 414;
 1890, 278, 291; 1893, 547.
 — (*Timelia*), 1889, 414.
 — *ralphi* (*Geothlypis*), 1894, 563.
poliocephalus (*Astur*), 1887, 96, 97.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 223, 322.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1878, 189; 1879, 28;
 1880, 282; 1888, 394; 1889, 356,
 357, 358; 1890, 11, 282, 287, 292;
 1891, 214, 220; 1892, 410; 1893,
 591; 1894, 332.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 413.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1883, 414.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 414.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1882, 261; 1884, 323;
 1887, 57; 1888, 301; 1894, 16.
 — (*Lanius*), 1885, 403; 1891, 601.
 — (*Malaconotus*), 1894, 434.
 — (*Nisus*), 1880, 140.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 413.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1878, 194; 1882, 94,
 122; 1883, 194, 195; 1884, 429;
 1885, 111, 135; 1886, 187, 521;
 1889, 148, 177; 1890, 112; 1891,
 136; 1892, 166; 1894, 76, 131.
 — (*Prionops*), 1885, 403; 1891, 601,
 602.
 — (*Scolecotheres*), 1883, 413.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 189.
poliocerca (*Eupherusa*), 1882, 168.
poliocercus (*Thalasseus*), 1877, 363.
Poliocecyx sumatranus, 1879, 245;
 1890, 13, 282.
poliogaster (*Accipiter*), 1881, 258.
 — (*Cooperastur*), 1881, 258, 259.
 — (*Ochthæca*), 1880, 123.
 — *scapularis* (*Pitylus*), 1889, 129.
poliogenys (*Abornis*), 1878, 490.
 — (*Culicipeta*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Falco*), 1879, 42.
 — (*Poliornis*), 1878, 248; 1879,
 42.
Poliohierax fieldeni, 1879, 227.
 — *insignis*, 1877, 454; 1878, 471;
 1879, 231; 1881, 275; 1882, 457.
Poliohierax semitorquatus, 1881, 275;
 1885, 391, 392, 410; 1892, 539.
Poliolimnas cinereus, 1893, 260.
Poliolophus basilanicus, 1891, 313.
poliolophus (*Batrachostomus*), 1893,
 135.
Poliomyias, 1879, 363.
 — *luteola*, 1879, 253; 1883, 245;
 1887, 226; 1889, 195; 1890, 275,
 288; 1891, 323, 349; 1892, 424.
polionota (*Lagonosticta*), 1883, 554;
 1886, 322, 324, 325; 1890, 458.
polionotus (*Arremon*), 1892, 125, 152.
 — (*Urospizias*), 1890, 259.
Poliopicus ellioti, 1883, 448, 486; 1887,
 74, 76.
 — *johnstoni*, 1889, 139.
poliopleura (*Fringillaria*), 1888, 488;
 1893, 156.
Poliopsar, 1883, 353.
 — *andamanensis*, 1888, 476.
 — *blythi*, 1888, 476.
 — *burmanicus*, 1888, 476; 1890,
 458.
 — *cambodianus*, 1888, 476, 477;
 1890, 458.
 — *cineraceus*, 1888, 476, 477.
 — *colletti*, 1888, 476, 477.
 — *erythropygius*, 1888, 476.
 — *fuscogularis*, 1889, 580; 1890, 118.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1888, 476, 477;
 1890, 458.
 — *malabaricus*, 1888, 476.
 — *nemoricola*, 1888, 476.
 — *sericeus*, 1888, 476.
poliopse (*Edoliosoma*), 1882, 468; 1887,
 108.
poliopsis (*Astur*), 1893, 433.
 — (*Scelospizias*), 1882, 235; 1893,
 342.
polioptera (*Arachnechthra*), 1884, 341.
 — (*Campophaga*), 1879, 363.
poliopterus (*Melierax*), 1888, 290; 1893,
 344.
 — (*Melilestes*), 1882, 468; 1883,
 568; 1884, 328.
Polioptila, 1881, 347.
 — *albiloris*, 1880, 370.
 — *albibentris*, 1886, 370.
 — *bilineata*, 1888, 246; 1890, 86.
 — *boliviana*, 1880, 352; 1889, 565.
 — *buffoni*, 1880, 116.
 — *cærulea*, 1888, 245; 1889, 115.
 — *cæsiogaster*, 1888, 139, 245.
 — *cæsiogaster*, 1888, 245; 1890,
 86, 91.
 — *californica*, 1881, 475; 1889, 115.
 — *dumicola*, 1877, 167; 1880, 352;
 1890, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 123, 126,
 194; 1894, 163.
 — *lactea*, 1885, 324.
 — *leucogaster*, 1880, 116; 1881, 327.

Poliophtila melanura, 1881, 475.
 — *nigriceps*, 1880, 116.
 — — *restricte*, 1889, 382.
 — *plumbea*, 1881, 475; 1889, 115.
 — *scelateri*, 1885, 324.
Poliornis indica, 1879, 236; 1889, 72.
 — *liventer*, 1879, 56.
 — *poliogenys*, 1878, 248; 1879, 42.
poliosoma (*Pachycephala*), 1884, 324.
 — (*Pachycephalopsis*), 1882, 468, 601.
Poliospiza flegei, 1887, 353.
 — *gularis*, 1880, 108; 1882, 358;
 1891, 259; 1892, 82.
 — *isabellina*, 1888, 465.
 — *reichardi*, 1884, 111.
 — *rufobrunnea*, 1888, 280, 482.
 — *striatipectus*, 1891, 258.
 — *striolata*, 1891, 258.
 — *tristriata*, 1888, 485.
poliotis (*Glycyphila*), 1877, 362; 1879,
 185; 1880, 381; 1882, 506.
 — (*Suthora*), 1892, 72.
polioxantha (*Eremomela*), 1883, 573.
poliura (*Carpophaga*), 1882, 345.
 — (*Chaetura*), 1879, 211, 212; 1880,
 75; 1886, 473.
 — (*Megaloprepia*), 1878, 481; 1879,
 326; 1890, 422, 423.
 — *septentrionalis* (*Megaloprepia*),
 1894, 127.
poliurus (*Lamprocoecyx*), 1890, 259.
polleni (*Columba*), 1883, 282.
 — (*Palumbus*), 1883, 282.
 — (*Stictophas*), 1883, 282.
 — (*Vanga*), 1891, 425.
 — (*Xenopirostris*), 1891, 440.
pollens (*Agriornis*), 1888, 489.
 — (*Artamides*), 1886, 153; 1894, 254.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1881, 492.
Polophilus macrurus, 1879, 322.
 — *nigricans*, 1877, 248; 1879, 321,
 322.
poltaratskyi (*Sturnus*), 1880, 182; 1883,
 8; 1885, 106, 111; 1888, 439; 1889,
 327.
polyagrus (*Falco*), 1879, 353; 1882,
 298, 443, 447, 448.
Polyboroides madagascariensis, 1891,
 202, 206.
 — *typicus*, 1884, 360.
Polyborus, 1881, 489.
 — *aterrimus*, 1886, 455.
 — *auduboni*, 1884, 437.
 — *cheriway*, 1880, 177; 1886, 78;
 1893, 303, 321, 332; 1894, 558.
 — *lutosus*, 1888, 133.
 — *radiatus*, 1878, 189.
 — *tharus*, 1877, 188; 1878, 398;
 1879, 415; 1880, 38, 158; 1881, 354;
 1885, 282; 1890, 360, 425; 1892,
 143, 204; 1894, 196.
 — *vulgaris*, 1877, 30, 40; 1880, 416.

Polychlorus magnus, 1877, 362; 1882,
 526.
polychlorus (*Eclectus*), 1877, 240, 275,
 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283, 475,
 476; 1878, 379; 1879, 95, 442;
 1880, 301; 1881, 537; 1882, 143;
 1883, 105; 1884, 360.
polychroa (*Drymæca*), 1881, 150.
 — (*Sula*), 1881, 150.
polychropterus (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1878,
 61; 1888, 461, 466; 1892, 131; 1894,
 181.
polyglotta (*Hypolais*), 1879, 344; 1882,
 214; 1887, 93; 1889, 533, 537; 1892,
 11.
polyglottis (*Cistothorus*), 1881, 129.
 — (*Mimus*), 1891, 59.
polygramma (*Ptilotis*), 1884, 341.
Polyphasia nigra, 1882, 87.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1882, 87.
Polyplectron bicalcaratum, 1877, 494;
 1881, 531; 1883, 137.
 — *chalcureum*, 1883, 137, 255.
 — *chinquis*, 1883, 136, 137; 1891,
 77.
 — *emphanes*, 1878, 386; 1884, 210.
 — *germaini*, 1883, 137.
 — *helenæ*, 1883, 136, 137.
 — *intermedium*, 1878, 124.
 — *napoleonis*, 1883, 137; 1888, 203;
 1890, 57; 1894, 406.
 — *schleiermacheri*, 1877, 494; 1878,
 108; 1879, 116; 1880, 371; 1882,
 171; 1883, 137; 1894, 107.
polysticta (*Dendroornis*), 1883, 210;
 1885, 422.
Polytelis alexandræ, 1891, 298, 299;
 1893, 143.
 — *melanura*, 1894, 260.
Polytmus, 1878, 35.
 — *thaumantias*, 1853, 285, 286.
 — *virescens*, 1877, 142.
polytnus (*Aithurus*), 1894, 547.
polyzona (*Amadina*), 1886, 337, 338.
 — (*Estrela*), 1882, 355; 1886, 337.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 337.
 — (*Ortygospiza*), 1878, 297; 1880,
 107; 1886, 337.
polyzonoides (*Astur*), 1882, 237; 1892,
 536; 1894, 2, 464.
 — (*Scelopspizias*), 1877, 340; 1884,
 219; 1887, 47; 1893, 342.
polyzonus (*Melierax*), 1892, 226, 536;
 1893, 67, 180, 345; 1894, 119.
Pomarea, 1882, 136.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1879, 439; 1880,
 129; 1882, 135, 136, 142; 1885, 228;
 1892, 295, 298.
 — *florenciæ*, 1890, 447.
 — *leucophthalma*, 1890, 454.
 — *nigra*, 1879, 439; 1881, 251; 1882,
 136.

Pomarea richardsi, 1882, 136, 142.
 — *rufocastanea*, 1885, 228.
 — *ugiensis*, 1882, 136, 142, 339; 1885, 227.
pomareæ (*Larus*), 1882, 392, 401.
Pomareopsis semiatra, 1881, 165, 287.
pomarina (*Aquila*), 1881, 187; 1883, 123; 1884, 237; 1892, 509; 1894, 288.
Pomatorhinus albicollis, 1878, 140, 141.
 — *albigularis*, 1877, 465; 1878, 135, 136; 1892, 75; 1894, 480.
 — *armandi*, 1892, 75.
 — *austeni*, 1882, 602.
 — *bornuensis*, 1878, 129, 131; 1889, 411; 1890, 278, 288; 1893, 386, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — *dedekensi*, 1892, 456.
 — *erythrocnemis*, 1878, 129, 144, 145; 1891, 373, 374.
 — *erythrognys*, 1878, 142, 143; 1884, 414; 1894, 480.
 — *ferrugilatus*, 1878, 142.
 — *ferruginosus*, 1878, 105, 134; 1892, 75.
 — *gravivox*, 1877, 118; 1878, 130, 143, 144; 1891, 373, 374; 1894, 330.
 — —, var. *armandi*, 1892, 448.
 — —, var. *dedekensi*, 1892, 448.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1878, 136, 137.
 — *hypoleucus*, 1878, 106, 140, 141; 1892, 75.
 — *imberbis*, 1890, 119; 1894, 480.
 — *inglisi*, 1878, 140.
 — *isidorii*, 1878, 130; 1881, 282.
 — *leucogaster*, 1877, 465; 1878, 132, 133, 134.
 — *macclellandi*, 1878, 143; 1891, 373.
 — — *dedekensi*, 1894, 562.
 — *mariae*, 1877, 465; 1878, 135.
 — *melanurus*, 1878, 129, 132; 1880, 136; 1881, 163; 1892, 75.
 — *montanus*, 1878, 129, 131, 132; 1881, 149; 1882, 68; 1883, 237.
 — *musicus*, 1878, 130, 139, 144; 1893, 427.
 — *nigrostellatus*, 1878, 129, 139; 1893, 136, 426, 427.
 — *nuchalis*, 1877, 464; 1878, 133, 134.
 — *obscurus*, 1878, 137.
 — *ochraceiceps*, 1877, 465; 1878, 136; 1894, 480.
 — *olivaceus*, 1877, 465, 466; 1878, 133; 1892, 72.
 — *phayrii*, 1878, 135; 1892, 75.
 — *rubiginosus*, 1878, 134.
 — *ruficollis*, 1878, 138, 139; 1884, 263, 264; 1893, 427.
 — *schisticeps*, 1877, 465; 1878, 132, 133, 134.

Pomatorhinus stenorhynchus, 1878, 105, 135, 136.
 — *stridulus*, 1878, 138; 1884, 264; 1887, 218; 1891, 335; 1892, 414; 1893, 427.
 — *styani*, 1884, 263, 264; 1889, 139, 263; 1891, 320, 335; 1893, 427.
 — *swinhoei*, 1877, 118; 1878, 144; 1891, 373, 374; 1892, 414; 1894, 218.
 — *tickelli*, 1878, 142; 1884, 470; 1892, 75.
pomatorhinus (*Lestris*), 1877, 61; 1881, 220.
 — (*Stercorarius*), 1881, 168; 1882, 386; 1883, 564; 1884, 32, 391; 1887, 206, 396; 1888, 349; 1890, 105; 1892, 30, 521; 1893, 233.
Pomatorhynchus erythropterus, 1879, 399; 1882, 72.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1879, 399.
pomeranus (*Lanius*), 1883, 84, 85, 124, 545; 1884, 374; 1885, 37; 1887, 189; 1889, 541; 1891, 60, 169; 1893, 192.
pompadora (*Ampelis*), 1885, 305.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1880, 283, 284.
 — (*Treron*), 1880, 283.
 — (*Xipholena*), 1885, 305.
ponapensis (*Ptilopus*), 1881, 113, 115; 1891, 583.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1877, 123, 124; 1881, 110, 111, 115.
ponderosus (*Euryapteryx*), 1892, 566.
pondicerianus (*Falco*), 1877, 280.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 34, 40, 41.
 — (*Ortygornis*), 1880, 46, 71; 1882, 119; 1885, 131; 1886, 166; 1889, 146; 1892, 41.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 41.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1885, 65; 1894, 45.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 41.
Poecetes gramineus, 1878, 118.
poortmanni (*Panychlora*), 1879, 205; 1881, 597.
Poospiza boliviana, 1888, 280.
 — *caesar*, 1893, 208.
 — *erythrophrys*, 1881, 599.
 — *melanoleuca*, 1880, 354; 1892, 126.
 — *nigrorufa*, 1877, 171; 1881, 600; 1885, 277; 1888, 463; 1894, 169.
 — *torquata*, 1893, 469, 484.
Poospizopsis caesar, 1893, 208.
popayanus (*Ocyalus*), 1883, 146.
popetue (*Chordeiles*), 1888, 268.
porphyraea (*Columba*), 1891, 572, 576.
porphyraceus (*Ptilopus*), 1878, 261, 473; 1891, 573, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 583.
porphyreolopha (*Corythaix*), 1881, 8; 1893, 9.

- porphyreolophus (Gallirex), 1881, 118;
 1884, 339; 1894, 134.
 porphyreus (Ptilopus), 1881, 154;
 1882, 69; 1886, 376.
 Porphyrio, 1881, 540; 1882, 397;
 1883, 108.
 — sp., 1890, 429; 1894, 474.
 — alleni, 1880, 370; 1881, 163;
 1883, 514; 1884, 214; 1885, 346;
 1887, 358; 1888, 304; 1892, 114.
 — antiquorum, 1888, 322.
 — bellus, 1877, 363; 1878, 263, 264;
 1882, 526; 1893, 531.
 — bemmeleni, 1890, 112.
 — caeruleus, 1879, 196; 1881, 178,
 210; 1882, 186, 227; 1883, 27;
 1884, 98, 429; 1885, 252; 1886,
 378; 1887, 382; 1891, 136; 1894,
 131.
 — calvus, 1879, 213; 1880, 478, 479;
 1882, 186.
 — chathamensis, 1893, 531, 543.
 — chloronotus, 1879, 196.
 — coelestis, 1892, 411.
 — cyanocephalus, 1880, 478, 479.
 — edwardsi, 1878, 194; 1879, 213.
 — elliotti, 1880, 479.
 — hyacinthinus, 1879, 195, 196.
 — indicus, 1879, 141, 142; 1887,
 257.
 — madagascariensis, 1879, 196.
 — martinicus, 1886, 177; 1889,
 378.
 — melanonotus, 1877, 363; 1878,
 263, 264; 1880, 478; 1882, 392, 400,
 536; 1885, 270; 1889, 243; 1893,
 530.
 — neobritannicus, 1892, 337.
 — parvus, 1892, 149, 152.
 — poliocephalus, 1878, 194; 1882,
 94, 122; 1883, 194, 195; 1884, 429;
 1885, 111, 135; 1886, 187, 521;
 1889, 148, 177; 1890, 112; 1891, 136;
 1892, 166; 1894, 76, 131.
 — pulverulentus, 1879, 196.
 — samoensis, 1880, 478.
 — smaragdtonotus, 1880, 271; 1881,
 211; 1884, 429; 1887, 334; 1889,
 398; 1892, 114; 1894, 473.
 — veterum, 1879, 195, 196; 1885,
 111; 1886, 521; 1891, 136; 1894,
 131.
 — vitiensis, 1878, 263; 1880, 232,
 292, 293, 479; 1882, 536, 544.
 Porphyriops melanops, 1877, 195;
 1892, 149.
 Porphyriornis comeri, 1893, 126.
 porphyrocephalus (Glossopsittacus),
 1894, 261.
 porphyrolama (Chalcostetha), 1879, 6,
 131.
 — (Hermotimia), 1884, 325.
 porphyromelas (Lepocestes), 1877, 9;
 1879, 242; 1882, 334; 1890, 7, 281,
 288, 291; 1893, 407, 548; 1894, 544.
 porphyronotus (Sturnus), 1888, 438,
 440; 1890, 458.
 porphyropterus (Lamprotonis), 1891,
 240.
 — (Urauges), 1891, 240.
 Porphyrospiza pulchra, 1890, 110.
 porphyurus (Lamprocolius), 1882, 265.
 porrelli (Pinarolestes), 1880, 379.
 portoricensis (Asio), 1882, 466; 1883,
 110.
 — (Certhiola), 1881, 479.
 — (Columba), 1893, 324, 332.
 — (Icterus), 1881, 479; 1883, 356,
 361.
 — (Loxigilla), 1882, 337.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 361.
 — (Pyrrhulagra), 1881, 479.
 — (Spindalis), 1881, 479.
 — (Xanthornus), 1883, 361.
 —, var. grandis (Loxigilla), 1882, 337,
 603.
 Porzana, 1879, 227.
 — akool, 1885, 135; 1892, 166.
 — albicollis, 1886, 176.
 — albigularis, 1888, 140.
 — alfari, 1888, 140.
 — bailloni, 1881, 590; 1882, 123;
 1884, 269; 1885, 135, 346; 1886,
 161, 489; 1887, 382; 1889, 178;
 1893, 201; 1894, 77, 444, 473.
 — carolina, 1889, 131, 378, 499.
 — cayennensis, 1886, 176.
 — ceylonica, 1882, 190.
 — cinerea, 1882, 188, 189.
 — cgregia, 1877, 352.
 — erythrothorax, 1878, 225; 1891,
 329, 501; 1892, 494.
 — exilis vagans, 1889, 129.
 — exquisita, 1878, 225; 1891, 329,
 501.
 — fusca, 1894, 77.
 — galapagoensis, 1894, 445.
 — immaculata, 1877, 363; 1878, 263.
 — insularis, 1892, 114.
 — intermedia, 1894, 444.
 — jamaicensis, 1891, 286.
 — — coturniculus, 1891, 286.
 — leucogaster, 1885, 110.
 — maruetta, 1881, 98, 590; 1882,
 366; 1883, 82; 1884, 92, 388; 1885,
 44, 252; 1886, 489; 1887, 382;
 1890, 430; 1891, 78, 369; 1893, 201,
 456; 1894, 77, 342, 444.
 — moluccana, 1880, 142, 305, 479.
 — obscura, 1879, 93.
 — parva, 1881, 98, 480, 590; 1882,
 123; 1884, 147; 1888, 110; 1889,
 4, 178, 210; 1890, 430; 1891, 78;
 1893, 201; 1894, 444.

- Porzana porzana, 1886, 489; 1894, 444.
 — pusilla, 1894, 336.
 — pygmaea, 1877, 24, 127, 351;
 1878, 225; 1881, 98; 1886, 161;
 1891, 329, 501; 1892, 114, 495;
 1894, 336.
 — quadristrigata, 1891, 191.
 — rubra, 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — spilonota, 1877, 195; 1891, 286.
 — spilopecta, 1877, 194, 195; 1886,
 531; 1888, 285.
 — tabuensis, 1886, 161.
 — watersi, 1892, 114.
 porzana (Crex), 1882, 226, 382; 1883,
 82; 1889, 336; 1892, 25.
 — (Ortygometra), 1892, 513.
 — (Porzana), 1886, 489; 1894, 444.
 — (Rallus), 1882, 366; 1883, 27.
 Porzanula palmeri, 1893, 253, 268;
 1894, 133, 140.
 postocularis (Chlorospingus), 1892,
 326.
 Potamodus cettii, 1878, 382.
 Potamopsar minor, 1884, 149.
 — tanagrinus, 1884, 149.
 potens (Dinornis), 1892, 566.
 powelli (Turnix), 1889, 449, 460, 461.
 praedatorius (Sturnus), 1884, 10.
 praetermissa (Erythrophox), 1894,
 431.
 — (Zosterops), 1887, 370, 371; 1888,
 474, 475.
 praetermissus (Ardeirallus), 1894, 118.
 prasina (Chlorostilbon), 1877, 139.
 — (Erythrura), 1879, 170, 262; 1881,
 545, 546; 1882, 63; 1889, 435; 1890,
 280, 288.
 — (Hylia), 1890, 160.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 139.
 prasinochrous (Ptilopus), 1880, 247.
 prasinopyga (Sylvia), 1877, 94.
 prasinorrbous (Ptilopus), 1879, 326.
 prasinosecles (Ardea), 1884, 268; 1891,
 378.
 — (Ardeola), 1884, 35; 1891, 327,
 492; 1892, 488; 1893, 434.
 prasinus (Aulacorhamphus), 1889, 241;
 1892, 327.
 — (Chlorostilbon), 1885, 436; 1887,
 297, 298.
 prasipteron (Loxia), 1886, 309.
 pratensis (Alauda), 1877, 59.
 — (Anthus), 1877, 54, 59, 61, 62,
 65; 1878, 20, 342; 1882, 376, 396,
 571; 1883, 20, 63, 184, 394, 525;
 1884, 98, 374; 1885, 36, 83, 244;
 1887, 70, 187; 1889, 323; 1890, 410;
 1891, 5, 60, 168, 367; 1892, 14, 365;
 1894, 230.
 — (Crex), 1877, 54, 55, 351; 1880,
 193; 1881, 98, 591; 1882, 226, 268,
 366, 382; 1884, 98, 148, 388; 1885,
 84, 361; 1886, 167, 490; 1887, 287,
 382; 1888, 480; 1889, 336; 1890,
 212; 1891, 78; 1892, 25; 1893, 172,
 181, 202, 355, 482; 1894, 308, 342,
 444.
 pratensis (Orospina), 1883, 394.
 Pratincola, 1879, 363; 1883, 40, 503,
 532.
 — sp., 1889, 10; 1892, 161.
 — axillaris, 1892, 161.
 — borbonica, 1889, 10.
 — caprata, 1881, 440; 1882, 106,
 1884, 415; 1885, 124; 1889, 86, 163;
 1890, 342; 1894, 505.
 — dacotiae, 1889, 504; 1890, 67,
 435; 1893, 188.
 — emmae, 1891, 132, 453.
 — ferrea, 1888, 224; 1884, 415.
 — hemprichi, 1881, 54; 1883, 16;
 1886, 480, 494.
 — indica, 1878, 240; 1879, 8, 446;
 1880, 55, 56; 1881, 54, 55; 1882,
 272, 276; 1883, 70; 1884, 415;
 1885, 124; 1888, 224; 1891, 337;
 1892, 60.
 — insignis, 1890, 256.
 — leucura, 1892, 81.
 — macrorhyncha, 1881, 54; 1882,
 106; 1889, 163.
 — maura, 1880, 55; 1881, 440, 441;
 1882, 106, 272, 276; 1883, 16; 1884,
 426; 1887, 219; 1888, 72; 1889,
 163; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 60, 89,
 231, 233, 415; 1893, 428; 1894, 48,
 330.
 — — przewalskii, 1891, 286.
 — moussieri, 1882, 564.
 — robusta, 1881, 55, 441; 1882, 564;
 1892, 61.
 — rubetra, 1878, 18; 1880, 482;
 1882, 211, 375, 564; 1883, 16, 529;
 1884, 140, 370; 1885, 32; 1886,
 480; 1887, 87; 1889, 535; 1890,
 403; 1891, 163, 366; 1892, 13, 216,
 357; 1893, 270; 1894, 117, 313.
 — rubetroides, 1881, 55.
 — rubicola, 1877, 55, 57; 1878, 18;
 1881, 54, 441; 1882, 211, 564; 1883,
 16, 70, 181; 1884, 140, 370; 1885,
 32, 242; 1887, 68, 87; 1889, 504,
 535; 1891, 163; 1892, 13, 60, 357;
 1893, 270.
 — sybilla, 1885, 102; 1891, 425, 439.
 — torquata, 1880, 137; 1882, 252;
 1893, 15; 1894, 12.
 pratincola (Glareola), 1877, 271; 1878,
 33; 1882, 120; 1883, 29; 1886, 492;
 1887, 384; 1889, 4, 175, 551; 1891,
 114; 1893, 150, 151, 202; 1894, 25,
 474.
 — (Strix), 1888, 341.
 pravatus (Cuculus), 1886, 159.

- pravatus (*Penthoceryx*), 1879, 244;
 1882, 54; 1890, 10, 282.
 precognitus (*Stachyris*), 1887, 222;
 1891, 335.
 Preinnocopus undulatus, 1885, 421.
 Premnoplex brunnescens, 1892, 334.
 prebyitis (*Muscicapa*), 1880, 279.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 83.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 83; 1880,
 279; 1885, 387, 388.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 83, 84.
 pretii (*Chrysotis*), 1886, 79.
 — (*Spindalis*), 1885, 189; 1887, 125;
 1890, 91.
 prevosti (*Amblyrhampus*), 1883, 163.
 — (*Cassidulus*), 1883, 163.
 — (*Cassius*), 1883, 163.
 — (*Euryceros*), 1885, 101; 1891,
 434, 442.
 — (*Lampornis*), 1889, 365; 1890, 88.
 — (*thalassinus* (*Lampornis*)), 1889,
 365.
 prevostianus (*Turtur*), 1883, 317.
 primolina (*Metallura*), 1887, 353; 1893,
 449.
 princei (*Geocichla*), 1883, 164.
 princeps (*Grallaria*), 1877, 441; 1879,
 215; 1892, 452.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1893, 341.
 — (*Monachalcyon*), 1879, 60, 61, 63.
 — (*Passerculus*), 1878, 196.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 10, 24.
 — (*Symplectes*), 1887, 24.
 — (*Tchitrea*), 1878, 234; 1884, 337.
 — (*Terpsiphone*), 1891, 323, 350;
 1892, 87, 90, 408, 410, 425; 1893,
 430; 1894, 221.
 principalis (*Campephilus*), 1891, 635.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1883, 553; 1886, 341.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 341.
 — (*Haplopelia*), 1883, 293, 295.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 295.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1887, 169, 170, 171,
 172, 245, 259, 301; 1889, 584; 1890,
 109; 1892, 345; 1893, 462; 1894,
 107.
 — (*Picus*), 1881, 255.
 — (*Vidua*), 1880, 106; 1881, 128;
 1883, 500, 503, 510, 513, 514, 515,
 553; 1886, 339, 340, 341; 1887, 331;
 1888, 302; 1891, 244; 1892, 220;
 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
 pringlii (*Dryoscopus*), 1894, 117.
 Prinia sp., 1893, 78, 180.
 — albogularis, 1879, 227.
 — beavani, 1877, 466.
 — buchmanii, 1892, 79.
 — familiaris, 1877, 285, 311, 312;
 1879, 169; 1881, 149; 1882, 61.
 — flavicans, 1887, 330.
 — flaviventris, 1877, 312, 466.
 Prinia gracilis, 1877, 466.
 — hodgsoni, 1877, 466; 1879, 227;
 1886, 185.
 — hypoxantha, 1879, 481.
 — inornata, 1885, 126; 1887, 220;
 1891, 318; 1892, 417; 1893, 427.
 — jerdoni, 1892, 80.
 — lepidia, 1892, 80.
 — maculosa, 1891, 59.
 — mollerii, 1887, 352, 458.
 — mystacea, 1883, 541; 1888, 209;
 1892, 155; 1893, 15.
 — rafflesii, 1877, 311, 487.
 — rufescens, 1892, 79.
 — socialis, 1893, 78.
 — sonitans, 1892, 417.
 — superciliaris, 1877, 16; 1879, 259;
 1889, 278.
 Priocella antarctica, 1878, 103.
 — caerulea, 1878, 264.
 — furcata, 1878, 218.
 — leucorrhoea, 1878, 218.
 Prion caribbea, 1879, 211.
 — desolatus, 1877, 480; 1894, 498.
 — turtur, 1893, 542; 1894, 495,
 498.
 — vittatus, 1877, 480; 1892, 273;
 1893, 542; 1894, 495, 498.
 prion (*Tachypetes*), 1877, 372.
 Prionites gularis, 1892, 574.
 — momota, 1886, 60.
 — superciliaris, 1889, 371.
 Prioniturus cyaneiceps, 1888, 194, 372,
 374; 1890, 42.
 — discurus, 1888, 194; 1891, 304.
 — — suluensis, 1891, 128.
 — flavicans, 1879, 50, 51, 145; 1894,
 122, 248.
 — lucionensis, 1891, 303; 1894, 410.
 — mindorensis, 1891, 304.
 — platenæ, 1888, 372, 374.
 — platurus, 1879, 49, 50, 51, 145.
 — suluensis, 1894, 258.
 — verticalis, 1894, 122, 248, 258.
 Prionochilus aureo-limbatus, 1879,
 132.
 — everetti, 1877, 16; 1893, 553.
 — johannæ, 1888, 201, 372, 374;
 1890, 54.
 — maculatus, 1877, 17; 1881, 506;
 1892, 436; 1893, 401, 561; 1894,
 544.
 — obsoletus, 1877, 16.
 — olivaceus, 1891, 315.
 — percussus, 1877, 303; 1881, 506;
 1883, 563.
 — pipra, 1880, 144.
 — plateni, 1888, 372.
 — samarensis, 1891, 315.
 — sanghirensis, 1877, 249.
 — thorneicus, 1877, 17; 1879, 261;
 1889, 430; 1890, 280; 1894, 544.

- Prionochilus vincens*, 1880, 135; 1891, 284.
 — *xanthopygius*, 1877, 17; 1879, 261; 1888, 201; 1889, 430; 1890, 54, 280; 1892, 436; 1893, 401, 547, 552; 1894, 544.
Prionodura newtoniana, 1889, 581; 1890, 264; 1892, 341; 1894, 139.
Prionops, 1883, 520.
 — *cristatus*, 1885, 403; 1891, 601.
 — *plumatus*, 1883, 545; 1892, 218.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1885, 403; 1891, 601, 602.
 — *talacoma*, 1879, 401; 1882, 263, 264; 1887, 57; 1889, 226; 1893, 21; 1894, 470.
Priotelus temnurus, 1893, 453.
pririt (Batis), 1888, 266.
 — (Platystira), 1877, 376.
Prister brasilianus, 1891, 279.
pristoptera (Psalidoproctone), 1889, 392.
Pristorhamphus versteri, 1885, 316; 1891, 25, 34.
pritzbueri (Merula), 1881, 137.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 254; 1879, 95, 187, 189, 192, 471; 1880, 225, 226.
prjevalskii (Lanius), 1882, 421; 1892, 377.
 — (Trochalopteron), 1887, 300.
problematicus (Copsychus), 1877, 12, 309, 310; 1879, 169.
Procellaria sp., 1880, 333; 1894, 225.
 — *æquorea*, 1891, 603.
 — *affinis*, 1888, 358.
 — *alba*, 1880, 81; 1888, 354.
 — *albugularis*, 1883, 108.
 — *aneiteumensis*, 1888, 359; 1891, 412.
 — *antaretica*, 1882, 601.
 — *bulweri*, 1881, 252.
 — *cærulea*, 1894, 568.
 — *chlororhyncha*, 1888, 352.
 — *cinerea*, 1894, 568.
 — *conspicillata*, 1890, 122.
 — *cooki*, 1883, 109; 1891, 414.
 — *desolata*, 1888, 359; 1891, 412.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1888, 355, 360; 1892, 273.
 — *furcata*, 1884, 33.
 — *gavia*, 1888, 536.
 — *gigantea*, 1886, 457; 1887, 208.
 — *glacialis*, 1877, 410; 1885, 92; 1886, 410, 457.
 — *gouldi*, 1883, 109; 1888, 360.
 — *grisea*, 1888, 355.
 — *gularis*, 1881, 475; 1888, 358.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1891, 604.
 — *leucorrhœa*, 1881, 187; 1882, 466; 1884, 33; 1885, 254; 1887, 397; 1891, 11; 1892, 180, 183, 564; 1893, 206.
 — *macgillivrayi*, 1881, 252.
 — *macroptera*, 1888, 360.
Procellaria marina, 1889, 14; 1891, 604.
 — *melanogastra*, 1879, 282.
 — *mollis*, 1890, 386; 1891, 414.
 — *monorhis*, 1894, 226.
 — *obscura*, 1888, 360.
 — *pacifica*, 1879, 25.
 — *pelagica*, 1881, 217, 313; 1884, 392; 1886, 457; 1891, 11, 82; 1892, 30, 57, 180, 564; 1893, 206.
 — *phillipi*, 1888, 358.
 — *sphenura*, 1888, 352.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1888, 356; 1892, 570.
 — *torquata*, 1888, 360; 1891, 411.
procera (Cisticola), 1892, 158.
procerior (Ptilotis), 1877, 124; 1881, 492.
procerus (Hemignathus), 1890, 191; 1892, 575; 1894, 315.
 — (Xiphocolaptes), 1891, 137.
procne (Chera), 1886, 346; 1891, 244, 249, 589.
 — (Coliuspasser), 1886, 343, 344, 345; 1887, 332.
 — (Emberiza), 1886, 345.
Proenias, 1881, 175.
 — *cærulea*, 1881, 243, 244.
 — *occidentalis*, 1879, 199.
 — *tersa*, 1879, 199; 1881, 243; 1885, 207; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 193, 196; 1894, 486, 489.
 — *ventralis*, 1881, 243; 1885, 208.
Prodotosius insignis, 1894, 8.
 — *zambesiæ*, 1894, 2, 8.
productus (Nestor), 1877, 129; 1881, 609; 1884, 123; 1888, 150; 1890, 122; 1892, 557; 1894, 549.
Progne, 1883, 505.
 — *chalybea*, 1878, 58; 1885, 205, 277; 1889, 392; 1891, 16; 1892, 123, 195; 1893, 468.
 — *concolor*, 1889, 392.
 — *domestica*, 1878, 58; 1889, 392.
 — *dominicensis*, 1889, 392, 483.
 — *furcata*, 1889, 392; 1893, 595; 1894, 165.
 — *hesperia*, 1894, 316.
 — *purpurea*, 1877, 32, 40, 168; 1878, 58, 392; 1880, 23; 1885, 205; 1888, 255; 1894, 316.
 — *subis*, 1893, 368, 369; 1894, 37.
 — *hesperia*, 1889, 382.
 — *tapera*, 1877, 168; 1880, 15, 17, 23, 24, 30; 1881, 404; 1885, 205, 277; 1890, 425; 1891, 287; 1892, 195; 1894, 166.
progne (Chera), 1878, 301; 1880, 107; 1884, 218; 1885, 345; 1892, 450.
Proherodius oweni, 1891, 457.
Promerops, 1884, 341.
 — *melanorhynchus*, 1885, 395.
 — *minor*, 1885, 397.
Proparus bieti, 1892, 456.

- Proparus chrysæus*, 1890, 254.
 — *chrysotis*, 1892, 76.
 — *dubius*, 1878, 115, 116.
Propasser, 1882, 283, 284.
 — *blythi*, 1882, 268, 283, 284.
 — *frontalis*, 1881, 84; 1882, 283.
 — *grandis*, 1892, 82.
 — *murrayi*, 1892, 82.
 — *rhodochlamys*, 1880, 67; 1881, 84, 156, 157, 578.
 — *rhodochrous*, 1882, 469.
 — *rhodometopus*, 1881, 156.
 — *rhodopeplus*, 1882, 283, 284.
 — *thura*, 1881, 84, 85; 1882, 283, 284; 1891, 375.
Propelargus cayluxensis, 1891, 457.
propinqua (*Branta*), 1893, 271.
 — (*Chibia*), 1889, 556.
 — (*Ibis*), 1878, 223, 1884, 35; 1888, 143, 473.
 — (*Pitta*), 1888, 374, 375; 1893, 504, 505.
 — (*Upucerthia*), 1890, 378.
 — (*Uroloncha*), 1890, 457.
propinquatus (*Plocepasser*), 1887, 4, 6.
Propyrrhula subhimalayensis, 1894, 562.
proregulus (*Ficedula*), 1877, 102.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 104.
 — (*Phyllobasileus*), 1877, 104.
 — (*Phyllopnucste*), 1877, 103, 104.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 104, 162; 1880, 278; 1884, 261; 1887, 219; 1889, 263, 578; 1891, 320, 339; 1892, 10, 416; 1894, 265, 267.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1876, 102, 103, 104; 1882, 279; 1884, 416.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 102.
proserpina (*Hermotimia*), 1884, 325.
prosoborinus (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 34.
Prospoietus albiuueha, 1892, 340.
Prosthemadera, 1882, 393.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1882, 397; 1888, 363; 1893, 514, 524.
prosthelas (*Icterus*), 1883, 356, 362.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 363.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 363.
protomomelæna (*Merula*), 1890, 98.
Protonotaria citrea, 1888, 216; 1890, 85.
provincialis (*Melizophilus*), 1885, 454.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 316.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1882, 565, 566; 1892, 10.
provoator (*Ptilotis*), 1881, 159, 492.
prunellei (*Bourcieria*), 1889, 116.
pryeri (*Dicæum*), 1883, 379.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1887, 360; 1888, 233; 1890, 108.
 — (*Megalurus*), 1884, 40, 337.
 — (*Scops*), 1889, 302, 303, 304, 1893, 52.
Psalidoprocne albiceps, 1889, 392; 1892, 306.
 — *antinorii*, 1885, 232, 456; 1889, 392.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1889, 139, 392.
 — *holomelæna*, 1889, 392.
 — *nitens*, 1889, 392.
 — *obscura*, 1886, 96.
 — *orientalis*, 1892, 306, 307.
 — *petiti*, 1877, 238; 1889, 392; 1892, 307.
 — *orientalis*, 1892, 306.
 — *priostoptera*, 1889, 392.
Psaltia exilis, 1882, 68; 1886, 376.
 — *sophiæ*, 1877, 118.
psaltia croceus (*Spinus*), 1894, 559.
Psaltiparus, 1883, 394.
 — *grindæ*, 1884, 109, 460, 461.
 — *lloydi*, 1888, 268; 1889, 129.
 — *melanotis*, 1884, 461.
 — *iulus*, 1894, 559.
 — *minimus californicus*, 1884, 460.
 — *plumbeus*, 1889, 115, 129.
 — *santaritæ*, 1889, 129.
Psammocrex petiti, 1887, 253.
Psarisomus dalhousiæ, 1887, 453; 1889, 438; 1890, 452.
 — *psittacinus*, 188-, 453; 1889, 438; 1890, 280, 287, 289; 1893, 405.
Psarocolius æneus, 1884, 4.
 — *bifasciatus*, 1883, 149.
 — *caudacutus*, 1884, 2.
 — *costototi*, 1883, 355.
 — *cristatus*, 1883, 151.
 — *croconotus*, 1883, 370.
 — *curæus*, 1884, 21.
 — *cyanocephalus*, 1884, 151.
 — *flaviceps*, 1884, 16.
 — *flavigaster*, 1883, 362.
 — *gubernator*, 1884, 10.
 — *gularis*, 1883, 371.
 — *hæmorrhous*, 1883, 161.
 — *gynnops*, 1884, 19.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1883, 359.
 — *icteronotus*, 1883, 157.
 — *leucopteryx*, 1883, 374.
 — *melunocephalus*, 1883, 365.
 — *melanopsis*, 1883, 360.
 — *mesomelas*, 1883, 367.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1883, 162.
 — *palliatu*, 1884, 165.
 — *pectoralis*, 1883, 372.
 — *perspicillatus*, 1884, 14.
 — *pustulatus*, 1883, 373.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1883, 358.
 — *unicolor*, 1884, 164.
 — *viridis*, 1883, 152.
psaroides (*Hypsipetes*), 1884, 415; 1888, 224.
Psaropholus nigellicauda, 1893, 136, 426, 429.
Psaphotus, 1882, 393.

- Psophodes haematotus*, 1891, 67.
Pseudapteryx gracilis, 1891, 457.
Pseudobias wardi, 1891, 424, 437.
pseudo-borealis (*Phylloscopus*), 1883, 66; 1889, 251.
Pseudochloris aureiventris, 1893, 596.
—— *lebruni*, 1892, 173.
—— *lutea*, 1888, 280.
—— *sharpei*, 1894, 386.
—— *uropygialis*, 1894, 386, 387.
Pseudocolaptes costaricensis, 1883, 564.
Pseudocossyphus, 1883, 573.
—— *rufus*, 1884, 340.
Pseudogeranus leucacuchen, 1893, 439.
Pseudogerygone chrysogastra, 1887, 108.
—— *cinereiceps*, 1887, 108.
—— *notata*, 1887, 108.
—— *rubra*, 1879, 218.
Pseudogryphus californianus, 1886, 149; 1891, 635.
Pseudogyps bengalensis, 1881, 364; 1882, 235; 1885, 54; 1889, 148, 149, 150; 1894, 63, 65, 67.
Pseudolalage melanoleuca, 1884, 334; 1891, 310.
—— *minor*, 1891, 310, 311.
Pseudoleistes, 1884, 2.
—— *melanipectus*, 1884, 19.
—— *virescens*, 1877, 175; 1878, 59; 1880, 15, 31; 1884, 19, 20; 1885, 279; 1888, 463; 1890, 360; 1891, 16; 1892, 190; 1894, 173.
—— *viridis*, 1884, 19, 20.
Pseudominla castaneiceps, 1894, 480.
Pseudonessor xanthophrys, 1893, 438.
Pseudopteryx philippensis, 1886, 156; 1894, 503.
Pseudorectes cinnamomeus, 1880, 126, 128.
—— *cristatus*, 1888, 436.
pseudoryx (*Euplectes*), 1886, 353.
Pseudosclopax semipalmatus, 1878, 222; 1891, 507.
Pseudotantalus, 1883, 382.
—— *ibis*, 1890, 126; 1892, 117, 542.
Pseudototanus haughtoni, 1881, 481; 1883, 133.
psilolæmus (*Francolinus*), 1892, 43.
Psilopogon pyrolophus, 1883, 243; 1893, 240.
Psilorhinus cyanogenys, 1877, 479; 1891, 463.
—— *flaviostris*, 1892, 73.
—— *magnirostris*, 1877, 460.
—— *mexicanus*, 1891, 463.
—— *morio*, 1891, 463.
—— *occipitalis*, 1892, 73.
—— *vociferus*, 1891, 463.
Psittacara hahni, 1886, 67.
psittacea (*Erythrura*), 1877, 362; 1878, 260, 274; 1879, 184; 1880, 230; 1881, 545, 546; 1882, 495, 522, 543.
psittacea (*Psittaciostro*), 1879, 92; 1880, 81; 1890, 175, 194; 1892, 178, 179; 1893, 103.
—— (*Treron*), 1880, 141.
Psittacella brehmi, 1877, 377; 1891, 28.
—— *madaraszi*, 1886, 367; 1887, 108.
—— *pallida*, 1886, 367.
psittacinus (*Psarionus*), 1887, 453; 1889, 438; 1890, 280, 287, 289; 1893, 405.
Psittaciostro, 1881, 175.
—— *psittacea*, 1879, 92; 1880, 81; 1890, 175, 194; 1892, 178, 179; 1893, 103.
Psittacodis westermanni, 1884, 342.
Psittacula, 1883, 212.
—— *cyanochlora*, 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
—— *cyanoptera*, 1880, 176; 1886, 70.
—— *cyanopygia*, 1889, 128, 242.
—— *pallida*, 1889, 382.
—— *deliciosa*, 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
—— *diopthalmica*, 1884, 467.
—— *exquisita*, 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
—— *flavescens*, 1892, 459.
—— *gregaria*, 1886, 70.
—— *insularis*, 1889, 128.
—— *madagascariensis*, 1878, 189.
—— *modesta*, 1886, 70.
—— *passerina*, 1881, 338, 353; 1886, 70.
—— *vivida*, 1889, 128.
—— *pullaria*, 1883, 559.
—— *purpurata*, 1886, 70.
—— *scateri*, 1886, 70; 1892, 459.
—— *spengeli*, 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
—— *swindereni*, 1879, 84.
—— *swinderniana*, 1879, 84.
psittacula (*Alca*), 1886, 211.
—— (*Ombria*), 1883, 567.
—— (*Phaleris*), 1877, 237; 1884, 174.
—— (*Simorhynchus*), 1886, 211.
psittaculus (*Cyclorhynchus*), 1890, 260.
Psittacus æstivus, 1886, 69.
—— *amazonicus*, 1880, 361; 1886, 421, 426, 435, 454.
—— *caledonicus*, 1879, 181.
—— *chrysopterus*, 1886, 68.
—— *coronatus*, 1890, 369.
—— *domicella*, 1886, 454.
—— *dufresnianus*, 1886, 69; 1890, 367, 368, 369, 370.
—— *dufresnii*, 1890, 369.
—— *erithacus*, 1883, 215, 505; 1885, 322; 1886, 81, 454; 1893, 138, 229; 1894, 119, 446.
—— *festivus*, 1886, 68.
—— *fuscicapillus*, 1887, 53; 1893, 12.
—— *galgulus*, 1877, 292.
—— *incertus*, 1877, 292; 1894, 421.
—— *leucocephalus*, 1886, 454.

- Psittacus macrourus*, 1879, 306.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1879, 306.
 — *magnus*, 1886, 422, 435, 454.
 — *malaccensis*, 1877, 292.
 — *mascarinus*, 1879, 306.
 — *maximiliani*, 1886, 70.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1886, 69.
 — *menstruus*, 1886, 69, 454.
 — *meyeri*, 1882, 249.
 — *obscurus*, 1879, 306.
 — *ochrocephalus*, 1886, 69, 420.
 — *ornatus*, 1877, 284.
 — *pavua*, 1886, 67.
 — *pileatus*, 1886, 69.
 — *pullarius*, 1883, 559; 1886, 454.
 — *pulverulentus*, 1886, 69.
 — *purpuratus*, 1886, 70.
 — *robustus*, 1882, 249; 1893, 12.
 — *rubrovarius*, 1885, 322.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 559.
 — *senegalus*, 1883, 559.
 — *stavorini*, 1879, 106.
 — *sumatranus*, 1877, 284.
 — *swindernianus*, 1879, 84, 85.
 — *timneh*, 1886, 81.
 — *tiriacula*, 1886, 68.
Psittasoma michleri zeledoni, 1885, 113.
Psittoteles diadema, 1877, 362; 1878, 253.
 — *euteles*, 1894, 436.
 — *rubronotatus*, 1878, 109.
 — *subplacens*, 1878, 109.
 — *weberi*, 1894, 436.
Psittinus incertus, 1878, 415; 1882, 57; 1893, 416.
Psittirostra *see* *Psittacirostra*.
Psophia cantatrix, 1885, 222; 1886, 365.
 — *crepitans*, 1886, 177; 1887, 317; 1890, 82.
 — *leucoptera*, 1885, 222; 1889, 559.
Psophodes, 1881, 175.
Pternistes afer, 1892, 52, 53.
 — *asiatica*, 1892, 55.
 — *boehmi*, 1892, 52, 54.
 — *clappertoni*, 1888, 295; 1889, 583; 1892, 55.
 — *cranchi*, 1892, 52, 54.
 — *humboldti*, 1892, 52, 53; 1893, 29; 1894, 24.
 — *infusatus*, 1892, 53, 55, 552.
 — *leucopareus*, 1892, 53.
 — *leucoscepus*, 1892, 53, 55; 1894, 312.
 — *lucani*, 1892, 54.
 — *nudicollis*, 1892, 52, 53, 54.
 — *rubricollis*, 1892, 54, 55, 552.
 — *rufopictus*, 1892, 52, 55.
 — *scateri*, 1892, 54.
 — *swainsoni*, 1886, 292; 1892, 52, 54.
 — (*Clamator*) *capensis*, 1892, 48.
Pternistes (Scleroptila) afra, 1892, 44.
 — (—) *levallanti*, 1892, 45.
Pterocles, 1883, 379, 535.
 — *albata*, 1881, 205, 474; 1882, 118; 1883, 25, 26; 1884, 84; 1887, 380, 460; 1888, 77, 323, 450; 1889, 11, 174, 333; 1890, 212; 1891, 74.
 — *arenarius*, 1877, 273; 1878, 27; 1880, 94; 1881, 184; 1882, 118, 220, 287, 425; 1883, 26, 231; 1884, 84, 386; 1885, 131, 357; 1887, 259, 380; 1888, 77; 1889, 11, 174, 508; 1890, 109; 1891, 111; 1893, 201; 1894, 82, 83, 85, 97, 98.
 — *bicinctus*, 1886, 292.
 — *coronatus*, 1882, 118; 1886, 166; 1889, 174; 1894, 83, 97.
 — *decoratus*, 1888, 294; 1892, 549.
 — *elliotti*, 1881, 474.
 — *exustus*, 1877, 53; 1880, 70; 1881, 474; 1885, 131; 1886, 19; 1888, 294; 1891, 474; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 358.
 — *fasciatus*, 1885, 131; 1889, 449.
 — *gutturialis*, 1878, 298; 1882, 359; 1885, 346; 1888, 294; 1892, 549; 1894, 24.
 — *larvatus*, 1893, 145.
 — *lichtensteini*, 1886, 19, 166; 1892, 549; 1893, 166, 181; 1894, 118.
 — *namaqua*, 1886, 292; 1887, 333.
 — *personatus*, 1891, 565.
 — *pyrenaicus*, 1883, 26.
 — *senegallus*, 1882, 118; 1889, 146.
 — *severzowi*, 1881, 474; 1883, 26.
 — *tricinctus*, 1892, 228, 549.
 — *validus*, 1893, 145.
 — *variegatus*, 1882, 360.
pterocles (Buteo), 1886, 74.
Pterocletes, 1888, 425.
Pteroclorus alchata, 1894, 309.
 — *pyrenaicus*, 1894, 309.
 — *senegallus*, 1894, 118.
Pterocnemis, 1881, 176.
Pteroglossus aracari, 1886, 65.
 — *beauharnaisi*, 1889, 181.
 — *bitorquatus*, 1886, 65.
 — *didymus*, 1891, 462.
 — *inscriptus*, 1886, 65.
 — *nattereri*, 1886, 66.
 — *pavoninus*, 1889, 240.
 — *piperivorus*, 1886, 66.
 — *pluricinctus*, 1886, 65.
 — *sulcatus*, 1886, 66.
 — *torquatus*, 1880, 175.
 — *viridis*, 1886, 65.
 — *wagleri*, 1889, 240.
Pterolestes nugar, 1885, 391; 1892, 536.
Pteroptochus albifrons, 1878, 486.
Pteruthius aeralatus, 1880, 132; 1887, 436, 451; 1889, 419, 420; 1890, 279, 286, 292; 1893, 551; 1894, 481.

- Pteruthius cameranoi*, 1879, 481; 1887, 451; 1889, 420.
 — *rufiventer*, 1890, 254; 1892, 77.
Ptilinopus, *see* *Ptilopus*.
Ptilochloris, 1881, 175.
Ptilocichla basilanica, 1891, 312.
 — *falcata*, 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
 — *leucogastra*, 1892, 100; 1893, 119.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 312.
ptilocnemis (*Tringa*), 1883, 569; 1889, 250.
Ptilocolpa carola, 1894, 521.
 — *griseipectus*, 1886, 160; 1894, 521.
ptilogenys (*Enlabea*), 1881, 163; 1886, 187; 1892, 80.
 — (*Gracula*), 1892, 80.
Ptilogonys cinereus molybdophanes, 1888, 139.
 — *nitens*, 1879, 222.
Ptilolæmus tickelli, 1892, 574.
ptilonorhyncha (*Numida*), 1892, 553; 1894, 118.
Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus, 1886, 453; 1890, 152; 1893, 149.
 — *rawnsleyi*, 1893, 149.
ptilonorhynchus (*Falco*), 1877, 286.
 — (*Lamprotornis*), 1883, 555.
 — (*Pernis*), 1877, 286; 1879, 42; 1880, 196, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 216, 217, 323; 1881, 369; 1884, 275, 276, 277; 1885, 58; 1888, 195; 1889, 74; 1890, 43, 274; 1893, 562; 1894, 65, 258, 503.
Ptilopachys fuscus, 1883, 216.
 — *ventralis*, 1892, 228, 553.
Ptilopus, 1877, 121; 1881, 20, 167, 176; 1882, 181, 344, 528; 1883, 379.
 — *apicalis*, 1878, 261; 1881, 139; 1891, 568, 569, 577, 578, 583.
 — *aurantiifrons*, 1877, 372.
 — *bangueyensis*, 1891, 618; 1894, 242, 257.
 — *bellus*, 1879, 356; 1884, 211; 1891, 40.
 — *bonapartei*, 1891, 577, 580.
 — *caesarinus*, 1891, 581.
 — *ceraseipectus*, 1880, 131, 247; 1882, 139, 144.
 — *chalcurus*, 1891, 573, 574.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1891, 570, 571, 573.
 — *cinctus*, 1879, 135.
 — *clementinæ*, 1891, 569, 577, 578, 579, 580.
 — *coraceipectus*, 1879, 442.
 — *coralensis*, 1891, 570, 573, 574.
 — *coronulatus*, 1877, 372; 1890, 422.
 — — *buonensis*, 1893, 140.
 — *corriei*, 1877, 121; 1879, 193, 484; 1880, 291; 1882, 344; 1891, 569, 582; 1894, 139.
Ptilopus dupetithouarsi, 1881, 251; 1891, 569, 570.
 — *emiliæ*, 1891, 569.
 — *eugeniæ*, 1882, 139, 144, 145, 339, 465; 1891, 40; 1893, 589.
 — *fasciatus*, 1878, 261; 1881, 106; 1891, 568, 569, 575, 577, 578, 579, 580, 583; 1892, 345.
 — *fischeri*, 1877, 126; 1879, 135; 1880, 475; 1881, 170; 1894, 107.
 — *flavovirescens*, 1884, 355, 459.
 — *formosus*, 1894, 257.
 — *fureatus*, 1891, 572.
 — *geelvinkianus*, 1880, 307; 1882, 145.
 — *geminus*, 1890, 421, 422.
 — *greyi*, 1877, 362; 1878, 261, 275, 280; 1879, 191, 193; 1880, 231; 1881, 133, 139; 1882, 527, 544; 1891, 582; 1894, 31.
 — *hernsheimi*, 1881, 106, 107, 108; 1891, 583.
 — *holosericeus*, 1879, 184, 193.
 — *huttoni*, 1891, 573, 574; 1893, 214; 1894, 457.
 — *insolitus*, 1877, 379, 481; 1880, 302; 1891, 290.
 — *ionozonus*, 1877, 372.
 — *jambu*, 1877, 23; 1890, 134, 283, 288; 1893, 422, 548.
 — *jobiensis*, 1877, 482.
 — *johannis*, 1881, 492; 1882, 465.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1891, 569.
 — *lewisi*, 1882, 465, 473; 1885, 227; 1892, 298.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1883, 263.
 — *marchei*, 1881, 483.
 — *maria*, 1891, 580, 581.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1881, 154; 1884, 322; 1886, 524; 1888, 202, 282; 1890, 56; 1894, 242.
 — *mercieri*, 1881, 249; 1891, 569; 1893, 460.
 — *miqueli*, 1878, 193.
 — *muschenbroeki*, 1878, 193; 1893, 121.
 — *nannus*, 1877, 372.
 — *neglectus*, 1891, 569, 574.
 — *nuchalis*, 1877, 126.
 — *occipitalis*, 1894, 521.
 — *oopa*, 1891, 572.
 — *patruelis*, 1886, 367.
 — *pectoralis*, 1893, 121.
 — *pelewensis*, 1891, 584.
 — *perlatus*, 1879, 325; 1890, 422.
 — *perousei*, 1891, 567, 579, 580, 581.
 — *pieiventris*, 1891, 568, 569, 575, 577, 578, 579.
 — *plumbeicollis*, 1890, 422.
 — *ponapensis*, 1881, 113, 115; 1891, 583.
 — *porphyraceus*, 1878, 261, 473; 1891, 573, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 583.

- Ptilopus porphyreus*, 1881, 154; 1882, 69; 1886, 376.
 — *prasinochrous*, 1880, 247.
 — *prasinorrhous*, 1879, 326.
 — *puleherrimus*, 1883, 260.
 — *purpuratus*, 1891, 569, 571, 572, 573, 576, 580, 582.
 — *purpureinucha*, 1891, 618.
 — *purpureocinctus*, 1891, 584.
 — *quadrigeminus*, 1890, 421.
 — *rarotongensis*, 1891, 569, 574, 575.
 — *richardsi*, 1882, 465, 473; 1885, 228.
 — *rhodostictus*, 1882, 139, 144, 465, 473.
 — *rivolii*, 1879, 325, 326, 356; 1880, 247; 1881, 538; 1891, 40.
 — *roseicapillus*, 1891, 584.
 — *salomonis*, 1880, 131.
 — *salvadorii*, 1893, 121.
 — *sganzini*, 1883, 261.
 — *smithsonianus*, 1893, 588.
 — *solomonensis*, 1880, 247; 1882, 140, 144, 145; 1885, 316.
 — *speciosus*, 1878, 471; 1879, 356.
 — *strophium*, 1879, 325, 326; 1889, 558.
 — *superbus*, 1877, 371; 1880, 302; 1882, 144; 1891, 40.
 — *taitensis*, 1891, 569, 572.
 — *tunnensis*, 1891, 569, 581.
 — *temminckii*, 1886, 98.
 — *trigeminus*, 1890, 422.
 — *tristrami*, 1893, 460.
 — *viridis*, 1880, 128; 1882, 144, 145, 339, 473.
 — *viridissimus*, 1891, 573.
 — *wallacei*, 1884, 209.
 — *whitmeei*, 1878, 473; 1891, 579.
 — *xanthura*, 1891, 581.
 — *zonurus*, 1879, 325; 1890, 422.
 — (*Chrysæna*) *corriei*, 1891, 582.
 — (*Rhamphiculus*) *marchii*, 1887, 254.
Ptilopyga, 1883, 573.
 — *leucogrammica*, 1893, 388, 547; 1894, 543.
 — *mindanensis*, 1891, 120.
 — *rufiventris*, 1893, 388.
Ptilorhis alberti, 1882, 348.
 — *intercedens*, 1883, 115.
 — *magnifica*, 1877, 242, 369; 1890, 151; 1891, 37.
 — *paradisea*, 1881, 281; 1893, 461.
 — *victoriae*, 1892, 350; 1893, 459; 1894, 428, 443.
 — *wilsoni*, 1877, 242.
ptilosus (*Mucronus*), 1877, 11, 308; 1879, 258; 1889, 282; 1890, 278; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
Ptilotis, 1877, 121; 1882, 505.
Ptilotis albo-notata, 1877, 249; 1884, 327; 1886, 194.
 — *analoga*, 1884, 327; 1891, 137.
 — *carunculata*, 1881, 492.
 — *chrysotis*, 1884, 327.
 — *cinerea*, 1883, 396.
 — *erythropleura*, 1891, 35.
 — *flavescens*, 1879, 360.
 — *flavirictus*, 1881, 166; 1884, 327.
 — — *orientalis*, 1894, 440.
 — *frenata*, 1893, 143.
 — *fulvocinerea*, 1886, 367.
 — *germana*, 1879, 325, 360.
 — *ixoides*, 1878, 480.
 — *limbata*, 1884, 341.
 — *macleanyana*, 1877, 121.
 — *marmorata*, 1882, 468; 1883, 568; 1884, 329, 341.
 — *megalarhynchus*, 1884, 341.
 — *megarhynchus*, 1877, 240.
 — *montana*, 1881, 166; 1884, 327.
 — *ornata*, 1879, 360.
 — *plumbea*, 1894, 564.
 — *polygramma*, 1884, 341.
 — *procerior*, 1877, 124; 1881, 492.
 — *provocator*, 1881, 159, 492.
 — *subfrenata*, 1891, 35.
 — *versicolor*, 1877, 121.
 — *virescens*, 1884, 341.
 — *xanthophrys*, 1877, 123; 1881, 159.
Ptistes wetterensis, 1892, 459.
Pyonoprogne concolor, 1885, 60; 1892, 166.
Ptyrticus turdinus, 1884, 342; 1887, 462.
pubescens (*Picus*), 1887, 239.
 — *gairdneri* (*Dryobates*), 1887, 356.
 — *oræus* (*Dendrocopos*), 1891, 467.
pucherani (*Asturina*), 1877, 187; 1888, 469; 1892, 143.
 — (*Cymindis*), 1880, 313, 314.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1881, 546.
 — (*Neomorphus*), 1886, 509.
 — (*Numida*), 1888, 295; 1893, 232; 1894, 473.
 — (*Xiphorhynchus*), 1890, 113.
pucoran (*Buceros*), 1877, 293.
Pucrasia biddulphi, 1879, 461, 463.
 — *castanea*, 1878, 125, 126.
 — *darwini*, 1879, 463; 1891, 329, 499; 1892, 410, 456.
 — *duvauceli*, 1878, 125, 126; 1879, 463.
 — *joretiana*, 1883, 225.
 — *macrolopha*, 1878, 125, 126; 1879, 462, 463; 1884, 422.
 — *meyeri*, 1886, 145; 1892, 456.
 — *nipalensis*, 1879, 463; 1888, 230.
 — *xanthospila*, 1879, 463; 1883, 226; 1886, 145; 1891, 380.
pudica (*Synallaxis*), 1892, 169.

- puella (Batis), 1893, 587.
 — (Calopelia), 1893, 588.
 — (Carpophaga), 1882, 345.
 — (Chaleopelia), 1883, 321, 322.
 — (Hirundo), 1882, 260; 1884, 228; 1890, 163; 1891, 287; 1893, 19; 1894, 15, 469.
 — (Hypothymis), 1879, 128, 146.
 — (Irena), 1877, 467; 1881, 514; 1883, 104, 379; 1889, 277.
 — (Megaloprepia), 1879, 326.
 — (Peristera), 1883, 321.
Puffinus, 1883, 496, 497.
 — sp., 1880, 333; 1884, 98 1889, 349.
 — *amaurosoma*, 1888, 355.
 — *anglorum*, 1878, 374; 1881, 217; 1883, 36 190; 1885, 48, 94, 254, 361; 1887, 262, 397; 1888, 80, 82; 1890, 408; 1891, 8; 1892, 30, 183, 564; 1893, 206.
 — *assimilis*, 1885, 269; 1888, 357; 1891, 469, 470, 627; 1892, 564.
 — *auduboni*, 1889, 60, 386, 480, 503.
 — *auricularis*, 1891, 291.
 — *borealis*, 1881, 475; 1883, 579; 1887, 256.
 — *brevicaulus*, 1878, 264; 1882, 539, 544; 1883, 351; 1888, 356.
 — *bulleri*, 1888, 353, 354; 1892, 330.
 — *carneipes*, 1884, 176; 1888, 355.
 — *chlororhynchus*, 1888, 352, 353, 354; 1892, 273; 1894, 560.
 — *cinereus*, 1883, 228.
 — *creatopus*, 1888, 353.
 — *cuneatus*, 1888, 353; 1890, 460; 1891, 191; 1893, 463.
 — *edwardsi*, 1887, 252.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1888, 355.
 — *gavia*, 1883, 109; 1888, 356.
 — *griseus*, 1883, 228; 1884, 33; 1887, 256, 398; 1888, 355, 356; 1891, 412; 1892, 30; 1893, 542; 1894, 150, 212.
 — *knudseni*, 1889, 253; 1890, 460; 1891, 191.
 — *kuhli*, 1878, 374; 1881, 217; 1883, 230, 350, 395, 578, 579; 1884, 392; 1885, 47, 48, 255; 1887, 256, 262, 398, 399; 1888, 80, 82; 1889, 5, 14, 349, 517; 1890, 444; 1892, 564; 1893, 207, 233; 1894, 107.
 — *leucomelas*, 1878, 218; 1879, 144; 1884, 176; 1892, 411, 577.
 — *major*, 1883, 190, 228, 230, 350; 1884, 392; 1887, 250, 256, 398, 399; 1889, 349; 1891, 12; 1892, 30.
 — *nativitatis*, 1878, 375; 1894, 133.
 — *nugax*, 1888, 357.
 — *obscurus*, 1880, 81, 430; 1881, 109, 113, 115, 217; 1883, 574; 1888, 80, 81, 82, 357; 1890, 437, 444, 445; 1891, 469, 470, 627; 1892, 273, 564; 1893, 207.
Puffinus *opisthomelas*, 1888, 356, 357.
 — *persicus*, 1893, 175, 181.
 — *sphenurus*, 1885, 268; 1888, 352.
 — *stricklandi*, 1888, 355.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1878, 218; 1888, 356.
 — *tristis*, 1888, 309, 355.
 — *yelkouan*, 1878, 374; 1881, 217; 1885, 48.
 — *zealandicus*, 1891, 138; 1892, 330.
pugil (*Chenalopex*), 1888, 282.
pugnax (*Hemipodius*), 1887, 180.
 — (*Machetes*), 1877, 61; 1878, 221; 1879, 151; 1880, 93, 392; 1881, 96, 588; 1882, 121, 223, 266, 287, 381; 1883, 86, 186; 1884, 33, 390; 1885, 43, 134, 348; 1887, 391; 1888, 78; 1889, 177, 208, 341, 480, 494; 1890, 266, 442; 1891, 81, 460; 1893, 205 1894, 26, 342, 476.
 — (*Philomachus*), 1877, 350; 1892, 514.
 — (*Totanus*), 1885, 364; 1888, 343, 420; 1892, 25; 1894, 26.
 — (*Tringa*), 1883, 30, 75, 79.
 — (*Turnix*), 1881, 155; 1889, 449, 450, 455, 458, 459.
pulchella (*Carpophaga*), 1879, 135, 146, 147; 1892, 180.
 — (*Certhia*), 1883, 547.
 — (*Chamosyna*), 1877, 476; 1879, 442.
 — (*Dacelo*), 1877, 296.
 — (*Euphema*), 1889, 570; 1891, 67.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1892, 350.
 — (*Neectarinia*), 1883, 510, 511, 517, 547; 1891, 592; 1892, 219.
 — (*Ochthoeca*), 1888, 489.
pulchellus (*Astur*), 1882, 141, 339, 453, 473.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1879, 481.
 — (*Carcineutes*), 1877, 296, 456; 1881, 160, 381; 1883, 243.
 — (*Nettapus*), 1877, 372; 1888, 132.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1881, 245.
 — (*Vireolanius*), 1878, 443; 1882, 78.
 — *verticalis* (*Vireolanius*), 1885, 449.
pulcher (*Eupetes*), 1882, 468.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1880, 114 1890, 451.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1894, 482.
pulcherrina (*Alectroenas*), 1883, 259, 260, 261.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 260.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1890, 5, 12, 281, 287, 291, 292; 1893, 239.
 — (*Erythrœnas*), 1880, 150; 1881, 20; 1883, 260.

- pulcherrima* (*Eudrepanis*), 1894, 513, 514, 550.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1888, 393; 1890, 5.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1882, 135, 142, 173; 1892, 299; 1894, 31.
pulcherrimus (*Funingus*), 1879, 97.
 — (*Perierocotus*), 1888, 279.
 — (*Platyercus*), 1890, 250.
 — (*Ptilonopus*), 1883, 260.
pulehra (*Apalis*), 1891, 119, 120; 1892, 155.
 — (*Athene*), 1894, 526.
 — (*Carine*), 1889, 131; 1892, 343; 1894, 433, 524, 526.
 — (*Compsothlypis*), 1889, 382.
 — (*Corethrura*), 1888, 362; 1894, 445.
 — (*Cyanocitta*), 1878, 478.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1886, 259.
 — (*Porphyrospiza*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Tricholais*), 1879, 352.
pulehrata (*Abrornis*), 1877, 106.
 — (*Columba*), 1880, 68.
 — (*Turtur*), 1880, 68.
pulehricollis (*Lynx*), 1884, 28, 29, 30.
pulehrirostris (*Buceros*), 1888, 62.
 — (*Tockus*), 1888, 62.
pullaria (*Agapornis*), 1883, 559; 1886, 81; 1892, 312.
 — (*Psittacula*), 1883, 559.
pullarius (*Psittacus*), 1883, 559; 1886, 454.
pulmentum (*Bucco*), 1881, 168.
Pulsatrix torquatus, 1886, 71; 1888, 341, 342.
pulverius (*Empidonax*), 1889, 382.
pulverulenta (*Gambetta*), 1878, 262.
 — (*Treron*), 1882, 67.
pulverulentus (*Alophonerpes*), 1877, 457; 1879, 242; 1890, 8, 281.
 — (*Hemilophus*), 1893, 408.
 — (*Muelleripicus*), 1881, 388; 1888, 197; 1890, 45; 1893, 408.
 — (*Porphyrio*), 1879, 196.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1886, 69.
 — (*Totanus*), 1878, 220; 1879, 143.
pumilum (*Glaucidium*), 1886, 72.
pumilus (*Lyngipicus*), 1881, 599; 1882, 24, 37, 38, 41.
 — (*Zebrilus*), 1889, 181.
punctata (*Calliste*), 1885, 209.
 — (*Callospiza*), 1885, 209.
 — (*Campothera*), 1883, 408, 450, 463, 486.
 — (*Elachura*), 1890, 254; 1892, 62, 63.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 209.
punctatus (*Batrachostomus*), 1877, 251, 252, 388, 391; 1878, 120, 122.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 408, 463.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1892, 223.
 — (*Graculus*), 1882, 402.
 — (*Ipagrus*), 1883, 463.
punctatus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1888, 43; 1889, 243, 299.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 407, 463.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1882, 397; 1888, 308, 363; 1894, 522, 523.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1892, 452.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 466, 468.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1879, 228; 1890, 254; 1892, 72.
puncticeps (*Dysithamnus*), 1892, 452.
 — (*Picolaptes*), 1885, 422.
puncticollis (*Brachypternus*), 1880, 136.
punctifrons (*Picumnus*), 1886, 203.
punctigula (*Dendromis*), 1889, 352, 353; 1890, 118.
punctipectus (*Chrysoptilus*), 1886, 203.
punctipennis (*Amadina*), 1886, 309.
punctularia (*Munia*), 1883, 254.
punctulata (*Arboricola*), 1892, 54.
 — (*Athene*), 1879, 57.
 — (*Munia*), 1883, 194.
 — (*Ninox*), 1880, 127; 1882, 141, 234.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 54.
 — (*Uroloncha*), 1894, 51.
punctulatus (*Chlorospingus*), 1885, 227.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 463.
punctuligera (*Campethera*), 1883, 463.
punctuligerus (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 463.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 463.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 463.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 455, 463.
punensis (*Phrygilus*), 1888, 368.
punica (*Pyrhospiza*), 1881, 85; 1884, 420.
 — (*Venilia*), 1888, 177.
 — *humii* (*Pyrhospiza*), 1888, 280.
punicens (*Alsocomus*), 1877, 467; 1893, 426, 435.
 — (*Brachylophus*), 1888, 177.
 — (*Callolophus*), 1877, 288; 1879, 242; 1881, 389; 1882, 55; 1883, 87; 1888, 177; 1890, 7.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1888, 177.
 — (*Chrysopblegma*), 1886, 281; 1888, 177.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1887, 240; 1888, 1, 6, 176, 177; 1890, 7, 281, 288; 1893, 552; 1894, 421.
 — (*Ianthænas*), 1893, 252.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 288; 1888, 176.
punicus (*Falco*), 1882, 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 319, 320, 437, 438; 1884, 457, 462; 1885, 25; 1887, 159, 166, 266, 275, 276, 277; 1888, 455; 1889, 136, 308; 1893, 65, 185, 197, 377.
purpurascens (*Hypochera*), 1886, 339.
 — (*Molothrus*), 1884, 3, 6, 7.
 — (*Palaornis*), 1884, 410.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1878, 25; 1880, 93, 182, 183; 1881, 79, 573; 1882, 111, 268; 1883, 8, 55; 1885, 111, 353;

1887, 463; 1888, 438, 439, 440; 1889, 169, 212, 327; 1891, 368.

purpurascens (*Xanthornus*), 1884, 7.

purpurata (*Columba*), 1891, 571, 573, 575, 576, 581.

— (*Osculatia*), 1878, 448, 449.

— (*Psittacula*), 1886, 70.

— (*Urochroma*), 1886, 70; 1887, 317.

purpuratus (*Capito*), 1886, 112.

— (*Kurukuru*), 1891, 572.

— (*Psittacus*), 1886, 70.

— (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 569, 571, 572, 573, 576, 580, 582.

— (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 154.

— (*Trachyphonus*), 1886, 111, 112; 1890, 169; 1891, 122; 1892, 555.

purpurea (*Ardea*), 1877, 24, 323; 1878, 34; 1879, 143, 146; 1882, 193, 225; 1883, 32, 195, 522, 524; 1884, 91, 146; 1885, 44, 135; 1886, 294, 490; 1887, 372, 460; 1888, 143; 1889, 4, 215, 343; 1890, 146, 285; 1891, 112, 327, 369, 491; 1892, 22, 116, 344, 463, 488, 512; 1893, 198, 420; 1894, 27, 69, 427.

— (*Euphonia*), 1885, 272.

— (*Hirundo*), 1885, 205.

— (*Osculatia*), 1893, 589.

— (*Phox*), 1888, 143; 1894, 431.

— (*Progne*), 1877, 32, 40, 168; 1878, 58, 392; 1880, 23; 1885, 205; 1888, 255; 1894, 316.

purpureiceps (*Calornis*), 1878, 483.

— (*Lamprocolius*), 1890, 458.

purpureinucha (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 618.

purpureocinctus (*Ptilonopus*), 1891, 584.

purpureo-tincta (*Columba*), 1889, 129.

purpureo-violacea (*Phonygama*), 1886, 194, 242, 243; 1888, 271; 1891, 36; 1894, 443.

purpureus (*Carpodacus*), 1882, 174; 1884, 235.

— (*Centropus*), 1891, 462.

— (*Corythaix*), 1892, 224.

— (*Lamprocolius*), 1883, 555; 1890, 458.

— (*Lamprotornis*), 1882, 334.

— (*Palaeornis*), 1885, 62; 1894, 61.

— (*Quiscalus*), 1881, 477; 1884, 154.

— (*Turdus*), 1883, 555.

—, var. *aneus* (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 154.

—, var. *aglaeus* (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 154.

purpuoptera (*Lamprotornis*), 1891, 240.

purus (*Graucalus*), 1891, 121, 122; 1892, 299.

pusaran (*Buceros*), 1877, 293.

pusilla (*Acanthiza*), 1877, 357.

pusilla (*Aleyone*), 1879, 428; 1882, 135; 1883, 397.

— (*Arachnothera*), 1877, 300; 1881, 501.

— (*Ardetta*), 1894, 426, 476.

— (*Cicconia*), 1883, 351.

— (*Corone*), 1884, 318; 1888, 202; 1890, 55.

— (*Crex*), 1889, 336.

— (*Emberiza*), 1877, 57, 62, 64, 157, 462; 1878, 337; 1879, 103, 345; 1880, 133, 188; 1881, 202; 1882, 379, 434; 1883, 113; 1884, 266, 419; 1887, 228; 1889, 295; 1891, 323, 354; 1892, 15, 366, 427; 1893, 117; 1894, 217, 484, 517.

— (*Eremomela*), 1883, 542.

— (*Fringilla*), 1892, 17.

— (*Gallinago*), 1889, 133; 1893, 445, 446, 447, 527, 545, 546; 1894, 290, 291, 294, 295.

— (*Lophospiza*), 1880, 354.

— (*Metoponia*), 1880, 67; 1881, 86, 587; 1882, 115, 284; 1884, 421; 1885, 112; 1888, 226; 1894, 373.

— (*Myiopatis*), 1885, 294.

— (*Nasiterna*), 1877, 482; 1879, 320; 1882, 473.

— (*Petroica*), 1881, 159.

— (*Phonipara*), 1885, 190, 321.

— (*Pnoepyga*), 1883, 248; 1892, 63; 1894, 482.

— (*Porzana*), 1894, 336.

— (*Spizella*), 1884, 44; 1885, 114; 1891, 611.

— (*Tiaris*), 1885, 190.

— (*Tringa*), 1878, 439.

— (*arenacea* (*Spizella*)), 1886, 513.

pusillum (*Ornithion*), 1885, 294.

— (*olivaceum* (*Ornithion*)), 1890, 373.

— (*subflavum* (*Ornithion*)), 1893, 129.

pusillus (*Botaurus*), 1894, 476.

— (*Corvus*), 1884, 318; 1891, 316.

— (*Coryphospingus*), 1880, 354.

— (*Cyphorhinus*), 1879, 208.

— (*Empidonax*), 1886, 461, 465.

— (*Ereunetes*), 1886, 179; 1889, 491, 493, 494.

— (*Graucalus*), 1880, 128, 139; 1882, 142, 145; 1885, 227; 1892, 294.

— (*Gubernatrix*), 1880, 354.

— (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295, 299.

— (*Irrisor*), 1883, 524.

— (*Lophospingus*), 1880, 354.

— (*Melittophagus*), 1882, 242; 1885, 315, 398; 1888, 225; 1892, 574.

— (*Merops*), 1879, 290; 1882, 72; 1885, 398; 1888, 365; 1892, 223; 1893, 7.

— (*Pycnonotus*), 1877, 307; 1882, 342.

— (*Scelopspizias*), 1893, 342.

— (*Serinus*), 1877, 269; 1878, 23; 1883, 9.

- pusillus (*Simorhynchus*), 1884, 31;
1890, 260.
— (*Trichoglossus*), 1894, 261.
— (*Xiphorhamphus*), 1892, 169.
— *cyanostictus* (*Melittophagus*), 1885,
398.
— *trailli* (*Empidonax*), 1886, 464,
465.
pusio (*Nasiterna*), 1878, 378; 1879, 95;
1880, 301; 1881, 537; 1882, 140,
143, 145, 473; 1889, 557; 1892,
296.
pustulata (*Fringilla*), 1886, 316.
pustulatus (*Agelaius*), 1884, 167.
— (*Icterus*), 1883, 369, 373, 374.
— (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 373.
pyca (*Macronus*), 1879, 168.
— (*Trichostoma*), 1879, 168.
Pycnonotus analis, 1879, 168, 256;
1881, 147, 148; 1889, 275; 1890,
277; 1893, 391; 1894, 257.
— *arsinoe*, 1886, 17; 1893, 75,
180.
— *ashanteus*, 1892, 217.
— *atricapillus*, 1892, 421.
— *barbatus*, 1883, 544; 1885, 244.
— *bengalensis*, 1892, 72.
— *bimaculatus*, 1882, 68; 1883,
247.
— *brunneus*, 1877, 307; 1882,
60.
— *capensis*, 1878, 295; 1879, 390,
391, 394.
— *cinereifrons*, 1888, 200; 1890,
51.
— *crocorrhous*, 1879, 168; 1881,
148.
— *cyaniventris*, 1892, 77.
— *flavescens*, 1890, 254; 1892, 77.
— *goiavier*, 1894, 257, 259, 408.
— *haemorrhous*, 1885, 68.
— *hainanus*, 1893, 426, 428, 469.
— *jocosus*, 1892, 421.
— *layardi*, 1879, 390, 394; 1882,
250; 1885, 314; 1889, 226; 1893,
13, 226; 1894, 468.
— *leucotis*, 1886, 483; 1891, 110.
— *nigricans*, 1878, 295, 409; 1879,
389, 391, 394.
— *nigropileus*, 1892, 77.
— *penicillatus*, 1892, 78.
— *plumosus*, 1877, 306; 1878, 415;
1883, 247; 1892, 77; 1893, 391.
— *pusillus*, 1877, 307; 1882, 342.
— *pygæus*, 1884, 415.
— *salvadorii*, 1893, 391, 547, 551.
— *simplex*, 1882, 60, 342; 1889, 276;
1890, 277; 1893, 391, 547, 551;
1894, 543.
— *sinensis*, 1877, 128; 1884, 263;
1887, 223; 1891, 322, 345; 1892,
421; 1893, 469.
Pycnonotus stictocephalus, 1877, 248.
— *taivanus*, 1893, 470; 1894, 120,
337.
— *tricolor*, 1879, 390.
— *xantholæmus*, 1888, 146.
— *xanthopygius*, 1877, 263; 1878,
14; 1879, 393; 1886, 164; 1888,
111; 1889, 313; 1891, 452; 1892,
8; 1893, 75, 180.
— *xanthorrhous*, 1880, 132; 1884,
263; 1889, 263; 1891, 322, 345;
1892, 77; 1893, 470.
Pycnophilus floccosus, 1882, 603; 1890,
454.
Pycnopygius stictocephalus, 1881, 166;
1891, 137.
Pycnorhamphus affinis, 1892, 82.
— *icteroides*, 1894, 373.
Pyctorhis altirostris, 1877, 385.
— *nasalis*, 1881, 163; 1886, 185.
— *sinensis*, 1885, 67.
pygæus (*Pycnonotus*), 1884, 415.
pygargus (*Circus*), 1877, 339; 1882,
237; 1885, 57; 1886, 163; 1891,
326, 487.
— (*Falco*), 1882, 237.
pygmæa (*Formicivora*), 1885, 425.
— (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 425.
— (*Myrmotherula*), 1885, 425.
— (*Myzanthæ*), 1888, 201; 1890,
53.
— (*Nasiterna*), 1879, 50, 95.
— (*Porzana*), 1877, 24, 127, 351;
1878, 225; 1881, 98; 1886, 161;
1891, 329, 501; 1892, 114, 495;
1894, 336.
pygmæum (*Diæum*), 1894, 515.
— (*Edistoma*), 1884, 328; 1886,
194.
pygmæus (*Bæopipo*), 1882, 31.
— (*Euryapteryx*), 1892, 566.
— (*Eurynorhynchus*), 1878, 221;
1882, 337; 1883, 97, 349; 1884, 216;
1888, 278; 1889, 249; 1891, 331,
506; 1892, 499; 1893, 136, 273,
437; 1894, 217, 336.
— (*Graculus*), 1892, 540.
— (*Iyngipicus*), 1882, 19, 21, 24, 25,
30, 31, 32, 33; 1887, 177.
— (*Melanerpes*), 1889, 369.
— (*Microcarbo*), 1881, 216.
— (*Ocydromus*), 1893, 544.
— (*Phaethornis*), 1885, 431; 1889,
182.
— (*Phalacrocorax*), 1882, 231, 418;
1883, 194, 195, 398; 1884, 146; 1885,
138; 1888, 73; 1893, 583; 1894,
69, 71, 107.
— (*Picus*), 1884, 442.
— (*Picus*), 1882, 22, 25, 30, 31.
— (*Pygornis*), 1877, 141, 142;
1885, 431.

pygmæus (*Simorhynchus*), 1884, 31; 1889, 134.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1880, 339.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 141; 1885, 431.
 — *doerriesi* (*Iyngipicus*), 1887, 177.
 — *kalensis* (*Iyngipicus*), 1887, 177.
 — *scintilliceps* (*Iyngipicus*), 1887, 177.
Pygmaornis chapadensis, 1894, 123.
 — *longuemareus*, 1885, 431.
 — *pygmæus*, 1877, 141, 142; 1885, 431.
Pygosceles, 1884, 112.
 — *adelie*, 1894, 499, 501.
 — *antaretica*, 1894, 500.
 — *antipodum*, 1885, 108.
 — *tæniata*, 1894, 500, 501.
pylzowi (*Urocynchramus*), 1879, 490; 1880, 135; 1884, 40.
Pyranga æstiva, 1879, 200; 1880, 121; 1885, 210, 211; 1888, 258.
 — *ardens*, 1885, 211; 1886, 506.
 — *azaræ*, 1880, 353; 1888, 462; 1892, 124.
 — *coccinea*, 1880, 353.
 — *cyanicteria*, 1879, 475; 1885, 211.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1883, 400; 1884, 208.
 — *figlina*, 1884, 208.
 — *flammea*, 1888, 139.
 — *hamnæa*, 1883, 205; 1885, 211.
 — *hepatica*, 1884, 208.
 — *icteromelas*, 1887, 19.
 — *leucoptera latifasciata*, 1888, 139.
 — *ludoviciana*, 1878, 205.
 — *roseigularis*, 1882, 463; 1883, 400; 1885, 186, 190; 1888, 258; 1890, 86, 90.
 — *rubra*, 1885, 234; 1888, 258; 1889, 483; 1891, 61.
 — *testacea*, 1883, 205; 1884, 208.
pyrenaicus (*Cinclus*), 1892, 386.
 — (*Lagopus*), 1888, 77.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1883, 26.
 — (*Pteroclorus*), 1894, 309.
Pyrenestes albifrons, 1887, 45, 46.
 — *capitallibus*, 1882, 183; 1887, 46.
 — *coccineus*, 1886, 314; 1890, 166; 1894, 20.
 — *frontalis*, 1887, 46.
 — *minor*, 1894, 2, 20.
 — *ostrinus*, 1883, 526, 549; 1886, 313, 314.
 — *personatus*, 1886, 314.
 — *sanguineus*, 1883, 549; 1886, 314.
 — *unicolor*, 1879, 355; 1887, 45.
Pyrgilauda barbata, 1887, 412, 414.
 — *kansuensis*, 1885, 111; 1887, 414, 416.
 — *ruficollis*, 1887, 413, 414.
Pyrgisoma albiceps, 1885, 275.

Pyrgisoma leucote, 1878, 445, 446; 1892, 326.
 — *occipitale*, 1878, 446; 1892, 326.
 — *rubricatum*, 1885, 275.
Pyrgita dentata, 1892, 219.
 — *petronella*, 1882, 357.
 — *petronia*, 1885, 353.
 — *simplex*, 1883, 548.
pyrgita (*Gymnorhis*), 1885, 408.
 — (*Xanthodina*), 1885, 408.
Pyrgitopsis ammodendri, 1885, 354.
Pyrglena funebris, 1885, 429.
 — *leucoptera*, 1885, 429.
 — *tyrannina*, 1885, 427.
Pyrocephalus mexicanus, 1889, 360.
 — *minimus*, 1890, 258.
 — *rubineus*, 1877, 178; 1879, 202; 1880, 27, 125; 1885, 280, 297; 1888, 466; 1889, 360; 1890, 87, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 130, 200; 1893, 469; 1894, 151, 180.
Pyroderus masoni, 1886, 513; 1887, 113.
 — *orenocensis*, 1885, 306.
 — *scutatus*, 1885, 306.
pyrolophus (*Psilopogon*), 1883, 243; 1893, 240.
Pyromelana afra, 1883, 552; 1886, 352, 355; 1892, 220.
 — *aurea*, 1886, 351, 354.
 — *capensis*, 1886, 350; 1893, 26.
 — *diademata*, 1886, 351, 354; 1888, 290, 302; 1891, 248.
 — *flammeiceps*, 1883, 552; 1886, 351, 352; 1888, 266; 1890, 166; 1891, 247; 1892, 220; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
 — *franciscana*, 1882, 471; 1883, 552; 1885, 469; 1886, 351, 353; 1891, 248; 1892, 220.
 — *friederichsoni*, 1886, 351, 352.
 — *gierowi*, 1886, 351, 352.
 — *ladoensis*, 1886, 351.
 — *minor*, 1893, 26.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1886, 351, 353; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
 — *nigriventris*, 1881, 128; 1886, 351, 353, 354; 1888, 302.
 — *oryx*, 1884, 229, 230; 1885, 345; 1886, 350, 351, 352, 353; 1887, 332; 1888, 266.
 — *scioana*, 1885, 351, 354.
 — *sticta*, 1886, 351, 352, 354.
 — *sundevalli*, 1886, 353.
 — *taha*, 1884, 229; 1885, 345; 1886, 290, 350, 351, 354; 1891, 249, 589; 1894, 471.
 — *xanthomelana*, 1891, 248; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
Pyrotrogon diardi, 1879, 239; 1890, 3.
 — *duvauceli*, 1879, 239; 1882, 57; 1890, 3.
 — *kasumba*, 1890, 3.

- Pyrrhocentor celebensis*, 1879, 70, 146; 1890, 81.
 — *melanops*, 1884, 331.
 — *unirufus*, 1884, 331.
pyrrhocephalus (*Euplectes*), 1887, 18.
 — (*Phenicophaes*), 1886, 184.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1884, 18.
Pyrrhococyx brachyptera, 1886, 64.
 — *cyanus*, 1886, 64.
 — *minutus*, 1886, 64.
Pyrrhocoma ruficeps, 1886, 80.
Pyrrhocorax, 1877, 54; 1882, 577.
 — *alpinus*, 1878, 25; 1881, 78, 573; 1883, 6, 80, 81, 182, 375; 1884, 378, 419; 1885, 38; 1886, 26; 1887, 146; 1888, 221; 1889, 546; 1891, 172; 1892, 5; 1894, 372.
 — *graculus*, 1878, 25, 26; 1880, 97; 1881, 78; 1882, 348; 1883, 6, 55, 81; 1884, 378; 1885, 38, 245; 1886, 26; 1887, 199, 262, 435; 1889, 513; 1890, 71, 399; 1891, 172, 371, 385; 1892, 5; 1893, 194.
 — *brachypus*, 1891, 371.
 — *himalayanus*, 1891, 371.
 — *pyrrhocorax*, 1877, 478; 1879, 435.
pyrrhocorax (*Pyrrhocorax*), 1877, 478; 1879, 435.
pyrrhodes (*Anabates*), 1885, 420.
 — (*Philydor*), 1885, 420.
pyrrhogaster (*Arboricola*), 1892, 399.
 — (*Camponotus*), 1883, 420.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1884, 163.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1883, 419.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 419.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 419.
 — (*Hypopyrrhus*), 1884, 163.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 406, 407, 419, 486; 1884, 200.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 419, 420.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 163.
 — (*Scolecotheres*), 1883, 419.
pyrrhogenys (*Buteo*), 1879, 42.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1878, 233; 1879, 134.
pyrrhonota (*Alauda*), 1883, 543.
 — (*Erythromyias*), 1887, 104.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1877, 169; 1878, 58; 1885, 277; 1886, 512; 1888, 256; 1891, 287.
pyrrhonotus (*Acomus*), 1894, 544.
 — (*Anthus*), 1882, 349; 1883, 543; 1891, 588.
 — (*Euplocamus*), 1877, 23; 1893, 422.
 — (*Passer*), 1888, 280; 1892, 82.
pyrrhophæa (*Timalia*), 1877, 308.
pyrrhophæna, 1878, 113.
 — *iodura*, 1889, 116.
pyrrhops (*Bucorax*), 1878, 194; 1879, 93; 1885, 116.
 — (*Bucorvus*), 1878, 113; 1880, 133; 1888, 48.
pyrrhops (*Pionopsittacus*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Stachyris*), 1884, 414.
pyrrhoptera (*Drynecia*), 1884, 111.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1877, 316.
pyrrhopterum (*Philetonoma*), 1877, 19, 316; 1878, 414; 1879, 254; 1889, 200; 1890, 276; 1893, 398, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
pyrrhopterus (*Agelaius*), 1883, 358.
 — (*Hyphantus*), 1883, 358.
 — (*Icterus*), 1878, 59; 1880, 356; 1883, 353, 356, 358; 1892, 128.
 — (*Lycocorax*), 1892, 341.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1883, 358.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1880, 356; 1883, 358.
pyrrhopygia (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
 — (*Eucephala*), 1881, 596; 1883, 214.
 — (*Hylacola*), 1877, 483.
pyrrhopygius (*Talegallus*), 1880, 141.
 — (*Trichixus*), 1877, 12; 1878, 415; 1889, 269; 1890, 277; 1893, 384, 547; 1894, 542.
Pyrrhorhynchus aureipectus, 1878, 171.
 — *fermosus*, 1878, 168.
 — *riefleri*, 1878, 166.
Pyrrhospiza longirostris, 1879, 490.
 — *punicea*, 1881, 85; 1884, 420.
 — *humii*, 1888, 280.
pyrrhostictus (*Lanius*), 1882, 462; 1884, 108, 324.
pyrrhothorax (*Ægialitis*), 1894, 575.
 — (*Dendrocopus*), 1890, 451.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 474.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 602.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 431; 1889, 453, 474, 475.
pyrrhotis (*Lepocastes*), 1893, 426, 431.
pyrrhozana (*Euplectes*), 1886, 352.
pyrrhula albifrons, 1887, 45.
 — *aurantiaca*, 1881, 82, 577; 1884, 420.
 — *cassini*, 1888, 144; 1889, 134, 249; 1894, 293.
 — *emeracea*, 1882, 424; 1883, 98; 1887, 100, 101, 102; 1888, 144.
 — *pallida*, 1887, 101, 102.
 — *erithacus*, 1881, 160; 1890, 248.
 — *erythrocephala*, 1884, 420; 1890, 248.
 — *europæa*, 1877, 256; 1881, 204; 1883, 184; 1884, 346, 376; 1887, 195; 1889, 545; 1891, 62; 1892, 367; 1894, 230.
 — *frontalis*, 1887, 46.
 — *githaginea*, 1887, 435; 1889, 10, 25.
 — *griseiventris*, 1888, 144; 1891, 323, 352; 1893, 50.
 — *rosacea*, 1893, 50.

Pyrrhula kamtschatica, 1887, 101; 1888, 237.
 — *kurilensis*, 1887, 101; 1888, 144, 280.
 — *major*, 1877, 256; 1878, 25, 334; 1881, 160, 204; 1882, 219, 371, 378; 1887, 100, 102, 103; 1888, 144; 1892, 18, 367.
 — *murina*, 1887, 101.
 — *nana*, 1886, 311.
 — *nipalensis*, 1888, 361.
 — *orientalis*, 1878, 246; 1882, 371; 1885, 107; 1887, 101, 102, 103.
 — *kurilensis*, 1887, 101.
 — *rosacea*, 1887, 100, 101, 102, 103.
 — *pyrrhula*, 1888, 144; 1892, 367.
 — *europaea*, 1888, 144.
 — *kamtschatica*, 1888, 144.
 — *rhodochlamys*, 1880, 67.
 — *rosacea*, 1882, 371; 1885, 107; 1887, 100, 101, 102, 103.
 — *vulgaris*, 1877, 49; 1883, 10; 1886, 434; 1887, 71, 101, 102; 1892, 18.
 — *kamschatica*, 1887, 101.
 — *major*, 1887, 102.
pyrrhula (*Loxia*), 1892, 367.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1888, 144; 1892, 367.
 — *europaea* (*Pyrrhula*), 1888, 144.
 — *kamtschatica* (*Pyrrhula*), 1888, 144.
Pyrrhulagra portoricensis, 1881, 479.
Pyrrhulauda barbata, 1884, 242.
 — *grisea*, 1885, 130; 1886, 18; 1894, 53.
 — *leucotis*, 1882, 351; 1888, 301.
 — *melanauchen*, 1886, 18; 1893, 83, 180.
 — *ruficollis*, 1884, 242.
 — *signata*, 1887, 113.
 — *verticalis*, 1878, 297; 1887, 113.
pyrrhulina (*Schenicola*), 1878, 243, 386; 1879, 40.
pyrrhuloides (*Emberiza*), 1877, 53; 1879, 40, 378, 380; 1881, 202; 1882, 218; 1883, 11; 1889, 325; 1892, 16; 1894, 334.
 — (*Pyrrhulorhynchus*), 1894, 334.
Pyrrhulopsis koroensis, 1891, 631.
Pyrrhulorhynchus pyrrhuloides, 1894, 334.
Pyrrhura, 1881, 131.
 — *berlepschi*, 1892, 459.
 — *emma*, 1892, 459.
 — *rhodoccephala*, 1892, 459.
 — *rupicola*, 1892, 459.
 — *vittata*, 1892, 140, 152.
Pytelia, 1883, 509.
 — *afra*, 1883, 553; 1886, 319, 320; 1893, 26; 1894, 22, 471.
 — *bicolor*, 1886, 307.

Pytelia caniceps, 1886, 312.
 — *capistrata*, 1886, 318, 326, 330; 1891, 298.
 — *cinereigula*, 1886, 320.
 — *citerior*, 1886, 320.
 — *hypogrammica*, 1883, 553; 1886, 319, 320; 1890, 458.
 — *incana*, 1886, 329.
 — *lineata*, 1886, 318, 319, 321.
 — *melba*, 1878, 376; 1882, 356; 1886, 290, 318, 319, 320; 1888, 302; 1894, 22.
 — *minima*, 1886, 323.
 — *monterii*, 1886, 318.
 — *nitidula*, 1886, 318, 319.
 — *perreini*, 1886, 329.
 — *phenicoptera*, 1886, 318, 319, 321.
 — *phenicotis*, 1886, 336.
 — *reichenowi*, 1886, 317; 1893, 26; 1894, 471.
 — *rufopicta*, 1886, 322.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1886, 334.
 — *schlegeli*, 1886, 318, 319; 1890, 157, 165.
 — *subflava*, 1886, 334.
 — *wieneri*, 1883, 553; 1886, 320.
pyterioptis (*Vinago*), 1883, 268.
quadribrachys (*Alcedo*), 1892, 574.
quadricolor (*Chlorophoneus*), 1891, 600.
 — (*Cyanalecyon*), 1881, 483; 1894, 442.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1882, 602; 1894, 442.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1891, 453, 600.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1879, 52, 145, 146, 147; 1892, 180, 459.
quadrigeminus (*Ptilopus*), 1890, 421.
quadristrigata (*Ortygometra*), 1880, 232; 1882, 537, 544.
 — (*Porzana*), 1891, 191.
quadrivirgata (*Cossypha*), 1894, 11.
quadrivittata (*Formicivora*), 1885, 425.
quartinia (*Coccopygia*), 1886, 331.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 326, 327, 331.
 — (*Habropygga*), 1886, 331.
queenslandiae (*Dinornis*), 1885, 103; 1894, 306, 578.
Quelea sp., 1889, 227.
 — *athiopica*, 1882, 357; 1886, 356, 358, 359; 1889, 227; 1890, 458; 1891, 250; 1892, 220.
 — *capitata*, 1886, 356.
 — *cardinalis*, 1886, 356, 357; 1890, 458; 1891, 249.
 — *erythropis*, 1886, 356; 1890, 458.
 — *intermedia*, 1890, 458.
 — *lathamii*, 1882, 357; 1886, 358; 1887, 332.
 — *occidentalis*, 1886, 358.

- Quelea orientalis*, 1886, 358.
 — *quelea*, 1882, 356, 357; 1886, 355, 356, 357, 358; 1890, 458.
 — *russi*, 1886, 356; 1890, 458.
 — *sanguinirostris*, 1882, 356, 357; 1884, 230; 1886, 357, 358.
 — *socia*, 1886, 358.
quelea (*Emberiza*), 1886, 357, 358.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 357.
 — (*Ilyphantornis*), 1886, 358.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 357.
 — (*Quelea*), 1882, 356, 357; 1886, 355, 356, 357, 358; 1890, 458.
Querquedula angustirostris, 1882, 356, 357; 1888, 323, 324.
 — *antartica*, 1891, 463.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1877, 192; 1878, 64; 1892, 146; 1894, 201.
 — *circia*, 1878, 213, 214; 1879, 144; 1881, 100; 1882, 93, 125; 1883, 86; 1884, 175; 1885, 45, 137, 358; 1886, 493; 1887, 377; 1889, 180; 1891, 72, 328, 496; 1892, 492; 1893, 174, 181, 435; 1894, 342.
 — *crecca*, 1877, 147; 1879, 22; 1881, 100; 1882, 93, 124, 436; 1883, 82, 188; 1884, 3-6, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 172, 250, 358; 1886, 22; 1887, 73, 376; 1888, 446; 1889, 180; 1891, 72, 328, 391, 496; 1892, 491; 1893, 174, 181, 199; 1894, 72, 232.
 — *cyanoptera*, 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 400; 1890, 425; 1892, 146, 206; 1894, 200.
 — *discors*, 1889, 377, 500.
 — *eatoni*, 1877, 481; 1885, 320; 1891, 463.
 — *erythrorhyncha*, 1885, 415.
 — *falcata*, 1878, 214.
 — *flavirostris*, 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 65, 401; 1890, 425; 1892, 207; 1894, 200.
 — *formosa*, 1878, 214; 1879, 22; 1881, 187; 1882, 436; 1886, 194.
 — *gibberifrons*, 1878, 266; 1881, 162.
 — *hartlaubi*, 1880, 245.
 — *hottentotta*, 1880, 273; 1892, 271; 1894, 28, 478.
 — *torquata*, 1894, 201.
 — *versicolor*, 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 65, 401; 1890, 358, 425; 1892, 146, 207; 1894, 200.
 — *xanthorhyncha*, 1892, 541.
querquedula (*Anas*), 1877, 50; 1882, 228, 384; 1883, 34; 1887, 264; 1892, 518.
Querula, 1881, 175.
 — *cruenta*, 1885, 305.
 — *minor*, 1885, 302.
quinquestriata (*Amphispiza*), 1889, 238.
quinquestriata (*Zonotrichia*), 1883, 400; 1887, 108.
quinticolor (*Melittophagus*), 1885, 315.
 — (*Merops*), 1881, 143, 377.
quiriva (*Colinus*), 1885, 309.
quiscula (*Gracula*), 1883, 154.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1892, 563.
 — *aglaeus* (*Quiscalus*), 1892, 563.
quiscalina (*Canopophaea*), 1887, 247.
Quiscalus aeneus, 1884, 153, 154; 1892, 563.
 — *aequatorialis*, 1884, 152.
 — *aglaeus*, 1884, 153, 154.
 — *assimilis*, 1884, 155, 156, 157.
 — *ater*, 1884, 165, 168.
 — *atroviolaceus*, 1884, 152.
 — *barita*, 1884, 154, 159, 160, 162.
 — —, var. *gundlachi*, 1884, 159.
 — *barytus*, 1884, 159.
 — *brachypterus*, 1884, 158, 160, 161.
 — *breweri*, 1884, 151.
 — *caymanensis*, 1887, 125.
 — *corvinus*, 1884, 155.
 — *crassirostris*, 1884, 153, 158, 159, 160.
 — *fortirostris*, 1884, 158, 161; 1886, 472; 1889, 480, 485.
 — *graysoni*, 1884, 155, 157.
 — *guadeloupensis*, 1884, 158, 160; 1886, 474.
 — *gundlachi*, 1884, 158, 159.
 — *inflexirostris*, 1884, 158, 160, 161.
 — *lugubris*, 1884, 158, 160, 161, 162; 1885, 219.
 — *luminosus*, 1878, 469; 1879, 357; 1880, 477; 1884, 158, 161, 166.
 — *macrurus*, 1884, 155, 156, 157; 1888, 265; 1890, 87; 1891, 612.
 — *major*, 1884, 155; 1894, 360.
 — —, var. *macrurus*, 1884, 156.
 — —, var. *palustris*, 1884, 157.
 — *mexicanus*, 1884, 167.
 — *minor*, 1884, 149, 150.
 — *nicaraguensis*, 1891, 612.
 — *niger*, 1884, 158, 159, 166.
 — *nitens*, 1884, 154.
 — *palustris*, 1884, 153, 157, 158.
 — *peruvianus*, 1884, 156.
 — *purpuratus*, 1884, 154.
 — *purpureus*, 1881, 477; 1884, 154.
 — —, var. *aeneus*, 1884, 154.
 — —, var. *aglaeus*, 1884, 154.
 — *pyrrhogaster*, 1884, 163.
 — *quiscula*, 1892, 563.
 — — *aglaeus*, 1892, 563.
 — *rectirostris*, 1884, 161.
 — *subalaris*, 1884, 162.
 — *sumichrasti*, 1884, 152.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1884, 155, 157, 158.
 — *versicolor*, 1884, 153, 154, 155.
quitensis (*Grallaria*), 1877, 444.
quoyi (*Cracticus*), 1879, 96; 1890, 264.

- raalteni (Anthus), 1891, 589.
 rachelie (Malimbus), 1887, 39, 40, 42.
 — (Sycobius), 1887, 42.
 raddei (Lanius), 1889, 89, 567; 1893, 379; 1894, 354, 355.
 — (Megaloperdix), 1877, 254.
 radiata (Zouenias), 1879, 135, 136, 137.
 radiatum (Glaucidium), 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 radiatus (Bucco), 1881, 604.
 — (Carpococcyx), 1877, 7; 1878, 416; 1879, 245; 1884, 360; 1893, 415, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (Cuculus), 1879, 28.
 — (Polyborus), 1878, 189.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1892, 134, 152.
 radiolatus (Centurus), 1882, 174.
 radjah (Tadorna), 1889, 558.
 rafflesi (Gauropicoides), 1879, 243; 1890, 8, 282, 288; 1893, 408, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (Picus), 1877, 288.
 — (Prinia), 1877, 311, 487.
 — (Tiga), 1877, 288; 1890, 8.
 ragazzii (Cinnyris), 1888, 488.
 — (Eleoerthia), 1888, 488.
 raggiana (Paradisea), 1877, 325, 369, 370, 377; 1879, 91, 482; 1882, 343; 1883, 131, 199, 200, 201; 1884, 211; 1886, 251; 1889, 553, 554; 1890, 151; 1891, 37; 1893, 248, 464, 481, 482.
 raii (Budytes), 1877, 207, 208; 1878, 294; 1879, 344; 1881, 69, 200; 1882, 109; 1883, 185, 518, 520; 1889, 166.
 — (Motacilla), 1884, 102, 374, 428; 1887, 186, 187; 1889, 88, 540; 1890, 403; 1892, 13; 1894, 344.
 raja (Spilornis), 1893, 552, 569; 1894, 317.
 Rallicula forbesi, 1888, 271; 1889, 583.
 Rallina euryzonoides, 1894, 257, 445.
 — fasciata, 1879, 271; 1882, 190; 1888, 373, 374; 1890, 60, 145, 285, 287; 1893, 552.
 — isabellina, 1879, 142.
 — mandarina, 1892, 411; 1894, 335.
 — minahasa, 1894, 445.
 — roseubergi, 1877, 126.
 — woodfordi, 1890, 447.
 ralloides (Ardea), 1883, 398; 1884, 146; 1885, 44; 1886, 491; 1887, 373; 1888, 78; 1892, 116; 1893, 198.
 — (Ardeola), 1892, 512.
 Rallus aquatorialis, 1894, 445.
 — albebrannus, 1879, 475.
 — antarcticus, 1888, 471.
 — aquaticus, 1878, 225; 1880, 312; 1881, 98, 591; 1882, 226; 1883, 27, 185; 1884, 92, 147, 388; 1885, 44; 1886, 455; 1887, 73, 287, 381; 1889, 336; 1892, 25, 513.
 Rallus arenarius, 1893, 145.
 — bailloni, 1882, 578; 1884, 35.
 — beldingi, 1883, 219.
 — cerulescens, 1877, 351; 1894, 473.
 — celebensis, 1880, 309.
 — coryi, 1888, 268.
 — crepitans, 1886, 176; 1891, 78.
 — crex, 1882, 366; 1883, 27; 1886, 455.
 — dasypus, 1893, 145.
 — dieffenbachii, 1879, 454.
 — ecaudatus, 1890, 178, 190.
 — gularis, 1879, 475; 1880, 379; 1887, 358; 1892, 104, 105, 114.
 — indicus, 1878, 225; 1881, 591; 1885, 135; 1891, 329, 500; 1892, 87, 494.
 — insignis, 1880, 309; 1881, 540.
 — intactus, 1882, 144, 473; 1889, 140.
 — intermedius, 1894, 444.
 — jousi, 1887, 358; 1891, 329, 500.
 — lewini, 1880, 311; 1893, 442.
 — longirostris, 1881, 358; 1886, 176.
 — — cubanus, 1893, 453.
 — — scotti, 1888, 481.
 — macquariensis, 1879, 455.
 — maculatus, 1878, 65; 1888, 471; 1889, 392; 1892, 209; 1893, 267.
 — madagascariensis, 1892, 114.
 — minutus, 1882, 578; 1883, 27.
 — monasa, 1881, 106, 109; 1893, 214, 252.
 — muelleri, 1893, 442.
 — nigricans, 1877, 193; 1878, 65; 1881, 358.
 — pectoralis, 1877, 336; 1878, 266; 1880, 232, 305, 311; 1882, 140, 144, 399, 536, 544.
 — peruvianus, 1886, 203.
 — philippensis, 1880, 311; 1881, 156; 1882, 69; 1889, 243.
 — phoenicurus, 1877, 323.
 — plateni, 1886, 216; 1893, 568.
 — porzana, 1882, 366; 1883, 27.
 — rhytirhynchus, 1878, 65; 1888, 471; 1892, 174; 1894, 203.
 — salinasi, 1888, 285.
 — sandwicensis, 1893, 253, 443.
 — saturatus, 1894, 445.
 — semiplumbeus, 1894, 445.
 — striatus, 1887, 358, 359.
 — sulcirostris, 1880, 309, 310.
 — sumatranus, 1877, 323.
 — tabitiensis, 1893, 215.
 — virginianus, 1894, 445.
 rana (Hypolais), 1877, 152, 153, 155; 1882, 108; 1884, 426; 1885, 126, 388; 1889, 87, 165, 576; 1890, 343; 1892, 59, 60.

ramsayi (*Actinodura*), 1882, 461.
 — (*Actinura*), 1877, 464.
 — (*Cyanops*), 1891, 462; 1893, 239; 1894, 484.
 — (*Lyngipicus*), 1881, 598; 1882, 24, 29, 49, 461; 1894, 249, 258.
 — (*Megalænna*), 1877, 457.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1886, 367; 1889, 140.
 — (*Siphia*), 1888, 372, 373, 375.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1877, 122.
randoni (*Galerita*), 1893, 458.
rangoonensis (*Edolius*), 1877, 313.
ranivorus (*Circus*), 1878, 283.
ranunculacea (*Fringilla*), 1886, 355.
rapax (*Aquila*), 1877, 54, 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 326; 1878, 281; 1880, 144; 1881, 186; 1882, 206, 558; 1885, 386; 1886, 284; 1892, 537; 1893, 577, 459, 460.
raptor (*Aquila*), 1877, 224.
rara (*Estrela*), 1883, 128, 513.
 — (*Habropygæ*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Lagonostieta*), 1886, 321, 322, 323.
 — (*Rhodopyga*), 1886, 323.
raratongensis (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 569, 574, 575.
ravida (*Mimoeichla*), 1887, 125.
rawnsleyi (*Ptilonorhynchus*), 1893, 149.
rayneri (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1893, 466, 585.
raytal (*Alauda*), 1885, 130.
reboudia (*Alauda*), 1882, 335.
Reetes, *see* *Rheetes*.
rectirostris (*Certhia*), 1877, 303.
 — (*Dorifera*), 1883, 214.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Opetiorhynchus*), 1881, 411.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 161.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1883, 94.
Recurvirostra americana, 1886, 230; 1889, 492.
 — *andina*, 1886, 232; 1893, 156.
 — *avocetta*, 1877, 50; 1878, 220; 1880, 84; 1882, 90, 222; 1883, 31, 186, 398; 1885, 134; 1886, 228, 456; 1887, 388; 1888, 448; 1891, 80, 114, 330, 504; 1892, 24, 115, 497, 516; 1894, 349.
 — *leucocephala*, 1886, 231.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1886, 229; 1889, 243.
 — *occidentalis*, 1886, 230.
 — *orientalis*, 1886, 231.
 — *rubricollis*, 1886, 229.
 — *sinensis*, 1886, 229.
recurvirostra (*Halcyon*), 1878, 269.
 — (*Limosa*), 1878, 220.
recurvirostris (*Avocettula*), 1885, 433; 1886, 509.

recurvirostris (*Esacus*), 1884, 272; 1885, 133; 1886, 188.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 433.
reevei (*Turdus*), 1883, 383.
reevesi (*Phasianus*), 1886, 382; 1887, 109; 1891, 329, 499.
regalis (*Hesperornis*), 1889, 94.
 — (*Milvus*), 1882, 207; 1884, 309, 310; 1888, 366; 1889, 516; 1892, 3.
 — (*Otidiphaps*), 1880, 364; 1881, 178.
Regerhinus megarhynchus, 1880, 318, 319, 321.
 — *uneinatus*, 1880, 313, 314, 318, 319, 320; 1886, 77.
 — *wilsoni*, 1880, 321.
regia (*Diomedea*), 1892, 330; 1893, 127.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1886, 342.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1881, 544, 546; 1882, 180; 1893, 156.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 342.
 — (*Muscivora*), 1885, 297.
 — (*Platalea*), 1878, 102; 1888, 45; 1889, 32.
 — (*Tetrænura*), 1886, 342.
 — (*Videstrela*), 1886, 342.
 — (*Vidua*), 1882, 354; 1886, 339, 340, 342.
regius (*Cicinnurus*), 1877, 369; 1889, 553, 554; 1890, 151, 421; 1891, 37; 1892, 341.
 — (*Cosmopsarus*), 1885, 411; 1891, 241.
 — (*Todus*), 1885, 297.
Reguloides, 1877, 106, 107.
 — *ehloronotus*, 1877, 105.
 — *erocroa*, 1877, 106.
 — *flavo-olivaceus*, 1881, 66.
 — *hunii*, 1881, 66, 449; 1884, 236, 416.
 — *modestus*, 1877, 102, 104.
 — *occipitalis*, 1877, 80; 1881, 66, 449; 1884, 416.
 — *prorogulus*, 1877, 102, 103, 104; 1882, 279; 1884, 416.
 — *subviridis*, 1877, 106; 1880, 59; 1881, 66, 449.
 — *supercilliosus*, 1877, 102; 1881, 66, 449; 1884, 236.
 — —, *var. mandellii*, 1891, 285.
 — *trochiloides*, 1877, 82, 1881, 66; 1884, 416.
 — *viridipennis*, 1877, 83.
reguloides (*Phyllopaucuste*), 1877, 81, 102.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 81; 1880, 279.
 — (*Tyrannulus*), 1889, 127.
regulorum (*Bulgarica*), 1877, 348, 1881, 494; 1882, 363; 1883, 225.

- Regulus*, 1877, 54, 66, 103.
 — sp., 1889, 321.
 — *calendula*, 1887, 103.
 — *cristatus*, 1878, 8; 1879, 37; 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 214, 279, 376, 408, 423; 1883, 18, 116; 1884, 102, 371, 416; 1885, 34; 1887, 69, 92; 1889, 512, 516, 536; 1890, 73, 185, 400; 1891, 58, 164, 617; 1892, 12, 59, 235; 1893, 189.
 — — *maderensis*, 1887, 92.
 — — *orientalis*, 1892, 91.
 — *erocroa*, 1877, 106.
 — *flaveolus*, 1877, 78, 100.
 — *fulgineiventris*, 1877, 88.
 — *himalayensis*, 1882, 423; 1887, 403; 1892, 59.
 — *hippolaïs*, 1877, 95.
 — *ignicapillus*, 1878, 8; 1882, 214, 567; 1884, 371; 1885, 34; 1887, 69, 92, 134; 1890, 73, 401, 434; 1891, 164; 1892, 12, 365.
 — *inornatus*, 1877, 102.
 — *japonicus*, 1878, 238; 1879, 37; 1882, 423.
 — *lugubris*, 1877, 78.
 — *maderensis*, 1890, 441.
 — *modestus*, 1877, 102, 104; 1880, 279.
 — *nitidus*, 1877, 72.
 — *obscurus*, 1888, 133.
 — *regulus*, 1892, 365.
 — *satelles*, 1891, 617.
 — *satrapa*, 1883, 116; 1885, 448; 1887, 462; 1892, 59.
 — — *aztecus*, 1887, 462; 1888, 139.
 — *tenerife*, 1890, 73, 434; 1891, 616; 1893, 189.
 — *tristis*, 1877, 97.
 — *trochiloides*, 1877, 82.
 — *trochilus*, 1877, 90.
 — *viridanus*, 1877, 74.
regulus (*Esalon*), 1882, 160.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 160; 1887, 233; 1891, 326, 489; 1892, 485.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 441, 442; 1885, 430.
 — (*Loriculus*), 1877, 378; 1894, 415, 416, 534.
 — (*Regulus*), 1892, 365.
rehsei (*Calamoherpe*), 1883, 143, 144.
 — (*Tatara*), 1893, 214.
reichardi (*Hyphantornis*), 1891, 254.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 28.
 — (*Poliospiza*), 1884, 111.
reichenowi (*Burnesia*), 1891, 132, 453.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1891, 444, 593.
 — (*Corethrura*), 1894, 445.
 — (*Cryptospiza*), 1886, 316, 317; 1893, 26; 1894, 471.
 — (*Drepanorhynchus*), 1884, 339; 1885, 226; 1891, 590.
reichenowi (*Enneoctonus*), 1894, 431.
 — (*Heterhyphantes*), 1891, 252.
 — (*Hyphanturgus*), 1887, 21; 1891, 252.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1891, 590.
 — (*Numida*), 1894, 536, 537, 538.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 9, 21, 27.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 317; 1893, 26; 1894, 471.
 — (*Serinus*), 1888, 488.
 — (*Sycobrotus*), 1887, 21.
 — (*Symplectes*), 1887, 21.
reinhardti (*Lagopus*), 1885, 379.
reinwardti (*Baza*), 1879, 318; 1880, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468; 1882, 133, 141; 1893, 339, 340, 554, 557.
 — (*Columba*), 1890, 241.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1883, 539; 1884, 46, 47.
 — (*Falco*), 1893, 557.
 — (*Lophotes*), 1893, 557.
 — (*Reinwardtenas*), 1879, 137; 1890, 241, 242, 245, 423.
 — *minor* (*Macropygia*), 1890, 242.
Reinwardtenas browni, 1890, 242, 245.
 — *crassirostris*, 1890, 247.
 — *minor*, 1890, 241, 242, 245.
 — *reinwardti*, 1879, 137; 1890, 241, 242, 245, 423.
religiosa (*Eulabes*), 1890, 457; 1892, 461.
 — (*Gracula*), 1877, 319; 1881, 521; 1882, 476; 1890, 457; 1892, 461.
 — (*Ibis*), 1878, 372.
 — (*Mainatus*), 1890, 457.
religiosus (*Hypotriorchis*), 1882, 153.
 — (*Ibis*), 1894, 477.
remifer (*Bhringa*), 1878, 80; 1894, 482.
 — (*Edolius*), 1877, 313; 1878, 81.
Remiza pendulinus, 1887, 359.
remotum (*Edoliosoma*), 1879, 363; 1880, 131; 1886, 152.
rendalli (*Numida*), 1883, 511; 1892, 228.
rendovæ (*Zosterops*), 1882, 135, 142; 1888, 271; 1894, 30, 31.
reptilivorus (*Serpentarius*), 1891, 69.
respublica (*Diphyllodes*), 1877, 493.
 — (*Lophorhina*), 1877, 493; 1894, 443.
 — (*Schlegelia*), 1894, 443.
reticulata (*Eos*), 1884, 209.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 313.
retifer (*Edolius*), 1877, 313.
retrocinetum (*Dicaeum*), 1877, 247, 248.
retzii (*Sigmodus*), 1882, 264; 1887, 57.
revoli (*Machirhamphus*), 1887, 113; 1893, 344.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1885, 398; 1886, 366.
 — (*Merops*), 1883, 107; 1884, 107, 210; 1885, 398.

rex (*Balaniceps*), 1883, 233, 578; 1890, 469; 1893, 138; 1894, 108.
 — (*Clytoceyx*), 1881, 286, 500; 1882, 168.
 — (*Colobathris*), 1877, 442.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 445.
 — (*Machlolophus*), 1877, 118; 1892, 410.
 — (*Myioturdus*), 1877, 442, 443.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 442.
 rex-pineti (*Graucalus*), 1887, 215, 225; 1892, 423; 1894, 218.
 reyi (*Chlorospingus*), 1885, 288.
 — (*Ninox*), 1881, 483; 1894, 245, 258.
 reynaudi (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 214, 218.
 Rhabdornis mystacalis, 1894, 409.
 rhami (*Lamprolema*), 1885, 436.
 Rhamphastos, 1881, 25.
 — carinatus, 1879, 198, 206; 1880, 175; 1889, 373; 1890, 88.
 — dicolorus, 1886, 65.
 — erythrorhynchus, 1886, 64.
 — momotus, 1886, 60.
 — osculans, 1886, 65.
 — tocard, 1879, 206.
 — toco, 1886, 65; 1892, 140.
 — vitellinus, 1886, 65; 1887, 317.
 Rhamphiculus marcheii, 1881, 483; 1887, 254.
 Rhamphocœnus albiventris, 1883, 95; 1885, 426.
 — cinereiventris, 1883, 94.
 — collaris, 1883, 93, 96.
 — longirostris, 1883, 94.
 — melanurus, 1883, 94, 95.
 — rufiventris, 1883, 95.
 — sanctæ-marthæ, 1883, 95, 96.
 — semitorquatus, 1883, 96.
 Rhamphocharis crassirostris, 1886, 194.
 Rhamphocinelus brachyurus, 1886, 475.
 — sanctæ-lucæ, 1887, 456.
 Rhamphocœcyx erythrognathus, 1877, 8; 1879, 245; 1881, 393; 1883, 242; 1890, 12, 46; 1893, 415, 552.
 Rhamphocœlus atrosericeus capitalis, 1893, 125.
 — brasilius, 1881, 316, 333.
 — chrysopterus, 1892, 349.
 — dimidiatus, 1880, 120.
 — jacapa, 1885, 210; 1887, 317.
 — passerinii, 1884, 208.
 — uropygialis, 1884, 208.
 Rhamphocorys clot-bey, 1893, 458, 459.
 Rhamphomantis megarhynchus, 1879, 214; 1884, 354.
 — rollesi, 1884, 211, 354; 1886, 367.
 Rhamphomeron dorsale, 1880, 172; 1883, 214.
 — olivaceum, 1883, 214.
 Rhamphopus atrococcineus, 1885, 210.

Rhaphidura, 1884, 107.
 — leucopygialis, 1892, 83.
 Rhea, 1881, 478; 1882, 322, 323, 329, 331, 332.
 — americana, 1879, 386; 1880, 167, 414; 1881, 361; 1882, 322, 332; 1885, 283; 1886, 366; 1891, 53, 85; 1892, 151, 214; 1894, 214.
 — darwini, 1877, 46; 1878, 406; 1879, 385, 386; 1881, 176; 1885, 229.
 — macrorhyncha, 1881, 316, 325, 358, 360, 361; 1884, 353.
 Rhectes analogus, 1885, 230; 1888, 436, 437.
 — arucensis, 1877, 479; 1888, 435, 437; 1889, 247.
 — bennetti, 1894, 148.
 — brunneicaudus, 1892, 337.
 — brunneiceps, 1879, 482; 1888, 436, 437.
 — cerviniventris, 1886, 194.
 — cirrhocephalus, 1879, 100; 1888, 436, 437.
 — cristatus, 1888, 436.
 — decipiens, 1879, 100; 1888, 436, 437.
 — dichrous, 1877, 383; 1879, 100; 1888, 435, 436, 437; 1891, 33.
 — draschi, 1877, 383.
 — ferrugineus, 1879, 100; 1890, 417.
 — — clarus, 1894, 440.
 — holerythrus, 1879, 100.
 — jobiensis, 1879, 116; 1882, 168.
 — leucorhynchus, 1885, 447; 1886, 194.
 — meridionalis, 1888, 437.
 — rubiensis, 1884, 459; 1888, 436, 437.
 — tibialis, 1877, 479; 1888, 435, 437.
 — uropygialis, 1882, 168; 1888, 435, 437.
 Rhegmatorhina gymnops, 1889, 127.
 rheinardi (*Argus*), 1884, 209.
 Rheinardius ocellatus, 1883, 107; 1884, 209, 210; 1887, 254; 1891, 532.
 rhinoceroïdes (*Buceros*), 1879, 246; 1890, 15.
 rhinoceros (*Buceros*), 1878, 474; 1879, 246; 1881, 383; 1883, 240; 1890, 14, 282; 1893, 410, 547; 1894, 544.
 Rhinocœtus, 1881, 4.
 — jubatus, 1877, 361, 362; 1879, 184; 1882, 495, 534, 544; 1889, 562; 1890, 469.
 Rhinocœchla, 1883, 573.
 — treacheri, 1889, 412, 413; 1890, 278, 287; 1892, 432; 1893, 385.
 Rhinocœcyx curvirostris, 1881, 140; 1890, 81.
 Rhinocorax affinis, 1891, 239.
 Rhinomysias, 1879, 363.

- Rhinomyias gularis*, 1888, 385; 1889, 201; 1890, 276, 286, 290, 291; 1893, 551.
 — *pectoralis*, 1879, 254; 1888, 386; 1889, 201; 1890, 276; 1893, 398, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *ruficauda*, 1887, 442; 1889, 200; 1894, 255, 259.
 — *ruficrissa*, 1887, 441; 1889, 200; 1890, 276, 286, 289; 1892, 435; 1893, 398, 547, 551.
Rhinoplax scutatus, 1879, 248; 1890, 15.
 — *vigil*, 1877, 376, 488, 490; 1879, 248; 1890, 15, 282, 288; 1893, 410.
Rhinopomastes cabanisi, 1885, 397; 1892, 319.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1887, 52, 328; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
 — *minor*, 1885, 397.
Rhinoptilus albobasatus, 1894, 293.
 — *bicinctus*, 1882, 363.
 — *bisignatus*, 1894, 292, 293.
 — *chalcopterus*, 1894, 293.
 — *cinctus*, 1885, 416; 1894, 292.
 — *gracilis*, 1885, 416; 1894, 293.
 — *hartingi*, 1894, 292.
 — *seebohmi*, 1894, 292.
Rhinortha chlorophaea, 1877, 287; 1879, 245; 1881, 394; 1882, 54; 1883, 87, 89, 242; 1890, 13, 282; 1893, 415, 547.
Rhipidornis gulielmi-tertii, 1893, 461.
Rhipidura, 1877, 121; 1878, 198; 1882, 339, 509, 518.
 — *albicollis*, 1877, 142, 143; 1887, 441; 1889, 198; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 397, 426, 430; 1894, 48, 483.
 — *albifrontata*, 1886, 185; 1894, 48.
 — *albigula*, 1877, 143.
 — *albigularis*, 1877, 143.
 — *albiscapa*, 1877, 358, 360, 361, 362; 1878, 254.
 — *ambusta*, 1879, 323, 361.
 — *assimilis*, 1891, 30.
 — *atrata*, 1879, 481; 1886, 523; 1887, 441.
 — *aureola*, 1885, 66.
 — *auricularis*, 1891, 25, 30.
 — *buettikoferi*, 1893, 251; 1894, 579.
 — *bulgeri*, 1877, 361; 1878, 254; 1879, 182; 1880, 227; 1882, 513, 543.
 — *castaneothorax*, 1879, 323, 361.
 — *celebensis*, 1893, 265.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1886, 367; 1893, 452.
 — *cockerelli*, 1882, 142, 145, 473; 1885, 227; 1892, 298.
 — *concinna*, 1892, 348.
 — *cyaniceps*, 1894, 506.
 — *diemenensis*, 1879, 368.
Rhipidura elegantula, 1879, 218.
 — *episcopalis*, 1879, 323.
 — *erythronota*, 1879, 363.
 — *euryura*, 1879, 363.
 — *finschi*, 1883, 395; 1890, 416.
 — *flabellifera*, 1882, 396; 1888, 363; 1892, 252; 1893, 510, 524; 1894, 100, 101, 102.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1888, 363; 1889, 296; 1893, 510, 524; 1894, 100, 101, 102.
 — *fusco-rufa*, 1884, 209.
 — *fuscoventris*, 1877, 143.
 — *fuscovirens*, 1877, 240.
 — *hamadryas*, 1883, 232; 1884, 209.
 — *hoedti*, 1893, 265.
 — *hyperythra*, 1879, 323; 1887, 108.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1892, 81.
 — *isura*, 1893, 251.
 — *javanica*, 1879, 170; 1881, 143; 1883, 245; 1889, 296; 1890, 14, 276; 1891, 31; 1893, 397.
 — *kubaryi*, 1877, 124; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
 — *layardi*, 1877, 143.
 — *lenzi*, 1883, 377.
 — *leucothorax*, 1879, 323; 1885, 228.
 — *meyeri*, 1893, 452.
 — *motacilloides*, 1882, 473.
 — *nigritorquis*, 1888, 199; 1890, 48; 1891, 31; 1894, 255, 259.
 — *opistherythra*, 1884, 342.
 — *pelzelni*, 1885, 270.
 — *perlata*, 1877, 19; 1879, 253; 1882, 59; 1889, 199; 1890, 276; 1893, 397, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — *personata*, 1877, 121.
 — *rhombifer*, 1877, 18; 1889, 199.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1893, 265.
 — *rubrofrontata*, 1882, 472; 1887, 108; 1892, 295.
 — *rufifrons*, 1880, 127, 130.
 — *rufilateralis*, 1879, 363.
 — *rufiventris*, 1879, 323.
 — *rufofrontata*, 1880, 127, 129, 130, 139, 247, 293; 1882, 142.
 — *russata*, 1879, 440; 1880, 130, 247; 1881, 500; 1882, 137, 142, 472; 1892, 295.
 — *saturata*, 1878, 480; 1879, 368; 1882, 172.
 — *semirubra*, 1881, 492.
 — *setosa*, 1880, 296; 1890, 416; 1891, 30; 1893, 251.
 — *sharppei*, 1882, 172.
 — *squamata*, 1881, 492.
 — *sumbavensis*, 1893, 265.
 — *tenebrosa*, 1882, 603.
 — *tenkatei*, 1893, 129.
 — *teysmanni*, 1893, 265.
 — *threnothorax*, 1879, 323.
 — *tricolor*, 1882, 142, 145, 473.

- Rhipidura verreauxi*, 1877, 358, 361, 362; 1878, 255; 1879, 110, 182; 1880, 227; 1882, 512, 543.
 — *vidua*, 1881, 610; 1886, 523.
rhizophoræ (*Cinnyris*), 1893, 426, 430.
Rhizothera longirostris, 1881, 363; 1882, 4; 1893, 552; 1894, 546.
Rhodacanthis flaviceps, 1893, 438.
 — *palmeri*, 1893, 103, 438; 1894, 446, 447.
rhodinolama (*Phœnicothraupis*), 1884, 208; 1885, 272.
rhodocephala (*Pyrhura*), 1892, 459.
rhodocephalus (*Conurus*), 1881, 131.
rhodochlamys (*Carpodacus*), 1885, 353; 1891, 375.
 — (*Propasser*), 1880, 67; 1881, 84, 156, 157, 578.
 — (*Pyrhura*), 1880, 67.
rhodochrous (*Propasser*), 1882, 469.
rhodocorytha (*Chrysotis*), 1890, 369, 370.
rhodogaster (*Accipiter*), 1882, 452.
rhodogastra (*Ternspiza*), 1879, 55.
rhodolama (*Anthreptes*), 1879, 260; 1884, 325; 1893, 400.
rhodometopus (*Propasser*), 1888, 156.
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea, 1881, 18.
rhodopareia (*Estrela*), 1886, 324.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 322, 324, 325; 1893, 26; 1894, 22.
Rhodopechys sanguinea, 1877, 378; 1892, 343.
rhodopeplus (*Propasser*), 1882, 283, 284.
Rhodopis vesper, 1877, 137.
rhodopsis (*Estrela*), 1886, 325.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 325.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 321, 322, 325.
 — (*Rhodopyga*), 1883, 508; 1886, 325.
rhodoptera (*Cisticola*), 1880, 333.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 333.
Rhodopyga hypomelas, 1883, 553; 1886, 323.
 — *rara*, 1886, 323.
 — *rhodopsis*, 1883, 508; 1886, 325.
rhodopyga (*Estrela*), 1886, 328, 333.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1886, 333.
Rhodospingus cruentus, 1888, 280.
 — *mentalis*, 1888, 280.
Rhodostethia rosea, 1877, 402; 1878, 200; 1883, 348; 1884, 105; 1885, 443; 1886, 196.
 — *rossi*, 1883, 233.
rhodostictus (*Ptilopus*), 1882, 139, 144, 465, 473.
rhombifer (*Rhipidura*), 1877, 18; 1889, 199.
Rhopoeichla ardesiaca, 1892, 164.
 — *atricops*, 1890, 254.
Rhopoeichla nigrifrons, 1892, 76.
Rhopodytes, 1884, 331.
 — *diardi*, 1877, 287; 1882, 53; 1893, 415.
 — *erythrogathus*, 1877, 8, 287; 1879, 245; 1882, 57; 1883, 89; 1890, 12, 13, 282.
 — *sumatranus*, 1879, 245; 1881, 393; 1890, 13; 1894, 421.
 — *tristis*, 1893, 433.
Rhopophilus albo-superciliaris, 1885, 355, 356.
 — *deserti*, 1878, 375; 1885, 111, 354, 355, 356.
 — *pekinensis*, 1885, 354, 355, 356.
 — —, *var. major*, 1885, 354, 355.
 — *superciliaris*, 1885, 356.
Rhopoterpe guttata, 1885, 425.
 — *stictoptera*, 1893, 264.
 — *torquata*, 1885, 429; 1893, 264.
Rhyacophilus glareola, 1885, 134; 1886, 167.
 — *solitarius*, 1878, 68; 1880, 178; 1886, 180; 1889, 496; 1891, 16, 20; 1892, 151, 212; 1894, 209.
Rhyacornis fuliginosa, 1889, 575; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 415.
Rhynchaceros deckeni, 1888, 68.
Rhynchorhynchus, 1888, 65; 1892, 318.
 — *flavirostris*, 1888, 67.
Rhynchea, 1881, 176.
 — *australis*, 1888, 373.
 — *bengalensis*, 1877, 146, 469; 1878, 225, 386; 1882, 15; 1884, 178; 1885, 133; 1892, 166.
 — *capensis*, 1877, 351; 1880, 46, 71; 1882, 366; 1888, 306; 1891, 330, 452, 473, 505; 1892, 115, 498; 1893, 436; 1894, 26, 73, 119, 475.
 — *maderaspatana*, 1878, 225.
 — *semicollaris*, 1877, 42, 199; 1878, 403; 1888, 369, 472; 1891, 16, 20; 1892, 211.
Rhynchaspis variegata, 1893, 543.
Rhynchastatus funebris, 1891, 598.
Rhynchocyclus flaviventris, 1880, 124; 1885, 295.
 — *fulvipectus*, 1888, 490.
 — *megacephalus*, 1886, 501.
 — *ruficauda*, 1885, 296.
 — *sulphurescens*, 1885, 295.
Rhynchofalcon, 1882, 158.
Rhynchophanes, 1879, 207.
 — *maccowni*, 1889, 239.
Rhynchops, 1877, 239; 1881, 176; 1883, 128, 504, 514.
 — *albicollis*, 1877, 469, 472.
 — *flavirostris*, 1893, 29; 1894, 119.
 — *melanurus*, 1886, 180.
 — *nigra*, 1877, 200; 1886, 180; 1889, 379.

- Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*, 1889, 242.
Rhynchortyx spodiostethus, 1894, 312.
rhynchotis (Anas), 1882, 397.
 — (Spatula), 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 544.
Rhynchotus rufescens, 1877, 203; 1880, 167; 1881, 360; 1882, 459; 1888, 473; 1890, 82; 1891, 83; 1892, 151, 214; 1894, 212, 453.
Rhytidoceras narcondami, 1881, 159.
 — *obscurus*, 1877, 293.
 — *plicatus*, 1877, 293, 490; 1878, 474; 1889, 557; 1891, 29.
 — *subruficollis*, 1877, 455; 1879, 246; 1880, 133; 1883, 217, 241; 1892, 84; 1893, 411.
 — *undulatus*, 1877, 292, 456; 1878, 474; 1883, 217; 1893, 410, 547.
rhytirhynchus (Ortygonax), 1891, 279.
 — (Rallus), 1878, 65; 1888, 471; 1892, 174; 1894, 203.
richardi (Agrodroma), 1881, 200.
 — (Anthus), 1878, 343; 1887, 223; 1889, 431; 1890, 280, 286; 1891, 322, 344; 1892, 14, 420; 1893, 428.
richardsi (Aleyone), 1882, 134, 143.
 — (Carpophaga), 1879, 443; 1880, 131; 1882, 141.
 — (Dryocopus), 1884, 337; 1885, 140, 156.
 — (Globicera), 1880, 247.
 — (Mulleripicus), 1885, 156.
 — (Picus), 1891, 472; 1892, 88, 94, 248, 249, 399.
 — (Piezorhynchus), 1882, 136, 173; 1885, 227; 1890, 207.
 — (Pomarea), 1882, 136, 142.
 — (Ptilopus), 1882, 465, 473; 1885, 228.
 — (Thriponax), 1885, 142, 156; 1892, 242.
richardsoni (Æsalon), 1893, 342.
 — (Capito), 1891, 462.
 — (Cyphorhinus), 1893, 263.
 — (Falco), 1883, 99.
 — (Loxigilla), 1886, 472, 475, 514.
 — (Spermophila), 1891, 611.
 — (Stereorarius), 1888, 349; 1890, 105.
 — (Zenaida), 1887, 243.
 — *peninsulae* (Contopus), 1891, 447.
riciniata (Eos), 1886, 154.
ricordi (Sporadinus), 1878, 468.
ridens (Peristera), 1883, 308.
ridgwayi (Chasiempis), 1888, 143; 1893, 570.
 — (Colinus), 1889, 139.
 — (Cotinga), 1888, 139.
ridgwayi (Falcinellus), 1877, 120.
 — (Haucaidium), 1889, 374.
 — (Lagopus), 1884, 347; 1885, 50, 224.
 — (Megascops), 1894, 441.
 — (Myiobius), 1890, 111.
 — (Rupornis), 1884, 203; 1885, 225.
Ridgwayia, 1883, 383.
ridibuudunu (Xema), 1888, 323.
ridibuudus (Chroicocephalus), 1878, 217; 1879, 24; 1881, 218.
 — (Larus), 1877, 50, 54, 62, 66, 202; 1878, 193, 373; 1879, 24; 1880, 396; 1881, 594; 1882, 126, 230, 385, 401; 1883, 37, 80, 189, 352; 1884, 270, 390; 1885, 47, 254; 1886, 168, 379; 1887, 116, 261, 264, 394, 395, 470; 1889, 180, 348; 1891, 10, 81, 175, 187, 188, 331, 508, 509; 1892, 29, 230, 502, 520; 1893, 176, 181, 356, 440; 1894, 345.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 310.
ridleyana (Elainea), 1891, 141.
riedeli (Eelectus), 1884, 342.
 — (Erythromyias), 1887, 104.
 — (Lalage), 1884, 459.
 — (Pachycephala), 1884, 459.
riefferi (Amazilia), 1879, 208.
 — (Ampelis), 1878, 166.
 — (Euchlorornis), 1878, 166.
 — (Pipreola), 1878, 165, 166, 168.
 — (Pyrrhorhynchus), 1878, 166.
riisii (Elainea), 1893, 318.
rikeri (Berlepschia), 1888, 141; 1889, 350; 1892, 176.
 — (Picolaptes), 1887, 356; 1888, 141; 1889, 350.
Rimator albostratus, 1879, 481.
 — *malacoptilus*, 1892, 72.
ringeri (Demigretta), 1888, 143.
ringvia (Uria), 1892, 31.
riocouri (Elanoides), 1889, 406.
 — (Nauclerus), 1879, 330.
riojæ (Phaethornis), 1889, 182.
riparia (Clivicola), 1892, 372.
 — (Cotile), 1877, 56, 62; 1878, 8, 193, 231; 1879, 17, 30, 446; 1880, 260, 261; 1882, 101, 210, 561; 1883, 22, 183; 1884, 142; 1885, 27, 206; 1886, 485; 1887, 191, 227; 1888, 257, 444; 1889, 155, 329, 542; 1890, 429; 1891, 61, 169, 323, 351; 1892, 19, 425; 1893, 192; 1894, 316.
 — (Hirundo), 1879, 451; 1882, 374; 1885, 206.
risoria (Columba), 1883, 306, 308, 309, 310; 1889, 333.
 — (Peristera), 1883, 308.
 — (Streptopelia), 1883, 308.
 — var. (Columba), 1883, 312.
risorius (Alectrurus), 1888, 465; 1891, 2 B 2

- 16; 1892, 199; 1893, 467, 468, 469, 485; 1894, 177.
- risorius* (Turtur), 1877, 145; 1878, 227; 1880, 70; 1881, 187; 1882, 118; 1883, 194, 258, 296, 297, 298, 299, 306, 308, 309, 310, 312; 1884, 421; 1885, 130; 1886, 166; 1889, 174; 1891, 74; 1892, 21; 1893, 165, 181, 230; 1894, 55.
- risoroides* (Turtur), 1883, 310.
- Rissa*, 1882, 389; 1883, 533, 534.
- *brevirostris*, 1883, 582; 1885, 117.
- *kotzebui*, 1885, 117.
- *tridactyla*, 1877, 409; 1878, 440; 1879, 24; 1881, 219; 1883, 189; 1884, 391; 1885, 254; 1887, 396; 1888, 443; 1890, 405; 1891, 81, 188; 1892, 442, 444, 445, 520; 1893, 206, 357; 1894, 236, 554.
- *pollicaris*, 1892, 442.
- rioolii* (Hypoxanthus), 1880, 133.
- (Ptilopus), 1879, 325, 326, 356; 1880, 247; 1881, 538; 1891, 40.
- (Trochilus), 1885, 436.
- rixosa* (Machetornis), 1877, 177; 1880, 357, 422; 1881, 341; 1885, 279; 1888, 465; 1891, 16; 1892, 130, 199; 1894, 178.
- roberti* (Pnoepyga), 1879, 101.
- (Sphenocichla), 1877, 385; 1882, 461.
- (Turdinulus), 1883, 379; 1888, 479.
- robertsoni* (Mino), 1877, 368.
- robin* (Hirundo), 1882, 82.
- robrowskii* (Leucosticte), 1887, 411, 412.
- robusta* (Arachnophaphis), 1893, 400, 547.
- (Arachnothera), 1878, 415.
- (Gracula), 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
- (Pachycephala), 1877, 122.
- (Perdix), 1883, 569.
- (Pratincola), 1881, 55, 441; 1882, 564; 1892, 61.
- (Sterna), 1885, 106.
- robustipes* (Horeites), 1880, 276; 1891, 341; 1892, 417.
- robustus* (Lanius), 1885, 451.
- (Larus), 1893, 271.
- (Molothrus), 1884, 5, 7.
- (Picus), 1881, 253.
- (Poecephalus), 1885, 322; 1893, 12.
- (Psittacus), 1882, 249; 1893, 12.
- rochii* (Cuculus), 1885, 102.
- (Graucalus), 1883, 571.
- rochusseni* (Scolopax), 1883, 395; 1886, 128; 1887, 284, 285, 470, 471; 1888, 369; 1889, 108.
- rodericana* (Cettia), 1879, 36.
- (Columba), 1883, 258, 259.
- rodericana* (Drymæca), 1879, 216; 1883, 573.
- rodericanus* (Necropsar), 1880, 138.
- rogersi* (Fulmarus), 1879, 25.
- rohdei* (Thamnophilus), 1888, 131.
- rollandi* (Ploceus), 1890, 358.
- (Podiceps), 1877, 45; 1880, 164; 1891, 16; 1892, 151, 214; 1894, 212.
- rollesi* (Rhamphomantis), 1884, 211, 354; 1886, 367.
- rolleti* (Erythrobucco), 1889, 476.
- (Pogonorhynchus), 1879, 302.
- Rollulus ocellatus*, 1892, 50.
- *oculeus*, 1892, 50.
- *roulroul*, 1877, 322; 1879, 270; 1881, 530; 1882, 4, 65; 1883, 90; 1890, 140, 284; 1893, 423.
- romanowi* (Otomela), 1887, 245.
- rorainæ* (Basileuterus), 1885, 203, 324; 1886, 500, 506.
- (Calliphlox), 1892, 349.
- (Chlorophonia), 1884, 444; 1885, 208; 1886, 504.
- (Myiobius), 1883, 207; 1885, 297; 1886, 500; 1888, 490.
- (Turdus), 1884, 443; 1885, 198; 1886, 500, 504.
- roratus* (Eulectus), 1885, 230; 1890, 26, 29.
- rosa* (Palaornis), 1879, 100.
- rosa-alba* (Strepera), 1891, 33.
- rosacea* (Ducula), 1879, 136.
- (Pyrrhula), 1882, 371; 1885, 107; 1887, 100, 101, 102, 103.
- rosaceus* (Anthus), 1881, 70, 452; 1882, 280; 1892, 231, 240.
- rosea* (Acridula), 1881, 194; 1884, 37, 118; 1885, 326; 1887, 69, 183; 1889, 538; 1890, 252, 400; 1891, 59, 140; 1893, 240, 241, 242, 243, 248.
- (Ajaja), 1886, 172; 1890, 425; 1891, 264, 270; 1892, 145, 205; 1893, 147, 465; 1894, 199.
- (Drepanis), 1880, 241; 1881, 487; 1890, 182.
- (Rhodostethia), 1877, 402; 1878, 200; 1883, 348; 1884, 105; 1885, 443; 1886, 196.
- (Xantholema), 1877, 285, 299; 1879, 165; 1881, 142; 1893, 240.
- roseicapilla* (Cacalia), 1891, 66.
- (Columba), 1891, 584.
- (Kurukuru), 1891, 584.
- roseicapillus* (Plectolophus), 1882, 393.
- (Ptilopus), 1891, 584.
- roseicollis* (Agapornis), 1894, 466.
- roseifrons* (Conurus), 1881, 131; 1889, 181; 1890, 373.
- roseigaster* (Temnurus), 1885, 99.
- roseigularis* (Pyrranga), 1882, 463; 1883, 400; 1885, 186, 190; 1888, 258; 1890, 86, 90.

- roseipertus* (Carpodacus), 1888, 280; 1891, 375.
rosenbergi (Myzomela), 1880, 134; 1891, 34.
 — (Pitta), 1877, 377, 378; 1879, 126; 1893, 500, 578.
 — (Rallina), 1877, 126.
 — (Rhipidura), 1893, 265.
 — (Scelopax), 1886, 128; 1887, 283, 284; 1889, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112.
 — (Strix), 1879, 57; 1880, 140.
roseogrisea (Columba), 1883, 309, 310.
roseogriseus (Turtur), 1883, 296, 297, 298, 309, 312.
roseus (Acridotheres), 1888, 322.
 — (Bucco), 1877, 299.
 — (Carpodacus), 1877, 145, 165; 1878, 245, 386; 1880, 135; 1892, 18.
 — (Passer), 1883, 8, 55, 398, 575.
 — (Pastor), 1877, 51, 52; 1878, 25; 1879, 380; 1880, 145; 1881, 79, 205; 1882, 111, 215; 1885, 128; 1887, 460; 1889, 169, 327, 446; 1890, 461; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 6, 369.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1884, 412.
 — (Phœnicopterus), 1881, 212; 1882, 227; 1883, 33; 1885, 44, 250; 1886, 22, 188; 1887, 375; 1889, 124, 344; 1891, 184; 1893, 174, 181, 199; 1894, 98, 119, 130.
 — (Sturnus), 1879, 104.
rositæ (Cyanospiza), 1887, 108.
rosse (Musophaga), 1884, 359; 1885, 114; 1886, 97, 522; 1892, 313.
rosseliana (Ninox), 1889, 557.
 — (Tanyptera), 1889, 557.
rossi (Chen), 1886, 471; 1891, 159.
 — (Larus), 1892, 29.
 — (Rhodostethia), 1883, 233.
rossignoli (Necrobyas), 1893, 145.
rostrata (Acanthis), 1886, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364.
 — (Fringilla), 1891, 587.
 — (Estrelata), 1877, 363; 1878, 264; 1882, 538, 544.
 — (Speotyto), 1891, 291.
 — (Turnix), 1887, 179, 180; 1889, 454, 455, 456.
rostratum (Trichostoma), 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1892, 76; 1893, 119, 387, 550.
rostratus (Passerculus), 1883, 376.
 — (Turtur), 1879, 97; 1883, 296, 298, 319, 320.
 — (Tyrannus), 1879, 211; 1880, 41; 1886, 473, 475; 1889, 480, 486; 1893, 319, 337.
Rostrhamus hamatus, 1879, 338, 339, 340, 341; 1886, 77.
 — *leucopygus*, 1879, 337, 338, 339, 341; 1882, 456.
 — *niger*, 1879, 341.
Rostrhamus plumbeus, 1879, 338, 341; 1882, 455, 456.
 — *sociabilis*, 1877, 188; 1879, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 413, 415; 1880, 25, 157; 1882, 456; 1886, 77; 1888, 470; 1891, 228; 1892, 142, 204; 1894, 195.
 — —, var. *plumbeus*, 1879, 338, 341; 1882, 456.
 — —, var. *sociabilis*, 1879, 341.
 — *taniurus*, 1879, 338, 340, 341.
rothschildi (Ochryotis), 1893, 123, 303, 328, 329, 566, 567; 1894, 103, 104, 105.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1893, 535, 536, 537, 540, 543.
Rougetius aldabranus, 1894, 314.
roulroul (Phasianus), 1877, 322.
 — (Rollulus), 1877, 322; 1879, 270; 1881, 530; 1882, 4, 65; 1883, 90; 1890, 140, 284; 1893, 423.
rovuma (Francolinus), 1885, 414; 1890, 346; 1892, 42.
 — (Parus), 1893, 118.
rowleyi (Hypothymis), 1882, 602.
 — (Platycercus), 1877, 244.
 — (Zoecephus), 1878, 194.
royrei (Hyphantornis), 1887, 26.
Rubecola tytleri, 1892, 558, 559.
rubecula (Erithacus), 1878, 16; 1882, 211, 375; 1883, 17, 181; 1884, 98, 370; 1885, 32, 243; 1887, 68, 89, 107; 1888, 233; 1889, 2, 314, 535; 1890, 441; 1891, 57, 163, 366, 617; 1892, 9, 57, 357; 1893, 189.
 — (Geocichla), 1889, 267.
 — (Myiagra), 1878, 272.
 — (Sylvia), 1886, 452.
rubeculoides (Accentor), 1882, 281.
 — (Cyornis), 1884, 413; 1886, 159; 1894, 483.
 — (Siphia), 1891, 41; 1892, 423.
ruber (Amblyrhampus), 1884, 18.
 — (Cassicus), 1883, 161.
 — (Cinnyris), 1877, 302.
 — (Eudocimus), 1886, 171; 1887, 317.
 — (Euplectes), 1887, 16.
 — (Oriolus), 1884, 18.
 — (Phacellodomus), 1877, 183, 184; 1885, 281; 1888, 467; 1894, 183.
 — (Phœnicopterus), 1884, 168; 1885, 186; 1886, 172; 1888, 150.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 8, 16.
rubescens (Calenas), 1881, 249.
 — (Locustella), 1879, 14.
 — (Sylvia), 1879, 315, 316; 1884, 427; 1888, 141; 1891, 108, 363.
rubetra (Motacilla), 1883, 539.
 — (Pratincola), 1878, 18; 1880, 482; 1882, 211, 375, 564; 1883, 16, 539; 1884, 140, 370; 1885, 32; 1886, 480;

- 1887, 87; 1889, 535; 1890, 403;
 1891, 163, 366; 1892, 13, 216, 357;
 1893, 279; 1894, 117, 313.
rubetra (*Saxicola*), 1883, 523; 1886,
 452; 1889, 316.
 — (*Taenioptera*), 1877, 34; 1878,
 394; 1888, 279, 465.
rubetroides (*Pratincola*), 1881, 55.
rubica (*Phœnicothraupis*), 1884, 208.
rubicilloides (*Carpodacus*), 1879, 490;
 1891, 375.
rubicillus (*Carpodacus*), 1881, 82, 88;
 1883, 10, 81; 1885, 111, 353; 1887,
 463.
rubicoides (*Phœnicothraupis*), 1883, 487,
 488, 489, 490.
rubicola (*Charadrius*), 1888, 369.
 — (*Pratincola*), 1877, 55, 57; 1878,
 18; 1881, 54, 441; 1882, 211, 564;
 1883, 16, 70, 181; 1884, 140, 370;
 1885, 32, 242; 1887, 68, 87; 1889,
 504, 535; 1891, 163; 1892, 13, 60,
 357; 1893, 270.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 50; 1878, 240;
 1889, 315.
rubicunda (*Neopipo*), 1885, 301.
rubicundus (*Empidonax*), 1884, 461.
rubida (*Erismatura*), 1889, 500.
rubidiventris (*Lophophanes*), 1892,
 74.
 — (*Parus*), 1892, 74.
rubidus (*Accentor*), 1878, 236; 1884,
 37; 1891, 140, 472.
 —, var. *fervidus* (*Accentor*), 1884,
 37; 1887, 407.
rubiensis (*Carpophaga*), 1891, 137.
 — (*Manucodia*), 1886, 241, 242.
 — (*Rhectes*), 1884, 459; 1888, 436,
 437.
 — (*Xanthotis*), 1885, 230.
rubiginosa (*Chalcopsitta*), 1877, 278.
 — (*Cinnamopteryx*), 1891, 254.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 37.
rubiginosus (*Chloronerpes*), 1880, 114;
 1886, 59; 1889, 230.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1882, 72.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1894, 15.
 — (*Margarornis*), 1892, 169.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 59.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 14, 37.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 134.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 34, 38.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1877, 124; 1881,
 110, 111, 114.
Rubigula dispar, 1877, 285, 306; 1881,
 146; 1887, 118.
 — *flaviventris*, 1877, 467.
 — *melanictes*, 1881, 163.
 — *montis*, 1889, 276; 1890, 277, 288;
 1892, 433; 1893, 392; 1894, 543.
 — *parotienlis*, 1893, 391, 547, 551;
 1894, 543.
Rubigula webberi, 1883, 90; 1893, 391,
 547, 551; 1894, 543.
rubinea (*Clytolakema*), 1885, 436.
rubineus (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 297.
 — (*Pyrocephalus*), 1877, 178; 1879,
 202; 1880, 27, 125; 1885, 280, 297;
 1888, 466; 1889, 360; 1890, 87, 425;
 1891, 16; 1892, 130, 200; 1893, 469;
 1894, 151, 180.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 436.
rubra (*Ardea*), 1892, 512.
 — (*Casiornis*), 1892, 130; 1894, 123.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1887, 16.
 — (*Foudia*), 1887, 16.
 — (*Ibis*), 1878, 449; 1886, 171;
 1891, 396.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1877, 370.
 — (*Perdix*), 1881, 207.
 — (*Porzana*), 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — (*Pseudogerygone*), 1879, 218.
 — (*Pyrranga*), 1885, 234; 1888, 258;
 1889, 483; 1891, 61.
 — (*Sturnella*), 1884, 18.
rubrater (*Cinnyris*), 1881, 108.
rubratra (*Myzomela*), 1881, 103, 108,
 111, 115.
rubricapilla (*Columba*), 1883, 260.
 — (*Pipra*), 1881, 344; 1884, 447,
 448.
 — (*Xantholama*), 1893, 240.
rubricapillus (*Japus*), 1884, 18.
rubricata (*Estrela*), 1886, 324.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 324.
 — (*Lagonostieta*), 1882, 356; 1886,
 290, 321, 322, 324.
rubricatum (*Pyrgisoma*), 1885, 275.
rubricatus (*Iyngipicus*), 1882, 19, 25.
 — (*Pardalotus*), 1877, 483.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 22, 25.
rubricauda (*Phaëton*), 1877, 363; 1878,
 265, 266, 485; 1880, 233; 1881, 115;
 1882, 542, 544; 1885, 268; 1887,
 211, 213; 1890, 107; 1891, 192;
 1892, 271, 463.
rubriceps (*Anaplectes*), 1887, 17; 1893,
 24.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 17.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1887, 17, 59, 60;
 1891, 453; 1893, 24.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 8, 17.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 17, 41, 59, 60.
rubricera (*Carpophaga*), 1878, 483; 1879,
 364, 443; 1880, 297, 301, 306; 1881,
 535, 538; 1882, 144; 1885, 316.
rubricollis (*Accipiter*), 1882, 128.
 — (*Campephilus*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 54, 55.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1886, 225, 227, 229.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1887, 40.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 54, 55.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 40.

- rubricollis* (*Podiceps*), 1880, 396; 1882, 231, 383; 1883, 351; 1886, 425, 457; 1892, 26.
 — (*Pternistes*), 1892, 54, 55, 552.
 — (*Recurvirostra*), 1886, 229.
 — (*Sycoebius*), 1887, 40.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1892, 53.
 — (*Threnedus*), 1885, 306.
 — *major* (*Podiceps*), 1878, 211.
rubrifrons (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 295, 297, 307, 312.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1890, 81.
 — (*Melanerpes*), 1886, 59.
 — (*Pholidornis*), 1890, 163.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 59.
rubrigulare (*Dicaeum*), 1879, 482.
rubrigularis (*Petasophora*), 1879, 480; 1881, 487.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1882, 347.
rubrinucha (*Pitta*), 1879, 95; 1891, 35; 1893, 505; 1894, 438.
rubripes (*Crypturus*), 1886, 203.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1886, 79; 1889, 386.
rubripileum (*Neopsittacus*), 1892, 459.
rubrirostris (*Arboricola*), 1892, 391, 396.
 — (*Peloperdix*), 1879, 481; 1886, 523; 1892, 396.
rubritorques (*Conurus*), 1892, 328; 1893, 122, 123.
 — (*Penthetria*), 1886, 346.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 346.
rubriventer (*Dicaeum*), 1877, 248.
rubriventris (*Astrilda*), 1886, 332.
 — (*Centurus*), 1882, 463; 1885, 186, 192; 1889, 369; 1890, 88, 90, 95.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 332, 333.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 333.
 — *pygmaeus* (*Centurus*), 1889, 369.
rubrobrunnea (*Myzomela*), 1884, 327.
rubro-coronatum (*Dicaeum*), 1889, 555.
rubro-cucullata (*Myzomela*), 1889, 228.
rubrofrontata (*Rhipidura*), 1882, 472; 1887, 108; 1892, 295.
rubronigra (*Munia*), 1881, 523; 1886, 310.
rubronotatus (*Psitteuteles*), 1878, 109.
rubropectus (*Analeipus*), 1881, 33.
rubropersonatus (*Malimbus*), 1887, 40, 41.
rubropecta (*Estrela*), 1883, 532.
rubropygius (*Serilophus*), 1890, 452.
rubrotincta (*Myzomela*), 1878, 480; 1884, 327.
rubrovarius (*Psittacus*), 1885, 322.
rudis (*Alcedo*), 1878, 7; 1886, 427.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1877, 262; 1882, 102, 209, 244; 1883, 505, 521, 523; 1885, 61; 1887, 230, 327; 1888, 102, 224, 278, 296; 1889, 157, 331; 1891, 111, 317, 325, 483; 1892, 224, 479, 573; 1893, 8, 217, 227, 433; 1894, 6, 56, 336, 369.
 — (*Mullerornis*), 1894, 308.
rudolfi (*Ninox*), 1882, 232, 234.
 — (*Paradisornis*), 1886, 194, 240, 252, 255, 476; 1893, 461; 1894, 107.
rueppelli (*Chaetopus*), 1892, 47.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Eurocephalus*), 1885, 403; 1889, 226.
 — (*Francoelinus*), 1891, 125, 126; 1892, 33, 47, 48.
 — (*Galerita*), 1891, 278.
 — (*Gyps*), 1882, 237; 1885, 322, 341.
 — (*Heterotis*), 1893, 450.
 — (*Passer*), 1887, 5.
 — (*Pionia*), 1885, 98.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 269; 1878, 18, 368, 371; 1879, 311; 1881, 186; 1888, 108; 1889, 319, 320.
rufa (*Alauda*), 1878, 360; 1885, 202.
 — (*Ardea*), 1878, 34; 1889, 376.
 — (*Baza*), 1880, 462.
 — (*Caccabis*), 1883, 185; 1884, 387; 1885, 41; 1887, 73, 266, 288, 380; 1888, 76; 1889, 27, 28, 29; 1890, 436; 1891, 76, 186; 1893, 201.
 — (*Callialcyon*), 1879, 62, 146.
 — (*Certhia*), 1883, 112.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1883, 541.
 — (*Curruca*), 1879, 312, 432.
 — (*Dendrocitta*), 1884, 418; 1885, 128; 1894, 42, 46.
 — (*Dichromanassa*), 1878, 476.
 — (*Drymoica*), 1883, 541.
 — (*Ficedula*), 1877, 95.
 — (*Lantzia*), 1891, 436.
 — (*Limosa*), 1878, 220; 1881, 210; 1882, 382; 1884, 99; 1888, 236; 1891, 296; 1892, 22.
 — (*Lophura*), 1894, 311.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1879, 99, 194, 443; 1880, 292; 1882, 344; 1890, 227, 229, 244.
 — (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 604.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 312, 432.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 73, 95.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1887, 87.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1878, 112.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 95; 1878, 19; 1879, 311, 312, 432; 1880, 96; 1881, 450; 1884, 371; 1887, 90; 1888, 322.
 — (*Sylvicola*), 1877, 95.
 — (*Tiga*), 1877, 288.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 95.
 —, *var. australis* (*Caccabis*), 1889, 23.
 — *uropygialis* (*Linosa*), 1888, 236, 347.
rufalbus (*Thryophilus*), 1880, 116.
 — *castanonotus* (*Thryothorus*), 1889, 127.
rufatra (*Formicivora*), 1881, 348.
rufaxilla (*Columba*), 1886, 174.

- rufaxilla* (*Engyptila*), 1886, 174.
rufescens (*Acanthis*), 1886, 362; 1887, 456.
 — (*Ægiothus*), 1881, 203.
 — (*Aimophila*), 1889, 129.
 — (*Anthus*), 1878, 357, 358.
 — (*Cracticus*), 1886, 531; 1887, 479; 1888, 271, 272.
 — (*Crateropus*), 1892, 75.
 — (*Franklinia*), 1892, 79.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1892, 17.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1887, 108; 1892, 326.
 — (*Linota*), 1884, 376; 1885, 372, 381, 384; 1887, 141; 1888, 230.
 — (*Malacocercus*), 1880, 136; 1881, 163; 1892, 75.
 — (*Numenius*), 1884, 34.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1883, 566; 1886, 372; 1891, 151; 1892, 272; 1894, 71.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 316.
 — (*Phyllastrebus*), 1882, 602.
 — (*Prinia*), 1892, 79.
 — (*Rhynehotus*), 1877, 203; 1880, 167; 1881, 360; 1882, 459; 1888, 473; 1890, 82; 1891, 83; 1892, 151, 214; 1894, 212, 453.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 162.
 — (*Scops*), 1879, 238; 1888, 478; 1889, 78, 79, 80; 1890, 274; 1894, 258.
 — (*Scotornis*), 1892, 288.
 — (*Sphenæacus*), 1893, 524; 1894, 523.
 — (*Strix*), 1879, 41; 1884, 183.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1878, 195, 286; 1880, 99; 1882, 255; 1894, 13.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1877, 144; 1878, 246; 1879, 41.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1878, 103.
 — (*Tringa*), 1892, 25.
 — (*Tryngites*), 1877, 200; 1881, 187; 1886, 196; 1889, 379, 497.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 430; 1889, 449, 451, 452, 465, 468; 1890, 130, 344, 345.
 — *discolor* (*Aimophila*), 1889, 129.
 — *pallida* (*Aimophila*), 1894, 441.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1894, 441.
rufibarba (*Estrela*), 1886, 18, 328, 334; 1893, 82, 180.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Hubropygæ*), 1886, 334.
ruficapilla (*Ægialitis*), 1878, 219; 1879, 25; 1883, 382.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1890, 160; 1892, 157.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 438, 447.
 — (*Hiaticula*), 1881, 162.
 — (*Hydrochelidon*), 1893, 384, 547, 548, 550; 1894, 542.
 — (*Nemosia*), 1881, 311.
ruficapilla (*Nonnula*), 1881, 600.
 — (*Spermospiza*), 1890, 458.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1883, 396; 1891, 121.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1880, 358; 1885, 419.
 — (*Vitia*), 1877, 121; 1881, 171; 1883, 108.
ruficapillus (*Agelæus*), 1884, 17; 1892, 127.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1888, 46.
 — (*Dolichonyx*), 1884, 17.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1882, 60; 1883, 573.
 — (*Hypsibemon*), 1877, 446.
 — (*Lanius*), 1893, 476.
 — (*Pindalus*), 1878, 480.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1894, 185.
 — (*Xanthosomus*), 1884, 15, 17.
ruficauda (*Asturina*), 1885, 193; 1889, 374; 1890, 89.
 — (*Cinlocerthia*), 1879, 211; 1880, 39, 72; 1882, 486, 489; 1886, 472, 474.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1879, 447, 449; 1880, 55; 1881, 52; 1882, 271.
 — (*Erythropgia*), 1890, 159; 1893, 15.
 — (*Galbula*), 1879, 205; 1880, 142, 157; 1886, 61.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1887, 107, 108.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1880, 53.
 — (*Ortalis*), 1884, 440.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Rhinomyias*), 1887, 442; 1889, 200; 1894, 255, 259.
 — (*Rhynehocycelus*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Setaria*), 1891, 311.
 — (*Siphia*), 1881, 437.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1885, 419.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1885, 113.
 — *griseicauda* (*Kupornis*), 1885, 450.
ruficaudatus (*Myiarchus*), 1883, 564.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1883, 491.
ruficaudus (*Opetiorhynchus*), 1881, 405.
ruficeps (*Cenotricus*), 1888, 489.
 — (*Chleuasicus*), 1878, 105, 106; 1880, 132; 1892, 74.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1880, 297; 1881, 150, 535.
 — (*Coua*), 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
 — (*Drymaen*), 1881, 150.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1885, 390, 402.
 — (*Elainea*), 1885, 294.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 444.
 — (*Gymnophithys*), 1892, 452.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 311.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1879, 265; 1881, 155; 1890, 137, 225, 244, 284, 287, 288; 1893, 421; 1894, 544.
 — (*Megalur*), 1894, 418, 419, 510.

- ruficeps* (Merula), 1877, 121; 1879, 189; 1881, 171; 1883, 108.
 — (Nemosia), 1881, 311.
 — (Orthotomus), 1877, 109, 114; 1879, 259; 1881, 515; 1882, 62; 1888, 201; 1889, 279; 1890, 52, 278; 1893, 384, 550; 1894, 253, 257, 259.
 — (Paradoxornis), 1890, 254.
 — (Peucea), 1882, 335; 1888, 268; 1889, 239.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 17, 27.
 — (Pyrrhocoma), 1886, 80.
 — (Scaerhynchus), 1890, 254; 1892, 74.
 — (Stachyridopsis), 1887, 222; 1891, 320, 335; 1892, 76, 418.
 — (Stachyris), 1883, 573; 1892, 76.
 — (Suthora), 1892, 74.
 — (Todiostrostrum), 1885, 222; 1888, 389.
 — (Trupialis), 1884, 17.
 — boucardi (Peucea), 1891, 135.
 — eremœa (Peucea), 1882, 335.
 — homochlamys (Peucea), 1888, 280.
ruficervix (Stenopsis), 1885, 439.
ruficollaris (Petrochelidon), 1889, 392.
ruficollis (Agelaius), 1884, 17.
 — (Alecthelia), 1877, 354.
 — (Anabazenops), 1885, 234.
 — (Anser), 1877, 62; 1881, 481; 1882, 228, 385.
 — (Bernicla), 1879, 159; 1881, 214, 481, 495; 1883, 33; 1886, 380; 1891, 159; 1894, 107.
 — (Bucco), 1879, 205; 1880, 175; 1881, 167.
 — (Buceros), 1877, 293, 294, 295, 366, 456; 1880, 307; 1881, 167; 1882, 143.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1881, 182, 192; 1884, 82, 92, 174; 1887, 303; 1888, 488.
 — (Chicquera), 1878, 282; 1882, 161, 162.
 — (Chrysuroxia), 1891, 16; 1892, 202; 1893, 286.
 — (Dryonastes), 1888, 71.
 — (Falco), 1883, 524.
 — (Hirundo), 1885, 206.
 — (Ianthocichla), 1883, 573.
 — (Merula), 1891, 371.
 — (Montifringilla), 1879, 489; 1881, 499; 1892, 82.
 — (Oreophilus), 1877, 42, 197; 1878, 394, 402; 1891, 16; 1892, 210; 1893, 596; 1894, 207.
 — (Ornismya), 1877, 140.
 — (Planesticus), 1881, 510.
 — (Podiceps), 1883, 35.
ruficollis (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 138, 139; 1884, 263, 264; 1893, 427.
 — (Pyrgilauda), 1887, 413, 414.
 — (Pyrrhulauda), 1884, 242.
 — (Stelgidopteryx), 1881, 330; 1885, 206; 1889, 392.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1885, 423.
 — (Tringa), 1879, 26; 1884, 34, 268; 1888, 203, 369; 1890, 59, 143, 284; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 246, 499; 1893, 437.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 65, 164; 1881, 53, 186, 510; 1882, 271, 272; 1884, 405, 414; 1892, 7.
ruficoronata (Setophaga), 1878, 304, 316, 317, 318.
ruficrissa (Amaurornis), 1880, 478.
 — (Gallinula), 1880, 479.
 — (Rhinomyias), 1887, 441; 1889, 200; 1890, 276, 286, 289; 1892, 435; 1893, 398, 547, 551.
 — (Stoparola), 1879, 481; 1887, 444; 1889, 204.
 — (Urosticte), 1878, 478; 1883, 214.
ruficrissus (Criniger), 1889, 274; 1890, 277, 288, 367, 465; 1892, 433; 1893, 390, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
ruficrista (Eupodotis), 1880, 110; 1882, 361; 1886, 293.
rufidorsa (Ceyx), 1877, 6, 297; 1881, 381; 1883, 243; 1884, 318; 1888, 197; 1890, 45; 1893, 409.
rufidorsalis (Henicurus), 1879, 255.
 — (Hydrocichla), 1893, 548.
 — (Peristera), 1883, 300.
 — (Spermestes), 1881, 128; 1886, 308, 309.
 — (Xiphorhynchus), 1890, 113.
rufifrons (Basileuterus), 1893, 148.
 — (Cyornis), 1878, 416, 417, 418.
 — (Garrulax), 1886, 376.
 — (Piculus), 1881, 224, 227.
 — (Rhipidura), 1880, 127, 130.
 — (Trichostoma), 1884, 320.
 — (Turdinus), 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
 — dugesi (Basileuterus), 1893, 148.
 — jouyi (Basileuterus), 1893, 148; 1894, 559.
rufifrontata (Rhipidura), 1880, 127, 129, 130, 139, 247, 293; 1882, 142.
rufigena (Caprimulgus), 1877, 341; 1879, 289; 1880, 259; 1882, 71; 1887, 327.
rufigene (Todiostrostrum), 1885, 222.
rufigenis (Synallaxis), 1892, 169.
rufigula (Carpophaga), 1878, 483; 1879, 364; 1880, 131, 139, 307; 1882, 141, 144.
 — (Cotile), 1884, 339; 1889, 392; 1892, 306.
 — (Cyornis), 1879, 128.

- rufigula* (*Dendroeca*), 1886, 473, 474.
 — (*Globicera*), 1880, 247.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1879, 352.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1889, 392.
 — (*Phlogoenas*), 1884, 210.
 — (*Pithys*), 1885, 428; 1887, 318.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1879, 218.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1879, 190.
rufigulare (*Trochalopteron*), 1884, 414.
rufigularis (*Arboricola*), 1892, 86, 391, 392, 393, 394.
 — (*Arborophila*), 1892, 394.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1892, 448.
 — (*Entomophila*), 1877, 483.
 — (*Falco*), 1886, 76.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1882, 153, 159; 1886, 76; 1889, 375; 1890, 89; 1892, 142.
 — (*Iole*), 1882, 342; 1891, 313.
 — (*Minla*), 1878, 115.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 393.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1881, 63.
 — (*Siphia*), 1881, 487.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 428.
rufilata (*Cisticola*), 1880, 100.
 — (*Ianthia*), 1894, 483.
 — (*Nemura*), 1881, 64, 446, 447.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 431.
rufilateralis (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 363.
rufilatus (*Accentor*), 1882, 281; 1883, 80.
 — (*Tarsiger*), 1881, 446.
 — (*Turnix*), 1889, 417, 449, 460, 461.
rufina (*Anas*), 1877, 50.
 — (*Branta*), 1881, 100; 1882, 267.
 — (*Chloroenas*), 1886, 173.
 — (*Columba*), 1881, 318, 356; 1883, 212; 1886, 173.
 — (*Fuligula*), 1878, 374; 1881, 603; 1882, 125, 229; 1883, 34, 80; 1889, 180; 1892, 519; 1894, 549.
rufinotus (*Meiglyptes*), 1885, 3.
 — (*Phaiopicus*), 1885, 3.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 3.
rufinucha (*Ægialitis*), 1893, 307, 335.
 — (*Campylorhynchus*), 1889, 234, 235.
 — (*Engyptila*), 1889, 129.
rufinuchalis (*Aquila*), 1877, 331, 333; 1883, 123; 1894, 288.
 — (*Lophophanes*), 1880, 62; 1882, 281; 1892, 74.
 — (*Parus*), 1881, 72, 568; 1884, 394; 1891, 372; 1892, 74.
rufinuchus (*Buarremon*), 1879, 425.
rufinus (*Callichen*), 1888, 323, 324.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1885, 299.
rufipectus (*Leptopogon*), 1885, 234.
 — (*Spilornis*), 1878, 102; 1879, 56, 145; 1893, 552.
 — (*Turdinus*), 1879, 481.
rufipennis (*Aplonis*), 1881, 542; 1894, 31.
 — (*Centrococeyx*), 1881, 394; 1885, 64; 1894, 56.
 — (*Centropus*), 1881, 8; 1882, 87; 1884, 411.
 — (*Chamaepelia*), 1880, 178; 1889, 378; 1890, 89.
 — (*Columbigallina*), 1889, 378.
 — (*Cultrides*), 1886, 63.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1881, 274; 1890, 221, 224, 244; 1892, 86.
 — (*Neomorphus*), 1883, 203; 1886, 63.
 — (*Pitangus*), 1879, 201.
 — (*Scops*), 1894, 524, 528.
rufipes (*Arboricola*), 1892, 393, 394.
 — (*Falco*), 1877, 49; 1879, 104, 388.
 — (*Himantopus*), 1877, 50; 1886, 235.
 — (*Syrnium*), 1879, 356.
rufipileata (*Dendroeca*), 1893, 295, 311, 327; 1885, 113.
rufipileus (*Colaptes*), 1883, 133.
 — (*Megalophonos*), 1880, 265.
rufirostris (*Buceros*), 1888, 65, 67.
rufitorques (*Accipiter*), 1880, 241.
 — (*Chaetura*), 1893, 366.
 — (*Nisus*), 1879, 473; 1880, 140.
rufiventer (*Charadrius*), 1888, 369.
 — (*Pteruthius*), 1890, 254; 1892, 77.
rufiventris (*Accipiter*), 1893, 346; 1894, 452.
 — (*Ardea*), 1880, 269; 1886, 294; 1894, 432.
 — (*Cacomantis*), 1877, 458.
 — (*Centurus*), 1882, 175.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1884, 464; 1892, 383, 386.
 — (*Erythrocne*), 1894, 432.
 — (*Geotrygon*), 1878, 193.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1885, 526, 530.
 — (*Hilarocichla*), 1890, 254; 1892, 77.
 — (*Lurocalis*), 1884, 464.
 — (*Malacocichla*), 1877, 12; 1883, 573.
 — (*Melaniparus*), 1879, 303.
 — (*Myiotheretes*), 1877, 175; 1878, 392, 394; 1881, 485; 1888, 464; 1893, 467, 468; 1894, 175.
 — (*Enanthe*), 1880, 57.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1882, 516.
 — (*Parus*), 1878, 195; 1879, 352; 1882, 334; 1883, 396; 1884, 110.
 — (*Pionias*), 1885, 393; 1892, 311.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 505; 1894, 305.
 — (*Pocephalus*), 1883, 524; 1885, 393; 1892, 311.
 — (*Ptilopyga*), 1893, 388.
 — (*Rhamphocœnus*), 1883, 95.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 323.

- rufiventris* (*Ruticilla*), 1880, 57; 1881, 61, 63, 445; 1882, 107, 277; 1883, 68, 81; 1884, 415; 1885, 125; 1889, 164; 1893, 428; 1894, 48.
 — (*Scolopacinus*), 1883, 95.
 — (*Signodus*), 1880, 245; 1887, 57.
 — (*Tchitreia*), 1892, 218.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 167; 1879, 188; 1880, 15, 19, 417; 1881, 327; 1885, 277; 1888, 462; 1892, 122; 1894, 161.
rufoaxillaris (*Molothrus*), 1877, 174; 1884, 3, 7; 1888, 279; 1892, 127, 198, 560; 1894, 172.
rufobrunnea (*Poliospiza*), 1888, 280, 482.
rufobrunneus (*Philydor*), 1892, 169.
rufocastanea (*Macropygia*), 1881, 487; 1882, 172, 474; 1890, 229, 244; 1892, 297.
 — (*Monarcha*), 1880, 129, 139, 296.
 — (*Pomarea*), 1885, 228.
rufocinctus (*Passer*), 1884, 339; 1891, 256, 257.
rufocinerea (*Monticola*), 1885, 404; 1892, 161.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1885, 404.
 — (*Thamnolæa*), 1885, 404.
rufocitrinus (*Ploceus*), 1887, 34.
rufo-maculatus (*Anrostomus*), 1892, 339.
rufo-olivacea (*Dendrocincla*), 1889, 126, 353.
rufopicta (*Astrilda*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Emblema*), 1883, 524.
 — (*Estrela*), 1883, 513, 517, 555; 1886, 322.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1883, 554, 555; 1886, 322; 1887, 46.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 322.
rufopictus (*Pternistes*), 1892, 52, 55.
rufopunctatus (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1889, 231; 1890, 451.
rufo-scapulatus (*Plocepasser*), 1889, 245.
rufotibialis (*Accipiter*), 1887, 437; 1889, 68; 1890, 274, 286, 288, 289; 1893, 418.
rufovelatus (*Euplectes*), 1887, 40.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1887, 40.
rufoviridis (*Chloronerpes*), 1883, 475.
 — (*Chloropicos*), 1883, 475.
 — (*Dendromis*), 1883, 476.
 — (*Galbula*), 1880, 142; 1881, 349.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 475.
rufula (*Certhilauda*), 1880, 264.
 — (*Corydalla*), 1881, 518; 1884, 417; 1885, 127.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 446.
rufula (*Hirundo*), 1877, 54; 1879, 30; 1880, 48; 1881, 192, 427; 1883, 167, 168, 169; 1886, 497; 1888, 100, 112, 116; 1889, 329, 393; 1892, 19; 1893, 458.
 — *seullii* (*Hirundo*), 1883, 167, 169.
rufulus (*Anthus*), 1882, 110; 1888, 224, 301; 1889, 167; 1891, 589; 1893, 27; 1894, 23, 53, 516.
 — (*Gampsorhynchus*), 1892, 75.
 — (*Hypsibemon*), 1877, 446.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1885, 201.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1885, 201.
rufus (*Anthus*), 1878, 359, 360, 362, 367; 1884, 432; 1885, 202.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 286.
 — (*Celeus*), 1886, 59.
 — (*Circus*), 1882, 208.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1877, 347; 1880, 111; 1885, 347; 1886, 116, 117, 120, 121; 1887, 334, 344.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1877, 173, 179; 1880, 13, 15, 16, 23, 30, 416; 1881, 5, 404, 405; 1885, 280; 1888, 467; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 131, 201; 1894, 166, 181.
 — (*Harporhynchus*), 1892, 8; 1893, 366.
 — (*Lanius*), 1882, 562; 1883, 13, 83, 85, 182, 544; 1889, 312; 1892, 5; 1894, 220, 313.
 — (*Merops*), 1881, 403.
 — (*Nyctibius*), 1885, 438.
 — (*Opetiorhynchus*), 1881, 406, 410.
 — (*Phalaropus*), 1886, 455.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1894, 311.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 57, 93; 1879, 429, 432; 1882, 214, 375; 1883, 18, 180; 1884, 428; 1885, 35, 243, 387; 1886, 481, 495; 1887, 431, 432; 1888, 105; 1889, 21, 516, 537, 579; 1891, 58, 164; 1892, 10, 359; 1893, 190.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 3.
 — (*Pseudocossyphus*), 1884, 340.
 — (*Selasphorus*), 1878, 197; 1883, 569; 1886, 215; 1888, 210.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1891, 135; 1893, 93.
 — (*Turnix*), 1889, 469.
 — (*Zeocephus*), 1884, 334; 1894, 255.
 —, var. *obscurus* (*Phylloscopus*), 1885, 112.
rugirostra (*Crotophaga*), 1886, 63.
rumicivorus (*Thinocorus*), 1877, 38, 42, 197; 1878, 403; 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 211.
rupestris (*Anthus*), 1879, 370; 1883, 20.
 — (*Columba*), 1880, 68; 1881, 91, 92, 584; 1883, 71, 82, 274; 1884, 242, 421; 1888, 220; 1892, 242, 243; 1894, 373.

- rupestris* (Cotile), 1877, 51; 1878, 8; 1879, 344; 1880, 48; 1881, 47, 192, 427; 1882, 561; 1883, 22, 70, 81, 183; 1884, 68, 94, 375, 408; 1885, 27, 244; 1887, 138, 190, 266; 1888, 216, 454; 1889, 155, 215, 217, 329, 529, 530, 542; 1894, 316.
 — (Hirundinea), 1882, 163, 164, 411.
 — (Hirundo), 1880, 48.
 — (Lagopus), 1877, 405; 1879, 148; 1883, 347; 1884, 179; 1885, 224, 368, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380; 1886, 49; 1889, 261, 262; 1894, 310.
 — *atkensis* (Lagopus), 1889, 134, 250.
 — *nelsoni* (Lagopus), 1889, 250.
Rupicola crocea, 1881, 8; 1885, 304.
 — *peruviana*, 1885, 318.
 — *sanguinolenta*, 1885, 318.
 — *saturata*, 1885, 318.
rupicoloides (Columba), 1880, 69, 70; 1883, 82.
 — (Pipra), 1885, 304.
 — (Pyrrhura), 1892, 459.
 — (Sitta), 1883, 21; 1893, 462.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1877, 341; 1881, 465; 1882, 239; 1887, 326.
 — (Turtur), 1879, 449; 1881, 92; 1882, 435; 1884, 36, 421; 1888, 222; 1889, 575; 1891, 328, 498; 1892, 493; 1893, 435.
rupicoloides (Tinnunculus), 1881, 465, 466; 1885, 342; 1887, 326.
Rupornis gracilis, 1885, 450; 1889, 375.
 — *griseicauda*, 1885, 193.
 — *magnirostris*, 1886, 72.
 — — *gracilis*, 1889, 375.
 — *ridgwayi*, 1884, 203; 1885, 225.
 — *ruficauda griseicauda*, 1885, 450.
rusbyi (Conopophaga), 1889, 559.
ruspolii (Dienemellia), 1894, 564.
russata (Egretta), 1878, 224.
 — (Limprocoecyx), 1879, 320.
 — (Panychlora), 1881, 597; 1883, 214.
 — (Rhipidura), 1879, 440; 1880, 130, 247; 1881, 500; 1882, 137, 142, 472; 1892, 295.
 — (Scolopax), 1889, 111.
russatus (Euscarlimus), 1884, 445; 1885, 292; 1888, 489.
russei (Lagonosticta), 1886, 323.
 — (Ploceus), 1878, 376; 1886, 358, 359.
 — (Quelea), 1886, 356; 1890, 458.
rustica (Emberiza), 1878, 243, 340; 1879, 103; 1881, 202; 1882, 379; 1889, 295; 1891, 323, 354; 1892, 16, 93, 241.
 — (Hirundo), 1877, 50, 57, 148, 406; 1878, 8, 230, 286, 407; 1879, 16, 29, 30, 344; 1880, 48, 260; 1881, 47, 372, 427; 1882, 100, 210, 259, 374, 404, 561; 1883, 22, 70, 109, 183, 234; 1884, 142, 374, 408; 1885, 27, 59, 83, 360; 1886, 14, 186, 286, 434, 436, 485, 497; 1887, 190, 338, 342, 433; 1888, 120, 200, 316, 374, 444; 1889, 25, 155, 329, 430, 516, 542; 1890, 49, 410, 429; 1891, 44, 61, 130, 169, 367; 1892, 19, 57, 218, 372, 470; 1893, 68, 180, 192, 352, 561; 1894, 15, 52, 81, 90, 316, 452.
rustica (Pica), 1878, 27, 333; 1879, 448; 1880, 63; 1881, 78, 572; 1882, 111, 410; 1884, 143, 378, 418; 1887, 72, 200; 1889, 169, 547; 1891, 63, 174; 1894, 231, 367, 370, 371.
 — *gutturalis* (Hirundo), 1890, 102; 1892, 242.
Rusticola javanica, 1889, 111.
rusticolus (Falco), 1886, 197; 1888, 144; 1889, 143.
 — *gyrfalco* (Falco), 1889, 143.
rusticula (Scolopax), 1877, 145; 1878, 33, 221; 1879, 26, 453, 454; 1881, 95, 588; 1882, 120, 224, 382; 1883, 30, 109, 187; 1884, 98, 267, 389, 424; 1885, 42, 86, 253; 1886, 127, 435, 455, 512; 1887, 74, 285, 287, 354, 388; 1889, 176, 339; 1890, 398; 1891, 80, 330, 378, 504; 1892, 23, 497, 514; 1893, 204, 436.
rusticus (Corvus), 1880, 63.
rutenbergi (Butorides), 1894, 295.
rutherfordi (Spilornis), 1878, 90, 93, 94, 96; 1882, 235.
Ruticilla, 1879, 310; 1883, 116, 513.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 17; 1893, 78, 180.
 — *alasanica*, 1877, 243; 1879, 489; 1881, 445; 1882, 421.
 — *aurea*, 1877, 50; 1878, 239; 1882, 432; 1884, 262; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 338; 1892, 89, 233, 415.
 — *caeruleicephala*, 1879, 447; 1881, 62, 446; 1884, 415.
 — *cairii*, 1887, 134.
 — *erythrogastra*, 1881, 63, 445; 1883, 17, 68, 81; 1884, 405, 415; 1885, 356.
 — —, *var. severzovi*, 1887, 463.
 — *erythronota*, 1881, 62, 445; 1882, 107, 277, 421; 1883, 80; 1886, 496; 1889, 164.
 — *erythroprocta*, 1880, 57; 1881, 61; 1883, 17; 1884, 344; 1891, 366.
 — *frontalis*, 1881, 63, 446; 1884, 415; 1891, 286; 1894, 330.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1882, 278, 432; 1884, 415; 1889, 263; 1894, 370.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1881, 62; 1882, 277.

Ruticilla leucocephala, 1881, 446, 450; 1888, 219.
 — *lugens*, 1880, 58.
 — *mesoleuca*, 1877, 163, 269; 1878, 14, 15; 1879, 104; 1880, 98; 1881, 62; 1883, 16; 1886, 482; 1889, 215, 315; 1892, 9.
 — *moussieri*, 1883, 40, 573; 1884, 393; 1885, 241, 242; 1892, 9; 1893, 456, 478; 1894, 83, 88.
 — *ochrura*, 1883, 16; 1884, 344, 431; 1885, 112; 1887, 463; 1891, 366.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1877, 65; 1878, 14, 15; 1879, 6; 1880, 96, 191; 1882, 211, 375, 565; 1883, 16, 181; 1884, 370; 1885, 32; 1886, 496; 1887, 88; 1888, 228, 229; 1889, 2, 86, 215, 315, 509; 1890, 403; 1891, 57, 163, 366; 1892, 9, 57, 216, 357; 1893, 188, 225; 1894, 88, 229.
 — *mesoleuca*, 1891, 615.
 — *rufigularis*, 1881, 63.
 — *rufiventris*, 1880, 57; 1881, 61, 63, 445; 1882, 107, 277; 1883, 68, 81; 1884, 415; 1885, 125; 1889, 164; 1893, 428; 1894, 48.
 — *schisticeps*, 1891, 286.
 — *semirufa*, 1883, 81.
 — *titys*, 1878, 15; 1882, 565; 1883, 181; 1884, 67, 349, 350, 351, 352, 370, 457; 1885, 32, 257; 1886, 25; 1887, 68, 88, 133, 134; 1888, 100; 1889, 208, 315, 515, 535; 1890, 403; 1891, 57, 163, 366; 1892, 9, 357; 1893, 132, 188; 1894, 88.
 — *wolffi*, 1881, 602.
ruticilla (*Carpodacus*), 1891, 375.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 302, 305; 1885, 188, 203.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 303, 304, 305, 306, 311, 321; 1879, 199; 1880, 118; 1884, 168; 1885, 188, 203; 1886, 472, 473, 474; 1887, 130; 1888, 253; 1889, 482.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1884, 442.
rutila (*Acanthyllis*), 1882, 83.
 — (*Anas*), 1877, 50, 54.
 — (*Casarca*), 1878, 213; 1881, 99, 214; 1882, 124; 1887, 260; 1889, 179; 1890, 109; 1891, 328, 496; 1892, 491.
 — (*Chætura*), 1882, 82, 83; 1885, 437; 1893, 366.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1877, 52, 53, 462; 1892, 241.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1878, 243.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1882, 82; 1885, 437.
 — (*Phytotoma*), 1888, 279, 466; 1892, 131; 1893, 469, 487.
 — (*Tadorna*), 1878, 35; 1880, 93; 1888, 447; 1892, 245.

rutilans (*Asturina*), 1880, 362.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1892, 411.
 — (*Gyps*), 1881, 415.
 — (*Hypomorphnus*), 1886, 74.
 — (*Lanius*), 1883, 537; 1892, 217.
 — (*Passer*), 1877, 145; 1878, 244; 1891, 323, 353; 1892, 427.
rutilus (*Harpactes*), 1877, 298.
 — (*Lanius*), 1883, 85.
 — (*Scops*), 1877, 335; 1880, 457; 1889, 104, 105; 1891, 203.
 — (*Thryothorus*), 1880, 370.

sabinii (*Chætura*), 1890, 168.
 — (*Larus*), 1878, 449; 1892, 29.
 — (*Xema*), 1878, 440; 1885, 222, 455; 1887, 107, 207, 460; 1892, 183, 336; 1893, 137, 150.
saccharina (*Certhiola*), 1878, 469; 1886, 473; 1887, 360.
sacer (*Falco*), 1881, 416; 1882, 372, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 582; 1884, 145, 243; 1889, 307, 343; 1892, 2.
 — (*Gennaia*), 1882, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 450.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1881, 182; 1884, 289; 1892, 342, 343.
sacerdotis (*Ceyx*), 1882, 339.
sacra (*Ardea*), 1877, 323; 1879, 221; 1880, 79, 220, 297, 330, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 106, 109, 115, 246, 251, 540; 1882, 144; 1884, 176; 1887, 180; 1889, 243; 1892, 297; 1893, 211, 215.
 — (*Demigretta*), 1877, 323; 1879, 143; 1882, 70; 1890, 146, 285; 1894, 244, 258.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1877, 240; 1885, 49; 1894, 30.
 — (*Herodias*), 1880, 232.
sagittirostris (*Viridonia*), 1894, 315.
Sagmatorhina lathamii, 1880, 369.
 — *suckleyi*, 1880, 369.
saharæ (*Drymœca*), 1893, 459.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1882, 550, 573, 574; 1893, 375, 376, 377; 1894, 82, 92.
 — (*Fringillaria*), 1879, 357; 1887, 120; 1893, 375, 376.
saisseti (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1877, 362; 1878, 253; 1879, 109; 1882, 524, 543; 1893, 134.
sakalava (*Ploceus*), 1877, 335; 1887, 8, 15; 1891, 441.
salacensis (*Brachypteryx*), 1885, 327; 1886, 376.
salamonis (*Ninox*), 1878, 479.
 — (*Phlogœnas*), 1883, 219.
Salicaria arundinacea, 1877, 151, 152.
 — *brevipennis*, 1877, 152, 153.
 — *cantans*, 1879, 35.

Salicaria cantillans, 1879, 35.
 — *capistrata*, 1877, 152, 153; 1883, 65.
 — *concolor*, 1877, 156.
 — *eurhyncha*, 1877, 154.
 — *gracilis*, 1877, 154.
 — *leucoptera*, 1885, 406.
 — *maacki*, 1879, 35.
 — *macronyx*, 1877, 154.
 — *magnirostris*, 1877, 153.
 — *microptera*, 1877, 152.
 — *modesta*, 1877, 155.
 — *obsoleta*, 1877, 155.
 — *pallida*, 1877, 155.
 — *scita*, 1877, 151, 156.
 — *scitopsis*, 1877, 156.
 — *sphenura*, 1877, 154.
 — *tamariceti*, 1877, 155.
 — *turcomana*, 1877, 153.
 — *turdina orientalis*, 1878, 237.
 — *turdoides*, 1877, 151.
salicaria (*Iduna*), 1877, 162.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1879, 313, 314; 1880, 192.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1878, 287; 1880, 99; 1887, 91; 1894, 13.
salicarius (*Passer*), 1883, 9.
saliceti (*Lagopus*), 1886, 435, 455.
 — (*Passer*), 1887, 282.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1878, 436.
salicicola (*Passer*), 1878, 22, 371; 1880, 63, 64; 1884, 77; 1885, 112; 1889, 326; 1893, 192; 1894, 92.
Salicipasser, 1881, 487.
 — *montanus*, 1880, 239.
salina (*Actodromas*), 1890, 143.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1888, 300.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1883, 69; 1885, 356.
 — (*Tringa*), 1890, 143; 1891, 506.
salinasi (*Rallus*), 1888, 285.
sallæi (*Chrysotis*), 1878, 378.
 — (*Cyrtonyx*), 1878, 468; 1889, 242.
 — (*Florisuga*), 1892, 349.
 — (*Granatellus*), 1885, 449.
 — *boucardi* (*Granatellus*), 1885, 449.
salinoni (*Brachygalba*), 1880, 372.
 — (*Ostinops*), 1883, 150, 153, 154.
 — (*Tigrisoma*), 1880, 178; 1884, 439.
salomonensis (*Calornis*), 1880, 126, 129.
 — (*Eurystomus*), 1891, 99, 102.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1882, 145.
salomonis (*Edoliosoma*), 1879, 440; 1880, 131, 247; 1882, 137, 142.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1880, 131.
Salpinctes fasciatus, 1891, 610.
 — *guadalupensis*, 1888, 133.
 — *guttatus*, 1891, 609, 610, 611.
 — *obsoletus*, 1891, 609, 610, 611.

Salpiza cristata, 1886, 175.
 — *jacucaca*, 1886, 175.
 — *marail*, 1886, 175.
Salpornis, 1879, 115; 1883, 583.
 — *emini*, 1887, 462; 1891, 590; 1894, 146.
 — *salvadorii*, 1891, 590; 1894, 14.
Saltator albicollis, 1880, 122.
 — *ater*, 1885, 213.
 — *aurantiistrostris*, 1892, 125; 1894, 168.
 — *cærulescens*, 1878, 59; 1880, 353; 1885, 213; 1892, 125.
 — *guadeloupensis*, 1886, 475.
 — *magnus*, 1880, 121; 1881, 334; 1885, 213.
 — *multicolor*, 1880, 355.
 — *olivascens*, 1880, 121; 1885, 213.
 — *similis*, 1892, 125.
 — *viridis*, 1888, 89, 90.
Saltatricula multicolor, 1880, 351, 355; 1888, 279.
salvadoriana (*Tanysiptera*), 1879, 322, 361; 1881, 487.
salvadorii (*Egotheles*), 1892, 571.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 4; 1890, 22; 1892, 283.
 — (*Casuarinus*), 1878, 481; 1879, 96, 105, 377; 1883, 112.
 — (*Corvus*), 1891, 137.
 — (*Cyclopsittacus*), 1881, 165, 287; 1882, 606; 1884, 460; 1887, 254; 1890, 413.
 — (*Dicaeum*), 1884, 201.
 — (*Edoliosoma*), 1879, 363.
 — (*Galeopsar*), 1891, 241.
 — (*Gerygone*), 1893, 561; 1894, 304.
 — (*Hermotimia*), 1884, 325.
 — (*Hylopsornis*), 1879, 115, 352; 1882, 255, 334; 1883, 583; 1884, 122.
 — (*Lorius*), 1892, 337.
 — (*Merops*), 1891, 294.
 — (*Palæornis*), 1893, 573; 1894, 129.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1893, 121.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1893, 391, 547, 551.
 — (*Salpornis*), 1891, 590; 1894, 14.
 — (*Sphecotheres*), 1877, 479; 1891, 137.
 — (*Stigmatops*), 1885, 446.
salvini (*Accipiter*), 1892, 328.
 — (*Basileuterus*), 1892, 326, 333.
 — (*Capito*), 1891, 462.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 287.
 — (*Chrysotis*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Cyphorhinus*), 1882, 342.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1886, 459, 467.
 — (*Eutoxeres*), 1883, 214.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 367.
 — (*Mitua*), 1879, 362.
 — (*Oryzoborus*), 1885, 110.

- salvini (*Phœnicotherapis*), 1883, 487, 488, 489, 490; 1888, 259.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1894, 117.
 — (*Spindalis*), 1887, 125.
 — (*Thalassogeron*), 1893, 572.
samarensis (*Ceyx*), 1891, 306.
 — (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1891, 306.
 — (*Corvus*), 1891, 315.
 — (*Hypothymis*), 1891, 311.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1891, 311; 1894, 505, 550.
 — (*Orthotomus*), 1891, 314.
 — (*Penelopides*), 1891, 308, 309; 1894, 416.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1891, 315.
 — (*Sarcophanops*), 1891, 316.
 — (*Setaria*), 1891, 311.
samoensis (*Kurukuru*), 1891, 581.
 — (*Porphyrion*), 1880, 478.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 188; 1888, 211.
sancta (*Halcyon*), 1878, 268, 269, 280; 1879, 181, 191, 438; 1880, 223, 299, 460; 1881, 535, 536; 1882, 134, 140, 143, 503, 504, 543, 610; 1885, 48.
 — (*Sauropatis*), 1879, 62, 145.
sanctacruxi (*Centurus*), 1882, 174; 1885, 192; 1889, 370.
 — *pauper* (*Centurus*), 1889, 128.
sanctæ-crucis (*Zosterops*), 1894, 31.
sanctæ-helcnæ (*Ægialitis*), 1886, 469.
sanctæ-luciæ (*Margarops*), 1880, 73.
 — (*Myiadectes*), 1883, 116; 1886, 475.
 — (*Ramphocinclus*), 1887, 456.
sanctæ-marthæ (*Ramphocœnns*), 1883, 95, 96.
sanctaritæ (*Psaltriparus*), 1889, 129.
sancti-hieronymi (*Panyptila*), 1883, 401.
sancti-johannis (*Dendrocoptes*), 1892, 84.
 — (*Picus*), 1892, 84.
sancti-thomæ (*Certhiola*), 1885, 449; 1893, 312.
 — (*Sycobius*), 1887, 22.
sanctus (*Halcyon*), 1891, 29.
 — (*Todirhamphus*), 1877, 362.
sandvicensis (*Bernicla*), 1879, 92; 1880, 81; 1887, 212; 1891, 71; 1893, 463.
 — (*Chasiempis*), 1879, 92.
 — (*Gallinula*), 1877, 25; 1879, 91, 92; 1880, 78; 1893, 463.
sandwichensis (*Chasiempis*), 1879, 92; 1885, 18, 19; 1888, 143; 1891, 128; 1893, 109, 570; 1894, 315.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 18.
 — (*Estrelata*), 1887, 114; 1889, 251; 1891, 194.
 — (*Passerculus*), 1885, 449; 1888, 262.
 — (*Pennula*), 1893, 253, 256, 268.
 — (*Rallus*), 1893, 253, 443.
sandwichensis brunescens (*Ammodramus*), 1888, 481.
 — *bryanti* (*Passerculus*), 1885, 449.
sanghirana (*Pitta*), 1877, 379; 1879, 214; 1893, 499.
sanghirense (*Dicaeum*), 1877, 249.
sanghirensis (*Calernis*), 1877, 249.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1879, 95.
 — (*Cittura*), 1878, 193; 1879, 63; 1890, 80.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1879, 214; 1890, 233, 244; 1891, 275.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1881, 491.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1877, 249.
sanguinea (*Cacatua*), 1887, 104.
 — (*Drepanis*), 1879, 92; 1880, 79, 80.
 — (*Erythrospiza*), 1877, 270; 1878, 25; 1880, 94; 1891, 368.
 — (*Himatione*), 1890, 183, 185; 1892, 178; 1893, 106, 109.
 — (*Paradisea*), 1877, 377; 1883, 131, 201, 202.
 — (*Rhodopechys*), 1877, 378; 1892, 343.
sanguineus (*Chloronerpes*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1886, 58.
 — (*Pyrenestes*), 1883, 549; 1886, 314.
sanguiniceps (*Hæmatortyx*), 1879, 266; 1880, 135; 1893, 423; 1894, 374, 376, 377.
sanguinipectus (*Æthopyga*), 1877, 488.
sanguinirostris (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 358.
 — (*Enplectes*), 1886, 357.
 — (*Hyphantica*), 1886, 357, 358.
 — (*Loxia*), 1882, 356; 1886, 357.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 357, 358.
 — (*Quelea*), 1882, 356, 357; 1884, 230; 1886, 357, 358.
 —, *var. æthiopicus* (*Ploceus*), 1886, 358.
 —, *var. major* (*Ploceus*), 1886, 358.
sanguinolenta (*Amadina*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1877, 359, 362; 1878, 258, 270, 280; 1879, 182; 1881, 138; 1882, 504.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1887, 438.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Rupicola*), 1885, 318.
sanguinolentum (*Dicaeum*), 1881, 152.
sanguinolentus (*Analcipus*), 1881, 33, 34.
 — (*Uragus*), 1878, 245; 1880, 373.
sannio (*Dryonastes*), 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 414; 1894, 217.
 — (*Garrulax*), 1884, 265.
Sapheopipo noguchii, 1890, 451; 1893, 50.

- sapphira* (*Muscicapula*), 1892, 73.
sapphirina (*Hylocharis*), 1877, 184; 1885, 436; 1892, 135; 1893, 285, 286.
 — (*Osculatia*), 1878, 447, 448, 489.
sapphirinus (*Trochilus*), 1885, 436.
sapphiropygia (*Eriocnemis*), 1883, 214.
Sappho sparganura, 1880, 360.
sappho (*Sparganura*), 1893, 286.
Saraglossa spiloptera, 1877, 461.
sarasinorum (*Zosterops*), 1894, 560.
sarawacensis (*Parus*), 1885, 327.
Sarcidiornis africanus, 1880, 112; 1881, 473; 1892, 270, 541.
 — *carunculatus*, 1881, 355.
 — *mauritanus*, 1893, 585.
 — *melanonotus*, 1877, 472; 1881, 18, 355, 356, 473; 1882, 91, 367; 1883, 194, 195; 1885, 136; 1892, 541; 1894, 72.
Sarciophorus malabaricus, 1887, 419.
 — *pectoralis*, 1887, 419.
 — *superciliosus*, 1887, 418, 419.
 — *tectus*, 1887, 419.
Sarcogeranus leucogeranus, 1893, 439.
Sarcogramma atronuchalis, 1892, 73.
Sarcophanops samarensis, 1891, 316.
 — *steerii*, 1878, 109; 1891, 316.
Sarcops calvus, 1894, 250, 257, 258, 517, 532.
 — *lowii*, 1894, 250.
Sarcorhamphus æquatorialis, 1885, 440; 1893, 344.
 — *gryphus*, 1877, 29, 40; 1878, 398; 1882, 178; 1885, 440; 1888, 270; 1892, 56.
 — *magellanicus*, 1893, 344.
 — *papa*, 1886, 78.
sarda (*Sylvia*), 1879, 315, 317; 1882, 566.
sardus (*Melizophilus*), 1881, 198; 1885, 34; 1887, 279, 282.
Sasia, 1881, 176; 1882, 20, 389.
 — *abnormis*, 1877, 292; 1879, 243, 244; 1881, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237; 1890, 9, 282; 1893, 407.
 — *africana*, 1879, 243; 1881, 229.
 — *everetti*, 1890, 451.
 — *lacrymosa*, 1881, 232.
 — *ochracea*, 1881, 231, 232, 237.
satelles (*Glycyphila*), 1879, 185; 1880, 224, 381.
 — (*Regulus*), 1891, 617.
satrapa (*Regulus*), 1883, 116; 1885, 448; 1887, 462; 1892, 59.
 — *aztecus* (*Regulus*), 1887, 462; 1888, 139.
satscheunensis (*Phasianus*), 1885, 111; 1893, 441.
saturata (*Brachypteryx*), 1879, 481; 1883, 251.
 — (*Campophaga*), 1893, 426, 429.
saturata (*Gallinago*), 1889, 111.
 — (*Heterocnemis*), 1885, 427.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
 — (*Hypotanidia*), 1880, 310, 312.
 — (*Leioptila*), 1877, 464.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1878, 480; 1879, 368; 1882, 172.
 — (*Rupicola*), 1885, 318.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 127, 376; 1887, 283, 284, 285; 1888, 369; 1889, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112.
 — (*Turdus*), 1883, 166.
 — (*Turnix*), 1882, 428, 429, 430; 1889, 452, 465, 468, 469; 1890, 130, 344.
saturator (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 284.
saturatus (*Antrostomus*), 1892, 339.
 — (*Butorides*), 1889, 128.
 — (*Cardinalis*), 1885, 321; 1888, 260.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1881, 419.
 — (*Formicarius*), 1894, 442.
 — (*Passer*), 1885, 452; 1887, 174; 1888, 235.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1882, 78; 1885, 292.
 — (*Rallus*), 1894, 445.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1881, 456.
 — (*Turtur*), 1894, 314.
saturninus (*Minus*), 1892, 175.
satyra (*Cerionis*), 1891, 77; 1894, 286.
 — (*Tragopan*), 1893, 436.
Saucerottia, 1878, 113.
 — *warszewiczi*, 1880, 173.
saularis (*Copsychus*), 1877, 309; 1884, 415; 1885, 124; 1887, 218; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 413; 1893, 427; 1894, 49.
Sauloprocta cockerelli, 1880, 129, 139.
 — *melaleuca*, 1877, 240; 1880, 293, 296; 1881, 535, 536; 1890, 417.
 — *tricolor*, 1880, 129, 308.
saundersi (*Gecinus*), 1883, 23; 1888, 33, 36.
 — (*Larus*), 1891, 331, 508; 1892, 409, 502; 1893, 136, 437.
 — (*Sterna*), 1886, 493; 1893, 177; 1894, 119.
Sauromarptis cyanophrys, 1882, 176.
 — *gaudichaudi*, 1880, 475; 1890, 414, 415; 1891, 29.
 — *aruensis*, 1890, 415.
 — *kubaryi*, 1890, 414, 415.
 — *tyro*, 1882, 176.
Sauropatis australasie, 1885, 445.
 — *chloris*, 1877, 296; 1879, 61, 62, 146; 1890, 20; 1894, 417.
 — *forsteri*, 1879, 62.
 — *sancta*, 1879, 62, 145.
 — *saurophaga*, 1879, 322; 1889, 557.
saurophaga (*Haleyon*), 1891, 29; 1892, 296.

- saurophaga* (*Sauropatis*), 1879, 322; 1889, 557.
Saurophagus lictor, 1885, 296.
 — *sulphuratus*, 1880, 416; 1885, 296.
Savothera dominicensis, 1884, 168; 1890, 81.
 — *vieilloti*, 1881, 479.
sauzieri (*Strix*), 1893, 585.
savannarum (*Ammodromus*), 1893, 123, 314, 327, 338.
 — *passerinus* (*Coturniculus*), 1888, 262.
savatieri (*Estrela*), 1885, 322; 1886, 326, 327, 331.
savesi (*Egotheles*), 1881, 132; 1882, 502, 543.
savignii (*Columba*), 1883, 316.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1882, 84; 1886, 379; 1888, 120, 216; 1889, 25; 1891, 287.
savorgnani (*Centropus*), 1887, 253.
saxatilis (*Caccabis*), 1887, 150; 1889, 333; 1891, 186.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 274.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1884, 103.
 — (*Monticola*), 1877, 269; 1881, 53, 125, 439; 1878, 13; 1882, 433, 568; 1883, 13, 68, 121, 224; 1884, 369; 1886, 87, 482, 496; 1887, 85; 1889, 161; 1891, 365; 1892, 8, 161.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1883, 81.
 — (*Perdix*), 1881, 207.
 — (*Petrocincla*), 1877, 50.
Saxicola, 1879, 310 1881, 340; 1882, 479.
 — *sp.*, 1886, 17.
 — *albicollis*, 1877, 162; 1878, 16, 371; 1881, 198; 1884, 370; 1887, 86; 1889, 535.
 — *albifrons*, 1883, 539.
 — *albonigra*, 1881, 58, 442, 443; 1882, 106; 1889, 163.
 — *amphimelæna*, 1883, 16.
 — *anderssoni*, 1877, 344, 375.
 — *arnotti*, 1883, 39, 40.
 — *atmorii*, 1883, 334.
 — *aurita*, 1877, 162; 1881, 198; 1882, 562; 1883, 16; 1884, 67; 1892, 12.
 — *barnesi*, 1891, 284.
 — *capistrata*, 1881, 56, 59, 441, 442; 1882, 421; 1887, 346.
 — *castor*, 1883, 334.
 — *chrysopygia*, 1889, 163.
 — *cypriaca*, 1885, 229.
 — *deserti*, 1877, 162; 1881, 61, 476; 1882, 107; 1883, 69, 78, 81, 215; 1885, 125, 405; 1886, 100, 483, 496; 1888, 283, 284, 488; 1889, 86, 163, 164; 1891, 286; 1892, 13; 1894, 83, 87.
Saxicola diluta, 1883, 334, 335, 338.
 — *dumetoria*, 1879, 363.
 — *erythraea*, 1877, 269, 290; 1878, 16; 1880, 93, 94; 1882, 563.
 — *falkensteini*, 1889, 225.
 — *finshi*, 1882, 107; 1883, 16; 1889, 86, 163, 211, 316; 1890, 312; 1891, 365.
 — *frontalis*, 1883, 539.
 — *fusca*, 1892, 73.
 — *galtoni*, 1877, 343; 1879, 396; 1880, 262; 1882, 252; 1886, 285; 1889, 225; 1894, 12.
 — *griseiceps*, 1883, 334, 340, 344, 345.
 — *halophila*, 1882, 563.
 — *heudersoni*, 1881, 61, 443; 1882, 276, 277; 1883, 69.
 — *homochroa*, 1882, 484.
 — *infuscata*, 1882, 263.
 — *isabellina*, 1877, 269; 1878, 17; 1880, 93, 192; 1881, 60, 186, 444, 483; 1882, 107, 211, 417; 1883, 15, 68, 78; 1885, 125, 405; 1886, 483, 496; 1888, 149, 299, 448; 1889, 163, 316, 515, 581; 1891, 365; 1892, 162; 1893, 139.
 — *leucomela*, 1877, 49, 52, 162; 1880, 55, 56; 1881, 58, 183; 1882, 407, 563; 1883, 69; 1893, 583.
 — *leucomelæna*, 1878, 291, 294; 1879, 397; 1883, 334, 335, 338; 1887, 345.
 — *monticola*, 1883, 335, 340.
 — *leucopyga*, 1887, 346.
 — *leucura*, 1879, 343; 1881, 55; 1882, 551, 562; 1884, 122, 370; 1887, 68, 87; 1888, 460; 1892, 13; 1894, 80, 83, 87.
 — *lugens*, 1882, 550, 562, 563.
 — *lugentoides*, 1881, 493.
 — *lugubris*, 1887, 346;
 — *melanoleuca*, 1877, 269; 1878, 16; 1880, 95; 1881, 61, 186, 198; 1882, 107; 1883, 16; 1886, 483; 1889, 164.
 — *melanura*, 1894, 574.
 — *niesta*, 1886, 483; 1893, 459; 1894, 82, 83, 86.
 — *monacha*, 1889, 164, 316.
 — *montana*, 1882, 107; 1883, 69; 1886, 164; 1889, 86, 164; 1891, 286.
 — *monticola*, 1878, 294; 1883, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 342; 1884, 466; 1886, 284; 1887, 55, 345, 472.
 — *leucomelæna*, 1883, 335, 341.
 — *morio*, 1877, 162; 1879, 447; 1880, 55, 56, 57; 1881, 58, 59, 60, 61, 441, 442, 443, 444; 1882, 107, 211, 276, 277, 407; 1883, 16, 69, 398;

- 1884, 102; 1885, 229; 1886, 483, 496; 1888, 98, 109, 119, 124; 1892, 13, 162, 163.
- Saxicola occidentalis*, 1887, 358.
- *œnanthe*, 1877, 54, 59, 61, 62, 256, 269, 403; 1878, 16, 193; 1879, 8, 369; 1880, 93; 1881, 60, 125, 444; 1882, 211, 268, 375; 1883, 16, 68, 79, 81, 97, 181, 350; 1884, 140, 370; 1885, 32, 80; 1886, 17, 100, 452, 483; 1887, 86, 133; 1888, 149, 150, 346; 1889, 249, 316, 534; 1890, 410; 1891, 5, 109, 163, 365; 1892, 12, 162, 216, 357; 1893, 76, 180, 188, 225, 351; 1894, 229.
- *opistholeuca*, 1880, 57; 1881, 55, 441; 1882, 276, 421; 1885, 125; 1889, 163.
- *persica*, 1881, 493.
- *phillipsi*, 1885, 390, 404; 1890, 447.
- *philothamna*, 1894, 86.
- *picata*, 1879, 447; 1880, 57; 1881, 36, 37, 56, 58, 59, 441, 442, 443, 444; 1882, 106, 276; 1884, 415; 1886, 164; 1887, 346; 1889, 163; 1892, 81.
- *pilenta*, 1878, 291; 1882, 252; 1894, 468.
- *pleschanka*, 1883, 69; 1893, 76, 180, 583.
- *rubetra*, 1883, 523; 1886, 452; 1889, 316.
- *rubicola*, 1877, 50; 1878, 240; 1889, 315.
- *rufa*, 1887, 87.
- *rufescens*, 1877, 162.
- *rufocinerea*, 1885, 404.
- *salina*, 1883, 69; 1885, 356.
- *schalowi*, 1884, 340; 1892, 163.
- *schlegeli*, 1882, 457.
- *seebohmi*, 1882, 563; 1885, 405.
- *sennaariensis*, 1881, 493.
- *shellei*, 1877, 324, 375; 1882, 170; 1883, 39; 1887, 54.
- *sordida*, 1883, 573.
- *squalida*, 1877, 238.
- *stapazina*, 1877, 162; 1879, 19, 118, 431; 1881, 198; 1882, 484; 1884, 67; 1885, 446; 1886, 16; 1887, 358; 1888, 488; 1889, 164, 316; 1892, 12; 1893, 76, 180; 1894, 83, 87.
- *syenitica*, 1881, 441.
- *tephronota*, 1877, 343; 1878, 294; 1883, 341.
- *tholloni*, 1887, 253.
- *vittata*, 1881, 59, 444; 1882, 268, 277; 1883, 80.
- *xanthoprymnus*, 1880, 96.
- saxicolina* (*Monachella*), 1877, 367; 1879, 323.
- sayaca* (*Tanagra*), 1881, 232; 1892, 124.
- Sayornis cineracea*, 1879, 201.
- *dominicensis*, 1883, 564.
- *fuscus*, 1880, 477.
- Scæorhynchus gularis*, 1894, 480.
- *ruficeps*, 1890, 254; 1892, 74.
- scalaris* (*Dryobates*), 1889, 368; 1890, 88.
- (*Estrelata*), 1886, 514.
- (*Picus*), 1885, 191; 1889, 368.
- *bairdi* (*Dryobates*), 1893, 580.
- *parvus* (*Dryobates*), 1889, 368.
- *sinaloensis* (*Dryobates*), 1888, 138.
- scandens* (*Phyllostrephus*), 1883, 543.
- (*Xenocichla*), 1883, 543.
- scandiaca* (*Nyctea*), 1877, 403; 1878, 324; 1879, 351; 1880, 144, 471; 1882, 208; 1885, 261; 1887, 252; 1889, 260; 1891, 67, 386; 1892, 506; 1893, 131.
- scandulaca* (*Certhia*), 1882, 422; 1884, 239.
- Scaphidura*, 1884, 153, 164.
- *atra*, 1884, 165; 1885, 219.
- *atroviolacea*, 1884, 152.
- *barita*, 1884, 165.
- *crassirostris*, 1884, 165.
- *palustris*, 1884, 157.
- Scaphorhynchus audax*, 1885, 296.
- scapularis* (*Egithina*), 1877, 304; 1879, 167; 1881, 148.
- (*Ardea*), 1886, 170.
- (*Corvus*), 1894, 118.
- (*Iora*), 1877, 14, 304; 1879, 168; 1889, 271.
- (*Turdus*), 1877, 304.
- scapularoides* (*Anas*), 1879, 356.
- scapulata* (*Eucephala*), 1883, 214.
- scapulatus* (*Aprosmictus*), 1877, 282.
- (*Corvus*), 1877, 336; 1882, 265; 1888, 303; 1891, 239, 436; 1892, 222; 1893, 224; 1894, 19.
- (*Scops*), 1889, 114.
- Scardafella squamosa*, 1880, 178; 1881, 356.
- Sceloglaux albifacies*, 1878, 471; 1885, 499; 1888, 336, 363; 1890, 24; 1893, 511, 544.
- Seelospizias badius*, 1881, 419; 1893, 341, 342.
- *brevipes*, 1893, 342.
- *brutus*, 1893, 342.
- *castanilius*, 1893, 341.
- *cenchroides*, 1893, 339, 341, 342.
- *francesi*, 1893, 342.
- *poliopsis*, 1882, 235; 1893, 342.
- *polyzonoides*, 1877, 340; 1884, 219; 1887, 47; 1893, 342.
- *pusillus*, 1893, 342.
- *sphenurus*, 1893, 342.
- *tachiro*, 1893, 342.

- Sceloporus toussenelii*, 1893, 342.
 — unduliventer, 1893, 341, 342.
Scelostrix candida, 1886, 161.
Scenopeus dentirostris, 1880, 134;
 1884, 471; 1886, 531; 1887, 479;
 1889, 123; 1890, 250, 264; 1892,
 341.
schach (*Emberiza*), 1881, 574; 1883,
 61.
 — (*Lanius*), 1881, 506; 1882, 434;
 1884, 265, 402; 1887, 225; 1891,
 322, 347; 1892, 423; 1893, 429;
 1894, 217, 219, 220.
schalowi (*Saxicola*), 1884, 340; 1892,
 163.
scheepmakeri (*Goura*), 1881, 609; 1884,
 355, 356.
schierbrandi (*Volvocivora*), 1877, 312;
 1879, 253.
schiffi (*Coryphegnathus*), 1887, 45, 46.
schimperi (*Columba*), 1883, 273, 274,
 275.
schistacea (*Geocichla*), 1885, 446; 1888,
 272.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1893, 341.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1891, 118, 251.
 — (*Passerella*), 1878, 196.
schistaceus (*Artamides*), 1879, 363;
 1886, 153; 1894, 254.
 — (*Dysithamnus*), 1894, 393, 394.
 — (*Euprinodes*), 1884, 45.
 — (*Falco*), 1882, 158.
 — (*Henicurus*), 1887, 219; 1892,
 414; 1894, 483.
schisticeps (*Abornis*), 1878, 490.
 — (*Ceblepyris*), 1879, 98.
 — (*Edoliosoma*), 1879, 98, 441.
 — (*Palaeornis*), 1884, 410; 1892,
 342.
 — (*Pomatorhinus*), 1877, 465; 1878,
 132, 133, 134.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1891, 286.
schistisagus (*Larus*), 1884, 453; 1888,
 144; 1889, 249; 1894, 301.
Schistochlamys speculigera, 1880, 252.
schistochlamys (*Garrulax*), 1888, 479;
 1889, 411; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1892,
 432; 1893, 385.
Schistospora griseocristata, 1888, 280.
Schizoptila, 1877, 126.
Schizorhis africana, 1881, 8; 1883, 558;
 1892, 224.
 — concolor, 1882, 245; 1883, 516;
 1892, 450; 1893, 577; 1894, 7.
 — leopoldi, 1881, 117; 1885, 456.
 — leucogastra, 1885, 322, 400; 1888,
 298; 1892, 314.
 — personata, 1881, 117.
 — zonura, 1892, 314.
schlegeli (*Arremon*), 1880, 121.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 33, 34, 41.
 — (*Geoffroyus*), 1877, 476.
schlegeli (*Merula*), 1893, 221, 452.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1879, 356; 1891,
 25, 34.
 — (*Philepitta*), 1880, 137; 1891, 442,
 443.
 — (*Platysmurus*), 1880, 371.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 318, 319; 1890,
 157, 165.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1882, 457.
 — (*Turdus*), 1893, 221.
Schlegelia respublica, 1894, 443.
schleiermacheri (*Polyplectron*), 1877,
 494; 1878, 108; 1879, 116; 1880,
 371; 1882, 171; 1883, 137; 1894,
 107.
schmackeri (*Iole*), 1891, 453.
 — (*Pinarocichla*), 1893, 54, 252, 429.
 — (*Temnurus*), 1893, 426, 431.
schoanus (*Francolinus*), 1885, 414;
 1890, 346; 1892, 42, 43.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 411.
Scheniclus australis, 1877, 363; 1882,
 288, 533, 544; 1893, 183, 184.
schœniclus (*Emberiza*), 1877, 57; 1878,
 339; 1879, 40, 41; 1880, 84; 1881,
 81, 202, 575; 1882, 218, 379; 1883,
 11; 1884, 143, 377; 1885, 40, 245;
 1887, 71, 196; 1889, 148, 171, 211, 295,
 325; 1892, 16, 366; 1894, 52, 230,
 321.
 —, var. (*Emberiza*), 1879, 39; 1881,
 81, 575.
 —, var. minor (*Emberiza*), 1879, 39.
Schenicola apicalis, 1894, 12.
 — pallasi, 1878, 244, 336; 1891, 355;
 1892, 411.
 — pyrrhulina, 1878, 243, 386; 1879,
 40.
 — yessoensis, 1878, 243; 1879, 39;
 1889, 445.
schœnicola (*Cisticola*), 1879, 37; 1884,
 261; 1887, 175; 1888, 110, 454;
 1891, 335.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1882, 114; 1888, 322.
 — brunneiceps (*Cisticola*), 1887, 175.
schœnobæus (*Aerocephalus*), 1878, 287;
 1879, 13; 1887, 94; 1892, 153, 360.
schoensis (*Campethera*), 1883, 410.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 410.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 410.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 407, 410, 486;
 1884, 200.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 410, 411.
 — (*Thripis*), 1883, 411.
schomburgki (*Crax*), 1886, 176.
 — (*Hydropsalis*), 1885, 439; 1892,
 287.
 — (*Thyrorhina*), 1886, 176, 504.
schotti (*Contopus*), 1889, 361.
schrencki (*Butorides*), 1885, 224.
schuetti (*Corythaix*), 1880, 146; 1884,
 359.

- schuetti (Francolinus), 1891, 124; 1892, 38, 50.
 — (Scleroptera), 1892, 50.
 — (Turdus), 1883, 165.
 schulzi (Cinclus), 1883, 394; 1888, 279; 1889, 570.
 — (Phlœotomus), 1883, 394.
 schwaneri (Abrornis), 1889, 203; 1890, 290, 291.
 — (Cryptolopha), 1887, 413; 1889, 203; 1890, 465; 1893, 398, 551.
 — (Eucichla), 1889, 442; 1893, 491, 508, 547, 578.
 — (Lanius), 1879, 259; 1889, 419.
 — (Pitta), 1879, 263; 1883, 88; 1889, 440, 442; 1890, 281, 291, 292; 1892, 437; 1893, 404; 1894, 544.
 schwarzi (Herbivocula), 1891, 461.
 — (Lusiniola), 1880, 277; 1885, 388; 1887, 220; 1891, 321, 339, 461.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 84; 1880, 276.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 84; 1880, 277.
 schwebischi (Elminia), 1894, 442.
 scintilla (Yungipicus), 1882, 31.
 scintillans (Hemipodius), 1889, 473.
 — (Turnix), 1882, 429, 430; 1889, 473.
 scintillatus (Chalcopsittacus), 1877, 366; 1884, 568.
 scintilleps (Baopipo), 1882, 34.
 — (Yungipicus), 1880, 373; 1881, 398, 399; 1882, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 435, 461; 1884, 100; 1887, 229; 1891, 325, 482; 1892, 95, 478.
 — (Picus), 1881, 398; 1882, 33, 35, 165, 435.
 scioana (Chalcomitra), 1888, 488.
 — (Pyromelana), 1886, 351, 354.
 scioanus (Euplectes), 1885, 232; 1886, 354.
 — (Textor), 1885, 232; 1887, 43, 44; 1891, 255.
 Scissirostrum dubium, 1879, 146.
 seita (Salicaria) 1877, 151, 156.
 — (Stenostira), 1877, 345; 1879, 403; 1885, 344.
 seitopsis (Salicaria), 1877, 156.
 selateri (Agelæus), 1887, 352.
 — (Anabates), 1885, 420.
 — (Anæretes), 1894, 442.
 — (Attila), 1883, 210.
 — (Automolus), 1885, 420.
 — (Casuarius), 1878, 481; 1879, 116.
 — (Chasiempis), 1882, 466; 1883, 110; 1885, 17, 18, 19; 1893, 570; 1894, 315.
 — (Chrysomitris), 1888, 280.
 — (Crax), 1892, 147; 1893, 285; 1894, 203.
 — (Cyanocorax), 1879, 201.
 selateri (Euchlornis), 1878, 170.
 — (Eudypetes), 1890, 447.
 — (Euphonia), 1881, 479.
 — (Goura), 1877, 248, 372; 1884, 356.
 — (Graucalus), 1878, 480; 1881, 536, 537.
 — (Hirundinea), 1882, 163, 164.
 — (Hirundo), 1884, 203, 338; 1889, 392.
 — (Hylophilus), 1883, 205; 1885, 204; 1886, 500.
 — (Icterus), 1883, 369, 371, 372; 1888, 271.
 — (Lophophorus), 1894, 291.
 — (Loriculus), 1879, 52.
 — (Meliarchus), 1881, 166; 1887, 108.
 — (Myzomela), 1881, 536; 1882, 168.
 — (Philemon), 1879, 439; 1882, 140, 142; 1884, 328.
 — (Pipreola), 18-8, 165, 169, 170.
 — (Poliophtila), 1885, 324.
 — (Psittacula), 1886, 70; 1892, 459.
 — (Pternistes), 1892, 24.
 — (Tanagra), 1880, 112.
 — (Thripuphaga), 1883, 490, 491.
 — (Xiphocolaptes), 1890, 257.
 selateriana (Amalocichla), 1892, 348; 1893, 243, 245, 246.
 Scleroptera adspersa, 1892, 46.
 — gariensis, 1892, 45.
 — gutturalis, 1892, 43.
 — hildebrandti, 1879, 354.
 — pileata, 1892, 42.
 — subtorquata, 1892, 41.
 Sclerurus, 1881, 4.
 — albigularis, 1889, 354.
 — brunneus, 1885, 419.
 — canigularis, 1889, 354; 1890, 118, 257.
 — enudacutus, 1885, 419.
 — fuscus, 1890, 257.
 — guatemalensis, 1892, 168.
 — lawrencii, 1890, 257.
 Scolecophagus affinis, 1893, 271.
 — atrovioletaceus, 1884, 151, 152; 1893, 453.
 — cyanocephalus, 1884, 150, 151.
 — dives, 1884, 152.
 — ferrugineus, 1884, 150.
 — mexicanus, 1884, 151.
 — niger, 1884, 151.
 — sericeus, 1884, 6.
 Scolecotheres, 1883, 406.
 — caroli, 1883, 480.
 — immaculatus, 1883, 413.
 — menstruus, 1883, 418.
 — nigriguttatus, 1883, 444.
 — nivosus, 1883, 483.
 — poliocephalus, 1883, 413.
 — pyrrhogaster, 1883, 419.

- Scolecotheres spodocephalus*, 1883, 416; 1884, 201.
scolopacea (*Barbatula*), 1890, 169.
scolopaceus (*Aramus*), 1877, 196; 1880, 151, 160; 1881, 23; 1884, 440; 1886, 177; 1890, 425; 1891, 270; 1892, 149, 210.
 — (*Macrorhamphus*), 1894, 297.
 — (*Notherodius*), 1886, 177.
 — (*Xylobucco*), 1890, 169.
scolopacina (*Gallinago*), 1878, 222; 1879, 27, 156; 1880, 79; 1881, 95, 96, 210, 588; 1882, 11, 16; 1883, 187; 1884, 424; 1891, 115, 505; 1892, 498.
Scolopacinus rufiventris, 1883, 95.
Scolopax aequatorialis, 1886, 135, 136; 1887, 344; 1894, 26.
 — *albipennis*, 1886, 136.
 — *andina*, 1886, 135.
 — *aucklandica*, 1886, 130.
 — *australis*, 1886, 133, 135.
 — *avocetta*, 1886, 229.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1886, 135.
 — *frenata*, 1886, 139, 179.
 — — *andina*, 1886, 138.
 — — *brasiliensis*, 1886, 138.
 — — *magellanica*, 1886, 138.
 — — *paraguayæ*, 1886, 138.
 — *gallinago*, 1878, 33; 1880, 132; 1882, 224, 382; 1883, 31, 72, 79; 1884, 267; 1885, 86; 1886, 135, 139, 140, 141; 1889, 340; 1890, 144, 285; 1891, 115, 393; 1892, 23, 246; 1894, 522.
 — — *wilsoni*, 1886, 140.
 — *gallinula*, 1878, 33; 1882, 224, 382; 1883, 31; 1886, 143, 455; 1889, 340; 1892, 24.
 — *gigantea*, 1886, 132.
 — *grisea*, 1884, 33.
 — *hiemalis*, 1886, 129.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1884, 267.
 — *imperialis*, 1886, 128, 130.
 — *jamesoni*, 1886, 128, 130.
 — *japonica*, 1886, 130.
 — *macroactyla*, 1886, 134, 135.
 — — *nobilis*, 1886, 133.
 — *magellanica*, 1886, 135.
 — *major*, 1880, 391, 392; 1882, 224, 382; 1883, 31; 1886, 142; 1889, 340; 1892, 23.
 — *megala*, 1886, 133; 1890, 145, 285, 287; 1892, 250; 1894, 522.
 — *minor*, 1886, 127; 1887, 285.
 — *nemoricola*, 1886, 128, 130.
 — *nigripennis*, 1886, 136.
 — *nobilis*, 1886, 133, 134, 135.
 — — *macroactyla*, 1886, 133.
 — *paludosa*, 1886, 175.
 — *paraguayæ*, 1886, 135, 139.
Scolopax rochusseni, 1883, 395; 1886, 128; 1887, 284, 285, 470, 471; 1888, 369; 1889, 108.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1886, 128; 1887, 283, 284; 1889, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112.
 — *rufa*, 1878, 112.
 — *ruscata*, 1889, 111.
 — *rusticula*, 1877, 145; 1878, 33, 221; 1879, 26, 453, 454; 1881, 95, 588; 1882, 120, 224, 382; 1883, 30, 109, 187; 1884, 98, 267, 389, 424; 1885, 42, 86, 253; 1886, 127, 435, 455, 512; 1887, 74, 285, 287, 354, 388; 1889, 176, 339; 1890, 398; 1891, 80, 330, 378, 504; 1892, 23, 497, 514; 1893, 204, 436.
 — *saturata*, 1886, 127, 376; 1887, 283, 284, 285; 1888, 369; 1889, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112.
 — *solitaria*, 1884, 244; 1886, 129, 130; 1891, 378.
 — — *japonica*, 1886, 129.
 — *stenura*, 1886, 132.
 — *stricklandi*, 1886, 129, 130.
 — *totanus*, 1882, 365.
 — *undulata*, 1886, 131, 132.
 — — *gigantea*, 1886, 131.
 — *wilsoni*, 1884, 33; 1886, 135, 139, 141.
scolopax (*Edicnemus*), 1884, 78, 388; 1885, 41, 133, 252; 1886, 20, 167; 1887, 74, 384; 1888, 77; 1889, 10, 551; 1890, 403; 1891, 79; 1893, 169, 181.
Scops sp., 1892, 226.
 — *asio*, 1879, 209, 210; 1882, 335; 1886, 71.
 — *bendirei*, 1882, 335.
 — *bakkamæna*, 1889, 154; 1894, 433, 524, 527, 528.
 — *balli*, 1889, 78, 79; 1892, 343; 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 — *bourouensis*, 1893, 117, 417.
 — *brasilianus*, 1879, 209; 1884, 436; 1886, 71; 1888, 141; 1892, 141.
 — *brookii*, 1893, 117, 417; 1894, 544.
 — *brucii*, 1881, 47, 426, 427; 1882, 269; 1888, 145; 1889, 91, 148, 154, 155, 257; 1892, 336, 343; 1894, 528.
 — *capensis*, 1885, 342; 1892, 534.
 — *capnodes*, 1889, 104, 107, 582.
 — *choliba*, 1886, 71.
 — *cooperi*, 1879, 209.
 — *elegans*, 1887, 230; 1888, 232; 1889, 262, 303; 1892, 481; 1893, 117, 339, 342, 559.
 — *enano*, 1879, 488.
 — *everetti*, 1888, 374, 375; 1890, 44; 1893, 417, 441.
 — *flammeola*, 1883, 101; 1892, 337.

- Scops fuliginosa*, 1888, 197, 374, 375; 1890, 44.
 — *giu*, 1878, 6; 1879, 351; 1881, 47, 426, 427; 1882, 209; 1883, 54, 178; 1884, 380; 1885, 26, 263; 1886, 163, 477, 494; 1887, 308; 1888, 114; 1889, 154, 155, 311, 549; 1891, 178; 1893, 68, 180; 1894, 119, 433, 524, 528, 529, 530.
 — *glabripes*, 1888, 232; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 481.
 — *griseus*, 1894, 433, 527.
 — *insularis*, 1893, 342.
 — *japonicus*, 1884, 42; 1888, 232; 1892, 399.
 — *lempiji*, 1879, 238, 470; 1880, 217; 1881, 370, 371, 391; 1882, 53; 1889, 79; 1890, 274; 1893, 417; 1894, 433, 524, 527, 528.
 — *lettia*, 1894, 61, 433, 524, 527, 528.
 — *leucotis*, 1877, 341; 1888, 341, 342, 343, 344; 1892, 225.
 — *longicornis*, 1894, 504, 552.
 — *luciae*, 1888, 478; 1889, 77, 79.
 — *maccalli*, 1878, 488; 1879, 210.
 — *magicus*, 1880, 457; 1893, 417.
 — *malabaricus*, 1879, 238; 1894, 433, 524, 527.
 — *malayanus*, 1881, 370, 371; 1894, 528, 529, 530.
 — *mantananensis*, 1893, 117, 559; 1894, 121, 139, 245.
 — *menadensis*, 1877, 335; 1894, 245.
 — *minutus*, 1879, 96, 328; 1885, 139; 1894, 524, 528, 529, 530.
 — *modestus*, 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 — *nicobaricus*, 1884, 172; 1894, 433, 524, 526, 527.
 — *novæ-zealandiæ*, 1890, 26.
 — *nudipes*, 1880, 457; 1888, 141.
 — *obsoleta*, 1888, 145; 1889, 91, 257.
 — *passerina*, 1882, 373.
 — *pennanti*, 1885, 59.
 — *pennatus*, 1881, 46, 426; 1882, 100; 1889, 148, 149, 154; 1894, 433, 504, 524, 528, 529, 530, 552.
 — *plumipes*, 1884, 408; 1894, 524, 527, 528.
 — *pryeri*, 1889, 302, 303, 304; 1893, 52.
 — *rufescens*, 1879, 238; 1888, 478; 1889, 78, 79, 80; 1890, 274; 1894, 258.
 — *rufipennis*, 1894, 524, 528.
 — *rutilus*, 1877, 335; 1880, 457; 1889, 104, 105; 1891, 203.
 — *scapulatus*, 1889, 114.
 — *scops*, 1883, 6; 1892, 4.
Scops semitorques, 1878, 247; 1884, 42; 1887, 174; 1888, 232; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 243, 250, 482; 1893, 52, 342; 1894, 524, 527, 528.
 — *sibutuensis*, 1894, 121, 244, 258.
 — *spilocephalus*, 1884, 408.
 — *stictonotus*, 1878, 247; 1882, 235; 1884, 42; 1885, 194; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 410.
 — *sunia*, 1884, 172, 408; 1891, 485; 1894, 433, 524, 528, 529, 530.
 — *trichopsis*, 1879, 209.
 — *umbratilis*, 1888, 197.
scops (*Scops*), 1883, 6; 1892, 4.
 — (*Strix*), 1886, 454.
 — *japonicus* (*Otus*), 1878, 247.
Scoptelus anchietae, 1893, 576.
 — *castaneiceps*, 1892, 571.
scopulinus (*Larus*), 1888, 44; 1889, 243; 1893, 529.
Scopus, 1883, 128, 502, 508, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536.
 — *umbretta*, 1880, 268; 1882, 364, 533; 1884, 343; 1890, 127; 1891, 211; 1892, 117, 227, 542; 1894, 477.
scoresbii (*Larus*), 1892, 174; 1894, 494, 495, 497.
seoticus (*Lagopus*), 1889, 508; 1891, 75, 392.
Scotoerca inquieta, 1882, 108; 1889, 86, 165; 1890, 343; 1891, 109.
Scotocichla, 1883, 573.
Seotopelia, 1883, 523, 536.
 — *bourieri*, 1879, 94; 1887, 247.
 — *oustaleti*, 1885, 322.
 — *peli*, 1883, 559; 1894, 464, 465.
 — *ussheri*, 1887, 247.
scotops (*Critbagra*), 1894, 22.
 — (*Eremomela*), 1893, 16; 1894, 13.
 — (*Serinus*), 1894, 22.
Seotornis climacurus, 1883, 532.
 — *longicauda*, 1892, 223.
 — *nigricans*, 1892, 288.
 — *pallida*, 1892, 288.
 — *rufescens*, 1892, 288.
scotti (*Icterus*), 1883, 365.
 — (*Peucaea*), 1888, 268.
scouleri (*Henicurus*), 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 279, 423; 1883, 573; 1884, 262, 417.
 — (*Microcichla*), 1887, 219; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 415.
seriba (*Otocorys*), 1883, 61.
scriptus (*Elanus*), 1879, 334; 1886, 365.
seullii (*Hirundo*), 1883, 167.
scutala (*Spermestes*), 1894, 21.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1881, 600.
scutatus (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 309.
 — (*Coracias*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Malimbus*), 1883, 552; 1887, 39, 40, 41, 42.

- scutatus* (Pyroderus), 1885, 306.
 — (Rhinoplax), 1879, 248; 1890, 15.
 — (Spermestes), 1886, 309.
 — (Sycobius), 1883, 552; 1887, 41.
scutulata (Ninox), 1877, 4, 5, 287; 1879, 238; 1881, 371; 1882, 234, 235; 1884, 169; 1887, 231; 1888, 232, 373; 1889, 80; 1890, 44; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 250, 482; 1893, 52, 418; 1894, 433, 524, 526.
 — (Strix), 1877, 287.
Scytalopus albifrons, 1878, 485.
 — *argentifrons*, 1892, 339, 451; 1894, 314.
 — *bolivianus*, 1889, 559.
 — *superciliaris*, 1883, 394.
Scythrops, 1881, 176.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1879, 67; 1880, 300.
sechuensis (Motacilla), 1883, 92.
secretarius (Serpentarius), 1882, 237; 1893, 142.
secunda (Mirafr), 1890, 458.
sedgwicki (Pelagornis), 1891, 409.
sedulus (Campias), 1886, 58.
 — (Chloronerpes), 1886, 58.
seebohmi (Alaudula), 1890, 458.
 — (Anthus), 1877, 58, 128, 206; 1878, 341.
 — (Cettia), 1894, 507, 508.
 — (Dromæocercus), 1880, 379; 1891, 440.
 — (Iyngipicus), 1884, 100, 101, 179; 1892, 95.
 — (Lanius), 1883, 567; 1892, 379.
 — (Merula), 1888, 386; 1889, 267; 1890, 276, 286, 292; 1893, 222, 591.
 — (Parus), 1893, 273.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1885, 387.
 — (Rhinoptilus), 1894, 292.
 — (Saxicola), 1882, 563; 1885, 405.
seena (Sterna), 1882, 201; 1885, 138.
segetum (Anser), 1878, 212; 1879, 158; 1880, 393; 1882, 385; 1883, 33; 1884, 269; 1887, 73, 375; 1891, 328, 389, 495; 1892, 26, 490, 517.
 — *serrirostris* (Anser), 1891, 495.
segmentata (Hydropsalis), 1894, 399.
 — (Macropsalis), 1892, 287; 1894, 399, 400.
Selasphorus alleni, 1878, 197.
 — *ardens*, 1883, 214; 1893, 134.
 — *flammula*, 1883, 214; 1885, 231.
 — *henshawii*, 1878, 197; 1883, 214.
 — *rufus*, 1878, 197; 1883, 569; 1886, 215; 1888, 210.
 — *torridus*, 1883, 214; 1885, 231; 1893, 134.
Selenidera nattereri, 1886, 66.
Selenidera piperivora, 1886, 66.
Seleucidés albus, 1877, 369; 1881, 282.
 — *niger*, 1883, 391; 1890, 150.
 — *nigricans*, 1882, 168.
selysi (Emberiza), 1881, 201.
semiatra (Pomareopsis), 1881, 165, 287.
semibadius (Thryophilus), 188c, 370.
semibrunneus (Hylophilus), 1881, 294, 297, 302, 303, 312.
semicærulea (Alcedo), 1883, 557; 1885, 395.
 — (Dacelo), 1885, 395.
 — (Halcyon), 1882, 244; 1883, 557; 1885, 343, 395; 1888, 297, 365; 1892, 224, 317; 1893, 72, 116, 180; 1894, 6.
semicinereus (Dysithamnus), 1883, 211.
 — (Hylophilus), 1881, 295, 297, 308, 312.
semicollaris (Rhynchæa), 1877, 42, 199; 1878, 403; 1888, 369, 472; 1891, 16, 20; 1892, 211.
semicoronata (Bæopipo), 1882, 25.
semicoronatus (Picus), 1882, 22, 25.
 — (Iyngipicus), 1882, 19, 23, 25, 26, 31; 1883, 379.
semifasciatus (Buceros), 1883, 558; 1888, 59, 60.
 — (Lophoceros), 1888, 57, 59.
 — (Tockus), 1878, 474; 1883, 526, 558; 1888, 60.
semiflava (Geothlypis), 1884, 108; 1889, 237.
 — (Zosterops), 1879, 97; 1887, 370.
semiflavus (Tyrannulus), 1891, 277.
 — (Vireo), 1888, 255.
semifusca (Phyllomyias), 1879, 201; 1881, 342; 1885, 293.
semigaleatus (Hydrocorax), 1883, 102.
semilarvatus (Melaniparus), 1879, 300, 301, 302; 1884, 331, 334.
 — (Parus), 1884, 334; 1894, 408.
semipalmata (Ægialitis), 1884, 168; 1886, 178; 1889, 379, 491.
 — (Symphemia), 1886, 179; 1889, 379, 495.
 — *inornata* (Symphemia), 1887, 456.
semipalmatus (Cataptrophorus), 1886, 179.
 — (Charadrius), 1889, 491.
 — (Ereunetes), 1886, 179.
 — (Pseudosclopax), 1878, 222; 1891, 507.
 — (Totanus), 1883, 134; 1886, 179.
semipartita (Bradyornis), 1892, 304.
 — (Cassinia), 1892, 304.
semiplumbea (Leucopternis), 1893, 339, 340.
semiplumbeus (Rallus), 1894, 445.
semirostris (Picus), 1881, 253; 1888, 32, 36.

- semirubra* (*Rhipidura*), 1881, 492.
semirufa (*Hirundo*), 1880, 260; 1882, 260; 1884, 227; 1886, 96, 201; 1887, 343; 1890, 163; 1893, 19.
 — (*Ruticilla*), 1883, 81.
semischistaceus (*Mionectes*), 1893, 129.
semitorquata (*Alcedo*), 1879, 291; 1882, 244; 1888, 291; 1894, 5, 467.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 303.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1891, 110, 363, 364.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 304.
 — (*Streptopelia*), 1883, 304, 311, 312.
semitorquatus (*Caprimulgus*), 1885, 438.
 — (*Falco*), 1885, 391.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 41.
 — (*Hypotriorechis*), 1885, 392.
 — (*Lurocalis*), 1885, 438.
 — (*Micrastur*), 1880, 177; 1886, 75.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1887, 173; 1894, 107.
 — (*Poliohierax*), 1881, 275; 1885, 391, 392, 410; 1892, 539.
 — (*Rhamphocanus*), 1883, 96.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1883, 517.
 — (*Turtur*), 1882, 359; 1883, 296, 297, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 513, 515; 1888, 303; 1892, 227, 546; 1893, 28, 230; 1894, 24.
 —, var. (*Turtur*), 1883, 306.
semitorques (*Scops*), 1878, 247; 1884, 42; 1887, 174; 1888, 232; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 243, 250, 482; 1893, 52, 342; 1894, 524, 527; 528.
 — (*Spizixus*), 1884, 263; 1887, 224; 1889, 263; 1891, 322, 345; 1892, 422.
semperi (*Leucopexa*), 1886, 475.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1881, 110, 115.
senator (*Lanius*), 1892, 371; 1894, 313.
senegala (*Chettusia*), 1892, 239.
 — (*Estrelida*), 1883, 508; 1886, 323; 1892, 221.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 323.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 322, 323; 1887, 46, 60; 1889, 227; 1892, 221.
senegalensis (*Alcedo*), 1883, 557.
 — (*Batis*), 1883, 545; 1892, 301.
 — (*Centropus*), 1882, 246, 247, 248; 1883, 558; 1884, 225; 1892, 225.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1884, 325; 1892, 219.
 — (*Colius*), 1885, 308, 309.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 315, 323, 560.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1883, 558.
 — (*Cursorius*), 1885, 416; 1886, 116, 120, 121; 1888, 305.
 — (*Didymacis*), 1892, 46.
 — (*Eupodotis*), 1880, 265.
 — (*Falcinellus*), 1885, 395.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 46.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1887, 36.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1883, 522, 523, 524, 526, 527; 1888, 297; 1892, 224.
 — (*Helornis*), 1888, 483.
senegalensis (*Hirundo*), 1883, 506, 825; 1886, 201; 1892, 218, 305.
 — (*Irrisor*), 1883, 526; 1885, 395; 1892, 223.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1883, 508; 1892, 544; 1894, 26.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1883, 545.
 — (*Mycteria*), 1882, 365; 1886, 297; 1887, 474.
 — (*Pachyprora*), 1883, 545; 1886, 287.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 316.
 — (*Platystira*), 1877, 376; 1883, 545; 1892, 301.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 36.
 — (*Podica*), 1893, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 439.
 — (*Pocephalus*), 1883, 519.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1883, 559.
 — (*Spermestes*), 1883, 517.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1891, 601.
 — (*Turtur*), 1877, 346; 1880, 109, 145; 1881, 187, 585; 1882, 359, 577; 1883, 296, 298, 306, 315, 325, 508, 515, 518, 560; 1885, 130; 1886, 166; 1891, 474; 1892, 547; 1893, 165, 181; 1894, 82, 96.
 — (*Upupa*), 1885, 397.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1887, 234; 1889, 226; 1892, 219; 1893, 118.
senegaloides (*Halcyon*), 1882, 72.
senegalus (*Lobivanellus*), 1894, 26, 475.
 — (*Pocephalus*), 1892, 225.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1883, 559.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1882, 118; 1889, 146.
 — (*Pteroclorus*), 1894, 118.
 — (*Telephonus*), 1886, 287; 1887, 58; 1891, 601; 1892, 217; 1893, 20, 224; 1894, 18.
senex (*Gymnocorvus*), 1877, 369.
 — (*Melanobucco*), 1889, 476.
seniculus (*Coccyzus*), 1886, 64.
sennaariensis (*Saxicola*), 1881, 493.
sennetti (*Chordeiles*), 1888, 268.
sephæna (*Francolinus*), 1892, 34, 42.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 42.
sephanoides (*Ornismya*), 1877, 138.
sepiarius (*Turdinus*), 1887, 450; 1893, 549, 568.
 —, var. *minor* (*Turdinus*), 1885, 446.
sepium (*Orthotomus*), 1877, 109, 115, 312; 1879, 169.
septemstriata (*Emberiza*), 1883, 549.
 — (*Fringillaria*), 1883, 549; 1891, 259.
septentrionalis (*Colymbus*), 1877, 58, 59, 411; 1878, 211, 441; 1879, 161; 1881, 221; 1882, 232, 383; 1883, 35, 190; 1884, 98, 392; 1886, 52, 457; 1887, 400; 1888, 350; 1889, 124; 1891, 331, 394, 509; 1892, 31, 503, 522; 1893, 130; 1894, 237, 279, 363.

septentrionalis (Parus), 1884, 394.
 — (Stoparola), 1894, 304.
 septimus (Batrachostomus), 1881, 492.
 sepulchralis (Cacomantis), 1879, 69;
 1890, 81; 1894, 247.
 serena (Emberiza), 1886, 341.
 — (Erythrura), 1881, 544, 546.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 341.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 341.
 — (Pipra), 1882, 79; 1885, 300;
 1886, 509.
 — (Videstrela), 1886, 341.
 — (Vidua), 1886, 341.
 sericea (Cettia), 1878, 382; 1879, 36;
 1882, 213; 1883, 180; 1884, 237;
 1885, 35, 243; 1888, 454; 1889,
 165.
 — (Horeites), 1877, 487.
 — (Pica), 1880, 63.
 — (Sylvia), 1878, 382.
 sericeo-caudatus (Antrostomus), 1892,
 339.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1892, 287.
 sericeocolis (Dryotomus), 1888, 185.
 sericeus (Icterus), 1884, 5.
 — (Molothrus), 1884, 5, 6.
 — (Poliopsar), 1888, 476.
 — (Scoliocephalus), 1884, 6.
 — (Spodiopsar), 1889, 580; 1891,
 324, 357; 1892, 429; 1893, 431.
 — (Sturnus), 1878, 233; 1888, 476.
 sericollis (Brachylophus), 1888, 185.
 Sericornis arfakiana, 1884, 209.
 — beccarii, 1884, 209.
 — brunneopygius, 1877, 122.
 — fulvipes, 1882, 172.
 — gutturalis, 1890, 264.
 — humilis, 1888, 93.
 — magna, 1888, 93.
 — nigrorufa, 1894, 564.
 Sericossypha alboeristata, 1885, 234.
 Sericulus aureus, 1877, 369.
 — chrysocephalus, 1893, 149.
 Serilophus rubropygius, 1890, 452.
 Serinus burtoni, 1888, 280.
 — canarius, 1887, 434; 1889, 2;
 1891, 62, 469; 1893, 192.
 — canonicus, 1884, 465.
 — croceopygius, 1888, 280.
 — flavigula, 1888, 488.
 — flavivertex, 1891, 257.
 — hortulanus, 1878, 23; 1883, 183;
 1884, 337, 375; 1885, 39, 245; 1887,
 70, 192; 1889, 326, 543; 1891, 61,
 170; 1894, 91.
 — huillensis, 1889, 569.
 — icterus, 1894, 22.
 — imberbis, 1894, 22.
 — leucopterus, 1888, 280.
 — pectoralis, 1885, 109.
 — pusillus, 1877, 269; 1878, 23;
 1883, 9.

Serinus reichenowi, 1888, 488.
 — scotops, 1894, 22.
 — striolatus, 1891, 258.
 serinus (Fringilla), 1879, 380; 1888,
 320, 321; 1889, 209; 1892, 17.
 serioptera (Tanagra), 1885, 210.
 Serpentarius, 1880, 404.
 — reptilivorus, 1891, 69.
 — secretarius, 1882, 237; 1893, 142.
 Serphophaga albogrisea, 1883, 138.
 — caloptera, 1881, 271.
 — leucura, 1881, 270, 271.
 — nigricans, 1877, 177; 1880, 424;
 1882, 459; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 199;
 1894, 178.
 — pectoralis, 1885, 293.
 — pœlicocerca, 1881, 270.
 — suberistata, 1877, 177; 1881, 342;
 1883, 138, 139; 1890, 425; 1891, 16,
 18; 1892, 195, 200; 1894, 178.
 serranus (Larus), 1887, 204, 207.
 — (Turdus), 1888, 211.
 serrata (Sula), 1882, 402.
 serrator (Dysporus), 1888, 44; 1889,
 302; 1892, 254.
 — (Mergus), 1878, 216, 436; 1879,
 161; 1882, 230, 383; 1883, 35, 189;
 1884, 98, 386; 1885, 46, 87; 1886,
 456; 1887, 378; 1888, 228, 230;
 1889, 568; 1891, 73, 116, 185, 328,
 498; 1892, 28, 493, 519; 1893, 53;
 1894, 233.
 serratus (Coccyzus), 1878, 404; 1885,
 344; 1888, 409.
 serresiana (Eudypetes), 1881, 483.
 — (Eudypula), 1885, 108.
 — (Microdypetes), 1881, 483; 1885,
 108; 1892, 173.
 Serresius galeatus, 1877, 129; 1881,
 249; 1888, 150.
 serriana (Coua), 1878, 189; 1891, 215.
 serripennis (Stelgidopteryx), 1891, 287.
 serrirostris (Anser), 1884, 269.
 — (Petasophora), 1877, 137; 1885,
 436.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 437.
 Setaria affinis, 1877, 12; 1879, 258;
 1889, 416.
 — albigularis, 1877, 12; 1879, 258;
 1892, 76.
 — pectoralis, 1877, 12; 1879, 254;
 1889, 201.
 — ruficauda, 1891, 311.
 — samarensis, 1891, 311.
 setifer (Dissemurus), 1878, 81.
 Setophaga albifrons, 1878, 304, 318;
 1887, 129, 130.
 — aurantiaca, 1878, 303, 304, 310,
 312.
 — auricapilla, 1881, 240; 1885, 203.
 — bairdi, 1878, 304, 317, 318; 1884,
 108.

- Setophaga brunneiceps*, 1878, 304, 312, 313; 1885, 204; 1887, 130.
 — *castanea*, 1878, 308, 309.
 — *castaneocapilla*, 1878, 304, 313, 314; 1883, 203; 1884, 443; 1885, 203; 1886, 500, 506; 1887, 130.
 — *chrysops*, 1878, 304, 314.
 — *flammea*, 1878, 308, 310.
 — *flaveola*, 1878, 314, 315.
 — *flavivertex*, 1887, 129.
 — *guatemalæ*, 1885, 324.
 — *intermedia*, 1878, 308.
 — *lacrymosa*, 1878, 303, 304, 320; 1882, 461.
 — *leucomphomma*, 1878, 315.
 — *melanocephala*, 1878, 303, 312.
 — *miniata*, 1878, 303, 304, 308, 309; 1887, 130.
 — *multicolor*, 1878, 321.
 — *ornata*, 1878, 304, 314, 315.
 — *pectus*, 1878, 303, 304, 306, 307, 310; 1883, 98; 1887, 130.
 — *ruficoronata*, 1878, 304, 316, 317, 318.
 — *ruticilla*, 1878, 303, 304, 305, 306, 311, 321; 1879, 199; 1880, 118; 1884, 168; 1885, 188, 203; 1886, 472, 473, 474; 1887, 130; 1888, 253; 1889, 482.
 — *torquata*, 1878, 304, 319; 1882, 461.
 — *verticalis*, 1878, 303, 304, 310, 311, 312; 1880, 118; 1885, 203; 1886, 506; 1887, 130.
 — *vulnerata*, 1878, 308.
setophagoides (*Ochthoeca*), 1885, 289, 291; 1886, 506.
 — (*Tyrannula*), 1885, 291.
setosa (*Rhipidura*), 1880, 296; 1890, 416; 1891, 30; 1893, 251.
severa (*Ara*), 1886, 66.
 — (*Sittace*), 1886, 66.
severtzovi (*Carpodacus*), 1891, 375.
 — (*Garrulus*), 1883, 7; 1889, 328.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1881, 474; 1883, 26.
 — (*Tetrastes*), 1879, 490; 1883, 104; 1894, 554.
severus (*Conurus*), 1886, 66.
 — (*Falco*), 1881, 140; 1893, 562; 1894, 258.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1882, 153; 1884, 330; 1888, 373; 1890, 43.
 — *papuanus* (*Falco*), 1894, 127.
sexfasciatus (*Nisus*), 1886, 75.
seppennis (*Parotia*), 1881, 282; 1886, 90, 243, 244; 1891, 25, 36.
seychellarum (*Copsychus*), 1879, 97.
 — (*Ellisia*), 1878, 377; 1879, 97.
 — (*Foudia*), 1879, 97; 1887, 17.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 8, 17.
sganzini (*Alcedo*), 1883, 260, 261.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 261.
 — (*Funingus*), 1883, 261.
sganzini (*Ptilopus*), 1883, 261.
Sharpia angolensis, 1879, 352; 1882, 354; 1884, 122; 1887, 18.
 — *ayresi*, 1882, 353, 354; 1887, 17.
sharpii (*Amadina*), 1879, 117; 1886, 311; 1891, 298.
 — (*Apalis*), 1884, 45.
 — (*Astur*), 1879, 319; 1881, 487, 607; 1882, 605, 606.
 — (*Bradyornis*), 1894, 435.
 — (*Buceros*), 1888, 52.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1887, 125.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1892, 316.
 — (*Cossypha*), 1880, 137; 1883, 573; 1885, 102; 1891, 438.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1881, 541, 542.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 402, 424, 426, 428, 429, 485.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1880, 245.
 — (*Donacicola*), 1894, 548.
 — (*Dryopicus*), 1880, 245.
 — (*Eutheia*), 1893, 295, 314, 315, 316, 317, 328, 440.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 33, 37, 47, 48.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1878, 190; 1879, 94, 343; 1884, 79; 1887, 184, 304; 1888, 2, 4, 22, 27, 29, 30, 35, 37, 38, 454.
 — (*Munia*), 1886, 311; 1891, 298.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1889, 582; 1892, 298.
 — (*Pachycephala*), 1884, 459.
 — (*Pelecanus*), 1883, 566; 1884, 122; 1886, 372; 1889, 254.
 — (*Pholidophalus*), 1883, 102; 1888, 54, 55.
 — (*Phyllostrephus*), 1880, 334.
 — (*Pseudochloris*), 1894, 386.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1882, 172.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 300.
 — (*Turturina*), 1893, 588, 589; 1894, 308.
 — (*Uropizias*), 1881, 266, 606, 607; 1893, 349.
shawi (*Phasianus*), 1887, 169, 171, 172, 173; 1894, 107.
shebæ (*Astur*), 1889, 582.
shellei (*Ethopyga*), 1888, 202; 1890, 54; 1891, 43.
 — (*Caprimulgus*), 1879, 353.
 — (*Cotile*), 1885, 324.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1888, 488.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1890, 348, 349; 1891, 126; 1892, 36, 45; 1894, 312, 464, 473.
 — (*Hypphantornis*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Passer*), 1891, 256.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 324, 375; 1882, 170; 1883, 39; 1887, 54.
 — (*Thamnobia*), 1882, 251.
 — (*Thamnolæa*), 1893, 127.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1886, 105, 106, 107, 111, 112; 1888, 290, 291.
 — (*Turtur*), 1893, 588.

- shorei (Tiga), 1890, 80.
 Sialia, 1883, 383.
 — azurea, 1886, 512.
 — sialis, 1880, 477.
 — — guatemalae, 1883, 111.
 sialis (Sialia), 1880, 477.
 — guatemalae (Sialia), 1883, 111.
 siamensis (Acridotheres), 1877, 460.
 — (Zosterops), 1878, 271; 1887, 234.
 Sibia capistrata, 1882, 272.
 — desgodiinsi, 1878, 191; 1887, 112.
 — gracilis, 1878, 191.
 — melanoleuca, 1882, 461; 1892, 77.
 — picoides, 1877, 464; 1884, 414; 1894, 481.
 sibilans (Coracopsis), 1886, 87.
 — (Erythacus), 1891, 320, 339; 1892, 232, 577; 1893, 136, 428.
 — (Myiadestes), 1878, 469; 1880, 39, 477; 1883, 116; 1886, 472.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 89.
 sibilatrix (Ardea), 1878, 476; 1884, 438; 1892, 114.
 — (Asilus), 1877, 88.
 — (Aulia), 1885, 303.
 — (Curruca), 1877, 88.
 — (Ficedula), 1877, 88.
 — (Mareca), 1877, 41, 192; 1878, 65, 401; 1891, 16; 1892, 208.
 — (Motacilla), 1877, 88.
 — (Phacellodomus), 1884, 103.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1877, 88.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 71, 88, 89, 94; 1878, 191; 1879, 477; 1882, 375; 1883, 18, 180; 1887, 92; 1888, 112; 1889, 321, 515, 537, 578; 1890, 403, 440; 1891, 164; 1892, 10, 359; 1893, 190.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 88; 1888, 322.
 — (Sylvicola), 1877, 89.
 — (Syrigma), 1878, 476.
 sibirica (Alauda), 1877, 49, 51; 1892, 14.
 — (Butalis), 1878, 234; 1884, 37.
 — (Geocichla), 1890, 107; 1891, 319, 333.
 — (Hemichelidon), 1880, 53; 1881, 52, 436; 1882, 270; 1888, 373; 1890, 48; 1891, 322, 349; 1892, 408, 423; 1894, 543.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1881, 200; 1883, 12.
 — (Muscicapa), 1880, 53; 1892, 90, 234.
 — (Otocorys), 1884, 184.
 — (Sylvia), 1877, 85.
 sibiricus (Bubo), 1881, 46.
 — (Cichloselys), 1893, 273.
 — (Panurus), 1889, 87.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 464, 488; 1878, 240, 241; 1879, 5, 37; 1880, 133, 191; 1881, 196, 197; 1891, 630; 1892, 358; 1893, 273.
 sibiricus (Uragus), 1877, 144, 145; 1878, 386; 1880, 187; 1884, 104.
 sibuense (Dicæum), 1894, 122, 251, 259.
 sibuensis (Scope), 1894, 121, 244, 258.
 sieboldi (Treron), 1878, 227; 1887, 179; 1888, 235, 236.
 siemiradzkii (Spinus), 1894, 388.
 sigillata (Pœcilodryas), 1891, 25, 31.
 Sigmodus graculinus, 1893, 21.
 — griseimentalis, 1884, 359.
 — mentalis, 1885, 116.
 — retzii, 1882, 264; 1887, 57.
 — rufiventris, 1880, 245; 1887, 57.
 — tricolor, 1887, 57; 1888, 142, 301; 1893, 21; 1894, 18, 470.
 signata (Cossypha), 1883, 573.
 — (Emberiza), 1886, 346.
 — (Pyrrhuloxia), 1887, 113.
 signatum (Todiostrostrum), 1881, 267; 1885, 292.
 siju (Glaucidium), 1891, 616; 1892, 182; 1893, 186.
 silens (Arremon), 1885, 212.
 — (Bradyornis), 1877, 345; 1879, 401; 1880, 263; 1882, 263; 1887, 331.
 — (Laniarius), 1886, 287.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 212.
 simensis (Geocichla), 1883, 164.
 simile (Trochalopteron), 1881, 53, 439.
 similis (Henicurus), 1879, 255.
 — (Myiozetetes), 1881, 342, 344.
 — (Pachyrhamphus), 1892, 334.
 — (Petræca), 1879, 192.
 — (Saltator), 1892, 125.
 simillima (Heterophasia), 1879, 482; 1883, 250.
 — (Merula), 1886, 204, 205.
 — (Pitta), 1893, 497.
 Simorhynchus cassini, 1880, 369.
 — cristatellus, 1880, 369; 1882, 368; 1890, 260.
 — cristatus, 1886, 21.
 — dubius, 1880, 369.
 — kamtschaticus, 1880, 369; 1883, 567.
 — microceros, 1884, 31.
 — psittacula, 1886, 211.
 — pusillus, 1884, 31; 1890, 260.
 — pygmaeus, 1884, 31; 1889, 134.
 — tetraculus, 1880, 369.
 simplex (Anthothreptes), 1893, 399, 551; 1894, 543.
 — (Anthreptes), 1877, 18; 1879, 260; 1881, 504; 1893, 399.
 — (Arachnophila), 1877, 301; 1879, 260.
 — (Arachnothera), 1877, 301.
 — (Barbatula), 1892, 310.
 — (Buarremon), 1888, 128, 129.

- simplex (Calamonastes), 1892, 154.
 — (Erythropygia), 1892, 154.
 — (Fringilla), 1883, 549.
 — (Geoffroyus), 1878, 109; 1882, 138.
 — (Gerygone), 1877, 122; 1894, 255, 259.
 — (Grallaria), 1884, 451; 1885, 430.
 — (Haplopelia), 1883, 293, 295, 296.
 — (Heteroenemis), 1885, 427.
 — (Ixus), 1889, 276.
 — (Lipaugus), 1885, 303.
 — (Muscicapa), 1885, 303.
 — (Myzomela), 1884, 327.
 — (Passer), 1883, 508, 510, 548, 549.
 — (Peristera), 1883, 296.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1882, 60, 342; 1889, 276; 1890, 277; 1893, 391, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 — (Pyrgita), 1883, 548.
 — (Sylvia), 1879, 312, 314.
 — (Thamnobia), 1892, 154.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 295.
 — (Zosterops), 1884, 360; 1887, 227; 1888, 234; 1889, 229; 1891, 273, 323, 352, 510, 511, 512; 1892, 426; 1893, 218.
 —, var. loochooensis (Zosterops), 1889, 229.
 sinus (Cuculus), 1879, 181; 1880, 381.
 sinaiticus (Carpodacus), 1894, 307.
 sinaloa cinereus (Thryophilus), 1889, 382.
 sincipitalis (Ostinops), 1883, 150, 154.
 — (Phacellodomus), 1883, 394.
 sindhicus (Phylloscopus), 1883, 81.
 sindiacus (Picus), 1886, 384.
 sindianus (Phylloscopus), 1881, 448; 1884, 236; 1892, 60; 1894, 264, 266, 267.
 — (Picus), 1882, 102, 423; 1889, 157, 158.
 sindiensis (Picus), 1889, 148.
 sinense (Syrnium), 1888, 196.
 sinensis (Ardea), 1881, 540.
 — (Ardetta), 1877, 24; 1879, 27; 1882, 196; 1884, 268; 1886, 162; 1890, 148, 285; 1891, 327, 492; 1892, 489; 1893, 434; 1894, 70, 258, 425.
 — (Bubo), 1880, 244; 1884, 183.
 — (Centropus), 1887, 230; 1891, 318; 1892, 480; 1893, 416, 433; 1894, 247, 258.
 — (Corvus), 1881, 571; 1891, 358; 1892, 429.
 — (Cotile), 1885, 60; 1891, 287; 1894, 52.
 — (Coturnix), 1881, 539.
 — (Dendrocitta), 1891, 318; 1892, 430; 1893, 431.
 — (Excalfactoria), 1880, 135.
 sinensis (Francolinus), 1877, 468; 1892, 39.
 — (Garrulus), 1882, 434; 1884, 265; 1891, 324, 359; 1892, 430.
 — (Hemixus), 1887, 224.
 — (Henicurus), 1884, 262; 1887, 219; 1891, 320, 337; 1892, 414.
 — (Ithaginis), 1877, 118.
 — (Merula), 1891, 332.
 — (Microhierax), 1881, 271, 274; 1887, 216, 234; 1892, 486; 1893, 346; 1894, 223, 335.
 — (Parra), 1883, 185.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 39.
 — (Phalacrocorax), 1880, 374.
 — (Pycnonotus), 1877, 128; 1884, 263; 1887, 223; 1891, 322, 345; 1892, 421; 1893, 469.
 — (Pycorhis), 1885, 67.
 — (Recurvirostra), 1886, 229.
 — (Sitta), 1887, 221, 222; 1891, 321, 342; 1892, 409, 418.
 — (Sterna), 1881, 540; 1884, 52; 1887, 181; 1888, 204, 373; 1890, 60; 1891, 331, 509; 1892, 246; 1893, 177, 437.
 — (Sternula), 1892, 497, 503.
 — (Sturnia), 1888, 476; 1891, 357; 1892, 429; 1893, 431.
 — (Urocissa), 1882, 434; 1884, 265; 1889, 263; 1891, 324, 359; 1892, 430.
 —, see also chinensis.
 singalensis (Chalcoparia), 1879, 166, 260; 1881, 504.
 — (Motacilla), 1877, 303.
 sinica (Chloris), 1889, 263; 1891, 323, 353.
 — (Chlorospiza), 1878, 244; 1892, 427.
 — (Fringilla), 1884, 266; 1890, 101; 1892, 93, 241.
 sinicus (Ligurinus), 1894, 552.
 siparaja (Æthopyga), 1877, 301; 1879, 260; 1881, 151, 502, 503; 1883, 252; 1889, 422; 1890, 279, 288; 1893, 399.
 — (Certhia), 1877, 301.
 Siphia albicilla, 1894, 47.
 — banyumas, 1879, 254; 1882, 68; 1889, 205; 1890, 276; 1893, 398.
 — beccariana, 1892, 435; 1893, 398, 547, 551.
 — ceruleata, 1890, 205.
 — cyanea, 1890, 366, 367.
 — elegans, 1879, 254; 1883, 245; 1889, 205; 1890, 276, 288; 1894, 421.
 — elopurensis, 1890, 206.
 — erithacus, 1888, 199, 372, 374; 1890, 48.
 — everetti, 1890, 366; 1891, 631; 1893, 399, 547, 551.

- Siphia hodgsoni*, 1892, 234.
 — *lemprieri*, 1884, 319; 1888, 199, 373, 375; 1890, 48.
 — *luteola*, 1892, 233, 234.
 — *nigrigularis*, 1891, 45, 631; 1893, 398, 547, 551.
 — *pallidipes*, 1890, 366; 1893, 252, 426, 430.
 — *parva*, 1892, 559.
 — *philippinensis*, 1884, 320; 1894, 256, 259, 408, 507.
 — *platenæ*, 1888, 372, 374.
 — *ramsayi*, 1888, 372, 373, 375.
 — *rubeculoides*, 1891, 41; 1892, 423.
 — *ruficauda*, 1881, 437.
 — *rufigularis*, 1881, 487.
 — *strophciata*, 1891, 41, 42; 1892, 408, 423; 1894, 483.
 — *sumatrensis*, 1879, 363.
 — *tickelliae*, 1885, 66.
 — *turcosa*, 1879, 254; 1893, 551; 1894, 421.
 — *unicolor*, 1894, 543.
 — *vordermani*, 1890, 206.
Siptornis striaticeps, 1892, 132.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1894, 393.
siquijorensis (Iole), 1891, 314.
 — (Loriculus), 1891, 304; 1894, 415.
sirkee (Taccocua), 1884, 411.
Sirystes albocinereus, 1888, 490.
 — *albogriseus*, 1891, 277.
Sisopygis icterophrys, 1877, 176; 1880, 29, 419; 1888, 465; 1892, 129; 1894, 177.
Sitagra luteola, 1887, 31.
 — *monacha*, 1890, 457.
 — *ocularia*, 1893, 23; 1894, 19.
 — *pelzelni*, 1887, 23, 462.
Sitta, 1881, 104.
 — *sp.*, 1882, 569.
 — *aculeata*, 1884, 403.
 — *albifrons*, 1883, 575; 1888, 237, 241.
 — *amurensis*, 1887, 359; 1888, 241.
 — — *albifrons*, 1887, 359.
 — — *clara*, 1887, 359; 1888, 240.
 — *casia*, 1878, 9, 326; 1880, 93; 1883, 21, 181, 574; 1884, 142, 372; 1885, 241, 243; 1887, 77, 184, 222, 250; 1888, 237, 241; 1890, 401; 1891, 59, 166, 342; 1892, 364, 365.
 — — *albifrons*, 1888, 241.
 — — *amurensis*, 1892, 236.
 — — *homeyeri*, 1892, 354, 364.
 — — *uralensis*, 1888, 237.
 — *caffra*, 1883, 41.
 — *canadensis*, 1884, 403.
 — *carolinensis*, 1884, 403.
 — — *lagunæ*, 1891, 447.
 — — *mexicana*, 1894, 441.
 — *cashmeriensis*, 1880, 51.
Sitta cinnamomeiventris, 1879, 447; 1880, 51; 1892, 78.
 — *clara*, 1888, 241.
 — *eckloni*, 1885, 111.
 — *europæa*, 1878, 325, 326; 1879, 34; 1882, 550; 1883, 574; 1886, 453; 1888, 322; 1890, 194; 1892, 364.
 — *formosa*, 1892, 78.
 — *frontalis*, 1888, 71; 1894, 482.
 — *himalayana*, 1887, 222.
 — *himalayensis*, 1884, 411; 1889, 584.
 — *krueperi*, 1878, 10, 11; 1880, 85, 92; 1887, 463.
 — *leucopsis*, 1879, 449; 1880, 51; 1881, 50, 431; 1884, 411.
 — *magna*, 1877, 465; 1894, 482.
 — *nævia*, 1885, 427.
 — *neumayeri*, 1881, 195; 1882, 410, 422; 1883, 21; 1884, 402.
 — *otatare*, 1883, 41.
 — *rupicola*, 1883, 21; 1893, 462.
 — *sinensis*, 1887, 221, 222; 1891, 321, 342; 1892, 409, 418.
 — *surinamensis*, 1885, 425.
 — *syriaca*, 1878, 10; 1882, 103, 410, 422; 1883, 21; 1884, 402; 1888, 322; 1889, 88, 159, 321; 1890, 343; 1893, 462.
 — *tephronota*, 1883, 21.
 — *uralensis*, 1877, 64; 1878, 326; 1879, 34; 1880, 395; 1882, 377; 1892, 364.
 — *villosa*, 1884, 403.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1884, 363; 1885, 28, 455; 1890, 115; 1891, 131; 1893, 456.
Sittace sp., 1886, 454.
 — *ararauna*, 1886, 67.
 — *chloroptera*, 1886, 66.
 — *hahni*, 1886, 67.
 — *macao*, 1886, 67, 454.
 — *macuvuana*, 1886, 67.
 — *severa*, 1886, 66.
Sittasomus æquatorialis, 1891, 457.
 — *amazonus*, 1892, 457.
 — *chapadensis*, 1892, 457.
 — *erithacus*, 1892, 132, 457.
 — *griseus*, 1892, 457.
 — *olivaceus*, 1885, 421; 1892, 132, 152, 457.
 — *stictolæmus*, 1892, 457.
 — *sylvioides*, 1892, 457.
Sittella, 1881, 175.
 — *albata*, 1880, 475.
 — *albifrons*, 1884, 211.
 — *papuensis*, 1884, 354.
sitticolor (Conirostrum), 1881, 311.
Sittiparus castaneiceps, 1894, 480.
 — *cinerea*, 1890, 254.
Siurus, 1883, 220.
 — *auricapillus*, 1881, 240; 1885, 188; 1886, 7; 1888, 251.
 — *motacilla*, 1888, 251.

- Siurus naevius*, 1889, 482.
 — *notabilis*, 1880, 478.
 — *noveboracensis*, 1880, 117; 1885, 205; 1888, 252, 494, 495; 1891, 60; 1894, 293.
 — — *notabilis*, 1888, 252.
Siva occipitalis, 1892, 77.
 — *sordida*, 1894, 481.
sivalensis (*Dromæus*), 1885, 107.
 — (*Hypselornis*), 1891, 457.
sladeni (*Phasianus*), 1888, 315, 316; 1892, 86.
sloetii (*Campephaga*), 1877, 367.
smaragdinicollis (*Metallura*), 1877, 139, 140; 1879, 205.
 — (*Orthorhynchus*), 1877, 141.
smaragdinipectus (*Eriocnemis*), 1883, 214.
smaragdinus (*Chalcites*), 1892, 225.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1880, 283; 1890, 169; 1892, 315.
 — (*Coriphilus*), 1881, 249.
smaragdonotus (*Porphyrio*), 1880, 271; 1881, 211; 1884, 429; 1887, 334; 1889, 398; 1892, 114; 1894, 473.
Smilorhis kilimensis, 1889, 477.
 — *leucotis*, 1889, 477; 1893, 11.
 — *whytii*, 1893, 6, 11; 1894, 9.
smithi (*Elurædus*), 1877, 483.
 — (*Campothera*), 1882, 249; 1883, 450, 467, 468, 470, 471, 475; 1893, 11.
 — (*Chrysotilopicus*), 1883, 467, 471.
 — (*Cisticola*), 1880, 101; 1884, 226.
 — (*Dendromus*), 1883, 472.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1889, 392; 1892, 305.
 — (*Lanius*), 1884, 402.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 467, 468.
Smithornis capensis, 1886, 523; 1894, 14.
smithsonianus (*Ptilopus*), 1893, 588.
smyrnensis (*Haleyon*), 1880, 83; 1881, 380; 1884, 409; 1885, 61, 237; 1886, 488; 1887, 230; 1888, 102; 1889, 157, 331; 1891, 325, 483; 1892, 479; 1893, 433; 1894, 58.
socia (*Coccothraustes*), 1886, 307.
 — (*Loxia*), 1886, 307.
 — (*Quelea*), 1886, 358.
sociabilis (*Charadrius*), 1888, 369.
 — (*Herpetotheres*), 1879, 337, 341.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1893, 476.
 — (*Ibycter*), 1879, 340.
 — (*Pluvianellus*), 1888, 369.
 — (*Rostrhamus*), 1877, 188; 1879, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 413, 415; 1880, 25, 157; 1882, 456; 1886, 77; 1888, 470; 1891, 228; 1892, 142, 204; 1894, 195.
 —, var. *plumbeus* (*Rostrhamus*), 1879, 338, 341; 1882, 456.
 —, var. *sociabilis* (*Rostrhamus*), 1879, 341.
socialis (*Prinia*), 1893, 78.
 — (*Spizella*), 1884, 44, 45.
 — *stewarti* (*Burnesia*), 1885, 126.
socius (*Philetærus*), 1886, 307.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1886, 307.
socorroensis (*Buteo*), 1893, 343.
 — (*Oceanodroma*), 1891, 291.
sodalis (*Aquila*), 1893, 271.
sodiroi (*Chlorochrysa*), 1878, 478.
soemmerringi (*Phasianus*), 1878, 226.
solandi (*Estrelata*), 1888, 358.
solaris (*Perierocotus*), 1887, 439; 1892, 80; 1894, 483.
solitaria (*Agriornis*), 1888, 489.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1879, 438; 1891, 29.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1877, 146; 1878, 222; 1881, 95, 588; 1882, 121; 1883, 82; 1884, 424; 1889, 176; 1891, 330, 504.
 — (*Monticola*), 1878, 240; 1883, 224; 1887, 174, 217, 346; 1888, 201; 1889, 161, 269; 1890, 51, 96, 107, 277; 1891, 320, 333, 334; 1892, 413; 1893, 427; 1894, 333, 509.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1882, 140.
 — (*Pezophaps*), 1878, 469; 1880, 138.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 95.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1884, 244; 1886, 129, 130; 1891, 378.
 — *japonica* (*Scolopax*), 1886, 129.
solitarius (*Amblycercus*), 1883, 162; 1892, 126, 127; 1894, 171.
 — (*Buteo*), 1879, 92; 1881, 492; 1885, 450; 1891, 21, 22, 23; 1892, 178; 1893, 111.
 — (*Cassidulus*), 1883, 162.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157, 162, 163.
 — (*Cryptolopha*), 1894, 7.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1885, 323; 1892, 315.
 — (*Lorius*), 1878, 274.
 — (*Myiadectes*), 1883, 116.
 — (*Myiodynastes*), 1877, 178; 1878, 60.
 — (*Onychotes*), 1891, 21.
 — (*Pandion*), 1891, 21.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 36, 37.
 — (*Rhyacophilus*), 1878, 68; 1880, 178; 1886, 180; 1889, 496; 1891, 16, 20; 1892, 151, 212; 1894, 209.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1890, 82.
 — (*Totanus*), 1886, 180; 1889, 379.
 — *alticola* (*Vireo*), 1886, 189.
 — *lucasanus* (*Vireo*), 1891, 447.
soloensis (*Astur*), 1879, 235; 1880, 127; 1882, 141, 339; 1889, 68; 1890, 274; 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 410; 1894, 333.
 — (*Micronisus*), 1879, 235; 1889, 68.
 — (*Tachyspiza*), 1879, 56; 1880, 127.

- solokensis* (Pisorhina), 1893, 441.
solomonensis (Eurystomus), 1892, 574.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1881, 487.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1892, 574.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1880, 247; 1882, 140, 144, 145; 1885, 316.
solomonis (Edoliosoma), 1881, 500.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1882, 603; 1885, 48, 49.
 — (*Ninox*), 1882, 140; 1889, 140.
solstitialis (Conurus), 1886, 67; 1887, 317.
 — (*Spathura*), 1882, 168.
 — (*Steganura*), 1877, 383.
somalensis (Cursorius), 1888, 369.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 29.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1894, 564.
 — (*Upupa*), 1892, 571.
somalicus (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 29.
Somateria dispar, 1878, 215; 1881, 491.
 — *dresseri*, 1889, 568.
 — *fischeri*, 1883, 348.
 — *labradora*, 1877, 244.
 — *mollissima*, 1877, 411; 1878, 435, 436; 1881, 215; 1882, 383; 1883, 347; 1885, 87; 1891, 73, 391; 1892, 28, 519; 1893, 354; 1894, 232.
 — *spectabilis*, 1877, 412; 1878, 433, 435; 1879, 161; 1880, 139; 1882, 384; 1883, 347; 1884, 111; 1885, 88; 1886, 196; 1888, 351; 1892, 28.
 — *stelleri*, 1888, 350; 1892, 28.
 — *v-nigrum*, 1878, 434; 1883, 347; 1884, 111; 1886, 202.
sondaicus (*Picus*), 1877, 290; 1882, 21, 43.
songara (*Poecile*), 1894, 292.
sonitans (*Burnesia*), 1887, 221; 1893, 427.
 — (*Prinia*), 1892, 417.
sonnerati (*Cuculus*), 1886, 159; 1888, 193, 373; 1890, 46; 1893, 414.
 — (*Gallus*), 1878, 109; 1885, 131.
 — (*Phyllornis*), 1877, 15; 1878, 415; 1879, 256; 1882, 59; 1889, 271.
sonnini (*Eupsychortyx*), 1893, 306, 307, 338; 1894, 430.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1885, 315.
sonorivox (*Bambusicola*), 1879, 267; 1892, 388, 389, 397.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 389.
sophiæ (*Carpodacus*), 1881, 84.
 — (*Leptopœcile*), 1881, 37, 71, 567; 1882, 268, 280; 1883, 81; 1885, 353; 1887, 404, 405, 406; 1890, 116; 1891, 286; 1892, 343.
 — (*Psaltia*), 1877, 118.
 — *major* (*Leptopœcile*), 1885, 353; 1887, 406.
sordida (*Agrodroma*), 1880, 61; 1884, 417.
sordida (*Eubleriza*), 1891, 354.
 — (*Fringillauda*), 1881, 88, 579; 1883, 60, 569; 1884, 421.
 — (*Melanopitta*), 1884, 321; 1894, 418, 419.
 — (*Montifringilla*), 1893, 378.
 — (*Pitta*), 1879, 126; 1884, 321; 1883, 200; 1889, 440, 441; 1890, 49; 1893, 578; 1894, 241.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1883, 573.
 — (*Siva*), 1894, 481.
 — (*Stoparola*), 1880, 136; 1894, 507, 551.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1877, 35, 36; 1878, 396; 1885, 231, 285; 1888, 467; 1893, 487.
sordidus (*Anthus*), 1889, 167.
 — (*Brachyurus*), 1884, 321.
 — (*Buarremon*), 1885, 275.
 — (*Cinclus*), 1882, 549; 1892, 335; 1894, 370.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1884, 247.
 — (*Halcyon*), 1893, 585.
 — (*Hemicereus*), 1877, 291; 1879, 240, 241; 1881, 388; 1883, 87; 1884, 244, 245, 246, 252, 447; 1890, 7, 281; 1893, 407, 548.
 — (*Meiglyptes*), 1884, 250.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 247.
 — (*Turdus*), 1893, 578.
Sorella emini, 1891, 257; 1894, 145, 146.
 — *emini-bey*, 1881, 283.
sorghophilus (*Calamodus*), 1892, 411.
sorocula (*Strix*), 1883, 232, 233.
soror (*Hydornis*), 1881, 496; 1893, 493, 494.
 — (*Penthetriopsis*), 1891, 247.
 — (*Pitta*), 1881, 476; 1893, 494.
sororia (*Lochmias*), 1878, 192; 1885, 419.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1894, 396, 397.
sororior (*Treron*), 1888, 236.
soudanensis (*Zonogastis*), 1890, 457.
souimanga (*Nectarinia*), 1880, 137; 1891, 220, 429, 440.
souliei (*Cinclus*), 1892, 456.
soumagnei (*Heliodilus*), 1878, 196; 1879, 25; 1880, 136, 379; 1890, 294; 1891, 203.
 — (*Phodilus*), 1879, 95.
souze (*Fiscus*), 1883, 396.
 — (*Lanius*), 1879, 352.
sovi (*Crypturus*), 1886, 181.
spadicea (*Elainea*), 1885, 296.
 — (*Zenaida*), 1887, 125, 243.
spadiceus (*Attila*), 1883, 210; 1885, 304.
 — (*Galloperdix*), 1885, 131.
spaldingi (*Cracticus*), 1879, 96.
 — (*Orthonyx*), 1890, 250, 455.
Sparganura glyceria, 1880, 475.

- Sparganura sappho*, 1893, 286.
sparganura (Sappho), 1880, 360.
sparganurus (Cometes), 1877, 134, 135; 1880, 360.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 134.
sparmani (Indicator), 1879, 296; 1892, 308; 1894, 8.
sparsa (Anas), 1880, 273; 1894, 28.
sparverioides (Cuculus), 1878, 327; 1879, 28; 1880, 140; 1891, 484; 1892, 408, 410, 480.
 — (Hierococcyx), 1884, 411; 1886, 157, 158, 159; 1890, 11, 282; 1894, 222.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1881, 547, 554, 563, 565, 566.
sparverius (Cerchneis), 1886, 76.
 — (Falco), 1880, 362; 1889, 489; 1891, 289.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1877, 39, 188; 1878, 398; 1879, 206, 412; 1880, 177, 362, 418, 428; 1881, 455, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564; 1882, 291; 1893, 303.
 — *brevipennis* (Tinnunculus), 1892, 448; 1893, 303, 321, 332.
 — *caribbæarum* (Falco), 1886, 474.
 — *var. dominicensis* (Falco), 1881, 556.
 — *isabellinus* (Cerchneis), 1884, 437.
Spathura adæ, 1894, 398.
 — *annæ*, 1894, 398.
 — *solstitialis*, 1882, 168.
Spatula clypeata, 1878, 65, 214, 432; 1881, 99, 592; 1882, 124, 436; 1884, 386, 425; 1885, 45, 137, 250; 1886, 493; 1887, 376; 1888, 446; 1889, 179, 500, 568; 1891, 73, 328, 391, 497; 1892, 492, 518; 1893, 153, 199; 1894, 72, 342.
 — *platalea*, 1877, 41; 1878, 401; 1890, 425; 1892, 146, 203; 1894, 201.
 — *rhynchotis*, 1877, 363; 1882, 538, 544.
 — *variegata*, 1893, 270.
spatulatus (Coracias), 1881, 157, 473; 1882, 164, 169, 243; 1888, 266; 1894, 134, 305, 320.
speciosa (Ardea), 1890, 147.
 — (Ardeola), 1890, 147, 285.
 — (Columba), 1881, 318; 1886, 173.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 320.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 319.
 — (Geothlypis), 1889, 237.
 — (Heliotrypha), 1892, 571.
 — (Muscicapa), 1885, 400.
 — (Paradisæa), 1886, 256.
speciosus (Epimachus), 1879, 95; 1886, 248; 1894, 443.
speciosus (Hyplopterus), 1882, 363; 1894, 475.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1884, 272; 1888, 224; 1892, 409; 1893, 429; 1894, 221.
 — (Ptilopus), 1878, 471; 1879, 356.
 — (Vanellus), 1894, 475.
spectabilis (Anas), 1879, 220.
 — (Artamus), 1878, 386.
 — (Celeus), 1890, 451.
 — (Donacicola), 1880, 297; 1881, 537; 1882, 168; 1890, 417.
 — (Dryotriorchis), 1878, 88, 89; 1887, 247.
 — (Eugenes), 1885, 317.
 — (Fuligula), 1886, 422.
 — (Munia), 1890, 249.
 — (Somateria), 1877, 412; 1878, 433, 435; 1879, 161; 1880, 139; 1882, 384; 1883, 347; 1884, 111; 1885, 88; 1886, 196; 1888, 351; 1892, 28.
specularis (Buarremon), 1879, 426.
 — (Copsychus), 1891, 425.
speculiferus (Chlorospingus), 1881, 479; 1885, 273.
 — (Nesospingus), 1885, 273, 274.
speculigera (Coccothraustes), 1881, 577.
 — (Conothraupis), 1880, 253.
 — (Otomela), 1880, 143.
 — (Schistochlamys), 1880, 252.
speculigerus (Lanius), 1881, 433, 434; 1884, 402.
 — (Mycerobas), 1881, 81.
Speculipastor bicolor, 1885, 411.
spekii (Hyphantornis), 1887, 29; 1888, 365; 1891, 254.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 12, 29.
Spelæornis troglodytoides, 1878, 111.
spencii (Heliangelus), 1877, 339.
spengeli (Psittacula), 1888, 493; 1889, 128.
Speotyto amaura, 1879, 211.
 — *cunicularia*, 1883, 220; 1886, 71, 72; 1888, 336, 340, 342, 469; 1890, 425; 1892, 203; 1894, 193.
 — *hypogæa*, 1881, 604; 1890, 458; 1891, 135.
 — *rostrata*, 1891, 291.
sperata (Certhia), 1877, 302.
 — (Cinnyris), 1888, 202; 1890, 54; 1894, 514, 532, 551.
sperlingi (Macrodipteryx), 1890, 167.
Spermestes bicolor, 1886, 308, 309, 310.
 — *caniceps*, 1886, 312; 1891, 251.
 — *cantans*, 1886, 312.
 — *cucullatus*, 1881, 479; 1883, 505, 508, 509, 510, 513, 524, 553; 1886, 308, 309; 1887, 60; 1892, 221; 1894, 21.
 — *fringilloides*, 1886, 308, 309.
 — *haldi*, 1880, 146.

- Spermestes nana*, 1886, 311; 1891, 441.
 — *poensis*, 1886, 308, 309, 310; 1890, 166.
 — *rufodorsalis*, 1881, 128; 1886, 308, 309.
 — *scutatus*, 1886, 309; 1894, 21.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1883, 517.
 — *senegalensis*, 1883, 517.
 — *striata*, 1880, 146.
Spermophaga cyanorhyncha, 1886, 316.
 — *margaritata*, 1886, 317.
 — *niveiguttata*, 1886, 317.
Spermophila caerulea, 1890, 425, 426; 1892, 125, 196; 1894, 168.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1885, 214.
 — *collaria*, 1885, 214.
 — *grisea*, 1885, 215.
 — *gutturalis*, 1881, 336; 1885, 215.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1881, 336.
 — *hypoxantha*, 1885, 277; 1891, 611.
 — *lineata*, 1885, 214.
 — *luctuosa*, 1880, 122.
 — *melanocephala*, 1892, 125.
 — *minuta*, 1885, 214; 1891, 611.
 — *moreleti*, 1888, 261; 1890, 86.
 — *nigro-aurantia*, 1881, 335.
 — *obscura*, 1892, 193, 196.
 — *ornata*, 1877, 170; 1880, 353.
 — *palustris*, 1883, 564; 1888, 280.
 — *parva*, 1883, 571; 1891, 611, 612.
 — *plumbea*, 1880, 122; 1881, 336; 1885, 215.
 — *richardsoni*, 1891, 611.
 — *superciliaris*, 1886, 80.
Spermospiza guttata, 1886, 315, 316, 317; 1890, 166.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1890, 458.
Sphagolobus atratus, 1877, 376; 1888, 51.
Sphecotheres maxillaris, 1892, 338.
 — *salvadorii*, 1877, 479; 1891, 137.
Spheniscus, 1884, 112, 113.
 — *demersus*, 1881, 492; 1885, 104, 108; 1888, 416; 1891, 476, 618.
 — *humboldtii*, 1881, 485.
 — *magellanicus*, 1881, 492; 1889, 144, 258; 1891, 618; 1894, 212.
 — *mendiculus*, 1880, 373.
 — *patagonicus*, 1888, 327.
 — *trifasciatus*, 1881, 485.
Sphenocercus forficatus, 1893, 589.
 — *oxyurus*, 1883, 255.
 — *sphenurus*, 1884, 421; 1888, 225.
sphenocercus (Lanius), 1880, 184, 186; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 239, 379, 577; 1894, 220, 336.
Sphenocichla, 1882, 461.
 — *humii*, 1882, 461.
 — *roberti*, 1877, 335; 1882, 461.
Sphenæacus africanus, 1880, 103.
 — *caudatus*, 1894, 523.
Sphenæacus fulvus, 1888, 308; 1892, 330; 1894, 522, 523.
 — *macrurus*, 1877, 248.
 — *punctatus*, 1882, 397; 1888, 308, 363; 1894, 522, 523.
 — *rufescens*, 1893, 524; 1894, 523.
sphenura (Arborophila), 1892, 389.
 — *(Bambusicola)*, 1892, 389.
 — *(Galloperdix)*, 1892, 389.
 — *(Procellaria)*, 1888, 352.
 — *(Salicaria)*, 1877, 154.
 — *(Steganura)*, 1886, 342.
 — *(Vidua)*, 1886, 342.
sphenurus (Astur), 1883, 559; 1892, 226, 536.
 — *(Falco)*, 1883, 559.
 — *(Francolinus)*, 1892, 389.
 — *(Haliastur)*, 1877, 361; 1878, 460, 466; 1879, 108; 1882, 498, 543.
 — *(Perdix)*, 1892, 389.
 — *(Puffinus)*, 1885, 268; 1888, 352.
 — *(Sceloporus)*, 1893, 342.
 — *(Sphenocercus)*, 1884, 421; 1888, 225.
 — *(Thiellus)*, 1888, 352.
sphinx (Limnaëtus), 1877, 431.
Sphyrapicus, 1881, 176.
spicatus (Himantopus), 1886, 234.
spilocephalus (Ephialtes), 1892, 73.
 — *(Scops)*, 1884, 408.
Spilocorydon hypermetrus, 1880, 145; 1893, 156.
spilodera (Entomophila), 1879, 363.
 — *(Petrochelidon)*, 1891, 287.
spilogaster (Francolinus), 1889, 130; 1890, 345, 347; 1892, 34, 42.
 — *(Hæmatornis)*, 1892, 73.
 — *(Nisaëtus)*, 1877, 419, 420, 421; 1878, 84; 1884, 219; 1887, 49.
 — *(Spilornis)*, 1878, 97, 100, 145; 1886, 182.
Spiloglaux novæ-zealandiæ, 1888, 363; 1890, 24, 25, 26.
spilolampro (Francolinus), 1892, 34, 43; 1894, 312.
spilonota (Hyphantornis), 1887, 29.
 — *(Porzana)*, 1877, 195; 1891, 286.
spilonotus (Circus), 1877, 2, 144; 1878, 250; 1879, 235; 1884, 43, 261; 1887, 231; 1888, 195, 373; 1889, 65, 256; 1890, 43, 274; 1891, 326, 486; 1892, 336, 483; 1893, 347, 433; 1894, 122.
 — *(Machlolophus)*, 1892, 74; 1894, 479.
 — *(Parus)*, 1892, 74.
 — *(Ploceus)*, 1887, 11, 29.
Spilopelia tigrina, 1877, 322; 1893, 420.
spiloptera (Oreocincla), 1892, 81.
 — *(Porzana)*, 1877, 194, 195; 1886, 531; 1888, 285.

- spiloptera* (Saraglossa), 1877, 461.
 — (*Zaporua*), 1877, 194; 1888, 285.
spilopterus (Centropus), 1879, 321.
 — (*Turdus*), 1880, 136; 1881, 163.
Spilornis albidus, 1878, 90, 100.
 — *asturinus*, 1884, 458.
 — *bacha*, 1878, 100; 1882, 52, 53; 1883, 239; 1888, 373; 1889, 71, 188; 1890, 42, 274, 286, 289.
 — *bido*, 1878, 100, 101; 1893, 348.
 — *cheela*, 1877, 432, 454; 1878, 89, 96; 1884, 407; 1887, 233; 1892, 485; 1893, 433; 1894, 63, 66.
 — *davisoni*, 1878, 98, 99, 100; 1893, 348.
 — *elgini*, 1877, 454; 1878, 101.
 — *holospilus*, 1878, 102; 1888, 195, 373; 1891, 305; 1893, 348; 1894, 244, 258, 407, 503, 534.
 — *melanotis*, 1878, 89, 92, 97, 100; 1892, 166; 1893, 433.
 — *minus*, 1893, 348.
 — *pallidus*, 1877, 3; 1878, 101; 1882, 52, 53; 1888, 195, 373; 1889, 72; 1890, 274; 1893, 419.
 — *panayensis*, 1891, 305; 1893, 348.
 — *raja*, 1893, 552, 569; 1894, 317.
 — *rufipectus*, 1878, 102; 1879, 56, 145; 1893, 552.
 — *rutherfordi*, 1878, 90, 93, 94, 96; 1882, 235.
 — *spilogaster*, 1878, 97, 100, 145; 1886, 182.
 — *sulaensis*, 1878, 102; 1893, 348, 552, 569.
 — *undulatus*, 1878, 90, 94, 95, 97.
spilorrhoea (Carpophaga), 1877, 371; 1880, 301; 1886, 2; 1889, 558.
 — (*Myristicivora*), 1877, 379; 1879, 326, 327; 1881, 275.
Spindalis benedicti, 1885, 321; 1888, 258; 1890, 86, 91, 92, 94.
 — *exsul*, 1885, 189; 1888, 258.
 — *portoricensis*, 1881, 479.
 — *pretorii*, 1885, 189; 1887, 125; 1890, 91.
 — *salvini*, 1887, 125.
 — *unicolor*, 1884, 338.
 — *zena*, 1885, 189; 1888, 140; 1890, 91; 1893, 316.
 — *townsendi*, 1888, 139.
spineacens (Chrysomitris), 1884, 43, 44.
spinicauda (Anas), 1877, 41.
 — (*Chaetura*), 1885, 437.
 — (*Dafila*), 1877, 41, 192; 1878, 64, 65, 401; 1890, 425; 1892, 146, 207, 208; 1894, 201.
spinicaudus (Cypselus), 1885, 437.
spinoides (Chrysomitris), 1884, 420.
spinoletta (Anthus), 1877, 206; 1878, 20; 1881, 71; 1883, 20, 62, 63; 1884, 262; 1885, 354; 1886, 25; 1889, 167, 247; 1892, 13, 61, 240.
 — *japonicus* (Anthus), 1892, 93.
spinosus (Hoplopterus), 1881, 184; 1883, 535; 1886, 519; 1888, 305; 1889, 214, 338; 1892, 229; 1893, 277.
Spinus capitalis, 1894, 387, 388.
 — *ictericus peruanus*, 1894, 383.
 — *olivaceus*, 1894, 387, 388.
 — *psaltria croceus*, 1894, 559.
 — *siemiradzkii*, 1894, 388.
spinus (Carduelis), 1878, 23.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1878, 245; 1883, 9, 183; 1884, 375; 1885, 39; 1887, 192; 1889, 263; 1890, 398; 1891, 61, 170, 323, 353; 1892, 368, 427.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1879, 118; 1882, 218, 378; 1887, 174; 1892, 17, 241, 556.
spipoletta (Anthus), 1884, 374; 1887, 107, 132, 137, 138, 188; 1889, 323, 541; 1891, 107, 168; 1893, 132.
spixi (Ara), 1881, 316.
 — (*Grypus*), 1881, 595.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1888, 467.
Spiza americana, 1888, 263; 1891, 288.
spiza (Certhia), 1881, 243; 1885, 206.
 — (*Chlorophanes*), 1881, 242; 1885, 206, 207.
 — (*Dacnis*), 1885, 206.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1881, 243.
Spizaetus alboniger, 1877, 4; 1879, 236; 1892, 85; 1893, 418.
 — *bellicosus*, 1894, 464.
 — *caligatus*, 1878, 415.
 — *ceylonensis*, 1880, 136; 1886, 182.
 — *cirratus*, 1889, 70.
 — *coronatus*, 1877, 422; 1888, 266.
 — *devillei*, 1877, 433.
 — *kelaarti*, 1878, 202.
 — *kieneri*, 1889, 71.
 — *limnaetus*, 1877, 425, 431; 1878, 415; 1888, 195; 1889, 70; 1890, 42, 274; 1893, 418; 1894, 63.
 — *manduyti*, 1886, 75.
 — *nipalensis*, 1878, 201; 1879, 41; 1882, 370; 1884, 407; 1891, 326, 488.
 — *occipitalis*, 1883, 522, 527; 1891, 210; 1892, 537.
 — *orientalis*, 1878, 248; 1879, 41; 1882, 370.
 — *ornatus*, 1877, 423, 434; 1886, 75.
 — *philippensis*, 1888, 373; 1890, 42; 1894, 503.
 — *tyrannus*, 1877, 423, 434.
Spizella deva, 1885, 130.
Spizella atrigularis, 1885, 114; 1893, 580.
 — *breweri*, 1882, 336; 1891, 135.

- Spizella monticola ochracea*, 1883, 99.
 — *pinetorum*, 1884, 44, 45; 1887, 108; 1888, 262; 1890, 87, 90; 1892, 326.
 — *pusilla*, 1884, 44; 1885, 114; 1891, 611.
 — *arenacea*, 1886, 513.
 — *socialis*, 1884, 44, 45.
 — *wortheni*, 1885, 114.
Spiziapteryx circumcinctus, 1881, 276.
Spiziasur melanoleucus, 1877, 422.
Spizixus cinereicapillus, 1893, 428.
 — *semitorques*, 1884, 263; 1887, 224; 1889, 263; 1891, 322, 345; 1892, 422.
Spizocorys conirostris, 1884, 231.
splendens (*Campophilus*), 1889, 58.
 — (*Corone*), 1885, 128.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 459; 1880, 46, 62; 1885, 64; 1888, 223; 1889, 575; 1891, 175; 1893, 79, 224; 1894, 42, 55.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1885, 215.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1878, 113; 1890, 458.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 340.
 — (*Volatinia*), 1885, 215.
splendida (*Certhia*), 1883, 548.
 — (*Euphema*), 1891, 67.
 — (*Myzomela*), 1879, 191.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1883, 548.
 — (*Neophema*), 1894, 260.
splendidum (*Dicaeum*), 1894, 303.
splendidus (*Chlorostilbon*), 1877, 136, 184; 1880, 360; 1892, 202; 1893, 286; 1894, 185.
 — (*Cinnyris*), 1883, 548.
 — (*Lamprocolius*), 1892, 222.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 136.
spodiogaster (*Butorides*), 1894, 296.
spodiogastra (*Myrmeciza*), 1894, 397.
spodiogena (*Fringilla*), 1882, 574, 575; 1885, 245; 1893, 377, 458; 1894, 82, 91.
spodionota (*Myrmotherula*), 1894, 397.
spodionotus (*Buarremon*), 1879, 425, 426.
 — (*Dysithamnus*), 1883, 211; 1885, 424.
Spodiopsar andamanensis, 1889, 580.
 — *blythi*, 1889, 580.
 — *burinanicus*, 1889, 580; 1890, 131.
 — *cambodianus*, 1889, 580.
 — *cineraceus*, 1889, 580; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 429; 1893, 431.
 — *colletti*, 1889, 580.
 — *erythropygus*, 1889, 580.
 — *fuscogularis*, 1890, 131, 132.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1889, 580.
 — *malabaricus*, 1889, 580.
 — *nemoricola*, 1889, 580.
Spodiopsar sericeus, 1889, 580; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 429; 1893, 431.
spodioptila (*Terenura*), 1881, 270, 271; 1885, 426.
spodiopygia (*Collocalia*), 1878, 253; 1879, 107, 323.
spodiostethus (*Attila*), 1883, 209; 1885, 304.
 — (*Odontophorus*), 1878, 447; 1894, 312.
 — (*Rhynchortyx*), 1894, 312.
spodiurus (*Pachyrhamphus*), 1888, 490.
spodocephala (*Emberiza*), 1880, 188; 1884, 182; 1887, 228; 1891, 323, 353, 354; 1892, 241, 427; 1894, 332.
 — (*Eucometis*), 1884, 208; 1888, 259; 1890, 86.
 — *pallida* (*Eucometis*), 1890, 111.
 — *stictothorax* (*Eucometis*), 1890, 111.
spodocephalus (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 416; 1884, 201.
 — (*Dendropicus*), 1883, 416; 1884, 201.
 — (*Mesopicus*), 1883, 407, 415, 416, 417, 485; 1884, 199, 200, 201.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 416.
 — (*Scalcotheres*), 1883, 416; 1884, 201.
sponsa (*Ex*), 1885, 326; 1891, 73, 391; 1894, 126.
 — (*Anas*), 1885, 326.
Sporadinus bracei, 1878, 468.
 — *ricordi*, 1878, 468.
Sporanginthus amandava, 1894, 51.
 — *miniatus*, 1886, 334.
 — *sublavus*, 1886, 334.
Sporophila americana, 1885, 214.
 — *castaneiventris*, 1885, 214.
 — *ornata*, 1880, 353.
Sporopipes frontalis, 1887, 3, 4; 1891, 251.
 — *lepidopterus*, 1887, 3.
 — *squamifrons*, 1882, 351; 1887, 3, 331.
Sporothlastes erythrocephalus, 1886, 313.
 — *fasciatus*, 1886, 313.
spraguii (*Anthus*), 1887, 106; 1889, 236.
 — (*Neocorys*), 1878, 116, 204, 357; 1879, 207, 354; 1883, 216.
Spreo albicapillus, 1885, 413.
 — *bicolor*, 1887, 331; 1892, 450.
 — *superbus*, 1891, 243.
spurius (*Icterus*), 1883, 353, 356, 357; 1888, 263.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 357.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 357.
 — (*Xanthornus*), 1883, 357.
 — (*Yphantes*), 1883, 357.
squalida (*Pachycephala*), 1878, 376; 1879, 106.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 238.
squamata (*Acanthiza*), 1889, 581.

- squamata* (Claudia), 1892, 571.
 — (*Ixidia*), 1878, 419; 1881, 147; 1887, 118.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1881, 492.
 — (*Stigmatops*), 1878, 480; 1884, 355; 1887, 108.
 — *castanogastri* (*Callipepla*), 1883, 213.
squamatus (*Brachylophus*), 1888, 153, 171.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1888, 154.
 — (*Chrysoptilus*), 1888, 153.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1892, 571.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 38, 50, 51.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1881, 49, 430; 1882, 102; 1884, 401; 1887, 75, 76, 301; 1888, 2, 4, 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161; 1889, 158.
 — (*Malacolophus*), 1888, 153.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 153, 166.
 — *nepalensis* (*Brachylophus*), 1888, 153, 156.
squamiceps (*Argya*), 1836, 164, 165; 1891, 452.
 — (*Capito*), 1886, 108.
 — (*Cettia*), 1885, 389; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 411.
 — (*Hypsipetes*), 1890, 96, 98, 99, 108; 1891, 189; 1893, 48.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1884, 124; 1888, 232; 1890, 98.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1886, 108, 109.
 — (*Tribura*), 1877, 204, 205.
 — (*Urosphena*), 1877, 205; 1878, 238; 1892, 577.
 — *pyleri* (*Hypsipetes*), 1893, 48.
squamicolis (*Chrysophlegma*), 1886, 268, 269, 271; 1889, 231, 232.
 — (*Picus*), 1886, 269, 271, 272, 273.
 — (*Uroloncha*), 1890, 457.
squamieristatus minor (*Lophotriccus*), 1892, 333.
squamifrons (*Amadina*), 1887, 3.
 — (*Estrela*), 1880, 263; 1887, 3.
 — (*Philaterus*), 1887, 3.
 — (*Sporopipes*), 1882, 351; 1887, 3, 331.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1892, 323, 436; 1893, 281, 401, 552, 561.
squamigera (*Brachypteracias*), 1880, 137.
 — (*Colobathris*), 1877, 439.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 438, 439, 440.
 — (*Myiotrichas*), 1877, 439.
squamigerus (*Geobiastes*), 1891, 216.
squamigularis (*Meiglyptes*), 1885, 11.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 11.
squamosa (*Scardafella*), 1880, 178; 1881, 356.
squamulatus (*Crateropus*), 1884, 45, 48.
 — (*Piezorhynchus*), 1882, 136, 142, 472; 1884, 342.
- Squatarola helvetica*, 1878, 219; 1879, 153, 270; 1882, 7; 1883, 187; 1885, 253; 1886, 167; 1887, 334; 1889, 490; 1890, 141, 284; 1891, 113, 465; 1892, 115, 2-9, 471, 496; 1893, 169, 181, 203, 424.
squatarola (*Charadrius*), 1892, 23, 516; 1893, 307.
Stachyridopsis, 1883, 573.
 — *bocagii*, 1892, 460.
 — *ruficeps*, 1887, 222; 1891, 320, 335; 1892, 76, 418.
Stachyris assimilis, 1881, 286, 287; 1894, 480.
 — *bocagii*, 1879, 481; 1881, 286, 287; 1883, 251.
 — *borneensis*, 1887, 449; 1889, 413; 1890, 278, 286, 288, 291, 367; 1892, 432; 1893, 119, 386, 550; 1894, 542.
 — *chrysea*, 1883, 251.
 — *davisoni*, 1893, 119.
 — *leucotis*, 1893, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — *maculata*, 1889, 283, 414; 1890, 278; 1893, 547; 1894, 542.
 — *nigriceps*, 1887, 449.
 — *nigricollis*, 1894, 542.
 — *poliocephala*, 1887, 450; 1889, 414; 1890, 278, 291; 1893, 547.
 — *precognitus*, 1887, 222; 1891, 335.
 — *pyrrhops*, 1884, 414.
 — *ruficeps*, 1883, 573; 1892, 76.
Stactocichla, 1883, 573.
 — *merulina*, 1892, 75.
Stactolama anchietae, 1878, 195; 1884, 122.
 — *olivacea*, 1889, 477.
stagnatilis (*Butorides*), 1894, 296.
 — (*Totanus*), 1882, 222, 578; 1883, 29; 1885, 134; 1886, 26; 1889, 247, 341; 1892, 24, 411, 515; 1893, 437.
stampflii (*Sylvietta*), 1887, 247.
stapazina (*Motacilla*), 1879, 19.
 — (*Saxicola*), 1877, 162; 1879, 19, 118, 431; 1881, 198; 1882, 484; 1884, 67; 1885, 446; 1886, 17; 1887, 358; 1888, 488; 1889, 164, 316; 1892, 12; 1893, 79, 180; 1894, 83, 87.
Staphidia castaneiceps, 1887, 448.
 — *everetti*, 1887, 447, 448; 1889, 77, 281; 1890, 278, 286, 289, 367; 1893, 386, 546, 547, 550, 563; 1894, 317, 542.
 — *plumbeiceps*, 1878, 198.
 — *striata*, 1892, 77.
 — *torqueola*, 1878, 198; 1892, 410.
Sterna robusta, 1885, 106.
 — *thoracica*, 1892, 389.
stavorini (*Psittacus*), 1879, 106.
Steatornis, 1877, 239; 1880, 401; 1881, 20, 31, 604; 1882, 390.

- Steatornis caripensis*, 1881, 604; 1885, 439; 1887, 477; 1890, 335, 337, 338, 339, 470.
 — *peruviana*, 1890, 339.
steatornis (*Caprimulgus*), 1890, 337.
 — (*Nyctibius*), 1890, 337.
steeri (*Capito*), 1891, 462.
 — (*Liocichla*), 1877, 474.
 — (*Melanopitta*), 1894, 418, 419.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1877, 479; 1891, 311, 312; 1894, 250, 252.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 378; 1893, 490, 491, 502; 1894, 438.
 — (*Sarcophanops*), 1878, 109; 1891, 316.
Steganura melanantha, 1877, 383.
 — *paradisea*, 1886, 342; 1894, 21, 471.
 — —, *var. australis*, 1886, 343.
 — *peruana*, 1894, 398.
 — *solstitialis*, 1877, 383.
 — *sphaenura*, 1886, 342.
 — *underwoodi*, 1877, 383.
 — *verreauxi*, 1886, 343.
stejnegeri (*Anthus*), 1884, 109; 1885, 112.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 280.
 — (*Hemignathus*), 1890, 189, 190, 191.
 — (*Himatione*), 1892, 575; 1893, 443.
 — (*Melanetta*), 1888, 138.
 — (*Oidemia*), 1888, 138.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1891, 273.
Stelgidopteryx, 1883, 206.
 — *ruficollis*, 1881, 330; 1885, 206; 1889, 392.
 — *serripennis*, 1891, 287.
 — *uropygialis*, 1891, 287.
stellæ (*Charmosyna*), 1886, 367; 1888, 272.
stellaris (*Botaurus*), 1878, 223; 1879, 149; 1880, 270; 1881, 6; 1882, 123, 225; 1883, 32, 188; 1884, 268, 425; 1885, 44, 250; 1887, 259, 334, 373; 1889, 178, 344; 1890, 109; 1891, 70, 327, 388, 493; 1892, 2, 490, 512; 1893, 199; 1894, 70.
stellata (*Pogonocichla*), 1893, 18.
stellatus (*Batrachostomus*), 1877, 389, 391; 1878, 108, 416; 1879, 249; 1893, 117; 1894, 544.
 — (*Podargus*), 1877, 389.
stelleri (*Heniconetta*), 1880, 139; 1892, 519.
 — (*Somateria*), 1888, 350; 1892, 28.
Stelleria dispar, 1882, 466.
Stellula calliope, 1881, 161; 1893, 148.
Stenopsis bifasciata, 1877, 37; 1878, 396.
 — *cayennensis*, 1885, 439; 1893, 319, 328.
Stenopsis ruficervix, 1885, 439.
stenorhynchus (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 105, 135, 136.
Stenostira longipes, 1877, 345.
 — *scita*, 1877, 345; 1879, 403; 1885, 344.
stentorius (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 397; 1882, 108; 1883, 194; 1884, 426; 1885, 125; 1886, 186; 1889, 165; 1894, 45.
stenura (*Gallinago*), 1877, 24; 1879, 27, 155, 156; 1881, 96, 530; 1882, 11, 189; 1885, 133; 1891, 330, 504; 1892, 498; 1893, 436.
 — (*Panychlora*), 1883, 214.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 132.
stephani (*Chalcophaps*), 1878, 109; 1882, 146; 1893, 483.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1892, 337.
stephaniae (*Astrarchia*), 1886, 194, 240, 245, 247; 1890, 153, 251, 447; 1891, 25, 36; 1892, 348; 1894, 442, 443.
Stephanibyx coronata, 1885, 417.
 — *melanoptera*, 1892, 544.
Stephanophorus leucocephalus, 1877, 170; 1888, 279; 1893, 284; 1894, 167.
stephanophorus (*Heterhyphantes*), 1891, 117, 253.
Stercorarius sp., 1884, 98.
 — *antarcticus*, 1892, 273; 1893, 530; 1894, 291, 495, 497.
 — *buffoni*, 1878, 441; 1882, 386; 1884, 176; 1888, 349.
 — *catarrhaetes*, 1883, 231; 1884, 391; 1885, 87; 1891, 82, 461, 633; 1892, 30; 1893, 129, 357; 1894, 437.
 — *chilensis*, 1884, 206; 1887, 206.
 — *crepidatus*, 1879, 274; 1880, 367; 1882, 386; 1884, 32, 391; 1885, 87; 1887, 262, 397; 1889, 503; 1892, 30, 184, 185; 1893, 357; 1894, 236.
 — *longicaudatus*, 1877, 409.
 — *maccormicki*, 1894, 291, 497.
 — *parasiticus*, 1877, 410; 1880, 367; 1883, 564; 1885, 167; 1887, 397; 1888, 309; 1892, 30, 183, 521; 1893, 213.
 — *pomarinus*, 1888, 349; 1890, 105; 1893, 233.
 — *pomatorhinus*, 1881, 168; 1882, 386; 1883, 564; 1884, 32, 391; 1887, 206, 396; 1892, 30, 521.
 — *richardsoni*, 1888, 349; 1890, 105.
Sterna sp., 1878, 217; 1879, 23.
 — *albigena*, 1879, 229; 1886, 23; 1893, 176, 181; 1894, 119.
 — *aleutica*, 1883, 582; 1889, 250.
 — *anaetheta*, 1879, 365; 1891, 147; 1892, 256, 272; 1893, 178, 181, 215, 310.

- Sterna anglica*, 1878, 374; 1880, 390; 1882, 230; 1883, 37; 1886, 493, 512; 1887, 394, 464; 1889, 502; 1890, 425, 428; 1891, 116, 187; 1892, 30, 193, 212, 502, 567.
 — *antaretica*, 1882, 401; 1888, 45; 1889, 243; 1893, 530.
 — *antillarum*, 1889, 502; 1893, 310, 337.
 — *arctica*, 1878, 440; 1885, 87; 1886, 456, 519; 1891, 81; 1892, 30.
 — *bergi*, 1877, 323; 1878, 265, 277, 280; 1879, 365; 1880, 330, 332, 431, 433; 1881, 113, 115, 540; 1882, 140, 144, 201, 540, 544; 1886, 23; 1888, 204; 1890, 60, 149, 285; 1891, 115; 1893, 177, 181.
 — *cantiaca*, 1878, 374; 1880, 390; 1882, 230; 1883, 37, 189; 1884, 86, 205; 1885, 47; 1887, 263, 394; 1889, 379; 1891, 465; 1892, 29; 1893, 206; 1894, 357.
 — *caspia*, 1878, 374; 1881, 162; 1882, 230, 401; 1883, 37, 398, 500, 562; 1884, 270; 1886, 456; 1887, 263; 1888, 113; 1889, 347; 1891, 81, 115; 1892, 30, 230, 257, 272, 520; 1893, 437; 1894, 119.
 — *cassini*, 1877, 201.
 — *cristata*, 1890, 149.
 — *dougalli*, 1881, 218; 1887, 181; 1890, 442; 1891, 187; 1892, 29, 272, 463; 1893, 310, 326, 337.
 — *gracilis*, 1893, 310.
 — *elegans*, 1893, 309.
 — *eurygnatha*, 1893, 309.
 — *exilis*, 1887, 204, 205, 207.
 — *fissipes*, 1877, 54; 1882, 401.
 — *fluvialis*, 1881, 102, 217; 1883, 82; 1884, 148; 1885, 46, 254; 1886, 519; 1887, 267, 393; 1888, 79; 1889, 211, 347; 1890, 410; 1891, 81, 187, 331, 370, 509; 1892, 57, 409, 502; 1893, 217, 309.
 — *frontalis*, 1882, 401; 1889, 243; 1892, 253; 1893, 530.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1878, 216; 1879, 274, 275, 277; 1881, 113, 252, 540; 1885, 266; 1887, 213, 214, 368; 1888, 277; 1891, 145; 1893, 178, 181.
 — *gouldiae*, 1893, 177.
 — *gracilis*, 1877, 363; 1878, 265; 1879, 184, 365; 1880, 233; 1882, 144, 540, 544.
 — *hirundinacea*, 1877, 43; 1878, 404; 1887, 208; 1894, 210, 495.
 — *hirundo*, 1877, 56, 59; 1879, 431; 1881, 217; 1882, 230, 418; 1883, 37, 77; 1884, 119, 425; 1886, 422, 435, 456; 1891, 509; 1892, 30, 344, 520; 1893, 206, 217, 309, 310, 326, 337.
 — *hybrida*, 1882, 231; 1883, 37; 1891, 116; 1893, 217.
Sterna javanica, 1877, 472.
 — *leucocapilla*, 1879, 280.
 — *leucoptera*, 1883, 37.
 — *longipennis*, 1879, 23; 1880, 194; 1881, 540; 1883, 582; 1892, 503.
 — *lunata*, 1880, 218; 1882, 144.
 — *macroptera*, 1883, 351.
 — *macrura*, 1877, 402, 408; 1878, 440; 1879, 161; 1882, 385; 1885, 170; 1886, 51, 519; 1887, 203; 1890, 410; 1893, 336; 1894, 236.
 — *magnirostris*, 1880, 412; 1886, 180; 1887, 209.
 — *maxima*, 1889, 379; 1892, 272; 1893, 409, 326, 337.
 — *media*, 1877, 323; 1892, 257, 258, 272; 1893, 178, 181.
 — *melanauchen*, 1877, 363; 1879, 365; 1880, 330, 332, 431, 433; 1881, 113, 115, 540; 1882, 540, 544; 1887, 181; 1888, 374; 1890, 61; 1892, 502, 503.
 — *melanogaster*, 1885, 138; 1889, 180.
 — *melanotis*, 1883, 500, 501.
 — *minuta*, 1877, 201; 1878, 216; 1882, 231; 1883, 37, 189, 352; 1884, 73; 1885, 335; 1886, 23, 456; 1887, 181, 394; 1888, 112; 1889, 347; 1890, 410; 1891, 81, 115, 465; 1892, 30, 520; 1893, 177, 181, 310; 1894, 346.
 — *neris*, 1879, 365; 1882, 401.
 — *nigra*, 1877, 271; 1878, 35; 1882, 231; 1883, 37, 212; 1892, 30.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1877, 122.
 — *nilotica*, 1886, 512.
 — *panaya*, 1879, 365.
 — *panayensis*, 1881, 109.
 — *paradisaea*, 1879, 184; 1892, 344; 1893, 310.
 — *saundersi*, 1886, 493; 1893, 177; 1894, 119.
 — *seena*, 1882, 201; 1885, 138.
 — *sinensis*, 1881, 540; 1884, 32; 1887, 181; 1888, 204, 373; 1890, 60; 1891, 331, 509; 1892, 246; 1893, 177, 437.
 — *stolidus*, 1893, 212.
 — *sumatrana*, 1882, 202.
 — *superciliaris*, 1877, 201.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1881, 109.
 — *trudeaui*, 1877, 200; 1890, 425, 428; 1892, 212.
 — *velox*, 1878, 265; 1880, 233.
 — *wilsoni*, 1893, 310.
Sternula, 1882, 476.
 — *inconspicua*, 1877, 122.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 469, 470.
 — *minuta*, 1877, 472; 1879, 145.
 — *neris*, 1878, 265; 1879, 107, 185; 1880, 233; 1881, 134, 135; 1882, 476, 540.

- Sternula novella*, 1891, 453.
 — *placens*, 1881, 134, 135; 1882, 476, 540, 544.
 — *sinensis*, 1892, 497, 503.
stevensoni (*Accipiter*), 1880, 217; 1884, 330, 331.
stewarti (*Emberiza*), 1879, 446, 449; 1880, 65; 1881, 80, 575; 1882, 113, 282; 1884, 419; 1889, 148, 171, 251.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1881, 65; 1892, 72.
Sthenelus, 1883, 117.
sthenura (*Gallinago*), 1894, 72.
sticta (*Pyromelana*), 1886, 351, 352, 354.
stictifrons (*Ploceus*), 1887, 9, 19.
 — (*Sycobrotus*), 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
 — (*Symplectes*), 1887, 19; 1893, 22.
stictocephala (*Dubusia*), 1894, 386.
stictocephalus (*Phalacrocorax*), 1888, 492.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1877, 248.
 — (*Pycnopygius*), 1881, 166; 1891, 137.
Stictocraugus, 1883, 450.
 — *pardinus*, 1883, 483.
Stictœnas albitorques, 1883, 277.
 — *arquatricula*, 1883, 284.
 — *arquatrix*, 1883, 284; 1892, 548.
 — *dilloni*, 1883, 279.
 — *guinea*, 1883, 279.
 — *phaenotus*, 1883, 280.
 — *polleni*, 1883, 282.
 — *trigonigera*, 1883, 279, 280.
stictolæma (*Cyanaleyon*), 1877, 248.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1880, 475.
stictolæmus (*Sittasomus*), 1892, 457.
Stictonetta nævosa, 1894, 297.
stictonotus (*Ploceus*), 1887, 29.
 — (*Scops*), 1878, 247; 1882, 235; 1884, 42; 1885, 194; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 410.
Stictopicus, 1883, 450.
 — *nubicus*, 1885, 394; 1892, 307.
stictoptera (*Ceryle*), 1892, 574.
 — (*Myrmeciza*), 1892, 334.
 — (*Oreocharis*), 1878, 480; 1881, 287.
 — (*Rhopoterpe*), 1893, 264.
stictopterus (*Batrachostomus*), 1877, 389, 391.
Stictospiza formosa, 1890, 457.
sticturus (*Dryoscopus*), 1893, 20; 1894, 1, 16, 17.
 — (*Herpsilochmus*), 1885, 424.
stictus (*Euplectes*), 1886, 350, 355.
Stigmatops albo-auricularis, 1879, 325, 360; 1885, 227.
 — *blasii*, 1883, 395; 1884, 327.
 — *chloris*, 1884, 327; 1886, 194.
 — *kebirensis*, 1885, 446; 1887, 108.
 — *limbata*, 1891, 137.
 — *ocularis*, 1893, 129.
 — *salvadori*, 1885, 446.
Stigmatops squamata, 1878, 480; 1884, 355; 1887, 108.
 — *subocularis*, 1884, 327.
stigmatops (*Buchanga*), 1884, 471; 1889, 187; 1890, 275, 287, 289; 1893, 395, 551.
stigmatothorax (*Pogonorhynchus*), 1892, 310.
 — (*Tricholæma*), 1879, 354; 1885, 394; 1889, 476; 1891, 462; 1892, 309.
Stigmatura budytoides, 1880, 352, 357.
stigmatus (*Loriculus*), 1877, 378; 1879, 51, 52, 53, 54, 146.
Stiphornis badiceps, 1890, 160.
stoliczka (*Ægithalus*), 1894, 292.
 — (*Carpodacus*), 1883, 82; 1892, 343.
 — (*Cettia*), 1882, 213; 1884, 237.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 308; 1892, 343.
stolida (*Sterna*), 1893, 212.
stolidus (*Anous*), 1877, 25; 1878, 265; 1879, 216, 217, 275, 279, 280, 281, 365; 1880, 332, 431, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 109, 115, 246, 247, 252, 540; 1882, 486, 493; 1883, 48; 1885, 264; 1887, 210, 211, 212, 213, 368; 1888, 277, 374; 1890, 60, 149; 1891, 146; 1892, 256, 273; 1893, 146, 215; 1894, 133.
stolzmanni (*Hæmophila*), 1886, 259.
stonii (*Elurædus*), 1882, 168; 1886, 258; 1891, 40; 1893, 461.
stoneyi (*Parus*), 1888, 139.
Stoparola cerviniventris, 1887, 444; 1889, 204; 1890, 276, 286, 290, 291.
 — *indigo*, 1887, 444; 1889, 204.
 — *melanops*, 1885, 66; 1892, 410; 1894, 47, 221, 334.
 — *meridionalis*, 1894, 304.
 — *nigrientalis*, 1894, 507, 551.
 — *panayensis*, 1894, 507.
 — *ruficirissus*, 1879, 481; 1887, 444; 1889, 204.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1894, 304.
 — *sordida*, 1880, 136; 1894, 507, 551.
 — *thalassinoides*, 1878, 416; 1883, 88; 1889, 205; 1890, 276; 1894, 507, 543.
stormsi (*Cuculus*), 1887, 352.
 — (*Turdus*), 1887, 109.
stracheyi (*Emberiza*), 1880, 65; 1881, 79, 80, 81, 574; 1884, 419, 428; 1889, 90.
straminea (*Locustella*), 1880, 276; 1882, 278; 1883, 65.
straminicollis (*Gallus*), 1884, 471.
strangei (*Cisticola*), 1883, 541; 1894, 12.
 — (*Drymoica*), 1883, 541.

- strauchi* (Phasianus), 1879, 490; 1885, 111; 1888, 313, 314, 315; 1889, 582; 1894, 109.
strenuus (Hierococyx), 1886, 159; 1888, 373; 1890, 11, 46.
Strepera, 1884, 396.
 — *intermedia*, 1877, 479.
 — *rosa-alba*, 1891, 33.
strepera (Anas), 1877, 50, 54; 1880, 85, 392; 1881, 592; 1882, 124, 228; 1883, 34, 80; 1885, 357; 1889, 346; 1892, 27, 518; 1894, 72.
 — (Calamoherpe), 1881, 244.
streperus (Acrocephalus), 1877, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 397; 1878, 19, 290; 1882, 212; 1883, 66; 1884, 119; 1886, 482; 1887, 93; 1890, 403; 1891, 108, 165; 1892, 216, 360, 361, 362.
 — (Chaulelasmus), 1877, 241; 1878, 214; 1881, 100; 1884, 147, 425; 1885, 45, 137; 1887, 376; 1889, 179; 1891, 328, 369, 496; 1893, 586; 1894, 224.
streptitans (Garrulax), 1892, 74.
 — (Pitta), 1893, 497.
Strepsilas, 1883, 116.
 — *interpres*, 1877, 363, 402, 405; 1878, 219, 277, 280, 372, 437; 1879, 26, 141, 270; 1880, 193, 220, 330, 332, 432, 433; 1881, 105, 109, 115, 246, 247, 540; 1882, 11, 380, 478, 533, 544; 1883, 29, 187; 1884, 99, 168; 1885, 85; 1886, 20, 49, 178, 456; 1887, 287, 386; 1888, 203, 348; 1889, 379, 492; 1890, 59, 143, 284, 442; 1891, 115, 187, 330, 504; 1892, 25, 115, 229, 497, 575; 1893, 170, 181, 204, 213, 307, 436; 1894, 72, 234.
 — *melanocephala*, 1878, 437.
Streptocitta, 1880, 374.
 — *albicollis*, 1886, 98.
 — *caledonica*, 1879, 133; 1880, 249.
 — *torquata*, 1879, 133, 146; 1880, 249; 1886, 98.
Streptopelia, 1883, 296.
 — *barbara*, 1883, 312.
 — *capicola*, 1880, 109.
 — *damarensis*, 1883, 313.
 — *erythrophrys*, 1883, 304.
 — *gunneri*, 1883, 304.
 — *intercedens*, 1883, 308.
 — *lugens*, 1883, 302.
 — *risoria*, 1883, 308.
 — *semitorquata*, 1883, 304, 311, 312.
 — *torquata*, 1885, 357.
 — *vinacea*, 1883, 309, 311.
streptophora (Lathria), 1884, 448, 449; 1885, 303; 1886, 500, 502, 509; 1893, 288.
streptophorus (Francolinus), 1891, 126; 1892, 34, 42, 550; 1894, 312.
streubeli (Cypselus), 1892, 322.
 — (Micropus), 1892, 322.
striata (Agriornis), 1888, 461, 464.
 — (Aplonis), 1877, 362; 1878, 257; 1880, 229; 1882, 520.
 — (Butorides), 1893, 307; 1894, 295.
 — (Columba), 1877, 322; 1883, 330.
 — (Dendroeca), 1885, 202; 1889, 482.
 — (Geopelia), 1877, 322; 1879, 138, 171, 265; 1881, 155, 528; 1883, 330; 1894, 411.
 — (Graminicola), 1893, 54, 426, 427.
 — (Henicornis), 1889, 559.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1877, 471; 1880, 312; 1881, 480; 1882, 189; 1883, 257; 1890, 145, 285; 1891, 500; 1892, 166, 411; 1894, 77, 225, 257.
 — (Kenopia), 1879, 258; 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1892, 76; 1893, 387; 1894, 543.
 — (Margaroperdix), 1891, 565.
 — (Muscicapa), 1885, 202.
 — (Spermestes), 1880, 146.
 — (Staphidia), 1892, 77.
 — (Suya), 1884, 261; 1887, 220; 1891, 335.
 — (Tanagra), 1877, 170; 1880, 21.
 — (Timelia), 1892, 76.
 — (Tringa), 1886, 50; 1887, 390; 1894, 235.
striaticeps (Iole), 1888, 200, 373; 1890, 51.
 — (Macronus), 1891, 312.
 — (Siptornis), 1892, 132.
 — (Synallaxis), 1880, 358; 1894, 182.
striaticollis (Phacellodomus), 1888, 467; 1892, 132; 1894, 183.
striatipectus (Bucco), 1881, 167.
 — (Poliospiza), 1891, 258.
striativentris (Melanocharis), 1894, 564.
striatulus (Astur), 1893, 350.
striatus (Agriornis), 1880, 356.
 — (Alcurus), 1877, 406; 1892, 77.
 — (Artamides), 1891, 309; 1894, 408, 505.
 — (Centurus), 1882, 174; 1884, 168; 1890, 80.
 — (Colius), 1885, 307, 308, 311, 312; 1894, 7.
 — (Coracias), 1878, 257; 1879, 184.
 — (Cryptolopha), 1894, 222.
 — (Cuculus), 1878, 327; 1889, 356, 357, 358; 1891, 325, 484; 1892, 410.
 — (Dendrobates), 1883, 468, 470.

- striatus* (*Dicrurus*), 1878, 84; 1881, 492.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1886, 161.
 — (*Ixulus*), 1892, 77.
 — (*Malacocercus*), 1883, 193.
 — (*Rallus*), 1887, 358, 359.
 — (*Thamnophilus*), 1886, 453.
 — (*Trichophorus*), 1892, 77.
 — *intermedius* (*Colius*), 1885, 311, 313.
 — *minor* (*Colius*), 1885, 311, 313.
 — *typicus* (*Colius*), 1885, 311, 313.
stricklandi (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1888, 184.
 — (*Cittocincla*), 1879, 255; 1889, 270; 1890, 277; 1893, 384; 1894, 540.
 — (*Dendrocopos*), 1891, 468.
 — (*Gallinago*), 1892, 173; 1894, 107.
 — (*Kittocincla*), 1879, 255; 1889, 270.
 — (*Picus*), 1883, 213; 1886, 112, 113, 114, 115.
 — (*Puffinus*), 1888, 355.
 — (*Scolopax*), 1886, 129, 130.
strictipennis (*Ibis*), 1878, 112, 450.
 — (*Threskiornis*), 1892, 338.
stridulus (*Pomatorhinus*), 1878, 138; 1884, 264; 1887, 218; 1891, 335; 1892, 414; 1893, 427.
striga (*Lanius*), 1877, 313.
Strigiceps cineraceus, 1884, 315.
 — *cyaneus*, 1884, 314.
 — *pallidus*, 1884, 314.
strigiceps (*Zonotrichia*), 1877, 47.
strigula (*Leiothrix*), 1877, 464.
strigularis (*Phaethornis*), 1889, 182.
Stringops, 1881, 9, 176; 1882, 394, 399.
 * — *habroptilus*, 1882, 395, 463; 1886, 91; 1888, 363; 1890, 261; 1893, 159, 519, 544.
striolata (*Crithagra*), 1891, 258.
 — (*Emberiza*), 1882, 573, 574; 1889, 171; 1893, 375.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1880, 48; 1883, 168, 169; 1886, 96; 1891, 44; 1894, 513.
 — (*Poliospiza*), 1891, 258.
 — (*Timelia*), 1883, 251.
 — *japonica* (*Hirundo*), 1883, 168, 169.
 — *substriolata* (*Hirundo*), 1883, 168, 169.
striolatus (*Anthus*), 1892, 73.
 — (*Bucco*), 1881, 168.
 — (*Chloropicus*), 1888, 172.
 — (*Gecinys*), 1888, 2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 164, 171, 174, 175, 176; 1892, 84.
 — (*Macronyx*), 1893, 27.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 171; 1892, 84.
 — (*Serinus*), 1891, 258.
Strix, 1881, 258; 1882, 132, 458.
 — *sp.*, 1888, 336.
 — *accipitrina*, 1879, 347, 348, 349.
 — *ægolius*, 1879, 348; 1882, 420.
 — *affinis*, 1878, 284, 285.
 — *alleni*, 1880, 478.
 — *aluco*, 1883, 6; 1886, 420, 454; 1892, 4.
 — *arfaki*, 1880, 140.
 — *asio*, 1886, 454.
 — *aurantia*, 1882, 132, 176.
 — *aurantiaca*, 1882, 132.
 — *brachyotus*, 1879, 429; 1883, 6; 1886, 454; 1892, 4.
 — *bubo*, 1879, 349, 350; 1886, 392, 454.
 — *candida*, 1884, 346; 1894, 222.
 — *capensis*, 1894, 223, 465.
 — *castanops*, 1877, 362; 1878, 252.
 — *cayennensis*, 1886, 71.
 — *delicatula*, 1877, 362; 1878, 268, 280; 1879, 181; 1880, 222, 241; 1882, 495, 501, 543; 1888, 336.
 — *de-roepstorffi*, 1894, 433, 524, 525.
 — *dominicensis*, 1883, 564.
 — *flammea*, 1877, 187; 1878, 284, 285; 1879, 347, 351; 1880, 44; 1881, 353, 369; 1882, 240; 1883, 178; 1884, 83, 144, 381; 1885, 26, 247, 255; 1886, 14, 70, 377, 454, 477; 1887, 307, 358, 431; 1888, 96, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342, 468; 1889, 310, 488; 1890, 296, 301, 402, 403, 440; 1891, 178, 203, 475; 1892, 203, 226, 505, 535; 1893, 68, 124, 180, 196; 1894, 4, 119, 433, 465, 524, 525.
 — — *americana*, 1886, 189.
 — — *bargei*, 1893, 124, 322.
 — — *pratincola*, 1884, 435.
 — *furcata*, 1884, 436.
 — *fuscescens*, 1878, 246; 1879, 41.
 — *inexpectata*, 1880, 140.
 — *javanica*, 1881, 369; 1882, 235; 1894, 61, 525.
 — *lactea*, 1885, 392; 1886, 454.
 — *lapponica*, 1886, 410, 427, 454.
 — *litrata*, 1886, 410, 422, 427, 435, 440, 441, 454.
 — *melitensis*, 1891, 457.
 — *nigrescens*, 1878, 195; 1880, 44.
 — *nisoria*, 1886, 406, 420, 431, 435, 440, 454.
 — *noctua*, 1886, 454.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, 1878, 252; 1880, 223; 1888, 341.
 — *nudipes*, 1878, 184.
 — *numida*, 1893, 377.
 — *nyctea*, 1886, 454.
 — *otus*, 1883, 6; 1886, 406, 410, 454; 1892, 4.

- Strix oustaleti*, 1879, 475; 1884, 346.
 — *parvissima*, 1890, 24, 25.
 — *passerina*, 1886, 406, 454.
 — *perlata*, 1886, 70; 1888, 336, 465.
 — *phalaenoides*, 1886, 72.
 — *poensis*, 1878, 284.
 — *pratincola*, 1888, 341.
 — *rosenbergi*, 1879, 57; 1880, 140.
 — *rufescens*, 1879, 41; 1884, 183.
 — *sauzieri*, 1893, 585.
 — *scops*, 1886, 454.
 — *scutulata*, 1877, 287.
 — *sorocula*, 1883, 232, 233.
 — *tenebricosa*, 1880, 140; 1881, 533.
 — *tengmalmi*, 1886, 454; 1892, 4.
 — *uralensis*, 1884, 183.
Strobilophaga burtoni, 1886, 385; 1887, 123.
 — *enucleator*, 1878, 245.
strophianus (*Heliangelus*), 1877, 339.
strophia (*Siphia*), 1891, 41, 42; 1892, 408, 423; 1894, 483.
strophiatius (*Accentor*), 1881, 75, 569.
 — (*Archibuteo*), 1884, 243; 1891, 326, 487.
 — (*Tylas*), 1880, 146; 1891, 439.
strophium (*Ptilopus*), 1879, 325, 326; 1889, 558.
struthersi (*Ibidorhynchus*), 1891, 378; 1893, 155, 597; 1894, 367, 373.
Struthio, 1880, 410; 1881, 14, 19, 478; 1882, 390.
 — *asiaticus*, 1880, 251.
 — *australis*, 1884, 465, 466; 1885, 229.
 — *camelus*, 1880, 251; 1882, 368; 1884, 116, 352; 1886, 425; 1891, 84; 1892, 230.
 — *molybdophanes*, 1884, 116, 352, 353, 466; 1885, 229.
Struthiolithus chersonensis, 1887, 111.
stuebeli (*Chlorostilbon*), 1885, 446.
 — (*Oxygogon*), 1885, 446.
stuhlmanni (*Francoelinus*), 1892, 41.
 — (*Pedilorchynchus*), 1892, 555.
stulta (*Petronia*), 1878, 22; 1881, 79, 574; 1882, 113, 268; 1885, 40; 1887, 71, 194, 434; 1889, 170; 1891, 367; 1893, 193; 1894, 92.
sturmi (*Ardeirallus*), 1894, 431, 476.
 — (*Ardetta*), 1882, 364; 1888, 304; 1890, 430; 1893, 198.
 — (*Botaurus*), 1894, 476.
Sturnella, 1881, 487; 1884, 2.
 — *bellicosa*, 1884, 24.
 — *collaris*, 1884, 25.
 — *desfilippii*, 1877, 175; 1884, 24.
 — *hippocrepis*, 1884, 25, 26.
 — *holosericea*, 1884, 18.
 — *loyca*, 1884, 24.
Sturnella ludoviciana, 1877, 239; 1879, 201; 1884, 24, 25, 26, 27; 1885, 219.
 — *hippocrepis*, 1884, 25, 26.
 — *meridionalis*, 1884, 26; 1885, 219.
 — *mexicana*, 1884, 26.
 — *neglecta*, 1884, 25.
 — *magna*, 1884, 25.
 — *inexpectata*, 1889, 129.
 — *var. meridionalis*, 1884, 27.
 — *var. mexicana*, 1879, 208; 1884, 26.
 — *var. neglecta*, 1884, 25.
 — *meridionalis*, 1884, 26.
 — *mexicana*, 1878, 487; 1884, 26.
 — *militaris*, 1877, 33; 1878, 394; 1884, 23, 24.
 — *neglecta*, 1884, 25.
 — *rubra*, 1884, 18.
Sturnia daurica, 1879, 262; 1889, 431.
 — *dominicana*, 1889, 431.
 — *erythropygia*, 1892, 80.
 — *malabarica*, 1894, 46.
 — *pagodarum*, 1880, 63; 1881, 573; 1885, 128.
 — *pyrrhogenys*, 1878, 233; 1879, 134.
 — *sinensis*, 1888, 476; 1891, 357; 1892, 429; 1893, 431.
 — *sturnina*, 1889, 432; 1891, 324, 357.
 — *violacea*, 1886, 162; 1888, 374; 1889, 431; 1890, 56, 280.
sturnina (*Agropsar*), 1890, 255.
 — (*Gracula*), 1890, 255.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1889, 432; 1891, 324, 357.
Sturnoides corvina, 1881, 104, 107, 108.
 — *minor*, 1882, 465.
Sturnopastor contra, 1877, 285, 319; 1890, 458; 1894, 42, 47, 62.
 — *jalla*, 1881, 153; 1883, 238; 1890, 458.
 — *melanopterus*, 1881, 153.
 — *superciliaris*, 1890, 458; 1892, 80.
Sturnus ambiguus, 1877, 378; 1880, 183.
 — *caucasicus*, 1887, 463; 1888, 439.
 — *cinclus*, 1892, 363.
 — *cineraceus*, 1878, 233; 1882, 434; 1884, 266; 1888, 476; 1892, 239.
 — *contra*, 1877, 319.
 — *faroensis*, 1880, 183.
 — *holosericeus*, 1883, 163.
 — *hunui*, 1877, 378; 1880, 182; 1888, 438.
 — *indicus*, 1880, 183; 1888, 438, 439.
 — *jamaicensis*, 1884, 159.

- Sturnus loyca*, 1884, 23.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1884, 25.
 — *menzbieri*, 1888, 438, 439; 1890, 458; 1892, 369.
 — *militaris*, 1884, 23.
 — *minor*, 1880, 183; 1888, 439, 440.
 — *nitens*, 1880, 183; 1883, 8; 1884, 419; 1885, 111; 1888, 218, 438.
 — *nobilior*, 1883, 8; 1888, 439; 1889, 169.
 — *poltaratskyi*, 1880, 182; 1883, 8; 1885, 106, 111; 1888, 439; 1889, 327.
 — *porphyronotus*, 1888, 438, 440; 1890, 458.
 — *prædatorius*, 1884, 10.
 — *purpurascens*, 1878, 25; 1880, 93, 182, 183; 1881, 79, 573; 1882, 111, 268; 1883, 8, 55; 1885, 111, 353; 1887, 463; 1891, 368; 1888, 438, 439, 440; 1889, 169, 212, 327.
 — *pyrrhocephalus*, 1884, 18.
 — *roseus*, 1879, 104.
 — *sericeus*, 1878, 233; 1888, 476.
 — *unicolor*, 1877, 378, 399; 1880, 183; 1881, 205; 1883, 184; 1884, 97; 1885, 111, 245; 1887, 199; 1888, 218, 222, 322, 440; 1889, 574; 1894, 94, 452.
 — *vulgaris*, 1877, 49, 54, 380; 1878, 25, 333; 1880, 182, 183; 1881, 78, 543, 573; 1882, 111, 215; 1883, 8, 184; 1884, 98, 143, 378, 419; 1885, 38, 82, 111, 128, 245; 1886, 452; 1887, 72, 199, 435; 1888, 322, 438, 439, 440; 1889, 169, 213, 327, 485, 574; 1891, 63, 105, 171, 384; 1892, 6, 369; 1893, 194, 225, 352; 1894, 94, 452.
styani (*Pomatorhinus*), 1884, 263, 264; 1889, 139, 263; 1891, 320, 335; 1893, 427.
suavis (*Cittocinclæ*), 1877, 13; 1879, 255; 1893, 384; 1894, 421, 542.
suavissima (*Cyclopsitta*), 1877, 248, 366; 1879, 95.
 — (*Pipra*), 1882, 79; 1885, 300; 1886, 509.
subaffinis (*Tanygnathus*), 1883, 232.
subalaris (*Agelaius*), 1884, 163.
 — (*Amblyornis*), 1885, 115; 1886, 194, 241, 257, 470; 1887, 108; 1890, 153, 154, 155; 1891, 25, 37, 38; 1892, 348; 1894, 443.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1879, 363; 1891, 32.
 — (*Macragelæus*), 1884, 162.
 — (*Merula*), 1889, 565.
 — (*Quiscalus*), 1884, 162.
subalpina (*Sylvia*), 1870, 315; 1882, 566; 1883, 19; 1884, 427; 1885, 33; 1887, 90, 269; 1889, 24, 86, 213, 318; 1891, 362.
subalpinus (*Lagopus*), 1883, 317; 1885, 377.
subarquata (*Tringa*), 1877, 61; 1878, 411; 1879, 150, 375, 486; 1881, 96; 1882, 224, 288, 381; 1883, 30, 75, 187; 1885, 43; 1887, 390; 1888, 78, 306, 349; 1889, 341; 1890, 170, 429; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 25, 115, 229, 463, 492, 515; 1893, 205, 437; 1894, 26, 476.
subaureus (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 25, 26.
 — (*Oriolinus*), 1887, 25.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 7, 10, 25.
subbrunneus (*Cnipodectes*), 1888, 490.
subbuteo (*Falco*), 1877, 59, 64; 1878, 3; 1880, 482; 1881, 39, 417; 1882, 207, 372, 419, 559; 1883, 4, 178; 1884, 145, 406; 1886, 163, 420, 422, 454, 477; 1887, 233, 313, 429; 1891, 60, 104, 183, 326, 489; 1892, 2, 231, 485, 508, 540.
 — (*Hypotriorchis*), 1878, 249; 1879, 42; 1882, 152, 154, 431, 437; 1884, 279.
subcærulea (*Eucephala*), 1883, 214.
subcæruleum (*Parisoma*), 1880, 103; 1882, 257.
subcerthiola (*Locustella*), 1878, 238; 1879, 14, 15, 36.
subcinnamomea (*Drymœca*), 1883, 573.
subcirrus (*Dryobates*), 1887, 117.
subcollaris (*Anthothreptes*), 1890, 163.
 — (*Nectarinia*), 1883, 548.
subcoronatus (*Fiscus*), 1879, 398.
suberistata (*Baza*), 1880, 462, 465, 468.
 — (*Serphophaga*), 1877, 177; 1881, 342; 1883, 138, 139; 1890, 425; 1891, 16, 18; 1892, 195, 200; 1894, 178.
suberistatus (*Lophotriccus*), 1893, 125.
 — (*Tinamus*), 1886, 181; 1887, 317.
 — (*Trachypelmus*), 1886, 181.
subcylindricus (*Buceros*), 1881, 159; 1883, 396; 1885, 315; 1888, 52, 54.
 — (*Bycanistes*), 1877, 376; 1888, 55.
subfasciata (*Glycyphila*), 1879, 325.
subflava (*Estrela*), 1883, 529, 555; 1884, 229; 1886, 326, 328, 334.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1883, 555; 1886, 334.
 — (*Habropyga*), 1878, 296; 1886, 334.
 — (*Ortygospiza*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Pytelia*), 1886, 334.
 — (*Sporaginthus*), 1886, 334.
 — *orientalis* (*Estrela*), 1886, 334.
subflavescens (*Calamoherpe*), 1879, 15, 16.
 — (*Carpophaga*), 1886, 2; 1889, 140, 247.

- subfavescent* (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1892, 459.
subfrenata (*Ptilotis*), 1891, 35.
subfrenatus (*Chlorostilbon*), 1887, 297, 298.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1881, 373; 1892, 83, 477.
subhimalayensis (*Propyrrhula*), 1894, 562.
subis (*Progne*), 1893, 368, 369; 1894, 37.
 — *hesperia* (*Progne*), 1889, 382.
sublacteus (*Dryoscopus*), 1882, 72.
sublarvatus (*Ploceolus*), 1887, 28.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 27.
 — (*Textor*), 1887, 27.
Sublegatus *glaber*, 1880, 124; 1890, 248; 1893, 298, 318, 328.
 — *incanescens*, 1880, 124.
 — *platyrhynchus*, 1893, 318.
 — *virescens*, 1890, 110.
sublineatus (*Graucalus*), 1879, 441; 1880, 128; 1881, 536; 1882, 142, 145.
submaculatus (*Pipilo*), 1886, 513; 1887, 106, 108.
subminuta (*Tringa*), 1884, 34; 1888, 348; 1890, 143, 284, 287; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 499; 1894, 335.
subniger (*Falco*), 1882, 443; 1886, 365.
subnigra (*Gennaia*), 1882, 452.
subobscura (*Merula*), 1890, 119.
subochraceum (*Pellorneum*), 1877, 386, 451, 452; 1878, 106.
subocularis (*Stigmatops*), 1884, 327.
subpersonatus (*Ilyphantornis*), 1887, 32.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 13, 32.
subplacens (*Psittaculoides*), 1878, 109.
 — (*Trichoglossus*), 1877, 248; 1880, 301; 1881, 538.
subquadratus (*Buceros*), 1885, 315; 1888, 55.
 — (*Bycanistes*), 1883, 102; 1888, 55; 1892, 317.
subrosea (*Zosterops*), 1888, 234; 1891, 352.
subrufescens (*Momotus*), 1880, 174; 1892, 574; 1894, 123.
subruficapilla (*Cisticola*), 1892, 157, 158; 1893, 15, 225.
subruficollis (*Buceros*), 1877, 295, 296, 455; 1883, 217; 1892, 84.
 — (*Rhytidoceros*), 1877, 455; 1879, 246; 1880, 133; 1883, 217, 241; 1892, 84; 1893, 411.
subrufipennis (*Thamnobia*), 1892, 159, 160.
 — (*Thamnolæa*), 1892, 159; 1894, 11.
substriata (*Malacoptila*), 1881, 604.
substriolata (*Hirundo*), 1887, 227; 1892, 425.
subsulphurea (*Barbatula*), 1889, 477.
subtectus (*Bucco*), 1880, 373.
subtorquata (*Scleroptera*), 1892, 41.
subtorquatus (*Chætopus*), 1892, 41.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1880, 110; 1882, 361; 1884, 232; 1886, 293; 1887, 61; 1892, 41.
subulata (*Orthnocichla*), 1885, 115; 1889, 410.
subulatus (*Orthotomus*), 1885, 115.
 — (*Todus*), 1884, 168; 1885, 99.
subvinacea (*Chlorœnas*), 1878, 193.
subviridis (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 106; 1880, 59; 1894, 267.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1877, 106; 1880, 59; 1881, 66, 449.
suchii (*Leistes*), 1884, 20.
suckleyi (*Esalon*), 1893, 342.
 — (*Sagmatorhina*), 1880, 369.
sudestensis (*Eopsaltria*), 1892, 348.
 — (*Geoffroyus*), 1891, 28.
suecica (*Cyanecula*), 1877, 463; 1878, 422; 1879, 7, 446; 1880, 58, 191, 284; 1881, 65, 198, 447; 1882, 108; 1883, 68, 218, 350; 1885, 125, 163, 174; 1888, 220; 1889, 135, 164, 249; 1890, 342; 1891, 163; 1892, 8, 537; 1894, 49, 229, 293, 370.
 — (*Lusciola*), 1877, 59, 61, 62, 65, 82.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1880, 58.
suecicus (*Erithacus*), 1883, 17; 1885, 105.
suffusa (*Suthora*), 1884, 265; 1887, 218, 470; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 336; 1892, 237, 414; 1894, 338.
Sula abbotti, 1894, 314.
 — *australis*, 1882, 202.
 — *bassana*, 1878, 266; 1881, 216; 1883, 190, 497; 1884, 98, 385; 1885, 91, 249; 1887, 314; 1889, 508; 1890, 120, 410; 1891, 8, 69, 388; 1892, 28; 1893, 198; 1894, 366.
 — *brewsteri*, 1888, 481.
 — *cyanops*, 1879, 275, 281; 1880, 218, 219; 1892, 254, 257, 258; 1894, 366.
 — *dactylatra*, 1885, 108.
 — *fiber*, 1890, 122; 1892, 257, 258, 411; 1893, 179, 181.
 — *fusca*, 1878, 216; 1880, 219; 1881, 540; 1882, 144; 1887, 213.
 — *gossi*, 1888, 481; 1894, 366.
 — *leucogastra*, 1878, 216; 1879, 275, 281; 1890, 107; 1891, 192.
 — *nebouxii*, 1885, 108.
 — *personata*, 1885, 269.
 — *piscator*, 1879, 272; 1880, 233; 1881, 134; 1882, 70, 542, 544; 1889, 501; 1892, 272; 1894, 365, 366.
 — *polychroa*, 1881, 150.
 — *serrata*, 1882, 402.
 — *sula*, 1889, 501.

- sula (Dysporus), 1877, 363; 1879, 145; 1880, 431, 434; 1882, 542, 544; 1886, 457.
 — (Sula), 1889, 501.
 sulaense (Dicæum), 1885, 324; 1887, 452; 1889, 428.
 sulaensis (Spilornis), 1878, 102; 1893, 348, 552, 569.
 sulcatus (Pteroglossus), 1886, 66.
 sulcirostris (Agelaius), 1884, 164.
 — (Aphobus), 1884, 164.
 — (Crotophaga), 1878, 488; 1880, 175; 1881, 15; 1883, 376; 1886, 63; 1889, 372; 1890, 81, 88; 1893, 123, 320.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1880, 310, 311.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 164.
 — (Rallus), 1880, 309, 310.
 sulphurata (Emberiza), 1887, 228; 1891, 318; 1892, 87, 93, 428; 1894, 517.
 — (Euspiza), 1878, 243.
 sulphuratus (Lanius), 1885, 296.
 — (Pitangus), 1881, 342, 344; 1885, 296; 1887, 317.
 — (Saurophagus), 1880, 416; 1885, 296.
 sulphurea (Cacatua), 1879, 44, 45, 46, 145; 1881, 6.
 — (Gerygone), 1893, 561; 1894, 304.
 — (Motacilla), 1878, 480; 1883, 185, 496; 1884, 39, 262; 1885, 244; 1886, 26; 1887, 176; 1889, 322; 1891, 588; 1892, 365.
 — (Muscicapa), 1885, 295.
 —, var. melanope (Motacilla), 1884, 39.
 sulphureipectus (Chlorophoneus), 1891, 600.
 — (Laniarius), 1882, 261; 1887, 57; 1888, 301; 1892, 218; 1893, 20; 1894, 16.
 sulphureipygus (Myiobius), 1889, 360; 1890, 87.
 sulphureiventer (Hyloterpe), 1887, 451.
 sulphurescens (Platyrhynchus), 1885, 295.
 — (Rhynchoicyclus), 1885, 295.
 sulphureus (Graucalus), 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
 — (Myiozetetes), 1885, 295.
 — (Xanthophilus), 1887, 28.
 sulphurifera (Synallaxis), 1877, 168, 180, 193; 1878, 61.
 sultanea (Melanochlora), 1877, 464; 1881, 518.
 suluensis (Ceyx), 1891, 128; 1894, 246.
 — (Prioniturus), 1894, 258.
 sumatrana (Arboricola), 1892, 391, 398.
 — (Arborophila), 1892, 398.
 — (Ardea), 1879, 271; 1882, 192, 194; 1888, 203; 1890, 60, 146, 285; 1893, 420.
 sumatrana (Caloperdix), 1893, 118.
 — (Merops), 1883, 243; 1885, 103.
 — (Niltava), 1879, 481.
 — (Rhopodytes), 1894, 421.
 — (Sterna), 1882, 202.
 sumatranus (Bubo), 1879, 238; 1889, 76.
 — (Coracias), 1877, 317.
 — (Corydon), 1877, 21, 317; 1879, 265; 1882, 64; 1883, 90; 1889, 440; 1890, 280, 288; 1893, 405, 548.
 — (Euplocamus), 1880, 133, 371.
 — (Hemixus), 1883, 246; 1888, 368.
 — (Merops), 1877, 297; 1879, 248; 1882, 56; 1890, 17, 283; 1893, 411, 426, 432.
 — (Phyllergates), 1892, 460.
 — (Poliococcyx), 1879, 245; 1890, 13, 282.
 — (Psittacus), 1877, 284.
 — (Rallus), 1877, 323.
 — (Rhopodytes), 1879, 245; 1881, 393; 1890, 13.
 — (Tanygnathus), 1879, 48.
 — (Zanclostomus), 1890, 13.
 sumatrensis (Artamides), 1879, 252; 1884, 319; 1889, 191; 1890, 275; 1893, 396.
 — (Aviceda), 1893, 557.
 — (Baza), 1880, 462, 463; 1888, 195, 196; 1893, 340, 554, 557.
 — (Cebilepyris), 1877, 312.
 — (Graucalus), 1877, 312; 1879, 252; 1881, 618; 1884, 319; 1888, 198; 1890, 47.
 — (Munia), 1890, 248.
 — (Siphia), 1879, 363.
 sumbaensis (Terpsiphone), 1894, 440.
 — (Urospizias), 1894, 127.
 sumbavensis (Geoffroyus), 1892, 459.
 — (Rhipidura), 1893, 265.
 sumichrasti (Amazilia), 1892, 571.
 — (Cyrtopyx), 1878, 468; 1889, 243.
 — (Dives), 1884, 151, 152.
 — (Passerina), 1888, 139.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 152.
 sumnerensis (Chenopsis), 1890, 264; 1893, 545.
 sundara (Niltava), 1884, 413; 1891, 371; 1892, 410.
 sundevalli (Certhiola), 1885, 449.
 — (Euplectes), 1886, 353.
 — (Pyromelana), 1886, 353.
 — (Zosterops), 1879, 167.
 sunia (Scops), 1884, 172, 408; 1891, 485; 1894, 433, 524, 528, 529, 530.
 superba (Bellona), 1892, 349.
 — (Lamprotornis), 1885, 412.
 — (Lamprotreton), 1877, 240.
 — (Lophorina), 1879, 95; 1886, 90, 244; 1887, 110; 1891, 25, 36; 1892, 348.
 — (Menura), 1887, 109; 1893, 160.

- superba* (*Ornismya*), 1877, 138.
 — *minor* (*Lophorina*), 1886, 90, 244.
superbus (*Cinnyris*), 1890, 162.
 — (*Eritbacus*), 1889, 511; 1890, 72;
 1891, 617; 1893, 188, 189.
 — (*Nestor*), 1886, 85; 1888, 45.
 — (*Notauges*), 1885, 412, 413; 1891,
 243.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1877, 371; 1880, 302;
 1882, 144; 1891, 40.
 — (*Spreo*), 1891, 243.
superciliare (*Syrnium*), 1886, 71.
superciliaris (*Anas*), 1880, 233.
 — (*Athene*), 1878, 189.
 — (*Burnesia*), 1889, 278; 1890, 278;
 1893, 385, 550, 560.
 — (*Centurus*), 1882, 174.
 — (*Chlorospingus*), 1881, 311; 1885,
 288, 289.
 — (*Ciccaba*), 1886, 71.
 — (*Crypticus*), 1889, 371.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1894, 47.
 — (*Eumomota*), 1889, 371; 1890, 88.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 410.
 — (*Hypothymis*), 1891, 311.
 — (*Larvivora*), 1881, 474; 1884, 415.
 — (*Leistes*), 1877, 175; 1881, 339;
 1884, 21, 22; 1885, 279; 1888, 463;
 1890, 360, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 198;
 1893, 485.
 — (*Leptotriccus*), 1891, 277.
 — (*Leucopternis*), 1893, 341.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1880, 54.
 — (*Muscicapula*), 1880, 54; 1884,
 413.
 — (*Ninox*), 1891, 203, 210, 419.
 — (*Penelope*), 1881, 357.
 — (*Philagrus*), 1887, 5.
 — (*Platyrhynchus*), 1885, 292.
 — (*Prinia*), 1877, 16; 1879, 259;
 1889, 278.
 — (*Prionites*), 1889, 371.
 — (*Rhopophilus*), 1885, 356.
 — (*Scytalopus*), 1883, 394.
 — (*Spermophila*), 1886, 80.
 — (*Sterna*), 1877, 201.
 — (*Sturnopastor*), 1890, 458; 1892, 80.
 — (*Suya*), 1880, 132; 1883, 250;
 1892, 79; 1894, 218, 483.
 — (*Trupialis*), 1884, 22.
 — (*Vireo*), 1892, 333.
 — (*Xiphirhynchus*), 1892, 75.
 — (*Xiphorhamphus*), 1892, 75.
superciliosa (*Alcedo*), 1886, 60.
 — (*Anas*), 1877, 240, 363; 1878, 266,
 277; 1882, 392, 397, 537, 538, 544;
 1888, 492; 1889, 253; 1893, 543;
 1894, 31.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1886, 60; 1887, 318;
 1889, 371; 1890, 88.
 — (*Colluricincla*), 1877, 122.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 341.
superciliosa (*Gerygone*), 1877, 83, 84,
 128.
 — (*Hæmophila*), 1887, 108; 1889,
 239.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 102.
 — (*Parula*), 1881, 160.
 — (*Pœcile*), 1877, 243; 1887, 406.
 — (*Sylvia*) 1877, 102.
 — (*Synallaxis*), 1883, 394.
 — (*Videstrella*), 1886, 342.
 — (*Vidua*), 1886, 339, 340, 341.
 — *stictoptera* (*Ceryle*), 1884, 461.
superciliosus (*Agrophilus*), 1887, 5.
 — (*Anous*), 1879, 216, 217.
 — (*Centropus*), 1882, 73, 246, 247,
 248; 1885, 400; 1893, 10, 228,
 — (*Dasylophus*), 1894, 410.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 551; 1887,
 27; 1890, 458.
 — (*Lanius*), 1878, 233; 1880, 187;
 1884, 402; 1891, 322, 347; 1892, 87,
 92; 1893, 429.
 — (*Lobivanellus*), 1887, 418; 1888,
 369; 1890, 169.
 — (*Merops*), 1878, 285; 1880, 136;
 1881, 125; 1882, 75; 1885, 226;
 1888, 296; 1890, 167; 1891, 216,
 224; 1893, 7; 1894, 4.
 — (*Phaethornis*), 1877, 141; 1885,
 431.
 — (*Phyllobasileus*), 1877, 102.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 102, 105,
 157, 162; 1879, 9, 12, 103, 379;
 1882, 432; 1883, 80; 1887, 219, 458;
 1888, 224; 1889, 578; 1890, 387;
 1891, 154, 320, 339; 1892, 10, 234,
 416; 1893, 428; 1894, 267, 482.
 — (*Plocepasser*), 1887, 4, 5.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 5, 11, 27.
 — (*Reguloides*), 1877, 102; 1881, 66,
 449; 1884, 236.
 — (*Sarcophorus*), 1887, 418, 419.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 141; 1885, 431.
 —, var. *mandellii* (*Reguloides*), 1891,
 285.
suratensis (*Columba*), 1883, 315.
 — (*Turtur*), 1881, 92, 585; 1882, 286;
 1883, 194; 1884, 421; 1885, 130;
 1894, 55.
surinamensis (*Helionis*), 1893, 30, 32,
 35, 36, 37, 39.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1885, 425; 1894,
 394, 395, 396.
 — (*Podaa*), 1886, 177; 1893, 30.
 — (*Sitta*), 1885, 425.
surinamus (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 212,
 273.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 212.
 — *napensis* (*Tachyphonus*), 1885, 273.
Surnia funerea, 1879, 351; 1883, 350;
 1892, 4; 1893, 132.
 — *nisoria*, 1877, 64.

- Surnia nyctea*, 1888, 346; 1892, 4; 1893, 353.
 — *ulula*, 1878, 198; 1880, 180; 1883, 350; 1885, 260; 1889, 134, 249; 1891, 278, 464; 1892, 506.
Surniculus lugubris, 1877, 8, 287; 1878, 414; 1879, 244; 1888, 198; 1890, 10, 46, 282; 1892, 561; 1893, 415.
 — *musschenbroeki*, 1878, 194.
 — *velutina*, 1894, 247, 258, 410.
surucura (Trogon), 1879, 113; 1892, 139.
susannæ (Paradisea), 1884, 211, 354.
susurrans (Dendroornis), 1880, 171; 1889, 353.
Suthora auricularis, 1877, 473.
 — *brunnea*, 1880, 132; 1892, 74.
 — *bulomachus*, 1892, 237; 1894, 338.
 — *cyanophrys*, 1877, 118.
 — *feæ*, 1890, 118.
 — *fulvicauda*, 1892, 231, 237; 1894, 339.
 — *gularis*, 1891, 318.
 — *longicauda*, 1892, 231, 237; 1894, 338, 339.
 — *municipensis*, 1877, 325, 378.
 — *poliotis*, 1892, 72.
 — *ruficeps*, 1892, 74.
 — *suffusa*, 1884, 265; 1887, 218, 470; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 336; 1892, 237, 414; 1894, 338.
 — *webbiana*, 1891, 320, 336; 1892, 237, 410; 1894, 338, 339.
Sutoria sutoria, 1885, 126; 1887, 221; 1892, 417; 1893, 427.
sutoria (Sutoria), 1885, 126; 1887, 221; 1892, 417; 1893, 427.
sutorius (Orthotomus), 1877, 108, 109; 1892, 166; 1894, 45.
suvensis (Haleyon), 1892, 573.
Suya albigularis, 1883, 250.
 — *atrogularis*, 1884, 416.
 — *crinigera*, 1884, 416; 1887, 220; 1891, 320, 335; 1892, 417.
 — *obscura*, 1879, 116.
 — *parum-striata*, 1878, 111; 1892, 410.
 — *striata*, 1884, 261; 1887, 220; 1891, 335.
 — *superciliaris*, 1880, 132; 1883, 250; 1892, 79; 1894, 218, 483.
swainsoni (Bucco), 1880, 373; 1885, 450; 1888, 461, 469; 1889, 134, 135, 392, 397; 1890, 426, 427; 1891, 624; 1892, 203; 1893, 343, 579.
 — (Circus), 1883, 5, 81; 1887, 310; 1888, 107; 1889, 309, 549; 1891, 181; 1892, 510, 511, 535; 1894, 321.
 — (Francolinus), 1877, 346; 1880, 109; 1882, 360; 1892, 54.
 — (Gampsonyx), 1879, 330, 331; 1881, 353; 1886, 77; 1893, 264.
swainsoni (Heliaina), 1889, 236.
 — (Helmintherus), 1885, 331, 456.
 — (Helonæa), 1886, 4, 531.
 — (Hippolais), 1877, 72.
 — (Myrmeciza), 1888, 130.
 — (Passer), 1883, 548, 549; 1888, 365; 1891, 257; 1892, 219; 1893, 226.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 54.
 — (Petrochelidon), 1888, 256; 1889, 392; 1891, 287.
 — (Pternistes), 1886, 292; 1892, 52, 54.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 164; 1879, 103; 1880, 115; 1881, 198; 1883, 350; 1892, 7.
 — *alicæ* (Turdus), 1892, 7.
 — *erythrogastra* (Petrochelidon), 1891, 287.
 —, var. *oxypterus* (Buteo), 1885, 450.
 —, var. *ustulatus* (Turdus), 1885, 197.
swindereni (Psittacula), 1879, 84.
swindermiana (Agapornis), 1879, 84; 1886, 81.
 — (Psittacula), 1879, 84.
swindernianus (Pœocephalus), 1879, 84.
 — (Psittacus), 1879, 84, 85.
swinhoii (Macropygia), 1890, 218, 244; 1893, 426, 435.
 — (Merops), 1886, 184.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1877, 118; 1878, 144; 1891, 373, 374; 1892, 414; 1894, 218.
sybilla (Pratincola), 1885, 102; 1891, 425, 439.
sybilla (Delatatria), 1892, 327; 1893, 134.
Sycalis, 1883, 394.
 — sp., 1880, 355.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1885, 217.
 — *chloropsis*, 1880, 355.
 — *citrina*, 1885, 217; 1886, 507.
 — *columbiana*, 1884, 433.
 — *flaveola*, 1880, 123; 1881, 328, 353; 1884, 433; 1885, 217.
 — *jamaica*, 1888, 280.
 — *lutea*, 1888, 280.
 — *luteiventris*, 1877, 33; 1878, 394; 1880, 355, 426.
 — *luteola*, 1877, 172, 173; 1878, 394; 1880, 418; 1885, 278; 1890, 361; 1891, 16; 1892, 198; 1894, 171.
 — *minor*, 1885, 217.
 — *pelzelni*, 1877, 172; 1885, 278; 1890, 425; 1891, 16; 1892, 197; 1894, 171.
 — *taczanowskii*, 1888, 280.
 — *uropygialis*, 1894, 386.
Sycobius, 1879, 352; 1883, 506.
 — sp., 1887, 41.
 — *albinucha*, 1877, 245; 1887, 39.
 — *bicolor*, 1887, 19.
 — *cassini*, 1887, 41.

- Sycobius cristatus*, 1887, 40.
 — *gregalis*, 1887, 19.
 — *malimbus*, 1887, 40.
 — *melanotis*, 1887, 18.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1877, 245; 1887, 39.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1887, 40.
 — *nitens*, 1887, 41.
 — *rachelia*, 1887, 42.
 — *rubriceps*, 1887, 17, 41, 59, 60.
 — *rubricollis*, 1887, 40.
 — *st. thomæ*, 1887, 22.
 — *scutatus*, 1883, 552; 1887, 41.
 — *sycobius* (*Lamprocolius*), 1881, 127; 1882, 265, 462; 1886, 288; 1890, 458; 1892, 450; 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
Sycobrotus amaurocephalus, 1887, 20.
 — *bicolor*, 1887, 19, 20; 1893, 22.
 — *emini*, 1882, 602; 1883, 103; 1887, 21; 1894, 146.
 — *insignis*, 1891, 117, 253.
 — *kersteni*, 1887, 18.
 — *melanoxanthus*, 1887, 22.
 — *nigricollis*, 1887, 22.
 — *reichenowi*, 1887, 21.
 — *stictifrons*, 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
syenitica (*Saxicola*), 1881, 441.
sykesi (*Campophaga*), 1894, 46.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 462.
 — (*Lalage*), 1885, 65.
 — (*Turnix*), 1890, 82.
Sylochelidon caspia, 1881, 217; 1891, 331, 509; 1892, 502.
syvana (*Heterura*), 1884, 262, 417; 1891, 345.
Sylvania mitrata, 1888, 253.
sylvanus (*Oreocorys*), 1891, 322, 345.
sylvatica (*Acanthyllis*), 1884, 107.
 — (*Drymæca*), 1880, 283.
 — (*Tetrao*), 1889, 462.
 — (*Turnix*), 1881, 207; 1884, 93; 1885, 251; 1887, 381; 1888, 454; 1889, 450, 460, 462; 1892, 467.
sylvaticum (*Glaucidium*), 1893, 549, 550, 562, 569.
sylvaticus (*Bradypterus*), 1878, 381.
sylvestris (*Astur*), 1881, 607.
 — (*Bonasia*), 1881, 306.
 — (*Buceros*), 1883, 102.
 — (*Cabalus*), 1893, 262.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 293.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1890, 114, 454; 1893, 262, 543.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 95.
 — (*Urospizias*), 1881, 265, 266, 607.
Sylvia, 1882, 567.
 — *abietina*, 1877, 95.
 — *equinoctialis*, 1883, 45, 46.
 — *affinis*, 1879, 8, 9, 314, 446, 447; 1880, 59; 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 212, 279; 1884, 237, 416; 1885, 126, 387; 1886, 495; 1889, 166, 1892, 79.
Sylvia albicans, 1877, 94.
 — *althea*, 1879, 315; 1881, 67, 450; 1882, 279; 1889, 567.
 — *amaurocephala*, 1881, 301.
 — *aquatica*, 1879, 433.
 — *arundinacea*, 1888, 322.
 — *atricapilla*, 1878, 19; 1883, 19, 180; 1884, 141, 371, 427; 1885, 34; 1886, 481, 495; 1887, 68, 91, 432; 1889, 26, 320, 513, 536; 1890, 440; 1891, 58, 164; 1892, 9, 362; 1893, 186, 189; 1894, 88, 290.
 — *bifasciata*, 1877, 103.
 — *blanfordi*, 1879, 315, 317; 1891, 360.
 — *bonellii*, 1877, 94; 1888, 322.
 — *bowmanni*, 1879, 316; 1891, 362.
 — *borealis*, 1883, 350.
 — *brevicaudata*, 1883, 542.
 — *brevirostris*, 1877, 96.
 — *cayanensis cærulea*, 1881, 241.
 — *certhiola*, 1879, 14.
 — *ceatii*, 1878, 382; 1879, 315; 1888, 322; 1889, 318.
 — *cinerea*, 1879, 312, 429; 1881, 67; 1882, 212, 375, 565; 1883, 19, 180; 1884, 141; 1885, 33; 1886, 481; 1889, 318, 536; 1891, 58, 108, 164; 1892, 9, 362.
 — *β. fuscipilea*, 1884, 427.
 — *collybita*, 1877, 95.
 — *communis*, 1879, 312.
 — *coupeillata*, 1879, 315, 316; 1882, 566; 1885, 33; 1887, 90, 432; 1888, 101, 112; 1889, 9, 318, 507, 513; 1893, 189.
 — *crassirostris*, 1890, 342.
 — *curruca*, 1878, 19; 1879, 8, 314, 315; 1882, 212, 375, 565; 1883, 19, 67, 81; 1884, 371, 427; 1885, 33; 1886, 222, 495; 1887, 90; 1888, 224; 1889, 318, 567; 1890, 403; 1891, 58, 108, 586; 1892, 9, 362.
 — *cyanura*, 1877, 65.
 — *dartfordensis*, 1879, 316.
 — *deserticola*, 1879, 316, 317; 1882, 550, 565.
 — *diphone*, 1884, 124; 1890, 99.
 — *elata*, 1885, 294.
 — *familiaris*, 1882, 409; 1883, 19; 1891, 107.
 — *fitis*, 1877, 90.
 — *flaveola*, 1881, 310.
 — *flavescens*, 1877, 70.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1878, 382.
 — *fuscipilea*, 1884, 427.
 — *galactodes*, 1882, 409, 567.
 — *garrula*, 1877, 55, 57, 269; 1881, 535; 1884, 237.
 — *heinekeni*, 1889, 31, 513; 1890, 440; 1893, 189.

Sylvia hippolais, 1877, 72, 95; 1888, 321.
 — *hortensis*, 1879, 429; 1882, 212, 375; 1883, 19, 180; 1884, 141; 1885, 181, 365; 1888, 124; 1889, 320, 536; 1890, 403; 1891, 58, 164; 1892, 9, 216, 362; 1894, 13, 350.
 — *icterina*, 1879, 9, 10; 1888, 321.
 — *indica*, 1877, 87; 1880, 277.
 — *javanica*, 1877, 77.
 — *jerdoni*, 1881, 450; 1882, 109, 279; 1885, 126; 1889, 165; 1892, 79.
 — *komadori*, 1887, 360.
 — *lateralis*, 1879, 167.
 — *loquax*, 1879, 96.
 — *lugens*, 1879, 317; 1891, 444; 1892, 302, 303.
 — *lugubris*, 1883, 542.
 — *lusciniæ*, 1880, 95.
 — *luscinioides*, 1888, 322.
 — *melanocephala*, 1879, 315, 316, 317; 1882, 566; 1883, 19, 20; 1884, 92, 371, 427; 1885, 33, 243, 454; 1887, 68, 90, 279, 432; 1888, 102, 460; 1889, 6, 9, 24, 319, 320, 507, 513; 1890, 432, 440; 1891, 360, 362; 1892, 9; 1893, 132, 189.
 — — *minor*, 1891, 362.
 — — *nubiæ*, 1891, 362.
 — *melanopogon*, 1880, 86, 277.
 — *melanothorax*, 1879, 317; 1888, 101, 102, 109, 116; 1886, 207, 210, 215, 217, 319.
 — *melodia*, 1877, 90.
 — *minusecula*, 1882, 109; 1883, 67; 1885, 387; 1889, 166, 567.
 — *minuta*, 1879, 315.
 — *momus*, 1879, 316; 1883, 19; 1884, 427; 1889, 86; 1891, 360, 361, 362, 363.
 — *moschita*, 1879, 315.
 — *musciapina*, 1881, 300.
 — *mystacea*, 1883, 19; 1884, 427; 1885, 112; 1888, 141; 1889, 86; 1890, 342; 1891, 108, 360, 361, 362, 363.
 — *nana*, 1879, 315, 316; 1886, 517; 1891, 452.
 — *nattereri*, 1877, 94.
 — *nisoria*, 1878, 18; 1879, 310; 1882, 211; 1883, 19, 67; 1884, 141, 427; 1885, 230, 453, 454; 1886, 480; 1887, 250; 1888, 488; 1891, 585; 1892, 10, 362; 1893, 122.
 — *ochotensis*, 1879, 14.
 — *orphea*, 1877, 272; 1878, 18; 1879, 311; 1881, 450; 1887, 91; 1889, 320, 536; 1890, 342; 1892, 9.
 — *palustris*, 1888, 322.
 — *passerina*, 1889, 24.
 — *pectoralis*, 1885, 293.
 — *phœnicurus*, 1886, 452.

Sylvia pitiayumi, 1885, 202.
 — *plumbea*, 1881, 242.
 — *pœcilotis*, 1881, 293, 301.
 — *prasinopyga*, 1877, 94.
 — *presbytis*, 1877, 83.
 — *provincialis*, 1882, 565, 566; 1892, 10.
 — *rubecula*, 1886, 452.
 — *rubescens*, 1879, 315, 316; 1884, 427; 1888, 141; 1891, 108, 363.
 — *rupepelli*, 1877, 269; 1878, 18, 368, 371; 1879, 311; 1881, 186; 1888, 108; 1889, 319, 320.
 — *rufa*, 1877, 95; 1878, 19; 1879, 311, 312, 432; 1880, 96; 1881, 450; 1884, 371; 1887, 90; 1888, 322.
 — *salicaria*, 1878, 287; 1880, 99; 1887, 91; 1894, 13.
 — *sarda*, 1879, 315, 317; 1882, 566.
 — *schwarzi*, 1880, 277.
 — *sericea*, 1878, 382.
 — *sibilans*, 1877, 89.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 88; 1888, 322.
 — *simplex*, 1879, 312, 314.
 — *subalpina*, 1879, 315; 1882, 566; 1883, 19; 1884, 427; 1885, 33; 1887, 90, 269; 1889, 24, 86, 213, 318; 1891, 362.
 — *superciliosa*, 1877, 102.
 — *sylvia*, 1892, 362.
 — *sylvicola*, 1877, 89.
 — *thoracica*, 1881, 298.
 — *trochilus*, 1877, 90, 97; 1888, 322.
 — *turdoides*, 1888, 322.
 — *undata*, 1879, 316, 317.
 — *vernivora*, 1881, 240, 296.
 — (*Calamoherbe*) *horticola*, 1892, 361.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*) *coronata*, 1877, 76.
 — (—) *eversmanni*, 1877, 69.
 — (—) *presbytis*, 1877, 84.
 — (—) *proregulus*, 1877, 102.
 — (—) *schwarzi*, 1877, 84.
 — (—) *sibirica*, 1877, 85.
sylvia (*Motacilla*), 1878, 382.
 — (*Pœcilodryas*), 1884, 211, 353.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1892, 362.
 — (*Tanysiptera*), 1879, 322.
Sylvicola decurtata, 1881, 294, 298.
 — *rufa*, 1877, 95.
 — *sibilatrix*, 1877, 89.
 — *trochilus*, 1877, 90.
 — *venusta*, 1880, 352.
sylvicola (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 89.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 89.
sylvicultrix (*Phyllopneuste*), 1894, 262.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 69.
Sylviella leucophrys, 1891, 120; 1892, 159.
 — *micrura*, 1888, 299; 1892, 216; 1894, 13.

- Sylviella rufescens*, 1878, 195, 286; 1880, 99; 1882, 255; 1894, 13.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1883, 396; 1891, 121.
 — *stampflii*, 1887, 247.
 — *whytii*, 1894, 2, 13.
sylvioides (Sittasomus), 1892, 457.
Sylviparus modestus, 1884, 418.
Syma flavirostris, 1894, 449.
 — *torotoro*, 1889, 557; 1894, 449.
Synnorphus affinis, 1879, 440; 1880, 131; 1882, 137, 142.
 — *leucopygialis*, 1882, 172.
 — *leucopygius*, 1879, 440; 1885, 270.
 — *naevius*, 1879, 440; 1882, 172.
Symphemia, 1883, 134, 135.
 — *semipalmata*, 1886, 179; 1889, 379, 495.
 — *inornata*, 1887, 456.
Symplectes amaurocephalus, 1887, 20.
 — *baglafecht*, 1887, 21.
 — *bicolor*, 1887, 19.
 — *chrysogaster*, 1887, 20.
 — *chrysomus*, 1887, 19.
 — *chrysophrys*, 1887, 22.
 — *crocatu*, 1887, 462.
 — *emini*, 1887, 21.
 — *kersteni*, 1887, 18.
 — *nigricollis*, 1887, 22; 1890, 165.
 — *princeps*, 1887, 24.
 — *reichenowi*, 1887, 21.
 — *stictifrons*, 1887, 19; 1893, 22.
Synallaxis, 1877, 173, 183; 1881, 4.
 — *sp.*, 1893, 488.
 — *adusta*, 1884, 450; 1885, 419; 1886, 500.
 — *albescens*, 1877, 180; 1878, 61; 1881, 346; 1885, 419; 1893, 469, 488.
 — *antisiensis*, 1880, 170.
 — *brunneicauda*, 1885, 419.
 — *cabanisi*, 1891, 128.
 — *candai*, 1880, 170.
 — *cinerascens*, 1884, 442.
 — *cinnamomea*, 1881, 346; 1885, 419; 1892, 131, 152.
 — *coryi*, 1890, 111.
 — *demissa*, 1884, 449; 1885, 420.
 — *erythroptus*, 1892, 169.
 — *flammulata*, 1894, 393.
 — *flavigularis*, 1884, 207.
 — *frontalis*, 1880, 358; 1881, 346; 1884, 449; 1885, 419; 1892, 131.
 — *griseiventris*, 1889, 559.
 — *guianensis*, 1885, 419.
 — *heterocerca*, 1891, 128.
 — *hudsoni*, 1877, 36; 1878, 396; 1890, 425; 1892, 201; 1893, 469; 1894, 182.
 — *humicola*, 1880, 358.
 — *laemosticta*, 1884, 450.
 — *major*, 1877, 181; 1880, 422.
Synallaxis maluroides, 1877, 168, 180; 1878, 61.
 — *maximiliani*, 1892, 131, 152.
 — *melanops*, 1877, 179.
 — *modesta*, 1885, 286.
 — *orbignii*, 1880, 358; 1884, 207.
 — *patagonica*, 1877, 35, 36; 1885, 285.
 — *paucalensis*, 1885, 234.
 — *phryganophila*, 1885, 280; 1892, 132.
 — *pudica*, 1892, 169.
 — *ruficapilla*, 1880, 358; 1885, 419.
 — *ruficauda*, 1885, 419.
 — *rufigenis*, 1892, 169.
 — *ruticilla*, 1884, 442.
 — *scutata*, 1881, 600.
 — *sordida*, 1877, 35, 36; 1878, 396; 1885, 281, 285; 1888, 467; 1893, 487.
 — *spixi*, 1888, 467.
 — *striaticeps*, 1880, 358; 1894, 182.
 — *sulphurifera*, 1877, 168, 180, 193; 1878, 61.
 — *superciliosa*, 1883, 394.
 — *terrestris*, 1884, 412.
 — *torquata*, 1892, 131.
 — *whitii*, 1881, 600.
 — *wyatti*, 1880, 170.
Synceus australis, 1880, 302; 1893, 127.
 — *lodoisiae*, 1877, 129; 1881, 186.
 — *pectoralis*, 1882, 394.
 — *plumbeus*, 1894, 564.
Synthliborhamphus antiquus, 1887, 360.
 — *wumizusume*, 1886, 511; 1887, 359.
Sypheotides bengalensis, 1882, 94.
Sypheotis aurita, 1885, 132.
syriaca (Sitta), 1878, 10; 1882, 103, 410, 422; 1883, 21; 1884, 402; 1888, 322; 1889, 88, 159, 321; 1890, 343; 1893, 462.
syriacus (Picus), 1880, 88; 1882, 423; 1883, 25.
 — *leucopterus* (Picus), 1882, 423.
Syrigma sibilatrix, 1878, 476.
syrinx (Acrocephalus), 1883, 41, 44, 45.
 — (Calamoherbe), 1881, 108, 112, 115, 246, 247; 1883, 142, 143.
Syrnium sp., 1881, 45.
 — *aluco*, 1878, 5; 1879, 351, 378, 446; 1880, 390; 1881, 45, 424; 1883, 178; 1884, 380; 1885, 247; 1887, 308; 1888, 341, 342; 1889, 549; 1890, 301, 402; 1891, 67, 178; 1892, 507.
 — *biddulphi*, 1881, 423; 1892, 85; 1894, 524.
 — *bohndorffi*, 1885, 116; 1888, 362.
 — *butleri*, 1880, 246.
 — *davidi*, 1881, 424.

- Syrnium fuscescens*, 1879, 41; 1880, 180.
 — *bululum*, 1886, 71.
 — *indranee*, 1877, 150; 1884, 407; 1888, 336, 342; 1894, 524, 525.
 — *lapponicum*, 1878, 198; 1885, 255; 1892, 507.
 — *leptogrammicum*, 1877, 4; 1879, 238; 1883, 240; 1889, 81; 1890, 274; 1893, 418.
 — *lituratum*, 1882, 420.
 — *myrtha*, 1883, 240.
 — *nebulosum*, 1888, 341.
 — *newarense*, 1894, 524, 525.
 — *niasense*, 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
 — *niviculum*, 1879, 446; 1881, 45, 424; 1880, 48; 1884, 407; 1894, 368, 526, 527.
 — *nuchale*, 1887, 255.
 — *perspicillatum*, 1886, 71.
 — *rufescens*, 1877, 144; 1878, 246; 1879, 41.
 — *rufipes*, 1879, 356.
 — *sinense*, 1888, 196.
 — *superciliare*, 1886, 71.
 — *uralense*, 1878, 324; 1879, 41; 1880, 180; 1882, 420; 1884, 42; 1885, 256; 1886, 517; 1892, 353, 506.
 — *virgatum*, 1889, 374.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1888, 196, 372, 374; 1890, 43.
 — *wiepeni*, 1888, 372, 374; 1890, 43.
 — *woodfordi*, 1887, 351; 1888, 336; 1894, 3.
Syrhaptis, 1882, 389, 390.
 — *paradoxus*, 1877, 53; 1878, 28; 1880, 395; 1881, 206; 1882, 220, 425; 1883, 78, 231; 1884, 386; 1888, 375, 376, 377, 379, 451; 1889, 118, 121, 122, 130, 333; 1890, 123, 124, 207, 208, 250, 461, 465, 466; 1891, 74, 88, 132; 1892, 20, 513; 1893, 150.
 — *tibetanus*, 1883, 71, 78, 82; 1884, 243; 1894, 553.
szechenyi (*Tetraophasis*), 1886, 98, 145; 1892, 456; 1893, 573; 1894, 554.
tabuensis (*Ortygometra*), 1878, 263; 1881, 106, 109; 1882, 537, 544; 1889, 243; 1893, 531.
 — (*Porzana*), 1886, 161.
tacazze (*Nectarinia*), 1891, 591.
Taccocua leschenaulti, 1885, 64.
 — *sirkee*, 1884, 411.
tachardus (*Buteo*), 1885, 111.
 —, var. *fusco-ater* (*Buteo*), 1885, 111.
 —, var. *rufus* (*Buteo*), 1885, 111.
tachiro (*Sceloporzias*), 1893, 342.
Tachornis parva, 1893, 229.
Tachybaptus dominicus, 1877, 203; 1878, 405; 1888, 473; 1890, 425; 1892, 214.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1885, 46, 255; 1889, 214; 1892, 503; 1893, 133, 272, 437; 1894, 77, 478.
 — *pelzelni*, 1892, 273.
 — *minor*, 1889, 180.
 — *nigricans*, 1893, 272.
Tachycineta albilinea, 1888, 257; 1889, 392; 1890, 86.
 — *albiventris*, 1885, 205; 1891, 287.
 — *bicolor*, 1891, 287.
 — *cyaneoviridis*, 1891, 287.
 — *leucorrhoea*, 1889, 392; 1891, 17; 1892, 124, 195; 1894, 166.
 — *meyeni*, 1889, 393; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 193, 196.
 — *thalassina*, 1893, 97; 1894, 316.
Tachydromus, 1881, 176.
Tachyeres cinereus, 1887, 202.
Tachypetes, 1880, 430.
 — *aquilus*, 1877, 363; 1879, 275, 276; 1880, 233, 333; 1881, 109, 115, 246, 540; 1882, 542, 544; 1886, 168; 1891, 141.
 — *chambeyroni*, 1878, 266.
 — *minor*, 1877, 363; 1878, 265, 266; 1881, 246; 1882, 71; 1892, 258.
 — *prion*, 1877, 372.
Tachyphonus atricapillus, 1885, 272.
 — *chrysomelas*, 1884, 208.
 — *cristatus*, 1885, 212; 1886, 509.
 — *delatirii*, 1885, 273.
 — *intercedens*, 1880, 113; 1885, 212.
 — *luctuosus*, 1885, 211.
 — *melaleucus*, 1881, 333; 1885, 211; 1892, 124, 152.
 — *napensis*, 1885, 273.
 — *nattereri*, 1885, 273.
 — *nigerrimus*, 1885, 211.
 — *nitidissimus*, 1884, 208.
 — *ochropygos*, 1885, 212.
 — *phoeniceus*, 1883, 203; 1885, 212.
 — *surinamus*, 1885, 212, 273.
 — *napensis*, 1885, 273.
Tachypiza soloensis, 1879, 56; 1880, 127.
Tachytriorchis abbreviatus, 1886, 72.
taczanowskii (*Agyrtria*), 1885, 317.
 — (*Elainea*), 1883, 137, 138, 139.
 — (*Ereunetes*), 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 500.
 — (*Heliangelus*), 1877, 338.
 — (*Onychospiza*), 1879, 489; 1884, 242.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1894, 109, 110, 111, 112.

taczanowskii (Siptornis), 1894, 393.

— (*Sycalis*), 1888, 280.

— (*Thaumasius*), 1879, 451.

Tadorna casarca, 1882, 228; 1883, 33, 76, 78; 1884, 270; 1885, 137; 1888, 73; 1889, 345; 1891, 72, 369, 390.

— *cornuta*, 1878, 213; 1881, 214; 1882, 228; 1884, 175; 1887, 375; 1888, 447; 1889, 213, 345; 1890, 409; 1891, 72, 473, 496; 1892, 27, 491; 1894, 232.

— *damiatia*, 1883, 116.

— *radjah*, 1889, 558.

— *rutila*, 1878, 35; 1880, 93; 1888, 447; 1892, 245.

— *tadorna*, 1883, 76; 1892, 518.

— *variegata*, 1888, 410.

— *vulgaris*, 1883, 33.

— *vulpanser*, 1882, 92; 1891, 328, 496.

tadorna (*Anas*), 1883, 76; 1886, 456.

— (*Tadorna*), 1883, 76; 1892, 518.

tadornoides (*Casarca*), 1894, 317.

teniata (*Athene*), 1882, 141.

— (*Dubusia*), 1894, 386.

— (*Pygosceles*), 1894, 500, 501.

teniatus (*Aptenodytes*), 1884, 112.

— (*Microcerculus*), 1881, 129, 130.

— (*Morphnus*), 1879, 176.

Tanienas, 1883, 273.

— *albitorques*, 1883, 277.

Tanioglaux capensis, 1887, 50.

Tenioptera, 1877, 175, 176.

— *australis*, 1881, 485.

— *coronata*, 1877, 176; 1880, 424; 1888, 464; 1890, 425; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 199; 1893, 469.

— *dominicana*, 1877, 176; 1885, 279; 1888, 464; 1891, 16; 1892, 129, 199; 1893, 467; 1894, 176.

— *holospodia*, 1888, 489.

— *irupero*, 1882, 459; 1888, 465; 1892, 129; 1894, 176.

— *nengeta*, 1882, 459; 1888, 464; 1892, 129; 1894, 175, 215.

— *rubetra*, 1877, 34; 1878, 394; 1888, 279, 465.

teniopterus (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 551; 1887, 28.

— (*Ploceus*), 1887, 11, 28.

— (*Thryophilus*), 1889, 127.

teniura (*Certhia*), 1882, 422.

teniurus (*Rosthamus*), 1879, 338, 340, 341.

Taha abyssinica, 1886, 355.

— *dubia*, 1886, 354.

taha (*Euplectes*), 1884, 218; 1886, 354, 355.

— (*Pyromelana*), 1884, 229; 1885, 345; 1886, 290, 350, 351, 354; 1891, 249, 589; 1894, 471.

tahapisi (*Fringillaria*), 1880, 105, 263; 1882, 358; 1884, 230; 1886, 290; 1889, 227; 1891, 259; 1894, 23.

tahatali (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 25.

— (*Ploceus*), 1887, 25.

tahitica (*Eudynamis*), 1878, 275, 280.

— (*Hirundo*), 1878, 270, 280; 1879, 192, 439; 1880, 130, 246, 298; 1881, 536; 1882, 142, 503, 543; 1883, 41; 1894, 316.

tahitiensis, *see* *taitensis*.

taigoor (*Hemipodius*), 1887, 180; 1889, 455.

— (*Turnix*), 1882, 5; 1885, 132; 1889, 449, 450, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 469, 470; 1892, 166; 1894, 74, 75, 76.

taitensis (*Columba*), 1891, 572.

— (*Eudynamis*), 1877, 362; 1880, 127, 300, 331, 332, 367, 433; 1881, 104, 108, 113, 115, 537; 1882, 143, 393, 523, 543; 1885, 270; 1888, 363; 1890, 81; 1893, 510, 525.

— (*Kurukuru*), 1891, 572.

— (*Numenius*), 1878, 223, 263; 1881, 251; 1882, 533; 1889, 250; 1892, 575; 1894, 447.

— (*Ptilopus*), 1891, 569, 572.

— (*Rallus*), 1893, 215.

— (*Urodynamis*), 1893, 212.

taitianus (*Coriphilus*), 1893, 215.

taivana (*Motacilla*), 1884, 240; 1887, 223; 1891, 321, 343; 1892, 419; 1893, 49.

taivanus (*Budytes*), 1877, 207; 1881, 517; 1882, 18; 1884, 240.

— (*Garrulax*), 1877, 473; 1878, 130.

— (*Pyrenonotus*), 1893, 470; 1894, 120, 337.

talacoma (*Prionops*), 1879, 401; 1882, 263, 264; 1887, 57; 1889, 226; 1893, 21; 1894, 470.

talatala (*Cinnyris*), 1879, 294; 1882, 256; 1884, 226; 1887, 55, 56.

talautesis (*Hermotimia*), 1894, 547.

— (*Zeocephus*), 1894, 547.

Talegallus, 1882, 171.

— *sp.*, 1890, 423.

— *arfakianus*, 1877, 380.

— *bruijnii*, 1882, 171.

— *cuvieri*, 1880, 141; 1890, 424.

— *fuscirostris*, 1877, 380; 1890, 423, 424.

— *jobiensis*, 1890, 424.

— *lathamii*, 1884, 343.

— *longicaudus*, 1892, 337.

— *pyrrhopygius*, 1880, 141.

talpacoti (*Chamaepelia*), 1881, 357; 1886, 174; 1892, 147.

tamariceti (*Salicaria*), 1877, 155.

tamaricis (*Caprimulgus*), 1881, 191, 192; 1884, 173, 465; 1892, 280.

- Tamasia erythropyga*, 1886, 108.
tamatia (Bucco), 1881, 168; 1886, 63.
tambillanus (Dysithamnus), 1885, 234.
tamsuicus (Cuculus), 1879, 28.
Tanagra aestiva, 1885, 210.
 — *archiepiscopus*, 1885, 210.
 — *atra*, 1885, 213.
 — *atricapilla*, 1885, 211.
 — *bonariensis*, 1884, 5; 1888, 462; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 124, 196; 1893, 468, 469; 1894, 168.
 — *cærulescens*, 1890, 110.
 — *cana*, 1880, 112, 120.
 — *capitalis*, 1883, 550; 1887, 34.
 — *cajana*, 1885, 208, 209.
 — *crisatella*, 1885, 273.
 — *cristatus*, 1885, 212.
 — *cyanea*, 1885, 190.
 — *cyanoptera*, 1878, 59; 1892, 124.
 — *episcopus*, 1880, 112; 1885, 210; 1887, 316.
 — *erythrorhyncha*, 1885, 410.
 — *flaviventris*, 1885, 210.
 — *formosa*, 1892, 351.
 — *glauco colpa*, 1880, 112.
 — *guianensis*, 1885, 205.
 — *gyrola*, 1877, 337; 1885, 209.
 — *jacapa*, 1885, 210.
 — *jacarina*, 1885, 215.
 — *macroura*, 1885, 311.
 — *magna*, 1885, 213.
 — *malimbica*, 1887, 40.
 — *militaris*, 1884, 21.
 — *nigricollis*, 1885, 208.
 — *olivina*, 1881, 335.
 — *palmarum*, 1880, 120; 1881, 332, 333; 1885, 210; 1887, 317.
 — *punctata*, 1885, 209.
 — *sayaca*, 1881, 232; 1892, 124.
 — *selateri*, 1880, 112.
 — *serioptera*, 1885, 210.
 — *silens*, 1885, 212.
 — *striata*, 1877, 170; 1880, 21.
 — *tatao*, 1885, 209.
 — *violacea*, 1885, 208.
Tanagrella velia, 1885, 209.
tanagrinus (Icterus), 1884, 149, 150; 1885, 219.
 — (Lamprosar), 1884, 149; 1885, 219; 1892, 344.
 — (Potamopsar), 1884, 149.
tanaupus (Macornis), 1891, 398.
tancola (Gecinus), 1887, 229; 1888, 2, 12, 14, 15.
 — (Picus), 1888, 12.
tanki (Turnix), 1882, 430; 1889, 448, 451, 452, 465, 466, 474; 1894, 76.
tannensis (Columba), 1882, 344; 1891, 581, 582.
 — (Halcyon), 1892, 573.
 — (Myiagra), 1879, 190, 192.
 — (Osmotreron), 1891, 582.
tannensis (Ptilopus), 1891, 569, 581.
tanneri (Geothlypis), 1886, 513.
 — (Troglodytes), 1891, 291.
Tantalus, 1879, 220; 1880, 405, 406; 1881, 164.
 — *bagedash*, 1885, 415.
 — *ibis*, 1881, 18; 1883, 382; 1888, 266; 1892, 542; 1893, 465.
 — *lacteus*, 1883, 257.
 — *leucocephalus*, 1882, 93; 1883, 195, 322; 1885, 136; 1891, 327, 493; 1892, 490; 1894, 68.
 — *loculator*, 1880, 151; 1881, 18; 1883, 382; 1884, 439; 1886, 171; 1889, 376; 1892, 145; 1894, 199.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1888, 473.
Tanyguathus, 1879, 303, 305, 307.
 — *albirostris*, 1879, 47, 48; 1890, 249.
 — *burbidgii*, 1884, 470; 1892, 459; 1894, 248, 257, 258.
 — *everetti*, 1892, 459; 1894, 418.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1879, 48; 1884, 316; 1888, 194, 282; 1890, 41; 1894, 248, 258, 410, 418.
 — *megalorhynchus*, 1879, 47, 48, 49.
 — *muelleri*, 1879, 47, 48, 145; 1890, 249.
 — *sangirensis*, 1894, 560.
 — *subaffinis*, 1883, 232.
 — *sumatranus*, 1879, 48.
tanypterus (Falco), 1882, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443; 1884, 285.
Tanysiptera carolinæ, 1877, 325.
 — *danae*, 1881, 286, 500; 1882, 602; 1892, 176.
 — *dea*, 1883, 212.
 — *elliotti*, 1893, 156.
 — *emiliae*, 1893, 156.
 — *galeata*, 1878, 378; 1891, 29.
 — *rubiensis*, 1892, 337.
 — *meyeri*, 1890, 259.
 — *microrhyncha*, 1878, 378; 1888, 272.
 — *nigriceps*, 1879, 95; 1880, 299.
 — *nymphæ*, 1879, 94; 1881, 286.
 — *obicensis*, 1878, 191; 1893, 156.
 — *rosseliana*, 1889, 557.
 — *salvadoriana*, 1879, 322, 361; 1881, 487.
 — *sylvia*, 1879, 322.
tapera (Hirundo), 1885, 205.
 — (Progne), 1877, 168; 1880, 15, 17, 23, 24, 30; 1881, 404; 1885, 205, 277; 1890, 425; 1891, 287; 1892, 195; 1894, 166.
Tapinopus elliotti, 1893, 145.
tarda (Otis), 1877, 49, 273; 1878, 34, 226; 1881, 22, 208; 1882, 220, 435; 1883, 27, 233, 398; 1884, 388; 1885, 252; 1887, 383; 1888, 76, 98, 230; 1889, 133, 337; 1891, 79, 299, 502;

- 1892, 247, 514, 574; 1893, 377, 476;
 1894, 82, 85, 99, 451.
tarimensis (Phasianus), 1885, 111.
 — (Podoces), 1878, 375.
Tarsiger, 1884, 405.
 — *chrysaëus*, 1884, 416.
 — *cyanurus*, 1881, 446; 1884, 262;
 1887, 174, 226; 1889, 416; 1891,
 323, 349; 1892, 233, 424; 1893, 48.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1887, 436, 440; 1889,
 197; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 397.
 — *orientalis*, 1884, 340; 1892, 302.
 — *rufilatus*, 1881, 446.
tartarica (Alauda), 1877, 49, 50, 51, 53;
 1880, 239; 1892, 15.
 — (Melanocorypha), 1882, 217; 1883,
 12.
 — (Nigri-lauda), 1880, 239.
tatao (Calliste), 1885, 209.
 — (Callospiza), 1885, 209.
 — (Tanagra), 1885, 209.
Tatare, 1884, 393.
 — *fuscus*, 1883, 41, 44.
 — *longirostris*, 1881, 250; 1883, 41,
 43; 1893, 128.
 — *lusciniæ*, 1883, 45; 1893, 128.
 — *mendaniæ*, 1893, 128.
 — *otaitensis*, 1883, 41.
 — *rehsei*, 1893, 214.
tataupa (Crypturus), 1880, 352, 364;
 1881, 359.
tauricus (Tetraogallus), 1877, 254; 1878,
 29.
tayazu-guira (Nycticorax), 1894, 427.
taylori (Aithya), 1894, 548.
 — (Pitangus), 1877, 481.
 — (Tyrannus), 1881, 479.
Tehitrea, 1883, 513, 527, 532, 535,
 536.
 — *sp.*, 1883, 523.
 — *affinis*, 1877, 316, 406.
 — *corvina*, 1879, 97.
 — *paradisi*, 1884, 412; 1888, 222,
 223.
 — *perspicillata*, 1888, 266.
 — *princeps*, 1878, 234; 1884, 337.
 — *rufiventris*, 1892, 218.
teautensis (Circus), 1893, 133.
Tectonornis denti-rostris, 1892, 341.
tectus (Bucco), 1880, 373; 1886, 62.
 — (Sarciophorus), 1887, 419.
teesa (Butastur), 1885, 57; 1889, 153.
tegima (Pericrocotus), 1887, 360; 1888,
 234; 1890, 122; 1893, 49.
Telephonus, 1883, 505.
 — *anchietæ*, 1878, 103; 1889, 226;
 1893, 20; 1894, 18, 431.
 — *baebakiri*, 1888, 108.
 — *blanfordi*, 1891, 600.
 — *erythropterus*, 1882, 262; 1885,
 244; 1886, 287; 1887, 58; 1891,
 601.
Telephonus jamesi, 1885, 390, 403; 1888,
 203, 373; 1891, 601.
 — *minor*, 1891, 600.
 — *minutus*, 1894, 434.
 — *senegalensis*, 1891, 601.
 — *senegalus*, 1886, 287; 1887, 58;
 1891, 601; 1892, 217; 1893, 20, 224;
 1894, 18.
 — *trivirgatus*, 1882, 262; 1891, 600.
teleschowi (Otocorys), 1887, 416, 417.
telescopthalinus (Arses), 1880, 134.
Telespiza cantans, 1890, 341; 1893, 438;
 1894, 133.
 — *flavissima*, 1893, 438; 1894, 133.
telfairii (Platalea), 1889, 98.
Temenuchus dauricus, 1891, 357.
 — *pagodarum*, 1881, 79; 1882, 281;
 1884, 419.
temmincki (Accentor), 1881, 76.
 — (Actodromas), 1894, 299.
 — (Æthopyga), 1878, 419; 1889,
 421, 422; 1890, 278, 288, 291, 465;
 1892, 435; 1893, 399, 547, 551;
 1894, 543.
 — (Arachnothera), 1877, 301.
 — (Artamides), 1880, 475.
 — (Baeropipo), 1882, 50.
 — (Brachyrhamphus), 1878, 210.
 — (Ceriornis), 1891, 77, 379.
 — (Coracias), 1879, 59.
 — (Graucalus), 1879, 129.
 — (Iyngipicus), 1879, 57; 1881, 598;
 1882, 24, 29, 50, 461.
 — (Lyneornis), 1877, 298; 1882, 58;
 1890, 22; 1893, 553.
 — (Myiophoneus), 1880, 145; 1881,
 52, 437; 1882, 105; 1884, 413; 1886,
 145; 1888, 225; 1889, 148, 149, 161,
 251.
 — (Picumnus), 1886, 80.
 — (Picus), 1882, 23, 45, 49; 1884,
 442.
 — (Ptilopus), 1886, 98.
 — (Tringa), 1877, 61, 62; 1878, 221;
 1879, 149, 487; 1880, 194; 1881, 96,
 97, 589; 1882, 224, 266, 288, 382;
 1883, 30, 75; 1884, 268; 1885, 42,
 164; 1890, 467; 1891, 330, 506;
 1892, 25, 419, 515; 1893, 130, 272,
 437; 1894, 235.
 — (Yungiceps), 1882, 50.
Temnurus niger, 1893, 252.
 — *roseigaster*, 1885, 99.
 — *schmuckeri*, 1893, 426, 431.
 — *truncatus*, 1893, 252.
temnurus (Priotelus), 1893, 453.
tempesti (Merula), 1878, 254, 271.
 — (Turdus), 1879, 189.
temporalis (Hypphantornis), 1881, 158,
 473; 1887, 21.
 — (Locustella), 1879, 14.
 — (Motacilla), 1878, 345.

- tenebricosa (Strix), 1880, 140; 1881, 533.
 tenebrosa (Chelidoptera), 1882, 607; 1886, 63; 1887, 317.
 — (Lypornis), 1886, 453.
 — (Rhipidura), 1882, 603.
 tenebrosus (Crateropus), 1884, 47, 342; 1887, 462.
 tenella (Ægialitis), 1892, 115.
 — (Drymœca), 1892, 155.
 — (Eroessa), 1880, 137; 1891, 348.
 tenellipes (Acanthopneuste), 1890, 256.
 — (Phyllopneuste), 1879, 36.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 75; 1887, 219; 1890, 256; 1892, 415.
 tenellus (Ægialitis), 1888, 305.
 — (Charadrius), 1888, 369.
 — (Macronyx), 1879, 354.
 tener (Loriculus), 1877, 482; 1881, 537.
 tenera (Peristera), 1883, 229.
 teneriffæ (Parus), 1882, 569; 1884, 395; 1885, 243; 1887, 423; 1889, 29, 507, 511, 512, 516; 1890, 433, 434; 1891, 617; 1893, 190.
 — (Regulus), 1890, 73, 434; 1891, 616; 1893, 189.
 tenerima (Habropyga), 1890, 165, 263.
 tengmalmi (Asio), 1882, 208, 373.
 — (Nyctala), 1879, 351; 1880, 180; 1881, 189; 1884, 381; 1885, 258, 259, 260; 1887, 463; 1891, 178; 1892, 506.
 — (Strix), 1886, 454; 1892, 4.
 tenuimberensis (Megapodius), 1883, 232.
 tenkatei (Acanthiza), 1893, 129.
 — (Rhipidura), 1893, 129.
 tenuiceps (Abrornis), 1877, 74; 1880, 278.
 tenuipes (Megalapteryx), 1891, 457.
 tenuirostre (Edoliosoma), 1892, 455; 1893, 143.
 tenuirostris (Anous), 1877, 150; 1879, 216, 217, 281; 1892, 273.
 — (Astur), 1877, 126.
 — (Cacomantis), 1892, 408, 480.
 — (Corone), 1879, 250; 1881, 143; 1889, 81; 1890, 275.
 — (Corvus), 1877, 320; 1881, 143; 1893, 402.
 — (Cuculus), 1879, 28.
 — (Furnarius), 1881, 411.
 — (Larus), 1882, 230.
 — (Liemetis), 1881, 21; 1891, 66.
 — (Macropygia), 1879, 265; 1888, 203; 1890, 57, 137, 221, 222, 223, 224; 1894, 243, 257, 521.
 — (Numenius), 1881, 109; 1882, 224; 1885, 253; 1887, 393; 1888, 321, 482; 1889, 342; 1892, 22; 1893, 150.
 — (Oriolus), 1892, 80.
 tenuirostris (Platalea), 1885, 350; 1889, 47; 1892, 117.
 — (Polyphasia), 1882, 87.
 — (Procellaria), 1888, 356; 1892, 570.
 — (Puffinus), 1878, 218; 1888, 356.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 155, 157, 158.
 — (Sterna), 1881, 109.
 — (Tringa), 1878, 221; 1879, 26; 1883, 86.
 — (Zosterops), 1885, 270.
 tenuis (Leptotodus), 1885, 446.
 Tephra, 1882, 135.
 — olivaceus, 1882, 135, 137.
 tephrocephala (Cryptolopha), 1891, 350; 1892, 79; 1894, 331.
 — (Culicipeta), 1878, 480; 1880, 132; 1892, 79.
 tephrocephalus (Thaumatias), 1878, 38, 40, 47, 48.
 — (Trochilus), 1878, 36, 48.
 Tephrocorys cinerea, 1891, 260.
 tephrocotis (Leucosticte), 1893, 530.
 tephrodors (Chloronerpes), 1886, 58.
 Tephrodornis grisola, 1892, 81.
 — gularis, 1878, 416; 1879, 252; 1881, 506; 1889, 188; 1890, 275, 288; 1893, 394.
 — pelvius, 1893, 429.
 — pondicerianus, 1885, 65; 1894, 45.
 — virgatus, 1881, 144.
 tephrolæma (Authreptes), 1890, 163.
 — (Xenocichla), 1891, 119; 1894, 9, 10.
 tephronota (Acredula), 1877, 264; 1878, 9; 1880, 84; 1881, 186; 1885, 111; 1893, 241, 242, 248.
 — (Saxicola), 1877, 343; 1878, 294; 1883, 341.
 — (Sitta), 1883, 21.
 —, var. major (Acredula), 1885, 111; 1893, 242.
 tephronotus (Lanius), 1884, 412; 1891, 322, 348; 1894, 512, 550.
 — (Turdus), 1879, 354; 1883, 165, 166; 1888, 299.
 tephrops (Turdinus), 1893, 547, 549, 568.
 Teraspiza rhodogastra, 1879, 55.
 terat (Lalage), 1879, 169; 1881, 146, 506; 1889, 194; 1890, 275; 1893, 396; 1894, 259.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 313.
 Terekia cinerea, 1877, 59, 62; 1879, 152; 1881, 210; 1882, 92, 223; 1883, 29, 74; 1884, 33; 1886, 21, 492; 1887, 104; 1888, 203, 373; 1889, 562; 1890, 59; 1891, 114, 187, 231, 507; 1892, 500; 1893, 171, 181, 437.
 terekus (Totanus), 1891, 114.

- Terenura callinota*, 1881, 270.
 — *elaopteryx*, 1889, 565.
 — *humeralis*, 1881, 270, 271.
 — *maculata*, 1881, 270.
 — *spodioptila*, 1881, 270, 271; 1885, 426.
teresita (Elminia), 1892, 304.
terpna (Agyrtia), 1878, 41.
Terpsiphone, 1884, 321.
 — *affinis*, 1877, 19; 1879, 253; 1883, 90; 1889, 200; 1890, 276; 1891, 350; 1893, 397, 547, 551; 1894, 221, 543.
 — *comorensis*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
 — *cristata*, 1883, 546, 547; 1885, 400; 1886, 16; 1889, 292, 299; 1890, 158; 1892, 304; 1893, 18.
 — *ferreti*, 1885, 400; 1892, 304.
 — *floris*, 1894, 436.
 — *incii*, 1887, 227; 1891, 323, 350; 1892, 425; 1894, 221, 331.
 — *insularis*, 1887, 467; 1890, 376.
 — *melampyra*, 1890, 158.
 — *melanogastra*, 1885, 400.
 — *mutata*, 1891, 437, 443.
 — *nicobarica*, 1891, 284.
 — *paradisi*, 1883, 197; 1885, 66; 1893, 74, 180; 1894, 47.
 — *perspicillata*, 1882, 259; 1884, 227; 1893, 18; 1894, 15.
 — *princeps*, 1891, 323, 350; 1892, 87, 90, 408, 410, 425; 1893, 430; 1894, 221.
 — *sumbaensis*, 1894, 440.
terra-reginæ (Cypselus), 1879, 323.
terrestris (Eutrygon), 1882, 601.
 — (Geocichla), 1890, 97, 107.
 — (Geocolaptes), 1883, 403.
 — (Picus), 1883, 403.
 — (Synallaxis), 1884, 442.
 — (Turdus), 1890, 97.
terricolor (Alseonax), 1878, 203.
 — (Centurus), 1880, 113.
 — (Malacocercus), 1885, 67.
 — (Ninox), 1882, 172; 1883, 169, 170, 171, 172.
tersa (Ampelis), 1881, 243; 1885, 207.
 — (Procnias), 1879, 199; 1881, 243; 1885, 207; 1891, 16, 17; 1892, 193, 196; 1894, 486, 489.
Tesia caudata, 1892, 72.
 — *cyaneiventris*, 1894, 481.
tessellatus (Troglydites), 1879, 198; 1880, 117.
testacea (Pyrauga), 1883, 205; 1884, 208.
tetraculus (Simorhynchus), 1880, 369.
Tetraenura regia, 1886, 342.
Tetrao afer, 1892, 44, 53.
 — *albus*, 1888, 347.
Tetrao bicalcaratus, 1883, 560; 1892, 46.
 — *bonasia*, 1877, 64, 255; 1882, 380; 1884, 35, 430; 1892, 248, 511; 1894, 310.
 — *septentrionalis*, 1884, 430; 1888, 237.
 — *camtschaticus*, 1884, 214.
 — *canadensis*, 1889, 261.
 — *capensis*, 1892, 48.
 — *caspicus*, 1877, 253, 254.
 — *caucasicus*, 1877, 253, 254.
 — *chinensis*, 1892, 39.
 — *cristatus*, 1893, 306.
 — *francolinus*, 1892, 38.
 — *gingicus*, 1892, 395.
 — *griseiventris*, 1884, 430.
 — *intermedius*, 1881, 206.
 — *javanicus*, 1892, 396.
 — *luzoniensis*, 1889, 469.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1892, 40.
 — *medius*, 1884, 344.
 — *mlokosiewiczzi*, 1880, 135; 1883, 26; 1884, 431; 1886, 511; 1887, 463.
 — *mutus*, 1885, 84.
 — *nigricollis*, 1889, 471.
 — *nudicollis*, 1892, 53.
 — *ocellatus*, 1892, 50.
 — *perlatus*, 1892, 40.
 — *pintadeanus*, 1892, 39.
 — *pondicerianus*, 1892, 41.
 — *rubricollis*, 1892, 53.
 — *saliceti*, 1878, 436.
 — *sylvatica*, 1889, 462.
 — *tetrix*, 1877, 49, 65, 255; 1879, 147; 1881, 481; 1882, 220, 380; 1884, 344, 387; 1885, 452; 1886, 435, 440, 455; 1887, 463; 1888, 135, 230; 1890, 117; 1891, 75, 186, 381, 392, 456, 458, 620; 1892, 511.
 — *umbellus*, 1894, 310.
 — *urogalloides*, 1879, 147; 1884, 214.
 — —, var. *sachalensis*, 1885, 224.
 — *urogallus*, 1877, 65; 1879, 147; 1881, 206; 1882, 379; 1883, 185; 1884, 344, 387; 1886, 455; 1887, 302; 1888, 135, 230; 1890, 117; 1891, 74, 185, 277; 1892, 511.
 — —, var. *uralensis*, 1887, 302.
 — *uropasianus*, 1891, 74.
 — *viridis*, 1877, 3.
Tetraogallus, 1877, 253.
 — *altaicus*, 1877, 254.
 — *caspicus*, 1877, 254; 1878, 29, 32; 1880, 91; 1883, 27.
 — *caucasicus*, 1883, 27; 1884, 470.
 — *chalybeus*, 1877, 254.
 — *henrici*, 1892, 456; 1894, 562.
 — *himalayensis*, 1877, 254; 1880, 474; 1881, 93, 586; 1882, 425;

- 1883, 72, 82; 1884, 423; 1888, 220; 1892, 343; 1894, 554.
- Tetraogallus nigelli*, 1877, 52.
- *tauricus*, 1877, 254; 1878, 29.
- *tibetanus*, 1877, 254; 1881, 93; 1883, 72, 82.
- Tetraophasis desgodinsi*, 1887, 112; 1892, 456.
- *obscurus*, 1887, 113.
- *szcehenyi*, 1886, 98, 145; 1892, 456; 1893, 573; 1894, 554.
- Tetrastes albigularis*, 1883, 104.
- *bonasia*, 1878, 226; 1879, 147; 1883, 104; 1894, 310.
- *griseiventris*, 1883, 104.
- *severtzowi*, 1879, 490; 1883, 104; 1894, 554.
- tetrax* (*Otis*), 1877, 49; 1881, 94, 586; 1882, 119, 220, 478; 1883, 28, 72, 398; 1884, 102, 388; 1886, 455; 1887, 384; 1888, 97; 1889, 175, 337; 1892, 21, 513; 1894, 80, 85, 99.
- tetrix* (*Lyrurus*), 1885, 50.
- (*Tetrao*), 1877, 49, 65, 255; 1879, 147; 1881, 481; 1882, 220, 380; 1884, 344, 387; 1885, 452; 1886, 435, 440, 455; 1887, 463; 1888, 135, 230; 1890, 117; 1891, 75, 186, 381, 392, 456, 458, 620; 1892, 511.
- texensis* (*Chordeiles*), 1889, 368.
- (*Myiozetetes*), 1884, 434.
- *columbianus* (*Myiozetetes*), 1884, 434.
- Textor albirostris*, 1887, 42, 43, 44; 1888, 361; 1892, 219.
- *alecto*, 1887, 43.
- *atrogularis*, 1883, 550; 1887, 30.
- *aureoflavus*, 1887, 26.
- *boehmi*, 1887, 43, 44; 1888, 361.
- *castaneo-auratus*, 1887, 34.
- *castaneofuscus*, 1887, 38.
- *chrysopygus*, 1887, 28.
- *cucullatus*, 1887, 33.
- *dinemelli*, 1885, 390, 392, 409; 1887, 42, 43, 44; 1888, 361; 1891, 255.
- *erythrorhynchus*, 1882, 352; 1886, 283; 1887, 43.
- *flavigula*, 1887, 23.
- *galbula*, 1887, 27, 28, 34.
- *intermedius*, 1885, 410; 1887, 43, 44.
- *larvatus*, 1887, 37.
- *mariquonsis*, 1887, 30.
- *melanotis*, 1887, 21.
- *niger*, 1887, 43.
- *panicivorus*, 1887, 42, 43; 1888, 361.
- *rubiginosus*, 1887, 34, 38.
- *scioanus*, 1885, 232; 1887, 43, 44; 1891, 255.
- Textor sublarvatus*, 1887, 27.
- *vitellinus*, 1887, 27.
- textor* (*Hyphantornis*), 1883, 506, 508, 509, 514, 517, 518, 520, 527, 550; 1887, 36.
- (*Oriolus*), 1883, 550; 1887, 36.
- (*Ploceus*), 1883, 533; 1887, 36; 1890, 164.
- teydea* (*Fringilla*), 1887, 434; 1889, 3, 260, 517, 519; 1890, 434; 1891, 617; 1893, 193.
- teysmanni* (*Cinnyris*), 1894, 303.
- (*Pachycephala*), 1894, 303.
- (*Rhipidura*), 1893, 265.
- (*Treron*), 1880, 141.
- Thalassæetus pelagicus*, 1878, 452.
- Thalasseus bergi*, 1892, 502.
- *cantiacus*, 1881, 217.
- *medius*, 1881, 185.
- *pelecauoides*, 1877, 363; 1882, 540, 541.
- *poliocercus*, 1877, 363.
- Thalassidroma bulweri*, 1890, 444, 445.
- *leucorrhœa*, 1884, 347; 1885, 95, 361.
- *lineata*, 1886, 513.
- *melania*, 1894, 442.
- *melanogaster*, 1877, 480.
- *neréis*, 1883, 389.
- *pelagica*, 1884, 98; 1885, 95.
- *tropica*, 1877, 480.
- *wilsoni*, 1878, 264.
- thalassina* (*Cissa*), 1882, 67.
- (*Tachycineta*), 1893, 97; 1894, 316.
- thalassinoides* (*Stoparola*), 1878, 416; 1883, 88; 1889, 205; 1890, 276; 1894, 507, 543.
- thalassinus* (*Lampornis*), 1885, 321; 1889, 365.
- Thalassœca antarctica*, 1894, 497.
- *glacialoides*, 1894, 495, 498.
- Thalassogeron cautus*, 1893, 572.
- *culminatus*, 1893, 573.
- *salvini*, 1893, 572.
- Thalassornis leuconota*, 1887, 336; 1892, 264, 271; 1893, 142.
- Thalurania columbica*, 1880, 172.
- *furcata*, 1885, 433.
- *hypochlora*, 1880, 475.
- *jelskii*, 1887, 353.
- *nigrofasciata*, 1877, 135.
- *townsendi*, 1889, 129.
- *wagleri*, 1878, 103.
- Thamnobia cambaiensis*, 1885, 124.
- *cinnamomeiventris*, 1879, 396; 1882, 251; 1892, 159, 160.
- *frontalis*, 1883, 513, 539.
- *leucocephala*, 1884, 262.
- *shelleyi*, 1882, 251.
- *simplex*, 1892, 154.
- *subrufipennis*, 1892, 159, 160.

- Thamnolæa albiscapulata*, 1892, 159.
 — *cinnamomeiventris*, 1894, 11.
 — *nigra*, 1893, 128.
 — *rufocinerea*, 1885, 404.
 — *shellei*, 1893, 127.
 — *subrufipennis*, 1892, 159; 1894, 11.
Thamnomanes glaucus, 1885, 424; 1887, 318.
thamnophiloides (*Attila*), 1883, 210; 1885, 304.
 — (*Dasycephala*), 1885, 304.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 304.
Thamnophilus affinis, 1889, 365.
 — *albierissus*, 1892, 340.
 — *albinuchalis*, 1881, 245.
 — *amazonicus*, 1885, 423.
 — *ambiguus*, 1892, 134, 152.
 — *anabatinus*, 1892, 452.
 — *argentinus*, 1877, 183; 1878, 62; 1885, 281.
 — *atricapillus*, 1881, 244, 245; 1885, 423.
 — *atrinucha*, 1892, 452.
 — *berlepschi*, 1885, 234.
 — *borbæ*, 1880, 359.
 — *bridgesi*, 1892, 452.
 — *cærulescens*, 1880, 360; 1894, 185.
 — *caudacutus*, 1885, 419.
 — *cirratus*, 1881, 244, 245; 1885, 423.
 — *cristatus*, 1881, 245.
 — *doliatus*, 1885, 424; 1889, 128, 365; 1890, 88, 110.
 — *mexicanus*, 1890, 110.
 — *fuliginosus*, 1885, 423.
 — *guianensis*, 1888, 87, 89.
 — *inornatus*, 1889, 127.
 — *insignis*, 1884, 450; 1885, 424; 1886, 509.
 — *intermedius*, 1889, 128.
 — *leucauchen*, 1880, 171; 1881, 245.
 — *lineatus*, 1885, 423.
 — *lunulatus*, 1885, 423.
 — *major*, 1880, 359; 1885, 423; 1892, 134.
 — *murinus*, 1885, 423; 1887, 318.
 — *navius*, 1880, 171; 1881, 244; 1885, 423; 1892, 452.
 — *pulliatus*, 1881, 347.
 — *pulehellus*, 1881, 245.
 — *punctatus*, 1892, 452.
 — *radiatus*, 1892, 134, 152.
 — *rohdei*, 1888, 131.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1894, 185.
 — *ruficollis*, 1885, 423.
 — *striatus*, 1886, 453.
 — *torquatus*, 1881, 347.
 — *trinitatis*, 1892, 340.
Thamnornis chloropetoides, 1880, 137.
Tharrhaleus, 1878, 193.
 — *pallidus*, 1887, 299.
tharus (*Polyborus*), 1877, 188; 1878, 398; 1879, 415; 1880, 38, 158; 1881, 354; 1885, 282; 1890, 360, 425; 1892, 143, 204; 1894, 196.
Thaumalea amherstiae, 1891, 380.
 — *picta*, 1888, 230; 1890, 375; 1891, 77, 380.
Thaumantias, 1879, 451, 452.
thaumantias (*Polytmus*), 1893, 285, 286.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 142; 1878, 35, 36; 1879, 451.
Thaumasius taczanowskii, 1879, 451.
Thaumastura coræ, 1877, 141.
 — *elizæ*, 1889, 365.
Thaumatias, 1877, 139, 140.
 — *affinis*, 1878, 44.
 — *albiventris*, 1877, 138; 1878, 48.
 — *apicalis*, 1878, 38, 39, 51.
 — *bartletti*, 1878, 38, 39, 53.
 — *brevirostris*, 1878, 37, 40.
 — *cæruleiceps*, 1878, 38, 39, 52.
 — *candidus*, 1878, 37, 39, 43.
 — *chionopectus*, 1878, 37, 39, 40, 48.
 — *chionurus*, 1878, 36, 38, 39.
 — *compsa*, 1878, 37, 40, 44, 45.
 — *fluviatilis*, 1878, 38, 39, 51.
 — *lerdi*, 1878, 44.
 — *leucogaster*, 1878, 37, 39, 40, 41.
 — *linnai*, 1878, 49; 1885, 435.
 — *luciae*, 1878, 38, 39, 52.
 — *maculicauda*, 1878, 38, 51.
 — *milleri*, 1878, 37, 39, 42.
 — *neglectus*, 1877, 140; 1878, 38, 39, 53.
 — *nigricauda*, 1878, 37, 40, 47.
 — *nitidicauda*, 1878, 40.
 — *nitidifrons*, 1878, 38, 40, 52.
 — *norrisi*, 1878, 37, 44.
 — *tephrocephalus*, 1878, 38, 40, 47, 48.
 — *tobaci*, 1878, 38, 39, 49; 1885, 435.
 — *viridiceps*, 1878, 37, 39, 42.
Thaumatibis gigantea, 1878, 111.
theodori (*Anas*), 1893, 585.
theomaeba (*Ninox*), 1884, 171; 1885, 138, 139; 1891, 27.
Thereiceryx lineatus, 1893, 239.
 — *phaeostictus*, 1893, 238, 239.
 — *viridis*, 1893, 239.
 — *zeylonicus*, 1893, 237, 239.
Theristicus brunnickii, 1894, 404, 405.
 — *caudatus*, 1886, 171; 1891, 270; 1892, 145, 203; 1894, 404, 405.
 — *melanopsis*, 1877, 190; 1878, 400; 1880, 424; 1886, 171; 1894, 405.
Thiellus chlororhynchus, 1888, 352.
 — *sphenurus*, 1888, 352.
Thilius, 1884, 9.

- Thilius major*, 1884, 13.
thilius (*Agelaius*), 1877, 33, 174; 1878, 394; 1881, 608; 1884, 9, 12; 1888, 463; 1890, 360; 1891, 16; 1892, 198; 1894, 173.
 — (*Agelasticus*), 1884, 9, 12.
 — (*Turdus*), 1884, 12.
Thinocorus, 1881, 24, 176; 1882, 390.
 — *rumicivorus*, 1877, 38, 42, 197; 1878, 403; 1891, 16, 19; 1892, 211.
Thinornis novæ-zealandiæ, 1889, 243; 1893, 445, 528, 546.
tholloni (*Saxicola*), 1887, 253.
thomassoni (*Merula*), 1894, 508, 509, 552.
thomensis (*Nectarinia*), 1890, 248.
 — (*Phæospiza*), 1888, 482.
thomsoni (*Erythrocercus*), 1886, 523.
 — (*Manucodia*), 1889, 554.
 — (*Phonygama*), 1892, 176.
thoracica (*Apalis*), 1891, 120; 1893, 16.
 — (*Bambusicola*), 1891, 329, 499; 1892, 388, 389, 494.
 — (*Dumeticola*), 1880, 277, 278; 1891, 286; 1892, 78.
 — (*Luscinola*), 1880, 277; 1884, 40.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 389.
 — (*Starna*), 1892, 389.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1881, 298.
 — (*Tribura*), 1892, 78.
thoracicus (*Circaetus*), 1878, 150, 151, 152.
 — (*Dactylortyx*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Francolinus*), 1892, 389.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 469.
 — (*Hylophilus*), 1881, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 303, 310, 312; 1885, 204.
 — (*Ortyx*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1877, 17; 1879, 261; 1889, 430; 1890, 280; 1894, 544.
 — (*Thryophilus*), 1880, 370; 1893, 263.
thorpei (*Gerygone*), 1890, 114.
Thouarsitreron dupetit-thouarsi, 1891, 570.
 — *leucocephala*, 1891, 570.
Thrasaëtus harpyia, 1877, 434; 1878, 86; 1886, 75.
Thraupis olivascens, 1885, 310.
Threnetes leucurus, 1877, 142.
threnodes (*Cacomantis*), 1881, 391.
Threnedus militaris, 1885, 305.
 — *rubricollis*, 1885, 306.
threnothorax (*Rhipidura*), 1879, 323.
Threskiornis melanocephalus, 1888, 473.
 — *stictipennis*, 1892, 338.
Thringorhina guttata, 1890, 254; 1892, 76.
Thripias namaquus, 1883, 408; 1892, 308.
 — *schoensis*, 1883, 411.
Thriponax crawfordi, 1877, 457; 1885, 141, 149, 150, 153.
 — *feddeni*, 1884, 317; 1885, 141, 148, 149, 150, 152; 1892, 84.
 — *hargitti*, 1884, 317; 1885, 141, 155, 156; 1888, 197; 1890, 44; 1894, 534.
 — *hodgei*, 1885, 141, 142.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1885, 141, 150, 151, 152, 157.
 — *javensis*, 1877, 288; 1879, 243; 1881, 141, 388; 1882, 54; 1883, 89; 1884, 317; 1885, 141, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155; 1890, 8, 281; 1893, 408; 1894, 249, 258, 409, 421, 520, 544.
 — *suluensis*, 1891, 128; 1894, 249.
 — *jerdoni*, 1885, 141, 152.
 — *kalinowskii*, 1892, 94, 231, 242, 249; 1893, 155.
 — *leucogaster*, 1885, 141.
 — *mindorensis*, 1891, 305.
 — *pectoralis*, 1885, 141, 143; 1890, 451.
 — *philippinensis*, 1891, 305.
 — *richardsi*, 1885, 142, 156; 1892, 242.
Thripophaga erythrophthalma, 1883, 490, 491.
 — *scateri*, 1883, 490, 491.
thruppi (*Parus*), 1885, 390, 406.
Thryomanes bewicki, var. *leucogaster*, 1879, 208.
Thryophilus castaneus, 1893, 263.
 — *costaricensis*, 1893, 263.
 — *leucotis*, 1885, 201.
 — *minlosi*, 1885, 222.
 — *rufalbus*, 1880, 116.
 — *semibadius*, 1880, 370.
 — *sinaloa cinereus*, 1889, 382.
 — *tæniopterus*, 1889, 127.
 — *thoracicus*, 1880, 370; 1893, 263.
 — *zeledoni*, 1881, 487.
Thryothorus, 1884, 241.
 — *albinucha*, 1880, 370.
 — *albipectus*, 1885, 201.
 — *amazonicus*, 1882, 342.
 — *atrigrularis*, 1880, 370; 1893, 263.
 — *bairdi*, 1880, 370; 1882, 342.
 — *berlandieri*, 1889, 236.
 — *bewicki*, 1880, 370.
 — *brevicaudus*, 1888, 133.
 — *coraya*, 1885, 201.
 — *fasciativentris*, 1882, 342.
 — *felix*, 1878, 196; 1880, 370.
 — *grenadensis*, 1878, 469; 1879, 357.
 — *griseipectus*, 1882, 342.

- Thryothorus guadeloupensis*, 1886, 471, 474, 513.
 — *herberti*, 1889, 127.
 — *hyperythrus*, 1880, 370.
 — *hypospodius*, 1880, 370.
 — *lawrencii*, 1878, 196.
 — *longipes*, 1890, 110.
 — *ludovicianus*, 1880, 477; 1889, 236.
 — *macrurus*, 1890, 110.
 — *maculipectus canobrunneus*, 1888, 139.
 — — *umbrinus*, 1888, 139.
 — *martinicensis*, 1885, 201.
 — *melanogaster*, 1882, 342.
 — *musicus*, 1878, 469; 1880, 40; 1886, 472.
 — *mystacalis*, 1883, 491, 492.
 — *paucimaculatus*, 1882, 342.
 — *platensis*, 1885, 201.
 — *rufalbus castanonotus*, 1889, 127.
 — *rufescens*, 1878, 103.
 — *ruficandatus*, 1883, 491.
 — *rufulus*, 1885, 201.
 — *rutilus*, 1880, 370.
thura (Carpodacus), 1891, 374, 375.
 — (Propasser), 1881, 84, 85; 1882, 283, 284; 1891, 375.
Thyrorhina schomburgki, 1886, 176, 504.
Tiaris pusilla, 1885, 190.
tibetana (Chrysomitris), 1888, 280; 1894, 562.
 — (Megaloperdix), 1883, 82; 1884, 243.
tibetanum (Crossoptilon), 1881, 401; 1891, 378; 1892, 457; 1893, 250; 1894, 553, 562.
tibetanus (Corvus), 1883, 55, 81; 1888, 220.
 — (Myiophoneus), 1886, 145.
 — (Syrrhaptes), 1883, 71, 78, 82; 1884, 243; 1894, 553.
 — (Tetraogallus), 1877, 254; 1881, 93; 1883, 72, 82.
tibialis (Esalon), 1882, 158.
 — (Atticora), 1889, 393.
 — (Buarremon), 1880, 121; 1885, 227.
 — (Icterus), 1881, 339; 1883, 356, 360.
 — (Lorius), 1877, 276; 1889, 217; 1893, 155.
 — (Numenius), 1882, 533, 534.
 — (Pendulinus), 1883, 360.
 — (Pheucticus), 1891, 272.
 — (Rectes), 1877, 479; 1888, 435, 437.
Tichodroma muraria, 1878, 12; 1880, 88; 1881, 50, 431; 1882, 103, 270; 1883, 21, 71, 181; 1884, 244, 372, 411; 1885, 357, 446; 1886, 25; 1887, 70, 139, 184, 259, 464; 1888, 488; 1889, 159; 1890, 109; 1891, 167, 321, 342, 372; 1892, 409; 1893, 448.
tickelli (Alcippe), 1878, 106.
 — (Anorrhinus), 1878, 207; 1881, 159; 1892, 84.
 — (Arboricola), 1892, 394.
 — (Arborophila), 1892, 394.
 — (Buceros), 1892, 84, 574.
 — (Cyornis), 1886, 159; 1892, 81.
 — (Drymocapthus), 1892, 76.
 — (Hemixus), 1892, 77; 1894, 482.
 — (Hypsipetes), 1892, 77.
 — (Orthorhinus), 1892, 75.
 — (Pellorneum), 1877, 386, 387, 451, 452; 1878, 105, 106, 114, 115; 1879, 102, 230; 1892, 76.
 — (Pomatorhinus), 1878, 142; 1884, 470; 1892, 75.
 — (Ptilolemus), 1892, 574.
 — (Siphia), 1885, 66.
 — (Tockus), 1878, 208.
Tickellia hodgsoni, 1878, 480.
Tiga, 1882, 389.
 — *everetti*, 1884, 317; 1888, 197; 1890, 45.
 — *javanensis*, 1877, 9, 288; 1879, 164, 243; 1881, 141, 388; 1890, 8, 282; 1893, 408.
 — *rafflesi*, 1877, 288; 1890, 8.
 — *rufa*, 1877, 288.
 — *shorei*, 1890, 80.
tiga (Picus), 1877, 288.
tigrina (Columba), 1877, 322.
 — (Mirafra), 1894, 561.
 — (Perissoglossa), 1888, 251; 1890, 85.
 — (Spilopelia), 1877, 322; 1893, 420.
tigrinum (Amblystoma), 1885, 316.
 — (Tigrisoma), 1886, 170.
tigrinus (Lanius), 1884, 402; 1891, 322, 348; 1892, 410; 1894, 259.
 — (Turtur), 1879, 137; 1881, 93, 528; 1882, 475; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 57; 1893, 420, 563.
Tigrisoma brasiliense, 1884, 439; 1886, 170.
 — *cabanisi*, 1889, 376; 1890, 89.
 — *excellens*, 1889, 129.
 — *fasciatus*, 1880, 352, 363.
 — *marmoratum*, 1892, 145.
 — *salmonii*, 1880, 178; 1884, 439.
 — *tigrinum*, 1886, 170.
Tilmatura duponti, 1892, 327.
Timelia, 1879, 228; 1883, 513, 518, 519, 525.
 — *bicolor*, 1889, 281.
 — *borneensis*, 1889, 416.
 — *erythroptera*, 1877, 308; 1892, 76.
 — *larvata*, 1883, 251.
 — *leucotis*, 1878, 418.
 — *maculata*, 1877, 10; 1879, 257; 1889, 414.

- Timelia mitrata*, 1883, 573.
 — *nigricollis*, 1877, 10; 1879, 257; 1883, 88.
 — *poliocephala*, 1889, 414.
 — *pyrrhophrea*, 1877, 308.
 — *striata*, 1892, 76.
 — *striolata*, 1883, 251.
 — *trichorros*, 1877, 308.
timneh (*Psittacus*), 1886, 81.
Timolia lerchi, 1881, 596; 1885, 317.
timoriensis (*Corvus*), 1877, 319.
 — (*Lalage*), 1894, 436.
 — (*Petrochelidon*), 1885, 324; 1889, 392.
 — (*Tropidorhynchus*), 1892, 331.
 — *celebensis* (*Lalage*), 1884, 459.
timorlaeensis (*Baza*), 1894, 127.
 — (*Geoffroyus*), 1884, 355, 458; 1888, 271.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1885, 446; 1891, 32.
 — (*Macropygia*), 1885, 446; 1890, 240, 245.
 — (*Philemon*), 1884, 328, 355, 459.
Tinactor fuscus, 1890, 257.
Tinamotis, 1881, 176; 1882, 388.
 — *ingoufi*, 1890, 453; 1892, 173, 174.
 — *peutlandi*, 1890, 453.
Tinamus, 1881, 488.
 — *solitarius*, 1890, 82.
 — *suberistatus*, 1886, 181; 1887, 317.
tineta (*Camaroptera*), 1892, 158.
tingitanus (*Corvus*), 1882, 576; 1885, 246; 1888, 82; 1889, 6, 30, 327; 1890, 432; 1891, 616; 1893, 186, 194, 458; 1894, 80, 95.
tinnicus (*Cisticola*), 1878, 408; 1880, 100; 1882, 474.
 — (*Colobathris*), 1877, 448; 1885, 430.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 448.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 447.
tinnunculoides (*Tinnunculus*), 1882, 239.
Tinnunculus, 1881, 277; 1882, 291, 342.
 — *alaudarius*, 1877, 255, 453; 1881, 124, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464; 1882, 99; 1884, 145, 293; 1885, 25, 249, 392; 1886, 494; 1888, 229, 230, 295; 1889, 151; 1891, 69; 1892, 226, 540; 1893, 65, 180, 197; 1894, 67, 80.
 — —, var. *japonicus*, 1891, 489.
 — *alopex*, 1881, 465, 466; 1893, 344.
 — *antillarum*, 1881, 547, 551, 556, 557, 558, 560, 564.
 — *arthuri*, 1884, 456.
 — *caribbeorum*, 1882, 486, 491.
 — *cenchrus*, 1878, 282; 1879, 287; 1881, 456, 470, 471; 1882, 411; 1884, 222; 1885, 249, 342; 1888, 98, 102, 106, 112; 1894, 80, 368.
 — *cenchroides*, 1881, 469.
Tinnunculus cinnamominus, 1881, 547, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555; 1888, 470; 1890, 425; 1892, 141, 204; 1893, 488; 1894, 195.
 — —, var. *australis*, 1881, 554.
 — —, var. *cinnamominus*, 1881, 554.
 — *columbarius*, 1881, 455.
 — *dominicensis*, 1881, 547, 556, 564, 565, 566.
 — *gracilis*, 1879, 97; 1881, 466, 468; 1886, 469.
 — *interstinctus*, 1881, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 547.
 — *isabellinus*, 1881, 547, 548, 549, 551, 560, 561, 562, 563; 1886, 76.
 — *japonicus*, 1878, 249; 1879, 42; 1881, 456, 457, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 547.
 — *leucophrys*, 1881, 547, 556, 563, 564, 565.
 — *moluccensis*, 1879, 55; 1881, 469.
 — *neglectus*, 1881, 456, 459, 460, 463, 464.
 — *newtoni*, 1878, 189; 1881, 466; 1891, 203, 204.
 — *pekinensis*, 1881, 470, 471, 472; 1884, 221, 222.
 — *punctatus*, 1881, 466, 468.
 — *rupicola*, 1877, 341; 1881, 465; 1882, 239; 1887, 326.
 — *rupicoloides*, 1881, 465, 466; 1885, 342; 1887, 326.
 — *saturatus*, 1881, 456.
 — *sparveriioides*, 1881, 547, 554, 563, 565, 566.
 — *sparverius*, 1877, 39, 188; 1878, 398; 1879, 206, 412; 1880, 177, 362, 418, 428; 1881, 455, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564; 1882, 291; 1893, 303.
 — — *brevipennis*, 1892, 448; 1893, 303, 321, 332.
 — *tinnunculoides*, 1882, 239.
 — *tinnunculus*, 1885, 392.
 — *vespertinus*, 1880, 178.
tinnunculus (*Cerchneipicus*), 1889, 230, 231.
 — (*Cerchneis*), 1879, 42, 118; 1881, 40, 418; 1885, 56, 392; 1886, 494; 1889, 75; 1890, 274; 1891, 104, 326, 489; 1892, 508, 540.
 — (*Falco*), 1877, 55; 1878, 3, 323, 369; 1879, 446; 1880, 40, 47; 1882, 208, 372, 559; 1883, 4, 54, 79, 81, 178; 1884, 385, 406; 1885, 80, 160, 392; 1886, 26, 454; 1887, 73, 233, 313, 428; 1888, 269; 1889, 309, 550; 1891, 5, 183, 369; 1892, 2, 231, 486, 540; 1894, 96, 302, 552.
 — (*Tinnunculus*), 1885, 392.
 — *canariensis* (*Cerchneis*), 1891, 617.

- tintillon (*Fringilla*), 1882, 575; 1887, 434; 1889, 3, 8, 19, 20, 510, 511, 516, 519; 1890, 71, 431, 434, 442.
 — *madeirensis* (*Fringilla*), 1891, 617.
 tintinnabulata (*Hypocnemis*), 1885, 428.
 tinus (*Accipiter*), 1886, 501.
 tiptia (*Ægithina*), 1885, 68; 1894, 43.
 tiriacula (*Brotogerys*), 1886, 68.
 — (*Conurus*), 1886, 68.
 — (*Psittacus*), 1886, 68.
 tirica (*Brotogerys*), 1886, 68.
 titan (*Epyornis*), 1894, 303, 308.
 titiths (*Ruticilla*), 1878, 15; 1882, 565; 1883, 181; 1884, 67, 349, 350, 351, 352, 370, 457; 1885, 32, 237; 1886, 25; 1887, 68, 88, 133, 134; 1888, 100; 1889, 208, 315, 515, 535; 1890, 403; 1891, 57, 163, 366; 1892, 9, 357; 1893, 132, 188; 1894, 88.
 Tityra albitorques, 1880, 169.
 — buckleyi, 1891, 277.
 — cayana, 1885, 301.
 — nigriceps, 1888, 481; 1889, 559.
 — pelzelni, 1891, 277.
 — personata, 1880, 169.
 — — griseiceps, 1888, 481.
 tjindane (*Geoffroyus*), 1893, 141.
 Tmetoceros abyssinicus, 1888, 48, 49; 1892, 317.
 — habessinicus, 1888, 48.
 tobaci (*Agyrtria*), 1885, 435.
 — (*Thaumatias*), 1878, 38, 39, 49; 1885, 435.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1878, 49; 1885, 435.
 tocard (*Ramphastos*), 1879, 206.
 Toccus, 1881, 7; 1883, 508, 516.
 — bocagei, 1883, 106; 1888, 69.
 — camurus, 1881, 159; 1888, 62.
 — coronatus, 1888, 61.
 — deckeni, 1883, 102; 1888, 68.
 — elegans, 1888, 68.
 — erythrorhynchus, 1880, 133; 1886, 289; 1888, 65, 66; 1892, 318.
 — fasciatus, 1878, 474; 1888, 59.
 — flavirostris, 1878, 474; 1882, 245; 1888, 67, 68.
 — gingalensis, 1878, 474.
 — griseus, 1878, 474.
 — hartlaubi, 1883, 102; 1888, 69.
 — hemprichi, 1878, 474; 1888, 60.
 — limbatus, 1888, 60.
 — melanoleucus, 1881, 159, 473; 1888, 61; 1889, 225; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.
 — monteiri, 1877, 376; 1882, 457; 1888, 62.
 — nagtglassi, 1888, 69.
 — nasutus, 1888, 63, 64; 1892, 224.
 — pallidirostris, 1881, 473; 1888, 64.
 — pœcilorhynchus, 1883, 526, 535; 1888, 63, 64.
 — pulchrirostris, 1888, 62.
 Tocens semifasciatus, 1878, 474; 1883, 526, 558; 1888, 60.
 — tickelli, 1878, 208.
 toco (*Ramphastos*), 1886, 65; 1892, 140.
 Todirhamphus chloris, 1882, 140.
 — occipitalis, 1892, 85.
 — sanctus, 1878, 362.
 — youngi, 1892, 573.
 Todirostrum cinereum, 1881, 341; 1885, 292.
 — maculatum, 1881, 267, 268; 1885, 292.
 — ruficeps, 1885, 222; 1888, 489.
 — rufigene, 1885, 222.
 — signatum, 1881, 267; 1885, 292.
 Todopsis, 1879, 218.
 — bonapartii, 1879, 95, 324.
 — cyanocephala, 1879, 95, 323.
 — grayi, 1878, 482; 1879, 95, 106.
 — kowaldi, 1891, 31.
 — wallacii, 1879, 95; 1891, 32.
 Todus, 1883, 391.
 — angustirostris, 1885, 99.
 — cinereus, 1885, 292.
 — ferrugineus, 1885, 297.
 — hypochondriacus, 1881, 479.
 — macrorhynchus, 1877, 317.
 — maculatus, 1885, 292.
 — multicolor, 1893, 453.
 — regius, 1885, 297.
 — subulatus, 1884, 168; 1885, 99.
 toitoi (*Myiomoira*), 1882, 396; 1888, 363.
 — (*Petroeca*), 1888, 42, 309.
 toliapicus (*Larus*), 1891, 405.
 — (*Odontopteryx*), 1891, 403; 1892, 567.
 tombacea (*Galbula*), 1880, 142.
 tomentosa (*Mitua*), 1886, 174.
 — (*Ura*), 1886, 174.
 Topaza pella, 1885, 432; 1887, 317.
 topela (*Munia*), 1891, 324, 356; 1892, 221, 426; 1893, 431.
 torda (*Alca*), 1878, 209; 1879, 346; 1882, 383; 1883, 190; 1884, 392; 1885, 90, 255; 1886, 400, 457; 1887, 399; 1888, 82; 1889, 118, 252; 1890, 406; 1891, 7, 83, 394; 1892, 31, 522; 1893, 207, 358, 444; 1894, 237.
 — (*Utamania*), 1881, 221.
 Toria nipalensis, 1877, 321.
 torosus (*Dinornis*), 1892, 566.
 torotoro (*Syma*), 1889, 557; 1894, 449.
 torquata (*Alcedo*), 1886, 60.
 — (*Athene*), 1886, 71.
 — (*Bernicla*), 1878, 212.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1880, 174; 1884, 435; 1886, 60; 1888, 468; 1892, 138, 202; 1894, 190.
 — (*Chamaespiza*), 1878, 446; 1889, 381; 1891, 289.

- torquata (Columba), 1883, 285.
 — (Glareola), 1877, 52; 1889, 338.
 — (Hydropsalis), 1892, 135, 287.
 — (Hypotaenidia), 1880, 312; 1894, 243, 257.
 — (Malacoptila), 1881, 604.
 — (Merula), 1883, 13; 1886, 26; 1888, 309, 310; 1893, 589.
 — (Estrelata), 1888, 359; 1891, 152, 411, 412.
 — (Pachycephala), 1878, 193, 272; 1884, 399; 1891, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 392.
 — (Poospiza), 1893, 469, 484.
 — (Pratincola), 1880, 137; 1882, 252; 1893, 15; 1894, 12.
 — (Procellaria), 1888, 360; 1891, 411.
 — (Pulsatrix), 1886, 71; 1888, 341, 342.
 — (Querquedula), 1894, 201.
 — (Rhopoterpe), 1885, 429; 1893, 264.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 304, 319; 1882, 461.
 — (Streptocitta), 1879, 133, 146; 1880, 249; 1886, 98.
 — (Synallaxis), 1892, 131.
 — (Urospiza), 1881, 135.
 — (Urospizias), 1877, 361; 1878, 251, 268; 1879, 473, 474; 1881, 135, 136, 261, 263, 266, 267, 606, 607; 1882, 500, 543; 1893, 349.
 — (Vidua), 1886, 346.
 — alpestris (Merula), 1888, 310, 311, 312.
 — orientalis (Merula), 1888, 311.
 — senegalensis (Columba), 1883, 311.
 torquatus (Accipiter), 1879, 474.
 — (Acridotheres), 1892, 102; 1893, 119.
 — (Æthiopsar), 1893, 119.
 — (Coliuspasser), 1886, 347.
 — (Colymbus), 1882, 383, 389.
 — (Corvus), 1884, 265; 1891, 324, 357; 1892, 430; 1893, 431.
 — (Formicarius), 1885, 429.
 — (Gampsorhynchus), 1884, 470.
 — (Halcyon), 1892, 574.
 — (Histrionicus), 1879, 354.
 — (Melanobucco), 1889, 476; 1893, 10, 11; 1894, 8.
 — (Melidectes), 1877, 377.
 — (Microbates), 1883, 93, 96.
 — (Palæornis), 1877, 453; 1883, 191, 193; 1885, 62; 1886, 183, 454; 1894, 60.
 — (Palumbus), 1883, 285.
 — (Pedionomus), 1882, 431, 610, 611; 1892, 451.
 — (Pernis), 1880, 212.
 torquatus (Phasianus), 1878, 226; 1882, 435; 1884, 267; 1887, 109, 168, 169, 173; 1888, 312, 313, 314; 1890, 375; 1891, 329, 380, 499; 1892, 88, 99, 248, 493.
 — (Pogonorhynchus), 1879, 296; 1882, 248; 1887, 329.
 — (Pteroglossus), 1880, 175.
 — (Streptopelia), 1885, 357.
 — (Thamnophilus), 1881, 347.
 — (Turdus), 1878, 13; 1884, 369; 1885, 37; 1887, 68, 85, 133, 359; 1890, 375, 398, 450; 1891, 162, 365; 1892, 7, 358; 1894, 228.
 — alpestris (Turdus), 1893, 589.
 — forbesi (Halcyon), 1892, 573.
 — typicus (Turdus), 1893, 589.
 torqueola (Arboricola), 1884, 423; 1892, 390, 392, 394.
 — (Arborophila), 1892, 392.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1892, 392.
 — (Perdix), 1892, 392.
 — (Staphidia), 1878, 198; 1892, 410.
 torquilla (Iynx), 1877, 458; 1878, 6, 229, 368, 370; 1880, 181; 1881, 49, 430; 1882, 103, 209, 373, 559; 1883, 22, 71, 179; 1884, 144, 180, 379, 410; 1885, 28, 62; 1886, 444; 1887, 229, 304, 459; 1888, 72; 1889, 159, 332, 548; 1890, 80, 403, 411; 1891, 65, 149, 176, 325, 369, 481; 1892, 20, 477, 505; 1893, 586; 1894, 58, 313, 369.
 torra (Herodias), 1885, 135; 1890, 146, 285.
 torrida (Loxia), 1885, 214.
 torridus (Furnarius), 1881, 403, 407.
 — (Oryzoborus), 1881, 335; 1885, 214.
 — (Selasphorus), 1883, 214; 1885, 231; 1893, 134.
 torringtoniæ (Palumbus), 1886, 299.
 totanirostris (Charadrius), 1888, 369.
 Totanus, 1883, 528.
 — acuminatus, 1893, 184.
 — brevipes, 1878, 220; 1887, 180; 1888, 203; 1890, 59, 144, 285; 1892, 575.
 — calidris, 1878, 33; 1880, 392; 1881, 97, 589; 1882, 122, 222, 266, 289, 381; 1883, 30, 74, 82, 186; 1884, 390; 1885, 43, 134, 253, 357, 363; 1886, 21, 167, 455, 492; 1887, 392; 1888, 203, 449; 1889, 177, 342, 552; 1890, 59, 442; 1891, 81, 114, 331, 369, 507; 1892, 24, 57, 229, 500, 515; 1893, 172, 181, 205, 437; 1894, 235.
 — canescens, 1880, 268; 1882, 70, 365; 1883, 134; 1884, 99, 233; 1885, 43; 1886, 492; 1887, 392; 1888, 445, 449; 1889, 177; 1891, 114; 1892, 229, 471; 1893, 205; 1894, 337.

Totanus canutus, 1883, 186.

— *flavipes*, 1886, 180; 1889, 379, 392, 496, 498; 1892, 151, 212; 1893, 308; 1894, 209.

— *fuscus*, 1877, 62; 1878, 220; 1880, 193; 1881, 97; 1882, 222, 381; 1883, 30; 1884, 390, 429; 1885, 134; 1886, 455; 1887, 392; 1889, 124, 342; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 24, 246, 500, 515; 1893, 437.

— *glareola*, 1877, 58, 322, 351; 1878, 220, 301; 1879, 152, 271; 1880, 392; 1881, 517, 589; 1882, 17, 18, 121, 223, 266, 288, 366, 381; 1883, 30, 74, 79; 1885, 43, 164, 348; 1886, 167, 293; 1887, 392; 1888, 203; 1889, 177, 341; 1890, 59, 144, 285; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 24, 229, 500, 515, 545; 1893, 205, 437; 1894, 27, 74, 343, 476.

— *glottis*, 1878, 220; 1879, 143; 1880, 392; 1881, 97, 589; 1882, 70, 122, 223, 289, 380; 1883, 29, 74, 82, 186; 1884, 267, 424; 1885, 134, 195; 1886, 455; 1889, 342; 1890, 429; 1891, 114, 331, 507; 1892, 24, 246, 500; 1893, 437.

— *guttiferus*, 1894, 337.

— *haughtoni*, 1883, 133, 135; 1894, 337.

— *hypoleucus*, 1878, 34; 1881, 589; 1882, 122, 381, 435; 1883, 30, 75, 186, 501; 1884, 99, 390; 1885, 85; 1886, 21, 25; 1887, 182, 268, 274, 391; 1888, 445; 1889, 342; 1890, 104, 144, 170; 1891, 81, 114, 187; 1892, 24, 97, 514; 1893, 53; 1894, 27.

— *incanus*, 1877, 240, 363; 1878, 220, 262, 277; 1880, 251; 1883, 47; 1890, 104, 144; 1891, 331, 507; 1892, 500, 575; 1894, 31.

— *brevipes*, 1890, 104, 144; 1891, 191.

— *littoreus*, 1892, 515.

— *macularius*, 1889, 496; 1892, 24, 97; 1893, 325.

— *melanoleucus*, 1884, 441; 1886, 180; 1889, 495; 1890, 425; 1892, 151, 211, 212; 1893, 334; 1894, 209.

— *nebularius*, 1883, 116; 1889, 124.

— *ochropus*, 1877, 266; 1878, 34, 220, 467; 1879, 152; 1880, 84, 392; 1881, 589; 1882, 122, 223, 381; 1883, 30, 74, 82, 186; 1884, 267; 1885, 134; 1886, 21, 167, 455; 1887, 74, 268, 392; 1888, 449; 1889, 212, 341; 1891, 81, 114, 331, 506; 1892, 24, 500, 515; 1894, 100.

— *pugnax*, 1885, 364; 1888, 348, 420; 1892, 25; 1894, 26.

Totanus pulverulentus, 1878, 220; 1879, 143.

— *semipalmatus*, 1883, 134; 1886, 179.

— *solitarius*, 1886, 180; 1889, 379.

— *stagnatilis*, 1882, 222, 578; 1883, 29; 1885, 134; 1886, 26; 1889, 247, 341; 1892, 24, 411, 515; 1893, 437.

— *terekius*, 1891, 114.

totanus (*Scolopax*), 1882, 365.

toulou (*Centropus*), 1885, 101; 1891, 214, 220.

toulsoni (*Cypselus*), 1878, 108; 1879, 94; 1894, 4.

— (*Micropus*), 1894, 4.

toussenelii (*Sceloporus*), 1893, 342.

tovi (*Brotogerys*), 1880, 176.

townsendi (*Camarhynchus*), 1890, 258.

— (*Dendroica*), 1892, 325.

— (*Myiadestes*), 1881, 161; 1889, 381.

— (*Oceanodroma*), 1894, 442.

— (*Passerella*), 1878, 196.

— (*Thalassidroma*), 1889, 129.

Trachelotis barrovii, 1894, 548.

Trachycomus ochrocephalus, 1879, 168,

256; 1889, 275; 1890, 277; 1893, 391.

Trachypellomys suberistatus, 1886, 181.

Trachyphonus arnaudi, 1886, 108, 109,

110, 111; 1892, 311.

— *boehmi*, 1886, 109, 110, 111, 112,

378; 1892, 311.

— *cafer*, 1879, 295; 1882, 249; 1886,

107, 108.

— *elgonensis*, 1891, 122; 1892, 310,

555.

— *erythrocephalus*, 1879, 354; 1885,

394; 1886, 105, 106, 107, 111; 1888,

290, 291; 1889, 584; 1892, 310, 311.

— *goffini*, 1886, 112; 1890, 169.

— *margaritatus*, 1886, 108, 109, 112.

— *purpuratus*, 1886, 111, 112; 1890,

169; 1891, 122; 1892, 555.

— *shellei*, 1886, 105, 106, 107, 111,

112; 1888, 290, 291.

— *squamiceps*, 1886, 108, 109.

— *uropygialis*, 1894, 564.

— *versicolor*, 1882, 602; 1883, 103;

1886, 111; 1888, 291.

trachyrhynchus (*Pelecanus*), 1878, 475;

1883, 580.

Tragopan abyssinicus, 1888, 48.

— *melanocephala*, 1893, 436.

— *satyra*, 1893, 436.

trailli (*Analeipus*), 1877, 467.

— (*Oriolus*), 1894, 483.

tranquebaricus (*Turtur*), 1884, 286;

1885, 131.

tranquilla (*Monasta*), 1886, 63.

traviesi (*Bourcieria*), 1887, 353; 1888,

150.

traversi (*Bradyornis*), 1888, 485.

— (*Diphlogana*), 1881, 609.

- traversi (Miro), 1892, 330; 1893, 524; 1894, 523.
 — (Myiomoira), 1888, 308.
 — (Urobrachya), 1888, 488.
 treacheri (Ianthocinclia), 1889, 188, 412.
 — (Rhinocichla), 1889, 412, 413; 1890, 278, 287; 1892, 432; 1893, 385.
 Trerolæma leclancheri, 1878, 483; 1879, 106.
 Treron, 1881, 20; 1883, 503, 517, 519, 531.
 — sp., 1886, 18; 1893, 165, 181.
 — abyssinica, 1883, 265, 266, 269; 1886, 18.
 — amboinensis, 1883, 264.
 — aromatica, 1891, 581.
 — australis, 1883, 265, 267, 269, 270; 1891, 564.
 — baramensis, 1893, 421; 1894, 421, 544.
 — bicincta, 1880, 284.
 — calva, 1883, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 560; 1887, 352; 1892, 227, 548.
 — capelli, 1877, 23; 1879, 265; 1881, 525; 1890, 133, 283; 1893, 422.
 — chlorigaster, 1892, 86.
 — chloroptera, 1892, 86.
 — crassirostris, 1883, 268, 269, 560; 1887, 352.
 — curvirostra, 1891, 582.
 — delalandii, 1882, 358; 1883, 265, 266, 270, 271; 1885, 345; 1893, 28, 230; 1894, 23, 472.
 — floris, 1880, 141.
 — formosa, 1888, 235; 1894, 337.
 — fulvicollis, 1879, 265; 1890, 134, 227, 283.
 — — baramensis, 1891, 618; 1893, 421.
 — griseicapilla, 1877, 321.
 — griseicauda, 1882, 67.
 — malabarica, 1880, 284.
 — massica, 1886, 522.
 — nasica, 1877, 321; 1888, 202; 1890, 56; 1893, 421.
 — nipalensis, 1877, 321; 1881, 525; 1893, 426, 435.
 — nudifrons, 1883, 268.
 — nudirostris, 1883, 268, 269, 270, 560.
 — olax, 1879, 265; 1883, 90; 1893, 421; 1894, 421, 544.
 — permagna, 1887, 360; 1888, 235; 1893, 51.
 — pompadoura, 1880, 283.
 — psittacea, 1880, 141.
 — pulverulenta, 1882, 67.
 Treron sieboldi, 1878, 227; 1887, 179; 1888, 235, 236.
 — sororius, 1888, 236.
 — teysmanni, 1880, 141.
 — vernans, 1890, 134, 283; 1893, 421, 548.
 — viridifrons, 1892, 86.
 — waalia, 1883, 264, 265, 266, 267; 1885, 414.
 — wakefieldi, 1881, 128; 1883, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271; 1888, 303.
 triangularis (Dendroornis), 1889, 352, 353.
 Tribonyx, 1883, 108.
 triborhyncha (Alauda), 1889, 90.
 Tribura, 1877, 204, 205.
 — luteiventris, 1877, 204; 1880, 277, 278.
 — major, 1892, 343.
 — squamiceps, 1877, 204, 205.
 — thoracica, 1892, 78.
 tricarunculatus (Casuarius), 1878, 481; 1879, 96, 105; 1883, 112.
 — (Chasmorhynchus), 1892, 327.
 Triccus cinereus, 1885, 292.
 — margaritaceiventris, 1880, 357.
 trichas (Geothlypis), 1888, 252.
 — occidentalis (Geothlypis), 1888, 252.
 Trichixos pyrrhopygus, 1877, 12; 1878, 415; 1889, 269; 1890, 277; 1893, 384, 547; 1894, 542.
 Trichoglossus, 1879, 227.
 — sp., 1878, 274, 280.
 — amabilis, 1877, 121.
 — arfaki, 1877, 476.
 — aureocinctus, 1877, 121, 122, 124.
 — æruleiceps, 1879, 482.
 — deplanchei, 1877, 362; 1879, 185; 1882, 525.
 — diadema, 1882, 526, 543.
 — flavicans, 1877, 240; 1891, 290.
 — goldiei, 1882, 467; 1883, 568.
 — josephinæ, 1877, 129.
 — massenæ, 1878, 233, 274, 280; 1879, 185, 191, 442; 1880, 230, 300, 307; 1881, 538; 1882, 143, 525, 543; 1890, 413; 1894, 30.
 — meyeri, 1879, 53, 54, 59.
 — bonthainensis, 1884, 458.
 — mitchelli, 1877, 278.
 — musschenbroeki, 1878, 109.
 — nigrigularis, 1881, 492.
 — novæ-hollandiæ, 1891, 66.
 — ornatus, 1879, 47, 53, 54, 145.
 — palmarum, 1878, 274, 280; 1879, 485; 1880, 292, 339; 1881, 172.
 — pusillus, 1894, 261.
 — pygmaus, 1880, 339.
 — rubiginosus, 1881, 110, 111, 114.
 — rubrigularis, 1882, 347.

- Trichoglossus subplacens*, 1877, 248; 1880, 301; 1881, 538.
 — *wilhelminæ*, 1877, 129; 1892, 459.
 — (*Chalcopsitta*) *rubiginosus*, 1877, 124.
Trichogramoptila leucogastroides, 1884, 111.
Tricholæma affine, 1889, 476; 1891, 462.
 — *diadematum*, 1889, 476.
 — *frontatum*, 1889, 476.
 — *hirsutum*, 1889, 476.
 — *lacrymosa*, 1879, 354; 1889, 476.
 — *leucomelan*, 1889, 476.
 — *melanocephala*, 1885, 394; 1889, 476.
 — *stigmatothorax*, 1879, 354; 1885, 394; 1889, 476; 1891, 462; 1892, 309.
Tricholais citriniceps, 1884, 111.
 — *pulchra*, 1879, 352.
Tricholestes criniger, 1877, 306; 1889, 275; 1890, 277; 1893, 390; 1894, 421, 543.
 — *minutus*, 1877, 14, 306; 1879, 257.
Tricholimnas lafresnayanus, 1893, 260.
Trichoparadisea gulielmi, 1894, 127.
Trichophoropsis typus, 1877, 13, 14; 1878, 415; 1879, 256; 1893, 390, 547.
Trichophorus, 1883, 519, 521.
 — *barbatus*, 1883, 543.
 — *minutus*, 1877, 306.
 — *striatus*, 1892, 77.
trichopsis (*Scops*), 1879, 209.
trichorros (*Timalia*), 1877, 308.
Trichostoma, 1879, 229.
 — *abbotti*, 1877, 452.
 — *affine*, 1892, 76.
 — *celebensis*, 1879, 126.
 — *minor*, 1877, 452; 1878, 114, 115.
 — *pyca*, 1879, 168.
 — *rostratum*, 1889, 416; 1890, 279; 1892, 76; 1893, 119, 387, 550.
 — *rufifrons*, 1884, 320.
trichroa (*Erythrura*), 1879, 191; 1881, 104, 108, 110, 112, 115, 545, 546; 1882, 180.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1881, 108.
 —, var. (*Erythrura*), 1884, 354.
tricinetus (*Pterocles*), 1892, 228, 549.
tricollaris (*Ægialitis*), 1877, 348; 1880, 266; 1883, 526, 561; 1885, 417; 1887, 334; 1888, 305; 1892, 115, 544; 1893, 577; 1894, 26.
 — (*Charadrius*), 1885, 417; 1887, 338; 1892, 544; 1894, 26, 475.
tricolor (*Agelæus*), 1884, 9, 11.
tricolor (*Ardea*), 1886, 169; 1893, 307, 334.
 — (*Buteo*), 1880, 362.
 — (*Centurus*), 1879, 205; 1880, 174; 1882, 175.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1885, 114.
 — (*Cittocincla*), 1884, 346; 1893, 279, 280, 427.
 — (*Dryoscopus*), 1890, 162.
 — (*Erythrura*), 1881, 545, 546.
 — (*Furnarius*), 1881, 403, 410; 1888, 495.
 — (*Hydranassa*), 1886, 169.
 — (*Ilyphantornis*), 1887, 38.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 11.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1878, 305, 321.
 — (*Myiarchus*), 1883, 140.
 — (*Parus*), 1884, 395.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 14, 38.
 — (*Podiceps*), 1887, 257.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1879, 390.
 — (*Rhipidura*), 1882, 142, 145, 473.
 — (*Sauloprocta*), 1880, 129, 308.
 — (*Sigmodus*), 1887, 57; 1888, 142, 301; 1893, 21; 1894, 18, 470.
 — (*Xanthopygia*), 1887, 227; 1891, 323, 338, 349; 1892, 89, 234, 424.
tridaactyla (*Alcedo*), 1877, 297.
 — (*Ceyx*), 1886, 184.
 — (*Jacamaralecyon*), 1880, 372.
 — (*Loxia*), 1882, 388.
 — (*Phytotoma*), 1882, 388.
 — (*Rissa*), 1877, 409; 1878, 440; 1879, 24; 1881, 219; 1883, 189; 1884, 391; 1885, 254; 1887, 396; 1888, 443; 1890, 405; 1891, 81, 188; 1892, 442, 444, 445, 520; 1893, 206, 357; 1894, 236, 554.
 — *pollicaris* (*Rissa*), 1892, 442.
tridaactylus (*Larus*), 1878, 217, 440; 1879, 24; 1882, 385; 1884, 32; 1885, 87; 1891, 11; 1892, 29.
 — (*Picoides*), 1878, 325; 1881, 190; 1891, 178; 1893, 131; 1894, 232.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 64; 1878, 325, 326, 427; 1881, 257; 1882, 374; 1886, 453.
 — *crissoleucus* (*Picoides*), 1891, 377.
 — *europæus* (*Picoides*), 1891, 377.
trifasciatus (*Spheniscus*), 1881, 485.
trigeminus (*Ptilopus*), 1890, 422.
trigonigera (*Columba*), 1877, 345; 1883, 279.
 — (*Stictænas*), 1883, 279, 280.
trigonostigma (*Certhia*), 1877, 303.
 — (*Dicaeum*), 1877, 17, 303; 1879, 261; 1889, 429; 1890, 280; 1893, 551; 1894, 122, 251, 252, 544.
Tringa, 1882, 478.
 — sp., 1886, 21.

- Tringa acuminata*, 1878, 221; 1879, 143; 1882, 266, 268, 287, 288; 1889, 249; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 499; 1893, 120, 181, 183, 184.
- *albescens*, 1878, 221; 1888, 374.
- *alpina*, 1877, 43; 1878, 438; 1879, 151; 1880, 392; 1882, 224, 288, 381; 1883, 30, 75, 187; 1884, 268, 389; 1885, 42, 86; 1886, 167; 1887, 390; 1888, 445; 1890, 442; 1891, 81; 1892, 25, 246, 515; 1893, 171, 181, 204, 356, 361, 362, 563, 565; 1894, 234, 343, 449.
- *arenaria*, 1888, 349; 1892, 25.
- *australis*, 1893, 182, 184.
- *autumnalis*, 1878, 112.
- *bairdi*, 1894, 209.
- *canutus*, 1877, 402, 407; 1881, 209; 1882, 381; 1884, 34, 99; 1885, 440; 1886, 179; 1887, 390; 1888, 348, 445; 1889, 494, 562; 1891, 330, 505; 1892, 24, 471, 498, 515; 1893, 263, 436.
- *cinclus*, 1878, 221; 1884, 99; 1886, 21; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 498; 1893, 437.
- *cinerea*, 1882, 382.
- *crassirostris*, 1879, 26; 1891, 330, 505; 1892, 498, 501; 1893, 436.
- *damacensis*, 1878, 221, 386; 1879, 26; 1891, 506.
- *ferruginea*, 1886, 455; 1889, 249; 1892, 498, 501.
- *fuscicollis*, 1878, 68, 404; 1889, 379, 491, 493, 494; 1891, 16, 20; 1892, 151, 211.
- *glareola*, 1877, 322; 1881, 109.
- *hypoleucos*, 1877, 322; 1883, 562.
- *leucoptera*, 1887, 288.
- *macularia*, 1885, 194.
- *maculata*, 1877, 43; 1878, 68, 221; 1884, 102; 1886, 196; 1889, 136, 493; 1891, 16, 20, 149; 1892, 151, 211; 1893, 120, 468.
- *maritima*, 1882, 381; 1884, 99; 1886, 455; 1890, 467; 1892, 25, 515.
- *minuta*, 1877, 59; 1878, 221, 301; 1879, 26, 143, 150, 487; 1880, 268; 1881, 96, 540, 588; 1882, 17, 121, 224, 288, 381; 1883, 30, 75; 1884, 34; 1885, 42, 134, 348; 1887, 390; 1888, 306, 348; 1889, 177, 340; 1892, 25, 515; 1893, 130, 171, 181, 205; 1894, 235, 475.
- *ruficollis*, 1888, 348; 1890, 143.
- *minutilla*, 1889, 491, 493, 494; 1893, 335.
- *platyrhyncha*, 1883, 75; 1884, 33; 1891, 114, 330, 506; 1892, 25, 499; 1893, 437.
- Tringa ptilocnemis*, 1883, 569; 1889, 250.
- *pugnax*, 1883, 30, 75, 79.
- *pusilla*, 1878, 439.
- *rufescens*, 1892, 25.
- *ruficollis*, 1879, 26; 1884, 34, 268; 1888, 203, 369; 1890, 59, 143, 284; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 246, 499; 1893, 437.
- *salina*, 1890, 143; 1891, 506.
- *striata*, 1886, 50; 1887, 390; 1894, 235.
- *subarquata*, 1877, 61; 1878, 411; 1879, 150, 375, 486; 1881, 96; 1882, 224, 288, 381; 1883, 30, 75, 187; 1885, 43; 1887, 390; 1888, 78, 306, 349; 1889, 341; 1890, 170, 429; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 25, 115, 229, 463, 499, 515; 1893, 205, 437; 1894, 26, 476.
- *subminuta*, 1884, 34; 1888, 348; 1890, 143, 284, 287; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 499; 1894, 335.
- *temmineki*, 1877, 61, 62; 1878, 221; 1879, 149, 487; 1880, 194; 1881, 96, 97, 589; 1882, 224, 266, 288, 382; 1883, 30, 75; 1884, 268; 1885, 42, 164; 1890, 467; 1891, 330, 506; 1892, 25, 499, 515; 1893, 130, 272, 437; 1894, 235.
- *tenuirostris*, 1878, 221; 1879, 26; 1883, 86.
- *variabilis*, 1878, 221; 1889, 340.
- Tringoides empusa*, 1890, 105.
- *hypoleucus*, 1877, 322; 1878, 220; 1880, 71, 305; 1881, 97, 589; 1882, 18, 144, 289; 1883, 256, 562; 1884, 148; 1885, 43, 134, 253, 348; 1886, 167; 1888, 78, 203; 1889, 177, 552; 1890, 59, 144, 170, 284; 1891, 41, 114, 331, 506; 1892, 115, 220, 463; 1893, 171, 181, 437; 1894, 27, 73, 235, 343, 374, 476.
- *macularius*, 1880, 39, 44; 1885, 194; 1886, 180; 1889, 379.
- *ochropus*, 1893, 205.
- trinitatis* (*Thamnophilus*), 1892, 340.
- trinkutensis* (*Megapodius*), 1879, 228.
- trinotata* (*Erythrospiza*), 1879, 55.
- triostegus* (*Turdus*), 1877, 260.
- Tripsurus auritus*, 1882, 42, 44.
- tripunctatus* (*Argus*), 1893, 156.
- tristigma* (*Caprimulgus*), 1892, 279.
- tristigmata* (*Phlogoenas*), 1879, 137; 1893, 120.
- tristis* (*Abornis*), 1877, 97.
- (*Acridotheres*), 1880, 46, 63, 77; 1882, 86, 394; 1884, 419; 1885, 128; 1894, 42, 47.
- (*Chrysomitris*), 1882, 604.

- tristis (Hemicircus), 1884, 191.
 — (Meiglyptes), 1877, 290; 1879, 164, 165, 243; 1881, 141, 388; 1882, 55; 1883, 87; 1884, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 199; 1890, 8.
 — (Phaiopicus), 1884, 190.
 — (Phyllopus), 1877, 97, 100.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 49, 57, 59, 65, 67, 97, 100, 165, 394; 1879, 9, 10; 1880, 59; 1881, 65, 448; 1882, 108; 1883, 18, 81; 1884, 236, 416; 1886, 481; 1889, 87, 165, 578; 1890, 343; 1891, 285; 1892, 10, 60, 79; 1894, 264.
 — (Picus), 1877, 290; 1884, 189, 190, 191.
 — (Puffinus), 1888, 309, 355.
 — (Regulus), 1877, 97.
 — (Rhopodytes), 1893, 433.
 — (Zanclostomus), 1882, 87.
 — s Indiana (Phylloscopus), 1891, 285.
 tristrami (Amydrus), 1884, 465; 1890, 457; 1891, 452; 1893, 476.
 — (Dicæum), 1885, 228.
 — (Emberiza), 1891, 323, 354; 1892, 231, 241, 411; 1894, 336.
 — (Gallinago), 1894, 290, 294, 295.
 — (Hagiopsar), 1890, 457.
 — (Haleyon), 1880, 299, 384, 460; 1882, 609, 610; 1885, 49, 316.
 — (Myzomela), 1882, 142, 145, 173.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1885, 387.
 — (Ptilopus), 1893, 460.
 tristriata (Poliospiza), 1888, 485.
 tristriatus (Francolinus), 1892, 39.
 trisulensis (Picus), 1882, 31.
 — (Yungipicus), 1882, 31, 39.
 triton (Cacatua), 1886, 194.
 triurus (Mimus), 1888, 279; 1893, 469, 483, 595.
 trivialis (Alauda), 1880, 60; 1883, 543.
 — (Anthus), 1878, 20, 343, 357; 1879, 34; 1880, 60, 188; 1881, 70, 452; 1882, 110; 1883, 184, 543; 1884, 374, 417; 1885, 36, 127; 1886, 486; 1887, 187; 1889, 166, 323, 515, 540; 1890, 403; 1891, 60, 168, 588; 1892, 365; 1893, 191; 1894, 313, 346.
 trivirgata (Aeredula), 1878, 235; 1884, 337; 1891, 140; 1892, 87, 91; 1893, 242, 243.
 — (Cryptolopha), 1881, 146; 1882, 68; 1888, 385; 1889, 202, 203; 1890, 276, 286, 291; 1893, 591.
 — (Oulicipeta), 1878, 480.
 trivirgatus (Aster), 1877, 286; 1880, 235; 1882, 52; 1888, 195; 1889, 67; 1890, 42, 274; 1893, 418.
 — (Falco), 1877, 286.
 — (Pomatorhynchus), 1879, 399.
 trivirgatus (Telephonus), 1882, 262; 1891, 600.
 trocaz (Columba), 1883, 281, 285, 286; 1887, 425, 428; 1890, 442.
 — (Palumbus), 1883, 258, 282, 286.
 — (Trocaza), 1883, 286.
 Trocaza, 1883, 272.
 — bouvryi, 1883, 286.
 — laurivora, 1883, 288.
 — trocaz, 1883, 286.
 Trochalopterum canorum, 1884, 264, 265; 1887, 168, 218; 1889, 263; 1891, 320, 334; 1892, 414; 1893, 427; 1894, 330.
 — chrysopterum, 1884, 414.
 — cineraceum, 1887, 166.
 — cinereiceps, 1887, 166, 167; 1889, 139, 444; 1891, 318.
 — cinnamomeum, 1893, 480.
 — ellioti, 1887, 300; 1891, 374; 1894, 330.
 — —, var. bonvaloti, 1892, 448; 1894, 562.
 — erythrolæma, 1882, 602.
 — fairbanki, 1881, 472; 1892, 74.
 — henrici, 1892, 448, 456; 1894, 562.
 — imbricatum, 1892, 75.
 — jerdoni, 1883, 306.
 — lineatum, 1881, 54, 83, 440; 1882, 272, 281; 1884, 414; 1888, 225.
 — melanostigma, 1877, 464; 1882, 461; 1892, 74; 1894, 480.
 — meridionale, 1881, 472; 1888, 146; 1892, 74.
 — milni, 1877, 118; 1892, 410.
 — prjevskii, 1887, 300.
 — rufogulare, 1884, 414.
 — simile, 1881, 53, 439.
 — variegatum, 1884, 414.
 trochila (Columbigallina), 1893, 305.
 trochilirostris (Dendrocolaptes), 1885, 422.
 — (Xiphorhynchus), 1885, 422; 1890, 113.
 trochiloides (Abrornis), 1877, 82.
 — (Acanthiza), 1877, 81.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 81; 1880, 279; 1881, 449; 1885, 387, 388; 1889, 576.
 — (Reguloides), 1877, 82; 1881, 66; 1884, 416.
 — (Regulus), 1877, 82.
 Trochilus adela, 1877, 142.
 — albicollis, 1877, 138.
 — albiventris, 1878, 36.
 — alexandri, 1893, 97, 98.
 — amethystinus, 1885, 434.
 — anais, 1885, 434.
 — augusti, 1885, 431.
 — auriculatus, 1885, 436.
 — auritus, 1885, 434.
 — bicolor, 1885, 436.

- Trochilus bourcierii*, 1885, 431.
 — *brasiliensis*, 1877, 142; 1885, 431.
 — *brevirostris*, 1885, 436.
 — *cæruleus*, 1885, 435.
 — *candidus*, 1878, 43.
 — *colubris*, 1887, 463; 1888, 210; 1889, 365, 487; 1891, 64.
 — *cyaneus*, 1877, 138; 1885, 436.
 — *dominicus*, 1885, 431.
 — *d'orbigny*, 1877, 136.
 — *estella*, 1877, 142.
 — *fernandensis*, 1877, 137.
 — *furcatus*, 1885, 433.
 — *galeritus*, 1877, 138.
 — *gigas*, 1877, 134.
 — *hirsutus*, 1885, 431.
 — *johannæ*, 1885, 433.
 — *largipennis*, 1885, 432.
 — *leucogaster*, 1878, 41; 1885, 435.
 — *longirostris*, 1877, 138; 1885, 435.
 — *longuemareus*, 1885, 431.
 — *macrourus*, 1877, 134.
 — *major*, 1877, 89.
 — *mango*, 1877, 141; 1885, 432.
 — *medius*, 1877, 90.
 — *mellisugus*, 1878, 46.
 — *mellivorus*, 1885, 433.
 — *milleri*, 1878, 42.
 — *minor*, 1877, 95.
 — *moschitus*, 1885, 434.
 — *nigrofasciata*, 1877, 135.
 — *norrisi*, 1878, 44.
 — *ornatus*, 1885, 433.
 — *pectoralis*, 1885, 432.
 — *pella*, 1885, 432.
 — *petasophorus*, 1885, 436.
 — *platurus*, 1885, 434.
 — *platycercus*, 1891, 135.
 — *pygmaeus*, 1877, 141; 1885, 431.
 — *recurvirostris*, 1885, 433.
 — *rivolii*, 1885, 436.
 — *rubineus*, 1885, 436.
 — *rufus*, 1877, 95; 1891, 135; 1893, 93.
 — *sapphirinus*, 1885, 436.
 — *serrirostris*, 1877, 137.
 — *sparganurus*, 1877, 134.
 — *splendidus*, 1877, 136.
 — *superciliosus*, 1877, 141; 1885, 431.
 — *tephrocephalus*, 1878, 36, 48.
 — *thaumantias*, 1877, 142; 1878, 35, 36; 1879, 451.
 — *tobaci*, 1878, 49; 1885, 435.
 — *violajugulum*, 1888, 480.
 — *violicauda*, 1877, 141; 1885, 432.
 — *virescens*, 1885, 435.
 — *viridis*, 1877, 142; 1885, 435.
 — *viridissimus*, 1885, 435.
trochilus (*Ficedula*), 1877, 90.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1877, 90; 1883, 539.
trochilus (*Phyllopnuste*), 1877, 77, 90; 1879, 354; 1880, 278.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 57, 59, 65, 67, 90, 92, 93, 96, 100; 1878, 19, 287, 409; 1879, 9, 10, 102; 1880, 99, 192; 1881, 247; 1882, 214, 254, 375; 1883, 18, 180, 539, 540; 1884, 371, 428; 1885, 35, 243; 1886, 218, 219, 285, 481; 1887, 69, 92; 1889, 321, 537, 578; 1890, 343; 1891, 58, 108, 164, 366; 1892, 10, 153, 359; 1894, 229, 266, 267.
 — (*Regulus*), 1877, 90.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1877, 90, 97; 1888, 322.
 — (*Sylvicola*), 1877, 90.
Trochocercus albonotatus, 1891, 121; 1892, 303; 1893, 6, 19; 1894, 469.
 — *bivittatus*, 1892, 304.
 — *cyanomelas*, 1891, 121; 1894, 15.
Troglodytes, 1877, 205; 1882, 342.
 — *alascensis*, 1884, 41; 1889, 134, 250.
 — *auricularis*, 1883, 394.
 — *beani*, 1885, 321; 1888, 245; 1890, 86, 91.
 — *borealis*, 1885, 76, 365, 376; 1886, 44, 45, 46; 1893, 351.
 — *brachyurus*, 1887, 462.
 — *cahooni*, 1888, 269.
 — *europæus*, 1878, 193; 1882, 215, 568; 1883, 20.
 — *fumigatus*, 1878, 238; 1879, 37; 1890, 121; 1892, 92, 236.
 — *kurilensis*, 1890, 121.
 — *furvus*, 1877, 32, 167, 168, 183; 1878, 392; 1880, 15, 31, 416; 1881, 328; 1885, 201; 1890, 425; 1892, 123, 194; 1893, 469; 1894, 163.
 — *rex*, 1891, 128.
 — *gladiator*, 1883, 94.
 — *hiemalis*, 1879, 37.
 — *hirtensis*, 1885, 80, 359; 1886, 43, 44, 92.
 — *inquietus*, 1879, 198.
 — *intermedius*, 1887, 462.
 — *leucogaster*, 1879, 208.
 — *linnaei*, 1878, 193.
 — *neglectus*, 1881, 52, 437; 1882, 271.
 — *nipalensis*, 1879, 37; 1881, 437; 1882, 271; 1884, 413; 1891, 372; 1892, 78.
 — *ochraceus*, 1883, 110.
 — *pacificus*, 1884, 41.
 — *pallidus*, 1882, 421.
 — *parvulus*, 1878, 12; 1882, 377; 1884, 40, 373; 1885, 32, 244; 1886, 43, 44, 45; 1887, 70, 184; 1889, 321, 540; 1890, 400, 410; 1891, 6, 59, 167, 372; 1892, 12; 1893, 351.
 — *borealis*, 1885, 81.

- Troglodytes parvulus*, var. *fumigatus*, 1884, 41; 1885, 81.
 — *nipalensis*, 1885, 81.
 — *pallascens*, 1885, 81.
 — *punctatus*, 1879, 228; 1890, 254; 1892, 72.
 — *rectirostris*, 1883, 94.
 — *rufulus*, 1885, 201.
 — *tanneri*, 1891, 291.
 — *tessellatus*, 1879, 198; 1880, 117.
 — *vulgaris*, 1878, 238; 1883, 181.
troglydites (*Anorthura*), 1892, 362.
 — (*Collocalia*), 1888, 198; 1890, 46.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Fringilla*), 1886, 333.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1882, 342.
 — (*Ocydromus*), 1882, 400.
troglydytoides (*Pnoepyga*), 1878, 111.
 — (*Spelæornis*), 1878, 111.
Trogon, 1880, 401; 1883, 389.
 — *ambiguus*, 1888, 140; 1889, 242.
 — *atricollis*, 1886, 61; 1894, 313.
 — *bolivianus*, 1892, 573, 574.
 — *caligatus*, 1880, 174.
 — *chrysomelas*, 1894, 313.
 — *duvauceli*, 1877, 298.
 — *kasumba*, 1877, 298.
 — *maculatus*, 1880, 283.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1889, 371; 1890, 88.
 — *melanopterus*, 1886, 61.
 — *melanurus*, 1886, 61.
 — *meridionalis*, 1880, 175; 1886, 61.
 — *narina*, 1881, 124; 1882, 75; 1886, 453.
 — *personatus*, 1886, 60.
 — *surucura*, 1879, 113; 1892, 139.
 — *viridis*, 1886, 61.
 — (*Calurus*) *hargitti*, 1892, 174.
troile (*Alca*), 1881, 187.
 — (*Lomvia*), 1887, 399; 1890, 406; 1891, 7, 83; 1894, 237.
 — (*Uria*), 1878, 211; 1883, 190; 1884, 392; 1885, 89; 1886, 400, 457; 1891, 395; 1892, 31, 522; 1893, 358.
 — *arra* (*Alca*), 1885, 364.
tropica (*Thalassidroma*), 1877, 480.
tropicalis (*Turdus*), 1881, 484; 1883, 165, 166.
Tropicoperdix charltoni, 1892, 399.
 — *chloropus*, 1892, 86, 398.
 — *personatus*, 1892, 397.
tropicus (*Corvus*), 1893, 111, 463.
Tropidorhynchus arnensis, 1885, 446.
 — *lessoni*, 1877, 362.
 — *neglectus*, 1892, 331.
 — *novæ-guinæe*, 1891, 35.
 — *timoriensis*, 1892, 331.
trudeaui (*Sterna*), 1877, 200; 1890, 423, 428; 1892, 212.
truncatus (*Temnurus*), 1893, 252.
Trupialis, 1884, 2.
 — *bellicosa*, 1884, 23, 24.
 — *deflippii*, 1884, 23, 24; 1888, 463, 464; 1894, 152, 157, 174.
 — *guianensis*, 1884, 22.
 — *loyca*, 1884, 42.
 — *militaris*, 1884, 23, 24.
 — *ruficeps*, 1884, 17.
 — *superciliaris*, 1884, 22.
Tryngites rufescens, 1877, 200; 1881, 187; 1886, 196; 1889, 379, 497.
tschebriewi (*Calliope*), 1877, 243; 1879, 489; 1880, 135; 1881, 447; 1890, 256; 1891, 286.
tschudii (*Chamaepetes*), 1886, 203.
 — (*Hemipipo*), 1882, 79.
 — (*Piprites*), 1888, 137.
tuberculifer (*Myiarchus*), 1883, 141.
tuberosa (*Mitua*), 1886, 174.
Tubinares, 1888, 430.
tucumana (*Chrysotis*), 1894, 546.
tucumanus (*Chloronerpes*), 1883, 394.
tuiparus (*Conurus*), 1886, 68.
tukki (*Meiglyptes*), 1877, 290; 1879, 243; 1882, 55; 1883, 89; 1884, 189, 192, 194; 1890, 9, 282, 288; 1892, 439; 1893, 548.
 — (*Picus*), 1884, 193, 194.
tumultuosus (*Pionus*), 1878, 194.
Turacena, 1883, 379.
 — *crassirostris*, 1890, 246.
 — *menadensis*, 1879, 137, 146; 1890, 243, 245.
 — *modesta*, 1890, 245, 246.
Turacus giganteus, 1884, 344, 359.
 — *hartlaubii*, 1892, 312.
 — *leucolophus*, 1892, 313.
 — *livingstonii*, 1893, 9; 1894, 7, 467.
turatii (*Dryoscopus*), 1881, 609.
turcomana (*Salicaria*), 1877, 153.
turcomanus (*Bubo*), 1881, 45, 46, 425, 426; 1883, 55; 1885, 262, 263; 1886, 164; 1889, 251, 582; 1894, 524.
turcosa (*Cyrus*), 1878, 108.
 — (*Irena*), 1881, 147; 1889, 277.
 — (*Siphia*), 1879, 254; 1893, 551; 1894, 421.
Turdampelis lanioides, 1883, 383.
turdina (*Dendrocincla*), 1885, 290.
 — *orientalis* (*Salicaria*), 1878, 237.
Turdinulus, 1879, 101.
 — *exsul*, 1888, 479; 1889, 418; 1890, 279, 286, 291, 292, 367; 1892, 433; 1893, 388, 547, 550; 1894, 543.
 — *roberti*, 1883, 379; 1888, 479.
Turdinus, 1884, 321.
 — *abboti*, 1892, 76; 1893, 549.

- Turdinus albipectus*, 1890, 161.
 — *atrigularis*, 1890, 278; 1893, 387, 388, 547, 550; 1894, 540, 542.
 — *brevicaudatus*, 1883, 573; 1892, 76.
 — *canicapillus*, 1887, 450; 1889, 415; 1890, 278, 286, 289, 367; 1892, 433; 1893, 387, 547, 550; 1894, 542.
 — *castaneus*, 1894, 304.
 — *crispifrons*, 1883, 380; 1892, 76.
 — *fulvescens*, 1890, 161.
 — *garoensis*, 1878, 114, 115, 198.
 — *guttatus*, 1878, 105; 1890, 254; 1892, 76.
 — *kalulongæ*, 1893, 547, 548, 568; 1894, 542.
 — *leucogrammicus*, 1877, 11.
 — *magnirostris*, 1889, 415; 1890, 278, 286; 1893, 548, 549, 568.
 — *nagaensis*, 1878, 359.
 — *rufifrons*, 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
 — *rufipectus*, 1879, 481.
 — *sepiarius*, 1887, 450; 1893, 549, 568.
 — —, var. *minor*, 1885, 446.
 — *tephrops*, 1893, 547, 549, 568.
turdinus (*Anabates*), 1885, 420.
 — (*Anthus*), 1878, 359.
 — (*Philydor*), 1885, 420.
 — (*Ptyrticus*), 1884, 342; 1887, 462.
Turdirostris leptorhyncha, 1880, 146; 1892, 154.
turdoides (*Acrocephalus*), 1877, 397; 1879, 435; 1880, 275; 1882, 212; 1883, 17, 45, 524, 533, 540; 1884, 119, 141, 426; 1885, 35; 1886, 481; 1887, 342; 1889, 117, 317, 537; 1890, 159, 403; 1891, 58; 1892, 11, 360; 1894, 13, 344.
 — (*Calamoherpe*), 1881, 112, 244, 247.
 — (*Salicaria*), 1877, 151.
 — (*Sylvia*), 1888, 322.
 —, var. *orientalis* (*Acrocephalus*), 1891, 286.
Turdulus davisoni, 1877, 488.
Turdus, 1882, 335.
 — *sp.*, 1878, 241; 1879, 37.
 — *albicapillus*, 1883, 538.
 — *albiceps*, 1888, 211.
 — *albibentris*, 1878, 57; 1885, 198.
 — *aliciæ*, 1885, 197; 1888, 243; 1890, 85; 1894, 293.
 — *alpestris*, 1887, 359; 1891, 365.
 — *analis*, 1877, 306.
 — *arundinaceus*, 1880, 275; 1884, 119.
 — *atricapillus*, 1885, 199.
 — *atrigularis*, 1877, 50, 54, 62, 65; 1879, 4, 6; 1881, 53, 182; 1882, 105, 271, 272; 1883, 70; 1884, 414; 1886, 495; 1887, 460; 1889, 85, 162, 414, 579; 1892, 7, 359.
Turdus atrothorax, 1885, 428.
 — *auritus*, 1883, 555; 1891, 286; 1894, 330.
 — *badius*, 1879, 187, 189; 1881, 401.
 — *barbatus*, 1883, 544.
 — *bewsheri*, 1889, 582.
 — *bicolor*, 1879, 189.
 — *bocagei*, 1883, 166.
 — *bonapartei*, 1882, 335.
 — *brunneus*, 1878, 57.
 — *cabanisi*, 1883, 166; 1891, 445.
 — *cantator*, 1885, 428.
 — *carbonarius*, 1883, 383; 1885, 198.
 — *cardis*, 1878, 240.
 — *caribbæus*, 1878, 469; 1879, 357.
 — *celanops*, 1888, 281; 1889, 132.
 — *chalybæus*, 1877, 318.
 — *chiguancooides*, 1881, 493.
 — *chrysolæus*, 1878, 241; 1888, 142, 281; 1889, 132.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1885, 427.
 — *cirratus*, 1881, 244.
 — *cochinchinensis*, 1877, 305; 1881, 149.
 — *comorensis*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
 — *concolor*, 1893, 220.
 — *confinis*, 1883, 394.
 — *coraya*, 1885, 201.
 — *crossleyi*, 1879, 93.
 — *cryptopyrrha*, 1883, 166.
 — *curæus*, 1884, 21.
 — *dactylopterus*, 1884, 215.
 — *daulias*, 1878, 240; 1879, 38.
 — *dauma*, 1894, 298.
 — *dispar*, 1877, 306.
 — *dissimilis*, 1890, 98.
 — *dominicus*, 1877, 313.
 — *dubius*, 1879, 3, 5, 433, 434; 1881, 197.
 — *falklandicus*, 1888, 214.
 — *figulus*, 1881, 410.
 — *flammeus*, 1877, 315.
 — *flavipes*, 1883, 383; 1885, 198; 1894, 486.
 — *flavirostris*, 1880, 134.
 — *fulvus*, 1881, 403, 410.
 — *fumidus*, 1893, 220.
 — *fumigatus*, 1881, 327; 1885, 198.
 — *fuscatus*, 1878, 241; 1879, 3, 153, 433, 434; 1884, 338; 1892, 7; 1893, 595; 1894, 162.
 — *fuscescens*, 1885, 196; 1886, 512; 1888, 243; 1890, 85; 1892, 7.
 — *gigas*, 1879, 198.
 — *gilvus*, 1885, 199.

- Turdus grallarius*, 1877, 442.
 — *grayi*, 1880, 115; 1888, 243; 1890, 86.
 — *griseus*, 1885, 426.
 — *gurneyi*, 1877, 324; 1879, 93; 1893, 13; 1894, 9, 468.
 — *gymnogenys*, 1879, 357.
 — *gymnophthalmus*, 1885, 198.
 — *herminieri*, 1880, 72.
 — *hodgsoni*, 1879, 449; 1880, 54; 1882, 335.
 — *horsfieldi*, 1882, 335.
 — *hortulorum*, 1892, 463.
 — *hyemalis*, 1882, 268, 271, 272.
 — *hypopyrrhus*, 1893, 220.
 — *ignobilis*, 1885, 198.
 — *iliacus*, 1877, 65; 1879, 3, 4, 6; 1882, 214, 376; 1883, 12, 179; 1884, 369; 1885, 80, 159; 1886, 46; 1887, 67, 85; 1889, 314; 1891, 603; 1892, 7, 358; 1894, 228.
 — *javanicus*, 1888, 215; 1893, 219.
 — *jouyi*, 1888, 142.
 — *litsitsirupa*, 1877, 343; 1879, 389; 1882, 250.
 — *leucomelas*, 1877, 166, 167; 1878, 57; 1888, 462; 1892, 122; 1894, 161.
 — *leucops*, 1885, 199.
 — *libonyanus*, 1879, 389; 1881, 484; 1882, 250; 1883, 165; 1893, 12; 1894, 9, 468.
 — *longirostris*, 1883, 41.
 — *lunulatus*, 1882, 335.
 — *luridus*, 1880, 115.
 — *macrourus*, 1877, 309.
 — *magellanicus*, 1878, 392.
 — *mandarinus*, 1888, 211.
 — *manillensis*, 1878, 240.
 — *marensis*, 1879, 472; 1880, 221, 226, 337.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1877, 307.
 — *merula*, 1878, 13, 123; 1879, 118; 1883, 180; 1884, 67, 140, 369; 1885, 37, 242; 1887, 68, 85, 107, 431, 466; 1888, 211, 299; 1889, 2, 314, 534; 1890, 441, 450; 1891, 57, 109, 162, 474; 1892, 8, 57, 358; 1893, 187; 1894, 86.
 — *migratorius*, 1880, 477; 1882, 466; 1888, 214; 1892, 8, 188.
 — *milanjensis*, 1893, 6, 12; 1894, 9.
 — *minutus*, 1878, 254.
 — *mollissimus*, 1882, 335; 1892, 81.
 — *murinus*, 1885, 197.
 — *musieus*, 1877, 55, 65; 1878, 13; 1879, 434; 1880, 191; 1881, 327; 1882, 214, 376, 568; 1883, 12, 179; 1884, 98, 140, 369; 1885, 36, 80, 242; 1886, 482, 495; 1887, 67, 84, 85, 107; 1889, 1, 313, 534, 575; 1891, 57, 161, 365; 1892, 7, 357; 1893, 187; 1894, 86.
Turdus mustelinus, 1880, 477; 1888, 242.
 — *mystacinus*, 1883, 70; 1885, 356; 1889, 86.
 — *naumanni*, 1878, 241; 1879, 4; 1881, 186.
 — *nestor*, 1879, 189.
 — *nigrescens*, 1880, 134.
 — *nigrierissus*, 1893, 220.
 — *nigrirostris*, 1878, 468; 1880, 39.
 — *obscurus*, 1878, 241; 1879, 4, 6, 38; 1880, 191; 1881, 182; 1888, 482.
 — *ochrocephalus*, 1877, 306.
 — *olivaceus*, 1883, 166; 1886, 143; 1887, 330; 1893, 12.
 — *olivacinus*, 1883, 165, 166.
 — *olivater*, 1884, 444.
 — *pallasi*, 1879, 483; 1886, 517; 1892, 7.
 — *pallens*, 1878, 241; 1879, 5, 38, 254; 1892, 7.
 — *pallidus*, 1877, 464; 1878, 240; 1879, 5, 37.
 — *pelios*, 1883, 165, 166, 531, 535, 538; 1892, 215.
 — *phaeopygoides*, 1881, 493.
 — *phaeopygus*, 1881, 493; 1885, 197.
 — *piaggiae*, 1879, 93.
 — *pilaris*, 1877, 57, 62, 65; 1878, 13; 1879, 2, 4, 6; 1882, 215, 376; 1883, 12, 180; 1884, 369; 1885, 37, 159; 1887, 68, 85, 107, 252; 1888, 134; 1889, 1, 314; 1891, 162; 1892, 7, 358; 1893, 187, 351; 1894, 228.
 — *pinicola*, 1883, 383.
 — *poliocephalus*, 1879, 189.
 — *pritzbueri*, 1878, 254; 1879, 95, 187, 189, 192, 471; 1880, 225, 226.
 — *purpureus*, 1883, 555.
 — *reevei*, 1883, 383.
 — *rex*, 1877, 442.
 — *roraimae*, 1884, 443; 1885, 198; 1886, 500, 504.
 — *ruficollis*, 1877, 65, 164; 1881, 53, 186, 510; 1882, 271, 272; 1884, 405, 414; 1892, 7.
 — *rufigularis*, 1885, 428.
 — *rufiventris*, 1877, 167; 1879, 188; 1880, 15, 19, 417; 1881, 327; 1885, 277; 1888, 462; 1892, 122; 1894, 161.
 — *samoensis*, 1879, 188; 1888, 211.
 — *saturata*, 1883, 166.
 — *scapularis*, 1877, 304.
 — *schlegeli*, 1893, 221.
 — *schuetti*, 1883, 165.
 — *serranus*, 1888, 211.

Turdus sibiricus, 1877, 464, 488; 1878, 240, 241; 1879, 5, 37; 1880, 133, 191; 1881, 196, 197; 1891, 630; 1892, 358; 1893, 273.
 — *sordidus*, 1893, 578.
 — *spilopterus*, 1880, 136; 1881, 163.
 — *stormsi*, 1887, 109.
 — *surinamus*, 1885, 212.
 — *swainsoni*, 1877, 164; 1879, 103; 1880, 115; 1881, 198; 1883, 350; 1892, 7.
 — — *aliciae*, 1892, 7.
 — —, var. *ustulatus*, 1885, 197.
 — *tempesti*, 1879, 189.
 — *tephronotus*, 1879, 354; 1883, 165, 166; 1888, 299.
 — *terat*, 1877, 313.
 — *terrestris*, 1890, 97.
 — *thilius*, 1884, 12.
 — *tinniensi*, 1877, 447.
 — *torquatus*, 1878, 13; 1884, 369; 1885, 37; 1887, 68, 85, 133, 359; 1890, 375, 398, 450; 1891, 162, 365; 1892, 7, 358; 1894, 228.
 — — *alpestris*, 1893, 589.
 — — *typicus*, 1893, 589.
 — *triostegus*, 1877, 260.
 — *tropicalis*, 1881, 484; 1883, 165, 166.
 — *ulietensis*, 1879, 187; 1893, 215.
 — *ustulatus*, 1885, 197.
 — *vanicorensis*, 1879, 188, 472.
 — *varius*, 1877, 164, 238; 1879, 103; 1881, 197; 1892, 358; 1893, 371, 372.
 — *vinitinctus*, 1879, 188.
 — *viridis*, 1877, 305.
 — *viscivorus*, 1877, 55; 1878, 13; 1880, 54; 1881, 53, 439; 1882, 105, 214, 335, 376; 1883, 12, 179; 1884, 368, 414; 1885, 36, 242; 1887, 67, 84; 1889, 162, 313, 533; 1891, 57, 161; 1892, 7, 358; 1893, 371.
 — — *bonapartei*, 1891, 615.
 — *vitiensis*, 1879, 188.
 — *werneri*, 1881, 182.
 — *xanthopus*, 1877, 358, 362; 1878, 253; 1879, 182, 187, 188, 472; 1880, 225.
 — (Merula) *fumidus*, 1893, 220.
Turnagra crassirostris, 1888, 133; 1893, 519.
 — *hectori*, 1888, 133.
Turnix, 1881, 164, 539; 1882, 5, 428, 467; 1883, 534.
 — *sp.*, 1884, 423.
 — *albiventris*, 1889, 451, 452, 465, 467.
 — *beccarii*, 1889, 449, 465, 468; 1890, 130, 344, 345.
 — *blakistoni*, 1889, 454, 455.

Turnix blanfordi, 1889, 449, 451, 452, 456, 465, 466, 465, 468; 1891, 329, 500; 1892, 87, 494.
 — *castanonota*, 1882, 430; 1889, 453, 474, 475.
 — *dussumieri*, 1882, 430; 1885, 132; 1889, 450, 462, 463, 466; 1892, 166; 1893, 436.
 — *fasciata*, 1888, 203, 374; 1889, 447, 449, 450, 456, 459, 460, 470.
 — *haynaldi*, 1888, 374; 1889, 118, 459, 460; 1890, 58.
 — *hottentotta*, 1889, 451, 461, 463, 464, 465; 1894, 473.
 — *joudera*, 1885, 132; 1889, 466; 1892, 166.
 — *lepurana*, 1882, 361; 1885, 346; 1886, 292; 1887, 333; 1889, 450, 462, 463; 1892, 550; 1893, 168, 181; 1894, 25.
 — *maculata*, 1889, 468.
 — *maculosa*, 1889, 451, 452, 465, 466, 467, 468; 1890, 130, 344, 345.
 — *melanogaster*, 1882, 429; 1889, 448, 452, 472.
 — *melanota*, 1880, 302; 1882, 428, 429, 430; 1889, 467, 468; 1892, 455; 1893, 143.
 — *nana*, 1889, 450, 451, 461, 463, 464, 465; 1894, 425, 473.
 — *nigrescens*, 1888, 203, 374; 1889, 459, 460; 1890, 58; 1891, 302.
 — *nigricollis*, 1889, 448, 452, 471; 1891, 565; 1892, 346, 347, 466.
 — *nigrifrons*, 1889, 449.
 — *novae caledoniae*, 1889, 474.
 — *ocellata*, 1887, 179; 1889, 448, 452, 456, 469, 470; 1894, 521.
 — *plumbipes*, 1882, 5; 1887, 179; 1889, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458.
 — *powelli*, 1889, 449, 460, 461.
 — *pugnax*, 1881, 155; 1889, 449, 450, 455, 458, 459.
 — *pyrrhothorax*, 1882, 431; 1889, 453, 474, 475.
 — *rostrata*, 1887, 179, 180; 1889, 454, 455, 456.
 — *rufa*, 1889, 469.
 — *rufescens*, 1882, 430; 1889, 449, 451, 452, 465, 468; 1890, 130, 344, 345.
 — *rufilata*, 1882, 431; 1889, 447, 449, 460, 461.
 — *saturata*, 1882, 428, 429, 430; 1889, 452, 465, 468, 469; 1890, 130, 344.
 — *scintillans*, 1882, 429, 430; 1889, 473.
 — *sykesi*, 1890, 82.
 — *sylvatica*, 1881, 207; 1884, 93; 1885, 251; 1887, 381; 1888, 454; 1889, 450, 460, 462; 1892, 467.

- Turnix taigoor*, 1882, 5; 1885, 132; 1889, 449, 450, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 469, 470; 1892, 166; 1894, 74, 75, 76.
 — *tanki*, 1882, 430; 1889, 448, 451, 452, 465, 466, 474; 1894, 76.
 — *varia*, 1877, 362; 1878, 262; 1882, 429, 530, 544; 1889, 452, 453, 473, 474.
 — *variegata*, 1889, 449.
 — *velox*, 1882, 430; 1889, 453, 474, 475.
turricola (Columba), 1883, 274.
Turtur sp., 1883, 306; 1886, 19.
 — *ægyptiacus*, 1883, 316.
 — *albiventris*, 1883, 310, 311, 312, 313.
 — *alldabranus*, 1883, 296, 298, 318, 320.
 — *ambiguus*, 1883, 307, 308.
 — *auritus*, 1880, 69; 1881, 92, 585; 1882, 117, 268, 577; 1883, 25, 71, 299, 300; 1886, 489; 1888, 113; 1891, 111; 1892, 21, 227; 1893, 231.
 — *bitorquatus*, 1882, 66.
 — *bronzinus*, 1883, 294.
 — *cambayensis*, 1881, 92, 585; 1882, 117, 286; 1889, 174; 1891, 111.
 — *capicola*, 1882, 359; 1883, 296, 298, 305, 310, 312, 313; 1892, 546; 1893, 28; 1894, 24.
 — *chaleospilos*, 1883, 323.
 — *chinensis*, 1880, 78; 1881, 528; 1882, 435; 1884, 266; 1891, 328, 498; 1892, 493; 1893, 435.
 — *collaris*, 1883, 307.
 — *communis*, 1883, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301; 1884, 147; 1885, 41; 1887, 379; 1888, 445; 1889, 174, 551; 1891, 74, 185; 1893, 260, 355; 1894, 309.
 — *comorensis*, 1883, 296, 298, 318, 319.
 — *damarensis*, 1883, 310, 313, 314, 315; 1893, 230.
 — *decepiens*, 1883, 296, 298, 305, 306, 309.
 — *duraca*, 1883, 308.
 — *dussumieri*, 1888, 374; 1890, 56; 1894, 241, 243, 257.
 — *erythrocephalus*, 1883, 296, 297, 301.
 — *erythrophrys*, 1883, 303, 306.
 — *fallax*, 1883, 307.
 — *ferrago*, 1880, 68; 1881, 584, 585; 1882, 286; 1883, 71.
 — *gelastes*, 1877, 50; 1878, 227; 1884, 36.
 — *humilis*, 1882, 286, 287; 1884, 179, 421; 1891, 328, 499; 1892, 493; 1893, 435; 1894, 411.
Turtur intercedens, 1883, 308.
 — *isabellinus*, 1878, 372; 1883, 296, 297, 300, 301, 302.
 — *lugens*, 1883, 296, 297, 301, 302; 1892, 546.
 — *malaccensis*, 1883, 331.
 — *meena*, 1880, 70; 1885, 130; 1888, 222; 1889, 575.
 — *migratorius*, 1883, 299.
 — *neglectus*, 1883, 307.
 — —, var. β , 1883, 308.
 — *orientalis*, 1880, 68, 69; 1881, 584, 585; 1884, 35, 266; 1887, 179; 1890, 388; 1892, 95, 243; 1893, 51.
 — *picturatus*, 1879, 97; 1883, 296, 298, 317, 319, 320; 1891, 564; 1893, 588.
 — *prevostianus*, 1883, 317.
 — *pulehrata*, 1880, 68.
 — *ridibundus*, 1883, 310.
 — *risorius*, 1877, 145; 1878, 227; 1880, 70; 1881, 187; 1882, 118; 1883, 194, 258, 296, 297, 298, 299, 306, 308, 309, 310, 312; 1884, 421; 1885, 130; 1886, 166; 1889, 174; 1891, 74; 1892, 21; 1893, 165, 181, 230; 1894, 55.
 — *risoroides*, 1883, 310.
 — *roscoigriscus*, 1883, 296, 297, 298, 309, 312.
 — *rostratus*, 1879, 97; 1883, 296, 298, 319, 320.
 — *rupicola*, 1879, 449; 1881, 92; 1882, 435; 1884, 36, 421; 1888, 222; 1889, 575; 1891, 328, 498; 1892, 493; 1893, 435.
 — *saturatus*, 1894, 314.
 — *semitorquatus*, 1882, 359; 1883, 296, 297, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 513, 515; 1888, 303; 1892, 227, 546; 1893, 28, 230; 1894, 24.
 — —, var., 1883, 306.
 — *senegalensis*, 1877, 346; 1880, 109, 145; 1881, 187, 585; 1882, 359, 577; 1883, 296, 298, 306, 315, 325, 508, 515, 518, 560; 1885, 130; 1886, 166; 1891, 474; 1892, 547; 1893, 165, 181; 1894, 82, 96.
 — *sharpei*, 1883, 300.
 — *shelleyi*, 1893, 588.
 — *simplex*, 1883, 295.
 — *stoliczkae*, 1883, 308; 1892, 343.
 — *suratensis*, 1881, 92, 585; 1882, 286; 1883, 194; 1884, 421; 1885, 130; 1894, 55.
 — *tigrinus*, 1879, 137; 1881, 93, 528; 1882, 475; 1888, 203, 373; 1890, 57; 1893, 420, 563.
 — *tranquebaricus*, 1882, 286; 1885, 131.

- Turtur turtur*, 1883, 325 ; 1891, 111 ; 1892, 511.
 — *arenicola*, 1894, 309.
 — *turturoides*, 1883, 300.
 — *vinaceus*, 1883, 296, 298, 304, 306, 310, 311, 312, 315, 517.
 — *vitticollis*, 1880, 68.
 — *vulgaris*, 1878, 27, 369 ; 1883, 185, 299.
turtur (Columba), 1880, 70 ; 1882, 220 ; 1883, 299 ; 1886, 454 ; 1889, 333.
 — (Macropygia), 1877, 240 ; 1890, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237.
 — (Peristera), 1883, 299.
 — (Prion), 1893, 542 ; 1894, 495, 498.
 — (Turtur), 1883, 325 ; 1891, 111 ; 1892, 511.
 — *arenicola* (Turtur), 1894, 309.
 — *viridis* (Columba), 1883, 123.
Turturcena sp., 1883, 291.
 — *chalconia*, 1883, 291.
 — *delegorguei*, 1883, 259, 288, 289 ; 1891, 453 ; 1893, 589.
 — *incerta*, 1893, 588.
 — *iriditorques*, 1883, 288, 289.
 — *malherbii*, 1883, 288, 289 ; 1888, 361.
 — *sharpei*, 1893, 588, 589 ; 1894, 308.
turturoides (Turtur), 1883, 300.
tusalia (Coccyzura), 1890, 217.
 — (Macropygia), 1877, 248 ; 1890, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 231, 241, 244.
tutuila (Haleyon), 1892, 573.
tweedallii (Irena), 1877, 479 ; 1884, 321 ; 1888, 200 ; 1890, 51.
Tylas alfredi, 1882, 342.
 — *eduardi*, 1880, 137 ; 1885, 101 ; 1891, 425, 439.
 — *fulviventris*, 1882, 342.
 — *madagascariensis*, 1880, 137 ; 1891, 439.
 — *strophiatius*, 1880, 146 ; 1891, 439.
tymbonomus (Cacomantis), 1879, 321.
Tympanistria, 1883, 259, 272, 293.
 — *bicolor*, 1883, 326 ; 1886, 3, 4 ; 1893, 231.
 — *fraseri*, 1883, 327 ; 1886, 3, 4.
 — *tympanistria*, 1883, 323, 326, 327 ; 1893, 29 ; 1894, 47.
 — *virgo*, 1886, 2, 4.
tympanistria (Chalcopelia), 1883, 327.
 — (Columba), 1883, 323.
 — (Peristera), 1883, 326.
 — (Tympanistria), 1883, 323, 326, 327 ; 1893, 29 ; 1894, 47.
Tympanuchus americanus, 1894, 135.
 — *cupido*, 1891, 634.
typhia (Ægithina), 1877, 304.
 — (Iora), 1881, 513, 514.
typica (Abeillia), 1892, 327.
 — (Deconychura), 1892, 333.
 — (Gazzola), 1878, 256.
typicus (Lagopus), 1883, 221.
 — (Polyboroides), 1884, 360.
typus (Chicquera), 1882, 161, 162.
 — (Trichophoropsis), 1877, 13, 14 ; 1879, 256 ; 1878, 415 ; 1893, 399, 547.
Tyranneutes brachyurus, 1881, 269 ; 1883, 208 ; 1885, 300.
tyrannina (Cereomacra), 1885, 427.
 — (Pyriglena), 1885, 427.
Tyranniscus acer, 1883, 203 ; 1885, 294.
 — *chrysops*, 1880, 124 ; 1894, 390.
 — *cinereiceps*, 1888, 490.
 — *frontalis*, 1894, 390.
 — *gracilipes*, 1885, 294 ; 1888, 490 ; 1894, 390.
 — *griseiceps*, 1885, 294.
 — *improbatus*, 1883, 207 ; 1894, 390.
 — *vilissimus*, 1883, 207.
Tyrannula ardesiaca, 1885, 298.
 — *megacephala*, 1886, 591.
 — *setophagoides*, 1885, 291.
Tyrannulus, 1881, 268.
 — *elatus*, 1885, 294.
 — *reguloides*, 1889, 127.
 — *semiflavus*, 1891, 277.
tyrannulus (Herpornis), 1893, 252, 423.
 — (Muscicapa), 1883, 139 ; 1885, 298.
 — (Myiarchus), 1878, 61 ; 1880, 125, 418 ; 1881, 269, 343 ; 1883, 139, 208 ; 1885, 298 ; 1892, 130 ; 1893, 123, 298.
 — *chlorepsciscus* (Myiarchus), 1891, 128.
Tyrannus albicollis, 1885, 295.
 — *albugularis*, 1892, 176.
 — *bellicosus*, 1882, 164.
 — *borealis*, 1888, 138.
 — *carolinensis*, 1880, 477.
 — *cayennensis*, 1883, 139.
 — *dominicensis*, 1884, 168 ; 1889, 363 ; 1893, 298, 319, 328, 337.
 — *griseus*, 1880, 125 ; 1889, 363 ; 1890, 87, 91 ; 1893, 319.
 — *luggeri*, 1881, 457 ; 1885, 295.
 — *magnirostris*, 1889, 363 ; 1890, 87, 91, 93.
 — *melaucholicus*, 1877, 178 ; 1879, 202 ; 1881, 344 ; 1885, 280, 299 ; 1887, 318 ; 1888, 466 ; 1889, 363 ; 1890, 87, 425, 426 ; 1892, 200 ; 1893, 469 ; 1894, 180.
 — *couchi*, 1889, 363.
 — *niveigularis*, 1892, 176.
 — *pipiri*, 1880, 125 ; 1889, 362.
 — *rostratus*, 1879, 211 ; 1880, 41 ; 1886, 473, 475 ; 1889, 480, 486 ; 1893, 319, 337.

Tyrannus rufinus, 1885, 299.

— *taylori*, 1881, 479.

— *violentus*, 1894, 485.

tyrannus (*Milvulus*), 1877, 178; 1879, 202; 1880, 15, 26; 1882, 459; 1884, 361, 435; 1885, 280, 299; 1886, 509; 1888, 466; 1890, 361, 425; 1892, 130, 201; 1893, 469; 1894, 180.

— (*Spizaetus*), 1877, 423, 434.

— *dominicensis* (*Lanius*), 1893, 319.

tyro (*Sauromarptis*), 1882, 176.

tytleri (*Cisticola*), 1892, 79.

— (*Erythaca*), 1892, 559.

— (*Hirundo*), 1877, 466; 1882, 84, 345, 346; 1892, 82; 1894, 316.

— (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 101; 1881, 66; 1882, 279; 1885, 388; 1892, 343; 1894, 265.

— (*Rubecola*), 1892, 558, 559.

ualensis (*Cypselus*), 1881, 105.

ugiensis (*Monarcha*), 1882, 339.

— (*Pomarea*), 1882, 136, 142, 339; 1885, 227.

ulietanus (*Cyanorhamphus*), 1893, 215.

— (*Platyercus*), 1880, 339.

ulietensis (*Turdus*), 1879, 187; 1893, 215.

ultramarina (*Fringilla*), 1886, 338.

— (*Hypochera*), 1886, 338; 1891, 250; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.

— (*Vidua*), 1886, 339.

ultranarinus (*Parus*), 1882, 569; 1889, 507; 1890, 68, 433; 1891, 617; 1893, 190, 377.

uluensis (*Francolinus*), 1892, 33, 35, 44, 551; 1894, 312.

Ulula aluco, 1885, 257.

— *cinerea lapponica*, 1889, 134, 249.

— *lapponica*, 1877, 57.

ulula (*Bubo*), 1882, 373.

— (*Surnia*), 1878, 198; 1880, 180; 1883, 350; 1885, 260; 1889, 134, 249; 1891, 278, 464; 1892, 506.

umbellus (*Bonasa*), 1891, 75; 1894, 310.

— (*Tetrao*), 1894, 310.

umbratilis (*Brachypteryx*), 1877, 11; 1879, 258; 1883, 250; 1889, 416.

— (*Scops*), 1888, 197.

umbretta (*Myiothera*), 1885, 419.

— (*Scopus*), 1880, 268; 1882, 364, 535; 1884, 343; 1890, 127; 1891, 211; 1892, 117, 227, 512; 1894, 477.

umbrinus (*Automolus*), 1892, 168.

— (*Corvus*), 1878, 368, 372; 1881, 77, 571; 1882, 111, 267; 1886, 164, 379; 1889, 168, 327; 1891, 475, 628; 1894, 307.

umbrosus (*Formicarius*), 1894, 442.

— (*Vultur*), 1878, 477.

umbrovirens (*Cryptolopha*), 1892, 153.

— (*Ficedula*), 1877, 86.

— (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 86.

— (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 86; 1878, 480.

— (*Pindalus*), 1878, 490.

umizusume (*Alca*), 1894, 225.

— (*Brachyrhamphus*), 1878, 210.

unchall (*Columba*), 1890, 219.

uncinatus (*Lanius*), 1884, 401; 1885, 451; 1892, 291.

— (*Leptodon*), 1878, 102; 1886, 77.

— (*Regerhinus*), 1880, 313, 314, 318, 319, 320; 1886, 77.

undata (*Sylvia*), 1879, 316, 317.

undatus (*Melanobucco*), 1889, 476.

— (*Melizophilus*), 1878, 486; 1883, 180; 1884, 371; 1885, 34, 243; 1887, 69, 91, 279; 1889, 319.

underwoodi (*Steganura*), 1877, 383.

undina (*Eudypula*), 1891, 138.

undosa (*Drymæa*), 1884, 111.

undulata (*Amadina*), 1881, 152.

— (*Astrilda*), 1886, 332.

— (*Estrela*), 1886, 332.

— (*Fringilla*), 1886, 332.

— (*Gallinago*), 1886, 179.

— (*Houbara*), 1879, 345; 1881, 184, 208; 1886, 517.

— (*Munia*), 1881, 152; 1888, 226.

— (*Ninox*), 1879, 320, 361.

— (*Otis*), 1888, 76; 1889, 9, 11; 1893, 202.

— (*Scelopax*), 1886, 131, 132.

— *gigantea* (*Scelopax*), 1886, 131.

undulatus (*Buceros*), 1877, 292, 295, 296; 1883, 217.

— (*Crypturus*), 1892, 151, 152.

— (*Melopsittacus*), 1881, 474; 1889, 570; 1891, 67.

— (*Picumnus*), 1889, 354; 1892, 185; 1894, 117.

— (*Premnocopus*), 1885, 421.

— (*Rhytidoceros*), 1877, 292, 456; 1878, 474; 1883, 217; 1893, 410, 547.

— (*Spilornis*), 1878, 90, 94, 95, 97.

unduliventer (*Sceloporzias*), 1893, 341, 342.

unguiculata (*Merula*), 1884, 216.

uniappendiculatus (*Casuarinus*), 1878, 482; 1879, 96; 1883, 112.

unicincta (*Columba*), 1883, 273, 277; 1886, 81.

— (*Urubitinga*), 1879, 411; 1888, 469.

unicinctus (*Antenor*), 1884, 436.

unicolor (*Amaurospiza*), 1881, 335; 1886, 502, 503.

unicolor (*Amblyospiza*), 1887, 45; 1888, 294.
 — (*Buteo*), 1886, 72, 73, 507; 1889, 134, 135.
 — (*Chloropipo*), 1885, 234.
 — (*Cnipolegus*), 1884, 434.
 — (*Columba*), 1883, 274.
 — (*Coryphegnathus*), 1887, 45.
 — (*Cosmopsarus*), 1881, 116; 1889, 227.
 — (*Cyornis*), 1878, 418.
 — (*Cypselus*), 1887, 363, 434; 1889, 4, 23, 25, 30, 509, 516; 1890, 71; 1893, 194.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1884, 413; 1888, 222; 1889, 575.
 — (*Hæmatopus*), 1892, 344; 1893, 545.
 — (*Haplospiza*), 1886, 80; 1889, 391.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 164.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 13.
 — (*Melanocharis*), 1878, 480; 1879, 324.
 — (*Merula*), 1889, 148, 149, 162.
 — (*Mesites*), 1878, 470; 1892, 115.
 — (*Myrmotherula*), 1885, 426.
 — (*Phrygilus*), 1880, 122; 1884, 240.
 — (*Platycercus*), 1886, 385; 1893, 127.
 — (*Psarocolius*), 1884, 164.
 — (*Pyrenestes*), 1879, 355; 1887, 45.
 — (*Siphia*), 1894, 543.
 — (*Spindalis*), 1884, 338.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1877, 378, 399; 1880, 183; 1881, 205; 1883, 184; 1884, 97; 1885, 111, 245; 1887, 199; 1888, 218, 222, 322, 440; 1889, 574; 1894, 94, 452.
 uniformis (*Chloropipo*), 1884, 447; 1885, 299; 1886, 500, 509.
 — (*Haplospiza*), 1887, 108; 1889, 391.
 unimodus (*Artamides*), 1884, 342.
 — (*Graucalus*), 1883, 232.
 unirufus (*Anabates*), 1885, 283.
 — (*Centropus*), 1894, 410.
 — (*Homorus*), 1885, 283.
 — (*Pyrrhocentor*), 1884, 331.
 unwini (*Caprimulgus*), 1877, 249, 250; 1881, 48, 428, 429; 1882, 101, 270; 1889, 148, 156; 1892, 277, 278.
 — (*Cygnus*), 1883, 118.
 Upucerthia, 1884, 205.
 — dumetoria, 1877, 35; 1878, 395; 1888, 466; 1890, 378.
 — lusciniæ, 1880, 351, 358.
 — propinqua, 1890, 378.
 Upupa africana, 1879, 294; 1882, 245; 1887, 328; 1892, 319; 1893, 8; 1894, 6.

Upupa decorata, 1892, 319.
 — epops, 1877, 253; 1878, 7, 230; 1879, 446; 1880, 52, 180; 1881, 13, 50, 432, 483; 1882, 103, 210, 337, 560; 1883, 21, 71, 81, 179; 1884, 36, 144, 261, 380, 412; 1885, 28, 64, 357, 397; 1886, 16, 166, 454, 498; 1887, 229, 306; 1888, 74, 365; 1889, 11, 159, 331, 548; 1890, 115; 1891, 12, 65, 110, 178, 325, 369, 482; 1892, 20, 223, 242, 478, 505; 1893, 73, 180, 195; 1894, 54, 95, 369.
 — senegalensis, 1885, 397.
 — erythrorhynchus, 1885, 395.
 — indica, 1893, 432.
 — marginata, 1880, 136; 1891, 215, 223.
 — minor, 1892, 319.
 — nigripennis, 1881, 160.
 — senegalensis, 1885, 397.
 — somalensis, 1892, 571.
 Uracus henrici, 1892, 448, 456.
 Uraginthus cyanogaster, 1886, 336; 1893, 26.
 — granatinus, 1882, 355; 1886, 335; 1887, 333.
 — ianthinogaster, 1885, 408; 1886, 336.
 — mariposa, 1889, 227.
 — phœnicotis, 1882, 355; 1886, 336; 1891, 251.
 Uragus, 1883, 40.
 — lepidus, 1878, 111.
 — sanguinolentus, 1878, 245; 1880, 373.
 — sibiricus, 1877, 144, 145; 1878, 386; 1880, 187; 1884, 104.
 uralense (*Syrnium*), 1878, 324; 1879, 41; 1880, 180; 1882, 420; 1884, 42; 1885, 256; 1886, 517; 1892, 353, 506.
 uralensis (*Asio*), 1882, 373.
 — (*Hierofalco*), 1883, 105; 1884, 288, 289, 290; 1886, 197; 1890, 116.
 — (*Sitta*), 1877, 64; 1878, 326; 1879, 34; 1880, 395; 1882, 377; 1892, 364.
 — (*Strix*), 1884, 183.
 Uranomitra viridifrons, 1885, 317.
 Urauges porphyropterus, 1891, 240.
 Urax erythrorhynchus, 1886, 174.
 — tomentosa, 1886, 174.
 urbica (*Chelidon*), 1878, 8; 1879, 344; 1881, 47, 192, 428; 1882, 259, 269, 270; 1883, 70, 183; 1884, 142, 374; 1885, 27, 175; 1886, 201; 1887, 191, 433, 470; 1888, 120; 1889, 329, 542; 1890, 429; 1891, 61, 169; 1892, 19, 372; 1893, 192, 476; 1894, 81, 90, 316.
 — (*Hirundo*), 1877, 57; 1878, 423; 1882, 210, 374, 561; 1883, 22, 234, 569; 1893, 352.

- Uria* alle, 1886, 400.
 — *bruennichi*, 1878, 211; 1882, 369, 383; 1885, 89; 1892, 31.
 — *californica*, 1880, 76.
 — *carbo*, 1878, 211; 1884, 175.
 — *columba*, 1884, 174.
 — *grylle*, 1877, 40; 1878, 211; 1882, 383; 1885, 89; 1886, 400, 420, 422, 435, 457; 1890, 410; 1891, 12, 83; 1892, 31, 522; 1893, 358; 1894, 237.
 — *lomvia*, 1892, 522.
 — *mandti*, 1892, 31.
 — *ringvia*, 1892, 31.
 — *troile*, 1878, 211; 1883, 190; 1884, 392; 1885, 89; 1886, 400, 457; 1891, 395; 1892, 31, 522; 1893, 358.
urile (*Phalacrocorax*), 1885, 271.
Urinator, 1883, 116.
 — *adamsi*, 1884, 346.
 — *immer*, 1884, 316.
urinatrix (*Halodroma*), 1888, 309; 1891, 290.
 — (*Pelecanoides*), 1882, 402; 1893, 541; 1894, 358.
Uroaëtus, 1877, 210.
Urobrachya *afinis*, 1886, 349.
 — *albonotata*, 1886, 348.
 — *axillaris*, 1886, 349; 1894, 471.
 — *bocagei*, 1886, 349; 1890, 458.
 — *eques*, 1886, 348; 1891, 246.
 — *hildebrandti*, 1890, 457.
 — *macroura*, 1883, 508, 511, 512, 524.
 — *mechowi*, 1886, 349.
 — *phœnicea*, 1886, 349; 1891, 247.
 — *traversi*, 1888, 488.
 — *zanzibarica*, 1882, 73; 1886, 344, 349; 1891, 247.
Urocharis *longicauda*, 1881, 166; 1885, 316.
Urochroa *bougueri*, 1878, 478.
Urochroma *emmae*, 1892, 459.
 — *purpurata*, 1886, 70; 1887, 317.
Urocichla, 1882, 342.
 — *longicaudata*, 1883, 379.
Urocissa *erythrorhynchos*, 1893, 431.
 — *flavirostris*, 1879, 462; 1884, 418; 1888, 219, 225; 1892, 73.
 — *magnirostris*, 1877, 460.
 — *occipitalis*, 1877, 460; 1879, 462; 1888, 72; 1892, 73.
 — *sinensis*, 1882, 434; 1884, 265; 1889, 263; 1891, 324, 359; 1892, 430.
Uroecocyx *erythrognaethus*, 1891, 462; 1893, 415, 458.
Urocynchramus *pylzewi*, 1879, 490; 1880, 135; 1884, 40.
Urodrepanis, 1877, 125; 1884, 325.
Urodynamis *taitiensis*, 1893, 212.
Urogalba *amazonum*, 1880, 142.
Urogalba *paradisea*, 1880, 142; 1886, 62; 1887, 318.
urogallo-albus (*Lagopus*), 1891, 277.
urogalloides (*Tetrao*), 1879, 147; 1884, 214.
 — *var. sachalensis* (*Tetrao*), 1885, 224.
Urogallus *urogallus*, 1885, 50.
urogallus (*Tetrao*), 1877, 65; 1879, 147; 1881, 206; 1882, 379; 1883, 185; 1884, 344, 387; 1886, 455; 1887, 302; 1888, 135, 230; 1890, 117; 1891, 74, 185, 277; 1892, 511.
 — (*Urogallus*), 1885, 50.
 — *var. uralensis* (*Tetrao*), 1887, 302.
Urolestes *eissoides*, 1879, 398; 1882, 260.
 — *melanoleucus*, 1885, 344; 1887, 331.
Uroloncha *sp.*, 1893, 82, 180.
 — *caniceps*, 1891, 251.
 — *cantans*, 1886, 312.
 — *everetti*, 1894, 251, 259.
 — *fuscans*, 1893, 401.
 — *kelaarti*, 1892, 82.
 — *leucogastra*, 1892, 82; 1893, 401.
 — *malabarica*, 1894, 51.
 — *propinqua*, 1890, 457.
 — *punctulata*, 1894, 51.
 — *squamicollis*, 1890, 457.
Uromitrus *filiferus*, 1888, 72.
urophasianus (*Tetrao*), 1891, 74.
Uropsila *leucogastra*, 1879, 208; 1882, 342.
uropygialis (*Attila*), 1883, 210; 1885, 304.
 — (*Barbatula*), 1888, 296.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 157, 162.
 — (*Centurus*), 1882, 174.
 — (*Certhiola*), 1892, 448; 1893, 295, 312, 313, 327, 337.
 — (*Chrysomitris*), 1888, 361; 1893, 596.
 — (*Cœreba*), 1892, 448; 1893, 295.
 — (*Colloecia*), 1878, 253, 269, 280; 1879, 107; 1880, 223, 337; 1882, 502, 543.
 — (*Dasycephala*), 1885, 304.
 — (*Limosa*), 1877, 363; 1878, 220, 262; 1880, 232; 1881, 540; 1882, 534, 544; 1891, 133, 134, 296, 331, 507; 1892, 500; 1894, 225.
 — (*Nigrita*), 1886, 304, 305, 306.
 — (*Numenius*), 1877, 146, 363; 1878, 263; 1882, 533, 534, 544; 1884, 35; 1890, 144, 285.
 — (*Pardalotus*), 1877, 483.
 — (*Pseudochloris*), 1894, 386, 387.
 — (*Rectes*), 1882, 168; 1888, 435, 437.
 — (*Rhamphocœlus*), 1884, 208.

- uropygialis* (Stelgidopteryx), 1891, 287.
 — (*Sycalis*), 1894, 386.
 — (*Trachyphonus*), 1894, 564.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1885, 316.
Urosphena, 1877, 204.
 — *squamiceps*, 1877, 205; 1878, 238; 1892, 577.
Urospizias sp., 1879, 268, 280; 1894, 39.
 — *albigularis*, 1881, 136, 259, 261, 605, 606; 1882, 133, 141, 179; 1887, 97, 98.
 — *albiventris*, 1884, 355.
 — *approximans*, 1877, 361; 1878, 251; 1879, 180; 1880, 222; 1881, 136, 261, 262, 263; 1882, 499, 543; 1893, 349.
 — — *halmaherae*, 1884, 458.
 — *cruenta*, 1893, 349.
 — *dampieri*, 1882, 453, 454.
 — *etorques*, 1880, 127; 1882, 126, 127, 141, 453, 454; 1894, 30.
 — *griseigularis*, 1882, 127.
 — *haplochroa*, 1877, 301; 1881, 135; 1882, 498, 500, 543.
 — *iogaster*, 1879, 474.
 — *jardinei*, 1887, 97, 98.
 — *meyerianus*, 1881, 261, 605, 606.
 — *pallidiceps*, 1879, 474.
 — *polionotus*, 1890, 259.
 — *sharpei*, 1881, 266, 606, 607; 1893, 349.
 — *sumbaensis*, 1894, 127.
 — *sylvestris*, 1881, 265, 266, 607.
 — *torquata*, 1877, 361; 1878, 251, 268; 1879, 473, 474; 1881, 135, 136, 261, 263, 266, 267, 606, 607; 1882, 500, 543; 1893, 349.
Urosticte ruficrissa, 1878, 478; 1883, 214.
Urotriorchis macrurus, 1878, 87.
Urubitinga albicollis, 1886, 74.
 — *anthracina*, 1879, 221; 1880, 43, 177, 247; 1885, 193; 1886, 74, 189, 473; 1889, 375; 1890, 89; 1891, 228.
 — *melanops*, 1886, 75.
 — *meridionalis*, 1879, 206; 1880, 362.
 — *unicincta*, 1879, 411; 1888, 469.
 — *zonura*, 1884, 436; 1886, 74; 1892, 142, 152.
urubitinga (*Cathartes*), 1884, 437; 1885, 450.
 — (*Hypomorphnus*), 1886, 74.
urumutum (*Crax*), 1886, 174.
 — (*Nothoerax*), 1886, 174.
ussheri (*Chaturax*), 1892, 571.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1882, 467.
 — (*Pitta*), 1877, 378; 1879, 116, 263; 1883, 88; 1889, 441, 442, 443; 1890, 281; 1893, 489, 490, 491, 502, 503, 504; 1894, 305.
ussheri (*Scotopelia*), 1887, 247.
ussuriiana (*Cettia*), 1881, 493.
ussuriensis (*Coturnix*), 1885, 224.
usticollis (*Eremomela*), 1879, 403, 405.
ustulatus (*Microcereulus*), 1883, 204; 1885, 200; 1886, 500.
 — (*Turdus*), 1885, 197.
Utamania torda, 1881, 221.
vagens (*Dendrocygna*), 1877, 372; 1879, 144; 1887, 257.
 — (*Haleyon*), 1880, 460; 1882, 396, 609; 1885, 49; 1888, 363; 1890, 80; 1891, 65; 1892, 252.
vaillanti (*Chloropicus*), 1888, 24.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1879, 343; 1888, 4, 24, 26; 1893, 377.
 — (*Perdix*), 1892, 45.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 559.
valdizani (*Dendrobates*), 1894, 401.
valida (*Drymœca*), 1883, 194; 1886, 185, 186.
validirostris (*Bœopipo*), 1882, 27.
 — (*Iyungipicus*), 1881, 598; 1882, 27.
 — (*Lanius*), 1894, 512, 550.
 — (*Picus*), 1882, 27, 28, 29.
validissimus (*Corvus*), 1877, 319; 1884, 355; 1886, 152.
validus (*Chrysocolaptes*), 1893, 407.
 — (*Corvus*), 1877, 319, 320.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1883, 141, 142, 210.
 — (*Dinornis*), 1892, 566.
 — (*Pachyococyx*), 1893, 9.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1893, 145.
 — (*Xylolepes*), 1877, 9; 1879, 240; 1882, 54; 1883, 87, 242; 1890, 6, 281; 1893, 407, 548; 1894, 544.
vallicola (*Callipepla*), 1886, 91.
Vanellus capella, 1883, 116; 1885, 97.
 — *cayanus*, 1888, 369.
 — *cayennensis*, 1877, 42, 196, 200; 1878, 67, 402; 1880, 3, 151, 161, 162, 416; 1881, 18; 1884, 441; 1885, 282; 1886, 178; 1890, 425; 1891, 160, 270; 1892, 150, 210; 1894, 152, 205.
 — *crassirostris*, 1894, 474.
 — *cristatus*, 1878, 33, 219; 1882, 120; 1883, 187; 1884, 267, 423; 1886, 456; 1887, 286; 1889, 339, 509; 1891, 330, 504; 1892, 23, 246, 496; 1893, 203; 1894, 99.
 — *gregarius*, 1888, 320, 322, 324; 1890, 125.
 — *inornatus*, 1887, 350; 1893, 29; 1894, 26.

- Vanellus melanopterus*, 1887, 344 ; 1892, 544.
 — *speciosus*, 1894, 475.
 — *vanellus*, 1892, 516.
 — *vulgaris*, 1879, 152 ; 1881, 94, 587 ; 1884, 148, 389 ; 1885, 42, 253 ; 1887, 74, 386 ; 1889, 176, 480, 495 ; 1890, 409 ; 1891, 80, 369 ; 1893, 355.
vanellus (*Charadrius*), 1882, 222, 425 ; 1883, 28.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1892, 516.
Vanga cruenta, 1884, 323.
 — *curvirostris*, 1891, 440.
 — *galericulata*, 1878, 54.
 — *polleni*, 1891, 425.
vanicorensis (*Collocalia*), 1881, 105, 108, 115, 536.
 — (*Merula*), 1878, 271.
 — (*Myiagra*), 1878, 271, 272, 280.
 — (*Turdus*), 1879, 188, 472.
vanwycki (*Carpophaga*), 1879, 326 ; 1880, 128, 297, 301 ; 1881, 538 ; 1889, 247.
varia (*Egialitis*), 1878, 299 ; 1880, 267 ; 1886, 469 ; 1894, 474.
 — (*Ceryle*), 1888, 278 ; 1891, 111 ; 1892, 573.
 — (*Geocichla*), 1884, 263 ; 1886, 136 ; 1887, 217 ; 1891, 319, 333 ; 1892, 6, 413.
 — (*Grallaria*), 1877, 438, 439, 442, 443 ; 1885, 430.
 — (*Mniotilta*), 1880, 117 ; 1884, 168 ; 1886, 512 ; 1888, 246.
 — (*Muscicapa*), 1885, 298.
 — (*Oreocincla*), 1878, 241 ; 1882, 458 ; 1884, 369 ; 1888, 212.
 — (*Turnix*), 1877, 362 ; 1878, 262 ; 1882, 429, 530, 544 ; 1889, 452, 453, 473, 474.
 — *japonica* (*Pica*), 1878, 232.
variabilis (*Emberiza*), 1892, 94.
 — (*Euspiza*), 1878, 243.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 462.
 — (*Tringa*), 1878, 221 ; 1889, 340.
varians (*Crypsirhina*), 1877, 285, 318, 459.
variegata (*Athene*), 1882, 141.
 — (*Bucopipo*), 1882, 42.
 — (*Casarca*), 1882, 400, 401, 542.
 — (*Eopsaltria*), 1877, 362 ; 1878, 255 ; 1879, 183.
 — (*Mesites*), 1878, 470 ; 1883, 397 ; 1892, 115.
 — (*Ninox*), 1878, 479 ; 1879, 319.
 — (*Pepouza*), 1881, 485.
 — (*Rhynchaspis*), 1893, 543.
 — (*Spatula*), 1893, 270.
 — (*Tadorna*), 1888, 410.
 — (*Turnix*), 1889, 449.
variegatum (*Trochalopteron*), 1884, 414.
variegatus (*Accipiter*), 1885, 56.
 — (*Ampelis*), 1885, 306.
 — (*Chasmorhynchus*), 1877, 239 ; 1885, 306 ; 1886, 504.
 — (*Crypturus*), 1886, 181.
 — (*Dendrocolaptes*), 1890, 118.
 — (*Indicator*), 1892, 309 ; 1893, 10 ; 1894, 8.
 — (*Iyngipicus*), 1881, 387 ; 1882, 46.
 — (*Melittophagus*), 1892, 321.
 — (*Merops*), 1885, 398.
 — (*Numenius*), 1884, 34, 35 ; 1891, 331, 508 ; 1892, 501 ; 1893, 437.
 — (*Picus*), 1877, 290 ; 1882, 21, 42, 43, 45.
 — (*Pterocles*), 1882, 360.
variola (*Campethera*), 1883, 456.
variolosus (*Chrysopicus*), 1883, 457.
 — (*Dendrobates*), 1883, 456.
 — (*Ipagrus*), 1883, 457.
varius (*Empidonotus*), 1885, 298.
 — (*Formicarius*), 1877, 442 ; 1885, 430.
 — (*Fregilupus*), 1889, 406 ; 1890, 446 ; 1894, 441.
 — (*Gallus*), 1879, 171 ; 1882, 3 ; 1891, 77.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 473.
 — (*Hierococyx*), 1882, 87 ; 1884, 333 ; 1885, 63 ; 1886, 158.
 — (*Parus*), 1878, 235 ; 1879, 33 ; 1884, 395 ; 1887, 176 ; 1892, 91, 231 ; 1893, 49 ; 1894, 547.
 — (*Perdix*), 1889, 473.
 — (*Phalacrocorax*), 1889, 243 ; 1892, 258.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 164, 238 ; 1879, 103 ; 1881, 197 ; 1892, 358 ; 1893, 371, 372.
vasa (*Coracopsis*), 1879, 304.
vatensis (*Zosterops*), 1879, 444.
vauxi (*Chatura*), 1882, 463 ; 1889, 367.
vegæ (*Larus*), 1888, 349.
vegetus (*Macrocorax*), 1894, 30.
velata (*Fringilla*), 1887, 36, 37.
 — (*Geothlypis*), 1878, 58 ; 1885, 203 ; 1892, 123 ; 1894, 165.
velatum (*Philentoma*), 1877, 19 ; 1878, 414 ; 1887, 118 ; 1893, 397, 547, 551 ; 1894, 543.
velatus (*Heniennus*), 1883, 251.
 — (*Hydrochelidon*), 1894, 20.
 — (*Hyphantornis*), 1880, 106 ; 1884, 228, 229 ; 1885, 345 ; 1887, 30, 332.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 12, 30, 31.
velia (*Hypothypis*), 1885, 209.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1885, 209.
 — (*Tanagraella*), 1885, 209.
velox (*Dynamopterus*), 1893, 145.
 — (*Hemipodius*), 1889, 475.
 — (*Palæo-casuarus*), 1893, 133, 415.
 — (*Sterna*), 1878, 265 ; 1880, 233.

velox (Turnix), 1882, 430; 1889, 453, 474, 475.
 — rufilatus (Accipiter), 1889, 251.
 velutina (Pipra), 1883, 492, 493.
 velutinus (Surniculus), 1894, 247, 258, 410.
 velvetina (Melanetta), 1885, 231.
 — (Edemia), 1879, 362; 1891, 328, 498.
 venezuelæ (Momotus), 1892, 573.
 venezuelensis (Geotrygon), 1893, 588.
 — (Molothrus), 1892, 344.
 — (Xiphorhynchus), 1890, 113.
 Venilia chlorophanes, 1888, 181.
 — gularis, 1886, 260, 267, 272.
 — malaccensis, 1886, 277.
 — mentalis, 1886, 260, 267, 269.
 — miniatus, 1886, 274, 277.
 — punicea, 1888, 177.
 ventralis (Eriocnemis), 1892, 571.
 — (Hoplopterus), 1882, 92; 1885, 133.
 — (Microtribonyx), 1893, 261.
 — (Procnias), 1881, 243; 1885, 208.
 — (Ptilopachys), 1892, 228, 553.
 venusta (Ægialitis), 1890, 120.
 — (Certhia), 1883, 548.
 — (Chloropsis), 1887, 248.
 — (Cinnyris), 1883, 548; 1884, 325.
 — (Nectarinia), 1883, 548.
 — (Pitta), 1879, 263; 1883, 254; 1893, 491, 492, 502, 578.
 — (Sylvicola), 1880, 352.
 venustus (Parus), 1887, 469; 1889, 444; 1891, 321, 341; 1892, 418.
 venustus (Archæotrogon), 1893, 145.
 — (Artamus), 1878, 471.
 — (Cyanicterus), 1879, 475; 1885, 211; 1886, 509.
 vere-pacis (Automolus), 1892, 168.
 veraguensis (Basileuterus), 1885, 324.
 — (Dorifera), 1883, 214.
 — (Hemistephania), 1892, 566.
 veredus (Ægialitis), 1879, 26; 1888, 374; 1890, 58; 1892, 496.
 — (Charadrius), 1882, 425; 1891, 330, 503.
 verillorum (Mimocichla), 1891, 612.
 vermiculatus (Megascops), 1888, 141.
 — (Edicnemus), 1882, 362; 1887, 338.
 vermivora (Sylvia), 1881, 240, 296.
 vermivorus (Basileuterus), 1878, 58; 1881, 240; 1885, 203.
 — (Helminthus), 1881, 240; 1888, 246.
 — olivascens (Basileuterus), 1894, 437.
 vernalis (Loriculus), 1894, 484.
 vernans (Columba), 1877, 321; 1891, 581.

vernans (Osmotreron), 1877, 321; 1881, 519, 525, 526; 1882, 65; 1888, 202; 1890, 56; 1894, 242, 257, 418.
 — (Treron), 1890, 134, 283; 1893, 421, 548.
 verreauxi (Amadina), 1886, 317.
 — (Aquila), 1877, 210; 1879, 285; 1884, 221.
 — (Baza), 1880, 462, 463, 464; 1886, 297, 298; 1894, 3.
 — (Cinnyris), 1888, 300.
 — (Coua), 1878, 189; 1891, 215, 218.
 — (Ciniger), 1882, 342.
 — (Fulvia), 1887, 49.
 — (Ilyargus), 1886, 318.
 — (Leptoptila), 1880, 178; 1893, 305, 324, 334.
 — (Lophornis), 1882, 81, 82.
 — (Numida), 1887, 350; 1894, 473.
 — (Pholidauges), 1881, 127; 1882, 265, 334; 1884, 228; 1886, 288, 289; 1891, 240; 1893, 22; 1894, 19.
 — (Picumnus), 1881, 230.
 — (Rhipidura), 1877, 358, 361, 362; 1878, 255; 1879, 110, 182; 1880, 227; 1882, 512, 543.
 — (Steganura), 1886, 343.
 — (Vidua), 1885, 345; 1886, 340, 342; 1888, 227; 1894, 21.
 Verreauxia, 1883, 402.
 — africana, 1881, 229, 230.
 verrucosus (Phalacrocorax), 1880, 370; 1881, 492; 1890, 448; 1891, 290; 1893, 535, 540, 541.
 versicolor (Astur), 1882, 345, 465.
 — (Buceo), 1877, 299.
 — (Calliste), 1878, 469; 1879, 357; 1886, 473.
 — (Capito), 1891, 462.
 — (Carpophaga), 1890, 103, 108.
 — (Chotorhea), 1879, 239; 1883, 563; 1890, 4; 1893, 239, 413.
 — (Chrysotis), 1881, 414; 1889, 565.
 — (Columba), 1890, 103; 1891, 190, 1894, 139.
 — (Conurus), 1886, 67.
 — (Ergaticus), 1882, 461.
 — (Lanio), 1885, 272.
 — (Megalamia), 1877, 299; 1879, 239; 1890, 4, 281; 1892, 481; 1893, 277, 413.
 — (Phasianus), 1878, 226; 1888, 313, 315; 1890, 375.
 — (Ptilotis), 1877, 121.
 — (Querquedula), 1877, 41, 191; 1878, 65, 401; 1890, 358, 425; 1892, 146, 207; 1894, 200.
 — (Quiscalus), 1884, 153, 154, 155.
 — (Trachyphonus), 1882, 602; 1883, 103; 1886, 111; 1888, 291.

- versicolor, var. borneensis (Chotorhea), 1890, 4.
 — pulchra (Passerina), 1888, 139.
 versteri (Pristorhamphus), 1885, 316; 1891, 25, 34.
 verticalis (Cossypha), 1883, 534, 535, 538.
 — (Embernagra), 1888, 262, 263; 1890, 87.
 — (Monarcha), 1880, 295, 296; 1881, 536.
 — (Myioborus), 1878, 303, 311.
 — (Pezorhynchus), 1882, 137.
 — (Prioniturus), 1894, 122, 248, 258.
 — (Pyrrhulanda), 1878, 297; 1887, 113.
 — (Setophaga), 1878, 303, 304, 310, 311, 312; 1880, 118; 1885, 203; 1886, 506; 1887, 130.
 vesper (Ornismya), 1877, 137.
 — (Rhodopsis), 1877, 137.
 vespertina (Cerchneis), 1882, 268; 1892, 508.
 — (Hesperiphona), 1879, 482.
 vespertinoides (Falco), 1882, 148.
 vespertinus (Coccothraustes), 1888, 269.
 — (Erythropus), 1882, 146, 148, 150, 151, 152; 1884, 291.
 — (Falco), 1877, 55; 1878, 3; 1882, 208, 372; 1883, 4, 569; 1887, 283; 1889, 308; 1890, 429; 1891, 183; 1892, 2; 1893, 197.
 — (Tinnunculus), 1880, 178.
 Vestiaria coccinea, 1890, 179, 181, 183, 194; 1891, 292; 1893, 106.
 vestita (Campothera), 1883, 479, 480, 486.
 veterum (Noctua), 1885, 392.
 — (Porphyrio), 1879, 195, 196; 1885, 111; 1886, 521; 1891, 136; 1894, 131.
 vethi (Perdix), 1886, 523; 1892, 396.
 vetula (Ortalis), 1889, 242, 378; 1890, 89.
 — pallidiventris (Ortalis), 1888, 138; 1889, 378.
 vexillarius (Cosmetornis), 1882, 240; 1890, 167; 1893, 7; 1894, 4.
 vicaria (Pœcilodryas), 1892, 348.
 vicarius (Hemipodius), 1889, 466; 1891, 500.
 vicinus (Contopus), 1889, 128.
 victor (Chrysenas), 1877, 124; 1881, 492.
 victoriæ (Goura), 1877, 248, 372.
 — (Lamprolia), 1877, 143, 144; 1878, 199; 1881, 609.
 — (Menura), 1893, 146.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1892, 350; 1893, 459; 1894, 428, 443.
 victoriæ, var. comata (Goura), 1886, 373.
 Videstrela paradisea, 1886, 343.
 — regia, 1886, 342.
 — serena, 1886, 341.
 — superciliosa, 1886, 342.
 Vidua, 1882, 182.
 — sp., 1886, 348.
 — albonotata, 1886, 348.
 — ardens, 1886, 346; 1893, 25.
 — axillaris, 1886, 349.
 — concolor, 1886, 344, 346.
 — decora, 1886, 341.
 — eques, 1886, 348.
 — erythrorhyncha, 1884, 229; 1886, 341; 1891, 244.
 — fischeri, 1886, 339, 340, 342; 1888, 290, 292.
 — fuliginosa, 1886, 341.
 — hypocherina, 1886, 339, 340; 1888, 302.
 — laticauda, 1886, 347.
 — lenocinia, 1886, 346.
 — longicauda, 1886, 346.
 — macrocerca, 1883, 504; 1886, 347.
 — macroura, 1886, 348.
 — nitens, 1886, 339.
 — paradisea, 1882, 354; 1886, 339, 340, 342; 1888, 302; 1889, 227; 1892, 220.
 — — orientalis, 1886, 343.
 — phœnicepterus, 1886, 346.
 — principalis, 1880, 106; 1881, 128; 1883, 500, 503, 510, 513, 514, 515, 553; 1886, 339, 340, 341; 1887, 331; 1888, 302; 1891, 244; 1892, 220; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
 — regia, 1882, 354; 1886, 339, 340, 342.
 — rubritorques, 1886, 346.
 — serena, 1886, 341.
 — sphænum, 1886, 342.
 — splendens, 1886, 349.
 — superciliosa, 1886, 339, 340, 341.
 — torquata, 1886, 346.
 — ultramarina, 1886, 339.
 — verreauxi, 1885, 345; 1886, 340, 342; 1888, 227; 1894, 21.
 vidua (Emberiza), 1886, 341.
 — (Harpactes), 1892, 440, 573; 1893, 412; 1894, 421, 422.
 — (Motacilla), 1877, 163; 1882, 349; 1883, 542; 1888, 292, 301; 1894, 429.
 — (Pezorhynchus), 1879, 439; 1880, 130, 246; 1882, 137, 142, 472; 1884, 342.
 — (Rhipidura), 1881, 610; 1886, 523.
 viduata (Anas), 1885, 414.
 — (Dendrocygna), 1878, 64; 1885, 414, 415; 1886, 172; 1887, 64; 1888, 307; 1889, 500; 1892, 146, 227, 262, 268, 270; 1894, 28.
 vicilloti (Dendroica), 1883, 111.

vieilloti (*Euplocamus*), 1878, 124; 1880, 133, 371; 1881, 532.
 — (*Lophura*), 1894, 311.
 — (*Melanobucco*), 1889, 476.
 — (*Phasianus*), 1878, 413, 414.
 — (*Pogonias*), 1883, 559.
 — (*Pogonorrhynchus*), 1883, 559; 1892, 225.
 — (*Saurothera*), 1881, 479.
 — *bryanti* (*Dendroeca*), 1883, 111; 1888, 248.
viellotoides (*Myiobius*), 1880, 125.
vigil (*Rhinoplax*), 1877, 376, 488, 490; 1879, 248; 1890, 15, 282, 288; 1893, 410.
vigilantis (*Limnopardalus*), 1894, 445.
vigorsi (*Heterotetrax*), 1894, 445.
 — (*Heterotis*), 1893, 449.
 — (*Pitta*), 1893, 496, 497.
vigna (*Phalacrocorax*), 1890, 378.
viguieri (*Daenis*), 1884, 208.
vilissimus (*Tyranniscus*), 1883, 207.
villosa (*Sitta*), 1884, 403.
villosus (*Dendrocopus*), 1891, 467.
 — (*Picus*), 1885, 455.
 — *maynardi* (*Dryobates*), 1888, 138.
villotei (*Chettusia*), 1881, 208; 1885, 132.
vinacea (*Columba*), 1883, 311, 312; 1886, 173.
 — (*Estrela*), 1886, 325.
 — (*Lagonosticta*), 1886, 322, 325.
 — (*Peristera*), 1883, 309.
 — (*Streptopelia*), 1883, 309, 311.
vinaceiventris (*Engyptila*), 1889, 129.
vinaceofulva (*Engyptila*), 1886, 195.
vinaceo-rufa (*Zenaida*), 1885, 113; 1893, 304, 324, 334.
vinaceus (*Carpodacus*), 1894, 332.
 — (*Megascops*), 1888, 269.
 — (*Turtur*), 1883, 296, 298, 304, 306, 310, 311, 312, 315, 517.
Vinago abyssinica, 1883, 265.
 — *australis*, 1883, 267, 268.
 — *calva*, 1883, 267, 270.
 — *gigantea*, 1877, 321.
 — *nudirostris*, 1883, 268.
 — *pyrrioptis*, 1883, 268.
vinago (*Columba*), 1883, 275.
vincens (*Aemonorrhynchus*), 1891, 284.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1880, 135; 1891, 284.
vindhiana (*Aquila*), 1877, 225, 234, 235, 236, 326; 1885, 57, 386.
vinitincta (*Merula*), 1883, 108; 1890, 114, 454.
vinitinctus (*Turdus*), 1879, 188.
violacea (*Ardea*), 1892, 512.
 — (*Euphonia*), 1881, 331; 1885, 208, 272.
 — (*Hyliota*), 1882, 258; 1892, 373.
 — (*Loxigilla*), 1884, 168.

violacea (*Musophaga*), 1881, 8; 1883, 536, 558; 1892, 224.
 — (*Parra*), 1881, 601.
 — (*Sturnia*), 1886, 162; 1888, 374; 1889, 431; 1890, 56, 280.
 — (*Tanagra*), 1885, 208.
 —, var. *bahamensis* (*Loxigilla*), 1881, 487.
 — *lichtensteini* (*Euphonia*), 1885, 272.
violaceus (*Centropus*), 1880, 300.
 — (*Cyanistes*), 1884, 433; 1885, 219.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 5, 6.
 — (*Nyctherodius*), 1886, 170.
 — (*Nycticorax*), 1886, 170; 1889, 376.
 — (*Pionus*), 1886, 501.
violajugulum (*Trochilus*), 1888, 480.
violentus (*Milvulus*), 1885, 299.
 — (*Tyrannus*), 1894, 485.
violicauda (*Lampornis*), 1877, 141; 1885, 432; 1893, 286.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1877, 141; 1885, 432.
violicolis (*Heliangelus*), 1892, 571.
vipio (*Grus*), 1884, 177; 1891, 329, 502; 1894, 225.
virens (*Andropadus*), 1883, 543; 1894, 10.
 — (*Contopus*), 1880, 125; 1889, 128, 361.
 — (*Dendroeca*), 1877, 165; 1888, 250; 1892, 12.
 — (*Himatione*), 1890, 184; 1893, 105, 443.
 — (*Icteria*), 1891, 60.
 — (*Megalæma*), 1887, 230; 1892, 481; 1893, 235, 236, 239; 1894, 484.
 — (*Zosterops*), 1879, 405; 1891, 444, 595.
virenticeps (*Chrysotis*), 1892, 459.
 — (*Cyclorhis*), 1887, 321, 322; 1888, 84, 85, 91, 92.
Vireo, 1881, 294.
 — *agilis*, 1885, 204.
 — *alleni*, 1887, 125.
 — *amauronotus*, 1882, 461.
 — *approximans*, 1885, 114.
 — *atricapillus*, 1879, 216, 483.
 — *bairdi*, 1885, 321; 1888, 254, 255; 1890, 86, 91.
 — *calidris*, 1885, 204; 1886, 472, 473, 475; 1888, 253; 1889, 483; 1890, 86, 91.
 — *carmioli*, 1882, 461.
 — *caymanensis*, 1887, 243.
 — *cinereus*, 1888, 254.
 — *crassirostris flavescens*, 1888, 139.
 — *flavifrons*, 1888, 254.
 — *flavoviridis*, 1878, 487; 1884, 103.
 — *gilvus*, 1891, 60.

- Vireo gracilirostris*, 1891, 140.
 — *buttoni*, 1878, 467.
 — *stephensi*, 1883, 98.
 — *latimeri*, 1881, 479.
 — *magister*, 1885, 186, 188, 321; 1888, 254; 1890, 86, 90, 95; 1891, 140.
 — *noveboracensis*, 1888, 254.
 — *maynardi*, 1887, 456.
 — *ochraceus*, 1882, 461; 1888, 255; 1890, 86, 95.
 — *olivaceus*, 1888, 253; 1890, 84, 86.
 — *pallens*, 1882, 461; 1892, 334.
 — *philadelphicus*, 1888, 254.
 — *semiflavus*, 1888, 255.
 — *solitarius alticola*, 1886, 189.
 — *lucasanus*, 1891, 447.
 — *superciliaris*, 1892, 333.
vireo (*Nicator*), 1890, 161.
Vircolanius, 1882, 78.
 — *chlorogaster*, 1878, 443, 444; 1882, 77.
 — *dubusi*, 1878, 445.
 — *eximius*, 1878, 443; 1882, 78.
 — *icterophrys*, 1878, 443, 445; 1882, 77.
 — *leucotis*, 1878, 443, 444, 445; 1882, 77, 78; 1885, 205.
 — *melitophrys*, 1878, 443.
 — *pulchellus*, 1878, 443; 1882, 78.
 — *verticalis*, 1885, 449.
vireoninus (*Empidonax*), 1886, 461; 1887, 66.
Vireosylva agilis, 1885, 204.
 — *calidris*, 1880, 40.
 — *canescens*, 1887, 456.
 — *chivi*, 1892, 23.
 — *cinerea*, 1885, 321.
 — *dominicana*, 1878, 195; 1880, 40.
 — *flavifrons*, 1880, 118.
 — *flavoviridis*, 1879, 208.
 — *grandior*, 1885, 114.
 — *magister*, 1885, 188.
 — *olivacea*, 1880, 118.
virescens (*Agelaius*), 1884, 20.
 — (*Ardea*), 1884, 168; 1886, 472, 474, 475; 1889, 480, 498.
 — (*Butorides*), 1880, 44; 1889, 128, 376; 1890, 386; 1893, 334; 1894, 296.
 — (*Chrysobronchus*), 1881, 348; 1885, 435.
 — (*Colaptes*), 1888, 32.
 — (*Criniger*), 1881, 147.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1877, 126.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 33.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 360; 1884, 20.
 — (*Iole*), 1881, 147; 1892, 77.
 — (*Ixocincla*), 1892, 77.
 — (*Leistes*), 1884, 20.
 — (*Pipra*), 1883, 208; 1885, 300.
 — (*Polytmus*), 1877, 142.
virescens (*Pseudoleistes*), 1877, 175; 1878, 59; 1880, 15, 31; 1884, 19, 20; 1885, 279; 1888, 463; 1890, 360; 1891, 16; 1892, 199; 1894, 173.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1884, 341.
 — (*Sublegatus*), 1890, 110.
 — (*Trochilus*), 1885, 435.
 — *frazari* (*Ardea*), 1888, 268.
virgata (*Aphriza*), 1889, 393.
 — (*Ciccaba*), 1889, 374; 1890, 89.
virgatum (*Syrnium*), 1889, 374.
virgatus (*Accipiter*), 1879, 42; 1881, 365, 391; 1887, 233, 362, 437; 1889, 68, 152; 1890, 274; 1891, 326, 488; 1892, 485; 1893, 418; 1894, 503.
 — (*Tephrodornis*), 1881, 144.
 — (*Xiphocolaptes*), 1890, 257.
virginiae (*Helminthophila*), 1889, 380.
virginianus (*Bubo*), 1886, 70; 1888, 342; 1889, 398; 1892, 141.
 — (*Cardinalis*), 1888, 260, 361.
 — (*Chordeiles*), 1888, 268; 1889, 486; 1891, 65; 1892, 336; 1893, 369; 1894, 37.
 — (*Colinus*), 1891, 75.
 — (*Ortyx*), 1883, 226; 1889, 490.
 — (*Rallus*), 1894, 445.
 —, var. *coccineus* (*Cardinalis*), 1888, 260.
 —, var. *saturatus* (*Cardinalis*), 1888, 260.
 —, var. *yucatanicus* (*Cardinalis*), 1888, 260.
virginicus (*Charadrius*), 1877, 165, 197; 1878, 437; 1879, 25; 1883, 198, 199; 1886, 178; 1888, 472; 1892, 23.
virgo (*Anthropoides*), 1881, 95, 184.
 — (*Grus*), 1877, 52; 1881, 588; 1882, 226; 1883, 31, 80, 398; 1884, 243; 1885, 252; 1889, 337; 1891, 369, 397; 1892, 21.
 — (*Tympanistris*), 1886, 2, 4.
viridana (*Abrornis*), 1877, 74.
viridanus (*Acanthopneuste*), 1890, 255; 1892, 79.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 5, 164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 174, 176.
 — (*Phyllopneuste*), 1877, 74; 1894, 265.
 — (*Phylloscopus*), 1877, 67, 93, 76, 161, 396; 1879, 102, 103, 220, 379, 380; 1880, 59, 285, 382; 1881, 66, 448, 449; 1883, 66, 67, 81; 1884, 416; 1885, 387; 1888, 148; 1890, 255; 1892, 10, 79; 1894, 264, 265, 266.
 — (*Picus*), 1888, 166.
 — (*Regulus*), 1877, 74.
viridescens (*Attila*), 1889, 127.
 — (*Empidonax*), 1885, 113.
 — (*Iole*), 1877, 466; 1888, 200.
viridicanus (*Colaptes*), 1888, 17.

viridicanus (Gecinus), 1888, 17.
 — (Picus), 1888, 16.
viridicauda (Galbula), 1886, 61.
 — (Leucippus), 1883, 493, 494.
viridicaudus (Chrysobronchus), 1885, 435.
viridiceps (Eugenes), 1879, 215.
 — (Thaumatias), 1878, 37, 39, 42.
viridiflavus (Hylophilus), 1881, 295, 297, 308, 309, 312; 1882, 461.
viridifrons (Crocopus), 1877, 456; 1892, 86.
 — (Cyanomyia), 1893, 134.
 — (Treron), 1892, 86.
 — (Uranomitra), 1885, 317.
viridigenalis (Chrysotis), 1889, 241.
viridigrisea (Aplonis), 1877, 362; 1878, 257; 1879, 184; 1880, 229; 1882, 520.
viridinitens (Myiagra), 1877, 362; 1878, 271; 1879, 182, 189, 192; 1880, 226; 1881, 138; 1882, 512, 543.
viridinucha (Chloropsis), 1882, 342; 1887, 445; 1893, 392, 551.
 — (Phyllornis), 1877, 15, 305; 1878, 415.
viridipallens (Delatiria), 1892, 327.
viridipectus (Lamprotornis), 1894, 564.
viridipennis (Abornis), 1878, 490.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 82; 1885, 387; 1889, 576.
 — (Reguloides), 1877, 83.
viridirostris (Grus), 1883, 98; 1884, 178; 1891, 79, 329, 502.
viridis (Ægithina), 1883, 247; 1888, 200; 1889, 271; 1890, 40, 51, 277; 1894, 421.
 — (Elurædus), 1892, 338; 1894, 443.
 — (Ampelis), 1878, 164, 167.
 — (Brachylophus), 1888, 33.
 — (Bucco), 1893, 237.
 — (Budytes), 1877, 208, 209, 310; 1879, 127, 262; 1881, 200, 452; 1888, 374; 1894, 259.
 — (Calornis), 1877, 22, 317; 1879, 263.
 — (Calypomena), 1882, 64; 1889, 438; 1890, 280, 288, 289; 1892, 438; 1893, 404, 548; 1894, 544.
 — (Cassicus), 1883, 152.
 — (Centropus), 1882, 87; 1894, 258, 410.
 — (Chlorophonia), 1884, 444.
 — (Chloropicus), 1888, 28, 33.
 — (Chrysœnas), 1878, 275; 1881, 492.
 — (Cochoa), 1884, 360; 1892, 410.
 — (Colaptes), 1888, 32.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1878, 58; 1880, 353; 1887, 323, 324; 1888, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92; 1890, 109.

viridis (Eroessa), 1883, 573.
 — (Estrela), 1886, 328, 334.
 — (Fringilla), 1886, 326, 334.
 — (Galbula), 1880, 142; 1886, 61.
 — (Gecinulus), 1892, 84.
 — (Gecinus), 1877, 264; 1878, 6; 1879, 343; 1881, 49, 191, 257, 430; 1883, 22, 179; 1884, 144, 379; 1887, 72, 251; 1888, 1, 2, 4, 19, 20, 22, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 40, 157; 1889, 548; 1890, 402; 1891, 65, 177; 1892, 20, 504.
 — (Hirundo), 1881, 243, 244.
 — (Icteria), 1888, 252.
 — (Irrisor), 1893, 8, 227.
 — (Lampornis), 1881, 479.
 — (Leistes), 1884, 20.
 — (Leptopterus), 1885, 101; 1891, 422, 436.
 — (Malaculophus), 1888, 33.
 — (Megalaema), 1893, 236.
 — (Merops), 1882, 101; 1883, 197; 1885, 60, 103; 1886, 15, 165, 366, 453; 1889, 157; 1894, 59.
 — (Motacilla), 1877, 310; 1878, 351, 352; 1880, 96; 1882, 376, 571; 1883, 20; 1889, 431; 1892, 13.
 — (Oriolus), 1883, 152; 1884, 19; 1885, 217.
 — (Ostinops), 1883, 150, 151, 152; 1885, 217.
 — (Pachyrhamphus), 1883, 209; 1884, 448; 1885, 302; 1892, 131, 152.
 — (Phyllornis), 1877, 305; 1882, 59.
 — (Picus), 1880, 396; 1881, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; 1882, 209; 1883, 104; 1886, 411, 423, 453; 1888, 24, 27, 30.
 — (Pipreola), 1878, 166, 167, 168.
 — (Pitylus), 1885, 213.
 — (Psarocolius), 1883, 152.
 — (Pseudoleistes), 1884, 19, 20.
 — (Pteroglossus), 1886, 65.
 — (Ptilopus), 1880, 128; 1882, 144, 145, 339, 473.
 — (Saltator), 1888, 89, 90.
 — (Tetrao), 1877, 3.
 — (Thereiceryx), 1893, 239.
 — (Trochilus), 1877, 142; 1885, 435.
 — (Trogon), 1886, 61.
 — (Turdus), 1877, 305.
 — cinereocapillus (Budytes), 1877, 208.
 — rufa (Alcedo), 1883, 123.
viridissima (Ægithina), 1877, 304, 487; 1882, 59; 1889, 271; 1890, 277; 1893, 392, 547; 1894, 543.
 — (Iora), 1877, 304; 1879, 256; 1881, 514; 1889, 271.

- viridissima (Ornismya), 1878, 49.
 — terpna (Agyrrtria), 1889, 116.
 viridissimus (Chrysobronchus), 1885, 435.
 — (Merops), 1883, 519.
 — (Ptilopus), 1891, 573.
 — (Trochilus), 1885, 435.
 viridiventris (Amazilia), 1884, 452.
 — (Hylocharis), 1880, 113.
 Viridonia maculata, 1893, 571.
 — sagittirostris, 1894, 315.
 viscivorus (Turdus), 1877, 55; 1878, 13; 1880, 54; 1881, 53, 439; 1882, 105, 214, 335, 376; 1883, 12, 179; 1884, 368, 414; 1885, 36, 242; 1887, 67, 84; 1889, 162, 313, 533; 1891, 57, 161; 1892, 7, 358; 1893, 371.
 — bonapartei (Turdus), 1891, 615.
 vitellina (Dendroca), 1887, 125.
 — (Fringilla), 1887, 27.
 — (Textor), 1887, 27.
 vitellinus (Cassicus), 1883, 158.
 — (Hyphantornis), 1880, 106; 1883, 551; 1884, 229; 1887, 27, 30; 1891, 254.
 — (Ploceolus), 1887, 28.
 — (Ploceus), 1887, 11, 27, 28.
 — (Rhamphastos), 1886, 65; 1887, 317.
 viti (Buceros), 1888, 54.
 Vitis ruficapilla, 1877, 121; 1881, 171; 1883, 108.
 vitiensis (Merula), 1883, 108.
 — (Myiolestes), 1879, 111; 1884, 397.
 — (Pachycephala), 1877, 357; 1881, 170; 1884, 398; 1891, 94, 95, 97, 98.
 — (Porphyrio), 1878, 263; 1880, 232, 292, 293, 479; 1882, 536, 544.
 — (Turdus), 1879, 188.
 vittata (Chrysotis), 1881, 479.
 — (Fringillaria), 1878, 297; 1880, 263; 1884, 250.
 — (Prion), 1892, 273.
 — (Pyrrhura), 1892, 140, 152.
 — (Saxicola), 1881, 59, 444; 1882, 268, 277; 1883, 80.
 vittatum (Hapaloderma), 1892, 321, 574.
 vittatus (Conurus), 1892, 140.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 5, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 170, 174, 176.
 — (Lanius), 1879, 447; 1880, 52; 1882, 104; 1884, 412; 1885, 65; 1888, 229; 1889, 89, 160.
 — (Picus), 1888, 166.
 — (Prion), 1877, 480; 1893, 542; 1894, 495, 498.
 vitticollis (Columba), 1880, 70.
 — (Turtur), 1880, 68.
 Vivia, 1881, 176.
 — chinensis, 1881, 223, 228.
 — innominata, 1881, 223, 224, 229, 234; 1892, 410; 1894, 332.
 — nipalensis, 1881, 224.
 vlangali (Phasianus), 1879, 490; 1885, 111; 1888, 313, 315, 316; 1894, 107.
 v-nigrum (Somateria), 1878, 434; 1883, 347; 1884, 111; 1886, 202.
 vocifer (Haliaetus), 1877, 340; 1878, 453, 454; 1882, 238, 477; 1883, 505, 512, 523; 1887, 48; 1889, 255, 400; 1892, 538; 1894, 3, 464.
 vocifera (Egialitis), 1889, 379.
 vociferans (Merula), 1888, 310.
 vociferoides (Haliaetus), 1878, 189, 452, 453, 454; 1891, 202, 209; 1894, 108.
 vociferus (Antrostomus), 1892, 339.
 — (Caprimulgus), 1892, 286, 287.
 — (Corvus), 1891, 463.
 — (Psilorhinus), 1891, 463.
 — arizonæ (Antrostomus), 1881, 475.
 — macronystax (Caprimulgus), 1892, 286.
 Volatinia jacarina, 1879, 200; 1881, 336; 1885, 215.
 — splendens, 1885, 215.
 Volvocivora borneocensis, 1877, 313.
 — caerulea, 1881, 34.
 — culminata, 1877, 312.
 — insperata, 1877, 123; 1881, 110, 112, 115.
 — lugubris, 1879, 218.
 — melanura, 1879, 218.
 — melaschista, 1884, 412; 1891, 347; 1892, 409.
 — morio, 1879, 130, 146.
 — schierbrandi, 1877, 312; 1879, 253.
 vordermanni (Cryptolopha), 1894, 304.
 — (Siphia), 1890, 206.
 vulcani (Zonotrichia), 1883, 382; 1887, 108.
 vulgaris (Asio), 1890, 430.
 — (Buteo), 1877, 119, 215; 1878, 5, 369; 1882, 206, 372; 1883, 5, 177; 1884, 77, 145, 260, 296, 297, 383, 458; 1885, 25; 1886, 435, 454; 1887, 73, 264, 310, 428; 1889, 12, 516, 574; 1890, 432, 437; 1891, 68, 181, 387; 1892, 3, 56; 1893, 196.
 — (Corcothraustes), 1878, 25; 1880, 187; 1882, 219, 576; 1883, 183; 1884, 143; 1885, 39, 241, 245; 1887, 193; 1888, 452; 1889, 217, 326; 1890, 402; 1891, 170; 1892, 17, 240; 1893, 49.
 — (Coturnix), 1889, 335.
 — (Francolinus), 1877, 262; 1881,

206; 1882, 119; 1883, 27; 1884, 423; 1889, 175, 334; 1891, 111; 1892, 39, 40.
vulgaris (*Himantopus*), 1886, 235.
 — (*Icterus*), 1879, 290; 1883, 353, 369; 1884, 18; 1893, 123, 296, 297, 317.
 — (*Merula*), 1884, 216.
 — (*Otus*), 1888, 341; 1891, 486; 1894, 223.
 — (*Polyborus*), 1877, 30, 40; 1880, 416.
 — (*Pyrrhula*), 1877, 49; 1883, 10; 1886, 434; 1887, 71, 101, 102; 1892, 18.
 — (*Sturnus*), 1877, 49, 54, 380; 1878, 25, 333; 1880, 182, 183; 1881, 78, 543, 573; 1882, 111, 215; 1883, 8, 184; 1884, 98, 143, 378, 419; 1885, 38, 82, 111, 128, 245; 1886, 452; 1887, 72, 199, 435; 1888, 322, 438, 439, 440; 1889, 169, 213, 327, 485, 574; 1891, 63, 105, 171, 384; 1892, 6, 369; 1893, 194, 225, 352; 1894, 94, 452.
 — (*Tadorna*), 1883, 33.
 — (*Troglodytes*), 1878, 238; 1883, 181.
 — (*Turtur*), 1878, 27, 369; 1883, 185, 299.
 — (*Vanellus*), 1879, 152; 1881, 94, 587; 1884, 148, 389; 1885, 42, 253; 1887, 74, 386; 1889, 176, 480, 495; 1890, 409; 1891, 80, 369; 1893, 355.
 —, var. *japonicus* (*Buteo*), 1884, 260.
 — *kamtschatica* (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 101.
 — *major* (*Pyrrhula*), 1887, 102.
 — *plumipes* (*Buteo*), 1890, 102; 1892, 95.
vulnerata (*Muscicapa*), 1878, 208, 309.
 — (*Setophaga*), 1878, 308.
vulneratus (*Oriolus*), 1887, 436, 457, 438; 1889, 186; 1890, 275, 286, 289; 1894, 539.
vulpanser (*Tadorna*), 1882, 92; 1891, 328, 496.
vulpinus (*Buteo*), 1883, 105; 1884, 296, 297, 458.
Vultur auricularis, 1877, 258.
 — *cinereus*, 1884, 97; 1886, 455.
 — *fulvus*, 1882, 205, 557; 1883, 3; 1886, 455; 1888, 98.
 — *monachus*, 1878, 2; 1881, 38, 415; 1882, 98, 267, 268; 1883, 2, 80, 81; 1884, 242, 278, 279, 381, 405; 1885, 53; 1886, 523; 1887, 309; 1888, 117, 455; 1889, 149, 306; 1891, 139, 179, 327, 490; 1892, 511; 1893, 448.

Vultur perenopterus, 1882, 205, 557; 1883, 3.
 — *umbrosus*, 1878, 477.
vulturina (*Nimida*), 1877, 493; 1885, 414; 1891, 560; 1892, 554; 1893, 138.
vulturinum (*Acryllium*), 1885, 414; 1892, 554.
vulturinus (*Lithornis*), 1891, 399.
 — (*Philemon*), 1882, 140.

Waaliala, 1883, 265.
waalia (*Columba*), 1883, 265; 1885, 414.
 — (*Treron*), 1883, 264, 265, 266, 267; 1885, 414.
waddelli (*Garrulax*), 1894, 424.
wagæ (*Myiopatis*), 1885, 234.
wagleri (*Aulacorhamphus*), 1889, 241.
 — (*Cassicus*), 1883, 147.
 — (*Conurus*), 1879, 206; 1893, 122.
 — (*Eucorystes*), 1883, 145, 147.
 — (*Icterus*), 1883, 353, 356, 362.
 — (*Ocyalus*), 1883, 147.
 — (*Pendulinus*), 1883, 362.
 — (*Pteroglossus*), 1889, 240.
 — (*Thaluranina*), 1878, 103.
 — *castaneopectus* (*Icterus*), 1888, 269.
wahlbergi (*Aquila*), 1877, 333; 1881, 182; 1882, 238; 1884, 220.
wakefieldi (*Treron*), 1881, 128; 1883, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271; 1888, 303.
wakoloensis (*Myzomela*), 1885, 228, 456.
waldeni (*Æthopyga*), 1877, 488.
 — (*Buchanga*), 1878, 77.
 — (*Cranorrhinus*), 1877, 376; 1894, 533.
 — (*Dicrurus*), 1877, 335.
Waldenia nigrita, 1890, 164.
walik-mehra (*Macropygia*), 1890, 219.
wallacii (*Egotheles*), 1887, 108; 1891, 29, 137.
 — (*Alophonerpes*), 1886, 98.
 — (*Astur*), 1879, 473, 474.
 — (*Chalcophaps*), 1878, 109.
 — (*Eos*), 1886, 154.
 — (*Eulipon*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Heteropelma*), 1888, 490.
 — (*Macropteryx*), 1879, 65, 146.
 — (*Megapodius*), 1894, 312.
 — (*Munia*), 1890, 457.
 — (*Osmotreron*), 1893, 588, 589.
 — (*Picumnus*), 1889, 230; 1890, 451.
 — (*Ptilopus*), 1884, 209.
 — (*Todopsis*), 1879, 95; 1891, 32.
walleri (*Amydrus*), 1880, 335; 1891, 242.
walliehi (*Phasianus*), 1884, 423; 1891, 76.

- waltersi (Tyngipicus), 1886, 42.
 wardi (Ardea), 1882, 334.
 — (Palaeornis), 1879, 97.
 — (Pseudobias), 1891, 424, 437.
 warszewiezi (Dives), 1884, 152.
 — (Lamprosar), 1884, 150, 152.
 — (Saucerottia), 1880, 173.
 watersi (Porzana), 1892, 114.
 — (Zapornia), 1881, 487, 499.
 wattersi (Alauda), 1886, 160; 1893, 431.
 webberi (Rubigula), 1883, 90; 1893, 391, 547, 551; 1894, 543.
 webbiana (Suthora), 1891, 320, 336; 1892, 237, 410; 1894, 338, 339.
 weberi (Gecinus), 1883, 217; 1885, 456; 1888, 171.
 — (Psittentulus), 1894, 436.
 weddelli (Conurus), 1884, 108.
 weigalli (Coracias), 1894, 299, 305, 320.
 welchi (Lagopus), 1885, 440; 1892, 453.
 welchmani (Artamides), 1892, 294.
 wellsii (Egypptila), 1884, 453.
 werneri (Turdus), 1881, 182.
 westermanni (Casuarus), 1877, 325; 1878, 109, 482; 1879, 96.
 — (Electus), 1877, 275, 277, 278, 281, 283, 475; 1884, 342.
 — (Muscicapa), 1894, 506.
 — (Muscicapula), 1888, 385; 1889, 196; 1890, 276, 286, 291.
 — (Psittacodis), 1884, 342.
 — astrolabiensis (Carpophaga), 1892, 337.
 wetterensis (Ptistes), 1892, 459.
 whiteheadi (Calyptromena), 1887, 454; 1889, 436; 1890, 280, 286, 290, 291; 1892, 438; 1893, 404, 591.
 — (Cinnyris), 1894, 514, 551.
 — (Harpactes), 1888, 395; 1890, 2, 281, 287, 291, 292; 1892, 439; 1893, 411; 1894, 139, 544.
 — (Hyloterpe), 1888, 198, 372; 1890, 47; 1893, 551; 1894, 316.
 — (Merula), 1893, 221, 257.
 — (Orhinocichla), 1888, 478; 1889, 410; 1890, 278, 286, 291; 1894, 421, 543.
 — (Sitta), 1884, 363; 1885, 28, 455; 1890, 115; 1891, 131; 1893, 456.
 — (Syrnium), 1888, 196, 372, 374; 1890, 43.
 — (Zosterornis), 1894, 502, 510, 551.
 whitelyana (Ionolama), 1883, 214.
 whitelyanus (Aulacorhamphus), 1882, 83; 1886, 66, 500, 504; 1891, 462.
 whitelyi (Anrostomus), 1885, 438.
 — (Athene), 1882, 431; 1884, 261.
 — (Calliste), 1884, 445; 1885, 210; 1886, 500, 504; 1893, 288.
 whitelyi (Chelidon), 1879, 17.
 — (Glaucidium), 1887, 231; 1891, 326, 485; 1892, 482.
 — (Phaethornis), 1892, 349.
 — (Pipreola), 1884, 449; 1885, 304; 1886, 500, 502, 509; 1893, 288.
 whitii (Synallaxis), 1881, 600.
 — (Zonotrichia), 1888, 280.
 whitmeei (Lalage), 1879, 363.
 — (Ptilopus), 1878, 473; 1891, 579.
 whitneyi (Micrathene), 1883, 213, 376; 1885, 99; 1886, 531; 1887, 106.
 whytii (Smilorhis), 1893, 6, 11; 1894, 9.
 — (Sylviella), 1894, 2, 13.
 wiedi (Cyclorhis), 1887, 323; 1888, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92.
 wieneri (Pytelia), 1883, 553; 1886, 320.
 wiepkeni (Syrnium), 1888, 372, 374; 1890, 43.
 wilhelminae (Coriphilus), 1891, 25, 29.
 — (Dicarum), 1893, 129.
 — (Hypocharmosyna), 1892, 459.
 — (Trichoglossus), 1877, 129; 1892, 459.
 wilkesi (Carpophaga), 1879, 364.
 wilsoni (Ægialitis), 1889, 379.
 — (Cymindis), 1894, 108.
 — (Diphyllodes), 1877, 492; 1884, 467; 1885, 447.
 — (Gallinago), 1878, 222; 1879, 27; 1881, 476; 1882, 466; 1889, 492, 574.
 — (Glaucopis), 1882, 397; 1886, 85; 1888, 133.
 — (Heterorhynchus), 1894, 315.
 — (Himatione), 1893, 443.
 — (Oceanites), 1882, 539, 544.
 — (Oreomyza), 1890, 461.
 — (Paradisica), 1877, 493; 1894, 443.
 — (Phalaropus), 1877, 42, 198; 1893, 569.
 — (Ptilorhis), 1877, 242.
 — (Rengerhinus), 1880, 321.
 — (Scelopax), 1884, 33; 1886, 135, 139, 141.
 — (Sterna), 1893, 310.
 — (Thalassidroma), 1878, 264.
 wilsonia (Ægialitis), 1886, 178.
 wilsonius (Ochthodromus), 1886, 178.
 —, var. ruficollis (Ægialitis), 1893, 307.
 winchelli (Huleyon), 1894, 246, 258.
 wintoni (Maeronyx), 1891, 444, 589.
 wolff (Circus), 1878, 252; 1882, 500, 543.
 — (Cyanecula), 1881, 198, 448; 1882, 179; 1884, 370; 1885, 32, 241, 242; 1886, 496; 1887, 89; 1889, 2, 211, 315; 1890, 403; 1891, 366; 1892, 9, 357; 1893, 188; 1894, 49.
 — (Ruticilla), 1881, 602.

- wolstenholmei (Loxops), 1893, 570; 1894, 433.
 woodfordi (Ardeirallus), 1894, 118.
 — (Astur), 1889, 582; 1892, 297.
 — (Erythrophox), 1894, 431.
 — (Eulabeornis), 1894, 445.
 — (Macrocorax), 1889, 140; 1890, 383; 1894, 30.
 — (Rallina), 1890, 447.
 — (Syrnium), 1887, 351; 1888, 336; 1894, 3.
 woodi (Mixornis), 1888, 200; 1890, 50.
 woodwardi (Bradyornis), 1877, 324, 479.
 worcesteri (Loriculus), 1891, 304; 1894, 415.
 wortheni (Spizella), 1885, 114.
 wrangeli (Brachyrhamphus), 1884, 31.
 wrayi (Chrysophlegma), 1890, 451.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1889, 193; 1892, 435.
 wuchereri (Euscarthmus), 1881, 268.
 wuerdemanni (Ardea), 1878, 476; 1882, 334; 1888, 140.
 wunizusume (Synthliborhamphus), 1886, 511; 1887, 359.
 wyatti (Synallaxis), 1880, 170.
 wyvilliana (Anas), 1879, 92; 1880, 79; 1881, 492; 1889, 253; 1893, 463.
 xantherythraea (Pachycephala), 1884, 400.
 xanthetraea (Pachycephala), 1877, 357, 362; 1878, 255; 1880, 460, 461; 1882, 516; 1884, 400.
 Xanthixus flavescens, 1890, 254; 1892, 77; 1894, 482.
 Xanthocephalus, 1884, 2.
 — icterocephalus, 1884, 14, 15.
 — longipes, 1884, 14.
 — perspicillatus, 1884, 14.
 — xanthocephalus, 1889, 125.
 xanthocephalus (Agelaius), 1884, 14.
 — (Chrysocolaptes), 1878, 109; 1894, 420, 534.
 — (Icterus), 1884, 14.
 — (Xanthocephalus), 1889, 125.
 xanthocheilus (Charadrius), 1877, 362; 1878, 262; 1884, 123.
 xanthochlorus (Chloronerys), 1890, 451.
 xanthochroa (Zosterops), 1877, 362; 1878, 259; 1879, 182, 186; 1882, 508, 543.
 Xanthoenus flavicollis, 1894, 431.
 — gouldi, 1894, 431.
 — melas, 1894, 431.
 — nesophilus, 1894, 431.
 Xanthocorys nattereri, 1885, 324.
 xanthoderum (Chrysophlegma), 1881, 163; 1888, 180.
 xanthoderus (Chloropicus), 1888, 180.
 — (Gecinus), 1888, 181, 183, 185.
 — (Picus), 1888, 181.
 Xanthodina pyrgita, 1885, 408.
 xanthodryas (Phyllopneste), 1879, 36; 1894, 262, 263.
 — (Phylloscopus), 1877, 67, 71, 72; 1878, 238; 1879, 254; 1889, 265; 1890, 276; 1892, 411; 1894, 261, 262, 263, 264, 540.
 xanthogaster (Abornis), 1877, 78, 100; 1880, 278.
 — (Calliste), 1885, 209.
 — (Lanius), 1877, 316.
 — (Pericrocotus), 1877, 285, 315; 1883, 246; 1889, 192, 193; 1890, 275, 289; 1893, 396, 551.
 — (Pharomacrus), 1881, 610; 1892, 174.
 xanthogastra (Euphonia), 1885, 208.
 xanthogenius (Conurus), 1893, 123, 331.
 xanthogenys (Machlolophus), 1884, 418; 1885, 127.
 — (Parus), 1884, 394, 395.
 — (Platyceus), 1892, 459.
 xanthogonys (Heliodoxa), 1882, 80; 1884, 357; 1885, 433; 1887, 353.
 Xantholema australis, 1893, 240.
 — duranceli, 1877, 9, 299; 1879, 240; 1890, 5; 1893, 413.
 — haemacephala, 1877, 454; 1881, 390; 1883, 243; 1885, 63; 1893, 235, 240; 1894, 54.
 — indica, 1881, 390.
 — intermedia, 1891, 462; 1893, 240.
 — malabarica, 1882, 470; 1892, 85; 1893, 240.
 — rosea, 1877, 285, 299; 1879, 165; 1881, 142; 1893, 240.
 — rubricapilla, 1893, 240.
 xantholamus (Pycnonotus), 1888, 146.
 Xantholestes panayensis, 1888, 199; 1890, 48.
 xantholophus (Dendropicus), 1883, 173, 421.
 — (Mesopicus), 1883, 407, 421, 423; 1884, 200; 1890, 168, 451.
 xantholora (Chrysotis), 1880, 378; 1885, 186, 192; 1889, 373; 1890, 88, 90.
 xanthomelæna (Pyromelana), 1891, 248; 1893, 25; 1894, 21.
 xanthomelas (Coliuspasser), 1886, 344, 345, 350; 1888, 293; 1891, 249.
 — (Euplectes), 1882, 354; 1886, 350; 1891, 248.
 — (Orynx), 1886, 350.
 Xanthomelus aureus, 1879, 95; 1886, 90; 1890, 153; 1891, 415; 1892, 341.

- Xanthomelus macgregori*, 1890, 153; 1891, 25, 415.
xanthomus (*Ageleus*), 1884, 9, 12.
 — (*Hyphantes*), 1884, 12.
 — (*Icterus*), 1884, 12.
xanthonotus (*Indicator*), 1884, 104; 1892, 85, 342.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1877, 20, 308; 1878, 415; 1879, 251; 1883, 88; 1888, 200; 1889, 185; 1890, 49, 275, 288, 289; 1893, 393, 547; 1894, 543.
Xanthophilus aureoflavus, 1887, 26.
 — *sulphureus*, 1887, 28.
xanthophthalma (*Dacnis*), 1884, 464.
xanthophrys (*Crossleyia*), 1891, 439.
 — (*Motacilla*), 1885, 324.
 — (*Oxylabes*), 1880, 137.
 — (*Pseudonestor*), 1893, 438.
 — (*Ptilotis*), 1877, 123; 1881, 159.
xanthoprocta (*Pachycephala*), 1885, 270.
xanthopyrmnus (*Saxicola*), 1880, 96.
xanthops (*Hyphantornis*), 1882, 352; 1887, 25; 1893, 23; 1894, 19.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 10, 25.
xanthopterus (*Hyphantornis*), 1887, 25; 1890, 458; 1893, 24.
 — (*Ploceus*), 1887, 10, 25; 1893, 24.
xanthopus (*Merula*), 1881, 137; 1882, 509, 543.
 — (*Turdus*), 1877, 358, 362; 1878, 253; 1879, 182, 187, 188, 472; 1880, 225.
Xanthopygia cyanomelana, 1879, 253; 1884, 180; 1887, 226; 1889, 196; 1890, 276; 1891, 338; 1892, 424; 1893, 547.
 — *fuliginosa*, 1884, 262; 1887, 226; 1891, 338.
 — *narcissina*, 1878, 234; 1883, 86, 87; 1887, 226; 1889, 196; 1890, 276, 286; 1891, 318, 323, 349; 1892, 87, 89, 424; 1893, 396; 1894, 421.
 — *tricolor*, 1887, 227; 1891, 323, 338, 349; 1892, 89, 234, 424.
 — *xanthopygia*, 1892, 577.
xanthopygia (*Cryptolopha*), 1893, 263.
 — (*Xanthopygia*), 1892, 577.
xanthopygius (*Brachylophus*), 1888, 171, 174.
 — (*Chrysomus*), 1884, 16.
 — (*Gecinus*), 1888, 1, 172, 174.
 — (*Prionochilus*), 1877, 17; 1879, 261; 1888, 201; 1889, 430; 1890, 54, 280; 1892, 436; 1893, 401, 547, 552; 1894, 544.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1877, 263; 1878, 14; 1879, 393; 1886, 164; 1888, 111; 1889, 313; 1891, 452; 1892, 8; 1893, 75, 180.
xanthorhyncha (*Anas*), 1880, 272; 1882, 368; 1892, 541; 1894, 478.
xanthorhyncha (*Querquedula*), 1892, 541.
xanthorhynchus (*Chalcites*), 1878, 109.
 — (*Chalcococcyx*), 1893, 415.
 — (*Chrysococcyx*), 1877, 287; 1888, 198; 1890, 9, 46, 282.
 — (*Cuculus*), 1877, 287; 1879, 244; 1890, 9.
Xanthornus abeillei, 1883, 355.
 — *affinis*, 1883, 357.
 — *aurantius*, 1883, 370.
 — *bonana*, 1883, 358.
 — *bullocki*, 1883, 354.
 — *cayanensis*, 1884, 12.
 — *chrysocarpus*, 1884, 12.
 — *chrysopterus*, 1883, 160, 359, 360; 1884, 13.
 — *coronatus*, 1883, 156.
 — *decumanus*, 1879, 200; 1883, 151; 1885, 217.
 — *dominicensis*, 1883, 360.
 — *flavaxilla*, 1883, 160.
 — *flavus*, 1884, 16.
 — *gasqueti*, 1884, 20.
 — *holosericeus*, 1883, 353; 1884, 18.
 — *leucorhamphus*, 1883, 159.
 — *linnaei*, 1883, 368.
 — *maximus*, 1879, 200.
 — *melanocephalus*, 1883, 365.
 — *mesomelas*, 1883, 367.
 — *parisorum*, 1883, 365.
 — *portoricensis*, 1883, 361.
 — *prothemelas*, 1883, 363.
 — *purpurascens*, 1884, 7.
 — *pyrrhopterus*, 1880, 356; 1883, 358.
 — *spurius*, 1883, 357.
xanthornus (*Icterus*), 1880, 123; 1883, 357, 368, 369; 1885, 113; 1893, 295, 296, 297.
 — (*Oriolus*), 1883, 368.
 — *curaçaoensis* (*Icterus*), 1893, 295, 317, 328.
xanthorrhous (*Hemixus*), 1882, 433.
 — (*Ixus*), 1892, 410.
 — (*Pycnonotus*), 1880, 132; 1884, 263; 1889, 263; 1891, 322, 345; 1892, 77; 1893, 470.
xanthoschista (*Cryptolopha*), 1892, 60.
Xanthosomus, 1884, 2.
 — *flavus*, 1878, 59; 1884, 15, 16; 1885, 278.
 — *frontalis*, 1884, 15, 16, 17.
 — *icterocephalus*, 1884, 15; 1885, 218.
 — *ruficapillus*, 1884, 15, 17.
xanthosomus (*Euphodes*), 1887, 19, 20.
xanthospila (*Puerasia*), 1879, 463; 1883, 226; 1886, 145; 1891, 380.
xanthostomus (*Parus*), 1893, 17, 118.
Xanthotis chrysotis, 1887, 108.
 — *fusciventris*, 1884, 327.
 — *rubiensis*, 1885, 230.

- Xanthura caeruleocephala*, 1879, 87, 88.
 — *cyaneocapilla*, 1879, 87, 88.
 — *cyanodorsalis*, 1879, 87, 89.
 — *guatemalensis*, 1879, 88.
 — *incas*, 1879, 87, 88, 89.
 — *luxuosa*, 1879, 87, 88, 207; 1888, 265; 1890, 87.
xanthura (Columba), 1891, 581.
 — (Ptilonopus), 1891, 581.
xantusi (Basilinna), 1883, 376.
xavieri (Xenocichla), 1894, 561.
Xema brunneicephala, 1877, 472.
 — *capistrata*, 1881, 218; 1888, 323.
 — *furcata*, 1887, 204.
 — *lambruschinii*, 1888, 323.
 — *melanocephala*, 1888, 323.
 — *minuta*, 1888, 323.
 — *ridibunda*, 1888, 323.
 — *sabinii*, 1878, 440; 1885, 222, 455; 1887, 107, 207, 460; 1892, 183, 336; 1893, 137, 150.
Xenerpestes minlosi, 1886, 53, 54.
Xenicus, 1881, 175; 1883, 391; 1884, 393.
 — *gilviventris*, 1888, 363.
 — *longipes*, 1888, 363; 1890, 261.
Xenocichla albigularis, 1882, 342.
 — *flavostriata*, 1893, 13.
 — *fusceps*, 1893, 6, 13; 1894, 10, 468.
 — *kikuyuensis*, 1891, 118; 1892, 299.
 — *milanjensis*, 1894, 2, 9.
 — *multicolor*, 1881, 473.
 — *nigriceps*, 1893, 13.
 — *orientalis*, 1884, 342; 1887, 462.
 — *placida*, 1894, 10.
 — *scandens*, 1883, 543.
 — *tephrolæma*, 1891, 119; 1894, 9, 10.
 — *xavieri*, 1894, 561.
Xenopipo atronitens, 1884, 447; 1885, 299.
Xenopirostris, 1884, 396, 397.
 — *dami*, 1891, 440.
 — *lafresnayi*, 1891, 440.
 — *pachycephaloides*, 1883, 567.
 — *polleni*, 1891, 440.
Xenops dentirostris, 1885, 421.
 — *genibarbis*, 1880, 171; 1885, 420.
Xenopsaris albinucha, 1892, 340.
Xenorhynchus, 1883, 515, 533, 535.
 — *asiaticus*, 1883, 195; 1885, 135; 1886, 188; 1888, 73.
Xenospingus, 1884, 240.
Xiphocolaptes albicollis, 1883, 141.
 — *cinnamomeus*, 1890, 257.
 — *emigrans*, 1892, 327.
 — *costaricensis*, 1890, 118.
 — *ignotus*, 1890, 257.
Xiphocolaptes major, 1880, 352, 359; 1892, 133.
 — *castaneus*, 1890, 257.
 — *procerus*, 1891, 137.
 — *sclateri*, 1890, 257.
 — *virgatus*, 1890, 257.
Xipholena pompadora, 1885, 305.
Xiphorhamphus, 1878, 105.
 — *lafresnayanus*, 1892, 133, 152.
 — *pusillus*, 1892, 169.
 — *superciliaris*, 1892, 75.
Xiphorhynchus dorsimaculatus, 1890, 113.
 — *pucherani*, 1890, 113.
 — *rufidorsalis*, 1890, 113.
 — *superciliaris*, 1892, 75.
 — *trochilirostris*, 1885, 422; 1890, 113.
 — *venezuelensis*, 1890, 113.
Xylobucco scolopaceus, 1890, 169.
Xylopes validus, 1877, 9; 1879, 240; 1882, 54; 1883, 87, 242; 1890, 6, 281; 1893, 407, 548; 1894, 544.
yarelli (Chrysomitris), 1881, 337.
 — (Motacilla), 1883, 185; 1884, 39; 1885, 85; 1892, 13.
yatii (Passer), 1890, 108, 169.
yelkouan (Puffinus), 1878, 374; 1881, 217; 1885, 48.
yeltoniensis (Melanocorypha), 1881, 183.
yessoensis (Emberiza), 1879, 39; 1884, 42; 1889, 590; 1891, 324, 355; 1894, 334.
 — (Picus), 1888, 20.
 — (Schoenicola), 1878, 243; 1879, 39; 1889, 445.
yiperu (Gubernetes), 1894, 485.
youngi (Todirhamphus), 1892, 573.
ypecaha (Aramides), 1877, 194; 1892, 148, 149; 1894, 204.
Yphantes, *see* *Ilyphantes*.
yucatanensis (Amazilia), 1879, 208; 1881, 603.
 — (Chloronerpes), 1889, 382.
 — (Cyclorhis), 1888, 255.
 — (Myiarchus), 1889, 362; 1890, 87, 90; 1894, 314.
 — (Zenaida), 1893, 588.
yucatanica (Chatura), 1885, 317; 1889, 367.
 — (Cyanocitta), 1878, 55.
 — (Cyanolyca), 1888, 265, 271; 1890, 87, 90.
yucatanicus (Caprimulgus), 1892, 571.
Yuhina diademata, 1889, 582; 1894, 331.
Yungiceps, *see* *Iyngiceps*.
Yungipicus, *see* *Iyngipicus*.
yunnanensis (Hypsipetes), 1880, 132.

Ynnx, see *Iynx*.

yuracares (Cassicus), 1883, 150.

yuracarium (Ostinops), 1883, 148, 150.

zambesiæ (Prodotiscus), 1894, 2, 8.

zambesiana (Anthodiæta), 1881, 125; 1894, 14.

— (*Anthothreptes*), 1884, 325; 1894, 14.

— (*Erythropgyia*), 1893, 15; 1894, 12.

Zamelodia, 1882, 183; 1883, 101, 223.

Zanclostomus aneus, 1888, 266.

— *javanicus*, 1877, 287; 1879, 245; 1882, 54; 1883, 87; 1890, 13, 282, 288, 289; 1892, 441; 1893, 415, 548, 552; 1894, 544.

— *sumatranus*, 1890, 13.

— *tristis*, 1882, 87.

zanzibari (*Dendropicus*), 1882, 73, 74, 75; 1883, 424, 435, 441, 443, 444, 486; 1893, 12; 1894, 9, 467.

zanzibarica (*Penthetria*), 1891, 247.

— (*Urobraehya*), 1882, 73; 1886, 344, 349; 1891, 247.

zanzibarius (*Dendropicus*), 1882, 74.

Zapornia leucophrys, 1877, 363; 1878, 263.

— *parva*, 1894, 444.

— *spiloptera*, 1877, 194; 1888, 285.

— *watersi*, 1881, 487, 499.

zarudnoi (*Gecinus*), 1887, 301; 1888, 154, 158.

zealandicus (*Bucco*), 1880, 283.

— (*Puffinus*), 1891, 138; 1892, 330.

Zebrilus pumilus, 1889, 181.

zeledoni (*Canceroma*), 1885, 450.

— (*Lophotriccus*), 1892, 333.

— (*Thryophilus*), 1881, 487.

Zeledonia coronata, 1890, 118; 1892, 451.

zena (*Fringilla*), 1893, 316.

— (*Spindalis*), 1885, 189; 1888, 140; 1890, 91; 1893, 316.

— *townsendi* (*Spindalis*), 1888, 139.

Zenaida amabilis, 1889, 377, 480, 489; 1890, 89, 91, 92, 93.

— *aurita*, 1887, 202.

— *bogotensis*, 1886, 79.

— *boliviana*, 1887, 202.

— *jessica*, 1889, 127.

— *maculata*, 1877, 193; 1880, 8; 1885, 282; 1890, 425; 1891, 141; 1892, 209; 1894, 202.

— *martinicana*, 1880, 43; 1882, 186, 492.

— *richardsoni*, 1887, 243.

— *rubripes*, 1886, 79; 1889, 386.

— *ruficauda*, 1885, 113.

— *spadicea*, 1887, 125, 243.

— *vinaceo-rufa*, 1885, 113; 1893, 304, 324, 334.

Zenaida yucatanensis, 1893, 588.

Zenaidura carolinensis, 1889, 377.

— *clarionensis*, 1891, 291.

Zeocephus cinnamomeus, 1894, 255, 259.

— *cyanescens*, 1884, 320; 1888, 200; 1890, 49.

— *rowleyi*, 1878, 194.

— *rufus*, 1884, 324; 1894, 255.

— *talautensis*, 1894, 547.

zeylonica (*Ægithina*), 1877, 304; 1885, 68.

— (*Arachnechthra*), 1894, 53.

— (*Iora*), 1881, 513, 514.

— (*Megalæna*), 1893, 236.

zeylonicus (*Bucco*), 1893, 237.

— (*Thereiceryx*), 1893, 237, 239.

zimmermannæ (*Buteo*), 1893, 379.

zizuki (*Picus*), 1882, 30, 36.

Zodalia ortonii, 1880, 475.

zoæ (*Carpophaga*), 1877, 371.

— *orientalis* (*Carpophaga*), 1892, 337.

zombæ (*Melanobucco*), 1893, 6, 10; 1894, 8, 467.

zombensis (*Andropadus*), 1894, 2, 10.

zonaris (*Acanthyllis*), 1877, 239.

— (*Chætura*), 1885, 20, 436, 437.

— (*Hemiprocne*), 1885, 107.

— (*Hirundo*), 1885, 436.

zonarius (*Platycecus*), 1894, 308.

zonatus (*Campylorhynchus*), 1889, 235.

— *costaricensis* (*Campylorhynchus*), 1890, 111.

Zonerodius, 1883, 395.

zoniventris (*Dissodectes*), 1881, 277, 278, 279; 1889, 397.

— (*Falco*), 1878, 189; 1881, 277; 1891, 203.

Zonænas radiata, 1879, 135, 136, 137.

Zonogastris citerior, 1886, 320.

— *elegans*, 1886, 320.

— *lineata*, 1886, 321.

— *melba*, 1886, 320; 1894, 22.

— *phœnicoptera*, 1886, 321.

— *soudanensis*, 1890, 457.

zononota (*Dichrozona*), 1889, 127.

Zonophaps forsteri, 1893, 588.

zonorhyncha (*Anas*), 1878, 213; 1884, 269; 1891, 328, 496; 1892, 96, 491.

Zonotrichia albicollis, 1878, 118, 425; 1883, 400; 1894, 266.

— *canicapilla*, 1877, 33, 47; 1878, 393.

— *coronata*, 1878, 117; 1883, 400.

— *gambeli*, 1878, 425; 1883, 400.

— *intermedia*, 1883, 400.

— *leucophrys*, 1883, 400.

— *matutina*, 1880, 355; 1885, 216.

— *mystacalis*, 1883, 400.

— *pileata*, 1877, 33, 46, 47, 172; 1878, 393; 1879, 200; 1880, 14, 15.

- 28, 122, 355, 416, 422, 428; 1881, 324, 337; 1885, 216, 278; 1886, 506; 1890, 361; 1891, 16; 1892, 126, 197; 1893, 295, 314; 1894, 169.
- Zonotrichia quinquestriata*, 1883, 400; 1887, 108.
- *strigiceps*, 1877, 47.
- *vulcani*, 1883, 382; 1887, 108.
- *whitii*, 1888, 280.
- zonura* (*Schizorhis*), 1892, 314.
- (*Urubitinga*), 1884, 436; 1886, 74; 1892, 142, 152.
- zonurus* (*Ptilopus*), 1879, 325; 1890, 422.
- Zoothera marginata*, 1892, 81.
- Zosterops*, 1877, 70; 1881, 533; 1882, 135, 397; 1883, 535; 1884, 123.
- *sp.*, 1889, 226.
- *albifrons*, 1888, 479.
- *anderssoni*, 1893, 118.
- *angasizae*, 1886, 87.
- *anjuanensis*, 1887, 369, 370, 371; 1888, 475.
- *atricapilla*, 1879, 481.
- *aureigula*, 1878, 480.
- *auriventer*, 1881, 152; 1883, 253; 1887, 452; 1889, 427; 1890, 279, 286; 1893, 218, 219, 552.
- *basilana*, 1891, 314.
- *bassetti*, 1894, 579.
- *borbonica*, 1887, 235, 371; 1888, 475, 476.
- *brunneicauda*, 1885, 316; 1891, 35.
- *buruensis*, 1878, 480.
- *buxtoni*, 1879, 167; 1881, 152.
- *cærulescens*, 1888, 363; 1891, 61, 86; 1892, 252; 1893, 217, 517, 525.
- *ceylonensis*, 1881, 163; 1888, 146.
- *chlorates*, 1883, 253.
- *cinerea*, 1881, 107, 108; 1887, 235.
- *clara*, 1888, 479; 1889, 427; 1890, 279, 286, 287, 291, 292.
- *crissalis*, 1884, 341.
- *curvirostris*, 1887, 371.
- *delicatula*, 1882, 468; 1883, 568.
- *demeryi*, 1891, 130.
- *e-newtoni*, 1888, 475.
- *erythropleurus*, 1891, 323, 352.
- *euryerocotus*, 1884, 339; 1891, 595.
- *everetti*, 1883, 253; 1891, 315; 1894, 252, 259.
- *explorator*, 1881, 492.
- *fallax*, 1884, 341; 1893, 218, 219.
- *flava*, 1882, 66; 1893, 218, 219.
- *flaviceps*, 1881, 492.
- *flavifrons*, 1878, 270, 280; 1879, 186, 187.
- *flavogularis*, 1877, 122.
- *frontalis*, 1878, 480.
- Zosterops fuscifrons*, 1878, 480; 1885, 228.
- *gallio*, 1893, 218, 219.
- *griseonota*, 1877, 362; 18-8, 259, 270, 280; 1879, 444; 1882, 508, 543.
- *griseiventer*, 1894, 29.
- *gulliveri*, 1878, 473.
- *hasitata*, 1887, 371.
- *hovarum*, 1887, 235, 370, 371; 1888, 475.
- *hypoleuca*, 1878, 480.
- *hypoxantha*, 1882, 176.
- *incerta*, 1885, 446; 1892, 460.
- *inornata*, 1878, 259; 1879, 96, 186, 187; 1880, 224.
- *intermedia*, 1879, 132.
- *japonica*, 1878, 230; 1879, 29; 1884, 36; 1887, 176; 1891, 189, 273, 512; 1892, 87, 90.
- *javanica*, 1882, 66; 1892, 436; 1893, 218, 219.
- *kikuyuensis*, 1891, 444, 594, 595.
- *kirki*, 1887, 370; 1888, 300; 1889, 390; 1891, 594.
- *lateralis*, 1877, 303; 1878, 485; 1879, 167; 1882, 393, 397; 1891, 510, 511, 512.
- *longirostris*, 1879, 325, 361; 1881, 487; 1885, 227.
- *loochooensis*, 1891, 273.
- *lutea*, 1887, 234.
- *madagascariensis*, 1880, 137; 1885, 101; 1887, 371; 1891, 426, 439.
- *mauritiana*, 1887, 235, 370, 371.
- *mayottensis*, 1887, 370.
- *melanops*, 1878, 259; 1879, 186, 187; 1880, 225.
- *mesoxantha*, 1890, 119.
- *metcalfei*, 1894, 29.
- *meyeni*, 1894, 515.
- *minuta*, 1878, 259; 1879, 95, 186; 1880, 225.
- *modesta*, 1879, 97; 1887, 235, 371.
- *montana*, 1882, 66.
- *mouroniensis*, 1886, 87; 1889, 390.
- *mussoti*, 1892, 448, 456.
- *neglecta*, 1893, 219, 258.
- *nehrkornii*, 1889, 118; 1891, 275.
- *novæ-guinæe*, 1878, 480; 1894, 29.
- *obsoleta*, 1891, 130.
- *olivacea*, 1882, 135.
- *pallidipes*, 1891, 35.
- *palpebrosa*, 1877, 303; 1883, 253; 1884, 360, 418; 1885, 127; 1887, 227; 1888, 224, 235; 1892, 166; 1893, 48, 218, 258.
- *simplex*, 1893, 48.
- *ponapensis*, 1877, 123, 124; 1881, 110, 111, 115.

Zosterops pratermissa, 1887, 370, 371 ; 1888, 474, 475.
 — *ramsayi*, 1877, 122.
 — *rendovae*, 1882, 135, 142 ; 1888, 271 ; 1894, 30, 31.
 — *sanctae-crucis*, 1894, 31.
 — *sarasinorum*, 1894, 560.
 — *semiflava*, 1879, 97 ; 1887, 370.
 — *semperi*, 1881, 110, 115.
 — *senegalensis*, 1887, 234 ; 1889, 226 ; 1892, 219 ; 1893, 118.
 — *siamensis*, 1878, 271 ; 1887, 234.
 — *simplex*, 1884, 360 ; 1887, 227 ; 1888, 234 ; 1889, 229 ; 1891, 273, 323, 352, 510, 511, 512 ; 1892, 426 ; 1893, 218.
 — —, var. *loochooensis*, 1889, 229.
 — *squamifrons*, 1892, 323, 436 ; 1893, 281, 401, 552, 561.

Zosterops stejnegeri, 1891, 273.
 — *subrosea*, 1888, 234 ; 1891, 352.
 — *sundevalli*, 1879, 167.
 — *tenuirostris*, 1885, 270.
 — *uropygialis*, 1885, 316.
 — *vatensis*, 1879, 444.
 — *virens*, 1879, 405 ; 1891, 444, 505.
 — *xanthochroa*, 1877, 362 ; 1878, 259 ; 1879, 182, 186 ; 1882, 505, 543.
zosterops (*Bernieria*), 1880, 137 ; 1891, 439.
 — (*Chloropsis*), 1877, 305 ; 1882, 59 ; 1883, 88 ; 1889, 271 ; 1890, 277 ; 1893, 392, 547, 551 ; 1894, 543.
 — (*Laniarius*), 1889, 560.
Zosterornis whiteheadi, 1894, 502, 510, 551.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

æthiopica (*Quelea*), 1892, 220.
Aimophila, add *see also* *Hæmophila*.
bartoni (*Eustephanus*), read *burtoni* (*Eustephanus*).
bicalcaratum (*Polyplectron*), for 1877, 493, read 1877, 491.
Botaurus stellatus, read *Botaurus stellaris*.
brasilianus (*Prionops*), read *brasilianus* (*Prister*).
caledonica (*Campephila*), read *caledonica* (*Campophaga*).
canadensis (*Perisoreus*), 1878, 426.
cashmiriensis, add *see also* *kashmiriensis*.
Cerchneis tinnunculus, for 1889, 230, 231, read 1889, 75.
chloris (*Halevon*), for 1894, 241, 268, read 1894, 241, 258.
Chrysophilus cristatus to be deleted.
Chrysophilus cristatus, add 1894, 189.
Coracias indicus, for 1877, 52, read 1877, 217.
cyanotis on top line of page 123 should be *cyanura*.
cyanotis (*Pitta*), 1877, 200, read *cyanura* (*Pitta*), 1877, 260.
cyanovirens (*Erythrospiza*), read *cyanovirens* (*Erythrura*).
Dicaeum eximium, for 1879, 132, 146, read 1879, 95.
Erythrospiza cyanovirens and *pealei* should be *Erythrura cyanovirens* and *pealei*.

euphanes (*Polyplectron*), read *emphanes* (*Polyplectron*).
eximium (*Dicaeum*), for 1879, 132, 146, read 1879, 95.
frontalis (*Xanthosomus*), take out 1885, 218.
fucatus (*Hemipus*), 1893, 395, 551 to be deleted.
guidiana (*Otis*), 1891, 631.
Hæmophila, add *see also* *Aimophila*.
holos (*Ptilonorhynchus*), read *holosericeus* (*Ptilonorhynchus*).
icterocephalus (*Xanthosomus*), 1885, 218.
litteratum (*Syrnium*), read *litratum* (*Syrnium*).
massica (*Treron*), for 1886, 523, read 1886, 522.
minutus (*Trichostoma*), read *minutus* (*Trichophorus*).
nebularis (*Totanus*), read *nebularius* (*Totanus*).
pealei (*Erythrospiza*), read *pealei* (*Erythrura*).
Pindalus ruficapillus, for 1878, 480, read 1878, 490.
 — *umbrovirens*, for 1878, 480, read 1878, 490.
rex (*Grallaria*), for 1877, 445, read 1877, 443.
rubro-limbatus (*Pericrocotus*), 1888, 279.
ruficapillus (*Pindalus*), for 1878, 480, read 1878, 490.

INDEX TO THE PLATES.

- Abrornis olivacea*, 1891, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 47.
Accentor fulvescens, 1882, pl. viii. p. 281.
Accipiter granti, 1890, pl. xiv. p. 439.
—— *rufotibialis*, 1889, pl. ii. p. 68.
Acridotheres albocinctus, 1888, pl. i. p. 72.
Acrocephalus mendanæ, 1883, pl. i. p. 43.
—— *pistor*, 1883, pl. ii. p. 44.
Actinura ramsayi, 1877, pl. xii. p. 464.
Ægialitis forbesi, 1883, pl. xiv. p. 560.
Ægithina viridissima, 1877, pl. v. p. 304.
Ægotheles savesi, 1881, pl. v. p. 132.
Æthopyga latouchii, ♂ & ♀, 1891, pl. i. p. 43.
Agapornis lilianæ, 1894, pl. xii. p. 466.
Agelæus cyanopus, 1884, pl. i. p. 13.
Aleyone richardsi, 1882, pl. iv. p. 134.
Allocotops calvus, ad. et juv., 1889, pl. xiii. p. 413.
Amydrus walleri, 1880, pl. viii. p. 335.
Analeipus consanguineus, 1881, pl. i. ff. 2, 3, p. 33.
—— *cruentus*, 1881, pl. i. f. 1, p. 33.
Androphilus accentor, 1888, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 390.
Anthus correndera (egg), 1894, pl. v. f. 1, p. 163.
—— *nattereri*, 1878, pl. x. p. 366.
Apalis pulchra, 1892, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 155.
Arachnothera juliaæ, 1887, pl. xiv. p. 451.
Arboricola ardens, 1893, pl. xii. p. 436.
—— *gingica*, 1892, pl. ix. p. 395.
Archæopteryx macrura, 1880, pl. xiii. p. 434.
Argya aylmeri, 1885, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 404.
Atticora fucata (egg), 1894, pl. v. f. 2, p. 167.

- Bambusicola erythrophrys*, 1890, pl. iv. p. 139.
Barbatula olivacea, 1880, pl. vii. p. 334.
Baza leucopais, 1890, pl. ii. p. 43.
Berlepschia rikeri, 1889, pl. xi. p. 351.
Brachypteryx buxtoni, 1877, pl. vi. f. 2, p. 398.
—— *erythrogyna*, 1888, pl. x. p. 389.
—— *saturatus*, 1883, pl. x. f. 2, p. 251.
Brotogerys gustavi, 1889, pl. vi. p. 181.
—— *panychlorus*, 1883, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 211.
Buarremon latinuchus, 1879, pl. x. f. 1, p. 426.
—— *melanokemus*, 1879, pl. x. f. 2, p. 425.
Bubo blakistoni, 1884, pl. vi. p. 183.
—— *milesi*, 1886, pl. vi. p. 163.
- Cabalus modestus* (egg), 1893, pl. xiv. f. 4, p. 532.
Calliste whitelyi, 1884, pl. xiii. p. 445.
Calyptomena hosii, 1892, pl. x. p. 438.
—— *whiteheadi*, 1888, pl. v. p. 231.
Campylopterus phainopeplus, 1880, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 171.
Caprimulgus eximius, 1892, pl. vi. p. 279.
—— *nobilis*, 1882, pl. iii. p. 134.
Carpodectes antoniae, 1884, pl. ii. p. 27.
Catharopeza bishopi, 1880, pl. i. p. 73.
Celeus kerri, 1892, pl. iii. p. 136.
Ceyx cyanopectus, 1884, pl. ix. p. 332.
—— *gentiana*, 1879, pl. xi. p. 438.
Charmosyna margarethæ, 1879, pl. xii. p. 442.
Chasiempis sandwichensis, 1885, pl. i. p. 18.
Chimarrhornis bicolor, 1894, pl. xv. f. 2, p. 509.
Chlamydodera jefferyi, ♂ & ♀, 1887, pl. xiii. p. 439.
Chlorocharis emiliæ, 1888, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 392.
Chloropsis kinabaluensis, 1889, pl. ix. p. 272.
Chrysotis ochroptera, 1893, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 328.
—— *rothschildi*, 1893, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 328.
Cinnyris reichenowi, 1891, pl. xii. f. 2, p. 593.
—— *whiteheadi*, 1894, pl. xiv. f. 1, p. 514.
Cissa jefferyi, 1889, pl. iv. p. 84.
Cistothorus brunneiceps, 1881, pl. iii. f. 1, p. 129.
Cnemophilus macgregori, 1891, pl. x. p. 414.
Cnipolegus cinereus, 1880, pl. x. p. 357.
—— *orenocensis*, 1884, pl. xii. p. 433.
Colaptes agricola (egg), 1894, pl. v. f. 6, p. 189.

- Colymbus adamsi*, 1894, pl. viii. p. 273.
Compsospiza garleppi, 1893, pl. vi. p. 208.
Conurus egregius, 1881, pl. iv. p. 130.
Coryphospingus pusillus, 1880, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 354.
Cossypha bartteloti, 1890, pl. v. f. 2, p. 159.
Coturnicops ayresi, 1877, pl. vii. p. 352.
Craspedophora duivenbodei, 1890, pl. xii. p. 419.
Crossoptilon harmani, 1881, pl. xiii. p. 399.
Cryptolopha montis, 1889, pl. viii. f. 1, p. 203.
—— *nigrorum*, 1891, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 47.
—— *schwaneri*, 1889, pl. viii. f. 2, p. 203.
Cyclorhis atrirostris, 1887, pl. x. p. 324.

Dendrocitta cinerascens, 1879, pl. viii. p. 250.
Dendropicus gabonensis, 1883, pl. xii. f. 1, p. 444.
—— *lugubris*, 1883, pl. xii. f. 2, p. 445.
Dicaeum hypoleucum, 1894, pl. vii. f. 3, p. 252.
—— *monticola*, ♂ & ♀, 1890, pl. viii. ff. 1, 2, p. 257.
—— *sibutuense*, ♂ & ♀, 1894, pl. vii. ff. 1, 2, p. 251.
Donacicola hunsteini, ad. et jr., 1886, pl. i. p. 1.
Drepanoplectes jacksoni, 1891, pl. v. p. 246.
Drymocataphus tickelli, 1877, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 452.
Dryodromas jacksoni, 1892, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 156.
Dryoscopus ruficeps, 1885, pl. x. f. 1, p. 402.
Dryotriorchis spectabilis, 1878, pl. ii. p. 88.

Eclectus roratus, ♂ pull., 1890, pl. i. p. 26.
Elachura haplonota, 1892, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 62.
—— *punctata*, 1892, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 62.
Emberiza cioides, 1889, pl. x. p. 294.
—— *jankowskii*, 1888, pl. viii. p. 317.
—— *passerina*, 1879, pl. i. f. 1, p. 39.
—— *yessoensis*, 1879, pl. i. f. 2, p. 39.
Erythrura regia, 1881, pl. xv. f. 2, p. 544.
—— *serena*, 1881, pl. xv. f. 1, p. 544.
Estrela atricapilla, 1886, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 330.
Eucephala pyropygia, 1881, pl. xvi. p. 596.

Falco atriceps, 1882, pl. x. p. 293.
—— *punicus*, 1887, pl. viii. p. 276.
Francolinus castaneicollis, 1890, pl. xi. p. 350.
—— *gedgii*, 1892, pl. xiv. p. 551.

- Francolinus griseo-striatus*, 1890, pl. x. p. 349.
 — *jacksoni*, 1892, pl. i. p. 51.
Fringilla palmæ, ♂ & ♀, 1890, pl. iii. p. 71.

Galeopsar salvadorii, 1891, pl. iv. p. 241.
Gallinago paraguaiæ (egg), 1894, pl. v. f. 8, p. 207.
 — *pusilla* (eggs), 1893, pl. xiv. ff. 1, 2, p. 529; (pull.) pl. xv. f. 1, p. 529.
Gallinula coccineipes, 1892, pl. xii. p. 495.
Garrodia nereis (egg), 1893, pl. xiv. f. 3, p. 542.
Geococcyx californianus, 1885, pl. vii. p. 286.
Grallaria flavotincta, 1877, pl. ix. p. 445.
 — *ruficeps*, 1877, pl. viii. p. 444.
Gymnoscops insularis, 1880, pl. xiv. p. 456.

Hæmatortyx sanguiniceps, 1894, pl. x. p. 377.
Hæmophila pulchra, 1886, pl. viii. p. 259.
Haleyon tristrami, 1880, pl. xv. p. 459.
Haplopelia johnstoni, 1893, pl. iii. p. 28.
Harpactes whiteheadi, 1888, pl. xii. p. 395.
Hemichelidon cinereiceps, 1889, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 194.
Hemignathus hanapepe, ♂, 1890, pl. vi. f. 1, p. 192.
 — *stejnegeri*, ♂, 1890, pl. vi. f. 2, p. 190.
Heterhyphantus stephanophorus, 1891, pl. vi. f. 2, p. 253.
Heteroscops lucia, 1889, pl. iii. p. 77.
Hydropsalis furcifera (egg), 1894, pl. v. f. 5, p. 188.
Hyliota australis, 1882, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 258.
 — *nehrkorni*, 1892, pl. viii. p. 373.
Hylophilus brunneiceps, 1881, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 305.
 — *ferrugineifrons*, 1881, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 307.
 — *fuscicapillus*, 1881, pl. x. f. 2, p. 303.
 — *muscapinus*, 1881, pl. x. f. 1, p. 299.
Hyphantornis bertrandi, 1893, pl. ii. p. 23.
Hypotaenidia sulcirostris, 1880, pl. vi. p. 311.

Ibis æthiopica, young and egg, 1878, pl. xii. p. 450.
Icterus grace-annæ, 1883, pl. xi. p. 368.
 — *oberi*, 1882, pl. xiii. p. 487.
Idiopsar brachyurus, 1884, pl. vii. p. 241.
Irena ellæ, ♂ & ♀, 1891, pl. viii. p. 313.
Ixulus clarki, 1894, pl. xiii. f. 1, p. 481.

- Ixulus humilis*, 1894, pl. xiii. f. 2, p. 481.
Iynx pulchricollis, 1884, pl. iii. p. 28.
Lagopus rupestris, 1885, pl. ix. p. 378.
Laniarius bertrandi, 1894, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 15.
Lanio lawrencii, 1885, pl. vi. f. 2, p. 272.
Lanius mackinnoni, 1891, pl. xiii. p. 596.
 — *mollis*, 1882, pl. xi. p. 374.
 — *raddei*, 1889, pl. v. p. 89.
Larus eburneus, 1888, pl. xiii. p. 440.
Lathria streptophora, 1884, pl. xiv. p. 448.
Leptosittaca branickii, 1894, pl. xi. p. 402.
Liocichla steerii, 1877, pl. xiv. p. 473.
Lophophorus chambanus, 1884, pl. x. p. 421.
Loriculus bonapartei, 1891, pl. iii. p. 50.
Loxioides bailleui, 1879, pl. ii. p. 90.
Malimbus rubropersonatus, 1887, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 41.
Megalæma pulcherrima, 1888, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 393.
Melaniparus semilarvatus, 1879, pl. ix. p. 301.
Mesobucco eximius, 1892, pl. xi. p. 441.
Microbates collaris, 1883, pl. iii. p. 96.
Microcerculus tæniatus, 1881, pl. iii. f. 2, p. 130.
 — *ustulatus*, 1883, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 204.
Microhierax latifrons, 1879, pl. vii. p. 237.
Micropus melanoleucus, 1887, pl. v. p. 151.
Morphnus tæniatus, 1879, pl. iii. p. 176.
Motacilla amurensis, 1878, pl. ix. p. 345.
Ninox rudolfi, 1882, pl. vi. p. 232.
Œstrelata torquata, 1891, pl. ix. p. 413.
Onychotes grueberi, 1881, pl. xii. p. 396.
Oreoctistes leucops, 1888, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 388.
Oriolus hosii, 1893, pl. x. p. 393.
Orthnocichla whiteheadi, 1889, pl. xii. p. 410.
Orthotomus cinereiceps, 1877, pl. ii. f. 2, p. 113.
 — *frontalis*, 1877, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 112.
Ostinops oleagineus, 1883, pl. vii. p. 154.
 — *salmoni*, 1883, pl. vi. p. 153.
Otidiphaps regalis, 1880, pl. xi. p. 364.
Otocorys berlepschi, 1892, pl. xiii. p. 523.
Oxypogon cyanolæmus, 1880, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 172.

- Pachycephala littayi*, 1879, pl. vi. p. 190.
Pachyrhamphus griseigularis, 1885, pl. viii. p. 302.
Paradisæa augustæ-victoriæ (eggs), 1893, pl. xiii. p. 481.
—— *decora*, 1883, pl. viii. p. 202.
Paradisornis rudolphi, 1886, pl. vii. p. 252.
Paramythia montium, 1893, pl. vii. p. 244.
Parus cinerascens, 1885, pl. iv. p. 122.
—— *cypriotes*, 1888, pl. ii. p. 119.
—— *ombriosus*, 1890, pl. xiii. p. 433.
—— *palmensis*, 1889, pl. xvi. p. 512.
—— *thruppi*, 1885, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 406.
Pellorneum subochraceum, 1877, pl. x. p. 452.
Philetærus cabanisi, 1888, pl. vi. p. 292.
Phœnicopterus roseus on nest, 1884, pl. iv. p. 89.
Pholidornis jamesoni, 1890, pl. v. f. 1, p. 163.
Phyllostrephus cerviniventris, 1894, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 10.
Picus noguchii, 1887, pl. vii. p. 178.
Pipra suavissima, 1882, pl. i. p. 79.
Pipreola frontalis, 1878, pl. vi. p. 169.
—— *whitelyi*, 1886, pl. xii. p. 502.
Platalea intermedia, 1889, pl. i. ff. 2 & 2a, p. 52.
—— *melanorhyncha*, 1889, pl. i. ff. 1, 1a, 4 & 5, p. 48.
—— *minor*, 1889, pl. i. ff. 3, 3a, & 6, p. 54.
Platystira jacksoni, 1892, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 301.
Ploceus angolensis, 1887, pl. i. f. 2, p. 18.
—— *capitalis*, 1887, pl. ii. f. 1, p. 34.
—— *gurneyi*, 1887, pl. i. f. 1, p. 17.
—— *jacksoni*, 1888, pl. vii. p. 293.
Plotus levaillanti, 1886, pl. iii. p. 43.
Podager nacunda (egg), 1894, pl. v. f. 7, p. 186.
Podiceps taczanowskii, 1894, pl. iv. p. 109.
Pœcilothraupis melanogenys, 1880, pl. iii. p. 120.
Polyplectron helenaë, 1883, pl. v. p. 136.
Pomatorhinus albigularis, 1878, pl. v. f. 1, p. 135.
—— *ferruginosus*, 1878, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 134.
—— *ochraceiceps*, 1877, pl. xiii. p. 465.
—— *phayrii*, 1878, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 135.
—— *schisticeps*, 1878, pl. iii. p. 132.
—— *stenorhynchus*, 1878, pl. v. f. 2, p. 135.
Poospiza erythrophrys, 1881, pl. xvii. f. 1, p. 599.
—— *melanoleuca*, 1880, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 354.

Porzana spiloptera, 1877, pl. iii. p. 194.
Pratincola dacotiae, 1889, pl. xv. p. 504.
Prinia rafflesi, 1877, pl. vi. f. 1, p. 311.
Prioniturus verticalis, ♂ & ♀, 1894, pl. vi. p. 248.
Prionochilus johannæ, 1888, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 201.
Propasser blythi, 1882, pl. ix. p. 283.
 — *rhodometopus*, 1881, pl. vi. p. 156.
Ptilocichla basilanica, 1891, pl. vii. p. 312.
Ptilopus clementinæ, 1891, pl. xi. p. 579.
 — *rhodostictus*, 1882, pl. v. p. 139.
Pycnonotus taivanus, 1894, pl. ix. p. 337.
Pyromelana aurea, 1886, pl. ix. f. 2, p. 354.

Quiscalus tenuirostris, 1884, pl. v. p. 157.

Rhamphomicron dorsale, 1880, pl. v. p. 172.
Rhinomyias gularis, 1889, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 201.

Saxicola phillipsi, 1885, pl. xii. p. 404.
 — *seebohmi*, 1882, pl. xiv. p. 563.
Schizorhis leopoldi, 1881, pl. ii. p. 117.
Scops brookii, 1893, pl. xi. p. 417.
Setophaga albifrons, 1878, pl. viii. f. 2, p. 318.
 — *bairdi*, 1878, pl. viii. f. 1, p. 317.
 — *chrysops*, 1878, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 314.
 — *flavivertex*, 1887, pl. iv. p. 129.
 — *ruficoronata*, 1878, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 316.
Sharpia ayresi, 1882, pl. vii. f. 2, p. 353.
Siphia erithacus, 1888, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 199.
Sitta whiteheadi, 1885, pl. ii. p. 28.
Smilorhis whytii, 1893, pl. i. p. 11.
Spindalis exsul, 1885, pl. v. p. 189.
Stoparola nigrimentalis, 1894, pl. xiv. f. 2, p. 507.
Strix aurantiaca, 1882, pl. ii. p. 132.
Suya albigularis, 1883, pl. x. f. 1, p. 250.
Sycobrotus insignis, 1891, pl. vi. f. 1, p. 253.
Synallaxis whitii, 1881, pl. xvii. f. 2, p. 600.
Syrnium biddulphi, 1881, pl. xiv. p. 423.
 — *whiteheadi*, 1888, pl. iii. p. 196.
Syrrhaptes paradoxus, pull., 1890, pl. vii. p. 207.

- Tachyphonus nattereri*, 1885, pl. vi. f. 1, p. 273.
Tænioptera nengeta (eggs), 1894, pl. v. ff. 3, 4, p. 175.
Telephonus jamesi, 1885, pl. x. f. 2, p. 403.
Telespiza cantans, 1890, pl. ix. p. 341.
Terenura humeralis, 1881, pl. ix. ff. 2, 3, p. 270.
—— *spodioptila*, 1881, pl. ix. f. 1, p. 270.
Tetrao griseiventris, 1884, pl. xi. p. 430.
Tharrhaleus pallidus, 1887, pl. ix. p. 299.
Thinornis novæ-zealandiæ (eggs), 1893, pl. xiv. ff. 5, 6, p. 528;
(pull.), pl. xv. f. 2, p. 528.
Thriponax hargitti, 1884, pl. viii. p. 317.
—— *kalinowskii*, 1892, pl. v. p. 242.
Thripophaga sclateri, 1883, pl. xiii. p. 490.
Totanus haughtoni, 1883, pl. iv. p. 135.
Trachyphonus shelleyi, 1886, pl. v. p. 105.
Trichostoma abbotti, 1877, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 452.
Tringa acuminata, 1893, pl. v. p. 183.
Trochalopteron cinereiceps, 1887, pl. vi. p. 167.
Trochocercus albonotatus, 1892, pl. vii. f. 1, p. 303.
Troglodytes hirtensis, 1885, pl. iii. p. 80.
Turdus brunneus, 1878, pl. i. p. 57.
—— *pritzbueri*, 1879, pl. v. p. 187.
Turnix ocellata, 1889, pl. xiv. p. 469.
—— *saturata*, 1882, pl. xii. p. 428.
- Urosphena squamiceps*, 1877, pl. iv. p. 205.
Urospizias albigularis, 1881, pl. viii. p. 259.
—— *jardinei*, 1887, pl. iii. p. 96.
- Vireolanius leucotis*, 1878, pl. xi. p. 445.
Vivia chinensis, 1881, pl. vii. p. 228.
- Xenerpestes minlosi*, 1886, pl. iv. p. 54.
Xenocichla fusciceps, 1894, pl. i. f. 2, p. 10.
—— *milanjensis*, 1894, pl. i. f. 1, p. 9.
- Zonotrichia canicapilla*, 1877, pl. i. f. 1, p. 47.
—— *strigiceps*, 1877, pl. i. f. 2, p. 47.
Zosterops clara, 1890, pl. viii. f. 3, p. 287.
—— *hovarum*, 1887, pl. xi. f. 2, p. 370.
—— *inornata*, 1879, pl. iv. f. 2, p. 186.

Zosterops kikuyuensis, 1891, pl. xii. f. 1, p. 594.

—— *metcalfi*, 1894, pl. iii. f. 1, p. 29.

—— *minuta*, 1879, pl. iv. f. 1, p. 186.

—— *prætermissa*, 1887, pl. xi. f. 1, p. 370.

—— *rendovæ*, 1894, pl. iii. f. 2, p. 30.

Zosterornis whiteheadi, 1894, pl. xv. f. 1, p. 510.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Map of Aden, 1893, pl. iv. p. 57.

—— Vicinity of Aden, 1886, pl. ii. p. 11.

—— Asia Minor, 1880, pl. ii. p. 81.

—— Tucuman and Salta, 1880, pl. xii. p. 411.

—— West Indian Islands, 1893, pl. viii. p. 289.

Barbs and Barbules of Feathers, 1887, pl. xii. p. 423.

Wings of Birds, 1886, pls. x., xi., p. 389.

THE END.

Ibis Index to Genera and species

2011 1935

Ibis Index to Genera and species
09-30.

Chapman

Jul. 29, 1942

FEB 6 1978

Bird Dept
Chapman



APR. 69

N. MANCHESTER
INDIANA



100109442